This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

British books in print

J. Whitaker & Sons

Digitized by Google

PROPERTY OF
University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

WORKS BY MR. RUSKIN,

PUBLISHED BY, AND TO BE HAD OF,

GEORGE ALLEN,

SUNNYSIDE, ORPINGTON, KENT.

U of, 2
H- G

1880.

Digitized by Google

Z
2001
.R33

Digitized by Google

JUNE 1880.

WORKS BY MR. RUSKIN.

PUBLISHED BY AND TO BE HAD OF

GEORGE ALLEN, SUNNYSIDE, ORPINGTON, KENT.

All Books are sent **Carriage paid** *to any place in the United Kingdom, and Discount is allowed to the Trade only on such Books as are noted with an asterisk. Each Bookseller, Mr. Ruskin expects, will add such Commission for his own profit as he may deem necessary.*

POST OFFICE ORDERS payable to GEORGE ALLEN at Chief Office, London.
CHEQUES crossed London and County Bank.

NOW ISSUING,

A REVISED SERIES OF ENTIRE WORKS, IN BOUND 8vo VOLUMES,

Purple calf, gilt leaves.

Vols. I. to XI., as follows :—

I. SESAME AND LILIES.

Third Edition.

Three Lectures, with New Preface. *Now ready.* Price 18s.

1. OF KINGS' TREASURIES. 2. OF QUEENS' GARDENS.
3. OF THE MYSTERY OF LIFE.

II. MUNERA PULVERIS.

SIX ESSAYS ON THE ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. *Now ready.* Price 18s.

I.—DEFINITIONS.
II.—STOREKEEPING.
III.—COIN-KEEPING.
IV.—COMMERCE.
V.—GOVERNMENT.
VI.—MASTERSHIP.

Digitized by Google

III. ARATRA PENTELICI.

SIX LECTURES ON THE ELEMENTS OF SCULPTURE.

Given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas Term, 1870. With twenty-one Plates.

Second Edition. Now ready. Price £1 7s. 6d.

I.—OF THE DIVISION OF ARTS.
II.—IDOLATRY.
III.—IMAGINATION.
IV.—LIKENESS.
V.—STRUCTURE.
VI.—THE SCHOOL OF ATHENS.

IV. THE EAGLE'S NEST.

TEN LECTURES ON THE RELATION OF NATURAL SCIENCE TO ART.

Given before the University of Oxford, in Lent Term, 1872. *Second Edition. Now ready.* Price 18s.

I.—OF WISDOM AND FOLLY IN ART.
II. WISDOM AND FOLLY IN SCIENCE.
III.—THE RELATION OF WISE ART TO WISE SCIENCE.
IV.—THE POWER OF MODESTY IN SCIENCE AND ART.
V.—THE POWER OF CONTENTMENT IN SCIENCE AND ART.
VI.—THE RELATION TO ART OF THE SCIENCE OF LIGHT.
VII.—THE RELATION TO ART OF THE SCIENCES OF INORGANIC FORM.
VIII.—THE RELATION TO ART OF THE SCIENCES OF ORGANIC FORM.
IX.—THE STORY OF THE HALCYON.
X.—THE HERALDIC ORDINARIES.

V. TIME AND TIDE.

TWENTY-FIVE LETTERS TO A WORKING MAN OF SUNDERLAND ON LAWS OF WORK.

Now ready. Price 18s.

I.—CO-OPERATION.
II.—CONTENTMENT.
III.—LEGISLATION.
IV.—EXPENDITURE.
V.—ENTERTAINMENT.
VI.—DEXTERITY.
VII.—FESTIVITY.
VIII.—THINGS WRITTEN.
IX.—THANKSGIVING.
X.—WHEAT-SIFTING.
XI.—THE GOLDEN BOUGH.
XII.—DICTATORSHIP.
XIII.—EPISCOPACY AND DUKEDOM.
XIV.—TRADE WARRANT.
XV.—PERCENTAGE.
XVI.—EDUCATION.
XVII.—DIFFICULTIES.
XVIII.—HUMILITY.
XIX.—BROKEN REEDS.
XX.—ROSE GARDENS.
XXI.—GENTILLESSE.
XXII.—THE MASTER.
XXIII.—LANDMARKS.
XXIV.—THE ROD AND HONEYCOMB.
XXV.—HYSSOP.

VI. THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE.

FOUR ESSAYS ON WORK, TRAFFIC, WAR, AND THE FUTURE OF ENGLAND.

With added Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. *Now ready.* Price 18s.

VII. ARIADNE FLORENTINA.

SIX LECTURES ON WOOD AND METAL ENGRAVING, AND APPENDIX.

Given before the University of Oxford, Michaelmas Term, 1872. With Twelve Plates.

Now ready. Price £1 7s. 6d.

I.—DEFINITION OF THE ART OF ENGRAVING.
II.—THE RELATION OF ENGRAVING TO OTHER ARTS IN FLORENCE.
III.—THE TECHNICS OF WOOD ENGRAVING.
IV.—THE TECHNICS OF METAL ENGRAVING.
V.—DESIGN IN THE GERMAN SCHOOLS OF ENGRAVING. (HOLBEIN AND DURER.)
VI.—DESIGN IN THE FLORENTINE SCHOOLS OF ENGRAVING. (SANDRO BOTTICELLI.)
VII.—APPENDIX.

Digitized by Google

VIII. VAL D'ARNO.

TEN LECTURES ON ART OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY IN PISA AND FLORENCE.

Given before the University of Oxford, Michaelmas Term, 1873.

With Thirteen Plates. *Now ready.* Price £1 7s. 6d.

I.—NICHOLAS THE PISAN.
II.—JOHN THE PISAN.
III.—SHIELD AND APRON.
IV.—PARTED PER PALE.
V.—PAX VOBISCUM.
VI.—MARBLE COUCHANT.
VII.—MARBLE RAMPANT.
VIII.—FRANCHISE.
IX.—THE TYRRHENE SEA.
X.—FLEUR DE LYS.

IX. QUEEN OF THE AIR.

BEING A STUDY OF THE GREEK MYTHS OF CLOUD AND STORM. *Now ready.* Price 18s.

I.—ATHENA IN THE HEAVENS.
II.—ATHENA IN THE EARTH.
III.—ATHENA IN THE HEART.

X. THE TWO PATHS.

BEING LECTURES ON ART, AND ITS APPLICATION TO DECORATION AND MANUFACTURE

Delivered in 1858-9. With new Preface and added Note. Price 18s. *Now ready.*

I.—THE DETERIORATIVE POWER OF CONVENTIONAL ART OVER NATIONS.
II.—THE UNITY OF ART.
III.—MODERN MANUFACTURE AND DESIGN.
IV.—THE INFLUENCE OF IMAGINATION IN ARCHITECTURE.
V.—THE WORK OF IRON, IN NATURE, ART, AND POLICY.

XI. "A JOY FOR EVER" (AND ITS PRICE IN THE MARKET).

BEING THE SUBSTANCE (WITH ADDITIONS) OF TWO LECTURES ON THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF ART.

Delivered at Manchester, July 10th and 13th, 1857.

With New Preface and added Articles. Price 18s. *Now ready.*

I.—THE DISCOVERY AND APPLICATION OF ART.
II.—THE ACCUMULATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ART.

Supplementary Additional Papers:—
EDUCATION IN ART. ART SCHOOL NOTES. SOCIAL POLICY.

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.

With the Fourteen Original Plates, as issued with the Second Edition.

New Preface, Appendices, and Fifty-five Notes. *Now ready.* In paper boards, price £2 2s.
Can be had in better bindings. Super-royal.

THE RELATION BETWEEN MICHAEL ANGELO AND TINTORET

SEVENTH OF THE COURSE OF LECTURES ON SCULPTURE.

Delivered at Oxford, 1870-71. *Second Edition. Now ready.* Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF SHEEPFOLDS.

Fourth Edition. *Now ready.* Price 1s.

INAUGURAL ADDRESS.

DELIVERED AT THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, OCT. 29, 1858.

New Edition. *Now ready.* Price 1s.

SALSETTE AND ELEPHANTA:

AN OXFORD PRIZE POEM.

New Edition. *Now ready.* Price 1s.

LOVE'S MEINIE.

LECTURES ON GREEK AND ENGLISH BIRDS.

Given before the University of Oxford.

I.—THE ROBIN. II.—THE SWALLOW. *Now ready.* Price 1s. each.

III.—THE OUZEL AND DABCHICK. *In preparation.*

IV.—THE CHOUGH. *In preparation.*

*** MORNINGS IN FLORENCE.**

BEING SIMPLE STUDIES OF CHRISTIAN ART, FOR ENGLISH TRAVELLERS.

Price 10d. each. 12mo.

I.—SANTA CROCE.	*Now ready.*	IV.—THE VAULTED BOOK.	*Now ready.*
II.—THE GOLDEN GATE.	,,	V.—THE STRAIT GATE.	,,
III.—BEFORE THE SOLDAN.	,,	VI.—THE SHEPHERD'S TOWER.	,,

Supplement I.—THE VISIBLE CHURCH. *Shortly.*

Other Parts in preparation.

*** GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL PICTURES IN THE ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS AT VENICE.**

Complete in Two Parts. *Now ready.* Price 1s. each.

*** ST. MARK'S REST.**

THE HISTORY OF VENICE.

Written for the Help of the few Travellers who still care for her Monuments.

Price 1s. each. 12mo.

Part I.—THE BURDEN OF TYRE. LATRATOR ANUBIS.
ST. JAMES OF THE DEEP STREAM.

Part II.—ST. THEODORE THE CHAIR-SELLER. THE SHADOW ON THE DIAL.
RED AND WHITE CLOUDS. DIVINE RIGHT.

Part III.—THE REQUIEM.

Supplement I.—THE SHRINE OF THE SLAVES.
Being a Guide to the Principal Pictures by Victor Carpaccio in Venice.

Supplement II.—THE PLACE OF DRAGONS.

By JAMES REDDIE ANDERSON, M.A.
Edited by MR. RUSKIN.

Now ready.

Other Parts in preparation.

Digitized by Google

THE STONES OF VENICE.

SELECTED DESCRIPTIVE PORTIONS, PRINTED SEPARATELY, FOR THE USE OF TRAVELLERS WHILE STAYING IN VENICE AND VERONA.

In Two Vols., small post 8vo.

In paper boards, price **5s.** each; or fully bound in leather, gilt leaves, **7s. 6d.** each.

Vol. I. (with new Preface and added Notes), *now ready.*

Contents:

I.—THE QUARRY.
II.—THE THRONE.
III.—TORCELLO.
IV.—ST. MARK'S.
V.—THE DUCAL PALACE.

FRONDES AGRESTES.

READINGS IN 'MODERN PAINTERS.'

In one vol.

Section I.—PRINCIPLES OF ART.
" II.—POWER AND OFFICE OF IMAGINATION.
" III.—ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE SKY.
" IV.— " " STREAMS AND SEA.
" V.— " " MOUNTAINS.
" VI.— " " STONES.
" VII.— " " PLANTS AND FLOWERS.
" VIII.—EDUCATION.
" IX.—MORALITIES.

Now ready. Fourth Edition, fully bound in leather, gilt leaves, large 12mo. Price **3s. 6d.**

UNTO THIS LAST.

FOUR ESSAYS ON THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

With added Note.

Essay I.—THE ROOTS OF HONOUR.
" II.—THE VEINS OF WEALTH.
Essay III.—QUI JUDICATIS TERRAM.
" IV.—AD VALOREM.

Now ready. Second Edition, fully bound in leather, gilt leaves. 12mo.

Price **3s. 6d.**

THE ETHICS OF THE DUST.

TEN LECTURES TO LITTLE HOUSEWIVES ON THE ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLIZATION.

With new Preface and added Note.

Lecture I.—THE VALLEY OF DIAMONDS.
" II.—THE PYRAMID BUILDERS.
" III.—THE CRYSTAL LIFE.
" IV.—THE CRYSTAL ORDERS.
" V.—CRYSTAL VIRTUES.
Lecture VI.—CRYSTAL QUARRELS
" VII.—HOME VIRTUES.
" VIII.—CRYSTAL CAPRICE.
" IX.—CRYSTAL SORROWS.
" X.—THE CRYSTAL REST.
NOTES.

Now ready. Second Edition, crown 8vo, in paper boards, price **5s.**; or fully bound in leather, gilt leaves, **7s. 6d.**

PROSERPINA.

STUDIES OF WAYSIDE FLOWERS.

With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel.

Parts I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., *now ready.* Price **2s. 6d.** each.

These Parts, comprising Vol. I. of the work, may also be had in a bound form.

Other Parts in preparation.

Digitized by Google

DEUCALION.

COLLECTED STUDIES OF THE LAPSE OF WAVES AND LIFE OF STONES.

With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel.

Parts I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., *now ready*. Price **2s. 6d.** each.

These Parts, comprising Vol. I. of the work, may also be had in a bound form.

Part VII., containing the lecture on Serpents, *nearly ready*.

Other Parts in preparation.

THE LAWS OF FÉSOLE.

A FAMILIAR TREATISE ON THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF DRAWING AND PAINTING. As determined by the Tuscan Masters.

Arranged for the use of Schools. With Illustrations on Wood and Steel.

Parts I., II., III., and IV., *now ready*. Price **2s. 6d.** each.

These Parts, comprising Vol. I. of the work, may also be had in a bound form.

There will shortly be issued, in connection with this work, a Folio Series of Examples for DRAWING COPIES, being Plates engraved from Drawings by Professor RUSKIN and others.

Other Parts in preparation.

The Plates, inclusive of line studies, published in "The Laws of Fésole" and "Proserpina" (all of which are intended by Mr. Ruskin to be used as drawing copies), can be had printed specially on larger paper, at sixpence each. Four, or more, prints from the same or different plates will be sent post free on receipt of remittance. If the order be for less than four prints, the charge will be ninepence each.

FORS CLAVIGERA.

LETTERS TO THE LABOURERS AND WORKMEN OF GREAT BRITAIN.

First Series. Nos. 1 to 36, **7d.** each; Nos. 37 to 84, **10d.** each.

These Parts, comprising Vols. I. to VII. (1871 to 1877) of this work, may also be had in a bound form.

Second Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, (January to March, 1878,) *now ready*, price **10d.** each.

The fourth No., *now ready*, price **10d.** (*See note.*)

N.B.—This work, like 'Proserpina,' 'Deucalion,' and 'The Laws of Fésole,' is issued only at irregular intervals.

LETTER TO YOUNG GIRLS.

Tenth Edition.

Reprinted, with slight addition, from 'Fors Clavigera,' Letters 65 and 66.

Supplied in Packets of not less than Twelve Copies, for **8d.** per packet.

* BIBLIOTHECA PASTORUM.

Edited by JOHN RUSKIN.

Vol. I., THE ECONOMICS OF XENOPHON. With a Preface by the Editor.

Now ready. Price **7s. 6d.**

Vols. II. and III., ROCK HONEYCOMB. Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter.

With a Preface and Commentary by the Editor. Vol. II., *now ready*. **7s. 6d.**

In paper boards; can also be had in better bindings.

ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH PROSODY.

FOR USE IN ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOLS.

EXPLANATORY OF THE VARIOUS TERMS USED IN 'ROCK HONEYCOMB.' *In preparation.*

Digitized by Google

June, 1880.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

BOOKS, &c.,

ISSUED BY

MESSRS. WM. H. ALLEN & CO.,

Publishers & Literary Agents to the India Office,

COMPRISING

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS IN GENERAL LITERATURE. DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, AND TEXT BOOKS IN EASTERN LANGUAGES, MILITARY WORKS, INCLUDING THOSE ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT. INDIAN AND MILITARY LAW. MAPS OF INDIA, &c.

History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858.

COMMENCING FROM THE CLOSE OF THE SECOND VOLUME OF SIR JOHN KAYE'S HISTORY OF THE SEPOY WAR.

By COLONEL G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

VOLUME III.

BOOK XIII.—Bombay in 1857. Lord Elphinstone. March of Woodburn's Column. Mr. Seton-Karr and the Southern Maratha Country. Mr. Forjett and Bombay. Asirgarh. Sir Henry Durand. March of Stuart's Column. Holkar and Durand. Malwa Campaign. Haidarabad. Major C. Davidson and Salar Jang. Sagar and Narbadi Territory.

BOOK XIV.—Sir Robert Hamilton and Sir Hugh Rose. Central India Campaign. Whitlock and Kirwi. Sir Hugh Rose and Gwaliar. Le Grand Jacob and Western India.

BOOK XV.—Lord Canning's Oudh policy. Last Campaign in, and pacification of, Oudh. Sir Robert Napier, Smith, Michell, and Tantia Topi.

BOOK XVI.—Civil Districts during the Mutiny. Minor Actions at Out-stations.

BOOK XVII.—Conclusion.

[IN AUGUST.

Digitized by Google

Works issued from the India Office, and Sold by Wm. H. ALLEN & Co.

Tree and Serpent Worship;

Or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ, from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared at the India Museum, under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Second edition, Revised, Corrected, and in great part Re-written. By James Fergusson, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. Super-royal 4to. 100 plates and 31 engravings, pp. 270. Price £5 5s.

Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir.

Prepared at the Indian Museum under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. From Photographs, Plans, and Drawings taken by Order of the Government of India. By Henry Hardy Cole, Lieut. R.E., Superintendent Archæological Survey of India, North-West Provinces. In One vol.; half-bound, Quarto. Fifty-eight plates. £3 10s.

The Illustrations in this work have been produced in Carbon from the original negatives, and are therefore permanent.

Pharmacopœia of India.

Prepared under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India. By Edward John Waring, M.D. Assisted by a Committee appointed for the Purpose. 8vo. 6s.

The Stupa of Bharhut. A Buddhist Monument.

Ornamented with numerous Sculptures illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the Third Century B.C. By Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I., C.I.E., Major-General, Royal Engineers (Bengal Retired); Director-General Archæological Survey of India. 4to. Fifty-seven Plates. Cloth gilt. £3 3s.

Digitized by Google

Archæological Survey of Western India.

Report of the First Season's Operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts. January to May, 1874. Prepared at the India Museum and Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. By James Burgess, Author of the "Rock Temples of Elephanta," &c., &c., and Editor of "The Indian Antiquary." Half-bound. Quarto. 58 Plates and Woodcuts. £2 2s.

Archæological Survey of Western India. Vol. II.

Report on the Antiquities of Kâthiâwâd and Kachh, being the result of the Second Season's Operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1874–75. By James Burgess, F.R.G.S , M.R.A.S., &c., Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government, Western India. 1876. Half-bound. Quarto. Seventy-four Plates and Woodcuts. £3 3s.

Archæological Survey of Western India. Vol. III.

Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurungabad Districts in the Territory of H.H. the Nizam of Haidarabad, being the result of the Third Season's Operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1875–1876. By James Burgess, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., Membre de la Societé Asiatique, &c., Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government, Western India. Half-bound. Quarto. Sixty-six Plates and Woodcuts. £2 2s.

Digitized by Google

Adam W. (late of Calcutta) Theories of History.
An Inquiry into the Theories of History,—Chance,—Law,—Will. With Special Reference to the Principle of Positive Philosophy. By WILLIAM ADAM. 8vo. 15s.

Akbar. An Eastern Romance.
By Dr. P. A. S. VAN LIMBURG-BROUWER. Translated from the Dutch by M. M. With Notes and Introductory Life of the Emperor Akbar, by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Allen's Series.
1.—World We Live In. 2s.
2.—Earth's History. 2s.
3.—Geography of India. (See page 9.) 2s.
4.—2000 Examination Questions in Physical Geography. 2s.
5.—Hall's Trigonometry. (See page 10.) 2s.
6.—Wollaston's Elementary Indian Reader. 1s. (See page 30.)
7 —Ansted's Elements of Physiography. 1s. 4d.

Anderson (P.) The English in Western India.
8vo. 14s.

Andrew (W. P.) India and Her Neighbours,
With Two Maps. 8vo. 15s.

Andrew (W. P.) Our Scientific Frontier.
With Sketch-Map and Appendix. 8vo. 6s.

Ansted (D. T.) Physical Geography.
By Professor D. T. ANSTED, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo., with Illustrative Maps. 7s.
CONTENTS:—PART I.—INTRODUCTION.—The Earth as a Planet.—Physical Forces.—The Succession of Rocks. PART II.—EARTH.—Land.—Mountains.—Hills and Valleys.—Plateaux and Low Plains. PART III.—WATER.—The Ocean.—Rivers.—Lakes and Waterfalls.—The Phenomena of Ice.—Springs PART IV.—AIR.—The Atmosphere. Winds and Storms.—Dew, Clouds, and Rain.—Climate and Weather. PART V.—FIRE.—Volcanoes and Volcanic Phenomena.—Earthquakes. PART VI.—LIFE.—The Distribution of Plants in the different Countries of the Earth.—The Distribution of Animals on the Earth.—The Distribution of Plants and Animals in Time.—Effects of Human Agency on Inanimate Nature.

"The Book is both valuable and comprehensive, and deserves a wide circulation."—*Observer.*

Digitized by Google

Ansted (D. T.) Elements of Physiography.
For the use of Science Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 4d.

Ansted (D. T.) The World We Live In.
Or First Lessons in Physical Geography. For the use of Schools and Students. By D. T. Ansted, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Fcap. 2s. 25th Thousand, with Illustrations.

Ansted (D. T.) The Earth's History.
Or, First Lessons in Geology. For the use of Schools and Students. By D. T. Ansted. Third Thousand. Fcap. 2s.

Ansted (D. T.)
Two Thousand Examination Questions in Physical Geography. pp. 180. Price 2s.

Ansted (D. T.) and Latham (R. G.) Channel Islands.
Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, &c.
The Channel Islands. Containing: Part I.—Physical Geography. Part II.—Natural History. Part III.—Civil History. Part IV.—Economics and Trade. By David Thomas Ansted, M.A., F.R.S., and Robert Gordon Latham, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. New and Cheaper Edition in one handsome 8vo. Volume, with 72 Illustrations on Wood by Vizetelly, Loudon, Nicholls, and Hart; with Map. 8vo. 16s.

"This is a really valuable work. A book which will long remain the standard authority on the subject. No one who has been to the Channel Islands, or who purposes going there will be insensible of its value."—*Saturday Review.*

"It is the produce of many hands and every hand a good one."

Ansted (D. T.) Water, and Water Supply.
Chiefly with reference to the British Islands. Part I.—Surface Waters. 8vo. With Maps. 18s.

Archer (Capt. J. H. Laurence) Commentaries on the Punjaub Campaign—1848-49, including some additions to the History of the Second Sikh War, from original sources. By Capt. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, Bengal H. P. Crown 8vo. 8s.

Aynsley (Mrs.) Our Visit to Hindustan, Kashmir, and Ladakh.
By Mrs. J. C. Murray Aynsley. 8vo. 14s.

Bernay (Dr. A. J.) Students' Chemistry.
Being the Seventh Edition of Household Chemistry, or the Science of Home Life. By Albert J. Bernays, Ph. Dr. F.C.S., Prof. of Chemistry and Practical Chemistry at St. Thomas' Hospital, Medical, and Surgical College. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Binning (R. M.) Travels in Persia, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

Blanchard (S.) Yesterday and To-day in India.
By SIDNEY LAMAN BLANCHARD. Post 8vo. 6s.

CONTENTS.—Outward Bound.—The Old Times and the New.—Domestic Life.—Houses and Bungalows.—Indian Servants.—The Great Shoe Question.—The Garrison Hack.—The Long Bow in India.—Mrs. Dulcimer's Shipwreck.—A Traveller's Tale, told in a Dark Bungalow.—Punch in India.—Anglo-Indian Literature.—Christmas in India.—The Seasons in Calcutta.—Farmers in Muslin.—Homeward Bound.—India as it Is.

Blenkinsopp (Rev. E. L.). Doctrine of Development in the Bible and in the Church. By REV. E. L. BLENKINSOPP, M.A., Rector of Springthorp. 2nd edition. 12mo. 6s.

Boileau (Major-General J. T.)
A New and Complete Set of Traverse Tables, showing the Differences of Latitude and the Departures to every Minute of the Quadrant and to Five Places of Decimals. Together with a Table of the lengths of each Degree of Latitude and corresponding Degree of Longitude from the Equator to the Poles; with other Tables useful to the Surveyor and Engineer. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised and corrected by the Author. Royal 8vo. 12s. London, 1876.

Boulger (D. C.) Central Asian Portraits; or the Celebrities of the Khanates and the Neighbouring States. By DEMETRIUS CHARLES BOULGER, M.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Boulger (D. C.) The Life of Yakoob Beg, Athalik Ghazi and Badaulet, Ameer of Kashgar. By DEMETRIUS CHARLES BOULGER, M.R.A.S. 8vo. With Map and Appendix. 16s.

Boulger (D. C.) England and Russia in Central Asia. With Appendices and Two Maps, one being the latest Russian Official Map of Central Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

Bowring (Sir J.) Flowery Scroll.
A Chinese Novel. Translated and Illustrated with Notes by SIR J. BOWRING, late H.B.M. Plenipo. China. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Boyd (R. Nelson). Coal Mines Inspection; Its History and Results. 8vo. 14s.

Digitized by Google

Bradshaw (John) The Poetical Works of John Milton, with Notes, explanatory and philological. By John Bradshaw, LL.D., Inspector of Schools, Madras. 2 vols., post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Brandis' Forest Flora of North-Western and Central India. By Dr. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India. Text and Plates. £2 18s.

Briggs (Gen. J.) India and Europe Compared. Post 8vo. 7s.

Bright (W.) Red Book for Sergeants. By W. Bright, Colour-Sergeant, 37th Middlesex R.V. Fcap. interleaved. 1s.

Browne (J. W.) Hardware; How to Buy it for Foreign Markets. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Buckle (the late Capt. E.) Bengal Artillery. A Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery from the formation of the Corps. By the late Capt. E. Buckle, Assist.-Adjut. Gen. Ben. Art. Edit. by Sir J. W. Kaye. 8vo. Lond. 1852. 10s.

Burke (P.) Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. By Peter Burke, Serjeant-at-Law. Author of "Celebrated Trials connected with the Aristocracy." Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Challenge of Barletta (The). By Massimo D'Azeglio. Rendered into English by Lady Louisa Magenis. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.

Christmas (Rev. H.) Republic of Fools (The). Being the History of the People of Abdera in Thrace, from the German of C. M. Von Wieland. By Rev. Henry Christmas, M.A., F.R.S. 2 Vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

Christmas (Rev. H.) Sin: Its Causes and Consequences. An attempt to Investigate the Origin, Nature, Extent and Results of Moral Evil. A Series of Lent Lectures. By the Rev. Henry Christmas, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo. 5s.

Cochrane, (John) Hindu Law. 20s. (See page 12.)

Collette (C. H.) Henry VIII. An Historical Sketch as affecting the Reformation in England. By Charles Hastings Collette. Post 8vo. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Collette (C. H.) The Roman Breviary.
A Critical and Historical Review, with Copious Classified Extracts. By CHARLES HASTINGS COLLETTE. 2nd Edition. Revised and enlarged. 8vo. 5s.

Cooper's Hill College. Calendar of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Published by authority in January each year. 6s.

CONTENTS.—Staff of the College; Prospectus for the Year; Table of Marks; Syllabus of Course of Study; Leave and Pension Rules of Indian Service; Class and Prize Lists; Past Students serving in India; Entrance Examination Papers, &c.

Corbet (M. E.) A Pleasure Trip to India, during the Visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and afterwards to Ceylon. By MRS. CORBET. Illustrated with Photos. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea,"
Captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., in 1867—1868. By the REV. JOHN MILNER, B.A., Chaplain; and OSWALD W. BRIERLY. Illustrated by a Photograph of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh; and by Chromo-Lithographs and Graphotypes from Sketches taken on the spot by O. W. BRIERLY. 8vo. 16s.

Danvers (Fred. Chas.) On Coal.
With Reference to Screening, Transport, &c 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Daumas (E.) Horses of the Sahara, and the Manners of the Desert. By E. DAUMAS, General of the Division Commanding at Bordeaux, Senator, &c., &c. With Commentaries by the Emir Abd-el-Kadir (Authorized Edition). 8vo. 6s.

"We have rarely read a work giving a more picturesque and, at the same time, practical account of the manners and customs of a people, than this book on the Arabs and their horses."—*Edinburgh Courant.*

Destruction of Life by Snakes, Hydrophobia, &c., in Western India. By an EX-COMMISSIONER. Fcap. 2s. 6d.

Doran (Dr. J.) "Their Majesties Servants":
Annals of the English Stage. Actors, Authors, and Audiences. From Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. By Dr. DORAN, F.S.A., Author of "Table Traits," "Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover." &c. Post 8vo. 6s.

"Every page of the work is barbed with wit, and will make its way point foremost. . . . . provides entertainment for the most diverse tastes."—*Daily News.*

Drury (Col. H.) The Useful Plants of India,
With Notices of their chief value in Commerce, Medicine, and the Arts. By COLONEL HEBER DRURY. Second Edition, with Additions and Corrections. Royal 8vo. 16s.

Digitized by Google

Edwards' (H. S.) The Russians At Home and the Russians Abroad. Sketches, Unpolitical and Political, of Russian Life under Alexander II. By H. Sutherland Edwards. 2 vols., Crown 8vo. 21s.

Eyre, Major-General (Sir V.), K.C.S.I., C.B. The Kabul Insurrection of 1841–42. Revised and corrected from Lieut. Eyre's Original Manuscript. Edited by Colonel G. B. Malleson, C.S.I. Crown 8vo., with Map and Illustrations. 9s.

Fearon (A.) Kenneth Trelawny.
By Alec Fearon. Author of "Touch not the Nettle." 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.

Forbes (Dr. Duncan) History of Chess.
From the time of the Early Invention of the Game in India, till the period of its establishment in Western and Central Europe. By Duncan Forbes, LL.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Gazetteers of India.
Thornton, 4 vols., 8vo. £2 16s.
„ 8vo. 21s.
„ (N.W.P., &c.) 2 vols., 8vo. 25s.

Gazetteer of Southern India.
With the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore. Compiled from original and authentic sources. Accompanied by an Atlas, including plans of all the principal towns and cantonments. Royal 8vo. with 4to. Atlas. £3 3s.

Geography of India.
Comprising an account of British India, and the various states enclosed and adjoining. Fcap. pp. 250. 2s.

Geological Papers on Western India.
Including Cutch, Scinde, and the south-east coast of Arabia. To which is added a Summary of the Geology of India generally. Edited for the Government by Henry J. Carter, Assistant Surgeon, Bombay Army. Royal 8vo. with folio Atlas of maps and plates; half-bound. £2 2s.

Glyn (A. C.) History of Civilization in the Fifth Century.
Translated by permission from the French of A. Frederic Ozanam, late Professor of Foreign Literature to the Faculty of Letters at Paris. By Ashby C. Glyn, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols., post 8vo. £1 1s.

Digitized by Google

Goldstucker (Prof. Theodore), The late. The Literary Remains of. With a Memoir. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

Grady (S. G.) Mohamedan Law of Inheritance & Contract. 8vo. 14s. (See page 11.)

Grady (S.G.) Institutes of Menu. 8vo. 12s. (See page 11.)

Graham (Alex.) Genealogical and Chronological Tables, illustrative of Indian History. 4to. 5s.

Greene (F. V.) The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877–1878. By F. V. GREENE, First Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, and lately Military Attaché to the United States Legation at St. Petersburg. 8vo. With Atlas. 32s. Second Edition.

Griffith (Ralph T. H.) Birth of the War God. A Poem. By KALIDASA. Translated from the Sanscrit into English Verse. By RALPH T. H. GRIFFITH. 8vo. 5s.

Hall (E. H.) Lands of Plenty, for Health, Sport, and Profit. British North America. A Book for all Travellers and Settlers. By E. HEPPLE HALL, F.S.S. Crown 8vo., with Maps. 6s.

Hall's Trigonometry. The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. With an Appendix, containing the solution of the Problems in Nautical Astronomy. For the use of Schools. By the REV. T. G. HALL, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in King's College, London. 12mo. 2s.

Hamilton's Hedaya. A new edition, with the obsolete passages omitted, and a copious Index added by S. G. Grady. 8vo. £1 15s. (See page 11.)

Handbook of Reference to the Maps of India. Giving the Lat. and Long. of places of note. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**** This will be found a valuable Companion to Messrs. Allen & Co.'s Maps of India.*

Harcourt (Maj. A. F. P.) Down by the Drawle. By MAJOR A. F. P. HARCOURT, Bengal Staff Corps, author of "Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti," "The Shakespeare Argosy," &c. 2 Vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

Hough (Lieut.-Col. W.) Precedents in Military Law. 8vo. cloth. 25s.

Digitized by Google

Hughes (Rev. T. P.) Notes on Muhammadanism.
Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

Hutton (J.) Thugs and Dacoits of India.
A Popular Account of the Thugs and Dacoits, the Hereditary Garotters and Gang Robbers of India. By JAMES HUTTON. Post 8vo. 5s.

India Directory (The).
For the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels. Founded upon the Work of the late CAPTAIN JAMES HORSBURGH, F.R.S.

PART I.—The East Indies, and Interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended, and Illustrated with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variation, and Tides. By COMMANDER ALFRED DUNDAS TAYLOR, F.R.G.S., Superintendent of Marine Surveys to the Government of India. £1 18s.

PART II.—The China Sea, with the Ports of Java, Australia and Japan and the Indian Archipelago Harbours, as well as those of New Zealand. Illustrated with Charts of the Winds, Currents, Passages, &c. By the same. (*In preparation.*)

Indian and Military Law.

Mahommedan Law of Inheritance, &c. A Manual of the Mahommedan Law of Inheritance and Contract; comprising the Doctrine of the Soonee and Sheca Schools, and based upon the text of Sir H. W. MACNAGHTEN'S Principles and Precedents, together with the Decisions of the Privy Council and High Courts of the Presidencies in India. For the use of Schools and Students. By STANDISH GROVE GRADY, Barrister-at-Law, Reader of Hindoo, Mahommedan, and Indian Law to the Inns of Court. 8vo. 14s.

Hedaya, or Guide, a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal. By CHARLES HAMILTON. Second Edition, with Preface and Index by STANDISH GROVE GRADY. 8vo. £1 15s.

Institutes of Menu in English. The Institutes of Hindu Law or the Ordinances of Menu, according to Gloss of Collucca. Comprising the Indian System of Duties, Religious and Civil, verbally translated from the Original, with a Preface by SIR WILLIAM JONES, and collated with the Sanscrit Text by GRAVES CHAMNEY HAUGHTON, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Hindu Literature in the East India College. New edition, with Preface and Index by STANDISH G. GRADY, Barrister-at-Law, and Reader of Hindu, Mahommedan, and Indian Law to the Inns of Court. 8vo., cloth. 12s.

Indian Code of Criminal Procedure. Being Act X. of 1872, Passed by the Governor-General of India in Council on the 25th of April, 1872. 8vo. 12s.

Indian Code of Civil Procedure. Being Act X. of 1817. 8vo. 10s.

Digitized by Google

Indian Code of Civil Procedure. In the form of Questions and Answers, with Explanatory and Illustrative Notes. By ANGELO J. LEWIS, Barrister-at-law. 12mo. 12s. 6d.

Indian Penal Code. In the Form of Questions and Answers. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes. BY ANGELO J. LEWIS, Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Hindu Law. Principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the Administration of Justice in the Courts in India. By SIR THOMAS STRANGE, late Chief Justice of Madras. 2 vols. Royal 8vo., 1830. 24s.

Hindu Law. Defence of the Daya Bhaga. Notice of the Case on Prosoono Coomar Tajore's Will. Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Examination of such Judgment. By JOHN COCHRANE, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 20s.

Law and Customs of Hindu Castes, within the Dekhan Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting Civil Suits. By ARTHUR STEELE. Royal 8vo. £1 1s.

Moohummudan Law of Inheritance. (See page 25.)

Chart of Hindu Inheritance. With an Explanatory Treatise, By ALMARIC RUMSEY. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Manual of Military Law. For all ranks of the Army, Militia and Volunteer Services. By Colonel J. K. PIPON, Assist. Adjutant General at Head Quarters, & J. F. COLLIER, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Third and Revised Edition. Pocket size. 5s.

Precedents in Military Law; including the Practice of Courts-Martial; the Mode of Conducting Trials; the Duties of Officers at Military Courts of Inquests, Courts of Inquiry, Courts of Requests, &c., &c. The following are a portion of the Contents:—
1. Military Law. 2. Martial Law. 3. Courts-Martial. 4. Courts of Inquiry. 5. Courts of Inquest. 6. Courts of Request. 7. Forms of Courts-Martial. 8. Precedents of Military Law. 9. Trials of Arson to Rape (Alphabetically arranged.) 10. Rebellions. 11. Riots. 12. Miscellaneous. By Lieut.-Col. W. HOUGH, late Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal Army, and Author of several Works on Courts-Martial. One thick 8vo. vol. 25s.

The Practice of Courts Martial. By HOUGH & LONG. Thick 8vo. London, 1825. 26s.

Indian Criminal Law and Procedure,

Including the Procedure in the High Courts, as well as that in the Courts not established by Royal Charter; with Forms of Charges and Notes on Evidence, illustrated by a large number of English Cases, and Cases decided in the High Courts of India; and an APPENDIX of selected Acts passed by the Legislative Council relating to Criminal matters. By M. H.

Digitized by Google

Starling, Esq., LL.B. & F. B. Constable, M.A. Third edition. 8vo. £2 2s.

Indian Infanticide.
Its Origin, Progress, and Suppression. By John Cave-Brown, M.A. 8vo. 5s.

Irwin (H. C.) The Garden of India; or Chapters on Oudh History and Affairs. By H. C. Irwin, B.A. Oxon., Bengal Civil Service. 8vo. 12s.

Jackson (Lt.-Col. B.) Military Surveying, &c. 8vo. 14s. (See page 20).

Jackson (Lowis D'A.) Hydraulic Manual and Working Tables, Hydraulic and Indian Meteorological Statistics. Published under the patronage of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India. By Lowis D'A. Jackson. 8vo. 28s.

Jackson (Lowis D'A.) Canal and Culvert Tables.
Based on the Formula of Kutter, under a Modified Classification, with Explanatory Text and Examples. By Lowis D'A. Jackson, A.M.I.C.E., author of "Hydraulic Manual and Statistics," &c. Roy. 8vo. 28s.

Jerrold (Blanchard) at Home in Paris.
2 Vols. Post 8vo. 16s.

Joyner (Mrs.) Cyprus: Historical and Descriptive.
Adapted from the German of Herr Franz Von Löher. With much additional matter. By Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. Crown 8vo. With 2 Maps. 10s. 6d.

Kaye (Sir J. W.) The Sepoy War in India.
A History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857—1858. By Sir John William Kaye, Author of "The History of the War in Afghanistan." Vol. I., 8vo. 18s. Vol. II. £1. Vol. III. £1.

Contents of Vol. I.:—Book I.—Introductory.—The Conquest of the Punjab and Pegu.—The "Right of Lapse."—The Annexation of Oude.—Progress of Englishism. Book II.—The Sepoy Army: its Rise, Progress, and Decline.—Early History of the Native Army.—Deteriorating Influences.—The Sindh Mutinies.—The Punjaub Mutinies. Discipline of the Bengal Army. Book III.—The Outbreak of the Mutiny.—Lord Canning and his Council.—The Oude Administration and the Persian War.—The Rising of the Storm.—The First Mutiny.—Progress of Mutiny.—Excitement in Upper India.—Bursting of the Storm.—Appendix.

Contents of Vol II.:—Book IV.—The Rising in the

Digitized by Google

North-west.—The Delhi History.—The Outbreak at Meerut.—The Seizure of Delhi.—Calcutta in May.—Last Days of General Anson.—The March upon Delhi. Book V.—Progress of Rebellion in Upper India.—Benares and Allahabad.—Cawnpore.—The March to Cawnpore.—Re-occupation of Cawnpore. Book VI.—The Punjab and Delhi.—First Conflicts in the Punjab.—Peshawur and Rawul Pinder.—Progress of Events in the Punjab.—Delhi.—First Weeks of the Siege.—Progress of the Siege.—The Last Succours from the Punjab.

Contents of Vol III.:—Book VII.—Bengal, Behar, and the North-west Provinces.—At the Seat of Government.—The Insurrection in Behar.—The Siege of Arrah.—Behar and Bengal. Book VIII.—Mutiny and Rebellion in the North-west Provinces.—Agra in May.—Insurrection in the Districts.—Bearing of the Native Chiefs.—Agra in June, July, August and September. Book IX.—Lucknow and Delhi.—Rebellion in Oude.—Revolt in the Districts.—Lucknow in June and July.—The siege and Capture of Delhi.

Kaye (Sir J. W.) History of the War in Afghanistan.
New edition. 3 Vols. Crown 8vo. £1. 6s.

Kaye (Sir J. W.) H. St. G. Tucker's Life and Correspondence.
8vo. 10s.

Kaye (Sir J. W.) Memorials of Indian Governments.
By H. St. George Tucker. 8vo. 10s.

Keatinge (Mrs.) English Homes in India.
By Mrs. Keatinge. Part I.—The Three Loves. Part II.—The Wrong Turning. Two vols., Post 8vo. 16s.

Keene (H. G.) Mogul Empire.
From the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta Power, by Henry George Keene, B.C.S. Second edition. With Map. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
This Work fills up a blank between the ending of Elphinstone's and the commencement of Thornton's Histories.

Keene (H. G.) Administration in India.
Post 8vo. 5s.

Keene (H. G.) Peepul Leaves.
Poems written in India. Post 8vo. 5s.

Keene (H. G.). The Turks in India.
Historical Chapters on the Administration of Hindostan by the Chugtai Tartar, Babar, and his Descendants. 12s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Latham (Dr. R. G.) Russian and Turk,
From a Geographical, Ethnological, and Historical Point of View. 8vo. 18s.

Laurie (Col. W. F. B.) Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma. With a Summary of Events from 1826 to 1879, including a Sketch of King Theebau's Progress. With various Local, Statistical, and Commercial Information. By Colonel W. F. B. LAURIE, Author of "Rangoon," "Narrative of the Second Burmese War," &c. 8vo. With Plans and Map. 16s.

Lee (F. G.) The Church under Queen Elizabeth.
An Historical Sketch. By the Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D. Two Vols., Crown 8vo. 21s.

Lee (F. G.) The Words from the Cross: Seven Sermons for Lent, Passion-Tide, and Holy Week. By the Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D. Third edition revised. Fcap. 3s. 6d.

Lee's (Dr. W. N.) Drain of Silver to the East.
Post 8vo. 8s.

Lewin (T. H.) Wild Races of the South Eastern Frontier of India. Including an Account of the Loshai Country. By Capt. T. H. LEWIN, Dep. Comm. of Hill Tracts. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Lewis (A. J.) Indian Penal Code
In the Form of Questions and Answers. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes. By ANGELO J. LEWIS. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Lewis (A. J.) Indian Code of Civil Procedure.
In the Form of Questions and Answers. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes. By ANGELO J. LEWIS. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Leyden and Erskine's Baber.
MEMOIRS OF ZEHIR-ED-DIN MUHAMMED BABER, EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN, written by himself in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated partly by the late JOHN LEYDEN, Esq., M.D., and partly by WILLIAM ERSKINE, Esq., with Notes and a Geographical and Historical Introduction, together with a Map of the Countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a Memoir regarding its construction. By CHARLES WADDINGTON, of the East India Company's Engineers. 4to. Lond. 1826. £1 5s.

Liancourt's and Pincott's Primitive and Universal Laws of the Formation and development of language; a Rational and Inductive System founded on the Natural Basis of Onomatops. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

Lockwood (Ed.) Natural History, Sport and Travel. By EDWARD LOCKWOOD, Bengal Civil Service, late Magistrate of Monghyr. Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 9s.

Lovell (Vice-Adm.) Personal Narrative of Events from 1799 to 1815. With Anecdotes. By the late Vice-Adm. WM. STANHOPE LOVELL, R.N., K.H. Second edition. Crown 8vo. 4s.

McBean (S.) England, Egypt, Palestine & India by Railway. Popularly Explained. Crown 8vo., with a coloured Map. 4s.

MacGregor (Col. C. M.) Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. By Colonel C. M. MACGREGOR, C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps. 2 vols. 8vo. With map and numerous illustrations. 30s.

Maggs (J.) Round Europe with the Crowd. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Malleson (Col. G. B.) Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas. Including an Account of the Capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and Sketches of the most eminent Foreign Adventurers in India up to the period of that Capture. With an Appendix containing an Account of the Expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Malleson (Col. G. B.) History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857–1858, commencing from the close of the Second Volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. Vol. I. 8vo. With Map. 20s.

CONTENTS. BOOK VII.—Calcutta in May and June.—William Tayler and Vincent Eyre.—How Bihar and Calcutta were saved. BOOK VIII.—Mr. Colvin and Agra.—Jhansi and Bandalkhand.—Colonel Durand and Holkar.—Sir George Lawrence and Rajputana.—Brigadier Polwhele's great battle and its results.—Bareli, Rohilkhand, and Farakhabad. BOOK IX.—The relation of the annexation of Oudh to the Mutiny.—Sir Henry Lawrence and the Mutiny in Oudh.—The siege of Lakhnao.—The first relief of Lakhnao.

VOL. II.—Including the Storming of Delhi, the Relief of Lucknow, the Two Battles of Cawnpore, the Campaign in Rohilkhand, and the movements of the several Columns in the N.W. Provinces, the Azimgurh District, and on the Eastern and South-Eastern Frontiers. 8vo. With 4 Plans. 20s.

VOL. III.—In the Press.

Digitized by Google

Malleson (Col. G. B.) History of Afghanistan, from the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War of 1878. 8vo. 2nd Edition. With Map. 18s.

Malleson (Col. G. B.) Herat: The Garden and Granary of Central Asia. With Map and Index. 8vo. 8s.

Manning (Mrs.) Ancient and Mediæval India.
Being the History, Religion, Laws, Caste, Manners and Customs, Language, Literature, Poetry, Philosophy, Astronomy, Algebra, Medicine, Architecture, Manufactures, Commerce, &c., of the Hindus, taken from their writings. Amongst the works consulted and gleaned from may be named the Rig Veda, Sama Veda, Yajur Veda, Sathapatha Brahmana, Bhagavat Gita, The Puranas, Code of Manu, Code of Yajnavalkya, Mitakshara, Daya Bhaga, Mahabharata, Atriya, Charaka, Susruta, Ramayana, Raghu Vansa, Bhattikavya, Sakuntala, Vikramorvasi, Malati and Madhava, Mudra Rakshasa, Ratnavali, Kumara Sambhava, Prabodha, Chandrodaya, Megha Duta, Gita Govinda, Panchatantra, Hitopadesa, Katha Sarit, Sagara, Ketala, Panchavinsati, Dasa Kumara Charita, &c. By Mrs. MANNING, with Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo. 30s.

Mayhew (Edward) Illustrated Horse Doctor.
Being an Accurate and Detailed Account, accompanied by more than 400 Pictorial Representations, characteristic of the various Diseases to which the Equine Race are subjected; together with the latest Mode of Treatment, and all the requisite Prescriptions written in Plain English. By EDWARD MAYHEW, M.R.C.V.S. 8vo. 18s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—The Brain and Nervous System.—The Eyes.—The Mouth.—The Nostrils.—The Throat.—The Chest and its contents.—The Stomach, Liver, &c.—The Abdomen.—The Urinary Organs.—The Skin.—Specific Diseases.—Limbs.—The Feet.—Injuries.—Operations.

"The book contains nearly 600 pages of valuable matter, which reflects great credit on its author, and, owing to its practical details, the result of deep scientific research, deserves a place in the library of medical, veterinary, and non-professional readers."—*Field.*

"The book furnishes at once the bane and the antidote, as the drawings show the horse not only suffering from every kind of disease, but in the different stages of it, while the alphabetical summary at the end gives the cause, symptoms and treatment of each."—*Illustrated London News.*

Mayhew (Edward) Illustrated Horse Management.
Containing descriptive remarks upon Anatomy, Medicine, Shoeing, Teeth, Food, Vices, Stables; likewise a plain account

Digitized by Google

of the situation, nature, and value of the various points; together with comments on grooms, dealers, breeders, breakers, and trainers; Embellished with more than 400 engravings from original designs made expressly for this work. By E. MAYHEW. A new Edition, revised and improved by J. I. LUPTON. M.R.C.V.S. 8vo. 12s.

CONTENTS.—The body of the horse anatomically considered. PHYSIC.—The mode of administering it, and minor operations. SHOEING.—Its origin, its uses, and its varieties. THE TEETH. —Their natural growth, and the abuses to which they are liable. FOOD.—The fittest time for feeding, and the kind of food which the horse naturally consumes. The evils which are occasioned by modern stables. The faults inseparable from stables. The so-called "incapacitating vices," which are the results of injury or of disease. Stables as they should be. GROOMS.—Their prejudices, their injuries, and their duties. POINTS.—Their relative importance and where to look for their development. BREEDING.—Its inconsistencies and its disappointments. BREAKING AND TRAINING.—Their errors and their results.

Mayhew (Henry) German Life and Manners.

As seen in Saxony. With an account of Town Life—Village Life—Fashionable Life—Married Life—School and University Life, &c. Illustrated with Songs and Pictures of the Student Customs at the University of Jena. By HENRY MAYHEW, 2 vols., 8vo., with numerous illustrations. 18s.

A Popular Edition of the above. With illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 7s.

"Full of original thought and observation, and may be studied with profit by both German and English—especially by the German." *Athenæum.*

McCosh (J.) Advice to Officers in India.

By JOHN MCCOSH, M.D. Post 8vo. 8s.

Meadow (T.) Notes on China.

Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China and on the Chinese Language. By T. T. MEADOWS. 8vo. 9s.

Military Works—chiefly issued by the Government.

Field Exercises and Evolutions of Infantry. Pocket edition, 1s.

Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army. Corrected to 1874. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Interleaved, 5s. 6d. Pocket Edition, 1s.

Musketry Regulations, as used at Hythe. 1s.

Dress Regulations for the Army. 1875. 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Infantry Sword Exercise. 1875. 6d.

Infantry Bugle Sounds. 6d.

Handbook of Battalion Drill. By Lieut. H. C. Slack. 2s.; or with Company Drill, 2s. 6d.

Handbook of Brigade Drill. By Lieut. H. C. Slack. 3s.

Red Book for Sergeants. By William Bright, Colour-Sergeant, 37th Middlesex R.V. 1s.

Handbook of Company Drill; also of Skirmishing, Battalion, and Shelter Trench Drill. By Lieut. Charles Slack. 1s.

Elementary and Battalion Drill. Condensed and Illustrated, together with duties of Company Officers, Markers, &c., in Battalion. By Captain Malton. 2s. 6d.

Cavalry Regulations. For the Instruction, Formations, and Movements of Cavalry. Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Cavalry Sword, Carbine, Pistol and Lance Exercises, together with Field Gun Drill. Pocket Edition. 1s.

Manual of Artillery Exercises, 1873. 8vo. 5s.

Manual of Field Artillery Exercises. 1877. 3s.

Standing Orders for Royal Artillery. 8vo, 3s.

Principles and Practice of Modern Artillery. By Lt.-Col. C. H. Owen, R.A. 8vo. Illustrated. 15s.

Artillerist's Manual and British Soldiers' Compendium. By Major F. A. Griffiths. 11th Edition. 5s.

Compendium of Artillery Exercises—Smooth Bore, Field, and Garrison Artillery for Reserve Forces. By Captain J. M. McKenzie. 3s. 6d.

Principles of Gunnery. By John T. Hyde, M.A., late Professor of Fortification and Artillery, Royal Indian Military College, Addiscombe. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With many Plates and Cuts, and Photograph of Armstrong Gun. Royal 8vo. 14s.

Notes on Gunnery. By Captain Goodeve. Revised Edition. 1s.

Text Book of the Construction and Manufacture of Rifled Ordnance in the British Service. By Stoney & Jones. Second Edition. Paper, 3s. 6d., Cloth, 4s. 6d.

Handbooks of the 9, 16, and 64-Pounder R. M. L Converted Guns. 6d. each.

Handbook of the 9 and 10-inch R. M. L. Guns. 6d. each.

Handbook of 40-Pounder B. L. Gun. 6d.

Handbooks of 9-inch Rifle Muzzle Loading Guns of 12 tons, and the 10-inch gun of 18 tons. 6d. each.

Digitized by Google

Treatise on Fortification and Artillery. By Major HECTOR STRAITH. Revised and re-arranged by THOMAS COOK, R.N., by JOHN T. HYDE, M.A. 7th Edition. Royal 8vo. Illustrated and Four Hundred Plans, Cuts, &c. £2 2s.

Military Surveying and Field Sketching. The Various Methods of Contouring, Levelling, Sketching without Instruments, Scale of Shade, Examples in Military Drawing, &c., &c., &c. As at present taught in the Military Colleges. By Major W. H. RICHARDS, 55th Regiment, Chief Garrison Instructor in India, Late Instructor in Military Surveying, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. 12s.

Treatise on Military Surveying; including Sketching in the Field, Plan-Drawing, Levelling, Military Reconnaissance, &c. By Lieut.-Col. BASIL JACKSON, late of the Royal Staff Corps. The Fifth Edition. 8vo. Illustrated by Plans, &c. 14s.

Instruction in Military Engineering. Vol. 1., Part III. 4s.

Elementary Principles of Fortification. A Text-Book for Military Examinations. By J. T. HYDE, M.A. Royal 8vo. With numerous Plans and Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

Military Train Manual. 1s.

The Sappers' Manual. Compiled for the use of Engineer Volunteer Corps. By Col. W. A. FRANKLAND, R.E. With numerous Illustrations. 2s.

Ammunition. A descriptive treatise on the different Projectiles Charges, Fuzes, Rockets, &c., at present in use for Land and Sea Service, and on other war stores manufactured in the Royal Laboratory. 6s.

Hand-book on the Manufacture and Proof of Gunpowder, as carried on at the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey. 5s.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for service in the Field and for the conduct of Peace Manœuvres. 2s.

Hand-book Dictionary for the Militia and Volunteer Services, Containing a variety of useful information, Alphabetically arranged. Pocket size, 3s. 6d.; by post, 3s. 8d.

Gymnastic Exercises, System of Fencing, and Exercises for the Regulation Clubs. In one volume. Crown 8vo. 1877. 2s.

Army Equipment. Prepared at the Topographical and Statistical Department, War Office. By Col. Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director.

PART. 1.—*Cavalry*. Compiled by Lieut. H. M. HOZIER, 2nd Life Guards. Royal 8vo. 4s.

PART 4.—*Military Train*. Compiled by Lieut. H. M. HOZIER, 2nd Life Guards. Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PART 5.—*Infantry*. Compiled by Capt. F. MARTIN PETRIE. Royal 8vo. With Plates. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Part 6.—*Commissariat.* Compiled by Lieut. H. M. Hozier, 2nd Life Guards. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Part 7.—*Hospital Service.* Compiled by Capt. Martin Petrie. Royal 8vo. With Plates. 5s.

Text-Book on the Theory and Motion of Projectiles; the History, Manufacture, and Explosive Force of Gunpowder; the History of Small Arms. For Officers sent to School of Musketry. 1s. 6d.

Notes on Ammunition. 4th Edition. 1877. 2s. 6d.

Regulations and Instructions for Encampments. 6d.

Rules for the Conduct of the War Game. 2s.

Medical Regulations for the Army, Instructions for the Army, Comprising duties of Officers, Attendants, and Nurses, &c. 1s. 6d.

Purveyors' Regulations and Instructions, for Guidance of Officers of Purveyors' Department of the Army. 3s.

Priced Vocabulary of Stores used in Her Majesty's Service. 4s.

Transport of Sick and Wounded Troops. By Dr. Longmore. 5s.

Precedents in Military Law. By Lt-Col. W. Hough. 8vo. 25s.

The Practice of Courts-Martial, by Hough & Long. 8vo. 26s.

Manual of Military Law. For all ranks of the Army, Militia, and Volunteer Services. By Colonel J. K. Pipon, and J. F. Collier, Esq. Third and Revised Edition. Pocket size. 5s.

Regulations applicable to the European Officer in India. Containing Staff Corps Rules, Staff Salaries, Commands, Furlough and Retirement Regulations, &c. By George E. Cochrane, late Assistant Military Secretary, India Office. 1 vol., post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Reserve Force; Guide to Examinations, for the use of Captains and Subalterns of Infantry, Militia, and Rifle Volunteers, and for Serjeants of Volunteers. By Capt. G. H. Greaves. 2nd edit. 2s.

The Military Encyclopædia; referring exclusively to the Military Sciences, Memoirs of distinguished Soldiers, and the Narratives of Remarkable Battles. By J. H. Stocqueler. 8vo. 12s.

The Operations of War Explained and Illustrated. By Col. Hamley. New Edition Revised, with Plates. Royal 8vo. 30s.

Lessons of War. As taught by the Great Masters and Others; Selected and Arranged from the various operations in War. By France James Soady, Lieut.-Col., R.A. Royal 8vo. 21s.

The Soldiers' Pocket Book for Field Service. By Col. Sir Garnet J. Wolseley. 2nd Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 4s. 6d.

The Surgeon's Pocket Book, an Essay on the best Treatment of Wounded in War. By Surgeon Major J. H. Porter. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

A Precis of Modern Tactics. By COLONEL HOME. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Armed Strength of Austria. By Capt. COOKE. 2 pts. £1 2s.

Armed Strength of Denmark. 3s.

Armed Strength of Russia. Translated from the German. 7s.

Armed Strength of Sweden and Norway. 3s. 6d.

Armed Strength of Italy. 5s. 6d.

Armed Strength of Germany. Part I. 8s. 6d.

The Franco-German War of 1870—71. By CAPT. C. H. CLARKE. Vol. I. £1 6s. Sixth Section. 5s. Seventh Section 6s. Eighth Section. 3s. Ninth Section. 4s. 6d. Tenth Section. 6s. Eleventh Section. 5s. 3d. Twelfth Section. 4s. 6d.

The Campaign of 1866 in Germany. Royal 8vo. With Atlas, 21s.

Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. By PETER BURKE. Post 8vo., cloth. 10s. 6d.

Military Sketches. By SIR LASCELLES WRAXALL. Post 8vo. 6s.

Military Life of the Duke of Wellington. By JACKSON and SCOTT. 2 Vols. 8vo. Maps, Plans, &c. 12s.

Single Stick Exercise of the Aldershot Gymnasium. 6*d*.

Treatise on Military Carriages, and other Manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. 5s.

Steppe Campaign Lectures. 2s.

Manual of Instructions for Army Surgeons. 1s

Regulations for Army Hospital Corps. 9d.

Manual of Instructions for Non-Commissioned Officers, Army Hospital Corps. 2s.

Handbook for Military Artificers. 3s.

Instructions for the use of Auxiliary Cavalry. 2s. 6d.

Equipment Regulations for the Army. 5s. 6d.

Statute Law relating to the Army. 1s. 3d.

Regulations for Commissariat and Ordnance Department 2s.

Regulations for the Commissariat Department. 1s. 6d.

Regulations for the Ordnance Department. 1s. 6d.

Artillerist's Handbook of Reference for the use of the Royal and Reserve Artillery, by WILL and DALTON. 5s.

An Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges, by SIR HOWARD DOUGLAS. 1853. 15s.

Digitized by Google

Mill's History of British India,
With Notes and Continuation. By H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. cr. 8vo. £2 10s.

Muller's (Max) Rig-Veda-Sanhita.
The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmins; together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya. Published under the Patronage of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India in Council. 6 vols., 4to. £2 10s. per volume.

Mysteries of the Vatican;
Or Crimes of the Papacy. From the German of Dr. Theodore Greisenger. 2 Vols. post 8vo. 21s.

Nirgis and Bismillah.
Nirgis; a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, from the Diary of a Slave Girl: and Bismillah; or, Happy Days in Cashmere. By Hafiz Allard. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Notes on the North Western Provinces of India.
By a District Officer. 2nd Edition. Post 8vo., cloth. 5s.
Contents.—Area and Population.—Soils.—Crops.—Irrigation.—Rent.—Rates.—Land Tenures.

Osborne (Mrs. W.) Pilgrimage to Mecca (A).
By the Nawab Sikandar Begum of Bhopal. Translated from the Original Urdu. By Mrs. Willoughby Osborne. Followed by a Sketch of the History of Bhopal. By Col. Willoughby-Osborne, C.B. With Photographs, and dedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Post 8vo. £1. 1s.
This is a highly important book, not only for its literary merit, and the information it contains, but also from the fact of its being the first work written by an Indian lady, and that lady a Queen.

Owen (Sidney) India on the Eve of the British Conquest.
A Historical Sketch. By Sidney Owen, M.A. Reader in Indian Law and History in the University of Oxford. Formerly Professor of History in the Elphinstone College, Bombay. Post 8vo. 8s.

Oxenham (Rev. H. N.) Catholic Eschatology and Universalism. An Essay on the Doctrine of Future Retribution. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Oxenham (Rev. H. N.) Catholic Doctrine of the Atonement.
An Historical Inquiry into its Development in the Church, with an Introduction on the Principle of Theological Development. By H. Nutcombe Oxenham, M.A. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
"It is one of the ablest and probably one of the most charmingly written treatises on the subject which exists in our language."—*Times*.

Digitized by Google

Oxenham (H. N.) The First Age of Christianity and the Church. By John Ignatius Döllinger, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Munich, &c., &c. Translated from the German bv Henry Nutcombe Oxenham, M.A., late Scholar of Baliol College, Oxford. Third Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

Ozanam's (A. F.) Civilisation in the Fifth Century. From the French. By The Hon. A. C. GLYN. 2 Vols., post 8vo. 21s.

Pebody (Charles) Authors at Work.
Francis Jeffrey—Sir Walter Scott—Robert Burns—Charles Lamb—R. B. Sheridan—Sydney Smith—Macaulay—Byron Wordsworth—Tom Moore—Sir James Mackintosh. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pelly (Sir Lewis). The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain. Collected from Oral Tradition by Colonel Sir LEWIS PELLY, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., formerly serving in Persia as Secretary of Legation, and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. Revised, with Explanatory Notes, by ARTHUR N. WOLLASTON, H.M. Indian (Home) Service, Translator of Anwar-i-Suhaili, &c. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. 32s.

Pipon and Collier's Manual of Military Law.
By Colonel J. K. PIPON, and J. F. COLLIER, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 5s.

Pollock (Field Marshal Sir George) Life & Correspondence. By C. R. Low. 8vo. With portrait. 18s.

Pope (G. U.) Text-book of Indian History; with Geographical Notes, Genealogical Tables, Examination Questions, and Chronological, Biographical, Geographical, and General Indexes. For the use of Schools, Colleges, and Private Students. By the Rev. G. U. POPE, D.D., Principal of Bishop Cotton's Grammar School and College, Bangalore; Fellow of the Madras University. Third Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 4to. 12s.

Practice of Courts Martial.
By HOUGH & LONG. 8vo. London. 1825. 26s.

Prichard's Chronicles of Budgepore, &c.
Or Sketches of Life in Upper India. 2 Vols., Foolscap 8vo. 12s.

Prinsep (H. T.) Historical Results.
Deducible from Recent Discoveries in Affghanistan. By H. T. PRINSEP. 8vo. Lond. 1844. 15s.

Digitized by Google

Prinsep (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia.
By Henry T. Prinsep, Esq. Second edition. Post 8vo. 5s.

Prinsep (H. T.) Political and Military Transactions in India.
2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1825. 18s.

Raverty (Major H. G.) The Pus'hto Manual; comprising a Condensed Grammar, with Idiomatic Phrases, Exercises and Dialogues, and Vocabulary. By Major H. G. Raverty Bombay Army, Retired List. Fcap. 5s.

Richards (Major W. H.) Military Surveying, &c.
12s. (See page 20.)

Rumsey (Almaric) Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, and Rights and Relations affecting it. Sunni Doctrine. Comprising, together with much collateral information, the substance, greatly expanded, of the author's "Chart of Family Inheritance." By Almaric Rumsey, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Professor of Indian Jurisprudence at King's College, London. Author of "A Chart of Hindu Family Inheritance." 8vo. 12s.

Rumsey (Almaric) A Chart of Hindu Family Inheritance.
Second Edition, much enlarged. 8vo.

Sachau (Dr. C. Ed.) The Chronology of Ancient Nations. An English Version of the Arabic Text of the Athar-ut Bâkiya of Albîrûnî, or "Vestiges of the Past." Collected and reduced to writing by the Author in A.H. 390–1, A.D. 1,000. Translated and Edited, with Notes and Index, by Dr. C. Edward Sachau, Professor in the Royal University of Berlin. Published for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Royal 8vo. 42s.

Sanderson (G. P.) Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India; their Haunts and Habits, from Personal Observation; with an account of the Modes of Capturing and Taming Wild Elephants. By G. P. Sanderson, Officer in Charge of the Government Elephant Keddahs at Mysore. With 21 full page Illustrations and three Maps. Second Edition. Fcp. 4to. £1 5s.

Sewell (R.) Analytical History of India.
From the earliest times to the Abolition of the East India Company in 1858. By Robert Sewell, Madras Civil Service. Post 8vo. 8s.

*** The object of this work is to supply the want which has

Digitized by Google

been felt by students for a condensed outline of Indian History which would serve at once to recall the memory and guide the eye, while at the same time it has been attempted to render it interesting to the general reader by preserving a medium between a bare analysis and a complete history.

Sherer (J. W.) The Conjuror's Daughter.
A Tale. By J. W. SHERER, C.S.I. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Sherer (J. W.) Who is Mary?
A Cabinet Novel, in one volume. By J. W. SHERER, Esq., C.S.I. 10s. 6d.

Signor Monaldini's Niece.
A Novel of Italian Life. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Simpson (H. T.) Archæologia Adelensis; or a History of the Parish of Adel, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Being an attempt to delineate its Past and Present Associations, Archæological, Topographical, and Scriptural. By HENRY TRAILL SIMPSON, M.A., late Rector of Adel. With numerous etchings by W. LLOYD FERGUSON. Roy. 8vo. 21s.

Solymos (B.) Desert Life. Recollections of an Expedition in the Soudan. By B. SOLYMOS (B. E. FALKONBERG), Civil Engineer. 8vo. 15s.

Starling (M. H.) Indian Criminal Law and Procedure.
Third edition. 8vo. £2 2s. See page 12.

Steele (A.) Law and Customs of Hindu Castes.
BY ARTHUR STEELE. Royal 8vo. £1. 1s. (See page 12.)

Stent (G. C.) Entombed Alive,
And other Songs and Ballads. (From the Chinese.) By GEORGE CARTER STENT, M.R.A.S., of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Service, author of "Chinese and English Vocabulary," "Chinese and English Pocket Dictionary," "The Jade Chaplet," &c. Crown 8vo. With four Illustrations. 9s.

Stothard (R. T.) The A B C of Art.
Being a system of delineating forms and objects in nature necessary for the attainments of a draughtsman. By ROBERT T. STOTHARD, F.S.A., late H.D.S.A. Fcap. 1s.

Strange's (Sir T.) Hindu Law.
2 Vols. Royal 8vo. 1830. 24s. (See page 12.)

Swinnerton (Rev. C.) The Afghan War. Gough's Action at Futtehabad. By the Rev. C. SWINNERTON, Chaplain in the Field with the First Division, Peshawur Valley Field Force. With Frontispiece and Two Plans. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Thomson's Lunar and Horary Tables.

For New and Concise Methods of Performing the Calculations necessary for ascertaining the Longitude by Lunar Observations, or Chronometers; with directions for acquiring a knowledge of the Principal Fixed Stars and finding the Latitude of them. By David Thomson. Sixty-fifth edit. Royal 8vo. 10s.

Thornton's History of India.

The History of the British Empire in India, by Edward Thornton, Esq. Containing a Copious Glossary of Indian Terms, and a Complete Chronological Index of Events, to aid the Aspirant for Public Examinations. Third edition. 1 vol. 8vo. With Map. 12s.

**** The Library Edition of the above in 6 volumes, 8vo., may be had, price £2 8s.*

Thornton's Gazetteer of India.

Compiled chiefly from the records at the India Office. By Edward Thornton. 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 1015. With Map. 21s.

**** The chief objects in view in compiling this Gazetteer are:—*

1st. To fix the relative position of the various cities, towns, and villages with as much precision as possible, and to exhibit with the greatest practicable brevity all that is known respecting them; and

2ndly. To note the various countries, provinces, or territorial divisions, and to describe the physical characteristics of each, together with their statistical, social, and political circumstances.

To these are added minute descriptions of the principal rivers and chains of mountains; thus presenting to the reader, within a brief compass, a mass of information which cannot otherwise be obtained, except from a multiplicity of volumes and manuscript records.

The Library Edition.

4 vols., 8vo. Notes, Marginal References, and Map. £2 16s.

Thornton (E.) Gazetteer of the Punjaub, Affghanistan, &c.

Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India, on the north-west, including Scinde, Affghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjaub, and the neighbouring States. By Edward Thornton, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. £1 5s.

Thornton (T.) East India Calculator.

By T. Thornton. 8vo. London, 1823. 10s.

Thornton (T.) History of the Punjaub,

And of the Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of the Sikhs. By T. Thornton. 2 Vols. Post 8vo. 8s.

Tilley (H. A.) Japan, the Amoor and the Pacific.

With notices of other Places, comprised in a Voyage of Circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette *Rynda*, in 1858—1860. By Henry A. Tilley. Eight Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

Digitized by Google

Tod (Col. Jas.) Travels in Western India.
Embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most Celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith between Rajpootana and the Indus, with an account of the Ancient City of Nehrwalla. By the late Lieut.-Col. JAMES TOD, Illustrations. Royal 4to. £3 3s.

*** *This is a companion volume to Colonel Tod's Rajasthan.*

Trimen (Capt. R.) Regiments of the British Army,
Chronologically arranged. Showing their History, Services, Uniform, &c. By Captain R. TRIMEN, late 35th Regiment. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Trotter (L. J.) History of India.
The History of the British Empire in India, from the Appointment of Lord Hardinge to the Death of Lord Canning (1844 to 1862). By Captain LIONEL JAMES TROTTER, late Bengal Fusiliers. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. each.

Trotter (L. J.) Warren Hastings, a Biography.
By Captain LIONEL JAMES TROTTER, Bengal H. P., author of a "History of India," "Studies in Biography," &c. Crown 8vo. 9s.

Turkish Cookery Book (The).
A Collection of Receipts from the best Turkish Authorities. Done into English by FARABI EFENDI. 12mo. Cloth. 3s. 6d.

Vambery (A.) Sketches of Central Asia.
Additional Chapters on My Travels and Adventures, and of the Ethnology of Central Asia. By Armenius Vambery. 8vo. 16s.

"A valuable guide on almost untrodden ground."—*Athenæum.*

Waring (E. J.) Pharmacopœia of India.
By EDWARD JOHN WARING, M.D., &c. 8vo. 6s. (See page 2.)

Watson (M.) Money.
By JULES TARDIEU. Translated from the French by MARGARET WATSON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Watson (Dr. J. Forbes) Textile Manufactures and Costumes of the People of India. As originally prepared under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. By J. FORBES WATSON, M.A., M.D., F.R.A.S., Reporter on the Products of India. Folio, half-morocco. With numerous Coloured Photographs. £3. 5s.

This work—by affording a key to the Fashions of the People, and to the Cotton, Silk, and Wool Textiles in actual use in India—is of special interest to Manufacturers, Merchants, and Agents; as also to the Student and lover of ornamental art.

Digitized by Google

Watson (Dr. J. F.) and J. W. Kaye, Races and Tribes of Hindostan. The People of India. A series of Photographic Illustrations of the Races and Tribes of Hindustan. Prepared under the Authority of the Government of India, by J. Forbes Watson, and John William Kaye. The Work contains about 450 Photographs on mounts, in Eight Volumes, super royal 4to. £2. 5s. per volume.

Webb (Dr. A.) Pathologia Indica.
Based upon Morbid Specimens from all parts of the Indian Empire. By Allan Webb, B.M.S. Second Edit. 8vo. 14s.

Wellesley's Despatches.
The Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley, K.G., during his Administration in India. 5 vols. 8vo. With Portrait, Map, &c. £6. 10s.
This work should be perused by all who proceed to India in the Civil Services.

Wellington in India.
Military History of the Duke of Wellington in India. 1s.

Wilberforce (E.) Franz Schubert.
A Musical Biography, from the German of Dr. Heinrich Kreisle von Hellborn. By Edward Wilberforce, Esq., Author of "Social Life in Munich." Post 8vo. 6s.

Wilk's South of India.
3 vols. 4to. £5. 5s.

Wilkins (W. N.) Visual Art; or Nature through the Healthy Eye.
With some remarks on Originality and Free Trade, Artistic Copyright, and Durability. By Wm. Noy Wilkins, Author of "Art Impressions of Dresden," &c. 8vo. 6s.

Williams (F.) Lives of the English Cardinals.
The Lives of the English Cardinals, from Nicholas Breakspeare (Pope Adrien IV.) to Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal Legate. With Historical Notices of the Papal Court. By Folkestone Williams. 2 vols., 8vo. 14s.

Williams (F.) Life, &c., of Bishop Atterbury.
The Memoir and Correspondence of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, with his distinguished contemporaries. Compiled chiefly from the Atterbury and Stuart Papers. By Folkestone Williams, Author of "Lives of the English Cardinals," &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

Williams (Monier) Indian Wisdom.
Or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical and Ethical

Digitized by Google

Doctrines of the Hindus. With a brief History of the Chief Departments of Sanscrit Literature, and some account of the Past and Present Condition of India, Moral and Intellectual. By MONIER WILLIAMS, M.A., Boden Professor of Sanscrit in in the University of Oxford. Third Edition. 8vo. 15s.

Wilson (H. H.) Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to the Administration of the Government of British India. From the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Hindi, Bengali, Uriya, Marathi, Guzarathi, Telugu, Karnata, Tamil, Malayalam, and other Languages. Compiled and published under the authority of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the E. I. Company. 4to., cloth. £1 10s.

White (S. D.) Indian Reminiscences.
By Colonel S. DEWE' WHITE, late Bengal Staff Corps. 8vo. With 10 Photographs. 14s.

Wollaston (Arthur N.) Anwari Suhaili, or Lights of Canopus
Commonly known as Kalilah and Damnah, being an adaptation of the Fables of Bidpai. Translated from the Persian. Royal 8vo., 42s.; also in royal 4to., with illuminated borders, designed specially for the work, cloth, extra gilt. £3 13s. 6d.

Wollaston (Arthur N.) Elementary Indian Reader.
Designed for the use of Students in the Anglo-Vernacular Schools in India. Fcap. 1s.

Woolrych (Serjeant W. H.)
Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar. By HUMPHRY W. WOOLRYCH, Serjeant-at-Law. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

Wraxall (Sir L., Bart.) Caroline Matilda.
Queen of Denmark, Sister of George 3rd. From Family and State Papers. By SIR LASCELLES WRAXALL, Bart. 3 vols., 8vo. 18s.

Young (J. R.) Course of Mathematics.
A Course of Elementary Mathematics for the use of candidates for admission into either of the Military Colleges; of applicants for appointments in the Home or Indian Civil Services; and of mathematical students generally. By Professor J. R. YOUNG. In one closely-printed volume. 8vo., pp. 648. 12s.

"In the work before us he has digested a complete Elementary Course, by aid of his long experience as a teacher and writer; and he has produced a very useful book. Mr. Young has not allowed his own taste to rule the distribution, but has adjusted his parts with the skill of a veteran."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

A SELECTION FROM

MESSRS. ALLEN'S CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS IN THE EASTERN LANGUAGES, &c.

HINDUSTANI, HINDI, &c.

[*Dr. Forbes's Works are used as Class Books in the Colleges and Schools in India.*]

Forbes's Hindustani-English Dictionary in the Persian Character, with the Hindi words in Nagari also; and an English Hindustani Dictionary in the English Character; both in one volume. By Duncan Forbes, LL.D. Royal 8vo. 42s.

Forbes's Hindustani-English and English Hindustani Dictionary, in the English Character. Royal 8vo. 36s.

Forbes's Smaller Dictionary, Hindustani and English, in the English Character. 12s.

Forbes's Hindustani Grammar, with Specimens of Writing in the Persian and Nagari Characters, Reading Lessons, and Vocabulary. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Forbes's Hindustani Manual, containing a Compendious Grammar, Exercises for Translation, Dialogues, and Vocabulary, in the Roman Character. New Edition, entirely revised. By J. T. Platts. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Forbes's Bagh o Bahar, in the Persian Character, with a complete Vocabulary. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Forbes's Bagh o Bahar in English, with Explanatory Notes, illustrative of Eastern Character. 8vo. 8s.

Forbes's Bagh o Bahar, with Vocaby., English Character. 5s.

Forbes's Tota Kahani; or, "Tales of a Parrot," in the Persian Character, with a complete Vocabulary. Royal 8vo. 8s.

Forbes's Baital Pachisi; or, "Twenty-five Tales of a Demon," in the Nagari Character, with a complete Vocabulary. Royal 8vo. 9s.

Forbes's Ikhwanu s Safa; or, "Brothers of Purity," in the Persian Character. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

[*For the higher standard for military officers' examinations.*]

Forbes's Oriental Penmanship; a Guide to Writing Hindustani in the Persian Character. 4to. 8s.

Digitized by Google

Platts' Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani-Language. 8vo. 12s.

Eastwick (Edward B.) The Bagh-o-Bahar—literally translated into English, with copious explanatory notes. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Small's (Rev. G.) Tota Kahani; or, "Tales of a Parrot." Translated into English. 8vo. 8s.

Platts' J. T., Baital Pachisi; translated into English. 8vo. 8s.

Platts' Ikhwanu S Safa; translated into English. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Hindustani Selections, with a Vocabulary of the Words. By JAMES R. BALLANTYNE. Second Edition. 1845. 5s.

Singhasan Battisi. Translated into Hindi from the Sanscrit. A New Edition. Revised, Corrected, and Accompanied with Copious Notes. By SYED ABDOOLAH. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Robertson's Hindustani Vocabulary. 3s. 6d.

Akhlaki Hindi, translated into Urdu, with an Introduction and Notes. By SYED ABDOOLAH. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Sakuntala. Translated into Hindi from the Bengali recension of the Sanskrit. Critically edited, with grammatical, idiomatical, and exegetical notes, by FREDERIC PINCOTT. 4to. 12s. 6d.

SANSCRIT.

Haughton's Sanscrit and Bengali Dictionary, in the Bengali Character, with Index, serving as a reversed dictionary. 4to. 30s.

Williams's English-Sanscrit Dictionary. 4to., cloth. £3. 3s.

Williams's Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 4to. £4 14s. 6d.

Wilkin's (Sir Charles) Sanscrit Grammar. 4to. 15s.

Williams's (Monier) Sanscrit Grammar. 8vo. 15s.

Williams's (Monier) Sanscrit Manual; to which is added, a Vocabulary, by A. E. GOUGH. 18mo. 7s. 6d.

Gough's (A. E.) Key to the Exercises in Williams's Sanscrit Manual. 18mo. 4s.

Williams's (Monier) Sakuntala, with Literal English Translation of all the Metrical Passages, Schemes of the Metres, and copious Critical and Explanatory Notes. Royal 8vo. 21s.

Williams's (Monier) Sakuntala. Translated into English Prose and Verse. Fourth Edition. 8s.

Williams's (Monier) Vikramorvasi. The Text. 8vo. 5s.

Cowell's (E. B.) Translation of the Vikramorvasi. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Thompson's (J. C.) Bhagavat Gita. Sanscrit Text. 5s.

Haughton's Menu, with English Translation. 2 vols. 4to. 24s.

Johnson's Hitopadesa, with Vocabulary. 15s.

Hitopadesa, Sanscrit, with Bengali and English Trans. 10s. 6d.

Johnson's Hitopadesa, English Translation of the. 4to. 5s.

Wilson's Megha Duta, with Translation into English Verse, Notes, Illustrations, and a Vocabulary. Royal 8vo. 6s.

PERSIAN.

Richardson's Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary. Edition of 1852. By F. JOHNSON. 4to. £4.

Forbes's Persian Grammar, Reading Lessons, and Vocabulary. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Ibraheem's Persian Grammar, Dialogues, &c. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Gulistan. Carefully collated with the original MS., with a full Vocabulary. By JOHN PLATTS, late Inspector of Schools, Central Provinces, India. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Gulistan. Translated from a revised Text, with Copious Notes. By JOHN PLATTS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Ouseley's Anwari Soheili. 4to. 42s.

Wollaston's (Arthur N.) Translation of the Anvari Soheili. Royal 8vo. £2 2s.

Keene's (Rev. H. G.) First Book of The Anwari Soheili. Persian Text. 8vo. 5s.

Ouseley's (Col.) Akhlaki Mushini. Persian Text. 8vo. 5s.

Keene's (Rev. H. G.) Akhlaki Mushini. Translated into English. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Clarke's (Captain H. Wilberforce, R.E.) The Persian Manual. A Pocket Companion.

PART I.—A CONCISE GRAMMAR OF THE LANGUAGE, with Exercises on its more Prominent Peculiarities, together with a Selection of Useful Phrases, Dialogues, and Subjects for Translation into Persian.

PART II.—A VOCABULARY OF USEFUL WORDS, ENGLISH AND PERSIAN, showing at the same time the difference of idiom between the two Languages. 18mo. 7s. 6d.

A Translation of Robinson Crusoe into the Persiân Language. Roman Character. Edited by T. W. H. TOLBORT, Bengal Civil Service. Cr. 8vo. 7s.

Digitized by Google

BENGALI.

Haughton's Bengali, Sanscrit, and English Dictionary, adapted for Students in either language; to which is added an Index, serving as a reversed dictionary. 4to. 30s.

Forbes's Bengali Grammar, with Phrases and dialogues. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Forbes's Bengali Reader, with a Translation and Vocabulary Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Nabo Nari. 12mo. 7s.

ARABIC.

Richardson's Arabic, Persian and English Dictionary. Edition of 1852. By F. JOHNSON. 4to., cloth. £4.

Forbes's Arabic Grammar, intended more especially for the use of young men preparing for the East India Civil Service, and also for the use of self instructing students in general. Royal 8vo., cloth. 18s.

Palmer's Arabic Grammar. 8vo. 18s.

Forbes's Arabic Reading Lessons, consisting of Easy Extracts from the best Authors, with Vocabulary. Royal 8vo., cloth. 15s.

An Arabic Manual. By Professor E. H. PALMER. (*In the press.*)

TELOOGOO.

Brown's Dictionary, reversed; with a Dictionary of the Mixed Dialects used in Teloogoo. 3 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. £5.

Campbell's Dictionary. Royal 8vo. 30s.

Bromn's Reader. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

Brown's Dialogues, Teloogoo and English. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Pancha Tantra. 8s.

Percival's English-Teloogoo Dictionary. 10s. 6d.

TAMIL.

Rottler's Dictionary, Tamil and English. 4to. 42s.

Babington's Grammar (High Dialect). 4to. 12s.

Percival's Tamil Dictionary. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

GUZRATTEE.

Mavor's Spelling, Guzrattee and English. 7s, 6d.

Shapuaji Edalji's Dictionary, Guzrattee and English. 21s.

MAHRATTA.

Molesworth's Dictionary, Mahratta and English. 4to. 42s.

Molesworth's Dictionary, English and Mahratta. 4to. 42s.

Stevenson's Grammar. 8vo., cloth. 17s. 6d.

Esop's Fables. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Fifth Reading Book. 7s.

MALAY.

Marsden's Grammar. 4to. £1 1s.

CHINESE.

Morrison's Dictionary. 6 vols. 4to. £10.

Marshman's—Clavis Sinica, a Chinese Grammar. 4to. £2 2s.

Morrison's View of China, for Philological purposes; containing a Sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion and Customs, designed for those who study the Chinese language. 4to. 6s.

PUS'HTO.

The Puśhto Manual. Comprising a Concise Grammar; Exercises and Dialogues; Familiar Phrases, Proverbs, and Vocabulary. By Major H. G. Raverty, Bombay Infantry (Retired). Author of the Pus'hto Grammar, Dictionary, Selections Prose and Poetical, Selections from the Poetry of the Afgháns (English Translation), Æsop's Fables, &c. &c. Fcap. 5s.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reeve's English-Carnatica and Carnatica-English Dictionary. 2 vols. (Very slightly damaged). £8.

Collett's Malayalam Reader. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Esop's Fables in Carnatica. 8vo. bound. 12s. 6d.

A Turkish Manual, comprising a Condensed Grammar with Idiomatic Phrases, Exercises and Dialogues, and Vocabulary. By Captain C. F. Mackenzie, late of H.M.'s Consular Service. 6s.

Digitized by Google

A CHRONOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL

CHART OF INDIA,

Price, fully tinted, mounted on roller or in case, 20s.
size, about 40 in. by 50 in.

Showing, at one view, all the principal nations, governments, and empires which have existed in that country from the earliest times to the suppression of the Great Mutiny, A.D. 1858, with the date of each historical event according to the *various eras used in India.*

BY

ARTHUR ALLEN DURTNALL,

Of the High Court of Justice in England.

By this Chart, any person, however ignorant of the subject, may, by an hour's attention, obtain a clear view of the broad lines of Indian History, and of the evolutions which have resulted in the dominion of Her Majesty as EMPRESS OF INDIA. It will be found invaluable for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES, especially in Colleges and Schools, where an Indian career is in contemplation. It will also be found of PERMANENT UTILITY in all Libraries and Offices as a work of ready reference for the connection of events and dates. Besides the History of India, it includes the contemporaneous histories of AFGHANISTAN, CENTRAL ASIA, and EUROPE.

A RELIEVO MAP OF INDIA.

BY

HENRY F. BRION.

In Frame, 21s.

A map of this kind brings before us such a picture of the surface of a given country as no ordinary map could ever do. To the mind's eye of the average Englishman, India consists of 'the plains' and 'the hills,' chiefly of the former, the hills being limited to the Himalayas and the Nilgiris. The new map will at least enable him to correct his notions of Indian geography. It combines the usual features of a good plain map of the country on a scale of 150 miles to the inch, with a faithful representation of all the uneven surfaces, modelled on a scale thirty-two times the horizontal one; thus bringing out into clear relief the comparative heights and outlines of all the hill-ranges, and showing broad tracts of uneven ground, of intermingled hill and valley, which a common map of the same size would hardly indicate, except to a very practised eye. The plains of Upper India are reduced to their true proportions; the Central Provinces, Malwa, and Western Bengal reveal their actual ruggedness at a glance; and Southern India, from the Vindhyas to Cape Comorin, proclaims its real height above the sea-level. To the historical as well as the geographical student such a map is an obvious and important aid in tracing the course of past campaigns, in realising the conditions under which successive races carried their arms or settlements through the Peninsula, and in comprehending the difference of race, climate, and physical surroundings which make up our Indian Empire. Set in a neat frame of maplewood, the map seems to attract the eye like a prettily-coloured picture, and its price, a guinea, should place it within the reach of all who care to combine the useful with the ornamental."—*Home News.*

Digitized by Google

MAPS OF INDIA, etc.

Messrs. Allen & Co.'s Maps of India were revised and much improved during 1876, *with especial reference to the existing Administrative Divisions, Railways, &c.*

District Map of India; corrected to 1876;
Divided into Collectorates with the Telegraphs and Railways from Government surveys. On six sheets—size, 5ft. 6in. high; 5ft. 8in. wide, £2; in a case, £2 12s. 6d.; or, rollers, varn., £3 3s.

A General Map of India; corrected to 1876;
Compiled chiefly from surveys executed by order of the Government of India. On six sheets—size, 5 ft. 3 in. wide; 5 ft. 4 in. high, £2; or, on cloth, in case, £2 12s. 6d.; or, rollers, varn., £3 3s.

Map of India; corrected to 1876;
From the most recent Authorities. On two sheets—size, 2 ft. 10in. wide; 3 ft. 3 in. high, 16s.; or, on cloth, in a case, £1 1s.

Map of the Routes in India; corrected to 1874;
With Tables of Distances between the principal Towns and Military Stations On one sheet—size, 2 ft. 3 in. wide; 2 ft. 9 in. high, 9s.; or, on cloth, in a case, 12s.

Map of the Western Provinces of Hindoostan,
The Punjab, Cabool, Scinde, Bhawulpore, &c., including all the States between Candahar and Allahabad. On four sheets—size, 4 ft. 4in. wide; 4 ft. 2 in. high, 30s.; or, in case, £2; rollers, varnished, £2 10s.

Map of India and China, Burmah, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, and the Empire of Anam. On two sheets—size, 4 ft. 3 in. wide; 3 ft. 4 in. high, 16s.; or, on cloth, in a case, £1 5s.

Map of the Steam Communication and Overland Routes between England, India, China, and Australia. In a case, 14s.; on rollers, and varnished, 18s.

Map of China,
From the most Authentic Sources of Information. One large sheet—size, 2 ft. 7 in. wide; 2 ft. 2 in. high, 6s.; or, on cloth, in case, 8s.

Map of the World;
On Mercator's Projection, showing the Tracts of the Early Navigators, the Currents of the Ocean, the Principal Lines of great Circle Sailing, and the most recent discoveries. On four sheets—size, 6ft. 2 in. wide; 4 ft. 3 in. high, £2; on cloth, in a case, £2 10s.; or, with rollers, and varnished, £3.

Handbook of Reference to the Maps of India.
Giving the Latitude and Longitude of places of note. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Russian Official Map of Central Asia. Compiled in accordance with the Discoveries and Surveys of Russian Staff Officers up to the close of the year 1877. In 2 Sheets. 10s. 6d., or in cloth case, 14s.

Digitized by Google

In January and July of each year is published in 8vo., price 10s. 6d.,

THE INDIA LIST, CIVIL & MILITARY.

BY PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

CONTENTS.

CIVIL.—Gradation Lists of Civil Service, Bengal, Madras and Bombay. Civil Annuitants. Legislative Council, Ecclesiastical Establishments, Educational, Public Works, Judicial, Marine, Medical, Land Revenue, Political, Postal, Police, Customs and Salt, Forest, Registration and Railway and Telegraph Departments, Law Courts, Surveys, &c., &c.

MILITARY.—Gradation List of the General and Field Officers (British and Local) of the three Presidencies, Staff Corps, Adjutants-General's and Quartermasters-General's Offices, Army Commissariat Departments, British Troops Serving in India (including Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Cavalry, Infantry, and Medical Department), List of Native Regiments, Commander-in-Chief and Staff, Garrison Instruction Staff, Indian Medical Department, Ordnance Departments, Punjab Frontier Force, Military Departments of the three Presidencies, Veterinary Departments, Tables showing the Distribution of the Army in India, Lists of Retired Officers of the three Presidencies.

HOME.—Departments of the Office of the Secretary of State, Coopers Hill College, List of Selected Candidates for the Civil and Forest Services, Indian Troop Service.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Orders of the Bath, Star of India, and St. Michael and St. George. Order of Precedence in India. Regulations for Admission to Civil Service. Regulations for Admission of Chaplains. Civil Leave Code and Supplements. Civil Service Pension Code—relating to the Covenanted and Uncovenanted Services. Rules for the Indian Medical Service. Furlough and Retirement Regulations of the Indian Army. Family Pension Fund. Staff Corps Regulations. Salaries of Staff Officers. Regulations for Promotion. English Furlough Pay.

THE

ROYAL KALENDAR,

AND COURT AND CITY REGISTER,

FOR ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, AND THE COLONIES,

For the Year 1880.

CONTAINING A CORRECT LIST OF THE TWENTY-FIRST IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, SUMMONED TO MEET FOR THEIR FIRST SESSION—MARCH 5TH, 1874.

House of Peers—House of Commons—Sovereigns and Rulers of States of Europe—Orders of Knighthood—Science and Art Department—Queen's Household—Government Offices—Mint—Customs—Inland Revenue—Post Office—Foreign Ministers and Consuls—Queen's Consuls Abroad—Naval Department—Navy List—Army Department—Army List—Law Courts—Police—Ecclesiastical Department—Clergy List—Foundation Schools—Literary Institutions—City of London—Banks—Railway Companies—Hospitals and Institutions—Charities—Miscellaneous Institutions—Scotland, Ireland, India, and the Colonies; and other useful information.

Price with Index, 7s.; without Index, 5s.

Digitized by Google

Published on the arrival of every Mail from India. Subscription 26s. per annum, post free, specimen copy, 6d.

ALLEN'S INDIAN MAIL,

AND

Official Gazette

FROM

INDIA, CHINA, AND ALL PARTS OF THE EAST.

ALLEN'S INDIAN MAIL contains the fullest and most authentic Reports of all important Occurrences in the Countries to which it is devoted, compiled chiefly from private and exclusive sources. It has been pronounced by the Press in general to be *indispensable* to all who have Friends or Relatives in the East, as affording the only *correct* information regarding the Services, Movements of Troops, Shipping, and all events of Domestic and individual interest.

The subjoined list of the usual Contents will show the importance and variety of the information concentrated in ALLEN'S INDIAN MAIL.

Summary and Review of Eastern News.

Precis of Public Intelligence
Selections from the Indian Press
Movements of Troops
The Government Gazette
Courts Martial
Domestic Intelligence—Births
" " Marriages
" " Deaths
Shipping—Arrival of Ships
" " Passengers
" Departure of Ships
" " Passengers
Commercial—State of the Markets
" Indian Securities
" Freights
&c. &c. &c.

Home Intelligence relating to India, &c.

Original Articles
Miscellaneous Information
Appointments, List of Furloughs, Extensions, &c.
" Civil
" Military
" Ecclesiastical and
" Marine
Arrival reported in England
Departures " "
Shipping—Arrival of Ships
" " Passengers
" Departure of Ships
" " Passengers
" Vessel spoken with
&c. &c. &c.

Review of Works on the East.—And Notices of all affairs connected with India and the Services.

Each year an INDEX is furnished, to enable Subscribers to bind up the Volume which forms a complete

ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER AND LIBRARY OF REFERENCE.

LONDON: WM. H. ALLEN & Co., 13, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

(PUBLISHERS TO THE INDIA OFFICE),

To whom Communications for the Editor, and Advertisements are requested to be addressed.

Digitized by Google

In Monthly Parts.

Price, 32s. per annum. Postage Free.

PRÉCIS

OF

OFFICIAL PAPERS,

BEING

Abstracts of all Parliamentary Returns

DIRECTED TO BE PRINTED BY

BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

W. H. ALLEN AND CO., 13, WATERLOO PLACE,

LONDON.

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

BIBLICAL

AND

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Multæ terricolis linguæ, cœlestibus una.

LONDON:
SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS,
15, PATERNOSTER ROW.
1880.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

Extract from the "Christian Union," June 27, 1879.

BIBLICAL LITERATURE.—"When a minister or a student of divinity finds his stock of books incomplete for his studies, the best thing he can do is to look over Messrs. Bagster's catalogue of new and revised publications. He will be sure to see there many things which he would desire to have, and among these almost certainly the one, two, or three which he specially needs. In course of time, as regards all literature bearing directly on the great business and labour of his life, he may thus come to have a really complete library, which is one of the most valuable and seldom attained possessions of preachers whether of the pulpit or the press. In Bibles and Biblical works, of course, this firm has long been and remains *facile princeps*, but it requires, even from professed bibliopoles, an examination of the catalogue to form a distinct idea of the vast compass of Messrs. Bagster's productions in this department. From the Modern Polyglot Bible in Eight Languages, which in an easy and convenient form at moderate price is more than equal to the complutensian and older Polyglots, which are practically inaccessible to the many, as well as difficult to use, and the Facsimile Series, in four editions, differing essentially in type and margins, yet corresponding page for page and line for line, to the separate Polyglots—Hebrew, Greek, English, Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese—to the Comprehensive Bible, with more than half a million of references, and numerous notes and supplementary information on everything illustrative of the text, there is an immense collection of sacred learning. Then there are concordances, harmonies, and innumerable aids to the study of the Scriptures, and to particular books of the Scriptures. The needs of students proper have not been overlooked by Messrs. Bagster. There is a series of Bibles specially adapted to those preparing for the ministry, together with manuals, Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Lexicons, and analyses of particular books, and translations, and interpaged texts almost without number. But turning from this boundless field to works of a miscellaneous character, there is much to excite the cravings of those who desire to be learned—books on Egyptian and other Eastern Antiquities, on Ancient Chaldean Magic, on the Artisan Life of the ancient world, books of criticism, charts, atlases, travels, records—everything, in short, that throws a special light on the texts and subjects of Holy Writ, and the controversies which have arisen thereupon. It must be unnecessary to commend such a treasury as this to the attention of ministers and students of every denomination, and to all who have an interest in sacred learning. Every one must be desirous enough to dip into it, and to bring away though it were only a very little of the ore. All we can say is, that every year adds to its richness and perfection."

Digitized by Google

Extract from the "Bookseller," February 1880.

BAGSTER'S BIBLES.—"About seventy years ago, Mr. Samuel Bagster, then a thriving bookseller and publisher in the Strand, discovered the want of a small pocket reference Bible, and set about supplying the want. At that time the Bible trade was a close monopoly, not only in this country, but also in Scotland and in Ireland. Here the King's printer and the two Universities alone were permitted to print Bibles. Sir David Hunter Blair had a similar right for Scotland, and Mr. Grierson for Ireland. But it had been settled that the patent did not extend to Bibles printed with notes. Mr. Bagster, having decided upon the plan of his book, set to work by engaging some compositors, and turning one of his top rooms into a printing-office. He was himself a good biblical scholar, but he also had the assistance of, we believe, Mr. Greenfield, and, being intimate with Dr. Lee, of Cambridge, had the benefit of his advice when needed. From this latter he got the well-known motto, '*Multæ terricolis linguæ, cœlestibus una*,' or, in Greek, 'Πολλαὶ μὲν θνητοῖς γλῶτται, μία δ' Ἀθανατοισιν,' which may be rendered, 'On earth there are many languages; in heaven only one.' The references were mainly original, and all verified by himself; the work went on slowly, and was no doubt printed sheet by sheet, as composed, and the type distributed. Those were not days when large numbers were printed by machinery. Hand-presses only were in use, and a thousand was considered a good edition, two thousand a very large one. The paper, thin, opaque, and tough, was probably made by John Dickinson, then a young man, who, having given great attention to chemistry, and to the manufacture of paper by machinery, was pushing his way towards the fame which he eventually obtained. The Bible came out, and was an immediate success. It was different to any other. There were diamond, pearl, ruby, and minion 24mo Bibles in the market already; but they were all thick dumpy volumes, and they had no references. The smallest reference Bible was a Cambridge medium octavo, and royal octavos of the other two presses; but no pocket reference Bible. Bagster's was a nice thin compact volume, just suited for pocket use.

"Another matter greatly conduced to the success of these Bibles—the binding. Hitherto all the Bibles had been bound with open backs: stiff, unyielding, easily broken, and not adapted to lie open. Mr. Bagster introduced a flexible tight back, and by sewing the sheets with a very thin thread, or with silk, secured strength while preserving flexibility. The modern turkey morocco, now so common, was then but little known. We have been informed that he not only used the turkey grain, but for some years used prepared seals' skins, and that most of the covers so much admired for the 'pin-head' grain were really seal-skin and not morocco. Many of these books were most daintily 'blind' tooled by hand. He did not approve of gilt Bibles, and we do not remember to have seen one so ornamented till some years after his decease. Singularly enough, the authorised presses did not for some years make any attempt to supply the want pointed out by Bagster; it was not till 1836 that the Oxford Pearl Reference Bible appeared, and about eighteen months later a similar edition from the Queen's printers. Since then there has been plenty of competition, both in England and in Scotland. Notwithstanding all this, 'Bagster's Polyglot' has, in many quarters, maintained its place as the favourite.

"The demand for pocket Bibles being so large, Mr. Bagster set about supplying what the older divines would have termed Apparatus Biblicus. Cruden's 'Concordance,' condensed from the quarto, was arranged to bind with the fools-

Digitized by Google

cap volume, an Index of names and events, a beautifully-engraved set of Maps, an edition of Watt's Hymns for the Dissenters, an edition of the Scottish Psalms and Paraphrases for the Presbyterians, and an edition of the Prayer-Book for Episcopalians; to this latter was appended that now obsolete work—Tate and Brady's 'New Version' of the Psalms.

"After attaining a good old age (much beyond the average), Mr. Samuel Bagster was gathered to his fathers, and his sons 'reigned in his stead.' They in turn have given place to his grandson, Mr. Robert Bagster, who now carries on the business. For a long time things were managed much as the founder of the business left them, but now a new leaf has been turned, and the business is adapting itself to modern requirements, and doubtless will long not only preserve its old reputation, but add fresh laurels to its well-earned wreath.

"One of the useful books produced was 'The Teacher's Bible,' a book which, within a moderate compass, contained nearly all that the Sabbath-school teacher required, and the careful study of which has no doubt helped many a pious teacher into the post to which he aspired—the Ministry. In this small volume, barely two inches thick, we have the Old and New Testaments, with the well-known central column of references, various readings, chronology, a valuable series of Biblical maps connected with the old and new dispensations. There is a summary of events connecting the Old Testament with the New, also a chronological arrangement of Old Testament history; an itinerary of the Israelites in the Wilderness from Egypt to Canaan; a harmony of the four Evangelists; a list of the prophecies and allusions in the Old Testament to Christ, and of the quotations from the Old Testament found in the New; a list of the names, titles, and characters of Jesus Christ throughout the Scriptures; an account of the various Jewish sects, weights, measures, and coins: an index of the chief doctrines mentioned and the texts supporting them; and further, following this, an alphabetical index of the names, places, and chief events of Holy Scripture; then the edition of Cruden's Concordance already referred to; and, last of all, concise answers to four thousand questions relating to all the chief events, doctrines, and subjects of the Holy Volume—a most invaluable aid to teachers. When we add that to all these printed matters there are interspersed throughout some leaves of ruled paper for MS. additions, it will readily be seen that nearly everything a teacher needs has been provided for. In the Teacher's Bible, as in other matters, in which they were first in the field, Messrs. Bagster have had many followers."

Digitized by Google

*** For INDEX, see page 33.

For SPECIMENS, see page 37.

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS' CATALOGUE.

ENGLISH BIBLES, &c.

The Facsimile Series.

I. THE MINIATURE. II. THE MEDIUM.
III. THE LARGE PRINT. IV. THE BROAD MARGIN.

These four Bibles have been produced upon the strict Facsimile principle, and correspond page for page and line for line. They are thus not only facsimiles of each other, but also correspond with the whole series of Hebrew, Greek, Latin, German, and other Polyglots. They contain the Authorised Version of the Old and New Testaments, with the following supplementary illustrative matters :—Preface ; a detailed Chronological Arrangement of the Old Testament Scriptures ; Tables of Measures, Weights, and Coins ; an Itinerary of the Children of Israel from Egypt to Canaan ; Table of the Chronological Order of the Books of the Bible ; Chronological Table of the Kings and Prophets, &c., of Judah and Israel, in Parallel Columns ; a Summary View of the principal events of the period from the close of the sacred Canon of the Old Testament ; an Account of the Jewish and other Sects and Factions ; Jewish Calendar ; a Table of the principal Messianic Prophecies ; a List of Passages in the Old Testament quoted or alluded to in the New Testament ; the Names, Titles, and Characters of our Lord Jesus Christ ; the Names, Characteristics, Privileges, and Glory of the Church of God ; a Chronological Harmony of the Four Evangelists in Parallel Columns ; a Scripture Text-book ; a series of Coloured Maps, and an engraved Chronological Chart of History from B.C. 500 to A.D. 400 ; an Alphabetical Index to the Psalms ; and a complete Index of Subjects.

Persian morocco, gilt edges ; turkey morocco, gilt edges, plain or tooled ; turkey morocco circuit, with protecting flaps ; best "Bagster's" turkey morocco, silk-sewn, plain or tooled ; best "Bagster's" turkey morocco, with protecting flaps ; best "Bagster's" levant morocco, kid-lined, perfectly supple style, with elastic band. Clasps and Corners of various styles in best gilt and silver ; Reading Covers, and Presentation Caskets, *to order*.

I. THE MINIATURE POLYGLOT BIBLE. 16mo. Prices from 5*s*.
II. THE MEDIUM POLYGLOT BIBLE. Foolscap 8vo. Prices from 7*s*.
III. THE LARGE PRINT POLYGLOT BIBLE. 8vo. Prices from 12*s*.
IV. THE LARGE PRINT POLYGLOT BIBLE, with wide Margins for MS. Notes. Prices from £1.

These Editions can be had bound with Common Prayer, Apocrypha, Cruden's Concordance, Greek Testament, or Scotch Psalms.

*** No. II. can be interleaved with other languages, two in one volume, in various combinations.

Digitized by Google

The Presentation Polyglot Bible. An Edition of No. III. Large Type Polyglot Bible on superfine royal 8vo paper, in various styles of binding, from £1. 1*s.*

The Polyglot Bible Cabinet. An elegantly-carved Oak Case, containing the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, French, German, Spanish, and Portuguese Bibles, Syriac New Testament, the Treasury of Scripture Parallels, with Hebrew, Greek, and Syriac Lexicons, and Greek and English Concordances. Eleven volumes, bound uniformly in "Bagster's flexible turkey morocco," tooled, £15. 15*s.*

The Illustrated Pocket Bible, for the Young, containing 48 Historical Pictures, by C. B. Birch, A.R.A., with 4000 suggestive Questions, coloured Maps, and a complete Index of Subjects.
French morocco; persian morocco, circuit. Prices from 5*s.*

Hints on Bible Marking. With Preface by D. L. Moody. "Your Bible should be your Note-Book." This is a plan of Bible Marking which anybody can adopt, being simple and most helpful. It contains Eight Lithographed Example Pages, taken from Bagster's large-sized Polyglot Bible, from which, how to mark your Bible can be seen at a glance. Price 6*d.*

Fragments that Remain. A Monthly Periodical on Bible Marking. By Mrs. Stephen Menzies. The above publication has been found to be of great value to Clergymen and Ministers, as well as all Bible Students. Each month there are two columns of fresh Scriptural Groups and Heads for Addresses, or Bible-Classes, as well as New References and "Railways." Price 1*d.* Subscriptions 1*s.* per annum; 1*s.* 6*d.* by post.

The Invalid's Bible. The Large Print Paragraph Bible, in separate Books. Crown 8vo.

*** This Edition is kept in 29 thin volumes, bound in *cloth*, red edges, and is specially adapted for invalids and the aged. Each volume may be had separately; the prices vary from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* each. Also—

The Large Print Paragraph Bible, in four volumes.

I. Genesis to Deuteronomy. II. Joshua to Job.
III. Psalms to Malachi. IV. Matthew to Revelation.

Cloth, extra red edges; turkey morocco, plain or limp. Prices from £1. 10*s.* Any volume may be had separately. Prices from 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

Sermon Covers and Manuscript Paper in various styles.

TEACHERS' BIBLES,

Comprising the English Version of the Polyglot Series, with all the copious Marginal Notes and References, Cruden's Concordance, and 4000 Questions with Answers on the Historical Books of the Old and New Testaments. With Indices, Maps, Tables of Weights and Measures, and a mass of useful information to aid the Teacher, and with ruled paper for MS. Notes.

Roan; persian morocco, plain or with circuit edges; turkey morocco, plain, tooled, or with circuit edges; best "Bagster's" turkey morocco, silk-sewn, plain, tooled, or circuit edges; best "Bagster's" levant morocco, kid-lined, perfectly supple style, with elastic band.

I. The Miniature Teacher's Bible. This Edition has no Concordance. Prices from 6*s.*
II. The Medium Teacher's Bible. Prices from 10*s.* 6*d.*
III. The Octavo Teacher's Bible. Prices from 17*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

PULPIT, STUDY, AND FAMILY BIBLES, &c.

The Comprehensive Bible, illustrated with more than half a million of References, selected and arranged; with very numerous Notes, Critical, Geographical, Historical, and Explanatory, with Introductory and Concluding Remarks upon each Book—a Summary of the Evidences of the Genuineness, Uncorrupted Preservation, Authenticity, and Inspiration of the Sacred Writings—an Account of the Divisions and Marks of Distinction which occur in the Scriptures—of the Manuscripts and early-printed editions of the Scriptures—of the Samaritan Pentateuch, Ancient Versions, and also the Authorised English Version—of the Jewish Writings, the Apostolic and Primitive Fathers, and the Doctors of the Church—of the Jewish Sects, Factions, and Orders of Men, mentioned in the Scriptures—of the Jewish and other Measures, Weights, and Coins—of the Jewish and Roman Modes of computing Time—an Outline of the Geography and History of the Nations mentioned in the Scriptures. Also the Translators' Dedication and Preface to the Reader—the Chronological Order of the Sacred Books—a Chronological Arrangement of the Old and New Testaments—a History of the Period from the close of the Canon of the Old until the Times of the New Testament—Harmony of the Four Gospels—General Index—and Family Register.

Persian morocco, gilt edges; turkey morocco, plain or tooled; levant morocco, plain antique, red under gold edges or edges richly tooled, &c.

Treble gilt or silver Clasps, Corners, Inscription Plates, or Cases in oak, with velvet linings, *to order*.

Demy 4to. Bold readable Small Pica type. Prices from £1. 15*s*.
Royal 4to. Large Pica type. Prices from £2. 15*s*.
PRESENTATION EDITION. Imperial 4to, on superfine paper, with four inches of margin. Prices from £3. 10*s*.

The Miniature Quarto Bible. Prepared expressly for the use of those to whom Lightness, Large Type, and Superior Finish are recommendations. It is printed upon the finest toned paper, and contains copious Critical Notes, Parallel References, Coloured Maps, &c. This elegant volume measures about 7 in. by 9½, and is not more than 2¼in. in thickness.

Persian morocco, gilt edges; turkey morocco, plain or tooled; best "Bagster's" turkey and levant morocco, plain or tooled in various styles. Treble gilt or silver Clasps and Corners, Inscription Plates, Reading Covers, oak Cases lined with velvet, &c., to order. Prices from £1. 1*s*. With Cruden's Concordance or Scotch Psalms extra. Also in four volumes, turkey morocco, *limp*.

The Commentary Wholly Biblical. I. The Commentary: an Exposition of the Old and New Testaments in the very words of Scripture. 2264 *pp*. II. An Outline of the Geography and History of the Nations mentioned in Scripture. III. Tables of Measures, Weights, and Coins. IV. An Itinerary of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Promised Land. V. A Chronological Comparative Table of the Kings and Prophets of Israel and Judah. VI. A Chart of the World's History from Adam to the Third Century A.D. VII. A complete Series of illustrative Maps. VIII. A Chronological Arrangement of the Old and New Testaments. IX. An Index to Doctrines and Subjects, with numerous Selected Passages, quoted in full. X. An Index to the Names of Persons mentioned in Scripture. XI. An Index to the Names of Places found in Scripture. XII. The Names, Titles, and Characters of Jesus Christ our Lord, as revealed in the Scriptures, methodically arranged. Three volumes, 4to.

Cloth, marbled edges, £1. 11*s*. 6*d*.; half morocco, £2. 12*s*. 6*d*; turkey morocco to order.

Digitized by Google

The Blank-paged Bible, with copious References to Parallel and Illustrative Passages. The right-hand page throughout is ruled for MS. Notes. 8vo, *cloth*, or turkey morocco plain. Prices from £1.

The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge. A selection of more than 500,000 Scripture References and Parallel Passages methodically arranged, page for page, with the facsimile series of the Polyglot Bible; together with a Harmony of the Four Evangelists, Chronologically arranged; and a copious Alphabetical Index, &c., &c. Foolscap 8vo, in *cloth*, or turkey morocco, plain or tooled. Prices from 7*s.* 6*d.*; demy 8vo, large type, prices from 10*s.*

New Testament portion only, demy 8vo, *cloth*, price 5*s.*

The Treasury Bible. This is an edition of the Medium Facsimile Bible (No. II. p. 7), interleaved with the "Treasury of Scripture Knowledge," a selection of more than 500,000 Scripture References and Parallel Passages, methodically arranged and printed to correspond page for page with the text. Numerous illustrative Notes, Harmony of the Four Evangelists, Chronologically arranged, copious Alphabetical Index, and a quantity of other valuable and useful aids to the study and elucidation of the Scriptures. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, or turkey morocco plain. Prices from 16*s.*

Coverdale's Bible. "The Holy Scriptures of the Olde and Newe Testamente; with the Apocripha faithfully translated from the Hebrue and Greke. By Myles Coverdale, sometime Lord Bishop of Exeter, M.D.XXXV." With a portrait and facsimile title-page. 4to, *cloth*, £1.

NEW TESTAMENTS.

The Polyglot Series of New Testaments, corresponding page for page. English—Hebrew with points—Greek—German—French—Latin—Italian—Spanish—Portuguese. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, each 2*s.*

*** These can be supplied, interleaved, two languages in one volume, in various combinations.

The Polymicrian Series of New Testaments. Hebrew—German—French—Latin—Italian—Spanish—Portuguese. 32mo, french morocco, gilt edges, each 2*s.*

The Polymicrian Greek New Testament. The Received Text, with Various Readings, Parallel References, Indication of Roots, &c. 32mo, *cloth*, red edges, price 1*s.* 6*d.*; or in french morocco, gilt edges.

The Polymicrian English New Testament. With Notes and References. 32mo, *cloth*, red edges, price 1*s.*; or in french morocco, gilt edges.

The Large Print Paragraph New Testament, Pica type, with Maps. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, or in limp morocco, gilt edges.

The Thin English New Testament. With Maps and References. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or in limp morocco.

The Enneaglot New Testament. The New Testament Scriptures in Greek, Latin, English, Hebrew, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish, 1700 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, price 15*s.*

Digitized by Google

Tyndale's New Testament, being the first Translation from the Greek into English, by William Tyndale. 1526. Reprinted verbatim. With a Memoir of his Life and Writings. Together with the Proceedings and Correspondence of Henry VIII., Sir Thomas More, and Lord Cromwell. Hand-painted Illustrations, 4*l.* 4*s.* Roxburghe. Very scarce.

The Genevan Testament. An exact Reprint of the famous Genevan Testament of 1557, with all the Notes and Introductions. Large paper copies, 4to, 12*s.*

THE POLYGLOT SERIES.

*** These can be supplied interleaved, two languages in one volume.

The Hebrew Old Testament. The Hebrew Text after Van der Hooght, with the *Keri* and *Chetib*, 585 *pp.* The Various Readings of the Samaritan Pentateuch, 50 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, persian morocco or turkey morocco, prices from 6*s.*

The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament. Tables of the Various Readings of the Alexandrine Text, 104 *pp.* The Septuagint according to the Vatican Text, 585 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, persian morocco, or turkey morocco, prices from 6*s.*

The Latin Bible. Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. jussu recognita atque edita, 773 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, persian morocco, or turkey morocco, prices from 5*s.*

The German Bible. Martin Luther's Version of the Old and New Testaments, 773 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, persian morocco, or turkey morocco, prices from 5*s.*

The French Bible. By Ostervald, 773 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, persian morocco, or turkey morocco, prices from 5*s.*

The Italian Bible. By Giovanni Diodati, 773 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth* or persian morocco, prices from 5*s.*

The Spanish Bible. La Biblià ó el Antiguo y Nuevo Testamento, traducidos en Español por el Rmo. P. Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel, 773 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth* or persian morocco, prices from 5*s.*

The Portuguese Bible. A Santa Biblia contendo o Velho e o Novo Testamento, traduzido em Portuguez segundo a Vulgata. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth* or persian morocco, prices from 5*s.*

The Polyglot Series of New Testaments. Hebrew—Greek—Latin—German—French—Italian—Spanish—Portuguese. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, each price 2*s.*

*** These can be supplied interleaved, two languages in one volume, in various combinations.

The Polyglot Series of Common Prayers. Greek, ancient—Greek, modern — Latin — English — German — French — Italian — Spanish—Portuguese. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, each 2*s.*

*** These can be supplied interleaved, two languages in one volume, in various combinations.

Digitized by Google

The Miniature French Bible. Martin's Version. 16mo, *cloth*, persian morocco, or turkey morocco, prices from 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Miniature French and English Bible, interpaged. 16mo, turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE MODERN POLYGLOT BIBLE IN EIGHT LANGUAGES.

Giving under one simultaneous view the Hebrew Text, the two ancient indispensable versions (the Septuagint and the Vulgate), and a series of the best European translations. To which is added the Peschito Syriac New Testament, with Tables of the Various Readings of the Hebrew, the Septuagint, the Greek, and Syriac New Testaments, &c. Crown folio, *cloth*, or best morocco Roxburghe. Prices from £4. 4*s.*

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES.

The Hebrew Student's Manual. A Hebrew Grammar, 125 *pp.* A series of Hebrew Reading Lessons, analysed, 70 *pp.* Exercises with interlineary pronunciation and translation, 8 *pp.* The Book of Psalms, with interlineary translation; the construction of every Hebrew word being clearly indicated, and the root of each distinguished by the use of hollow and other types, 240 *pp.* A Hebrew and English Lexicon, containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words in the Old Testament Scriptures, 287 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Revision of the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament. Introduction, 12 *pp.* Synopsis of Readings revised from critical sources; being an attempt to present a purer Text than that of Van der Hooght, by the aid of the best existing materials: with the principal Various Readings found in MSS., ancient Versions, Jewish Books and Writers, Parallels, Quotations, &c., 222 *pp.* By Samuel Davidson, D.D. 8vo, *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Analytical Hebrew Lexicon. The Words of the entire Hebrew Scriptures arranged Alphabetically and Grammatically explained. The solution of every etymological difficulty is thus rendered easy, as a complete analysis of every word will be found, with an account of its peculiarities, and a reference to the conjugation or declension to which it may belong; or if it be irregular, to its exceptional class. Every word is also referred to its root (where its various *significations* will be found), and with the root is given a conspectus of all the words which owe their derivation to its source. Thus by turning from root to root (the roots are distinguished in the alphabetical order by larger types), the student may see at a glance in what way the various nouns, adjectives, and other parts of speech are developed from the radical forms. The Introduction is chiefly devoted to the irregularities of the language. Here will be found, it is believed, every single exceptional word, with a concise explanation of its peculiarities. The words which, in particular forms, occur but once in the Scriptures, possess a peculiar interest, and they are very numerous. They have all been distinguished, and reference given to the passage of occurrence. Among other advantages may be mentioned the indication of the *Kamets-Chatuph.* By Professor B. Davidson. 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, 12*s.*

The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament: A Verbal Connection between the Original and the English Translation; with Indices, a List of the Proper Names, and their occurrences, &c. Third Edition. Two volumes. Royal 8vo, *cloth*, £2. 2*s.*

Digitized by Google

The Hebraist's Vade Mecum: a Complete Verbal Index to the Contents of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures. Arranged according to Grammar: the occurrences in full. Demy 8vo, 15*s.*

Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar. Enlarged and improved by Professor E. Rödiger. With a Hebrew Reading Book, 275 *pp.* 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, 5*s.* With Lloyd's Analysis of Gen. I.-XI., 8*s.* 6*d.*

Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. With Additions from Fürst. From the English Translation of S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Containing Preface, the Lexicon, and Grammatical and Analytical Index. Small 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A New Concordance of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures. Revised and corrected by B. Davidson. Royal 8vo, *cloth*, £2. 2*s.*

Hebrew Reading Lessons. Introductory Notice, 6 *pp.* The first four chapters of Genesis, and eighth of Proverbs, with a Grammatical Praxis and an Interlineary Translation, 70 *pp.* By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Heads of Hebrew Grammar, containing all the Principles needed by a Learner, with a Series of Hebrew Paradigms, and exercises with interlinear pronunciation and translation. 126 *pp.* By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Methodization of the Hebrew Verbs, including the Verbs both Regular and Irregular. By the Rev. Tresham D. Gregg, D.D. 8vo, boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Card of Hebrew Nouns and Verbs. Drawn up by the Rev. C. J. Ball, M.A., Late Second Classical Master in Merchant Taylors' School. Small 4to, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A New Hebrew Primer. By the Rev. C. J. Ball, M.A., Late Second Classical Master in Merchant Taylors' School. This work, with the "Merchant Taylors' Hebrew Grammar," forms a complete practical introduction to the language. It consists of Elementary Exercises, with references to the Grammar; Selected Readings in Prose and Poetry, with Notes and Glossary; a Collection of Pieces for Composition, with copious footnotes; and an English-Hebrew Glossary. 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

The Merchant Taylors' Hebrew Grammar. The formal principles of Biblical Hebrew, as understood by modern Semitists, stated in a manner suited to Beginners. By the Rev. C. J. Ball, M.A. 8vo, *cloth*, 6*s.*

A Practical Hebrew Grammar, with progressive constructive Exercises to every Rule; and a Reading Book, 204 *pp.* By Dr. J. Robert Wolfe. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

A Short Hebrew Grammar, without Points. By Samuel Sharpe. Crown 8vo, paper wrapper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Genesis, in Hebrew. The Sentences divided and punctuated as in English. The Proper Names begin with a Large Letter, and the Prefixes and Suffixes are detached. Chapters I. to XVIII. and XX. to XXV., 10. It will be found that this novel plan is of great assistance to the Learner. By Samuel Sharpe, Author of "A Short Hebrew Grammar." Price 1*s.*

A Pocket Hebrew-English Lexicon, containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words in the Old Testament, with their meanings in English, and combining the alphabetical with the radical arrangement of the words, 287 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

The Hebrew Bible of the Polyglot Series. The Text after Van der Hooght, with the *Keri* and *Chetib*, 585 *pp.* The Various Readings of the Samaritan Pentateuch, 50 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 6*s.*

The Hebrew Pentateuch, with Points. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Prophecy of Joel. The Hebrew Text printed metrically, with a new English Translation and Critical Notes. By the Rev. Joseph Hughes, B.A. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

An Interlineary Hebrew-English Psalter. The Book of Psalms in Hebrew, printed so as to distinguish the servile letters from the radical; with a closely literal English Translation under each word. 240 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Hebrew and English Psalms. The Hebrew Text of Van der Hooght, reprinted from the edition, A.D. 1705; with the Authorised Translation of A.D. 1611. In Parallel Columns, 100 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, marbled edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

An Analysis of the Hebrew Text of the first Eleven Chapters of Genesis. With copious References to Gesenius's Grammar. By the Rev. John Lloyd, M.A. 4to, boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

With Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar, extra, 8*s.* 6*d.*

An Analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes. With Reference to the Hebrew Grammar of Gesenius, and with Notes Critical and Explanatory. To which is added the Book of Ecclesiastes, in Hebrew and English, in parallel columns. By the Rev. John Lloyd, M.A. 4to, *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

With Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Book of Jonah. Analysed, Translated, and the Accents named; being an easy introduction to the Hebrew language. By the Rev. Alexander Mitchell, M.A. 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

The Study of the Hebrew Vowel Points. Parts I.–II. A series of Exercises in very large Hebrew type, printed upon writing-paper, with space between the lines for the addition in manuscript of the Vowel Points and Accents. 4to, each, 4*d.*

More Nebuchim. Rabbi Mosis Maimonidis liber More Nebuchim, sive Doctor Perplexorum. By L. Schlosberg. Parts I., II., and III., 8vo, *sewed*, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Hebrew Language. The History and Characteristics of the Hebrew Language, including improved renderings of select passages in our Authorised Translation of the Old Testament, 108 *pp.* By Henry Craik. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Principia Hebraica. The Principles of Hebrew Grammar. An Easy Introduction to the Hebrew Language, in twenty-four large folio Tables, which contain the Interpretation of all the Hebrew and Chaldee words, both Primitives and Derivatives, contained in the Old Testament Scriptures. By Henry Craik. Folio, *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

How to Learn to Read the Hebrew Bible, without Points, in Twelve Lessons. New and revised Edition. By William Penn, F.R.A.S. Foolscap 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Apocrypha, Greek and English. In Parallel Columns. The Third and Fourth Books of Maccabees have been translated for this edition. 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, 4*s.*

The Septuagint, according to the Vatican Edition. Together with the real Septuagint Version of Daniel and the Apocrypha, including the fourth Book of Maccabees, and an Historical Account of the Septuagint, and of the principal Texts in which it is current. 958 *pp.* 8vo, *cloth*, 12*s.*

Digitized by Google

The Hebrew and English Scriptures of the Old Testament. Consisting of the Original Hebrew Text, printed in large clear type, with the Points and Marginal Readings; and the authorised English Version, placed conveniently for the use of Students in a parallel column. With Appendices containing the Tables of Haphtaroth and Clavis to the Masoretic Notes, Abbreviations, &c. Small 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, price 12*s.*

The Greek Septuagint. With an English Translation, and with Various Readings and Critical Notes. A New Edition specially prepared for Students. This is the only edition of the Greek Septuagint Version with an English translation side by side. An Historical Account of the Version is given in the Introduction, and this, with the Various Readings and Notes, makes the work one of surpassing value to those who are studying the Greek Text. 4to, *cloth*, 12*s.*; morocco, gilt edges, £1. 1*s.*

With the Apocrypha, in one volume, 1400 *pp.*, *cloth*, 16*s.*

"Both Greek and English are beautifully printed in type that is very clear, yet so small that the volume is quite convenient and handy in size."—*Guardian.*

"There is every reason why this version of the Hebrew Scriptures should be carefully studied; and to those who are thus minded the Messrs. Bagster's Greek and English Septuagint will be a most acceptable acquisition."—*Nonconformist.*

The Septuagint of the Pocket Polyglot Series. The Vatican Text, with Tables of the Various Readings of the Alexandrine Text. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 6*s.*

The Septuagint and Greek New Testament. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 8*s.*

An English Translation of the Septuagint, according to the Vatican Text. With Critical Notes, and the principal Various Readings of the Alexandrine Copy. By Sir Lancelot Charles Lee Brenton, Bart. 8vo, two volumes, *cloth*, £1. 1*s.*

Arabic Reading Lessons. Being Extracts from the Koran, &c., grammatically Analysed and Translated; with the Elements of Arabic Grammar, 134 *pp.* Post 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Chaldee Paradigms. Consisting of the Chaldee Portion of the Grammatical Introduction to the Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. 4to, *sewed*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Chaldee Reading Lessons. The whole of the Biblical Chaldee, with a Grammatical Praxis and an Interlineary Translation. A series of Chaldee Paradigms, 142 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Proper Names of the Old Testament. Being a Dictionary of all the Proper Names in the Old Testament, Etymologically and Hermeneutically Investigated. By the Rev. Alfred Jones. 4to, *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Biblia Ecclesiæ Polyglotta. The Proper Lessons for Sundays from the Old Testament, according to the old Lectionary, together with the whole of the Psalms, in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English. 4to, *cloth*, from £2.

The Book of Psalms. Prayer-Book Version in eight languages on one opening. *Cloth*, 5*s.*

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES.

The English Hexapla: The Six Principal English Versions of the New Testament, in Parallel Columns beneath the Greek Original Text. Wiclif, 1380—Tyndale, 1534—Cranmer, 1539—Geneva, 1557—Rheims, 1582—Authorised, 1611. 4to, *cloth*, £2. 2*s.*; or morocco, gilt edges.

Digitized by Google

The Greek Student's Manual. A Practical Guide to the Greek Testament, designed for those who have no knowledge of the Greek language. The New Testament, Greek and English, and a Greek and English Lexicon. 676 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Guide to the Greek New Testament. Designed for those who have no knowledge of the Greek language. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 1*s.*

A Grammar of the New Testament Dialect. A Treatise on the Grammar of the New Testament, embracing observations on the literal interpretation of numerous passages, with an Index of passages particularly noticed. By the Rev. T. S. Green, M.A. 252 *pp.* Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

Critical Notes on the New Testament. These Notes are mainly grammatical, but their plan embraces observations on the meaning of particular terms, especially synonyms. The arrangement of sentences is treated as a matter of material importance to exact interpretation. By the Rev. T. S. Green, M.A. 200 *pp.* Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

The Analytical Greek Lexicon to the New Testament. Tables of the Declensions and Conjugations, with explanatory grammatical remarks, 46 *pp.* A Dictionary, consisting of an Alphabetical arrangement of every occurring inflexion of every word contained in the Greek New Testament, with a grammatical analysis of each word, and copious Lexicography. The student has only to turn to this Lexicon for the solution of every etymological difficulty, and he will find, without trouble, a complete analysis of every word, with an account of its peculiarities, and a reference to the conjugation or declension to which it may belong; or if it be irregular, to its exceptional class. 490 *pp.* 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Polymicrian Greek Lexicon. (Greenfield.) 32mo, *cloth*, 1*s.*

A Pocket Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament. By the Rev. T. S. Green, M.A. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Greenfield's Greek Lexicon to the New Testament, in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English, and authorised by references to passages of Scripture, together with Engraved Tables of Greek Numerals, and of the Ligatures or Abbreviations in Ancient Greek MSS. and Editions. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 32mo, *cloth*, 1*s.*

A Collation of the Critical Texts of Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, and Tischendorf, with the Received Text, 96 *pp.* By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 8vo, *sewed*, 3*s.*

A Greek Concordance to the New Testament. A Concordance of the Words of the Greek New Testament, with their Context, 283 *pp.* By Erasmus Schmidt. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; 32mo, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Developed Criticism of the New Testament. A Series of Complete Critical Discussions on those Passages which are materially affected by Various Readings, 202 *pp.* By the Rev. T. S. Green, M.A. 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

Pocket Critical Greek and English New Testament. The Greek Text of Scholz, with the Readings, both Textual and Marginal, of Griesbach; and the Variations of the Editions of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; and the

Digitized by Google

Elzevir, 1633; with the English Authorised Version and its Marginal Renderings, 624 *pp.* 16mo, *cloth*, marbled edges.

Persian morocco, gilt edges, or turkey morocco, gilt edges, prices from 3*s.* 6*d.*

With GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON, prices from 5*s.*

An Edition printed on Writing-Paper, with wide Margins for MS. Notes. 4to, *cloth*, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Traveller's Greek Testament. A Pocket Volume, containing the Critical Greek and English New Testament, with a Lexicon and a Concordance; bound in *cloth*, marbled edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*; or in limp morocco, with projecting morocco edges and an elastic band, £1.

The Student's Analytical Greek Testament: Presenting at one view the Text of Scholz and a Grammatical Analysis of the Verbs, in which every occurring inflection of Verb or Participle is minutely described and traced to its proper Root. With the Readings, Textual and Marginal, of Griesbach; and the Variations of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; the Elzevir, 1633. Square 16mo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Polymicrian Greek New Testament. The Received Greek Text, with Various Readings, Parallel References, indication of the Roots, 565 *pp.* 32mo, *cloth*, red edges, or french morocco, gilt edges, prices from 1*s.* 6*d.* With GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON, prices from 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Thin Pocket Greek Testament. The Received Text, with various Readings. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, or morocco, prices from 2*s.* This edition can be bound interleaved with other languages, in various combinations.

The New Testament, Greek and English. The Received Text with the Authorised Version in Parallel Columns. With Various Readings. 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, 5*s.*

The Greek New Testament. Edited from Ancient Authorities (with the Latin Version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus). By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 4to, *cloth*, £3. 13*s.* 6*d.*

A Large Print Greek New Testament. The Received Text with Various Readings and a Selection of References to Parallel Passages. In the four Gospels the numbers of the Ammonian Sections and the references to the Eusebian Canons have been placed in the margin. 8vo, *cloth*, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Twofold New Testament. A newly-formed Greek Text, with an accompanying new Translation into English. In Parallel Columns, 466 *pp.* By the Rev. T. S. Green, M.A. 4to, *cloth*, price 12*s.*

The Englishman's Greek New Testament. Giving the Greek Text of Stephens 1550, with the Various Readings of the Editions of Elzevir 1624, Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, Tregelles, Alford, and Wordsworth; together with an Interlinear Literal Translation. To which is added the Authorised Version of 1611. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, price 15*s.*

The Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament. Being a Verbal connection between the Greek and the English Texts; including a Concordance to the Proper Names; with Indices, Greek-English, and English-Greek. *Sixth Edition.* Royal 8vo, *cloth*, £1. 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

An Etymological Vocabulary of all the Words in the Greek New Testament. The Roots, Nouns, Adjectives, and Verbs; also the Hebrew words, Latin words, and roots of compound words; with Derivatives and Compounds, as also the Substantives, Adjectives, Verbs, Pronouns, Prepositions, Conjunctions, Adverbs, and Interjections, 224 *pp.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Hebrew Version of the New Testament. By William Greenfield. 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*; Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s.*; 32mo, 2*s.*

The Gospel according to St. Matthew, Greek and English, for MS. Notes. Printed upon Writing-Paper, with broad Margins for Annotations. 4to, *cloth*, 6*d.*

The Acts, Greek and English, for MS. Notes. Small 4to, 6*d.*

The Codex Montfortianus. A Collation of this celebrated MS. throughout the Gospels and Acts, with the Greek Text of Wetstein, and with certain MSS. in the University of Oxford, 280 *pp.* Preface and Introduction. By Orlando T. Dobbin, LL.D. 8vo, *antique cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Codex Zacynthius. "Even on a cursory examination, the value of the MS. appeared to be great; but as in many parts it was illegible, except in a very good light, and as it would take a considerable time to decipher the Biblical portion, I made application to the Committee for permission to use the MS. at my own abode. This was kindly granted me, and thus I have been able to collate the MS., and to prepare the portion containing the text of St. Luke for publication, with a facsimile of the entire page, text and Catena. I do not know of any MS. of equal antiquity accompanied by a Catena; in many respects this most valuable palimpsest is worthy of special attention: it is remarkable that it had remained in this country for nearly forty years unread and unused." By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Folio, half-russia, £1. 1*s.*

An Account of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament. With Remarks on its Revision upon Critical Principles. An Account of the Complutensian edition—the editions of Erasmus—the editions of Stephens, Beza, and the Elzevirs—Walton's Polyglot, and Bishop Fell's Greek Testament—Mill's Greek Testament—Bentley's proposed edition—Bengel, Wetstein, Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann's editions—Tischendorf's editions—an Estimate of MS. Authorities—Collations and Critical Studies of S. P. Tregelles—Principles of Textual Criticism—Passages of Dogmatic importance—a Collation of the Critical Texts of Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, and Tischendorf, with that in common use, 374 *pp.* By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 8vo, *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Syriac Reading Lessons. Being Extracts from the Peschito Version of the Old and New Testaments, and the Crusade of Richard I. from the Chronicles of Bar Hebræus, grammatically analysed and translated, with the Elements of Syriac Grammar, 123 *pp.* Post 8vo, *cloth*, marbled edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Syriac New Testament. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

A Syriac Lexicon to the New Testament. By E. Henderson, Ph.D. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

An Amended Translation of the Hebrews. The Epistle to the Hebrews, with Notes explanatory of the altered renderings, and Preface. By Henry Craik. Foolscap 8vo, *sewed*, 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

Improved Renderings of those passages of the New Testament which are capable of being more correctly translated, with Preface. By Henry Craik. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.*

Textual Criticism of the New Testament, for English Bible Students. *Second Edition*, Revised and Corrected. A succinct comparison of the Authorised Version of the New Testament with the Critical Texts of Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, Tischendorf, Tregelles, and Alford, and the Uncial MSS. By C. E. Stuart, Esq. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

A Revised New Testament. A Revised Translation of the New Testament, with a Notice of the Principal Various Readings in the Greek Text. By the Rev. H. Highton, M.A. 8vo, *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Critical English New Testament, presenting at one view the Authorised Version and the Results of the Latest Criticism of the Original Text. *Second Edition.* 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Authorised Version is printed unaltered, but in those passages in which it will be necessary in adapting the translation to a restored Greek text to *omit* certain words, such words are inclosed between brackets. In all cases where it will be necessary to *add* anything to the Authorised Version, such additions are given between brackets and in *italic* type. And wherever the restoration of the original necessitates an alteration of the expression, the fact is brought under the reader's notice by very simple and obvious typographical arrangements.

The New Testament, according to the Authorised Version, with Analysis, Notes, &c. Designed to put the English reader in possession of the accuracies and perfections of the Inspired Original. By Thomas Newberry. *Cloth boards*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

The Emphasised New Testament. Newly translated from the Text of Tregelles (based on Ancient Authorities alone), and critically emphasised according to the logical idiom of the original by means of underscored lines. With an Introduction and occasional Notes. It is marked by the following features:—It distinguishes all emphatic words—it shows every recurrence of the Greek Article, whether translated or not—it pays special heed to the Moods and Tenses—it endeavours to render theological and ecclesiastical terms according to their simple meaning—it is an entirely Independent Translation, formed directly from the Greek, and is in no sense a mere Revision—it has been faithfully executed from the Text of Tregelles—it contains an Introduction treating of Emphasis, the Greek Article, and the Tenses—it has occasional brief suggestive Notes—it is furnished with a series of select references—the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles are divided into appropriate Sections, and the parallelisms between the narratives of the former are made conveniently prominent. By Joseph B. Rotherham. A *New Edition*, carefully revised. Demy 8vo, *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Designed for the private use of studious readers, this Translation, of set purpose, adheres more closely to the idiom of the original than a Version intended for public use could have done with propriety. Especially in respect of EMPHASIS has an endeavour been made to enable the English reader to perceive the point and energy which are everywhere in the Greek revealed simply by the arrangement of words and clauses. Not only is the emphatic *effect* of that arrangement uniformly marked in this Translation by careful UNDERSCORING, but as much of the emphatic *idiom itself* is reproduced as seemed likely to meet with thoughtful appreciation."—*Preface.*

The Vulgate New Testament, compared with the Douay Version of 1582. Parallel columns. Small 4to, *cloth*, marbled edges, 4*s.*

A Spur and Encouragement. An incentive to the Study of the Greek Testament, with some Practical Suggestions for Learners. *New and Revised Edition.* 8vo, *sewed*, 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

The Reason Why all Christians should Read God's Written Word in Greek: and demonstration afforded of the ease with which an accurate knowledge thereof may be gained by those who have not had a classical education. 8vo, *sewed*, 6*d*.

The Epistle of St. James. A revised Greek Text with Translation, and Notes Critical and Exegetical. By Francis Tilney Bassett, M.A. 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s*.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

*** The following editions are kept bound in various styles of Calf, Morocco, and Russia :—

The Miniature Prayer-Book. Size 2¼ by 3½ inches. Clear, readable type. Can be easily carried in the waistcoat pocket. The most portable little Prayer-Book that has ever been issued. No churchgoer should be without it. Prices from 1*s*.

"Even at the highest price it is a wonderfully cheap book."—*Bookseller*.

The "Gem" Common Prayer. 48mo. Size 2¼ by 3½ inches. Prices from 2*s*.

The "Gem" Common Prayer, with Red Rubrics. Prices from 3*s*.

Bagster's Series of Flat Common Prayers, with large, readable type, very thin, for the pocket. Four sizes: **The Imperial,** 32mo. **The Emerald,** foolscap 8vo. **The Brevier,** crown 8vo. **The Red Rubric,** crown 8vo. In french morocco, gilt edges. Prices from 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Lay Reader's abridged Common Prayer. Being an abridgment of the forms of Morning and Evening Prayer for the Use of Lay Readers and others in Mission-rooms, Hospitals, &c. *Sewed*, 2*d*.

The Polyglot Series of Common Prayers. Corresponding page for page. English — French — German — Latin — Ancient Greek — Modern Greek— Spanish—Italian. Foolscap 8vo, each 2*s*.

*** These can be supplied, interleaved, two languages in one volume, in various combinations.

The Large Type French Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer in French, with the Psalms and occasional Services. 8vo, *cloth*, 6*s*.

The Polymicrian Series of Common Prayers. Very small, for the pocket. French—German—Latin—Ancient Greek—Modern Greek—Italian. French morocco, gilt edges, each 2*s*.

The Octaglot Book of Common Prayer. This edition has eight languages on each opening. Price, in *cloth*, 12*s*.

The Revised Liturgy of 1689. The Book of Common Prayer, interleaved with the alterations prepared for Convocation by the Royal Commissioners in the first year of the reign of William and Mary, with Introduction. By John Taylor, Esq. 8vo, *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

The Damascus Ritual. A complete Arabic Liturgy, extracted partly from the Greek Euchologium and partly from the Book of Common Prayer. By the Rev. Jules Ferrette. 12mo, *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH SERVICES.

*** The following Editions are kept bound in various styles of Calf, Morocco, and Russia :—

The Imperial Church Service, 32mo. Prices from 5*s*.

The Emerald Church Service. Foolscap 8vo. Prices from 5*s*.

The Brevier Church Service. Crown 8vo. Prices from 7*s*. 6*d*.

The Red Rubric Church Service. Crown 8vo. Prices from 10*s*. 6*d*.

COMMENTARIES, &c.

The Commentary Wholly Biblical. An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments in the very words of Scripture, 2264 *pp*. Three volumes, *cloth*, marbled edges, £1. 11*s*. 6*d*.; half morocco, £2. 12*s*. 6*d*.

Tregelles on the Original Language of St. Matthew's Gospel; with particular reference to Dr. Davidson's Introduction to the New Testament. By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 8vo, *sewed*, 6*d*.

Tregelles on Daniel's Prophetic Visions. Preface, 12 *pp*. Coloured Map of the Ancient Persian and Roman Empires, with Description. Remarks on the Visions in the Book of Daniel, with Notes on Prophetic Interpretation in connection with Popery, and a Defence of the Authenticity of the Book of Daniel, 296 *pp*. Index, 6 *pp*. By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Small 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s*.

Tregelles on the Authenticity of the Book of Daniel. By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Foolscap 8vo, *sewed*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

The Gospel of St. Matthew Typographically Revised; in which, by means of modern typography, the Sacred Text is rendered self-explanatory. With short Notes. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*.

St. Matthew's Gospel. A New Translation, with brief Notes, and a Harmony of the Four Gospels, together with Preface and Introduction. By John H. Godwin. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

A Metrical Rendering of the Gospel by St. John. By G. Y. Tickle. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Knight on the Epistle to the Romans. By the Rev. Robert Knight. 8vo, *cloth*, 15*s*.

A Textual Commentary on the Psalms. In making use of this volume, the Reader is supposed to have a Bible open at the Psalm which has been selected for meditation or study, and after having read a verse or single clause, to read the lines connected therewith in the Commentary. By H. N. Champney, Esq. Square 16mo, *cloth*, 1*s*.

The Second Psalm. A Translation from the Hebrew, with Explanatory Notes, 15 *pp*. Square 16mo, *cloth*, 1*s*. 4*d*.

The Sixty-eighth Psalm. Translated from the Hebrew, with Explanatory Notes, 55 *pp*. Square 16mo, *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*

Digitized by Google

The Hundred and Tenth Psalm. A Translation from the Hebrew, with Explanatory Notes, 30 *pp.* Square 16mo, *cloth*, 1*s.* 4*d.*

St. Peter's Commentary on the 119th Psalm. The spiritual things of Psalm CXIX. compared with the spiritual things of the First and Second Epistles of Peter. Foolscap 8vo, 6*d.*

Elijah and Elisha: Their History, arranged in Readings, adapted to the Use of Sunday-School Teachers. By F. M. Fearnley. 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Revelation of St. John the Divine, Notes on the, extracted chiefly from Elliott's "Horæ Apocalypticæ," and arranged for insertion in Bagster's Polyglot Bibles, each column in the Notes containing the interpretation of the corresponding column in the Bibles. By S. H. G. Price 1*s.*

ARCHAIC CLASSICS.

Assyrian Grammar. An Elementary Grammar and Reading Book of the Assyrian Language, in the Cuneiform Character: containing the most complete Syllabary yet extant, and which will serve also as a Vocabulary of both Accadian and Assyrian. *Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.* By the Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford. 4to, *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Assyrian Texts. Being Extracts from the Annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-bani-pal. With Philological Notes by Ernest A. Budge, M.R.A.S., Assyrian Exhibitioner, Christ College, Cambridge. 4to, *cloth extra*, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lectures upon the Assyrian Language, and Syllabary; delivered to the Students of the Archaic Classes. By the Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford. 4to, *cloth extra*, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Egyptian Grammar. An Elementary Manual of the Egyptian Language. By P. le Page Renouf, F.R.S.L. 4to, *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Egyptian Texts. For the Use of Students. Part I.: Text, Transliteration, and Translation. Part II.: Text and Transliteration. Part III.: Texts Dissected for Analysis. Part IV.: Determinatives; with List of Syllabic Signs, and List of Cartouches of Egyptian Sovereigns. Selected and Edited by S. Birch, LL.D. 4to, *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Records of the Past. Vols. I.–XI. [Vol. XII. *in preparation.*] Being English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archæology. Edited by S. Birch, LL.D.

*** Each volume may be had separately.

Records of the Past. Vol. I. *Second Edition.* ASSYRIAN TEXTS, I. Inscription of Rimmon-Nirari; Monolith Inscription of Samas-Rimmon; Babylonian Exorcisms; Private Will of Sennacherib; Assyrian Private Contract Tablets; Assyrian Astronomical Tablets; Assyrian Calendar; Tables of Assyrian Weights and Measures. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Inscription of Khammurabi; Bellino's Cylinder of Sennacherib; Taylor's Cylinder of Sennacherib; Legend of the Descent of Ishtar. By H. Fox Talbot,

Digitized by Google

F.R.S. Annals of Assur-bani-pal (Cylinder A). [By George Smith. Behistun Inscription of Darius. By Sir Henry Rawlinson, K.C.B., D.C.L. Lists of further Texts, Assyrian and Egyptian. Selected by George Smith and P. Le Page Renouf. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. II. *Second Edition.* EGYPTIAN TEXTS, 1. Inscription of Una; Statistical Tablet; Tablet of Thothmes III.; Battle of Megiddo; Inscription of Amen-em-heb. By S. Birch, LL.D. Instructions of Amenemhat. By G. Maspero. The Wars of Rameses II. with the Khita. By Prof. E. L. Lushington. Inscription of Pianchi Mer-Amon. By Rev. F. C. Cook, M.A., Canon of Exeter. Tablet of Newer-Hotep. By Paul Pierret. Travels of an Egyptian. By François Chabas. The Lamentations of Isis and Nephthys. By P. J. De Horrack. Hymn to Amen-Ra; The Tale of the Doomed Prince. By C. W. Goodwin, M.A. Tale of the Two Brothers. By P. Le Page Renouf. Egyptian Calendar; Table of Dynasties; Egyptian Measures and Weights. Lists of further Texts, Assyrian and Egyptian. Selected by George Smith and P. Le Page Renouf. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. III. ASSYRIAN TEXTS, 2. Early History of Babylonia. By George Smith. Tablet of Ancient Accadian Laws; Synchronous History of Assyria and Babylonia; Kurkh Inscriptions of Shalmaneser; An Accadian Liturgy; Babylonian Charms. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Annals of Assur-nasir-pal. By Rev. J. M. Rodwell, M.A. Inscription of Esarhaddon; Second Inscription of Esarhaddon; Sacred Assyrian Poetry. By H. F. Talbot, F.R.S. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. IV. EGYPTIAN TEXTS, 2. Inscription of Anebni; Inscription of Aahmes; Obelisk of the Lateran; Tablet of 400 years; Invasion of Egypt by the Greeks in the Reign of Menephtah; Dirge of Menephtah; Possessed Princess; Rosetta Stone. By S. Birch, LL.D. Obelisk of Rameses II.; Hymn to Osiris. By François Chabas. Treaty of Peace between Rameses II. and the Hittites; Neapolitan Stele; Festal Dirge of the Egyptians. By C. W. Goodwin, M.A. Tablet of Ahmes; Inscription of Queen Madsenen. By Paul Pierret. Stele of the Dream; Stele of the Excommunication. By G. Maspero. Hymn to the Nile. By Rev. F. C. Cook. Book of Respirations. By P. J. De Horrack. Tale of Setnau. By P. Le Page Renouf. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. V. ASSYRIAN TEXTS, 3. Legend of the Infancy of Sargina I.; Inscription of Nabonidus; Inscription of Darius at Nakshi-Rustam; War of the Seven Evil Spirits against Heaven. By H. F. Talbot, F.R.S. Inscription of Tiglath-Pileser I. By Sir Henry Rawlinson, K.C.B., D.C.L., &c. Black Obelisk Inscription of Shalmaneser II.; Accadian Hymn to Istar; Tables of Omens. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Inscription of Tiglath-Pileser II.; Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar; Inscription of Neriglissar. By Rev. J. M. Rodwell, M.A. Early History of Babylonia, Part II. By George Smith. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. VI. EGYPTIAN TEXTS, 3. Sepulchral Inscription of Ameni; The Conquests in Asia; Egyptian Magical Text. By S. Birch, LL.D. Great Harris Papyrus, Part I. By Professor Eisenlohr and S. Birch, LL.D. Inscription of Aahmes, son of Abana. By P. Le Page Renouf. Letter of Panbesa; Hymns to Amen; The Story of Saneha. By C. W. Goodwin, M.A. Stele of the Coronation; Stele of King Horsiatef. By G. Maspero. The Inscription of the Governor Nes-hor. By Paul Pierret. Inscription of the Destruction of Mankind. By Edouard Naville. The Song of the Harper. By Ludwig Stern. The Tale of the Garden of Flowers. By François Chabas. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Vol. VII. ASSYRIAN TEXTS, 4. Inscription of Agu-kak-rimi; Legend of the Tower of Babel. By W. St. Chad Boscawen. Standard Inscription of Ashur-akh-bal; Monolith of Ashur-akh-bal; A Prayer and a Vision; Senkereh Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar; Birs-Nimrud Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar; The Revolt in Heaven. By H. Fox Talbot, F.R.S. Annals of Sargon; Susian Texts; Median Version of the Behistun Inscription; Three Assyrian Deeds. By Dr. Julius Oppert. Bull Inscription of Sennacherib. By Rev. J. M. Rodwell, M.A. Ancient Babylonian Moral and Political Precepts; Accadian Penitential Psalm; Babylonian Saints' Calendar. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Eleventh Tablet of the Izdubar Legends. By the late George Smith. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. VIII. EGYPTIAN TEXTS, 4. Inscription of the Gold Mines at Rhedesieh and Kuban; Decree of Canopus; Inscription of Darius at El-Khargeh; The Praise of Learning. By S. Birch, LL.D. Great Harris Papyrus, Part II. By Professor Eisenlohr and S. Birch, LL.D. Fragment of the First Sallier Papyrus; Hymn to Ra-Harmachis. By Professor E. L. Lushington, LL.D., D.C.L. Abstract of a Case of Conspiracy. By P. Le Page Renouf. Great Mendes Stele. Translated from Brugsch-Bey. The Litany of Ra. By Edouard Naville. The Papyrus of Moral Precepts. By M. Theod. Deveria. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. IX. ASSYRIAN TEXTS, 5. Great Inscription in the Palace of Khorsabad; Inscriptions of the Persian Monarchs; Inscription on the Sarcophagus of King Esmunazar. By Professor Dr. Julius Oppert. The Bavian Inscription of Sennacherib. By Theophilus Goldridge Pinches. Inscription of Merodach Baladan III. By Rev. J. M. Rodwell, M.A. Annals of Assur-bani-pal. By the late George Smith. Babylonian Public Documents. By MM. Oppert and Menant. Chaldean Account of the Creation; Ishtar and Izdubar; The Fight between Bel and the Dragon. By H. Fox Talbot, F.R.S. The Twelfth Izdubar Legend. By William St. Chad Boscawen. Accadian Poem on the Seven Evil Spirits; Fragment of an Assyrian Prayer after a Bad Dream. By the Rev. A. H. Sayce. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. X. EGYPTIAN TEXTS, 5. Inscription of Haremhebi. By S. Birch, LL.D. The Stele of Beka; Obelisk of Alexandria; The Magic Papyrus. By François Chabas. The Stele of Iritesen; Inscription of King Nastosenen. By Professor G. Maspero. The Pastophorus of the Vatican. By P. Le Page Renouf. Addresses of Horus to Osiris. By Edouard Naville. The Book of Hades. By E. Lefébure. Ancient Festivals of the Nile. By Ludwig Stern. Inscriptions of Queen Hatasu. By Johannes Dümichen. Contract of Marriage. By E. Revillout. Tablet of Alexander Ægus II. By S. M. Drach. List of further Texts. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XI. ASSYRIAN TEXTS, 6. Inscription of Rimmon-Nirari I. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Record of a Hunting Expedition. By Rev. W. Houghton, M.A., F.L.S. Inscription of Assur-izir-pal. By W. Booth Finlay. Bull Inscription of Khorsabad; Inscriptions of the Harem of Khorsabad; Texts of the Foundation Stone of Khorsabad; Babylonian Legends found at Khorsabad. By Professor Dr. Julius Oppert. Nebbi Yunus Inscription of Sennacherib. By Ernest A. Budge. Oracle of Istar of Arbela; Report Tablets. By Theophilus Goldridge Pinches. Texts relating to the Fall of the Assyrian Empire. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. The Egibi Tablets. By Theophilus Goldridge Pinches. The Defence of a Magistrate falsely accused. By the late H. Fox Talbot, F.R.S. The Latest Assyrian Inscription. By Professor Dr. Julius Oppert. Ancient Babylonian Legend of the Creation; The Overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Chaldean Hymns to the Sun. By François Lenormant. Two Accadian Hymns.

Digitized by Google

By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Assyrian Incantations to Fire and Water. By Ernest A. Budge. Assyrian Tribute Lists; An Assyrian Fragment on Geography; Accadian Proverbs and Songs. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A. Assyrian Fragments. By J. Halévy. The Moabite Stone. By Christian D. Girisburg, LL.D. Crown 8vo, *cloth extra*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XII. *in preparation.*

The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria, B.C. 681–668. Translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum Collection. Original Texts, together with a Grammatical Analysis of each Word, Explanations of the Ideographs by Extracts from the Bi-Lingual Syllabaries, and List of Eponyms, &c. By Ernest A. Budge, M.R.A.S., Assyrian Exhibitioner, Christ College, Cambridge, Member of the Society of Biblical Archæology. [*In preparation.*

The Assyrian Eponym Canon: Containing Translations of the Documents, and an Account of the Evidence, on the Comparative Chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish Kingdoms, from the Death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar. By the late George Smith, of the Department of Oriental Antiquities, British Museum. 8vo, *cloth* extra, 9*s*.

Studies on the Times of Abraham. Profusely Illustrated in Chromolithography and Phototint. By the Rev. Henry George Tomkins, Member of the Society of Biblical Archæology, &c. 4to, *cloth* extra, 16*s*.

The Heroines of the Past. By the late W. R. Cooper, F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S. Paper wrapper, 1*s*. 6*d*.

The Resurrection of Assyria. By the late W. R. Cooper, F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S. Paper wrapper, 1*s*. 6*d*.

An Archaic Dictionary, Biographical, Historical, and Mythological: from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan Monuments, and Papyri. By the late W. R. Cooper, F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S. *Cloth extra*, 15*s*.

A Samaritan Grammar, with Extracts, Vocabulary, and Introduction. By G. F. Nicholls. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 6*s*.

The Monumental History of Egypt. Rede Lecture, delivered in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge. By S. Birch, LL.D., &c. Paper wrapper, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Oriental Records. Monumental and **Historical.** Confirmatory of the Old Testament Scriptures. A Collection of the most important recent discoveries, especially in Western Asia and Egypt, derived from the highest attainable antiquity; confirmatory and illustrative of the statements of Holy Scripture. Illustrated. By William Harris Rule, D.D. Crown 8vo, *cloth extra*, each 5*s*.

*** The two volumes ("Monumental" and "Historical") are distinct.

Ancient Chaldean Magic. Translated from the French of M. François Lenormant, 444 *pp*. The Magic and Sorcery of the Chaldeans—The Chaldean Demonology—Chaldean Amulets and their Uses—Chaldean Sorcery and its Dual Nature—Comparison of the Egyptian with the Chaldean Magic—Contrasts between Egyptian and Chaldean Magical Systems—The Magic of the Ritual of the Dead—Contrasts between Accadian and Egyptian Magic—The Chaldaio-Babylonian Religion and its Doctrines—Development of the Chaldean Mythology—The Religious System of the Accadian Magic Books—

Digitized by Google

The Origin of the Myth of the Zi—The Mythology of the Underworld—The Religions and the Magic of the Turanian Nations—The Early Median Mythology compared with that of the Chaldeans—Finno-Tartarian Magical Mythology—Further Analysis of Finnish Demonology—The Accadian People and their Language—The Accadian Language—Differentiation of the Accadian and its allied Languages—Altaic Affinities of the Accadian Language—Accadian and Altaic Affinities—Phonology of the Accadian Language—The Origin of the Kushito-Semitic Religion—The Two Ethnic Elements in the Babylonian Nation—The Origin of the Chaldaio-Babylonian Cosmogonies—The Priority of the Accadian Population of Chaldea—The Sumirian Influence in Chaldean and Babylonian Civilisation—The Influence of the Kushite Mythology in Chaldean Faith—The Turanians in Chaldea and Ancient Asia—The Archaic Legislation of the Accadians—Sumir and Accad. Demy 8vo, *cloth extra*, 12*s*.

Babylonian Literature: Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution. By Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, *cloth*, 4*s*.

"Those who would know more of the Libraries of Babylonia and their wonderful contents, must refer to Mr. Sayce's book, in which most of what is known of them at present is summed up."—*Times.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Daily Light on the Daily Path. In the Very Words of Scripture. Two volumes. Morning Hour and Evening Hour. Sold separately or in sets.

"These two Text-Books have long been favourites, but we would call the attention of those who may not have seen them to the fact that they are devotional text-books containing only the words of Scripture. The text chosen as keynote heads the page, and other texts bearing on the same subject follow. They are very precious little books, and few more suitable gifts could be found."—*Christian.*

"Many have borne testimony to the 'word in season' which the short page has proved. So well are the texts chosen, that there seems no circumstance in which something may not be found appropriate to the day's needs, conveying a message from God to the waiting heart."—*Word and Work.*

"Instead of the mere scraps of Scripture, so brief as to be unintelligible, which are usually found in this kind of book, we have here paragraphs, generally two, and very well selected. This is a book we can recommend."—*Church and Fortnightly.*

"These works are well calculated to refresh the Christian reader, and to stimulate religious thought in the best possible way."—*Rock.*

"These are two beautiful pocket volumes, furnishing the reader with a devotional text, supplemented with a page of corresponding and illustrative Scripture, and the references; for every morning and evening in the year. The type is clear and large, the workmanship, in production of binding and paper, all that can be desired."—*Christian Age.*

SMALL EDITION, *each volume.*	LARGE TYPE EDITION, *each volume.*
French morocco, gilt edges, 2*s*.	Cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s*. 6*d*.
Limp calf, gilt edges, 4*s*.	French morocco, gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 4*s*. 6*d*.	Limp calf, gilt edges, 6*s*.
Turkey morocco, circuit edges, 6*s*.	Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 7*s*.
A cheap edition also in cloth at 1*s*.	Turkey morocco, circuit edges, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Words in Season. In Scripture Language. By Harriet Power, Author of "Tales Illustrative of the Beatitudes," "Our Invalids," &c. Foolscap 8vo, Paper wrapper, 6*d*.

Prayers and Devotional Meditations, from the Psalms of David. By Elihu Burritt. 8vo, 1*s*.

Answers to Prayer, as Recorded in the Old Testament Scriptures. *Sewed*, 1*s*.

The Psalms illustrated by appropriate Passages of Scripture. 32mo, *cloth*, 1*s*.

Digitized by Google

The Divine Promises of the Bible, with their Fulfilment. 32mo, *cloth*, 6*d.*

The Proverbs—St. John's Gospel—Epistles to the Romans and Hebrews. Illustrated by suitable Scripture passages. 32mo, *cloth*, each 6*d.*

The Book of Proverbs, with References. 32mo, roan, 6*d.*

Rules for Christian Conduct. With Scripture Illustrations: being the Scripture Ethics of St. Basil the Great. Edited by John M. Maguire, B.A. Foolscap 8vo, *sewed*, 1*s.*

The "Narrow" Psalms. The Authorised Version printed in a narrow shape to secure the utmost portability. 32mo, *cloth*, red edges, 1*s.*

A Scripture Atlas. Eighteen Maps and Plans, with a Chronological Chart of History from the Creation to the Fourth Century of the Christian Era. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.*

The Chronological School Atlas. A complete series of Maps elucidatory of the Sacred History, illustrating also the principal Epochs of the Ecclesiastical History of Christendom, and the condition of the Holy Land from the earliest ages to the present day—an elaborate Chart of general History, and a comparative Index and Concordance of all the Scripture occurrences of the places, with descriptive letterpress to each Map. 4to, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Scripture Atlas. Thirty Coloured Maps, in which will be found not only places of well-defined situation, but the other localities of historic interest mentioned throughout the Sacred Scriptures, according to the supposition of the best authors. With a Geographical Index. By J. Wyld. 4to, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Ethnographic Atlas. A Map of the Countries in which the Monosyllabic Languages are spoken—a Geographical View of the Extension of the Shemitic Languages—a Geographical View of the Extension of the Medo-Persian Family of Languages—the Sanscrit Family of Languages—a Map of Europe, showing the Distribution of the Celtic, Teutonic, Greco-Latin, Thraco-Illyrian, and Slavonic Families—the Finno-Tartarian Family of Languages—the Polynesian and Negritian Languages—the Native Languages of Africa—a Map of the Languages of North and South America—a Map exhibiting the Ancient Diffusion of the Hebrew Language through the Phœnician Colonies. Detailed explanations accompany each Map. 4to, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Scripture Atlas. By W. Hughes, F.R.G.S., &c. 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

An Alphabetical Harmony of the Gospels. 4to, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Apocrypha. 4to, price 4*s.* 8vo, *cloth*, price 3*s.* 6*d.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, price 2*s.*

The Apostolic Canons. The Canons in Greek, Latin, and English, with Notes. By the Rev. Thomas MacNally, A.M., LL.B. 8vo, *sewed*, 3*s.*

The Bible of every Land. A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which Translations have been made. Illustrated by Specimen portions in Native Characters, Series of Alphabets, Coloured Ethnographical Maps, Tables, Indices, &c. A few copies of this valuable work, which has been out of print for some years, have come into our hands. *Cloth*, £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*; *half-morocco*, £2. 2*s.*

Digitized by Google

The "Book" and its Story, an Account of the Bible from the first Dawn of Revelation to the present Time. Written for the Young. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Bible, arranged for Family Reading throughout the year. 4to, *cloth,* 18*s.*

Bible Pictures, for the Education of the Young. 108 Illustrations. With full descriptions from Scripture. By Charles Bell Birch. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth extra,* 6*s.*

The Bread of God. Foreshadowed in the Old Testament and fulfilled in Christ. By F. M. Fearnley. 8vo, *cloth,* 5*s.*

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in Verse. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth,* 1*s.*

Bunyan's Life. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth,* 1*s.*

Short Family Prayers. By H. N. Champney. 6*d.*

Textual Commentary on the Psalms. By H. N. Champney. 1*s.*

Texts, for Family Worship, &c. By H. N. Champney. 3*d.*

Index to the Liturgy. By H. N. Champney. 2*d.*

Churchman's Almanack. By H. N. Champney. 2*d.*

Handbills, for distribution. By H. N. Champney. 2*d.* per 50.

Family Prayers for a Month. By H. N. Champney. 2*s.*

Clerical Reading and Bible Exterior Index. By H. N. Champney. 6*d.*

Heart Melodies. By H. N. Champney. 6*d.*

Characteristics of the Languages of Asia and Europe. This work is designed to furnish an Elementary Introduction to the Comparative Study of Languages. By Henry Craik. Crown 8vo, *sewed,* 1*s.*

The Chronicle of Man; or the Genealogies in the Book of Chronicles viewed as foreshadowing the purpose of the Ages. By F. M. Fearnley. With an Introductory Preface by Andrew Jukes. 8vo, *cloth,* 9*s.*

The Children of the Bible. By Elihu Burritt. 32mo, 6*d.*

Cruden's Concordance to the Bible. Facsimile 4to, *cloth,* 5*s.* 8vo, *cloth,* 4*s.* 6*d.* Foolscap 8vo, *cloth,* 4*s.* 32mo, french morocco, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cruden's Concordance to the New Testament. Foolscap, 1*s.* 32mo, 1*s.*

A Manual Concordance of the New Testament. Consists of a very copious selection of prominent words, amounting, in some instances, to as many as ten of the principal words of a single verse, with the context. The plan of the Concordance includes also some interesting and valuable critical features. *New Edition.* 16mo, *cloth,* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Studies on the Complutensian Polyglot. By Professor Delitzsch. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

A French Reading Book, for Schools and Families. Being the Historical Books of the New Testament, in pure modern French. By Jonas Vuitel. 8vo, *cloth,* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians. Evagrius. 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s*.

Early Drawings and Illuminations. An Introduction to the Study of Illustrated Manuscripts; with a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum. By Walter de Gray Birch, F.R.S.L., Senior Assistant of the Manuscript Department in the British Museum; and Henry Jenner, Senior Assistant in the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. With Illustrations in Autotype Photography. *Cloth extra*, 16*s*.

The Utrecht Psalter. The History, Art, and Palæography of the Manuscript commonly styled the Utrecht Psalter, with three Facsimile Plates. By Walter de Gray Birch, F.R.S.L. *Cloth extra*, 12*s*.

Earth's Earliest Ages, and their Lessons for Us. With a Treatise on Spiritualism. By G. H. Pember, M.A. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 6*s*.

Eternity, What does the Bible say of it? A Concordance of Texts on the Subject. All expression of opinion is avoided; the object of the book is simply to bring into a small compass the information needed for a careful personal study of this great question. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Druids and their Religion. By John Eliot Howard, F.R.S. 8vo, 6*d*.

The Gospel in the Churches: a Plea for Special Evangelistic Services by the Regular Ministry. By J. F. B. Tinling, B.A. With a Preface by W. H. M. H. Aitken, M.A. Price 6*d*.

The Gospels Consolidated. The object has been to consolidate the matter of the four Gospels into one continuous narrative, and at the same time to enable the reader to ascertain with facility the source from which each part has been derived. The main endeavour has been, by placing the Gospel narrative before the reader in the form in which other narratives are now usually written, to enable him, unconsciously as it were, to receive all the information furnished by the four Gospels combined, without the labour and distraction of consulting the several Gospels; and, at the same time, to facilitate reference to the Gospels themselves for verification of the text. Second Edition, with a new and carefully-revised Index to the Gospel History. 4to, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Harmony of Prophecies on the Restoration of Israel and Judah. The Gathering; the Tribulation; the Repentance; the Sanctification; the Prosperity; the Rejoicing; the House of David; the Temple; the Glory of God; the Holy Waters; the Ordinances for the Prince; the Ordinances for the Priests; the Boundaries and Allotments. By M. D. C. Walters, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Hayter on Perspective and Drawing. An Introduction to Perspective, Practical Geometry, Drawing, and Painting; in a Series of Familiar Dialogues between the Author's Children, and Letters addressed to his Pupils. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings, from Drawings by John Hayter, Esq. By Charles Hayter, Esq. 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

Hidden Lessons from the Verbal Repetitions and Varieties of the New Testament. By J. F. B. Tinling, M.A., author of "An Evangelist's Tour Round India," &c. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Index to the Holy Scriptures. An Alphabetical Index, comprising the Names, Characters, and Subjects of the Old and New Testaments. 8vo, *sewed*, 1*s*. 6*d*. Foolscap 8vo, *sewed*, 1*s*. 16mo, *sewed*, 1*s*. 32mo, *sewed*, 1*s*.

Digitized by Google

The Jansenists. Their Rise, Persecution by the Jesuits, and Existing Remnant. With four Illustrations. By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Our Lord. Translated from the German of Dr. Franz Delitzsch. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Thoughts on the Book of Job. By R. F. Hutchinson, Esq. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s*.

The King and the Usurper; or, The City of Separation. An Allegory. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s*.

A pretty little allegory, illustrating the duty and privilege of separation from the world on the part of God's people.

The Scriptures Arranged in the Order of Time as Written. By the Rev. H. P. Linton, M.A. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Psalms of David and Solomon. By the Rev. H. P. Linton, M.A. Foolscap 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Christ in the Old Testament; or, The Footsteps of the Redeemer, as Revealed in Type, in Prophecy, in Sacrifice, and in Personal Manifestation, from the Creation to His Birth. By the Rev. H. P. Linton, M.A. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Life and Death of the Princess Alice. By the Rev. J. F. B. Tinling. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s*. A few large-paper copies, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The record of a noble life.

Mamma's Absence: A Tale. Square, *cloth*, 6*d*.

The Meaning of a Day. This thy Day—Disappointments of a Day—Work of a Day—Pleasures of a Day—Religion of a Day—The Ending of the Day, &c. By the Rev. Edwin Price, M.A., Minor Canon of Westminster Abbey. Crown 8vo, 1*s*.

The Mists of the Valley. By Agnes Giberne. With a Preface by the Rev. Flavel S. Cook, B.A., late Vicar of Christ-Church, Clifton. Crown 8vo, *cloth extra*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A Metrical Rendering of the Gospel by St. John. By G. Y. Tickle. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Names and Titles of our Lord Jesus Christ. 32mo, *cloth*, 4*d*.

The Names, Characteristics, Privileges, and Glory of the Church of God. 32mo, *cloth*, 4*d*.

Narratives from the Old Testament, in Familiar Language. For the Use of the Young. *Cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

New Testament History. By Andrew Thomson. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Old Testament History. By Andrew Thomson. Crown 8vo, *cloth*. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Psalters, in various Languages. English, Greek (Ancient and Modern), Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish. 32mo, roan, gilt edges, each 1*s.*

Bible Psalms. 32mo, roan, 1*s.*

The Physical History of the Earth. Facts our Guide—the Mosaic Record a Fact—Division of the History—the Pre-Historical Period—the Azoic Era—Succession and Division of Strata—the Geological Theory—the Systems of Rocks—the Protozoic Era—the Mesozoic Era—Genesis—Evidences of Sudden Change—the First Day—the Results of Rotation—the Second Day—the Third Day—the Fourth Day—the Fifth Day—the Sixth Day—the Ante-Diluvian Period—the Deluge—Drying-up of the Waters—Change in the Earth's Axis—the Glacial Epoch—Antiquity of Man—the Post-Diluvian Period—Results—Conclusion. 12mo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Questions on the New Testament, for the Use of Schools, 2*d.*

Questions and Answers on the Historical Books of the New Testament, being a Key to "Questions on the New Testament," 6*d.*

Four Thousand Questions, intended to open up the Scriptures to the Young. 16mo, 6*d.*

Four Thousand Scripture Questions, with Answers. For the Use of Parents and Teachers. Foolscap 8vo. Paper wrapper, 2*s.*; *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Revision of our English Bible. Hints and Suggestions. By Henry Craik. Foolscap 8vo. *Sewed*, 6*d.*

The Robin of Woodside Lodge. A True Story. With Illustrations. Square, *cloth*, 1*s.*

Stephens' Thesaurus. 8 volumes folio. Price £10.

The School Catechism: being an Epitome of those Doctrines accepted by Protestants of all Denominations. By James Sturrock. Foolscap 8vo. Paper Wrapper. Price 1*d.*

Sunday Afternoon. A Series of Pictures and Poems upon Old Testament History, with an ample Collection of Questions to assist in the Study of Scripture. The Work contains 72 Plates, 113 Poems, and 3500 Scripture Questions. Foolscap 8vo, Extra cloth, gilt leaves, 8*s.* 6*d.* The Questions only, price 3*d.*

Sunday Evening. Stories from the Bible. By Harriet Power. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.*

The Tabernacle in the Wilderness, and its Teachings. Three Lectures delivered at the Conference Hall, Mildmay Park. By Dr. Cranage. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Working-Men's Clubs and Temperance Societies. A few Hints and Suggestions for their Formation. By Louisa Twining, 2*d.*

Digitized by Google

WORKS BY THE REV. JOHN STEVENSON, D.D., HON. CANON OF CANTERBURY.

Christ on the Cross. An Exposition of the Twenty-second Psalm; with an Introductory Epistle. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s.*

The Lord our Shepherd. An Exposition of the Twenty-third Psalm. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Gratitude. An Exposition of the Hundred and Third Psalm. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sanctification through the Truth. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.* Crown 8vo, *sewed*, 6*d.*

The Second Advent. Suggestions for Scripture Study of the Second Advent, with a Letter to the Author, from Dr. Marsh. Crown 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.*

Perfect Love. Memorials of John and Elizabeth Wolf; with Introduction and Appendix. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth*, 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

PAGE

PREFACE 3

ENGLISH BIBLES, &c.

PAGE

Facsimile Series . . . 7
Fragments that Remain . . 8
Hints on Bible Marking . . 8
Illustrated Pocket Bible . . 8
Invalid's Bible 8
Large Print Paragraph Bible . 8
Polyglot Bible Cabinet . . 8
Presentation Polyglot Bible . 8
Sermon Covers 8
Teachers' Bibles . . . 8

PULPIT, STUDY, AND FAMILY BIBLES, &c.

Blank-paged Bible . . . 10
Commentary Wholly Biblical . 9
Comprehensive Bible . . 9
Coverdale's Bible . . . 10
Miniature Quarto Bible . . 9
The Treasury Bible . . . 10
The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge 10

NEW TESTAMENTS.

Enneaglot New Testament . 10
Genevan Testament . . . 11
Large Print Paragraph New Testament 10
Polyglot Series of New Testaments 10
Polymicrian Series of do. do. 10
Thin English New Testament . 10
Tyndale's New Testament . 11

POLYGLOT SERIES.

Hebrew Old Testament . . 11
Polyglot Series of Bibles and New Testaments . . . 11
Miniature French Bible . . 12
Miniature French and English . 12
Modern Polyglot Bible, in Eight Languages 12
Septuagint Version . . . 11

COMMON PRAYERS :—

Greek (Ancient), Greek (Modern), Latin, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese . 11

Digitized by Google

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES.

	PAGE
Analysis of Ecclesiastes	14
Analysis of Hebrew Text of Genesis i–xi.	14
Analysis of Jonah	14
Analytical Hebrew Lexicon	12
Apocrypha, Greek and English	14
Arabic Reading Lessons	15
Biblia Ecclesia Polyglotta	15
Book of Psalms, the Prayer-Book Version	15
Card of Hebrew Nouns and Verbs	13
Chaldee Paradigms	15
Chaldee Reading Lessons	15
Englishman's Hebrew Concordance	12
English Translation of Septuagint	15
Genesis in Hebrew	13
Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon	13
Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar	13
Greek Septuagint, with English Translation	15
Heads of Hebrew Grammar	13
Hebraist's Vade Mecum	13
Hebrew Reading Lessons	13
Hebrew Student's Manual	12
Hebrew and English Psalms	14
Hebrew and English Old Test.	15
Hebrew Bible—Pocket Polyglot	14
Hebrew Language, its History, &c.	14
Hebrew Pentateuch	14
Hebrew Vowel Points	14
How to Learn Hebrew	14
Interlineary Hebrew-English Psalter	14
Merchant Taylors' Hebrew Grammar	13
Methodization of Hebrew Verbs	13
More Nebuchim	14
New Hebrew Concordance	13
New Hebrew Primer	13
Pocket Hebrew-English Lexicon	13
Practical Hebrew Grammar	13
Principia Hebraica	14
Proper Names of the Old Testament	15
Prophecy of Joel	14
Revision of the Hebrew Text	12
Septuagint and Greek New Testament	15
Septuagint	15
Septuagint—Pocket Polyglot	15
Short Hebrew Grammar	13

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES.

Acts, Greek and English, for MS. Notes	18
Amended Translation of the Hebrews	18
Analytical Greek Lexicon to the New Testament	16
Codex Montfortianus	18
Codex Zacynthius	18
Collation of Critical Texts	16
Critical English New Testament	19
Critical Notes on the New Testament	16
Developed Criticism of the New Testament	16
Emphasised New Testament	19
English Hexapla	15
Englishman's Greek Concordance	17
Englishman's Greek New Testament	17
Etymological Vocabulary	18
Grammar of New Testament Dialect	16
Greek Concordance to the New Testament	16
Greek-English New Testament	17
Greek New Testament (Tregelles)	17
Greek Student's Manual	16
Greenfield's Greek Lexicon to the New Testament	16
Hebrew New Testament	18
Improved Renderings	19
James, with Translation	20
Large Print Greek New Testament	17
Matthew—Greek and English, for MS. Notes	18
New Testament with Analysis	19
Pocket Critical Greek-English New Testament	16
Pocket Greek-English Lexicon to New Testament	16
Polymicrian Greek Lexicon	16
Polymicrian Greek New Testament	17
Practical Guide to Greek New Testament	16

Digitized by Google

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES—*continued.*

	PAGE		PAGE
Account of the Printed Text of the New Testament	18	Syriac New Testament	18
Reason Why, &c.	20	Syriac Reading Lessons	18
Revised New Testament	19	Textual Criticism	19
Spur and Encouragement	19	Thin Pocket Greek Testament	17
Student's Analytical Greek New Testament	17	Traveller's Greek Testament	17
Syriac Lexicon to New Testament	18	Twofold New Testament	17
		Vulgate Compared with the Douay	19

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

Damascus Ritual	20	Lay Reader's Abgd. Com. Prayer	20
Flat Series	20	Miniature Prayer-Book	20
French Common Prayer, Large Type Edition	20	Octaglot Common Prayer	20
Gem	20	Polyglot Series	20
Gem, with Red Rubrics	20	Polymicrian Series	20
		Revised Liturgy of 1689	20

CHURCH SERVICES 21

COMMENTARIES, &c.

Commentary Wholly Biblical	21	Second Psalm Translated from Hebrew, with Notes	21
Elijah and Elisha (the histories of	22	Sixty-Eighth Psalm, Translated from Hebrew, with Notes	21
Hundred and Tenth Psalm	22	St. Peter's Commentary on Psalm cxix.	22
John—Metrical Rendering	21	Textual Commentary on the Psalms	21
Knight on Romans	21	Tregelles on Authenticity of Daniel	21
Matthew—New Translation, &c.	21	Tregelles on Daniel's Visions	21
Matthew Typographically Revised	21	Tregelles on St. Matthew	21
Revelation of St. John (Notes on the)	22		

ARCHAIC CLASSES 22

ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Ancient Chaldean Magic	25	Monumental History of Egypt	25
Archaic Dictionary	25	Ornamental Records, Monumental	25
Assyrian Eponym Canon	25	Oriental Records, Historical	25
Babylonian Literature	26	Records of the Past, vols. i.-xi.	22
Esarhaddon	25	Resurrection of Assyria	25
Heroines of the Past	25	Samaritan Grammar	25
Lectures upon Assyrian Language	22	Studies on the Times of Abraham	25

MISCELLANEOUS.

Answers to Prayer	26	Bible Psalms	31
Apocrypha	27	Book and its Story	28
Apostolic Canons	27	Bread of God	28
Bible arranged for Family Reading	28	Bunyan's Life	28
Bible of Every Land	27	Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress in Verse	28
Bible Pictures	28		

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANOUS—*continued.*

	PAGE
Children of the Bible	28
Christ in the Old Testament	30
Christ on the Cross	32
Chronicle of Man	28
Chronological School Atlas	27
Churchman's Almanack	28
Clerical Reading, &c.	28
Cruden's Concordances	28
Daily Light on the Daily Path	26
Divine Promises	27
Druids and their Religion	29
Early Drawings and Illuminations	29
Earth's Earliest Ages	29
Eternity	29
Ethnographic Atlas	27
Family Prayers for a Month	28
Four Thousand Questions	31
Four Thousand Questions, with Answers	31
French Reading Book	28
Gospel in the Churches	29
Gospels Consolidated	29
Gratitude	32
Greek Ecclesiastical Historians	29
Handbills, for Distribution	28
Harmony of Prophecies	29
Harmony of the Gospels	27
Hayter on Perspective and Drawing	29
Heart Melodies	28
Hidden Lessons	29
Index to Holy Scripture	29
Index to Liturgy	28
Jansenists (The)	30
Jewish Artisan Life	30
King and Usurper	30
Languages of Asia and Europe	28
Life and Death of the Princess Alice	30
Lord our Shepherd	32
Mamma's Absence	30
Manual Concordance of the New Testament	28
Meaning of a Day	30
Metrical Rendering of St. John	30
Mists of the Valley	30
Names and Titles of Jesus Christ	30
Names of Church	30
Narratives from Old Testament	30
"Narrow" Psalms	27
New Testament History	30
Old Testament History	30
Perfect Love	32
Physical History of the Earth	31
Prayers and Devotional Meditations	26
Proverbs — St. John — Romans and Hebrews. Illustrated	27
Proverbs with References	27
Psalms Illustrated	26
Psalms of David and Solomon	30
Psalter in Various Languages	31
Questions and Answers	31
Questions on the New Testament	31
Revision of our English Bible	31
Robin of Woodside Lodge	31
Rules for Christian Conduct	27
Sanctification through the Truth	32
School Catechism	31
Scripture Atlases	27
Scriptures Arranged Chronologically	30
Second Advent	32
Short Family Prayers	28
Stephens' Thesaurus	31
Studies on the Complutensian Polyglot	28
Sunday Afternoon	31
Sunday Evening	31
Tabernacle in the Wilderness	31
Texts, for Family Worship	28
Textual Commentary on the Book of Psalms	28
Thoughts on the Book of Job	30
Utrecht Psalter	29
Words in Season	26
Working Men's Clubs, &c.	31

Digitized by Google

which notwithstanding he counteth as dung and loss, to gain Christ and his righteousness, 7—11; *therein acknowledging his own imperfection,* 12—14. *He exhorteth them to be thus minded,* 15, 16; *to imitate him,* 17; *and to shun the ways of carnal Christians,* 18—21.

FINALLY,[a] my brethren, [b]rejoice in the Lord. [c]To write the same things to you, to me indeed *is* not grievous, but for you *it is* safe.

2 Beware [d]of dogs, beware of evil[e] workers, beware of[f] the concision.

3 For [g]we are the circumcision, which [h]worship God in the spirit, and [i]rejoice in Christ Jesus, and [k] have no confidence in the flesh.

4 Though [l]I might also have

Cir. A.M. 4066. A.D. 62. Julian Period, 4775. An. Olym. CCX. 2. U.C. 815.

CHAP. III.

a 2 Co.13.11. Ep.6.10. 1 Th. 4.1. *Gr.* 1 Pe. 3. 8.

b Ps.100.1. Is.12.2.—41.16.—61.10.—65.14.—66.11. Joel 2.23. Hab.3.17. Zep.3.14,17. Zec.10.7. Mat.5.12. Lu.1. 47. Ro.5.2,3,11. 1 Th.5.16. Ja.1.2. 1 Pe. 1. 6,8.—4.13.

c 2 Pe. 1. 12..15.—3. 1.

d Pr.26.11. Is.56.10. Mat. 7. 6,15.—24.10. Ga.5.15. 2Ti.4. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 22. Re. 22. 15.

e Ps.119.115. Mat.7.22. 2Co. 11.13. Ga.5.13. 1 Ti.1.19. 2 Ti.3.1..6.—4.3. Tit. 1. 16. 2 Pe.2.18..20. Jude 4, 10.. 13. Re. 21. 8.

f Ro.2.28. Ga.2.3.—5.1..3,6. Re. 2. 9.—3. 9.

g Ge.17.5..11. De.10.16.—30. 6. Je.4.4.—9.26. Ro.2.25.. 29.—4. 11. Col. 2. 11.

h Mal.1.11. Jno.4.23. Ro.1. 9.—7. 6.—8.13,26,27. Ep.6. 18. Jude 20.

i *See on* ver. 7..9. Ps. 105. 3. Is.45.25. Je.9.23. 1 Co.1. 29..31. Ga. 6. 13.

k 1 Pe. 1. 23..25.

l 2 Co. 11. 18..22.

m Ge.17.12. Lu.2.21. Jno.7. 21..24.

a Ps.119.5,173..176. Ro.7.10.. 24. Ga.5.17. 1 Ti.6.12. Ja. 3. 2.

b Job 17.9. Ps.138.8. Pr.4. 18. 1 Co.13.10. 2 Co.7.1.—13.9. Ep.4.12. He.12.23.—13.21. 1 Pe.5.10. 2 Pe.1.5.. 8.—3. 18.

c Ps. 42. 1.—63.1..3,8.—84.2. —94.15. Is. 51. 1. Ho. 6. 3. 1Th.5.15. 1 Ti.5.10.—6.11. He. 12. 14. 1 Pe. 3. 11..13.

d 1 Ti. 6. 12.

e Ps.110.2. Ac.9.3..6,15. Ep. 1. 4. 2 Th. 2. 13.

f ver. 8, 12. ch. 1. 18..21.—4. 11..13.

g Ps.27.4. Lu.10.42. 2 Pe. 3. 8.

h Ps.45.10. Lu.9.62. 2 Co. 5. 16. He. 6. 1.

i Ro.15.23..29. 1 Co.9.24..27. He. 12. 1.

k Lu. 16. 16. 2 Co.4.17.—5.1. 2 Ti. 4. 7. Re. 3. 21.

l Ro.8.28..30.—9.23. 1 Th.2. 12. 2Th.2.13. He.3.1. 1 Pe. 1. 3, 4, 13.—5. 10. 2 Pe. 1. 3.

m Ro.15.1. 1 Co.2.6.—14.20. Col.1.28.—4.12. 2 Ti. 3. 17. Ac.5.14. *Gr.* Ja.1.4. 1 Jno. 2. 5.

n Ga. 5.10.

12 Not as though [a]I had already attained, either were [b]already perfect: but [c]I follow after, if [d]that I may apprehend that for which also I am [e]apprehended of Christ Jesus.

13 Brethren, [f]I count not myself to have apprehended: but *this* [g]one thing *I do*, [h]forgetting those things which are behind, [i]and reaching forth unto those things which are before,

14 I [k]press toward the mark for the prize of [l]the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

15 Let us therefore, [m]as many as be perfect, [n]be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, [o]God shall reveal even this unto you.

S. Bagster and Sons, London.

Digitized by Google

AND David [a] consulted with the captains of thousands and hundreds, *and* with every leader.

2 And David said unto all the congregation of Israel, [b] If *it seem* good unto you, [c] and *that it be* of the LORD our God, let us [β] send abroad unto our brethren every where, *that are* [d] left in all the land of Israel, and with them *also* to [e] the priests and Levites *which are* in [γ] their cities *and* suburbs, that they may gather themselves unto us:

3 And let us [δ] bring again [f] the ark of our God to us: for [g] we enquired not at it in the days of Saul.

4 And all the congregation said that they would do so; for [h] the thing was right in the eyes of all the people.

5 So [i] David gathered all Israel together, from [k] Shihor of Egypt even unto the entering of [l] Hemath, to bring the ark of God from [m] Kirjath-jearim.

A.M. 2962. B.C. 1042. An. Ex. Is. 449. An. ante I. Olymp. 266.

CHAP. XIII.

a 2 Sa. 6. 1. 2 Ki. 23. 1. 2 Ch. 29. 20.
b Pr. 15. 22. Phile. 8.
c Ex. 18. 23. 2 Sa. 7. 2..5.
β Heb. *break forth*, and *send*.
d 1 Sa. 31. 1. Is. 37. 4.
e Nu. 4. 4, etc. 2 Ch. 31. 4, etc.
γ Heb. *the cities of their suburbs*. ch. 6. 54..81. Nu. 35. 2..8.
δ Heb. *bring about*.
f Ps. 132. 6.
g 1 Sa. 14. 18, 36.—22. 10, 15.—23. 2, 9..12.
h 1 Sa. 18. 20. 2 Sa. 3. 36. 2 Ch. 30. 4. *marg.* Es. 8. 5.
i 1 Sa. 7. 1. Sa. 6. 1.
k Jos. 13. 3. 6. *Sihor.* 1 Ki. 4. 21. Je. 2. 18. *Sihor.*
l Nu. 34. 8. Jos. 13. 5. 1 Ki. 8. 65. 2 Ki. 25. 21. *Hamath.*
m 1 Sa. 6. 21.—7. 1.
n Jos. 15. 9, 60. 2 Sa. 6. 2. *Baale.*
a Ge. 30. 27.—39. 5. Pr. 3. 9.—10. 22. Mal. 3. 10.

CHAP. XIV.

A.M. 2961. B.C. 1043. An. Ex. Is. 448. An. ante I. Olymp. 267.

b 2 Sa. 5. 11, etc. 1 Ki. 5. 1, 2..12. 2 Ch. 2. 11. *Huram.*
c 1 Ki. 5. 6, 9, 10, 18. Ezr. 3. 7.
d 2 Sa. 7. 2. 1 Ki. 7. 1..12. Je. 22. 13..15
e 2 Sa. 7. 16. Ps. 89. 20..37.
f Nu. 24. 7. 2 Sa. 7. 8.
g 1 Ki. 10. 9. 2 Ch. 2. 11. Es. 4. 14. Is. 1. 25..27. Da. 2. 30.
h De. 17. 17. 2 Sa. 5. 13. Ec. 7. 26..29.—9. 9. Mal. 2. 14. Mat. 19. 4, 5, 8.
β Heb. *yet.*
γ Note: *The variations of* Shammuah & Shammua *exists only in the translation; the word being written in both places* שמעה; & Shimea, שמעא, *was probably a dialectical pronunciation.*
i ch. 3. 5, etc. Sai-

14 And the ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house three months. And [a] the LORD blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that he had.

CHAP. XIV.

Hiram's kindness to David, 1. *David's felicity in people, wives, and children,* 2—7. *His two victories against the Philistines,* 8—17.

NOW [b] Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, [c] and timber of cedars, with masons and carpenters, [d] to build him an house.

2 ¶ And David perceived that [e] the LORD had confirmed him king over Israel, for [f] his kingdom was lifted up on high, [g] because of his people Israel.

3 ¶ And David [h] took [β] more wives at Jerusalem: and David begat more sons and daughters.

4 Now these *are* the names of *his* children which he had in Jerusalem; [γ] [i] Shammua, and Shobab, [k] Nathan,

Digitized by Google

poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast; and his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain. *Re.* 16. 10.

13 And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabiters of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

Woe unto them! for they have fled from me: destruction unto them! because they have transgressed against me. *Ho.* 7. 13.—There shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation *even* to that same time. *Da.* 12. 1.—Then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be. And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened. *Mat.* 24. 21, 22.

CHAPTER IX.

AND the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. *Lu.* 10. 18.—Rejoice, *ye* heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come

those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

All that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. *Re.* 13. 8.—To the others he said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity: slay utterly old *and* young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom *is* the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. *Eze.* 9. 5, 6.

Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads. *Re.* 7. 3.—I heard the number of them which were sealed: *and there were* sealed a hundred *and* forty *and* four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel. *Re.* 7. 4.

Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts. 2 *Co.* 1. 22.—Sealed with that holy Spirit of promise. *Eph.* 1. 13; *Re.* 7. 2–4.

Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. *Re.* 3. 10. The Lord will pass through to smite the Egyptians; and when he seeth the blood upon the lintel, and on the two side posts, the Lord will pass over the door, and will not suffer the destroyer to come in unto your houses to smite *you*. *Ex.* 12. 23.

Happy *art* thou, O Israel: who *is* like unto thee, O people saved by the Lord, the shield of thy help, and who *is* the sword of thy excellency! and thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee; and thou shalt tread upon their high places. *De.* 33. 29.—He shall deliver thee in six troubles: yea, in seven there shall no evil touch thee. In famine he shall redeem thee from death:

S. Bagster and Sons, London.

Digitized by Google

The Invalid's Bible. *Page* 8.

ISAIAH, LIII.

sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for *that* which had not been told them shall they see; and *that* which they had not heard shall they consider.

LIII. Who hath believed our *report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed? [2] For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, *there is* no beauty that we should desire him. [3] He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and *we hid as it were *our* faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

*Or, doctrine. Heb. hearing.

*Or, he hid as it were his face from us. Heb. as an hiding of faces from him, or, from us.

[4] Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. [5] But he *was* *wounded for our transgressions, *he was* bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace *was* upon him: and with his *stripes we are healed.

*Or, tormented.

*Heb. bruise.

[6] All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD *hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. [7] He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

*Heb. hath made the iniquities of us all to meet on him.

[8]* He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people *was he stricken. [9] And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his *death; because he had done no violence: neither *was any* deceit in his mouth. [10] Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put *him* to grief: *when thou shalt

*Or, He was taken away by distress and judgment:—but, &c.

*Heb. was the stroke upon him.

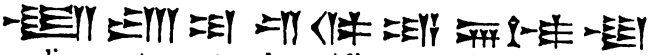
*Heb. deaths.

*Or, when his soul shall make an offering.

The Large Print Paragraph Bible. *Page* 8.

Digitized by Google

Assyrian Grammar.—Syllabary. *Page 22.*

(39.) 

li - ta - at kur - di - ya ir - nin - tu

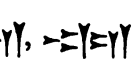
The records of my warriors, the battle-shout

(40.)

tam - kha - ri - ya

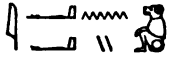
of my fighting,

Assyrian Grammar.—Reading Lessons.

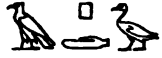
Phonetic Value (Accadian word).	Cuneiform Character.	Assyrian rendering.	Meaning.
29. uru, eri ...		ālu	*a city (tent)*
30. uru		ālu, abubu	*city, heap of corn*
31. erim		isittu	*a foundation*

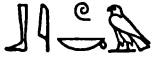
Egyptian Grammar. *Page 9.*

The following short vocabulary will serve to illustrate the hieroglyphic system of orthography.

 ȧāāni *ape*

ȧua *ox*

 apṭ *duck*

 bauk *hawk*

Digitized by Google

The Hebrew and English Old Testament. *Page* 15.

Chap. LIV. 10—LV. 9. **JESAIA—ישעיה** **Cap. LIV. 10—LV. 9.**

of Noah unto me: for *as* I have sworn
that the waters of Noah should no
more go over the earth; so have I sworn
that I would not be wroth with thee,
nor rebuke thee. 10 For the mountains
shall depart, and the hills be removed;
but my kindness shall not depart from
thee, neither shall the covenant of
my peace be removed, saith the Lord
that hath mercy on thee.
11 O thou afflicted, tossed with tem-
pest, *and* not comforted, behold, I will
lay thy stones with fair colours, and
lay thy foundations with sapheres.
12 And I will make thy windows of

י עַל־הָאָרֶץ כֵּן נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי מִקְּצֹף עָלַיִךְ וּמִגְּעַר־בָּךְ׃ כִּי הֶהָרִים
יָמוּשׁוּ וְהַגְּבָעוֹת תִּמּוֹטֶנָה וְחַסְדִּי מֵאִתֵּךְ לֹא־יָמוּשׁ וּבְרִית
11 שְׁלוֹמִי לֹא תָמוּט אָמַר מְרַחֲמֵךְ יְהוָה׃ עֲנִיָּה
סֹעֲרָה לֹא נֻחָמָה הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי מַרְבִּיץ בַּפּוּךְ אֲבָנַיִךְ
12 וִיסַדְתִּיךְ בַּסַּפִּירִים׃ וְשַׂמְתִּי כַדְכֹד שִׁמְשֹׁתַיִךְ וּשְׁעָרַיִךְ
13 לְאַבְנֵי אֶקְדָּח וְכָל־גְּבוּלֵךְ לְאַבְנֵי־חֵפֶץ׃ וְכָל־בָּנַיִךְ לִמּוּדֵי

The Greek and English Septuagint. *Page* 15.

Esaias LIV. 5—LV. 5. **ΗΣΑΙΑΣ.**

confounded, because thou wast reproached:
for thou shalt forget thy β former shame, and
shalt no more at all remember the reproach
of thy widowhood. 5 For *it is* the Lord that
made thee; the Lord of hosts is his name:
and he that delivered thee, he is the God
of Israel, *and* shall be called *so* by the whole
earth. 6 The Lord has not called thee as a
deserted and faint-hearted woman, nor as a
woman hated from *her* youth, saith thy God.
7 For a little while I left thee: but with
great mercy will I have compassion upon
thee. 8 In a little wrath I turned away
my face from thee; but with everlasting
mercy will I have compassion upon thee,
saith the Lord that delivers thee.

ὅτι αἰσχύνην αἰώνιον ἐπιλήσῃ, καὶ ὄνειδος τῆς χηρείας σου οὐ
μὴ μνησθήσῃ ἔτι. Ὅτι Κύριος ὁ ποιῶν σε, Κύριος σαβαὼθ 5
ὄνομα αὐτῷ· καὶ ὁ ῥυσάμενός σε, αὐτὸς Θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ, πάσῃ
τῇ γῇ κληθήσεται. Οὐχ ὡς γυναῖκα καταλελειμμένην καὶ 6
ὀλιγόψυχον κέκληκέ σε ὁ Κύριος, οὐδ᾽ ὡς γυναῖκα ἐκ νεότητος
μεμισημένην, εἶπεν ὁ Θεός σου.

Χρόνον μικρὸν κατέλιπόν σε, καὶ μετ᾽ ἐλέους μεγάλου 7
ἐλεήσω σε. Ἐν θυμῷ μικρῷ ἀπέστρεψα τὸ πρόσωπόν μου ἀπὸ 8
σοῦ, καὶ ἐν ἐλέει αἰωνίῳ ἐλεήσω σε, εἶπεν ὁ ῥυσάμενός σε
Κύριος·

Digitized by Google

The Analytical Hebrew Lexicon. *Page* 12.

יְקַצְּצוּ	ו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו conv. .	קצץ
יְקָצְרוּהוּ*	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	קצר
יְקָצְרוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יְקָצְרוּ § 8. rem. 15]	קצר
יְקָצְרוּן*	id. with parag. ו (§ 8. rem. 17) . .	קצר
[יָקַר]	fut. יִיקַר, יִיקַר, יִקַר; (Arab. وقر *to be heavy*).—I. *to be dear, precious, esteemed.*—II. *to be estimated,*	
יַקְרֵב	ו Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m. ap. from יַקְרִיב; ·ו conv.	קרב
יִקְרַב / וַיִּקְרַב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ו id. . . .	קרב
יַקְרֵבוּ	ו defect. for יַקְרִיבוּ (q. v.) . . .	קרב
יִקְרְבוּ* / וַיִּקְרְבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ו conv. . . .	קרב
יִקְרָה*	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	יקר

The Analytical Greek Lexicon. *Page* 16.

ἐλαίᾳ,	dat. sing.	ἐλαία
ἐλοῖαι,	nom. pl.	id.
ἐλαίας,	gen. sing. and acc. pl.	id.
ἔλαιον, ου, τό,	(§ 3. tab. C. c) . .	id.
ἐλαίου,	gen. sing.	ἔλαιον
ἐλαίῳ,	dat. sing.	id.
ἐλαιῶν,	gen. pl.	ἐλαία
ἐλαιών], ῶνος, ὁ,	(§ 4. rem. 2. e) . .	id.
ἐλαιῶνος,[a]	gen. sing.	ἐλαιών
ἐλάκησε,[b]	3 pers. sing. aor. 1, ind. .	λάσκω
ἐλατόμησε,	3 pers. sing. aor. 1, ind. act. .	λατομέω
ἐλάτρευσαν,	3 pers. pl. aor. 1, ind. . .	λατρεύω
ἔλαττον,	nom. sing. neut. . . .	ἐλάττων
ἔλαττον,[d]	adv.	id.
ἐλαττονέω, ῶ],	fut. ήσω, (§ 16. tab. P) .	id.
ἐλαττοῦσθαι,	pres. infin. pass. (§ 21. tab. U) .	ἐλαττόω
ἐλαττόω, ῶ],	fut. ώσω, (§ 20. tab. T) .	ἐλάττων
ἐλαύνειν,	pres. infin. act.	ἐλαύνω
ἐλαυνόμενα,	nom. pl. neut. part. pres. pass.	id.
ἐλαυνόμεναι,	nom. pl. fem. part. pres. pass.	id.

Digitized by Google

The Greek Student's Manual. *Page* 12.

Division I.

There are in Greek three voices, the active and passive, which are of the same import as in other languages; and the middle, so called because it has a *middle* signification between the active and the passive. The middle voice is analogous to the Hithpaël form of the Hebrew conjugation, and the reflective verbs of the Sanscrit and French, and signifies what a person does *to* or *for himself;* thus, περιῤῥῆξαι χιτῶνα signifies to tear a garment, without specifying whose garment is meant; but περιῤῥήξασθαι χιτῶνα signifies to tear one's own garment.

There are five moods—the indicative, subjunctive, optative, imperative, and infinitive.

The Greek present, imperfect, perfect, pluperfect, and future tenses, are generally used in the same way as the corresponding tenses in English. The aorist corresponds with the French preterite and the Latin perfect in designating what is completely past, as ἔτυψα, *I struck.* The passive voice has a tense peculiar to itself, called the paulo-post future, or third future: it denotes, in general, that an action will be performed or event take place at some future time, *after* another action or event mentioned in the sentence.

The variations of mood, tense, &c., are expressed in Greek chiefly by means of

---

Division II. consists of the entire Greek Testament, interleaved with the English.

Division III.

'Αναβαθμός, οῦ, ὁ, the act of ascending; means of ascent, steps, stairs, Ac. 21. 35, 40: *from*

'Αναβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, p. βέβηκα, a. 2. ἀνέβην, (ἀνά & βαίνω) to go up, ascend; climb; embark; to rise, mount upwards, *as smoke;* to grow or spring up, *as plants;* to spring up, arise, *as thoughts.*

'Αναβάλλω, f. βαλῶ. p. βέβληκα (ἀνά & βάλλω) to throw back; *mid.* to put off, defer, adjourn, Ac. 24. 22.

'Αναβιβάζω, f. άσω, a. 1. ἀνεβίβασα, (ἀνά & βιβάζω) to cause to come up or ascend, draw or bring up, Mat. 13. 48.

'Αναβλέπω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & βλέπω) to look upwards; to see again, recover sight: *whence*

'Ανάβλεψις, εως, ἡ, recovery of sight, Lu. 4. 18.

'Αναβοάω, ῶ, f. ήσομαι, a. 1. ησα, (ἀνά & βοάω) to cry out or aloud, exclaim, Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 8. Lu. 9. 38.

'Αναβολή, ῆς, ἡ, (ἀναβάλλω) delay, Ac. 25. 17.

'Ανάγαιον, ου, τό, v. r. for ἀνώγεον, *which see.*

etc., etc.

'Αναγκαστῶς, *adv.* by constraint or compulsion, unwillingly, *opp. to* ἑκουσίως, 1 Pe. 5. 2: *from*

'Ανάγκη, ης, ἡ, (ἄγχω, to compress) necessity, constraint, compulsion; obligation of duty, moral or spiritual necessity; distress, calamity, affliction.

'Αναγνωρίζω, f. ίσω, a. 1. pass. ἀνεγνωρίσθην, (ἀνά & γνωρίζω) to recognise; *pass.* to be made known, or to cause one's self to be recognised, Ac. 7. 13.

'Ανάγνωσις, εως, ἡ, (ἀναγινώσκω) reading, Ac. 13. 15. 2 Co. 3. 14. 1 Ti. 4. 13.

'Αναγω, f. άξω, a. 2. ἀνήγαγον, a. 1. pass. ἀνήχθην, (ἀνά & ἄγω) to conduct; to lead or convey from a lower place to a higher; to offer up, *as a sacrifice;* to lead out, produce; ἀνάγομαι, *as a nautical term,* to set sail, put to sea.

'Αναδείκνυμι, v. νύω, f. ξω, (ἀνά & δείκνυμι) *pr.* to show anything by raising it aloft, *as a torch;* to display, manifest, show plainly or openly, Ac. 1. 24; to mark out, constitute, appoint *by some outward sign,* Lu. 10. 1: *whence*

'Ανάδειξις, εως, ἡ, a showing forth, manifestation; entrance upon the duty or

etc., etc.

Specimens of each Part.

Digitized by Google

The Hebrew Student's Manual. *Page* 12.

Division II.

בְּרֵאשִׁית בָּרָא אֱלֹהִים אֵת הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֵת
beginning-In created God)(heaven-the)(-and

הָאָרֶץ׃ 2 וְהָאָרֶץ הָיְתָה תֹהוּ וָבֹהוּ וְחֹשֶׁךְ עַל
earth-the-And was wasteness & voidness & darkness-(was) upon

Chap. I. Verse 1.—[a] *b'rē-shīth'*, subst. fem. with fem. term. יִת with pref. part. בְּ with its usual pointing. R. (not used in Heb.) perhaps *to be moved, shaken*, whence רֹאשׁ, *head;* from which is formed this noun, a *denominative*, (de nomine).

[b] *bā-rā'*, verb Kal pret. sing. 3 pers. masc. Fut. יִבְרָא (לא) (ָ) under the middle radical instead of the usual (ַ) because of the following א.

[c] *'Ĕlō-hīm'*, subst. masc. pl. with the usual masc. pl. term. יִם; from the sing. אֱלוֹהַּ. This word when applied to the true God usually takes singular verbs and

Division III.

אַשְׁרֵי הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא הָלַךְ בַּעֲצַת רְשָׁעִים
of-Blessings man-the who not walked of-counsel-the-in wicked-the,

וּבְדֶרֶךְ חַטָּאִים לֹא עָמָד וּבְמוֹשַׁב לֵצִים לֹא יָשָׁב׃ 2 כִּי
stood not sinners of-way-the-in-and sat not scorners of-seat-the-in-and But

אִם בְּתוֹרַת יְהוָה חֶפְצוֹ וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ יֶהְגֶּה יוֹמָם וָלָיְלָה׃
rather of-law-the-in Jehovah (is) delight-his ; law-his-in-and meditate-will-he day-by night-and.

3 וְהָיָה כְּעֵץ שָׁתוּל עַל־פַּלְגֵי־מָיִם אֲשֶׁר פִּרְיוֹ יִתֵּן בְּעִתּוֹ
be-shall-he-And tree-a-as planted by-the-waters of-channels ; which fruit-its give-shall season-its-in

וְעָלֵהוּ לֹא־יִבּוֹל וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲשֶׂה יַצְלִיחַ׃ 4 לֹא־כֵן
so Not prosper-shall-he work-shall-he which thing-every-(is)-and fade-shall not leaf-its-and

Division IV.

אָב m. (const. אֲבִי and אַב, Gen. 17: 4, 5; with suff. אָבִי, אָבִיךָ, אֲבִיכֶם; pl. אָבוֹת).—I. *a father.*—II. *a progenitor, ancestor;* used generally for any senior male relative.—III. *an originator, inventor,* Gen. 10: 21, &c.—IV. *a head, chief,* or, *ruler;* applied to kings, prophets, priests, &c.; אָב לְפַרְעֹה *a father,* that is, a counsellor, *to Pharaoh,* Gen. 45: 8.

אָב m. Ch. (with suff. אָבוּךְ, אָבוּהִי, pl. אָבָהָן), *a father.*

אָבַד (inf. אָבֹד, אַבֵּד, fut. יֹאבַד and יֹאבֵד).—I. *strayed, lost.*—II. *was ruined, perished* (const. with לְ or מִן); part. אוֹבֵד *one about to perish, a wretch;* Pi. אִבֵּד, and Hiph. הֶאֱבִיד *made to stray, dispersed, laid waste, ruined, destroyed.*

אָבַד Ch. (fut. יֵאבַד), *perished;* Aph. הוֹבַד *destroyed;* Hoph. הוּבַד *was destroyed.*

אֹבֵד m., *perishing, ruin.*

אֲבַדָּה f., *something lost, the grave;* see following word.

Digitized by Google

The Student's Analytical Greek Testament. *Page* 17.

ἐβάσταζεν. 7 εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἄφες
αὐτήν· εἰς τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ ἐνταφιασμοῦ
μου τετήρηκεν αὐτό. 8 τοὺς πτωχοὺς γὰρ
πάντοτε ἔχετε μεθ' ἑαυτῶν, ἐμὲ δὲ οὐ
πάντοτε ἔχετε.
9 Ἔγνω οὖν ὄχλος πολὺς ἐκ τῶν Ἰου-
δαίων ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἐστι· καὶ ἦλθον οὐ διὰ
τὸν Ἰησοῦν μόνον, ἀλλ' ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λά-
ζαρον ἴδωσιν, ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν.
10 ἐβουλεύσαντο δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς, ἵνα καὶ
τὸν Λάζαρον ἀποκτείνωσιν· 11 ὅτι πολλοὶ
δι' αὐτὸν ὑπῆγον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ
ἐπίστευον εἰς τὸν Ἰησοῦν.
12 Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὄχλος πολὺς ὁ ἐλθὼν
εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν, ἀκούσαντες ὅτι ἔρχεται
[a] ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα, 13 ἔλαβον
τὰ βαΐα τῶν φοινίκων, καὶ ἐξῆλθον εἰς
ὑπάντησιν αὐτῷ, καὶ ἔκραζον· Ὡσαννὰ,
εὐλογημένος [b] ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι
[c] Κυρίου, ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.
14 Εὑρὼν δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὀνάριον, ἐκάθισεν
ἐπ' αὐτὸ, καθὼς ἐστι γεγραμμένον·
15 Μὴ φοβοῦ, θύγατερ Σιών· ἰδοὺ, ὁ
βασιλεύς σου ἔρχεται, καθήμενος ἐπὶ
πῶλον ὄνου. 16 Ταῦτα δὲ οὐκ ἔγνωσαν
οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρῶτον· ἀλλ' ὅτε
ἐδοξάσθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς, τότε ἐμνήσθησαν
ὅτι ταῦτα ἦν ἐπ' αὐτῷ γεγραμμένα, καὶ
ταῦτα ἐποίησαν αὐτῷ.
17 Ἐμαρτύρει οὖν ὁ ὄχλος ὁ ὢν
μετ' αὐτοῦ, [d] ὅτι τὸν Λάζαρον ἐφώνησεν
ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου, καὶ ἤγειρεν αὐτὸν ἐκ
νεκρῶν· 18 διὰ τοῦτο καὶ ὑπήντησεν
αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος, ὅτι [e] ἤκουσαν τοῦτο αὐτὸν
πεποιηκέναι τὸ σημεῖον. 19 οἱ οὖν Φαρι-
σαῖοι εἶπον πρὸς ἑαυτούς· Θεωρεῖτε ὅτι
οὐκ ὠφελεῖτε οὐδέν; ἴδε ὁ κόσμος ὀπί-
σω αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθεν.
20 [f] Ἦσαν δέ τινες Ἕλληνες ἐκ τῶν
ἀναβαινόντων, ἵνα προσκυνήσωσιν ἐν
τῇ ἑορτῇ· 21 οὗτοι οὖν προσῆλθον Φι-

6. ἐβάσταζεν, imperf. ind. act., βαστάζω.
7. εἶπεν, aor. 2 ind., λέγω (from an obs. root, ἔπω). ἄφες, aor. 2 imperat. act., ἀφίημι. τετήρηκεν, perf. ind. act., τηρέω.
8. ἔχετε, pres. ind. act., ἔχω.

9. ἔγνω, aor. 2 ind., γινώσκω. ἐστι, pres. ind., εἰμί. ἦλθον, aor. 2 ind., ἔρχομαι. ἴδωσιν, aor. 2 sub. act., ὁράω (from an obs. root, εἴδω). ἤγειρεν, aor. 1 ind. act., ἐγείρω.

10. ἐβουλεύσαντο, aor. 1 ind. mid., βουλεύω. ἀποκτείνωσιν, aor. 1 sub. act., —κτείνω. ὑπῆγον, imperf. ind., ὑπάγω. ἐπίστευον, imperf. ind., πιστεύω.

12. ἐλθὼν, part. sing. nom. masc. (verse 9). ἀκούσαντες, aor. 1 part. act. pl. nom. masc., ἀκούω. ἔρχεται, pres. ind., ἔρχομαι.
13. ἔλαβον, aor. 2 ind. act., λαμβάνω. ἐξῆλθον (verse 9). ἔκραζον, imperf. ind., κράζω. εὐλογημένος, perf. part. pass. sing. nom. masc., —λογέω. ἐρχόμενος, pres. part. sing. nom. masc., ἔρχομαι.

14. εὑρὼν, aor. 2 part. act. sing. nom. masc., εὑρίσκω. ἐκάθισεν, aor. 1 ind., καθίζω. γεγραμμένον, perf. part. pass. sing. nom. neut., γράφω.
15. φοβοῦ, pres. imperat. pass., φοβέω. καθήμενος, pres. part. sing. nom. masc., καθήμαι.
16. ἔγνωσαν, aor. 2 indic. act., γινώσκω. ἐδοξάσθη, aor. 1 ind. pass., δοξάζω. ἐμνήσθησαν, aor. 1 ind. pass., μιμνήσκω. ἦν, imperf. ind., εἰμί. γεγραμμένα, pl. nom. neut. (verse 14). ἐποίησαν, aor. 1 ind. act., ποιέω.

17. ἐμαρτύρει, imperf. ind., μαρτυρέω. ὢν, pres. part. sing. nom. neut., εἰμί. ἐφώνησεν, aor. 1 ind. act., φωνέω. ἤγειρεν, aor. 1 ind. act., ἐγείρω.
18. ὑπήντησεν, aor. 1 ind. act., ὑπαντάω. ἤκουσαν, aor. 1 ind., ἀκούω. πεποιηκέναι, inf. pluperf. act., ποιέω.
19. εἶπον (verse 7). θεωρεῖτε, pres. ind., θεωρέω. ὠφελεῖτε, pres. ind., ὠφελέω. ἀπῆλθεν (verse 9).

20. ἦσαν, imperf. ind., εἰμί. ἀναβαινόντων, pres. part. pl. gen. masc., —βαίνω. προσκυνήσωσιν, aor. 1 sub., —κυνέω.
21. προσῆλθον, aor. 2 ind., —ἔρχομαι.

Digitized by Google

Daily Light on the Daily Path. *Page* 26.

OCTOBER XVII.

In thy name shall they rejoice all the day; and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

In the LORD have I righteousness and strength: even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed. In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.—Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

The righteousness of God without the law is manifested, being witnessed by the law and the prophets; even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe. To declare .: at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus.

Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice.—Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory.

PSA. 89. 16. Is. 45. 24, 25.—Ps. 32. 11. Ro. 3. 21, 22, 26. Phi. 4. 4.—1 Pe. 1. 8.

Specimen of the Large Type edition.

Digitized by Google

The Questions and Answers

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

JOHN II.

76 *Is not the Passover generally called the Lord's Passover?*—It is, in many parts of the Old Testament.

77 *For what purpose were the animals brought to the Temple?*—To be sold as offerings and sacrifices to God, and for the food of the priests and people.

78 *What temple did our Lord refer to in verse* 19?—The temple of his own body.

79 *How does this verse illustrate* John x. 18?—Each verse shews His "power to take again" the body or life He had laid down.

80 *Who built the Temple that was then standing?*—Ezra and Nehemiah.

81 *What proof of the omniscience of Jesus is in verse* 25?—"He knew what was in man."

JOHN III.

82 *Who were the Pharisees?*—A sect of the Jews, "who trusted in themselves that they were righteous, and despised others." (Luke xviii. 9, 10.)

83 *What recent miracles does Nicodemus refer to?*—Those related or referred to in John ii. 2, 7-11, 23.

84 *Is there any exception to the necessity for the new birth?*—None.

85 *By Whom are we born again?*—By the Holy Spirit.

86 *Who are the "We" of verse* 11?—Jesus, and the Father.

87 *What fresh proof of the freeness of the Gospel is there in verses* 15 *and* 16?—Jesus saying, that "*whosoever* believeth in Him," shall "have everlasting life."

88 *What proof of salvation being a present blessing is there in verse* 18?—The saying of Jesus, that "He that believeth on Him, is not condemned," but (ver. 36) "*hath* everlasting life."

89 *Why do we reject the Light of life?*—Because we love sin, or darkness, better.

90 *Who is the great Example of verse* 21?—Jesus, Himself.

91 *Who is the "bride" of verse* 29?—The church, or people, of Christ.

92 *What is the meaning of the expression "set to his seal"?*—Shewn his belief.

93 *What are the terrible consequences of unbelief?*—Being "condemned already," and under the abiding "wrath of God." (Ver. 18, 36.)

MARK VI. (MATTHEW XIV., LUKE III.)

94 *Why was John imprisoned?*—Because of his faithful boldness, in respect to Herod's unlawful marriage with his brother's wife. (Mar. vi. 17, 18.)

of the Teacher's Bible. *Page* 8.

Digitized by Google

A

COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

General, Theological, Historical, Artistic, Educational, and Juvenile.

TO WHICH IS APPENDED

A SEPARATE LIST OF THE VOLUMES INCLUDED IN

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

PUBLISHED BY

GEORGE BELL AND SONS,

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

1880.

For Catalogue of Bohn's Libraries see after page 100.

Digitized by Google

Recent and Forthcoming Publications.

With 69 full-page plates, and upwards of 400 smaller illustrations.

VENICE; Its History, Art, Industries, and Modern Life. By Charles Yriarte, translated by F. Sitwell. Imp. 4to. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Extracts from Reviews of the French Edition.

'A brilliant collection of sketches and engravings, and the letterpress is equally attractive.'—*Athenæum.*

'M. Yriarte's splendid work on Venice.'—*Saturday Review.*

'M. Yriarte's magnificent work.'—*Daily News.*

OLD ROME. A Handbook of the Ruins of the Ancient City and the Campagna, for the use of travellers. By Robert Burn, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With illustrations, maps, plans. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A HISTORY OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, from the Earliest Times to the Present. By Alexander Del Mar, formerly Director of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States, Member of the United States Monetary Commission of 1876, &c. &c. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

New volume of the Bibliotheca Classica.

SOPHOCLES. Vol. II. Containing Philoctetes, Trachiniæ, Electra, and Ajax. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

New volumes of the Cambridge Texts with Notes.

ÆSCHYLUS. The Persæ and Eumenides. With Notes and Introductions. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.* each. [*In the press.*

PLATO'S EUTHYPHRO. With Notes and Introduction by G. H. Wells, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 3*s.*

ANTHOLOGIA LATINA. A Selection of Choice Latin Poetry, from Naevius to Boëthius, with Notes by Rev. F. St. John Thackeray, Assistant Master, Eton College. New and Cheaper Edition. Cloth 16mo. red edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*

UNSEEN PAPERS. Being Selected Passages from Latin Authors, in Prose and Verse, for translation at sight into English, with grammatical questions. By T. Collins, M.A.

THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE TO PRINTED PEDIGREES. Being a General Search through Genealogical, Topographical, and Biographical Works, relating to the United Kingdom, together with References to Family Histories, Peerage Claims, &c. By George W. Marshall, LL.D., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Medium 8vo. 27*s.*

SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. Vol. XII. containing the Cryptogamia, a Supplement and an Index to the whole work. [*In preparation.*

New edition, including the Fifth Series of Parables, and a short Memoir by Mrs. Ewing. Fcap. 4to. price 21s.

PARABLES FROM NATURE. By the late Mrs. Alfred Gatty. With Notes on the Natural History, and numerous full-page illustrations by W. Holman Hunt, E. Burne Jones, J. Tenniel, and others.

A pocket edition, beautifully printed and neatly bound, 2 vols. imp. 32mo. 5*s.*

Cheap edition, fcap. 8vo. price 1s.

MASTERMAN READY. By Captain Marryat, R.N.

POOR JACK. By Captain Marryat, R.N.

Digitized by Google

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

July 1880.

A Complete Catalogue of Works

PUBLISHED BY

GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Arranged Alphabetically.

ACHILLES TATIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Greek Romances, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

ADAMS (Dr. E.) THE ELEMENTS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By Ernest Adams, Ph.D. 17*th edition.* Post 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— THE RUDIMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ANALYSIS. 10*th thousand.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

ADAMS (H. G. and H. B.) THE SMALLER BRITISH BIRDS. With Descriptions of their Nests, Eggs, Habits, &c. With 32 coloured plates of Birds and Eggs. Super-royal 8vo. 15*s.*

ADDISON'S WORKS. 6 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S STAN. LIB.*

ADOLPHUS (Rev. C.) COMPENDIUM THEOLOGICUM, or Manual for Students in Theology, containing a concise History of the Primitive and Mediæval Church, the Reformation, the Church of England, the English Liturgy and the Thirty-Nine Articles, with Scripture Proofs and Explanations, intended for those preparing for Theological Examinations; with Examination Papers. By the Rev. C. Adolphus, M.A. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Assistant Master in King's College School, London. 4*th edition, revised and enlarged.* 12mo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

ÆSCHYLUS. Edited, with an English Commentary, by F. A. Paley, M.A. 4*th edition, revised.* Demy 8vo. 18*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

—— Text only. F. A. Paley, M.A. 16mo. 3*s.*—*See Cam. G. & L. Texts.*

—— PROMETHEUS VINCTUS, SEPTEM CONTRA THEBAS, and AGAMEMNON. With Notes and Introduction by F. A. Paley, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Cam. Texts with Notes.*

—— Translated into English Prose, with short Notes, by F. A. Paley, M.A. 2*nd edition, revised.* Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Translated into English Verse by Anna Swanwick. With Introduction and Notes. 2*nd edition.* Crown 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

—— —— Folio Edition, with Thirty-three Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 2*l.* 2*s.*

—— Literally translated into Prose. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

—— Appendix to, containing Hermann's Readings. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

ÆSCHINES. Translated. 3*s.*—*See Demosthenes.*

Digitized by Google

ÆTNA. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Munro.*

AGASSIZ and GOULD'S COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

À KEMPIS (Thomas). *See Goodwin.*

AKENSIDE'S POEMS. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS.

The editors of the various authors in this Series have in all cases endeavoured to make the collections of Poems as complete as possible, and in many instances copyright Poems are to be found in these editions which are not in any other. Each volume is carefully edited, with Notes and a Memoir. A Portrait also is added in all cases where an authentic one is accessible. The volumes are printed on toned paper in fcap. 8vo. size, and neatly bound in cloth, price 5*s.* each (except Collins, 3*s.* 6*d.*).

*** *A Cheap Reprint of the Series, neat cloth, 1s. 6d. per volume, or the 52 vols. bound in half morocco, 9l. 9s.*

AKENSIDE. With Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce, and additional Letters.

BEATTIE. With Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce.

BURNS. With Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas, and additional Copyright Pieces. 3 vols.

BUTLER. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. 2 vols.

CHAUCER. Edited by R. Morris, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. 6 vols.

CHURCHILL. Tooke's edition, revised, with Memoir by James Hannay. 2 vols.

COLLINS. Edited, with Memoir, by W. Moy Thomas.

COWPER, including his Translations. Edited, with Memoir, and additional Copyright Pieces, by John Bruce, F.S.A. 3 vols.

DRYDEN. With Memoir by the Rev. R. Hooper, F.S.A. Carefully revised. 5 vols.

FALCONER. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford.

GOLDSMITH. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. Revised.

GRAY. With Notes and Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford.

KIRKE WHITE. With Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas, and additional Notes. Carefully revised.

MILTON. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. 3 vols.

PARNELL. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford.

POPE. With Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce. 3 vols.

PRIOR. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. 2 vols.

SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS. With Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce.

SPENSER. Edited, with Memoir, by J. Payne Collier. 5 vols.

SURREY. Edited, with Memoir, by James Yeowell.

SWIFT. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. 3 vols.

THOMSON. With Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas, annotated by Peter Cunningham, F.S.A., and additional Poems, carefully revised. 2 vols.

WYATT. Edited, with Memoir, by James Yeowell.

YOUNG. With Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford, and additional Poems. 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

Aldine Edition of the British Poets (*continued*).

The following volumes of a New Series have lately been issued, 5s. each.

WILLIAM BLAKE. With a Memoir by W. M. Rossetti.

ROGERS. With Memoir by Edward Bell, M.A.

CHATTERTON. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A., late Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge. Including the acknowledged Poems and Satires, the Rowley Poems, with an Essay proving their authorship, a Memoir of the Poet, and Selections from his Prose Writings. 2 vols.

THE POEMS OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH AND SIR HENRY WOTTON, with Selections from the Writings of other COURTLY POETS from 1540 to 1650. Edited by Rev. J. Hannah, D.C.L. With portrait of Raleigh.

CAMPBELL. Edited by his son-in-law, the Rev. A. W. Hill. With a Memoir by W. Allingham.

JOHN KEATS. With a Memoir by Lord Houghton.

GEORGE HERBERT. Edited, with Memoir, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.

Uniform with the Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. Edited by S. W. Singer. With a Life of the Poet by W. Watkiss Lloyd, Author of a Volume of 'Critical Essays on the Plays.' In 10 vols. 2*s.* 6*d.* each; or half-morocco, 50*s.* the set.

A few copies have been printed on toned paper to range with the fine-paper edition of the Poets. The price for the 11 vols. (including Lloyd's Essays) is 2*l.* 15*s.*

'A thoroughly readable and companionable edition of the poet. . . . . The print, like that of the well-known Aldine Poets, is beautifully clear; the notes are useful and concise, and the Editor is careful to state in them whenever he "amends" the text. The volumes, moreover, are portable—no slight matter in these days of frequent travel; and the edition, considering the style in which it is produced, is one of the cheapest ever published.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

ALDIS (T. S.) TEXT-BOOK OF GEOMETRY. By T. S. Aldis, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Small 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Part I.—Angles; Parallels; Triangles; Equivalent Figures; Circles. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part II.—Proportion. 2*s.* Sold separately.

ALDIS (W. S.) An Elementary Treatise on SOLID GEOMETRY. By W. Steadman Aldis, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Durham. *3rd edition, revised.* Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

——— Elementary Treatise on GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* —*See Cam. S. and C. Text-Books.*

——— A Chapter on FRESNEL'S THEORY of Double Refraction. *2nd edition, revised.* 8vo. 2*s.*

ALDOUS (J. C. P.) THE SHREWSBURY TRIGONOMETRY. A Step to the Study of a more complete Treatise. By J. C. P. Aldous, Jesus College, Cambridge, formerly Senior Mathematical Master of Shrewsbury School. Crown 8vo. 2*s.*

ALEXANDER (C. F.) VERSES FOR HOLY SEASONS. *5th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

ALFIERI'S TRAGEDIES. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

ALFORD (Dean). THE GREEK TESTAMENT. With a critically revised Text; a Digest of various Readings; Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage; Prolegomena; and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the use of Theological Students and Ministers. By the late Henry Alford, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. 4 vols. 8vo. 5*l.* 2*s.* Sold separately.

Vol. I.—The Four Gospels. *7th edition.* 1*l.* 8*s.*

Vol. II.—The Acts of the Apostles, Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians. *6th edition.* 1*l.* 4*s.*

Vol. III.—The Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, to Timotheus, Titus, and Philemon. *5th edition.* 18*s.*

Vol. IV. Part I.—The Epistle to the Hebrews, the Catholic Epistles of St. James and St. Peter. *4th edition.* 18*s.*

Vol. IV. Part II.—The Epistles of St. John and St. Jude, and the Revelation. *4th edition.* 14*s.*

Or Vol. IV. in 1 vol. 32*s.*

——— THE NEW TESTAMENT for English Readers. Containing the Authorised Version, with additional Corrections of Readings and Renderings, Marginal References, and a Critical and Explanatory Commentary. In 2 vols. 2*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. I. Part I.—Containing the first three Gospels. *3rd edition.* 12*s.*

Vol. I. Part II.—Containing St. John and the Acts. *2nd edition.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. Part I.—Containing the Epistles of St. Paul. *2nd edition.* 16*s.*

Vol. II. Part II.—Containing the Epistles to the Hebrews, the Catholic Epistles, and the Revelation. *2nd edition.* 16*s.*

——— THE RIVIERA. Pen and Pencil Sketches from Cannes to Genoa. With Twelve Chromo-Lithographic Illustrations, and numerous Woodcuts, from Drawings by the Author. Imp. 8vo. 21*s.*

ALFRED (the Great).—*See Boethius, Six O. E. Chronicles, and Pauli.*

ALLEN. BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

ALLINGHAM (W.) SONGS, BALLADS, AND STORIES. By William Allingham, Author of 'Laurence Bloomfield,' &c. Including many now first collected; the rest revised and rearranged. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— NIGHTINGALE VALLEY. A Collection of Choice Lyrics and Poems, from the time of Shakespeare to the Present Day. Edited by W. Allingham. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. Literally translated. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

ANDERDON (J. L.) GERON: THE OLD MAN IN SEARCH OF PARADISE. A Posthumous Work. By John Lavicount Anderdon, Author of 'Life of Bishop Ken by a Layman,' 'The Messiah,' &c. With a Biographical Notice of the Author by the late Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, Hon. Canon of Winchester. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). FAIRY TALES AND SKETCHES. Translated by C. C. Peachey, H. Ward, A. Plesner, &c. With 104 Illustrations by Otto Speckter and others. Handsomely bound, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'The translation most happily hits the delicate quaintness of Andersen—most happily transposes into simple English words the tender precision of the famous story-teller; in a keen examination of the book we scarcely recall a single phrase or turn that obviously could have been bettered.'—*Daily Telegraph.*

——— TALES FOR CHILDREN. With 48 Full-page Illustrations by Wehnert, and 57 small Engravings on Wood by W. Thomas. Handsomely bound, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

This volume contains several tales that are in no other edition published in this country, and with the preceding volume it forms the most complete English edition.

——— THE LATER TALES OF ANDERSEN. Translated from the Danish by Augusta Plesner and H. Ward. With Illustrations by Otto Speckter, A. W. Cooper, and other Artists. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— DANISH TALES. 5*s.* *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— SELECTED TALES. 1*s.*—*See Bell's Reading-Books.*

ANTHOLOGIA LATINA. A Selection of Choice Latin Poetry, from Nævius to Boëthius, with Notes, by Rev. F. St. John Thackeray, Assistant Master, Eton College. *New and cheaper edition revised.* Neat cloth, with red edges. 16mo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA. Passages from the Greek Poets, selected and arranged, with Notes, by Rev. Francis St. John Thackeray, M.A., Assistant Master, Eton College. *New edition, revised and enlarged.* Neat cloth, with red edges. 16mo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

ANTONINUS (Marcus Aurelius). Literally translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

APULEIUS. Literally translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

ARIOSTO'S ORLANDO FURIOSO, &c. 2 vols. 5*s.* each—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

ARISTENAETUS. Translated. 5*s.* *See Propertius, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

ARISTOPHANES. THE PEACE. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— THE ACHARNIANS. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— THE FROGS. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— Literally translated. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

ARISTOPHANIS COMŒDIÆ, quæ supersunt, cum perditarum fragmentis tertiis curis, recognovit additis adnotatione critica summariis, descriptione metrica, onomastico lexico; Hubertus A. Holden, LL.D. [Head Master of Ipswich School; Classical Examiner, University of London.] Demy 8vo.

Vol. I. containing the Text, expurgated, with Summaries and critical Notes, 18*s*.

The plays sold separately; Acharnenses, 2*s*. Equites, 1*s*. 6*d*. Nubes, 1*s*. 6*d*. Vespæ, 2*s*. Pax, 1*s*. 6*d*. Aves, 2*s*. Lysistrata, et Thesmophoriazusæ, 3*s*. Ranæ, 2*s*. Ecclesiazusæ et Plutus, 3*s*.

Vol. II. Onomasticon Aristophaneum, continens indicem geographicum et historicum. Demy 8vo. sewed, 5*s*. 6*d*.

ARISTOTLE. Literally translated. In 7 vols., 5 at 5*s*. and 2 at 3*s*. 6*d*.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

ARMSTRONG (Mrs. R. R.) HISTORY OF GOD'S CHURCH OF OLD, for Children. By the Author of 'A History of Our Lord's Life on Earth.' 16mo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

ART AND SONG. Illustrated by Painters and Poets. Containing Thirty-one Steel Engravings from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., David Roberts, R.A., John Martin, T. Stothard, R.A., F. Goodall, R.A., T. Uwins, R.A., W. Collins, R.A., &c. Edited by Robert Bell. Folio. Cloth gilt, 2*l*. 2*s*.

ASCHAM. THE SCHOLE MASTER. By Roger Ascham. Edited, with copious Notes and a Glossary, by Rev. J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s*.

ASHE (T.) PICTURES and other POEMS. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s*.

——— SORROWS of HYPSIPYLE. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— SONGS NOW AND THEN. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s*.

——— EDITH, or Love and Life in Cheshire. A Poem. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

ATHENÆUS. Lit. trans. 3 vols., 5*s*. each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

ATLASES. AN ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Twenty-four Maps by W. Hughes and George Long, M.A. *New edition*, with coloured outlines. Imperial 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*.

This Atlas has been constructed from the best authorities by Mr. W. Hughes, under the careful supervision of Mr. Long. The publishers believe that by this combination they have secured the most correct Atlas of Ancient Geography that has yet been produced.

——— A GRAMMAR-SCHOOL ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Containing Ten Maps selected from the above. Imperial 8vo. *New edition.* 5*s*.

CONTENTS:—The Provinces of the Roman Empire. Gallia. Italia. Græcia (including Epirus and Thessalia, with part of Macedonia). The Coasts and Islands of the Ægean Sea. Asia Minor, and the northern part of Syria, Palæstina, with part of Syria, Assyria, and the Adjacent Countries. Sicilia; and a Plan of Rome.

——— FIRST CLASSICAL MAPS. By the Rev. J. Tate, M.A. *3rd edition* Imperial 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

——— STANDARD LIBRARY ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Twenty-two large Coloured Maps. With a complete Index (accentuated), giving the latitude and longitude of every place named in the Maps. Imp. 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. *See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

AUFRECHT (TH.) A CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. By Th. Aufrecht, Prof. of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology in the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

AUNT JUDY'S MAGAZINE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. 8*d.* monthly.—*See Gatty.*

BABINGTON (C. C.) HISTORY OF THE INFIRMARY and Chapel of the Hospital and College of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. By Charles Cardale Babington, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

BACON'S ESSAYS. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pocket Vols.*

——— ———, &c. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

——— NOVUM ORGANUM and Advancement of Learning. Trans. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) AUXILIA LATINA. A Series of Progressive Latin Exercises. By M. J. B. Baddeley, M.A., Assistant Master at the Somerset College, Bath; late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. Part I. Accidence, 1*s.* 6*d*; Part II. 2*s.*

——— **(R. W.)** CASSANDRA, and other Poems. By the late R. Whieldon Baddeley. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

——— THE GOLDEN LUTE, and other Poems. By the late R. W. Baddeley. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— *See also Davis.*

BADGER (G. P.) THE STATE OF THE DEAD. Sermons by the Rev. George Percy Badger, late Chaplain in the Diocese of Bombay. *2nd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BAIRD (J. S.) GREEK VERBS. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* *See Class. Tables.*

——— HOMERIC DIALECT. Demy 8vo. 1*s.* *See Class. Tables.*

BANISTER (H. C.) MUSIC AND HARMONY. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.* *See Cam. S. & C. Text-Books.*

BALANCE OF PAIN, AND OTHER POEMS. By Australie. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

BARBAULD (Mrs.) A Memoir of Mrs. Barbauld, including letters and notices of her family and friends. By her great-niece, Anna Letitia Le Breton. With Portrait. Demy 12mo. 5*s.*

BARON (J.) SCUDAMORE ORGANS, or Practical Hints respecting Organs for Village Churches and small Chancels on improved principles. By the Rev. John Baron, M.A., Rector of Upton Scudamore, Wilts. With Designs by G. E. Street, F.S.A. *2nd edition, revised and enlarged.* 8vo. 6*s.*

BARRETT (A. C.) COMPANION to the GREEK TESTAMENT. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.* *See Cam. S. & C. Text-Books.*

BARRINGTON (A.) Pocket Chart of BRITISH ARCHITECTURE, with explanatory letterpress. 24 pp. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

BARRY (Dr.) NOTES on the CATECHISM. For the Use of Schools. By the Rev. Canon Barry, D.D., Principal of King's College, London. *5th edition.* Fcap. 2*s.*

——— SERMONS preached in the Chapel of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE DOCTRINE OF THE SPIRIT. Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in 1867. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— NOTES ON GREEK ACCENTS. Demy 8vo. 1*s.* *See Class. Tables.*

——— SYNTAXIS, or the Main Rules of Latin Syntax. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BARRY CORNWALL. AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL FRAGMENT AND MEMOIR. With Portrait. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

'Miss Martineau's readers would do well to compare her impressions of Carlyle, Wordsworth, Coleridge, and many others, with those of a less prejudiced and singularly acute judge of character, contained in a highly interesting work just published, entitled "Bryan Waller Procter." '—*Quarterly Review.*

——— ENGLISH SONGS AND LYRICS. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

BARTLETT (W. H.) FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT ON THE TRACK OF THE ISRAELITES; or, a Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai and Petra. By W. H. Bartlett. 4to. With 25 steel engravings. Handsome walnut binding, 18*s.* Cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES IN PALESTINE, SYRIA, GREECE, AND ITALY. With numerous engravings. In one 4to. volume. Handsomely bound in walnut, 18*s.* Cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE NILE BOAT; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. With 33 steel engravings. 4to. Walnut, 18*s.* Cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

BASS'S LEXICON TO THE GREEK TESTAMENT. 2*s.* *See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

BAYLEY (W. H.) HANDBOOK OF THE SLIDE RULE, showing its Applicability to Arithmetic (including Interest and Annuities), and Mensuration (Superficial and Solid, including Land Surveying). With numerous Examples and Useful Tables. By W. H. Bayley, H.M. East India Civil Service. *New and revised edition.* Post 8vo. 5*s.*

——— HANDBOOK OF THE DOUBLE-SLIDE RULE, showing its Applicability to Navigation, including some Remarks on Great Circle Sailing and Variations of the Compass, with useful Astronomical Memoranda. Post 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BEALE (D.) STUDENT'S TEXT-BOOK OF ENGLISH AND GENERAL HISTORY, from B.C. 100 to the Present Time, with Genealogical and Literary Tables, and Sketch of the English Constitution. By D. Beale. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE STUDENT'S CHRONOLOGICAL MAPS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY. By D. Beale. Medium 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEAMONT (W. J.) A CONCISE GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE. By the Rev. W. J. Beamont, M.A. Revised by Sheikh Ali Nady el Barrany, one of the Sheikhs of the El Azhar Mosque in Cairo. 12mo. 7*s.*

Digitized by Google

BEATSON (B. W.) *See Demosthenes in Pub. Sch. Series.*

BEATTIE'S POEMS. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* *See Aldine Poets.*

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER. 3*s.* 6*d.* *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BECHSTEIN'S CAGE BIRDS. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.* *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

BECKMANN. INVENTIONS, &c. 2 vols. 7*s.* *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BEDE. WORKS OF. 1 vol. 5*s.* *See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

BEETHOVEN. MEMOIR OF. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* *See Furioso.*

BELL (Sir C.) THE HAND. Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments as evincing Design, and illustrating the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God. By Sir Charles Bell, F.R.S. Preceded by an account of the Author's researches in the Nervous System. *9th edition.* On fine paper, with Portrait and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

——— A cheaper edition. 5*s.*—*See Bridgewater Treatises in BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

——— THE ANATOMY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EXPRESSION. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ART LIB.*

BELL (Robert). ENGLISH BALLADS. 3*s.* 6*d.* POEMS OF GREENE, MARLOWE, and BEN JONSON. 1 vol. 3*s.* 6*d.* POEMS OF CHAUCER. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BELL'S ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL-BOOKS. Written in simple Language, and with numerous Illustrations. Royal 16mo.

A POETRY BOOK FOR SCHOOLS. With 37 Engravings, by C. W. Cope, R.A., Helmsley, Palmer, Skill, Thomas, and H. Weir. 1*s.*

SCHOOL PRIMER. 65 Illustrations. 6*d.*

SCHOOL READER. By J. Tilleard, Hon. Member of and Examiner to the College of Preceptors. 78 Illustrations. 1*s.*

THE LIFE OF JOSEPH. 16 Illustrations. 1*s.*

SCRIPTURE PARABLES. By the Rev. J. E. Clarke. 16 Illustrations. 1*s.*

BIBLE MIRACLES. By the Rev. J. E. Clarke. 16 Illustrations. 1*s.*

THE NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A. 16 Illustrations. 1*s.*

THE OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A. 17 Illustrations. 1*s.*

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. 16 Illustrations. 1*s.*

THE LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. By Sarah Crompton. With Frontispiece. 1*s.*

THE LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER. By Sarah Crompton. No Illustrations. 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

BELL'S READING-BOOKS. For Schools and Parochial Libraries.

The popularity which the 'Books for Young Readers' have attained is a sufficient proof that teachers and pupils alike approve of the use of interesting stories, with a simple plot in place of the dry combination of letters and syllables, making no impression on the mind, of which elementary reading-books generally consist.

The Publishers have therefore thought it advisable to extend the application of this principle to books adapted for more advanced readers.

Now Ready. Post 8vo. Strongly bound.

MASTERMAN READY. By Captain Marryat, R.N. 1*s.* 6*d.*
SETTLERS IN CANADA. By Captain Marryat, R.N. 1*s.* 6*d.*
PARABLES FROM NATURE. (Selected.) By Mrs. Gatty. 1*s.*
FRIENDS IN FURS AND FEATHERS. By Gwynfryn. 1*s.*
ROBINSON CRUSOE. 1*s.* 6*d.*
ANDERSEN'S DANISH TALES. (Selected.) 1*s.*
SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON. (Abridged.) 1*s.*
GRIMM'S GERMAN TALES. (Selected.) 1*s.*
LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. With Maps and Plans. 1*s.*
MARIE; or, Glimpses of Life in France. By A. R. Ellis. 1*s.*

(*Others in preparation.*)

BENSON (Dr.) WORK, FRIENDSHIP, WORSHIP. Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in October and November, 1871. By the Rt. Rev. E. W. Benson, D.D., Bishop of Truro. Small 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BENTLEII CRITICA SACRA. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*—*See Ellis.*

BESANT (W. H.) CONIC SECTIONS treated Geometrically. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.*—*See Cam. S. & C. Texts.*

——— ELEMENTARY CONIC SECTIONS treated Geometrically. *In the press.*

——— A Treatise on HYDROMECHANICS. 3*rd edition revised.* Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— A Treatise on the DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE. *Preparing.*

——— Notes on ROULETTES AND GLISSETTES. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors, with English Commentaries; edited by eminent scholars, under the direction of the late George Long, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late Rev. A. J. Macleane, M.A., Head Master of King Edward's School, Bath. Demy 8vo.

ÆSCHYLUS. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 4*th edition, revised. Just published,* 18*s.*

CICERO'S ORATIONS. By G. Long, M.A.

Vol. I.—In Verrem. 16*s.*

Vol. II.—Pro P. Quintio——Pro Sex. Roscio—Pro Q. Roscio—Pro M. Tullio—Pro M. Fonteio—Pro A. Caecina—De Imperio Cn. Pompeii—Pro A. Cluentio—De Lege Agraria——Pro C. Rabirio. 14*s.*

Vol. III.—In Catilinam—Pro L. Murena—Pro P. Sulla—Pro A. Licinio Archia—Pro L. Valerio Flacco—Quum Senatui Gratias—Quum Populo Gratias—De Domo Sua—De Haruspicum Responsis—Pro P. Sestio. 16*s.*

Vol. IV.—In P. Vatinium Testem—Pro M. Caelio—De Provinciis—Pro L. Cornelio Balbo—In Calpurnium Pisonem—Pro Cn. Plancio—Pro C. Rabirio Postumo—Pro T. Annio Milone—Pro M. Marcello—Pro Q. Ligario—Pro Rege Deiotaro—Philippicae. 18*s.*

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA (*continued*).

DEMOSTHENES. By R. Whiston, M.A., late Head Master of Rochester Grammar School. 2 vols. 16*s.* each.

Vol. I.—Olynthiacs—Philippics—De Pace—Halonnesus—Chersonese—Letter—Letter of Philip—Duties of the State—Symmoriæ—Rhodians—Megalopolitans—Treaty with Alexander—Crown.

Vol. II.—Embassy—Leptines—Meidias—Androtion—Aristocrates—Timocrates—Aristogeiton.

EURIPIDES. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 3 vols. 16*s.* each.

Vol. I.—Preface, Life—Rhesus—Medea—Hippolytus—Alcestis—Heraclidae Supplices—Troades. 2 Indexes.

Vol. II.—Preface—Ion—Helena—Andromache—Electra—Bacchae—Hecuba. 2 Indexes.

Vol. III.—Preface—Hercules Furens—Phoenissae—Orestes—Iphigenia in Tauris—Iphigenia in Aulis—Cyclops. 2 Indexes.

HERODOTUS. By Rev. J. W. Blakesley, B.D. 2 vols. 32*s.*

HESIOD. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HOMER. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Vol. I. Iliad. 1—12, with Introduction. 12*s.* Vol. II. Iliad. 13—24. 14*s.*

HORACE. By Rev. A. J. Macleane, M.A. *2nd edition*, revised by George Long. 18*s.*

JUVENAL AND PERSIUS. By Rev. A. J. Macleane, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. *2nd edition*, revised by George Long. 12*s.*

PLATO. By W. H. Thompson, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. I. Phædrus, 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II. Gorgias, 7*s.* 6*d.*

SOPHOCLES. Vol. I. Œdipus Tyrannus.—Œdipus Coloneus.—Antigone. By Rev. F. H. Blaydes, M.A. 18*s.*

SOPHOCLES. Vol. II. Philoctetes—Electra—Trachiniæ—Ajax. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 12*s.*

TACITUS: The Annals. By the Rev. P. Frost. 15*s.*

TERENCE. By E. St. J. Parry, M.A. 18*s.*

VERGIL. By the late J. Conington, M.A., Corpus Professor of Latin at Oxford. Vol. I. The Bucolics and Georgics. *3rd edition.* 12*s.* Vol. II. The Æneid, Books I. to VI. *3rd edition.* 14*s.* Vol. III. The Æneid, Books VII. to XII. *2nd edition.* 14*s.*

Uniform with the above.

A COMPLETE LATIN GRAMMAR. By J. W. Donaldson, D.D. *3rd edition.* 14*s.*

AN ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 24 Maps by W. Hughes and George Long, M.A. *New edition*, with coloured outlines. Imperial 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

BICKMORE (W. E.) HISTORICAL AND CHRONOLOGICAL QUESTIONS, with Notes by W. E. Bickmore. Part II. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— FOUR TABLES OF COMPARATIVE CHRONOLOGY. *3rd edit.* 4to. 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

BION. Translated. 5*s.* *See Theocritus, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

BLAAUW (W. H.) THE BARONS' WAR. Including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. By W. H. Blaauw, M.A. *2nd edition*, with Additions and Corrections by C. H. Pearson, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. 10*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

BLAKE'S POEMS. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

BLAKESLEY (J. W.) *See Herodotus, in Bib. Class. and Cam. G. & L. Texts.*

BLAYDES (F. H.) *See Sophocles, in Bib. Class.*

BLEEK'S (J.) INTRODUCTION to the OLD TESTAMENT. 2 vols. 10*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

BLENCOWE. PLAIN SERMONS, by the Rev. E. Blencowe. *6th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

BLUNT (J. J.) Two Introductory Lectures on the Study of the EARLY FATHERS, delivered at Cambridge. By J. J. BLUNT, D.D. Demy 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— Five SERMONS preached before the University of Cambridge in 1845 and 1847. By J. J. Blunt, D.D. Demy 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

BLUNT (J. S.) READINGS on the Morning and Evening Prayer and the Litany. By J. S. Blunt. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

These 'Readings' have been written not with any desire to supersede extempore instruction, but as an occasional help to those engaged in teaching, who know the difficulty of finding Sunday after Sunday fresh subjects of interest for their pupils.

——— LIFE AFTER CONFIRMATION. *New edition.* 18mo. 1*s.*

BOETHIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version, with Translation. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES. *See separate list appended, page* 107.

BOLLEY'S TECHNICAL ANALYSIS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

BOMBASTES FURIOSO. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cruikshank.*

BOND (J. J.) A HANDY-BOOK OF RULES AND TABLES for Verifying Dates with the Christian Era, &c. Giving an account of the Chief Eras and Systems used by various Nations; with easy Methods for determining the Corresponding Dates. By John J. Bond, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. Crown 8vo. 16*s.*

BONNEY (T. G.) CAMBRIDGESHIRE GEOLOGY. A Sketch for the use of Students. By T. G. Bonney, F.G.S., &c., Tutor and Lecturer in Natural Science, St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 3*s.*

——— DEATH AND LIFE IN NATIONS AND MEN. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in April, 1868. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— SERMONS ON SOME QUESTIONS OF THE DAY. Preached before the University of Cambridge, and in the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

BONOMI. NINEVEH. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

BONWICKE (Ambrose), LIFE OF, by his Father. Edited by John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Small 8vo. 6*s*.

BOOK (The) OF COMMON PRAYER. Ornamented with Head-pieces and Initial Letters specially designed for this edition. Printed in red and black at the Cambridge University Press. 24mo. sewed, 5*s*.

A large-paper edition may also be had. Sewed, 6*s*.

——— *See Humphry and Wheatley.*

BOOK OF GEMS; containing upwards of 150 Illustrations from Drawings by the most eminent Painters of the 18th and 19th centuries, and engraved on steel in the highest style of art by our most distinguished Engravers. Edited by S. C. Hall. 3 vols. handsomely bound in walnut, 21*s*. each.

These elegant Volumes contain a choice selection from the works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Tennyson. To each author a brief memoir is prefixed.

First Series—CHAUCER to DRYDEN.

Second Series—SWIFT to BURNS.

Third Series—WORDSWORTH to TENNYSON.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.—A SERIES of READING-BOOKS designed to facilitate the acquisition of the Power of Reading by very young Children.

The special feature of these books is that, even from the most elementary grade, they possess the interest which a connected narrative, however simple in wording, seldom fails to excite; and by this means make the reading-lesson a pleasure instead of a dull piece of routine, and actually encourage the pupils to prolong it, or to practise the newly-acquired faculty at home.

The first volume consists of words mostly of one syllable; the second is rather more difficult; and the others may be taken up in the following order.

The eight volumes are issued in strong cloth binding of a distinct colour for each, with cut edges, price 6*d*. each.

THE CAT AND THE HEN. SAM AND HIS DOG RED-LEG. BOB AND TOM LEE. A WRECK.

THE NEW-BORN LAMB. THE ROSEWOOD BOX. POOR FAN. THE SHEEP-DOG.

THE STORY OF THREE MONKEYS.

STORY OF A CAT. TOLD BY HERSELF.

THE BLIND BOY. THE MUTE GIRL. A NEW TALE OF BABES IN A WOOD.

THE DEY AND THE KNIGHT. THE NEW BANK NOTE. THE ROYAL VISIT. A KING'S WALK ON A WINTER'S DAY.

QUEEN BEE AND BUSY BEE.

GULLS' CRAG.

BELL'S READING-BOOKS, edited on the same plan as the above, may be taken up at once by pupils after using this Series. *See page* 12.

BOSANQUET (F. C. T.)—*See Pliny, in BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, &c. 5 vols. 1*l*.—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

BOWES (A.) A PRACTICAL SYNOPSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY; or, A General Summary of Dates and Events for the use of Schools, Families, and Candidates for Public Examinations. By Arthur Bowes. *4th edition.* Demy 8vo. 2*s*.

Digitized by Google

BOWRING (E. A.).—*See Alfieri, Goethe, Schiller, and Heine, in BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BOYCE (E. J.) CATECHETICAL HINTS AND HELPS. A Manual for Parents and Teachers on giving instruction in the Catechism of the Church of England. By Rev. E. J. Boyce, M.A. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Perhaps the most thoroughly *practical* little book on its subject we have ever seen. Its explanations, its paraphrases, its questions, and the mass of information contained in its appendices, are not merely invaluable in themselves, but they are *the* information actually wanted for the purpose of the teaching contemplated. We do not wonder at its being in its third edition.'—*Literary Churchman.*

——— EXAMINATION PAPERS ON RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION. Sewed, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— PAROCHIAL SERMONS. Fcap. 8vo. *2nd edition.* 5*s.*

——— AN ETYMOLOGICAL GLOSSARY of English Words derived from the Greek. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

This volume contains nearly 2500 words derived from the Greek, most of which are in common use, while others are gradually being adopted into the English language. The derivations are given in Greek characters, and an explanatory Introduction is prefixed, which will enable those who have only a slight knowledge of the language, or are entirely ignorant of it, to understand the derivations, and to apply the principles to other words of a similar nature.

It is thought that it will be found useful to teachers, and to all readers of current literature.

BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES. 3 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

BRASH (R. R.) THE OGAM INSCRIBED MONUMENTS OF THE GAEDHIL, IN THE BRITISH ISLANDS, with a Dissertation on the Ogam Character, &c. By the late Richard Rolt Brash, M.R.I.A., F.S.A. Scot., Fellow of the Royal Historical and Archæological Society of Ireland, and Author of 'The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland.' Edited by George M. Atkinson. Small 4to. with 50 Photo-lithographic Plates and numerous Woodcuts, 30*s.*

BRASSE'S EUCLID. 6*d.* and 1*s.*—*See Euclid.*

BRASSEY (T.) ON WORK AND WAGES. By Thomas Brassey, M.P. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Also a cheap edition for distribution. 1*s.* 6*d.* sewed.

——— LIFE OF THE LATE. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* *See Helps.*

BREBNER (W.) TWENTY LESSONS IN FRENCH. With double vocabulary, giving the pronunciation of French words, notes, and appendices. By W. Brebner. Post 8vo. 4*s.*

BREE. THE BIRDS OF EUROPE. 5 vols.—*See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

BREMER'S (Miss) WORKS, translated. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. 11 vols.—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

BRITISH POETS, from Milton to Kirke White. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BROGDEN.—*See Castellani.*

BROWNE'S (Sir Thomas) WORKS. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BROWNE (Bishop). MESSIAH as foretold and expected, a Course of Sermons. By E. H. Browne, Bishop of Winchester. Demy 8vo. 4*s.*

BROWNE (J. Jemmett). SONGS OF MANY SEASONS. *2nd edition. enlarged.* Square fcap. 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

BROWNING (H. B.) AIDS to PASTORAL VISITATION, selected and arranged by the Rev. H. B. Browning, M.A., Curate of St. George, Stamford. *2nd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BRYAN. A BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL DICTIONARY of PAINTERS and ENGRAVERS. With a List of Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks. By Michael Bryan. *With numerous additions*, by George Stanley. Imperial 8vo. [*New edition in the press.*

—— A SUPPLEMENT to Bryan's Dictionary, containing Recent and Living Painters and Engravers. By Henry Ottley. Imp. 8vo. 12*s.*

BUCHHEIM (Dr. A.) MATERIALS for GERMAN PROSE COMPOSITION; consisting of Selections from Modern English Writers, with grammatical notes, idiomatic renderings of difficult passages, and a general introduction. By Dr. Buchheim, Professor of German Language and Literature in King's College, and Examiner in German to the London University. *6th edition. revised. With an Index.* Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* Key, fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

—— WALLENSTEIN.—*See Foreign Classics.*

BUCKLAND'S BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. 2 vols. 15*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

BULLOCK (W. P.) SERMONS on MISSIONARY and other Subjects. By the late W. P. Bullock, M.A., Secretary to the S. P. G., Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H. M. Household in Kensington Palace. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

BUNYAN (John). THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With 281 Engravings from Designs by William Harvey. Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— 1*s.* *See Bell's Illustrated School Books.*

BURBIDGE (Rev. E.)—*See Parish Priest's Books.*

BURKE'S WORKS, SPEECHES, AND LIFE. 9 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

BURN (R.) ROME AND THE CAMPAGNA. An Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome. By Robert Burn, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Eighty-five fine Engravings by Jewitt, Twenty-five Maps and Plans, and an Appendix with an additional Plan, bringing the work down to 1875. Handsomely bound in cloth, 4to. 3*l.* 3*s.*

—— OLD ROME: A Handbook of the Ruins of the Ancient City and the Campagna, for the use of Travellers. By Robert Burn, M.A. With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'It is scarcely just, however, to call it an epitome, for the author appears to have rewritten much of the old matter, and has also introduced some fresh information. "Old Rome," which is amply illustrated, contains everything likely to be of immediate service to the traveller; but the handbook, useful though it be, does not in any degree lessen the importance of the larger work. The one is for the portmanteau, the other deserves a place in every well-selected library.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

BURNS (Robert). 3 vols. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.* 2 vols. 4*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Elzevir Series.* 2 vols. 3*s.* each.—*See Pocket Vols.*

BUTLER (Bp.) ANALOGY OF RELIGION; with Analytical Preface and copious Index, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Steere, Bishop in Central Africa. Fcap. *New edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— SERMONS AND REMAINS. With Memoir by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Steere, LL.D. Fcap. 6*s.*

*** This volume contains some additional remains, which are copyright, and render it the most complete edition extant.

—— THREE SERMONS on Human Nature, and Dissertation on Virtue. Edited by W. Whewell, D.D. With a Preface and a Syllabus of the Work. *4th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— ANALOGY AND SERMONS. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

—— ANALOGY. Analysis of. By Parkinson. 18mo. 1*s.* By Gorle. 18mo. 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

BUTLER'S (Samuel) POEMS. 2 vols. 5*s.* or 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.*

——— HUDIBRAS. 1 vol. 5*s.*, or with Portraits, 2 vols. 10*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

The following Works contain a new System of Arithmetical and Mathematical Calculations, invented by Oliver Byrne, in which a new basis of notation is employed, and many processes, such as Involution and Evolution, become much simplified.

BYRNE (O.) DUAL ARITHMETIC; or, the Calculus of Concrete Quantities, Known and Unknown, Exponential and Transcendental, including Angular Magnitudes. With Analysis. Part I. 8vo. 14*s.*

In it will be found a method of obtaining the logarithm of any number in a few minutes by direct calculation; a method of solving equations, which involve exponential, logarithmic, and circular functions, &c. &c.

——— DUAL ARITHMETIC. Part II. The Descending Branch, completing the Science, and containing the Theory of the Application of both Branches. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— DUAL TABLES. Ascending and Descending Branches. Comprising Dual Numbers, Dual Logarithms, and Common Numbers; Tables of Trigonometrical Values, Angular Magnitudes and Functions, and with their Dual Logarithms. 4to. 21*s.*

CÆSAR DE BELLO GALLICO. Text only. By G. Long, M.A. 16mo. 2*s.*—*See Cam. G. & L. Texts.*

——— Edited by George Long, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.* Books I.—III. only. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

CÆSAR. Complete. Literally translated, with notes, 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

CALLAWAY (Bishop). MISSIONARY SERMONS, preached during a visit to Great Britain in 1873-74. By the Right Rev. Henry Callaway, D.D., M.D., Bishop for Caffraria. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

CALLIMACHUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Hesiod, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

CALVERLEY (C. S.) VERSES AND TRANSLATIONS. By C. S. Calverley, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. *6th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

——— FLY LEAVES. *7th thousand.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— TRANSLATIONS into English and Latin. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— THEOCRITUS, translated into English Verse. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR. Demy 12mo. 6*s.* 6*d.* *Published annually, at Easter.*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.—*See STUDENT'S GUIDE to.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

——— ——— HANDBOOK TO. 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Humphry.*

Digitized by Google

CAMBRIDGE GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS; Being for the most part the Texts of the Bibliotheca Classica, and the Grammar-School Classics. Bound uniformly in neat cloth, with red edges. 16mo.

ÆSCHYLUS. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 3*s.*

CÆSAR DE BELLO GALLICO. By G. Long, M.A. 2*s.*

CICERO DE SENECTUTE ET DE AMICITIA, ET EPISTOLÆ SELECTÆ. By G. Long, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.*

CICERONIS ORATIONES. Vol. I., in Verrem. By G. Long, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EURIPIDES. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

HERODOTUS. By J. W. Blakesley, B.D. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

HOMERI ILIAS. I.—XII. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HORATIUS. By A. J. Macleane, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

JUVENAL ET PERSIUS. By A. J. Macleane, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LUCRETIUS. By H. A. J. Munro, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SALLUSTI CRISPI CATILINA ET JUGURTHA. By G. Long, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.*

TERENTI COMŒDIÆ. By W. Wagner, Ph.D. 3*s.*

THUCYDIDES. By J. G. Donaldson, D.D. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

VERGILIUS. By J. Conington, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHONTIS EXPEDITIO CYRI. By J. F. Macmichael, B.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM, Textus Stephanici, 1550. Accedunt variae lectiones editionum Bezae, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii, Tregellesii, curante F. H. Scrivener, A.M. *New edition, revised, giving for the first time all the readings of Tregelles and of Tischendorf's eighth edition.* 4*s.* 6*d.* An Edition on writing-paper with wide margin for notes. 4to. half bound, 12*s.*

CAMBRIDGE TEXTS WITH NOTES.

Select portions of the Greek and Latin Authors, with Introduction and Notes for Young Students. The Texts are those of the 'Bibliotheca Classica,' and the 'Grammar-School Classics.' In fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each, except the 'Ion,' price 2*s.*

ÆSCHYLUS. Prometheus Vinctus—Septem contra Thebas—Agamemnon. By F. A. Paley, M.A.

——— Persæ and Eumenides. By F. A. Paley, M.A. [*In the press.*

EURIPIDES. Alcestis — Medea — Hippolytus — Hecuba — Bacchæ — Ion — Orestes — Phœnissæ. By F. A. Paley, M.A.

CICERO'S SELECT EPISTLES. By the late George Long, M.A. [*In the press.*

——— De Amicitia. By the late George Long, M.A. [*In the press.*

——— De Senectute. By the late George Long, M.A. [*In the press.*

OVID. Selections from the Amores, Tristia, Heroides, and Metamorphoses. By A. J. Macleane, M.A.

Others in preparation.

Digitized by Google

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

A series of Elementary Treatises for the use of Students in the Universities, Schools, and Candidates for the Public Examinations. Fcap. 8vo.

ARITHMETIC. By the Rev. C. Elsee, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. *9th edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

ALGEBRA. By the Rev. C. Elsee, M.A. *5th edition.* 4*s.*

——— A Progressive Course of Examples. By the Rev. W. F. MacMichael, Head Master of the Grammar School, Warwick, and R. Prowde Smith, M.A., Master at Cheltenham College. 3*s.* 6*d.* With Answers, 4*s.* 6*d.*

ARITHMETIC. By A. Wrigley, M.A., St. John's College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— A Progressive Course of Examples. With Answers. By J. Watson, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, formerly Senior Mathematical Master of the Ordnance School, Carshalton. *4th edition.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO PLANE ASTRONOMY. By P. T. Main, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College. *3rd edition, revised.* 4*s.*

CONIC SECTIONS treated Geometrically. By W. H. Besant, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. *3rd edition.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

ELEMENTARY CONIC SECTIONS treated Geometrically. With Examples. By W. H. Besant, M.A. [*In the press.*

ELEMENTARY STATICS. By H. Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle. *2nd edition.* 3*s.*

ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. By W. H. Besant, M.A. *9th edition.* 4*s.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON MENSURATION. By B. T. Moore, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. With numerous Examples. 5*s.*

THE FIRST THREE SECTIONS OF NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA, with an Appendix; and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections. By J. H. Evans, M.A., St. John's College. The *5th edition*, edited by P. T. Main, Fellow of St. John's College. 4*s.*

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. By T. P. Hudson, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. With Answers. By W. S. Aldis, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY for Schools. By T. G. Vyvyan, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, and Mathematical Master of Charterhouse. *3rd edition.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

COMPANION TO THE GREEK TESTAMENT. By A. C. Barrett, M.A., Caius College. *4th edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

AN HISTORICAL AND EXPLANATORY TREATISE ON THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. By W. G. Humphry, B.D. *5th edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MUSIC. By H. C. Banister, Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music. *8th edition, with emendations and additions.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

This Manual contains chapters on Notation, Harmony, and Counterpoint; Modulation, Rhythm, Canon, Fugue, Voices, and Instruments; together with exercises on Harmony, an Appendix of Examination Papers, and a copious Index and Glossary of Musical Terms.

——— A CONCISE HISTORY OF, from the Commencement of the Christian era to the present time. For the use of Students. By Rev. H. G. Bonavia Hunt, B. Mus. Oxon.; Warden of Trinity College, London; and Lecturer on Musical History in the same College. *4th edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

CAMÖENS' LUSIAD. Translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

CAMPBELL'S POEMS. 5*s.* *See Aldine Poets.*

CANONESS (The). A TALE IN VERSE of the Time of the First French Revolution. Sm. 8vo. 5*s.*

CARAFAS (The) OF MADDALONI and Naples under Spanish Dominion. Translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

CARLISLE (Bishop of).—*See Goodwin.*

CARLYLE (Dr. J. A.)—*See Dante.*

CARPENTER'S (Dr. W. B.) ZOOLOGY. 2 vols. 12*s.*—MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY, &c. 5*s.*—VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. 6*s.*—ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.* PHYSIOLOGY OF TEMPERANCE. 1*s.*—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

CARREL'S COUNTER-REVOLUTION in England, &c. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

CARRINGTON'S (G.) BEHIND THE SCENES IN RUSSIA. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CARTER (T. T.) THE DEVOUT CHRISTIAN'S HELP to Meditation on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. Containing Meditations and Prayers for every day in the year. Edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter, Rector of Clewer. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12*s.* Or in five parts: Part I., 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II., 2*s.*; Part III., 2*s.*; Part IV., 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part V., 2*s.* 6*d.*

CARY'S DANTE. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Dante.*

CASIMIR MAREMMA. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*—*See Helps.*

CASTELLANI COLLECTION. A Series of Twenty Photographs, selected and described by C. T. Newton, M.A., Keeper of the Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum. Folio, 3*l.* 3*s.*

CASTELLANI'S (A.) Notes and Extracts about GEMS, translated by J. Brogden. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CATTERMOLE'S (G.) HADDON HALL. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

CATULLUS. CRITICISMS and ELUCIDATIONS of CATULLUS. By H. A. J. Munro, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Editor of 'Lucretius.' Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, and **PROPERTIUS.** By Wratislaw and Sutton. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— ——— **TIBULLUS,** and **VIGIL OF VENUS.** Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

CAYLEY'S (Prof.) Elementary Treatise on ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By Arthur Cayley, M.A., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

Digitized by Google

CELLINI'S (B.) MEMOIRS. Translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

CERVANTES' GALATEA. Translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

CHALLIS (Prof.) Notes on the Principles of PURE AND APPLIED CALCULATION, and Applications to the Theories of Physical Forces. By Rev. J. Challis, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Plumian Professor of Astronomy, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

——— THE MATHEMATICAL PRINCIPLE OF PHYSICS. An Essay. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

——— LECTURES ON PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

——— Remarks on the Cambridge MATHEMATICAL STUDIES. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Translation of the EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS, with Introduction and Notes. Demy 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CHALMERS' BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

CHARLES XII., par Voltaire. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

CHARADES, ENIGMAS, AND RIDDLES. Collected by a Cantab. *5th edition, enlarged.* Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.*

CHATTERTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, late Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge. With Memoir of the Poet by E. Bell, M.A. Including the acknowledged Poems and Satires, the Rowley Poems, with an Essay proving their Authorship, and Selections from his Prose Writings. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18*s.*

——— ——— 2 vols. 10*s.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

CHAUCER'S POETICAL WORKS. 6 vols. 5*s.*, or 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.* 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

CHESS. *See Morphy and Staunton, BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

CHEVREUL ON COLOUR. 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

CHILDREN'S PICTURE-BOOK OF ENGLISH HISTORY. With 50 Illustrations. *New edition.* Royal 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— BIBLE PICTURE-BOOK. With 80 Illustrations. *New edition.* Royal 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHILLINGWORTH'S RELIGION OF PROTESTANTS. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

CHINA. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

CHISHOLM'S (Mrs.) LITTLE PLAYS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE, with Hints for Drawing-room Performances. By Mrs. Chisholm, Author of 'Rana, the Story of a Frog.' 16mo. with Illustrations, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

CHRISTIAN TAUGHT. 2*s.* 6*d.* and 6*s.* 6*d.*—*See Hook.*

CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

CHURCH SCHOOL HYMN-BOOK. 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Hook.*

CHURCH HYMNAL (The). (With or without Psalms.) 12mo. large type, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 18mo. 1*s.*; 32mo. for Parochial Schools, 6*d.*

CHURCH (A. J.) LATIN PROSE CONSTRUING LESSONS. By Alfred J. Church, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Retford. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHURCHILL'S POEMS. 2 vols. 5*s.*, or 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.*

CICERO. ORATIONS. By G. Long, M.A. 4 vols. demy 8vo. 3*l.* 4*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

—— THE LETTERS OF CICERO TO ATTICUS, Bk. I. By A. Pretor, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

—— DE SENECTUTE, DE AMICITIA, and SELECT EPISTLES. By George Long, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class. and Cam. Texts with Notes.*

—— ORATIONS (in Verrem). 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* DE SENECTUTE ET DE AMICITIA, et Epistolæ Selectæ. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.* Texts only. By George Long, M.A.—*See Cam. G. & L. Texts.*

—— Six Lectures introductory to the PHILOSOPHICAL WRITINGS OF CICERO, with some explanatory Notes on the subject-matter of the Academicia and de Finibus by T. Levin, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— WORKS. Translated. 8 vols., 7 at 5*s.* each; 1 at 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

CLAPIN (A. C.) FRENCH GRAMMAR for Public Schools. By the Rev. A. C. Clapin, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, and Bachelier-ès-lettres of the University of France. Fcap. 8vo. *7th edition.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— FRENCH PRIMER, or Elementary French Grammar and Exercises for Junior Forms in Public Schools and Preparatory Schools. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.*

—— PRIMER OF FRENCH PHILOLOGY. With Exercises for Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.*

—— GERMAN GRAMMAR for Public Schools. By the Rev. A. C. Clapin, assisted by F. Holl-Müller, Assistant Master at the Bruton Grammar School. Fcap. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— PERSPECTIVE FOR SCHOOLS. An Elementary Work, with 16 Diagrams. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.*

CLARK'S (H.) HERALDRY. 5*s.* and 15*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

CLARK (M. S.) LOST LEGENDS OF THE NURSERY SONGS. By Mary Senior Clark. With 16 full-page Illustrations. *New edition*, 5*s*.

CLARK (W. R.) THE REDEEMER; a Series of Sermons on certain Aspects of the Person and Work of our Lord Jesus Christ. By W. R. Clark, M.A., Vicar of Taunton. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s*.

CLARKE (Rev. J. E.) HEART-MUSIC, for the Hearth Ring; the Street Walk; the Country Stroll; the Work Hours; the Rest Day, the Trouble Time. Edited by Rev. J. E. Clarke, M.A., Vicar of Battersea, Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s*.

This is a selection of about 140 Poems, suitable for the working classes, from modern Authors.

——— CHILDREN AT CHURCH. Twelve Simple Sermons. 16mo. 2 vols. 1*s*. each; together, in 1 vol. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

This little volume contains 12 short and simple Sermons, suitable for children.

——— THE GIANT'S ARROWS. A Book for the Children of Working People. 16mo. 6*d*.

In this little book, written specially for the children of working people, the author, by pointing out the various qualities of a good arrow, which children should try to emulate, imparts some useful lessons in a pleasant form.

CLASSICAL TABLES.

GREEK VERBS. A Catalogue of Verbs, Irregular and Defective; their leading Formations, Tenses in use, and Dialectic Inflexions, with a copious Appendix, containing Paradigms for Conjugation, Rules for Formation of Tenses, &c. By J. S. Baird, T.C.D. *New edition, revised.* 2*s*. 6*d*.

GREEK ACCENTS, Notes on. By Rev. A. Barry, D.D., Principal of King's Coll. *New edition, rewritten.* Demy 8vo. 1*s*.

HOMERIC DIALECT. Its Leading Forms and Peculiarities. By J. S. Baird, T.C.D. New edition, by W. Gunion Rutherford, M.A., Assistant-Master at St. Paul's School. 1*s*.

GREEK ACCIDENCE. By the Rev. P. Frost, M.A. 1*s*.

LATIN ACCIDENCE. By the Rev. P. Frost, M.A. 1*s*.

LATIN VERSIFICATION. 1*s*.

NOTABILIA QUÆDAM; or the principal Tenses of most of the Irregular Greek Verbs and Elementary Greek, Latin, and French Constructions. *New edition.* 1*s*.

RICHMOND RULES TO FORM THE OVIDIAN DISTICH, &c. By J. Tate, M.A. *New edition.* 1*s*.

THE PRINCIPLES OF LATIN SYNTAX. 1*s*.

CLEMÈNE. A Sketch by the Author of 'Twilight and Dawn.' Fcap. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

COLE (Sir H.) *See Dürer, Westminster Abbey, and Hampton Court.*

COLERIDGE'S (S. T.) POEMS. 4*s*. 6*d*. and 3*s*.—*See Elzevir Series* and *Pocket Vols.*

——— THE FRIEND. 3*s*. 6*d*.—BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA. 3*s*. 6*d*.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

——— *See also Schiller's Works, Vol. II. BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

COLLIER. HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETRY to the Time of Shakespeare, and ANNALS OF THE STAGE to the Restoration. By J. Payne Collier, Esq. F.S.A. *New edition, revised.* Uniform with Mr. Collier's reprints. 3 vols. fcap. 4to. Roxburghe binding.

*** The price of the remaining copies of this work is now raised to 3*l.* 10*s.* net.

COLLINS (T.) LATIN EXERCISES, Grammar Papers, and Hints for Junior Classes. By T. Collins, M.A., Head Master of the Latin School, Newport, Salop. 3*rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

COLLINS' POEMS. 3*s* 6*d.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

COLUMBUS. *See Helps and Crompton. Also Irving, in BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

COMPANION TO THE ALTAR. 2*s.* *See Hook.*

COMTE'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE SCIENCES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

CONDÉ'S ARABS IN SPAIN. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

COMMON PRAYER. *See Book of.*

CONINGTON (Prof.) HORACE'S ODES. 5*s.* 6*d.* EPISTLES AND SATIRES. 6*s.* 6*d.*—*See Horace.* VIRGIL.—*See Bib. Class., Gram.-Sch. Class, and Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

COOPER'S (C. H.) MEMOIR OF MARGARET, Countess of Richmond and Derby. By C. H. Cooper, F.S.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COOPER'S (T.) BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Containing concise Notices (upwards of 15,000) of Eminent Persons of all Ages and Countries, and more particularly of distinguished Natives of Great Britain and Ireland. By Thompson Cooper, F.S.A., Editor of 'Men of the Time,' and Joint Editor of 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses.' 1 vol. 8vo. 12*s.*

This volume is not a mere repetition of the contents of previous works, but embodies the results of many years' laborious research in rare publications and unpublished documents.

Prospectuses, with a specimen page, sent post free on application.

'It is an important original contribution to the literature of its class by a painstaking scholar . . . . It seems in every way admirable, and fully to justify the claims on its behalf put forth by its editor.'—*British Quarterly Review.*

'The mass of information which it contains, especially as regards a number of authors, more or less obscure, is simply astonishing.'—*Spectator.*

'Comprises in 1210 pages, printed very closely in double columns, an enormous amount of information.—*Examiner.*

'Mr. Cooper takes credit to himself, and is, we think, justified in doing so, for the great care bestowed upon the work to insure accuracy as to facts and dates; and he is right perhaps in saying that his Dictionary is the most comprehensive work of its kind in the English language.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

——— ATHENÆ CANTABRIGIENSES. By C. H. Cooper, F.S.A., and Thompson Cooper, F.S.A. Vol. I. 1500—1585. 8vo. Cloth, 18*s.* Vol. II. 1586—1609. 18*s.*

——— PARLIAMENTARY SHORT-HAND (Official System). By Thompson Cooper. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

COOTE (C. H.) A NEGLECTED FACT IN ENGLISH HISTORY. By Henry Charles Coote, F.S.A. Post 8vo. 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

COPE (E. M.) PLATO'S GORGIAS. 7*s.* *See Plato.*

CORNEILLE'S (P.) TRAGEDIES, &c. Annotated. 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.—*See Gombert's French Drama.*

CORNELIUS NEPOS. By Rev. J. F. Macmichael. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* *See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— Translated. 5*s.* *See Justin, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

CORNISH (W. F.) SHORT STUDIES ON THE COLLECTS, EPISTLES, AND GOSPELS, for the use of Sunday-school Teachers. By W. F. Cornish, M.A., Vicar of North Hinckseyy, Berks. *Sewed,* 1*s.* 6*d.*

CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM. Edited by Walker. In one thick vol. roy. 8vo. Cloth, 18*s.*; russia, 1*l.* 4*s.*

CONTAINING:—Catullus, Lucretius, Vergilius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovidius, Horatius, Phædrus, Lucanus, Persius, Juvenalis, Martialis, Sulpicia, Statius, Silius Italicus, Valerius Flaccus, Calpurnius Siculus, Ausonius, and Claudianus.

CORREGGIO, THE WORKS OF, AT PARMA; Reproduced in Photography by Stephen Thompson from the celebrated Engravings by Paolo Toschi. With Biographical and Descriptive Notices by Louis Fagan, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. Large folio, half-bound, 5*l.* 5*s.*

COSTLESS CHOIR OF 'VOLUNTEERS,' AND HOW IT WAS MADE AND KEPT. Royal 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

COUCH'S FISHES. 4 vols. *See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

COWLEY-BROWN (G. J.) DAILY LESSONS ON THE LIFE OF OUR LORD ON EARTH, being the Gospel Narrative in the Words of the Evangelists. With a Short Exposition arranged for Daily Reading in the Household. By the Rev. G. J. Cowley-Brown, Rector of St. Edmund's, Salisbury. Two vols. demy 8vo. 21*s.*

'Mr. Cowley-Brown has executed his task respectably and usefully, and his readings might very well serve, if expanded a little, as sermons for general congregations; and it is no little gain to the clergy to get nearly six hundred homilies to their hand in a single work.'—*Church Times.*

COWPER'S WORKS. 8 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. POEMS. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* POEMS. 3 vols. 5*s.*; or 1*s.* 6*d.* each. *See Aldine Poets.* 2 vols. 4*s.* 6*d.* each. *See Elzevir Series.*

COXE'S AUSTRIA. 4 vols. MARLBOROUGH. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. ATLAS TO MARLBOROUGH'S CAMPAIGNS. 10*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

CRAIK'S PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE. 5*s.* *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

CRAVEN'S YOUNG SPORTSMAN'S MANUAL. 5*s.* *See Recreations in Shooting. BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

CRELLIN (P.) A NEW MANUAL OF BOOK-KEEPING, combining the Theory and Practice, with specimens of a set of books. By Philip Crellin, Accountant. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CROLY (J. W.) OLD JEWELS RESET. Fables in Verse for Young People. By J. W. Croly. With Twenty-five Illustrations by J. Proctor. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CROMPTON (S.) LIFE OF COLUMBUS and LIFE OF LUTHER, in simple language. By Sarah Crompton. 1*s.* each. *See Bell's Ill. Sch. Books.*

Digitized by Google

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, or an Alphabetical and Classified Index to the Holy Bible, specially adapted for Sunday-school Teachers, containing nearly fifty-four thousand references. Thoroughly revised and condensed by G. H. Hannay. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

CRUIKSHANK (George). A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVED WORKS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Including Etchings on Steel, Copper, &c., and Woodcuts executed between the years 1805 and 1870. Compiled by G. W. Reid, Keeper of the Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. With a large number of Illustrations, chiefly from the Original Plates and Blocks. In 3 vols. royal 4to.

Scarce. One copy only remains.

——— THREE COURSES AND A DESSERT. With 50 Illustrations. 5*s.* *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— PUNCH AND JUDY. The Dialogue of the Puppet Show; an Account of its Origin, &c. With 24 Illustrations, designed and engraved by G. Cruikshank. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— BOMBASTES FURIOSO. A Burlesque Tragic Opera in One Act. By W. B. Rhodes. With 7 Illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE OMNIBUS. With 100 Illustrations on Steel and Wood by George Cruikshank. Edited by Laman Blanchard. Royal 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE TABLE-BOOK. Edited by G. A. A'Beckett. With 128 Illustrations on Steel and Wood by George Cruikshank. Imp. 8vo. 16*s.*

——— THE FAIRY LIBRARY, consisting of Hop o' My Thumb, Puss in Boots, Cinderella, and Jack and the Beanstalk. With numerous Etchings by G. Cruikshank. 5*s.*

——— THE TRUE LEGEND of ST. DUNSTAN and the DEVIL. Showing how a Horseshoe came to be a Charm against Witchcraft. By Edward G. Flight. With 5 Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE LOVING BALLAD of LORD BATEMAN. With 12 Etchings. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— *See also Ewing, Dibdin, Smollett, Fielding, Maxwell, Gil Blas, Grimm.*

CUNNINGHAM (A.) LIVES OF THE BRITISH PAINTERS. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

DANTE. THE INFERNO. A literal prose translation, with the text of the original collated from the best editions and explanatory Notes. By J. A. Carlyle, M.D. *2nd edition.* Post 8vo. 14*s.*

'Strong, plain, and masculine English prose, always rendering the original with absolute fidelity, adding nothing and omitting nothing . . . Dr. Carlyle adhered as closely as possible, considering the exigencies of the case, to his author; but his English was sound and readable, and his translation might be compared to an exact and truthful copy of a picture in black and white, or in monochrome, not attempting to reproduce its colours and finer graces, but offering an honest and not displeasing substitute for the original to those who require it.'—*Saturday Review.*

DANTE. Translated by Cary. 3*s.* 6*d.* *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

——— ——— Roy. 8vo. sewed, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** These editions are copyright, and are the only ones containing Cary's last corrections and additions.

——— Translated by Wright. 5*s.* *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— With Flaxman's Illustrations. 2*l.* 2*s.* *See Flaxman.*

Digitized by Google

DAVIES (T. L. O.) BIBLE-ENGLISH. Chapters on Words and Phrases in the Authorized Version of the Holy Scriptures and the Book of Common Prayer, no longer in common use; illustrated from contemporaneous writers. By the Rev. T. Lewis O. Davies, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary-extra, Southampton. Small crown 8vo. 5*s*.

'This is a very good and sensible little book. Mr. Davies has worked really well at his subject and has put his matter together in a shape both useful and pleasant . . . . We can heartily recommend it as very carefully and sensibly put together, and as fully carrying out the promises of its title-page.'—*Saturday Review.*

'Every one who takes an interest in the history of the English language, and, indeed, every one who is not absolutely inattentive to the words spoken around him, may turn to Mr. Davies's little book with the certainty of finding both useful information and agreeable entertainment in its pages.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

DAVIS and BADDELEY. SCALA GRÆCA: a Series of Elementary Greek Exercises. By the Rev. J. W. Davis, M.A., Head Master of Tamworth Grammar School, and the late R. W. Baddeley, M.A. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

DE COMMINES (Philip). 2 vols. 3*s*. 6*d*. each. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

DEFOE'S WORKS. 7 vols. 3*s*. 6*d*. each. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

——— ROBINSON CRUSOE. With 100 Illustrations by E. H. Wehnert. Crown 8vo. 5*s*.

——— ROBINSON CRUSOE. 3*s*. 6*d*. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* 5*s*. *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* 1*s*. 6*d*. *See BELL'S READING-BOOKS.*

DEL MAR (A.) A HISTORY OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, from the Earliest Times to the Present. By Alexander Del Mar, formerly Director of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States, Member of the U.S. Monetary Commission of 1876, &c. &c. Demy 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

DELAMOTTE (P. H.) The ART of SKETCHING from NATURE. By Philip H. Delamotte, Professor of Drawing at King's College, London. Illustrated with Twenty-four Woodcuts and Twenty-five coloured Plates, arranged progressively, from Water-colour Drawings by Prout, E. W. Cooke, R.A., Girtin, Varley, De Wint, Birket Foster, G. Thomas, and the Author. Imperial 4to. 3*l*. 3*s*.

——— DRAWING COPIES. Oblong imperial 8vo. 12*s*.; sold also in parts at 1*s*. each.

This volume contains 48 outline and 48 shaded plates of architecture, trees, figures, fragments, landscapes, boats, and sea-pieces. Drawn on stone by Professor Delamotte.

DELOLME on the CONSTITUTION of ENGLAND. 3*s*. 6*d*. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

DEMMINS' ARMS and ARMOUR. 7*s*. 6*d*. *See BOHN'S ART. LIB.*

DEMOSTHENES. By R. Whiston, M.A. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 16*s*. each. *See Bib. Class.*

——— de FALSA LEGATIONE. By R. Shilleto, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6*s*. *See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— The ORATION AGAINST the LAW of LEPTINES. By B. W. Beatson, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*. *See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— Translated. 5 vols., 1 at 3*s*. 6*d*., 4 at 5*s*. each. *See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

——— THE ORATIONS pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon, and on occasions of public deliberation, together with Two Orations of ÆSCHINES and one of DINARCHUS. Translated by Thos. Leland, D.D. Post 8vo. 3*s*.

Digitized by Google

DENTON (W.) A COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPELS for the Sundays and other Holy Days of the Christian Year. By the Rev. W. Denton, M.A., Worcester College, Oxford, and Incumbent of St. Bartholomew's, Cripplegate. 3 vols. demy 8vo.

Vol. I.—Advent to Easter. *3rd edition.* 18*s.*

Vol. II.—Easter to the Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. *3rd edition.* 18*s.*

Vol. III.—Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity to Advent; and Holy Days. *3rd edition.* 18*s.*

—— A COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES for the Sundays and other Holy Days of the Christian Year. 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Vol. I.—Advent to Trinity. *2nd edition.* 18*s.*

Vol. II.—Trinity and Holy Days. *2nd edition.* 18*s.*

—— COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS of the APOSTLES. 2 vols. demy 8vo.—Vol. I. 18*s.* Vol. II. 14*s.*

These Commentaries originated in Notes collected by the compiler to aid in the composition of expository sermons. They are derived from all available sources, and especially from the wide but little-known field of theological comment found in the 'Schoolmen' of the Middle Ages. They are recommended to the notice of all young Clergymen, who frequently, while inexperienced, are called upon to preach to educated and intelligent congregations. The special nature of the sources from which they have been derived ought to make them indispensable to all who wish to expound the Holy Scriptures with as much understanding as may be obtained by extraneous help.

DEVEY'S LOGIC. 5*s.* *See Logic, BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY. *See Hook.*

DIBDIN'S SEA SONGS. Admiralty Edition. With 12 Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d*

———— 3*s.* *See Pocket Vols.*

DICKSON and MOWBRAY on POULTRY. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. Harvey's Illustrations. Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DICTIONARY of GREEK AND LATIN QUOTATIONS. 5*s.* and 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

DIDRON'S CHRISTIAN ART. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

DINARCHUS. Translated. 3*s.*—*See Demosthenes.*

DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

DODD (H. P.) THE EPIGRAMMATISTS. 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

DONALDSON (J. W.) A COMPLETE LATIN GRAMMAR. By J. W. Donaldson, D.D. Demy 8vo. *3rd edition.* 14*s.*

Digitized by Google

DONALDSON (J. W.) VARRONIANUS. A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy and to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. *3rd edition, revised and considerably enlarged.* Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

——— CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP and Classical Learning considered with especial reference to Competitive Tests and University Teaching. A Practical Essay on Liberal Education. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

——— THE THEATRE OF THE GREEKS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

DRAPER (Dr.) A History of the INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPE. 2 vols. 10*s.*—*See BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

DREW (G. S.) BISHOP COLENSO'S Examination of the Pentateuch Examined. By the Rev. G. S. Drew, Author of 'Scripture Lands,' 'Reasons of Faith.' Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DRYDEN'S POEMS. 5 vols. 5*s.* or 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.*

DUERER (A.) THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, Portrayed by Albrecht Dürer. Edited by Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B. Small 4to. 12*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

This Edition has a special value, being printed from casts taken from the original wood-blocks, with the exception of two which were engraved in facsimile by the late Thurston Thompson.

DUNRAVEN'S (Earl of) NOTES ON IRISH ARCHITECTURE. Edited by Margaret McNair Stokes, Lady-Associate of the Scottish Society of Antiquaries. With very numerous fine Photographic Illustrations and Wood-engravings. Imp. 4to. 2 vols. 4*l.* 4*s.* each.

'Under the unassuming title of "Notes," Lord Dunraven and his accomplished executrix, Miss Stokes, have put forth not only a most elegant, but a most elaborate and valuable contribution towards the study of Irish architecture from its rude, though even then remarkable, beginnings, down to the period of the English invasion and settlement, after, and in consequence of which, it ceased to bear an exclusively Irish character.'

Archæological Journal.

DYER (T. H.) HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, from the Taking of Constantinople to the Establishment of the German Empire, A.D. 1453-1871. By Dr. T. H. Dyer. A New Edition. 5 vols. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

This work, which has been for some time out of print, has been revised throughout for this edition, with the introduction of fresh matter and the addition of new chapters, bringing the history down to the year 1871.

The book is not only of interest and value to the general reader, but is also well adapted for students preparing for examination. Its use as a work of reference has been amply provided for by very full Tables of Contents to each volume, and a copious Index to the whole. Those who may wish to make further researches will also find references throughout the work to the authorities which have been consulted.

——— THE HISTORY OF THE KINGS OF ROME, with a Prefatory Dissertation on the Sources and Evidence of Early Roman History. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

'It will mark, or help to mark, an era in the history of the subject to which it is devoted. It is one of the most decided as well as one of the ablest results of the reaction which is now in progress against the influence of Niebuhr.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

——— A PLEA FOR LIVY, throwing a new light on some passages of the first Book, and rectifying the German doctrine of the imperative mood. Demy 8vo. Sewed, 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

DYER (T. H.) ROMA REGALIS, or the Newest Phase of an Old Story. Demy 8vo. sewed, 2*s.* 6*d.*

An examination of the views and arguments respecting Regal Rome, put forth by Professor Seeley in a recent edition of Livy, Book I.

—— ANCIENT ATHENS: Its History, Topography, and Remains. Illustrated with plans and wood-engravings taken from photographs. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 5*s.*

This work gives the result of the excavations to the year 1873.

—— HISTORY OF POMPEII, &c. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

—— THE RUINS OF POMPEII. Photographic Views, with a History of the Destruction of the City, and Description of the most interesting Remains. Demy 4to. 21*s.*

DYER (T. F. T.) BRITISH POPULAR CUSTOMS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

EARNSHAW (S.) TREATISE ON STATICS: Containing the Theory of the Equilibrium of Forces, and numerous Examples illustrative of the General Principles of the Science. By S. Earnshaw, M.A. *4th edition.* Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ECHOES. STORIES FOR CHILDREN. By the Author of 'Four Messengers.' With a Frontispiece by E. J. Poynter, R.A. Royal 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EDGELL (A. W.) SOLDIERS' SONGS. Regimental Airs with Words. Fcap. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

EGINHARD. LIFE OF KARL THE GREAT. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Glaister.*

ELLACOMBE (H. T.) PRACTICAL REMARKS ON BELFRIES AND RINGERS. By the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.A.S., Rector of Clyst St. George, Devonshire. *2nd edition,* with an Appendix on Chiming. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 3*s.*

ELLIS (A. A.) BENTLEII CRITICA SACRA. Notes on the Greek and Latin Text of the New Testament, extracted from the Bentley MSS. in Trinity College Library. Edited by A. A. Ellis, M.A. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

ELLIS (A. R.) 'MARIE,' 1*s.*—*See BELL'S READING-BOOKS.*

ELLIS (G.) EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

ELLIS (Leslie). THE MATHEMATICAL AND OTHER WRITINGS of the late Robert Leslie Ellis, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited by William Walton, M.A., Trinity College: with a Biographical Memoir by Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle. 8vo. 16*s.*

ELSEE (Rev. C.) ARITHMETIC. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* ALGEBRA. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.*—*See Cam. Sch. & Coll. Text-Books.*

Digitized by Google

ELVIN (C. N.) A HANDBOOK OF MOTTOES borne by the Nobility, Gentry, Cities, Public Companies, &c. Translated and Illustrated with Notes and Quotations, by C. N. Elvin, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s*.

ELZEVIR SERIES OF STANDARD AUTHORS. Printed at the Chiswick Press, on fine paper, and tastefully bound. Small fcap. 8vo.

BURNS'S POEMS, with Portrait. 4*s*. 6*d*. } Containing all the copyright pieces
BURNS'S SONGS. 4*s*. 6*d*. } published in the Aldine Editions.

COLERIDGE'S POEMS, with Portrait. 4*s*. 6*d*.

COWPER'S TABLE TALK, AND MISCELLANEOUS POEMS. 4*s*. 6*d*.

COWPER'S TASK, AND TRANSLATIONS. 4*s*. 6*d*.

IRVING'S SKETCH-BOOK, with Portrait. 5*s*.

IRVING'S TALES OF A TRAVELLER. 5*s*.

LONGFELLOW'S EARLY POEMS, with Portrait. 4*s*. 6*d*.

LONGFELLOW'S SONG OF HIAWATHA, AND GOLDEN LEGEND. 4*s*. 6*d*.

LONGFELLOW'S SPANISH STUDENT, and Later Poems. 4*s*. 6*d*.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, with Portrait. 4*s*. 6*d*.

MILTON'S PARADISE REGAINED, and other Poems. 4*s*. 6*d*.

SHAKSPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS. Edited by Thomas Keightley. 7 vols. with Portrait. 5*s*. each. Bound in 12 vols. in case, 21*s*.

SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON, with Portrait. 4*s*. 6*d*.

WALTON'S ANGLER, with Engravings. 4*s*. 6*d*.

WALTON'S LIVES OF DONNE, HOOKER, &c., with Portrait. 5*s*.

EMERSON'S WORKS. 2 vols. 3*s*. 6*d*. each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* Selected Portions, 4 vols. 1*s*. 6*d*. or 1*s*. each.—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

ENGLISH CHURCHMAN'S SIGNAL. By the Writer of 'A Plain Word to the Wise in Heart.' Fcap. 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

ENNEMOSER. HISTORY OF MAGIC. 2 vols. 5*s*. each.—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

EPICTETUS. Translated. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

EPISODES OF INSECT LIFE. By Acheta Domestica, M.E.S. Edited and revised by Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. Fcap. 4to. plain, 9*s*.; coloured, 12*s*.

EUCLID. THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. A new Text based on that of Simson, with Exercises. Edited by H. J. Hose, formerly Mathematical Master of Westminster School. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*. Exercises separately. 1*s*.

CONTENTS:—Books I.—VI.; XI. 1-21; XII. 1, 2.

Digitized by Google

EUCLID. THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. The First Six Books, with a Commentary by Dr. Lardner. *10th edition.* Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

—— THE FIRST TWO BOOKS Explained to Beginners. By C. P. Mason, B.A. *2nd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— THE ENUNCIATIONS AND FIGURES belonging to the Propositions in the First Six and part of the Eleventh Books of Euclid's Elements (usually read in the Universities), prepared for Students in Geometry. By the Rev. J. Brasse, D.D. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* On cards, in case, 5*s.* 6*d.* Without the figures, 6*d.*

EURIPIDES. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 3 vols. demy 8vo. 16*s.* each—*See Bib. Class.*

—— Text only. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

—— ALCESTIS — MEDEA — HIPPOLYTUS — HECUBA — BACCHÆ— ION—ORESTES—PHŒNISSÆ. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.* each (except Ion, 2*s.*).—*See Cam. Texts with Notes.*

—— Literally translated. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

EUSEBIUS' ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

EUTROPIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Justin, BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

EVAGRIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Theodoret, BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

EVELYN'S DIARY. 4 vols. 5*s.*; extra cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S HIST. LIB.*

EWALD (H.) LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST. By H. Ewald. Edited by Octavius Glover, B.D., Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

—— THE PROPHET ISAIAH. Chapters I.-XXXIII. From the German. By Octavius Glover, B.D. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

EWING (J. H.) A GREAT EMERGENCY, and other Tales. By Juliana Horatio Ewing. With Four Illustrations. Sm. post 8vo. 5*s.*

'Never has Mrs. Ewing published a more charming volume of stories, and that is saying a very great deal. From the first to the last the book overflows with the strange knowledge of child-nature which so rarely survives childhood; and, moreover, with inexhaustible quiet humour, which is never anything but innocent and well-bred, never priggish, and never clumsy.'—*Academy.*

—— A FLAT IRON for a FARTHING; or, Some Passages in the Life of an Only Son. With Twelve Illustrations by H. Allingham. *9th edition.* Sm. 8vo. 5*s.*

'Let every parent and guardian who wishes to be amused, and at the same time to please a child, purchase "A Flat Iron for a Farthing, or Some Passages in the Life of an Only Son," by J. H. Ewing. We will answer for the delight with which they will read it themselves, and we do not doubt that the young and fortunate recipients will also like it. The story is quaint, original, and altogether delightful.'—*Athenæum.*

'A capital book for a present. No child who is fortunate enough to possess it will be in a hurry to put it down, for it is a book of uncommon fascination. The story is good, the principles inculcated admirable, and some of the illustrations simply delicious.'

John Bull.

Digitized by Google

EWING (J. H.) SIX TO SIXTEEN: A Story for Girls. Wth Ten Illustrations by Mrs. Allingham. *4th edition.* Sm. post 8vo. 5*s.*

'The homely good sense and humour of the bulk of the story are set off by the pathos of its opening and its close, and a soft and beautiful light, as of dawn and sunset, is thrown round the substantial English ideal of what a girl's education ought to be, which runs through the tale.'—*Spectator.*

'It is a beautifully told story, full of humour and pathos, and bright sketches of scenery and character. It is all told with great naturalness, and will amuse grown-up people quite as much as children. In reading the story we have been struck especially by characteristic bits of description, which show very happily the writer's appreciation of child life.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

'We have rarely met, on such a modest scale, with characters so ably and simply drawn . . . The merits of the volume, in themselves not small, are much enhanced by some clever illustrations from the pencil of Mrs. Allingham.'—*Athenæum.*

'The tone of the book is pleasant and healthy, and singularly free from that sentimental, not to say "mawkish," stain, which is apt to disfigure such productions. The illustrations by Mrs. Allingham add a special attraction to the little volume.'—*Times.*

'It is scarcely necessary to say that Mrs. Ewing's book is one of the best of the year.'—*Saturday Review.*

'There is in it not only a great deal of common sense, but there is true humour. . . . We have not met a healthier or breezier tale for girls for a long period.'—*Academy.*

——— MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S REMEMBRANCES. Illustrated with Nine fine Full-page Engravings on Wood, after Drawings by Pasquier, and Frontispiece by Wolf. *2nd edition.* Imp. 16mo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'It is not often nowadays the privilege of a critic to grow enthusiastic over a new work; and the rarity of the occasion that calls forth the delight is apt to lead one into the sin of hyperbole. And yet we think we shall not be accused of extravagance when we say that, without exception, "Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances" is the most delightful work avowedly written for children that we have ever read. There are passages in this book which the genius of George Eliot would be proud to own. . . . . It is full of a peculiar, heart-stirring pathos of its own, which culminates in the last pages, when Ida finds that her father is not dead. The book is one that may be recurred to often, and always with the same delight. We predict for it a great popularity.'—*Leader.*

——— THE BROWNIES, and other Tales. With Four Illustrations by George Cruikshank. *3rd edition.* Imp. 16mo. 5*s.*

'Mrs. Ewing gives us some really charming writing. While her first story most prettily teaches children how much they can do to help their parents, the immediate result will be, we fear, anything but good. For if a child once begins "The Brownies," it will get so deeply interested in it, that when bed-time comes it will altogether forget the moral, and will weary its parents with importunities for just a few minutes more to see how everything ends. The frontispiece by the old friend of our childhood, George Cruikshank, is no less pretty than the story.'—*Saturday Review.*

——— LOB-LIE-BY-THE-FIRE, or the Luck of Lingborough; and other Tales. With Three Illustrations by George Cruikshank. *2nd edition.* Imp. 16mo. 5*s.*

'A charming tale by another of those clever writers, thanks to whom the children are now really better served than their neighbours.'—*Spectator.*

'Mrs. Ewing has written as good a story as her "Brownies," and that is saying a great deal. "Lob-lie-by-the-fire" has humour and pathos, and teaches what is right without making children think they are reading a sermon.'—*Saturday Review.*

——— MELCHIOR'S DREAM, and other Tales. Illustrated. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'"Melchior's Dream" is an exquisite little story, charming by original humour, buoyant spirits, and tender pathos.'—*Athenæum.*

——— JAN OF THE WINDMILL; a Story of the Plains. With Eleven Illustrations by Mrs. Allingham. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

'The life and it surroundings, the incidents of Jan's childhood, are described with Mrs. Ewing's accustomed skill; the village schoolmaster, the miller's wife, and the other children, are extremely well done—especially Jan's wonderful faculty for drawing everything he sees, which at last achieves a triumph in his painting of a *signboard* for the village inn.'—*Athenæum.*

'A delightful story.'—*Academy.*

'The author knows how to win the ear and the confidence of every age. It is difficult to avoid believing that Jan, the little foundling of the mill, is not an actual sketch from life, so extremely real, so vivid is his portrait. But be that as it may, the story of his life is admirably told; bright, healthy, and full of Christian sunshine to the very end.'—*Standard.*

Digitized by Google

EXECUTOR'S ACCOUNT-BOOK. With Ruled Forms for Accounts, and short Practical Instructions for the guidance of Executors. By a Solicitor. Limp cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FAGAN. HANDBOOK TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PRINTS AND DRAWINGS in the British Museum. With Introduction and Notices of the various Schools (Italian, German, Dutch, and Flemish, Spanish, French, and English). By Louis Fagan, of the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. With an engraving after Leonardo da Vinci. Demy 8vo. 9*s.*; sewed, 8*s.*

FALCONER'S POEMS. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*, and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

FATHER PROUT'S RELIQUES. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

FÉNÉLON'S TÉLÉMAQUE. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

FENWICK (S.) THE MECHANICS OF CONSTRUCTION; including the Theories of the Strength of Materials, Roofs, Arches, and Suspension Bridges. With numerous Examples. By Stephen Fenwick, F.R.A.S., of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 8vo. 12*s.*

FERGUSON (M. C.) The Story of the IRISH before the CONQUEST. From the Mythical Period to the Invasion under Strongbow. By Lady Ferguson. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

FERGUSON (Sir S.) CONGAL; a Poem in Five Books. By Sir Samuel Ferguson. Fcap. 4to. handsomely bound, 12*s.*

——— POEMS. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FIELDING (Henry). COMPLETE WORKS. With Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe, and 20 Plates by George Cruikshank. Royal 8vo. 14*s.*

——— The NOVELS in one volume. With 20 Plates by George Cruikshank. Royal 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— The NOVELS separately. In 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* or 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S NOV. LIB.*

FILIPOWSKI (H. E.) A TABLE OF ANTI-LOGARITHMS. Containing to Seven Places of Decimals, Natural Numbers answering to all Logarithms from ·00001 to ·99999, and an improved Table of Gauss's Logarithms, by which may be found the Logarithm of the Sum or Difference of Two Quantities. With Appendix, containing a Table of Annuities for 3 Joint Lives at 3 per cent. By H. E. Filipowski. *3rd edition.* Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

FISHER (J.)—*See Michael Angelo and Raffaelle.*

FISK (G.) PALEY'S EVIDENCES. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Paley.*

FLAXMAN. CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS, comprising the Outline Illustrations to Homer's 'Iliad' and 'Odyssey,' the 'Tragedies' of Æschylus, 'The Theogony' and 'Works and Days' of Hesiod, engraved by Piroli, of Rome, and William Blake. Imp. 4to. four parts, 21*s.* each.

Digitized by Google

FLAXMAN. THE DRAWINGS OF. Thirty-two large Plates, comprising the entire Series of the Flaxman Drawings in the Gallery of University College, London, reproduced by the Autotype process of Permanent Photography. Edited, with a descriptive Letterpress and copious Introduction, by Sidney Colvin, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College and Slade Professor in the University of Cambridge. Large folio, in portfolio, 10*l.* 10*s.*

——— ACTS OF MERCY. Oblong folio, half bound, 16*s.*

——— ILLUSTRATIONS to the DIVINE POEM OF DANTE ALIGHIERI. With full Description of each Composition from the Translation of the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. Imp. 4to. handsomely half bound in scarlet morocco, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.* The 'Inferno' alone, cloth gilt, 1*l.* 1*s.*

——— COMPOSITIONS OF. Being Designs in Illustration of the Iliad of Homer. Containing 39 plates. Oblong demy, 2*s.* 6*d.*

This volume is issued in the hope that it may be useful to art-students. It includes the entire series of Flaxman's compositions in illustration of the Iliad.

——— LECTURES ON SCULPTURE. Illustrated. 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S ART. LIB.*

FLORENCE OF WORCESTER'S CHRONICLE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

FLORUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Sallust, BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

FLOWER (P. W.) A HISTORY OF TIN AND TIN PLATES. A short Description of Tin Mining and Metallurgy; a History of the Origin and Progress of the Tin-plate Trade; and a Description of the Ancient and Modern Processes of Manufacturing Tin Plates. By Philip William Flower. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Flower's book appears at an opportune time, and is a valuable contribution to our library of works relating to the industries of the country.'—*English Mechanic.*

FLOWER-LORE. The Teachings of Flowers, Historical, Legendary, Poetical, and Symbolical. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

FOREIGN CLASSICS. Carefully edited, with English Notes, grammatical and explanatory, and Renderings of difficult Idiomatic Expressions, for use in Schools. Fcap. 8vo.

SCHILLER'S WALLENSTEIN. Complete Text, comprising the Weimar Prologue, Lager, Piccolomini, and Wallenstein's Tod. Edited by Dr. A. Buchheim, Professor of German in King's College, London. *New edition, revised.* 6*s.* 6*d.* The Lager and Piccolomini together, 3*s.* 6*d.* Wallenstein's Tod, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCHILLER'S MAID OF ORLEANS. With English Notes by Dr. Wilhelm Wagner, Editor of the 'Aulularia' and 'Trinummus' of Plautus, &c., and Translator of Teuffel's 'History of Roman Literature.' 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCHILLER'S MARIA STUART. By V. Kastner, French and German Master at the Charterhouse, and Professor at Queen's College, Harley Street. 3*s.*

GOETHE'S HERMANN UND DOROTHEA. Edited by E. Bell, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, and E. Wölfel. With Arguments at the beginning of each Canto. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GERMAN BALLADS from Uhland, Goethe, and Schiller. With Introductions to each Poem, copious Explanatory Notes, and Biographical Notices. Edited by C. L. Bielefeld. 2*nd* Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CLASSICS. CHARLES XII. par Voltaire. Edited by L. Direy. *3rd edition, revised.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

AVENTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE, par Fénélon. Edited by C. J. Delille. *2nd edition, revised.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

PICCIOLA, by X. B. Saintine. Edited by Dr. Dubuc. *10th edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

SELECT FABLES of La Fontaine. Edited by F. E. A. Gasc. *New edition.* 3*s.*

FOSTER (B. W.) DOUBLE ENTRY ELUCIDATED. *10th edition.* 4to. 8*s.* 6*d.*

The design of this work is to elucidate the immutable principles of Double Entry, and to exemplify the art as it is actually practised by the most intelligent accountants at home and abroad.

FOSTER (J.) The WORKS of, and LIFE. 8 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each, and 1 vol. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

FRANKLIN (Ben.) AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 1*s.*—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

FREEMAN (Archdn.) GUESSING STORIES, or the Surprising Things seen by the Man with the Extra Pair of Eyes. By the late Rev. P. Freeman, Archdeacon and Canon of Exeter. *4th edition.* Imp. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRIENDS IN FUR AND FEATHERS. By Gwynfryn. Illustrated with Eight full-page Engravings by F. W. Keyl, &c. *6th edition.* Imp. 16mo. handsomely bound, 3*s.* 6*d.* (Also 1*s.*—*See Bell's Reading Books.*)

'We have already characterised some other book as the best cat-and-dog book of the season. We said so because we had not seen the present little book, which is delightful. It is written on an artistic principle, consisting of actual biographies of certain elephants, squirrels, blackbirds, and what not, who lived in the flesh; and we only wish that human biographies were always as entertaining and instructive.'—*Saturday Review.*

FROST (P.) ECLOGÆ LATINÆ, or First Latin Reading-Book, with English Notes and a Dictionary. By the late Rev. P. Frost, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— MATERIALS for LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 4*s.*

——— A LATIN VERSE-BOOK. An Introductory Work on Hexameters and Pentameters. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* KEY, 5*s.*

——— ANALECTA GRÆCA MINORA, with Introductory Sentences, English Notes, and a Dictionary. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— MATERIALS for GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. Constructed on the same plan as the 'Materials for Latin Prose Composition.' *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 5*s.*

——— FLORILEGIUM POETICUM. A Selection of Elegiac Extracts from Ovid and Tibullus. *New edition, greatly enlarged.* With English Notes. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

This edition now consists entirely of selections from Ovid and Tibullus (those of Martial, Propertius, and Ausonius, being seldom read). It includes all the Epistles usually found in other selections for schools, and is well suited for 'repetition' lessons, while the addition of copious foot-notes, by the late Rev. P. Frost, has adapted it for use as a reading-book in the same way as the volumes of the 'Grammar-School Classics.'

——— TACITUS. The ANNALS. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— TACITUS. GERMANIA, &c. 3*s.* 6*d.* XENOPHON. The Memorabilia. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— LATIN ACCIDENCE. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*—*See Class. Tables.*

——— GREEK ACCIDENCE. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*—*See Class. Tables.*

Digitized by Google

FULLER (Andrew). PRINCIPAL WORKS of. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

FURIOSO; or, Passages from the Life of LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN. From the German. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

GALLOWAY (W. B.) ISAIAH'S TESTIMONY FOR JESUS. With an Historical Appendix, and copious Tabular View of the Chronology, from the original Authorities. By W. B. Galloway, M.A., Incumbent of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Viscount Hawarden. Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

GAMES.—*See Handbook.*

GARNETT (R.)—*See Patmore.*

GARNETT (W.) A Treatise on ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS for the use of Colleges and Schools. By William Garnett, M.A. (late Whitworth Scholar), Fellow of St. John's College, and Demonstrator of Physics in the University of Cambridge. *2nd edition, revised.* 6*s.*

——— AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT. *2nd edition.* Revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GARNIER, (T. P., M.A.) CHURCH OR DISSENT? An Appeal to Holy Scripture. Addressed to Dissenters. By T. P. Garnier, M.A.—Part I. What the Bible says about Dissent; Part II. Objections commonly urged against the Church Answered; Part III. Pleas commonly urged in behalf of Dissent Examined. *2nd Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GARVEY. A Manual of HUMAN CULTURE. By M. A. Garvey, LL.B. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GASC (F. E. A.) FIRST FRENCH BOOK; being a new, practical, and easy Method of learning the Elements of the French Language. Fcap. 8vo. *76th thousand.* With additional Exercises. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— SECOND FRENCH BOOK; being a Grammar and Exercise Book, on a new and practical Plan, and intended as a Sequel to the 'First French Book.' *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— KEY to First and Second French Books. *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— FRENCH FABLES, for Beginners, in Prose, with an Index of all the Words at the end of the work. *New edition, revised.* 12mo. 2*s.*

——— SELECT FABLES of La Fontaine. *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* —*See Foreign Classics.*

——— HISTOIRES AMUSANTES ET INSTRUCTIVES, or Selections of complete Stories from the best French Modern Authors who have written for the Young. With English Notes. *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— PRACTICAL GUIDE TO MODERN FRENCH CONVERSATION, containing:—I. The most current and useful Phrases in Every-day Talk; II. Everybody's necessary Questions and Answers in Travel-Talk. *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— FRENCH POETRY for the Young. With English Notes, and preceded by a few plain Rules of French Prosody. *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

——— MATERIALS FOR FRENCH PROSE COMPOSITION, or Selections from the best English Prose Writers. With copious Foot-notes and Hints for Idiomatic Renderings. *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* Key, 6*s.*

——— PROSATEURS CONTEMPORAINS, or Selections in Prose chiefly from contemporary French Literature. With English Notes. *New edition, revised.* 12mo. 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

GASC (F. E. A.) LE PETIT COMPAGNON. A French Talk-Book for Little Children. *New edition, revised.* 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— An Improved MODERN POCKET DICTIONARY of the French and English Languages, for the Every-day Purposes of Travellers and Students. Containing more than Five Thousand Modern and Current Words, Senses, and Idiomatic Phrases and Renderings, not found in any other Dictionary of the two Languages. *25th thousand, with additions and corrections.* 16mo. cloth, 4*s.*

Also in 2 small volumes for Tourists, neatly bound in leatherette, price 5*s.*

——— DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES, with more than Fifteen Thousand New Words, Senses, &c. *New edition, revised, with a Supplement containing upwards of Five Hundred new words.* 1 vol. 12*s.* 6*d.* (formerly 2 vols. 25*s.*)

Prospectuses with specimen pages sent post free on application.

——— *See also Gombert's French Drama.*

GASKIN (T.) Solutions of the GEOMETRICAL PROBLEMS, consisting chiefly of Examples, proposed at St. John's College, from 1830 to 1846. With an Appendix on the General Equation of the Second Degree. By T. Gaskin, M.A. 8vo. 12*s.*

——— Solutions of TRIGONOMETRICAL PROBLEMS, proposed at St. John's College, Cambridge, from 1829 to 1846. Demy 8vo. 9*s.*

GATTY (Dr.) THE BELL; its Origin, History, and Uses. By Rev. A. Gatty, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

——— SERMONS. 12mo. 8*s.*

——— TWENTY PLAIN SERMONS FOR COUNTRY CONGREGATIONS AND FAMILY READING. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

——— THE TESTIMONY OF DAVID, DRAWN FROM THE PSALMS. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GATTY (the late Mrs. Alfred), WORKS BY. *Uniform edition,* in 9 vols. fcap. 8vo.

PARABLES FROM NATURE. 2 vols. With Portrait of Mrs. Alfred Gatty. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

AUNT JUDY'S TALES. Illustrated by Clara S. Lane. *7th edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

AUNT JUDY'S LETTERS: a Sequel to 'Aunt Judy's Tales.' Illustrated by Clara S. Lane. *5th edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FAIRY GODMOTHERS, and other Tales. With Frontispiece. *7th edition.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE HUMAN FACE DIVINE, and other Tales. With Illustrations by C. S. Lane. *3rd edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

DOMESTIC PICTURES AND TALES. With Six Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WORLDS NOT REALISED, AND PROVERBS ILLUSTRATED. In 1 vol. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE HUNDREDTH BIRTHDAY, and other Tales. With Illustrations by Phiz. *New edition, revised.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— PRESENTATION BOX FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, containing the above volumes, neatly bound, and enclosed in a cloth box. 31*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

GATTY'S (Mrs. A.) PARABLES FROM NATURE. A Handsomely Illustrated Edition. With Notes on the Natural History, and numerous full-page Illustrations by W. Holman Hunt, E. Burne Jones, J. Tenniel, J. Wolf, and other eminent artists. *New complete edition, with short Memoir* by J. H. Ewing. Fcap. 4to. 21*s.*

Besides being reprinted in America, selections from Mrs. Gatty's 'Parables' have been translated and published in the German, French, Italian, Russian, Danish, and Swedish languages.

——— PARABLES FROM NATURE. 16mo. with Illustrations. First Series. *16th edition,* 1*s.* 6*d.* Second Series, *11th edition,* 2*s.* The Two Series in one volume, 3*s.* 6*d.* Third Series, *6th edition,* 2*s.* Fourth Series, *5th edition,* 2*s.* The Two Series in one volume, 4*s.* Fifth Series, 2*s.*

——— In 2 vols. 5*s.* *See Pocket Volumes.*

——— SELECT PARABLES FROM NATURE, for the use of Schools. Post 8vo. 1*s.* *See Bell's Reading-Books.*

——— WORLDS NOT REALISED. 16mo. *4th edition.* 2*s.*

——— PROVERBS ILLUSTRATED. 16mo. With Illustrations. *4th edition.* 2*s.*

——— THE POOR INCUMBENT. Fcap. 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*

——— WAIFS AND STRAYS OF NATURAL HISTORY. With coloured Frontispiece and Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— AUNT SALLY'S LIFE. With Six Illustrations by G. Thomas. Square 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Revised reprint from 'Aunt Judy's Letters.')

——— A BIT OF BREAD. By Jean Macé. Translated from the French. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. Vol. I. 4*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. II. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE MOTHER'S BOOK OF POETRY. Selected and arranged by the late Mrs. Alfred Gatty. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations, elegantly bound, 7*s.* 6*d.*; without Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— A BOOK OF EMBLEMS. Drawn on Wood by F. Gilbert. With Verbal Illustrations and an Introduction by Mrs. Alfred Gatty. Imp. 16mo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE BOOK OF SUN-DIALS. Collected and arranged by Mrs. Alfred Gatty. With Descriptions and Mottoes of nearly 400 Dials, and 21 Lithographic Illustrations. Demy 4to. 21*s.*

This work treats of the poetry and moral aspects of Sun-dials, as exhibited in their mottoes, under the varied treatment of different countries and ages.

——— BRITISH SEAWEEDS. Illustrated. 2 vols. *See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

GATTY (H. K. F.) EDITED BY. AUNT JUDY'S MAGAZINE for Young People. A Monthly Periodical Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. price 8*d.*

'A good magazine for children and young persons must fulfil a number of conditions. There must be stories—stories told with that simplicity which is the test of the highest style of writing, and as difficult to attain as it is easy to read. There must be nothing sensational in the stories, yet they must be so interesting as to compete with the exciting and pernicious literature to which our young people are too often exposed at the present day. There should be good poetry, good historical studies, good geographical information. Natural history should be prominent, and must include the very latest knowledge. Above all, the pictures must be such as to attract little folk, and attractive pictures mean artists of the highest power. To obtain all these things and others like them is a very expensive undertaking, and one which deserves the support of all parents who wish to see wholesome books in their children's hands. . . . . All these conditions may be found fulfilled, with more or less completeness, in "Aunt Judy's Magazine."'—*Guardian.*

——— AUNT JUDY'S MAGAZINE Volumes. Imperial 16mo. handsomely bound. Containing Stories, Songs, Music, Papers on Natural History, Fairy Tales, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Vols. for 1867 to 1875, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; from 1876, 8*s.* 6*d.* each. Some of the early volumes may be had at a reduced price.

Digitized by Google

GEOGRAPHY. *See Pictorial Hand-Book, BOHN'S ILL. LIB. See also Atlases.*

GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT-BOOK; a Practical Geography, calculated to facilitate the study of that useful science, by a constant reference to the Blank Maps. By M. E. S. 12mo. 2*s.*

—— The Blank Maps done up separately. 4to. 2*s.* coloured.

GERMAN BALLADS. Annotated. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

GESTA ROMANORUM. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. 7 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each, gilt edges, 4*s.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

GIFFEN (R.) STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES: an Essay on the General Causes of Fluctuation in their Price. By Robert Giffen. Enlarged by an Appendix of Evidence given before the Royal Commission on the Stock Exchange. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

'An able and interesting book on a subject which possesses very great interest for a large class of the community.'—*Times.*

'Mr. Giffen has made use of his varied opportunities, and has given us a very valuable contribution towards the solution of problems which deserve from political economists more consideration than they have hitherto received.'—*Saturday Review.*

'I would strongly recommend the perusal of this book to all those who are desirous to invest upon a sound basis of common sense, and more particularly to that class who invest not only in the expectation of obtaining interest upon their money, but with a view to the value of their investments increasing.'—*Truth.*

'Mr. Giffen's book is an important one.'—*British Trade Journal.*

—— ESSAYS IN FINANCE. The Cost of the Franco-German War of 1870-71—The Depreciation of Gold since 1848—The Liquidations of 1873-76—Why the Depression of Trade is so much greater in Raw-material Producing Countries than in the Manufacturing Countries—Foreign Competition—The Excess of Imports—Recent Accumulations of Capital in the United Kingdom—Notes on the Depreciation of Silver—Mr. Gladstone's Work in Finance—Taxes on Land—The Reduction of the National Debt—The Taxation and Representation of Ireland—The Case against Bimetallism—On the Fall of Prices of Commodities in Recent Years. *2nd edition.* Demy 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

'It is impossible to read a page of these essays without being struck by the careful and conscientious character of the work displayed in them. We feel that we are dealing with a man who is giving us the fruit of honest labour. Every problem he attacks is fairly considered on every side.'—*The Times.*

'Mr. Giffen is a logical and lucid writer, who impresses his reader with the ease with which he handles the widest and explains the most complicated interests. A morning spent over these essays in an industrious spirit would greatly assist some of our legislators to attain to sounder views of some of our greatest public concerns, and might save the Houses of Parliament some unprofitable expenditure of time.'—*Daily News.*

GILBART. The PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of BANKING. By the late J. W. Gilbart. New edition, thoroughly revised. [*Preparing.*

GIL BLAS, The ADVENTURES OF. Illustrated. 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, WORKS OF. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

GLAISTER (W.) LIFE OF THE EMPEROR KARL THE GREAT [Charlemagne]. Translated from the Contemporary History of Eginhard. With Notes and Chapters on Eginhard, the Franks, Karl, and the Breaking-up of the Empire. With a Map. By the Rev. W. Glaister, M.A., B.C.L., University College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'This is a real addition to our English library of historical works. The translation itself is faithful, yet easy. The notes are, on the whole, scholarly, and illustrate instead of (as sometimes happens) being illustrated by the text. The work is rendered more useful by an ethnographical map proper to the period, and certain very useful genealogical trees.'—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

GLOVER (O.) Doctrine of the PERSON of CHRIST: an Historical Sketch. By Octavius Glover, B.D., Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

——— A Short TREATISE on SIN, based on the Work of Julius Müller. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GOETHE. FAUST. The FIRST PART complete, with SELECTIONS from the Second Part. Translated by Anna Swanwick. With 40 steel engravings after Retzsch's celebrated designs. Fcap. 4to. half-bound, scarlet, 21*s.*

'The book, with Retzsch's fine outlines—makes one of the most beautiful poetical renderings of a foreign poet with which we are acquainted.'—*Spectator.*

'The re-issue of the outline illustrations to "Faust" will be welcomed by the lovers of the graceful and fanciful in art. . . . . In spite of certain defects and mannerisms, the "Faust" designs seem fully entitled to the high place they hold in the history of book illustrations.' —*Pall Mall Gazette.*

——— HERMANN AND DOROTHEA. Annotated. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* —*See Foreign Classics.*

——— WORKS. Translated. 8 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

GOLDSMITH (O.) POEMS OF. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

——— POEMS. Illustrated by Birket Foster. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* Malachite binding. 9*s.*

——— DESERTED VILLAGE. 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Mason.*

GOMBERT'S FRENCH DRAMA. Re-edited by M. Gasc. 6*d.* each, sewed; 1*s.* cloth.

This is a selection of the best French Tragedies and Comedies of Molière, Racine, Corneille, and Voltaire, carefully edited, with Arguments in English to each scene, and footnotes explaining the more difficult passages, and translating the idiomatic expressions into the corresponding English idioms.

List of Plays in the Series:—

By Molière.

Le Misanthrope.
L'Avare.
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
Le Tartuffe.
Le Malade Imaginaire.
Les Femmes Savantes.
Les Fourberies de Scapin.
Les Précieuses Ridicules.
L'Ecole des Femmes.
L'Ecole des Maris.
Le Médecin malgré Lui.

By Racine.

La Thébaïde, ou Les Frères [Ennemis.
Andromaque.
Les Plaideurs.
Iphigénie.
Britannicus.
Phèdre.
Esther.
Athalie.

By Corneille.

Le Cid.
Horace.
Cinna.
Polyeucte.

By Voltaire.—Zaïre.

The student, after using Gasc's French Course, is recommended to turn to these annotated editions of the French Classics, as a good means of continuing his studies. While the interest of the plays is a constant stimulus to further exertion, the student in his reading unconsciously becomes acquainted with much French idiom useful in dialogue.

Digitized by Google

GOODWIN (Harvey, D.D., Lord Bishop of Carlisle) WORKS BY.

——— A COMMENTARY ON ST. MATTHEW. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* On St. Mark, 7*s.* 6*d.* St. Luke, 9*s.*

——— ESSAYS ON THE PENTATEUCH. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

——— A GUIDE TO THE PARISH CHURCH. New edition, revised and rewritten. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— LECTURES UPON THE CHURCH CATECHISM. 12mo. 4*s.*

——— THE WORTHY COMMUNICANT; or, 'Who may come to the Supper of the Lord?' *8th thousand.* 2*d.*, or 25 for 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— PLAIN THOUGHTS CONCERNING THE MEANING OF HOLY BAPTISM. *2nd edition.* 2*d.*, or 25 for 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— CONFIRMATION DAY. Being a Book of Instruction for Young Persons how they ought to spend that solemn day. *Eighth thousand.* 2*d.*, or 25 for 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE DOOM OF SIN and THE INSPIRATION OF THE BIBLE. Two Sermons. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— HANDS, HEAD, AND HEART; or, The Christian Religion regarded Practically, Intellectually, and Devotionally. Three Sermons. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— PLAIN SERMONS on Ordination and the Ministry of the Church. Preached on divers occasions. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'The suggestions offered in these pages are all in good taste, and inspired by a true regard for the interest of the Church.'—*English Churchman.*

'Very simple in their teaching, direct, unadorned, and not doctrinal.'—*Literary Churchman.*

——— SERMONS Preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

——— PARISH SERMONS. First Series. *3rd edition.* 12mo. 6*s.* Second Series (*out of print*). Third Series. *3rd edition.* 12mo. 7*s.* Fourth Series. 12mo. 7*s.* Fifth Series, with Preface on Sermons and Sermon Writing. 12mo. 7*s.*

——— FOUR SERMONS Preached before the University of Cambridge in February, 1869. Small 8vo. 4*s.*

——— FOUR SERMONS Preached before the University of Cambridge in the Season of Advent, 1858. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— CHRIST IN THE WILDERNESS. Four Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge in the month of February, 1855. 12mo. 4*s.*

——— THE MINISTRY OF CHRIST in the Church of England. Four Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge, Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— THOMAS À KEMPIS. On the Imitation of Christ. A New Translation. *3rd edition.* With fine Steel Engraving after Guido. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, red edges, 5*s.*; without the Engraving, 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Cheap edition, 1*s.* cloth; 6*d.* sewed.

Digitized by Google

GOODWIN (Harvey, D.D.) WORKS BY (*continued*).

——— ELEMENTARY STATICS. *New edition revised.* 3*s*—*See Cam. Sch. and Coll. Text-books.*

——— ELEMENTARY CHAPTERS ON ASTRONOMY, from the 'Astronomie Physique' of Biot. Demy 8vo. sewed, 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— ELEMENTARY COURSE OF MATHEMATICS. Designed principally for Students of the University of Cambridge. *6th edition*, revised and enlarged by P. T. Main, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

——— PROBLEMS AND EXAMPLES, adapted to the 'Elementary Course of Mathematics.' With an Appendix, containing the Questions proposed during the first three days of the Senate-House Examination. By T. G. Vyvyan, M.A. *3rd edition.* Demy 8vo. 5*s*.

——— SOLUTIONS of Goodwin's Collection of Problems and Examples. By W. W. Hutt, M.A., late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. *3rd edition, revised and enlarged.* By T. G. Vyvyan, M.A. Demy 8vo. 9*s*.

——— *See also Mackenzie and Patrick.*

GORLE (J.) *See Pearson, Butler, Paley, and Hooker.*

GRAMMAR-SCHOOL CLASSICS.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors, with English Notes, edited by eminent Scholars; especially adapted for use in public and grammar schools. Fcap. 8vo.

CÆSAR DE BELLO GALLICO. Edited by George Long, M.A. *New edition.* 5*s*. 6*d*.

——— Books I.–III. With English Notes for junior classes. By George Long, M.A. *New edition.* 2*s*. 6*d*.

CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND PROPERTIUS. Selected Poems. Edited by the Rev. A. H. Wratislaw, of Bury St. Edmund's School, and F. N. Sutton, B.A. With short Biographical Notices of the Poets. 3*s*. 6*d*.

CICERO: De Senectute, De Amicitia, and Select Epistles. Edited by George Long, M.A. *New edition.* 4*s*. 6*d*.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. Edited by the late Rev. J. F. Macmichael, Head Master of the Grammar School, Ripon. 2*s*. 6*d*.

HOMER: Iliad. Books I.–XII. Edited by F. A. Paley, M.A. 6*s*. 6*d*.

HORACE. Edited by A. J. Macleane, M.A., late Head Master of King Edward's School, Bath. With a short Life. *New edition, revised.* 6*s*. 6*d*.; or Part I. Odes, 3*s*. 6*d*.; Part II. Satires and Epistles, 3*s*. 6*d*.

JUVENAL: Sixteen Satires (expurgated). By Herman Prior, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. 4*s*. 6*d*.

MARTIAL: Select Epigrams. Edited by F. A. Paley, M.A., and the late W. H. Stone, Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Life of the Poet. 6*s*. 6*d*.

OVID: The Six Books of the Fasti. Edited by F. A. Paley, M.A. *New edition.* 5*s*.

Digitized by Google

Grammar-School Classics (*continued*).

SALLUST: Catilina and Jugurtha. With a Life. Edited by George Long, M.A. 5*s*.

TACITUS: Germania and Agricola. Edited by the late Rev. P. Frost, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 3*s*. 6*d*.

VIRGIL: Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid, Books I.–IV. By the Rev. J. G. Sheppard, D.C.L. Abridged from Professor Conington's edition. 5*s*. 6*d*.

——— The Bucolics and Georgics. In 1 volume. 3*s*.

——— Æneid. Books V.–XII. Abridged from Professor Conington's edition by H. Nettleship, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and W. Wagner, Ph.D. 5*s*. 6*d*.

——— Books V. and VI. separate, 2*s*. 6*d*.

XENOPHON: The Anabasis. With Life, Itinerary, Index, and Three Maps. Edited by the late J. F. Macmichael, Head Master of the Grammar School, Ripon. *New edition*, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 5*s*.

——— The Cyropædia. Edited by G. M. Gorham, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *New edition*. 6*s*.

——— Memorabilia. Edited by the late Percival Frost, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Uniform with the Series.

THE NEW TESTAMENT, in Greek. With English Notes and Preface, Synopsis, and Chronological Tables. By J. F. Macmichael, B.A. Fcap. 8vo. (730 pp.), 7*s*. 6*d*.

A GRAMMAR-SCHOOL ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By W. Hughes and George Long, M.A. Containing Ten selected Maps. Imp. 8vo. *New edition*. 5*s*.

GRANT. Course of Instruction for the Young. By the late Horace Grant.

——— ARITHMETIC for YOUNG CHILDREN. A Series of Exercises exemplifying the manner in which Arithmetic should be taught to Young Children. 1*s*. 6*d*.

——— ARITHMETIC. Second Stage. For Schools and Families, exemplifying the mode in which Children may be led to discover the main principles of Figurative and Mental Arithmetic. 18mo. 3*s*.

——— EXERCISES for the IMPROVEMENT of the SENSES, and providing Instruction and Amusement for Children who are too young to learn to read and write. 18mo. 1*s*.

——— GEOGRAPHY for Young Children. With Illustrations for Elementary Plan Drawing. 18mo. 2*s*.

These are not class-books, but are especially adapted for use by teachers who wish to create habits of observation in their pupils and to teach them to think.

GRAY'S POEMS. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s*. and 1*s*. 6*d*.—*See Aldine Poets*.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Trans. into English Prose. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

GREEK ROMANCES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

GREEK TESTAMENT.—*See New Testament.*

GREENE. POEMS OF. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

GREGORY. Evidences of CHRISTIAN RELIGION. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

GREGORY HAWKSHAW. By the Author of 'Colonial Adventures.' Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GRETTON (F. E.) A First Cheque-Book for LATIN VERSE MAKERS. By the Rev. F. E. Gretton, Head Master of Stamford Free Grammar School, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— A LATIN VERSION for Masters. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— REDDENDA; or, Passages with Parallel Hints for Translation into Latin Prose and Verse. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— REDDENDA REDDITA; or, Passages from English Poetry, with a Latin Verse Translation. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

GRIESBACH. THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK. 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

GRIFFIN (W. N.) Solutions of Examples on the DYNAMICS OF A RIGID BODY. By W. N. Griffin, M.A. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

GRIMM'S GAMMER GRETHEL. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— TALES, Selected. 1*s.*—*See Bell's Reading-Books.*

GROTE (J.) EXPLORATIO PHILOSOPHICA. Rough Notes on Modern Intellectual Science. Part I. By the late J. Grote, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Moral Philosophy at Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 9*s.*

——— An Examination of the UTILITARIAN PHILOSOPHY. Edited by Joseph B. Mayor, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

——— A Treatise on the MORAL IDEALS. Edited by Joseph B. Mayor, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

——— SERMONS. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

GUILLEMARD (W. H.) HEBRAISMS IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT. Exhibited and Illustrated by Notes and Extracts from the Sacred Text. With Specimens of (1), The Influence of the Septuagint on its Character and Construction; (2), The Deviations in it from Prose Greek style. By William Henry Guillemard, D.D., sometime Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

GUIZOT, WORKS OF. 5 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

HADLEY (J.) A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE By James Hadley, LL.D., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in Yale College. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.*

'We have found it, on examination, a thoroughly trustworthy compilation by a competent hand, and we beg our readers to make a note of it.'—*Educational Times.*

Digitized by Google

HALCOMBE (J. J.) THE SPEAKER AT HOME. Chapters on Public Speaking and Reading Aloud. By the Rev. J. J. Halcombe, M.A., Rector of Balsham, Cambridge; and on the Physiology of Speech, by W. H. Stone, M.A., M.D., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. Small post 8vo. *3rd edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— CHURCH READING, according to the Method advised by Thomas Sheridan. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HALL'S (Capt. B.) LIEUTENANT AND COMMANDER. 3*s.* 6*d.* MIDSHIPMAN. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pocket Vols.*

HALL'S (Rev. Robert) WORKS. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

HAMILTON (Mrs.) THE HOUSEKEEPING BOOK, or Family Ledger, on an Improved Principle, by which an exact Account can be kept of Income and Expenditure; suitable for any Year, and may be begun at any time. With Hints on Household Management, Receipts, &c. By Mrs. Hamilton. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; sewed, 1*s.*

HAMMOND (Dr.) FAMILY PRAYERS, from or in the style of the Liturgy, with Occasional Prayers and Thanksgiving. By Dr. Hammond, Bishop Andrewes, and others. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

HAMPDEN (John). *See Nugent, BOHN'S HIST. LIB.*

HAMPTON COURT, A COMPLETE HANDBOOK TO. By Felix Summerly (Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B.). With Illustrations, and a complete Catalogue of the Paintings and Tapestries in the State Apartments and the Great Hall. *New edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 6*d.* With Historical Appendix, 1*s.* The Catalogue of Paintings separate, 3*d.*

HANDBOOK OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE. 5*s.*
——— GAMES. 5*s.*
——— PROVERBS. 5*s.*
} *See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

HARDWICK'S HISTORY OF THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

HARPER (F. W.) CHURCH TEACHING FOR THE CHURCH'S CHILDREN. An Exposition of the Catechism. By the Rev. F. W. Harper, M.A., Vicar of Selby, Canon of York. Square fcap. 2*s.*

"If a clear head, a ready wit, and a kindly religiousness, can recommend a book on the Catechism, here they all are. The "arrangement" of the Catechism is so admirable that we should like to see it printed by itself for putting into the hands of children.'—*Church Bells.*

'We strongly recommend the book to the clergy, to teachers, and to parents.'—*School Guardian.*

HARRIS (E. M.) *See Mercer's Gardens, and Echoes.*

HARRIS (G.) CIVILISATION CONSIDERED AS A SCIENCE, in Relation to its Essence, its Elements, and its End. *A new edition, with considerable Additions.* By George Harris, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, F.S.A., author of 'The Theory of the Arts,' &c. Post 8vo. 6*s.*

——— A PHILOSOPHICAL TREATISE ON THE NATURE AND CONSTITUTION OF MAN. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 28*s.*

HARVEY (Dr.) MEMOIR of W. H. Harvey, M.D., F.R.S., &c., with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

HASLEM (J.) THE OLD DERBY CHINA FACTORY, the Workmen and their Productions. Containing Biographical Sketches of the chief Artist Workmen, the various Marks used, Facsimiles from the old Derby Pattern-books, and original Price Lists of more than 400 Figures and Groups, &c. By John Haslem. With 12 Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts. Imp. 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

HAWKINS (Canon). FAMILY PRAYERS: containing Psalms, Lessons, and Prayers, for every Morning and Evening in the Week. By the late Rev. Ernest Hawkins, B.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's. 18*th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.*

This little volume contains a short service for every morning and evening of the week, occupying from five to ten minutes, and embracing a Psalm, a short Lesson, and Prayers. There are also Additional Prayers, and Prayers for particular occasions and Thanksgivings.

HAWTHORNE'S NOVELS AND TALES. In 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* Or in 4 vols., 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.*—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

HAYWARD (W. R.) THE BOTANIST'S POCKET-BOOK, containing, in a tabulated form, the Chief Characteristics of British Plants, with the botanical names, soil or situation, colour, growth, and time of flowering of every plant, arranged under its own order; with a Copious Index. By W. R. Hayward. *Second edition, revised.* Crown 8vo. cloth limp, 4*s.* 6*d.*

HAZLITT'S (Wm.) WORKS. In 6 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* Or in 1*s.* or 1*s.* 6*d.* parts.—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

HEART MUSIC. 1*s.*—*See Clarke.*

HEATON (Mrs. C.) A CONCISE HISTORY OF PAINTING for Students and General Readers. By Mrs. Charles Heaton, author of 'The History of the Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg,' &c. With Illustrations in Permanent Photography. Crown 8vo. 15*s.*

With the object of helping others to enjoy good art, the author furnishes, in an interesting form, a comprehensive and connected survey of the progress of painting from the earliest historic periods to modern times.

HEGEL'S PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

HEINE'S POEMS. Translated by E. A. Bowring. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

HELIODORUS. 5*s.*—*See Greek Romances, BOHN'S CLASS LIB.*

HELPS (Sir A.) THE LIFE AND LABOURS OF THE LATE MR. BRASSEY. By the late Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B. *Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty the Queen. New and cheaper edition,* demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 5*th thousand.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE LIFE OF HERNANDO CORTES, and the Conquest of Mexico. Dedicated to Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 15*s.*

——— THE LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, the Discoverer of America. 6*th edition.* Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

——— THE LIFE OF PIZARRO. With some Account of his Associates in the Conquest of Peru. 2*nd edition.* Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

HELPS (Sir A.) THE LIFE OF LAS CASAS, the Apostle of the Indies. *3rd edition.* Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

——— THOUGHTS UPON GOVERNMENT. Dedicated to the Earl of Derby. Demy 8vo. 9*s.* 6*d.*

——— BREVIA; or, Short Essays and Aphorisms. *2nd edition.* Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

——— CASIMIR MAREMMA. *2nd and cheaper edition.* Post 8vo. 6*s.*

HENRY (Matthew). ON THE PSALMS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

HENRY OF HUNTINGDON'S HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

HERBERT (George). POEMS. 5*s.*—*See Aldine Poets.* POEMS. 2*s.* 6*d.* REMAINS. 2*s.* Or in 1 vol. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pocket Vols.*

HERODOTUS. By Rev. J. W. Blakesley, B.D. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— Text only. By Rev. J. W. Blakesley, B.D. 2 vols. 16mo. 7*s.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

——— Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

——— Analysis, by Wheeler, 5*s.* Notes to, by Turner, 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

HESIOD. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*—*See Bib. Class.*

———, **CALLIMACHUS,** and **THEOGNIS.** Translated, in 1 vol. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

HEYWOOD (J.) THE PROVERBS of John Heywood. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Julian Sharman. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HIBBERD'S NEW AND RARE BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED PLANTS. Roy. 8vo.—*See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

HILTON (J.) REST AND PAIN. Lectures on the Influence of Mechanical and Physiological Rest in the Treatment of Accidents and Surgical Diseases, and the Diagnostic Value of Pain. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in the years 1860, 1861, and 1862. By John Hilton, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., &c. Edited by W. H. A. Jacobson, B.A., M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, and Demonstrator of Morbid Histology in the Medical School. *3rd edition.* Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

HIND (J.) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ARITHMETIC. Comprising the Nature and Use of Logarithms, with the Computations employed by Artificers, Gaugers, and Land Surveyors. Designed for the Use of Students, by J. Hind, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College. *9th edition,* with Questions. Post 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA. Designed for the Use of Students in Schools and in the Universities. *6th edition, revised.* Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— ELEMENTS OF PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY *5th edition.* Post 8vo. 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

HIND'S ASTRONOMY. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

HINTS TO MAID SERVANTS in Small Households, on Manners, Dress, and Duties. By Mrs. Motherly. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOGARTH (W.) THE WORKS OF. Containing more than 150 Illustrations, reproduced in Permanent Photography from very fine impressions of the Original Engravings, collected by the late Mr. Dyce. With an Essay on his Genius and Character by Charles Lamb, and a Description of each Picture. 2 vols. Impl. 4to. handsomely bound, 5*l.* 5*s.*

HOGG'S (Jabez) EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

HOLDEN (H. A.) FOLIORUM SILVULA. Part I. Being Passages for Translation into Latin Elegiac and Heroic Verse. Edited by Hubert A. Holden, LL.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Head Master of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich. 8*th edition.* Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— FOLIORUM SILVULA. Part II. Being Select Passages for Translation into Latin Lyric and Comic Iambic Verse. 3*rd edition.* Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

——— FOLIORUM SILVULA. Part III. Being Select Passages for Translation into Greek Verse. 3*rd edition.* Crown 8vo. 8*s.*

——— FOLIA SILVULÆ, sive Eclogæ Poetarum Anglicorum in Latinum et Græcum conversæ quas disposuit Hubertus A. Holden, LL.D. Volumen Prius continens Fasciculos I. II. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* Volumen Alterum continens Fasciculos III. IV. Crown 8vo. 12*s.*

——— FOLIORUM CENTURIÆ. Selections for Translation into Latin and Greek Prose, chiefly from the University and College Examination Papers. 7*th edition.* Post 8vo. 8*s.*

——— *See Aristophanes.*

HOLY THOUGHTS AND PRAYERS. 3*d.* and 2*s.*—*See Hook.*

HOMER. THE ILIAD. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 2 vols. demy 8vo. Vol. I. 12*s.*; Vol. II. 14*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— ILIAD. Books I.-XII. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram. Sch. Class.*

——— ILIAD. Books I.-XII. Text only. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. Texts.*

HOMER. TRANSLATED by BUCKLEY. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.* By POPE, 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* By COWPER, 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

HOOK (The late Very Rev. W. F., D.D., Dean of Chichester). WORKS written or edited by:—

SHORT MEDITATIONS for Every Day in the Year. *New edition, carefully revised.* 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. large type, 14*s.*

The CHRISTIAN TAUGHT by the Church's Services. A revised edition, adapted to the New Lectionary. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. large type, 6*s.* 6*d.*

HOLY THOUGHTS and PRAYERS, arranged for Daily Use on each Day of the Week, according to the stated Hours of Prayer. *5th edition, with additions.* 16mo. Cloth, red edges, 2*s.* Cheap edition, 3*d.*

A COMPANION to the ALTAR. Being Prayers, Thanksgivings, and Meditations, and the Office of the Holy Communion. *2nd edition.* Handsomely printed in red and black. 32mo. Cloth, red edges, 2*s.*

SERMONS suggested by the Miracles of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12*s.*

VERSES for HOLY SEASONS. By C. F. Alexander. Edited by the Very Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D. *5th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The CHURCH SUNDAY-SCHOOL HYMN-BOOK. Edited by W. F. Hook, D.D. Large paper. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; calf, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* Cheap edition, cloth, 32mo. 8*d.*; calf, gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HOOK'S (Dean) DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY. 32mo.

SHORT MEDITATIONS for Every Day in the Year. 2 vols. 1260 pages, 32mo. Cloth, 5*s.*; calf, gilt edges, 9*s.*

The CHRISTIAN TAUGHT by the Church's Services. A revised edition, adapted to the New Lectionary. Royal 32mo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; calf, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The HISTORY of OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. In Three Parts. With suitable Meditations and Prayers. By W. Reading, M.A. 32mo. Cloth, 2*s.*

DEVOTIONS for DOMESTIC USE. 32mo. Cloth, 2*s.* Containing:—

The Common Prayer-book, the best Companion in the Family as well as in the Temple. 3*d.*
Litanies for Domestic Use. 2*d.*
Family Prayers; or, Morning and Evening Services for every Day in the Week. By the late Bishop Hamilton. Cloth, 6*d.*; calf, 2*s.*
Bishop Hall's Sacred Aphorisms. Selected and arranged with the Texts to which they refer. By the Rev. R. B. Exton, M.A. Cloth, 9*d.*; calf, 2*s.* 3*d.*

*** These are arranged together, as being suitable for Domestic Use; but they may be had separately at the prices affixed.

DEVOUT MUSINGS on the Book of Psalms. 2 vols. 32mo. cloth, 5*s.*

HELPS TO DAILY DEVOTION. 32mo. Cloth, 8*d.* Containing:—

The Sum of Christianity. 1*d.*
Directions for Spending One Day Well. ½*d.*
Helps to Self-examination. ½*d.*
Short Reflections for Morning and Evening. 2*d.*
Prayers for a Week. 2*d.*

Digitized by Google

HOOK'S (Dean) DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY (*continued*).

AIDS TO A HOLY LIFE. First Series. 32mo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* Containing:—

Prayers for the Young. By Dr. Hook. ½*d.*
Pastoral Address to a Young Communicant. By Dr. Hook. ½*d.*
Helps to Self-examination. By W. F. Hook, D.D. ½*d.*
Directions for Spending One Day Well. By Archbishop Synge. ½*d.*
Rules for the Conduct of Human Life. By Archbishop Synge. 1*d.*
The Sum of Christianity, wherein a short and plain Account is given of the Christian Faith; Christian's Duty; Christian Prayer; Christian Sacrament. By C. Ellis. 1*d.*
Ejaculatory Prayer; or, the Duty of Offering up Short Prayers to God on all Occasions. By R. Cook. 2*d.*
Prayers for a Week. From J. Sorocold. 2*d.*
Companion to the Altar; being Prayers, Thanksgivings, and Meditations. Edited by Dr. Hook. Cloth, 6*d.*

*** Any of the above may be had for distribution at the prices affixed; they are arranged together as being suitable for Young Persons and for Private Devotion.

AIDS TO A HOLY LIFE. Second Series. 32mo. Cloth, 2*s.* Containing:—

Holy Thoughts and Prayers, arranged for use on each Day of the Week. *7th edition.* 3*d.*
The Retired Christian exercised on Divine Thoughts and Heavenly Meditations. By Bishop Ken. 3*d.*
Penitential Reflections for Lent and the Days of Fasting, &c. 6*d.*
The Crucified Jesus: a Devotional Commentary on Luke xxii. and xxiii. By A. Horneck, D.D. 3*d.*
Short Reflections for every Morning and Evening in the Week. By N. Spinckes. 2*d.*
The Sick Man Visited; or, Meditations and Prayers for the Sick Room. By N. Spinckes. 3*d.*

*** These are arranged together, as being suitable for private meditation and prayer; they may be had separately at the prices affixed.

HOOKER. BOOK V. An Analysis of. With Examination Questions. By Rev. J. Gorle, M.A. *3rd edition.* 18mo. 4*s.*

HOOPER (Mrs. G.) LITTLE MAGGIE and her Brother. By Mrs. G. Hooper. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1*s.*

HOOPER (W.)—*See Gesta Romanorum, BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

HOPKINS (W. B.) FIGURES ILLUSTRATIVE OF GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. From Schelbach. By W. B. Hopkins, B.D. Folio. Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HORACE. By Rev. A. J. Macleane, M.A. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— By A. J. Macleane, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.* [Two Parts, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.] —*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— Text only. By A. J. Macleane, M.A. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

——— THE ODES AND CARMEN SÆCULARE. Translated into English Verse by the late John Conington, M.A., Corpus Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. *7th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

HORACE. THE SATIRES AND EPISTLES. Translated in English Verse by John Conington, M.A. *4th edition.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

—— ILLUSTRATED from Antique Gems by C. W. King, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. The Text revised, with an Introduction by H. A. J. Munro, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Editor of Lucretius. Large 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

—— ODES AND EPODES. Translated by the Rev. W. Sewell. Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Literally translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

HOWITT'S PICTORIAL CALENDAR. 5*s.* STORIES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

HUDSON (T. P.) ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* —*See Cam. Sch. and Coll. Texts.*

HUGHES (A. W.) THE COUNTRY OF BALOCHISTAN; its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History. With a Map, Photographic Illustrations, and Appendices, containing a short Vocabulary of the principal Dialects in use among the Balochis, and a List of Authenticated Road Routes. By A. W. Hughes, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., Bom. Uncov. Civil Service. Crown 8vo. 12*s.*

'Mr. Hughes may claim the credit of being the first who has produced a work in any way approaching the desideratum.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

—— OUTLINES OF INDIAN HISTORY: comprising the Hindu, Mahomedan, and Christian Periods (down to the Resignation of Sir J. Lawrence). With Maps, Statistical Appendices, and numerous Examination Questions. Adapted specially for Schools and Students. Small post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS. 5 vols. Vols. I.–IV. 3*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. V. 5*s.* TRAVELS IN AMERICA. 3 vols. 5*s.* each. VIEWS OF NATURE. 5*s.* —*See BOHN'S SC. LIB*

HUME, SMOLLETT, and HUGHES. HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 18 vols. post 8vo. 4*s.* each.

HUMPHREY'S COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

HUMPHRY (A. P.) THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. For the use of Persons intending to enter at the University. By A. P. Humphry, Trinity College, Cambridge, Esquire Bedell. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HUMPHRY (W. G.) TREATISE ON THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. Sch. and Coll. Texts.*

—— THE NEW TABLE OF LESSONS EXPLAINED, with the Table of Lessons and a Tabular Comparison of the Old and New Proper Lessons for Sundays and Holy-days. By W. G. Humphry, B.D. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— THE STUDENT'S BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. With an Historical and Explanatory Treatise. Limp cloth, red edges, 24mo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

HUNGARY, HISTORY OF. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

HUNT (H. G. B.) CONCISE HISTORY OF MUSIC. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. S. & C. Text-books.*

HUNT'S POETRY OF SCIENCE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

HUTCHINSON (Colonel). MEMOIRS OF. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

HUTT (W.) SOLUTIONS TO GOODWIN'S PROBLEMS. Demy 8vo. 9*s.* —*See Goodwin.*

INDIA. Descriptive and Historical. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

INGULPH. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF CROYLAND. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

IRVING'S (Washington) WORKS AND LIFE. 17 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. —*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* Also separate Works in vols. 1*s.*, or 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

——— SKETCH-BOOK and TALES OF A TRAVELLER. 5*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Elzevir Series and Pocket Vols.*

ITALIAN ART, MASTERPIECES OF. Reproduced in Photography. With Memoirs. Demy 4to. 21*s.*

JACKSON (J.) THE PRACTICAL FLY-FISHER, more particularly for Grayling or Umber. By the late John Jackson, of Tanfield Mill. 3*rd edition.* With Coloured Plates. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ACOBSON (W. H. A.)—*See Hilton.*

JAMES (G. P. R.) RICHARD CŒUR DE LION. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. LIFE OF LOUIS XIV. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

JAMESON (Mrs.)—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

JEAN PAUL. WORKS. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Richter, BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

JEBB (R. C.) TRANSLATIONS INTO GREEK AND LATIN VERSE. By R. C. Jebb, Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 4to. cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— TRANSLATIONS from and into Latin, Greek, and English. By R. C. Jebb, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow; H. Jackson, M.A.; W. E. Currey, M.A.; Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 8*s.*

JEBB (J.) FORMS OF PRAYER adapted to each Day of the Week. For use in Families or Households. By the Rev. Prebendary Jebb, D.D. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— CHORAL RESPONSES and LITANIES of the Church of England and Ireland. Collected from authentic sources. Containing Services, Litanies, Preces, &c., by Tallis, Bird, Gibbon, Day, Wanless, and others. Folio, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Digitized by Google

JESSE (E.) ANECDOTES OF DOGS. 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

JESSE (J. H.) THE STUARTS. 3 vols. 5*s.* each. THE PRETENDERS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S HIST. LIB.*

JEWEL (Bp.) APOLOGY FOR THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, with his famous Epistle on the Council of Trent, and a Memoir. 32mo. 2*s.*

JOHANNES SECUNDUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Propertius, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

JOHNS (C. A.) A FIRST BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By the Rev. C. A. Johns, B.A., F.L.S., Author of 'Botanical Rambles,' 'Flowers of the Field,' &c. Illustrated. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

JOHNSON (G. W.) THE COTTAGE GARDENER'S DICTIONARY. Describing the Plants, Fruits, and Vegetables desirable for the Garden, and explaining the Terms and Operations employed in their cultivation. With a Supplement, containing all the new plants and varieties to the year 1869. Edited by George W. Johnson, Editor of the 'Journal of Horticulture and Cottage Gardener.' Post 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.* The Supplement separately, sewed, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'This is perhaps the most perfect work of its kind that has yet been published, and is invaluable to professed gardeners and amateurs. It is scientific, and yet every purely scientific or Latin term is explained, so that the less highly educated in botany may obtain an intelligent knowledge of names and varieties. It is practical, and full of directions as to the growth of plants, fruits, and vegetables; and contains descriptions and illustrations of predatory insects, which will be found interesting as well as useful. The editor has had the advantage of having been able to engage the services of a number of practical and scientific gardeners in different parts of England, so that his dictionary has a value which no mere compiler or theorist could pretend to give.'—*Tablet.*

'If copiousness be a lexicographical merit, then must this dictionary be said to rank high. It is literally cramful of information. . . . Its miscellaneous essays are numerous, and the work of skilful hands. Of its price we are ignorant, but we may believe the editor when he states it to be the cheapest work of the kind ever issued from the press.' —*Leader.*

JONSON (Ben). POEMS OF. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Greene, BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

JOY (J. M.) A DREAM AND THE SONG OF CÆDMON. A Legend of Whitby. By Miss J. M. Joy. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— LABDA, and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE TWO MOTHERS. A Novel. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. 5*s.* INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS AND SCIENCES. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

JUNIUS' LETTERS. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS, and EUTROPIUS. Translated in 1 vol. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

JUSTINIAN, INSTITUTES OF. Translated by W. Grapel. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

JUVENAL and PERSIUS. By Rev. A. J. Macleane, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— Text only. By A. J. Macleane, M.A. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

——— SIXTEEN SATIRES (expurgated). By Herman Prior, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

JUVENAL, PERSIUS, SULPICIA, and LUCILIUS. 1 vol. Translated, 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. Translated, 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

KEARY (E.) LITTLE SEALSKIN and other Poems. By Miss E. Keary. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

KEIGHTLEY'S FAIRY MYTHOLOGY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

——— CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

KEMBLE (Charles). *See Shakespeare.*

KENNEDY (B. H.) BETWEEN WHILES, or Wayside Amusements of a Working Life. Edited by the Rev. B. H. Kennedy, D.D., Canon of Ely. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

*** This volume contains a collection of English, Latin, and Greek Poetry, Original and Translated by the Editor, with Contributions from the pens of the late Rev. R. Kennedy and of Prof. Jebb of Glasgow.

——— UNIVERSITY AND OTHER OCCASIONAL SERMONS. With an Appendix of Hymns. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE PSALTER, or Psalms of David, in English Verse. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KENT'S COMMENTARY ON INTERNATIONAL LAW. Edited by J. T. Abdy, LL.D., Judge of County Courts and Law Professor at Gresham College, late Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge. *2nd edition*, revised and brought down to the present time. Containing the Naval Prize Act, 1864—Treaty of Washington and Geneva Award, 1871—Geneva Convention, 1864—Proclamation of Neutrality and Declaration as to Belligerents and Neutrals, 1877—Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870—and a Tabulated List of the Russian and Turkish Treaties from 1699 to 1871. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

KEY (Prof.) PHILOLOGICAL ESSAYS. By the late T. Hewitt Key, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Comparative Grammar in University College, London. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

KEY (Prof.) LANGUAGE, its Origin and Development. Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

*** This work is founded on the Course of Lectures on Comparative Grammar delivered during the last twenty years in University College. The evidence being drawn chiefly from two of the most familiar members of the Indo-European family, Latin and Greek, especially the former, as that to which the writer's hours of study, for half a century, have been almost wholly devoted.

KEY (Prof.) A LATIN GRAMMAR. *6th thousand, with corrections and additions.* Post 8vo. 8*s.*

—— A SHORT LATIN GRAMMAR for Schools. *12th edition.* Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KIDD'S BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

KING (C. W.) ANTIQUE GEMS AND RINGS. *2nd edition, greatly enlarged and improved, with more than* 600 *illustrations.* By the Rev. C. W. King, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. 2*l.* 2*s.*

—— EARLY CHRISTIAN NUMISMATICS, and other Antiquarian Tracts contributed to the 'Archæological Journal' and other Papers. Demy 8vo. illustrated, cloth gilt, 18*s.*

—— GEMS. 6*s.*—ENGRAVED GEMS. 6*s.*—PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS. 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

—— **and MUNRO.** HORACE. Illustrated. 21*s.*—*See Horace.*

KING'S INTEREST TABLES, at Five per Cent. With various Additions and Improvements. 31*st edition*, including a Table for the calculating of Interest at any other rate per cent. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 12*s.*

CONTENTS: Tables of Interest at Five per Cent, from 1*l.* to 10,000*l.*, for any period from 1 Day to 365 Days. Tables of Interest from 1 to 12 Months, and from 2 to 13 Years. Tables showing the Commission on Sales of Goods or Banking Accounts, from One-eighth to Five per Cent. Tables of Interest on large Sums for 1 Day at Four and Five per Cent, to 100,000,000*l.* Bankers' Tables for ascertaining the Number of Days from any given Date to the end of the Half-year. A Table for calculating the number of Days from one Day in the Year to any other Day. A Table for calculating Interest at any of the Quarter Rates from One-and-a-half per Cent to Ten per Cent by means of the Five per Cent Table.

KIRBY. BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

KIRKE WHITE. POEMS OF. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

KIRSTIN'S ADVENTURES. A Story of Jutland Life. By the Author of 'Casimir, the Little Exile,' and translator of Andersen's 'Fairy Tales,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

KITTO'S SCRIPTURE LANDS. 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

KNIGHT'S (C.) KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

KOTZEBUE. DER GEFANGENE (THE PRISONER). Edited, with English Notes explanatory and grammatical, by Dr. W. Stromberg. Fcap. 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*

KRUMMACHER'S PARABLES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

LA FONTAINE'S FABLES. By F. E. A. Gasc. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

LAMARTINE'S HISTORICAL WORKS. 8 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

LAMB (Charles). The WORKS of Charles Lamb, with a Memoir by Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd. Royal 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— ELIA AND ELIANA, with Memoir. 2 vols. 5*s.* TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. 3*s.*—*See Pocket Vols.* ELIA AND ELIANA. 3*s.* 6*d.* ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* ELIA AND ELIANA. 3 parts, 1*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

——— ELIA AND ELIANA. Royal 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Sewed, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— *See Hogarth.*

LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

LATHAM (H.) ON THE ACTION OF EXAMINATIONS, Considered as a Means of Selection. By Henry Latham, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity Hall. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Latham has placed before us, in a volume full, but not heavy, one of the most valuable collections of facts, opinions, and conclusions on the subject of examinations which we have ever seen.'—*Educational Times.*

'Mr. Latham's book is, as we have already said, certainly worth reading by all who are interested in examinations.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

'We recommend not only college dons, but statesmen who are forced to talk about University reform, and parents with heaps of boys on their hands, to study the book.'—*Spectator.*

'Few men can produce more practical claims to be listened to on such a subject. . . . Mr. Latham does not pretend to give a systematic history of examinations, but simply to present their tendencies as they have in practice come under his own eye.'—*Saturday Review.*

LATIN SYNTAX, VERSIFICATION, and ACCIDENCE. 1*s.* each.—*See Classical Tables.*

Digitized by Google

LEAPINGWELL (G.) MANUAL OF THE ROMAN CIVIL LAW, arranged according to the Syllabus of Dr. Hallifax. By G. Leapingwell, LL.D. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

LEATHES (Stanley). BIRTHDAY OF CHRIST. Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. By Stanley Leathes, M.A., Professor of Hebrew, King's College. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

LE BRETON. MRS. BARBAULD. 5*s.*—*See Barbauld.*

LECTURES ON PAINTING. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

LEPSIUS. LETTERS FROM EGYPT. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

LEONARDO DA VINCI ON PAINTING. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ART. LIB.*

LESSING. WORKS OF. Translated. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

LEVIN. LECTURES ON CICERO. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cicero.*

LEWES (G. H.)—*See Comte's Philosophy, BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

LEWIN (T.) THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. By the late Thomas Lewin, M.A., F.S.A., Trinity College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. Illustrated with numerous fine Engravings on Wood, Maps, and Plans. 2 vols. demy 4to. *4th edition.* 2*l.* 2*s.*

'These are very splendid volumes, admirable in their typography and their profusion of high-class illustrations. They represent, moreover, a labour "which has engaged the author's attention, more or less, for upwards of forty years," which has evidently been to him at once a labour of thought and a labour of love. It is impossible not to learn much from this work. There is hardly one of the many vexed questions of St. Paul's life which is not very carefully and thoroughly discussed. There is certainly no place on which his foot ever trod, no person or community with whom he ever came in contact, which has not been the subject of an exhaustive study, rare enough in these days of hasty reading and hasty writing.'—*Guardian.*

'Nothing but a careful inspection of the work itself can give the reader an adequate idea of the thoroughness with which Mr. Lewin has carried out his plan—a plan which may be described as the giving of all information possibly attainable about every person or place connected directly, or even indirectly, with St. Paul. It is impossible to speak too highly of the general sketches of Roman and Jewish history with which he illustrates, and, indeed, makes intelligible the Apostle's career. His contributions to the chronology of his subject are also invaluable.'—*Spectator.*

——— FASTI SACRI, or a Key to the Chronology of the New Testament. 4to. 21*s.*

——— SIEGE OF JERUSALEM by Titus. With the Journal of a recent Visit to the City and a general Sketch of the Topography of Jerusalem from the earliest Times down to the Siege. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE INVASION OF BRITAIN by Julius Cæsar. With Replies to the Remarks of the Astronomer Royal, and of the late Camden Professor of Ancient History at Oxford. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

LIAS (J. J.) THE DOCTRINAL SYSTEM OF ST. JOHN, considered as Evidence for the Date of his Gospel. By the Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A., Professor of Modern Literature and Lecturer on Hebrew at St. David's College, Lampeter, sometime Scholar of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

LILLY'S ASTROLOGY. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

LINDSAY'S (Lord) LETTERS ON EGYPT. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

LINTON (W. J.)—*See Poetry of America.*

LIVY. TITI LIVII HISTORIÆ. The first Five Books, with English Notes. By J. Prendeville. *8th edition.* 12mo, roan, 5*s*. Or Books I.–III. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.; IV. and V. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— Translated. 4 vols. 5*s*. each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

LLOYD'S (W. Watkiss) CRITICAL ESSAYS ON SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.; half morocco, 5*s*. Uniform with 'Singer's Shakespeare.'

'Mr. Lloyd's Essays on the Plays of Shakespeare are of the highest repute.'—*The Academy.*

'What Mr. Watkiss Lloyd does is always well done, and is always done freshly, thoughtfully, in a scholarly spirit. . . . On the whole these Essays are really remarkable for their learning, breadth, and general soundness.'—PROFESSOR HALES.

LLOYD (J.) CHRISTIAN POLITICS. A Study of the Principles of Politics according to the New Testament. By the Rev. Julius Lloyd, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Incumbent of St. John's Episcopal Church, Greenock. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s*.

'Thoughtful, clear, and cogently reasoned.'—*Scottish Guardian.*

'It would be no small gain if M.P.'s who are interested in religious questions would spare a part of the recess to the serious and thoughtful consideration of the questions he brings before them. The concluding chapter on "Clouds on the Horizon" is especially worthy of attention."—*National Church.*

LOCKE (John). PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS. 2 vols. 3*s*. 6*d*. each. LIFE AND LETTERS. 3*s*. 6*d*.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

LODGE'S PORTRAITS. 8 vols. 5*s*. each.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

LONG (G.) THE DISCOURSES OF EPICTETUS, with the Encheiridion and Fragments. Translated with Notes, a Life of Epictetus, and a view of his Philosophy. By the late George Long, M.A. Post 8vo. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

'Mr. Long has done a great service to English readers by adding to his admirable translation of the Commentaries of M. Aurelius Antoninus a new version of the "Discourses of Epictetus."'—*Saturday Review.*

——— THE THOUGHTS OF THE EMPEROR M. AURELIUS ANTONINUS. Translated. *2nd edition, revised and corrected.* Post 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*. —*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

'My quotations from Marcus Aurelius will be made (by permission) from the forcible and accurate translation of Mr. Long. In thanking Mr. Long, I may be allowed to add that the English reader will find in his version the best means of becoming acquainted with the purest and noblest book of antiquity.'—THE REV. CANON FARRAR, in 'Seekers after God.'

Digitized by Google

LONG (G.) THE DECLINE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. 8vo. in 5 vols. 14*s.* each.

Vol. I. From the Destruction of Carthage to the End of the Jugurthine War.

Vol. II. To the Death of Sertorius.

Vol. III. Including the Third Mithridatic War, the Catiline Conspiracy, and the Consulship of C. Julius Cæsar.

Vol. IV. History of Cæsar's Gallic Campaigns and of the Contemporaneous Events in Rome.

Vol. V. (Concluding the Work.) From Cæsar's Invasion of Italy to his Death.

'If any one can guide us through the almost inextricable mazes of this labyrinth, it is Mr. Long. As a chronicler, he possesses all the requisite knowledge, and what is nearly, if not quite as important, the necessary caution. He never attempts to explain that which is hopelessly corrupt or obscure: he does not confound twilight with daylight; he warns the reader repeatedly that he is standing on shaking ground; he has no framework of theory into which he presses his facts.'—*Saturday Review.*

'Of the general tone of the book we can speak with high praise. Mr. Long is free from that admiration of "blood and iron," which mars Dr. Mommsen's brilliant volumes. He can admire Cæsar's greatness, and yet, as we have seen, he is not blind to the enormous amount of human suffering which his wars caused; he points out Cicero's weaknesses, but he does not treat him as a contemptible fool; he is alive to Cato's shortcomings, but he does not think him a criminal because he resisted Cæsar's attempt to make himself sole master of the Roman world. On the whole, then, we think highly of his work. It might, to our thinking, have been still more valuable than it is; that it is not, is owing, not to any want of ability in the author, but to his own choice. He had his own idea of the mode in which it ought to be written, and in that mode it is ably and faithfully executed. We feel sorry at parting with a scholar who has, in the course of a long life, done much for classical learning, who has always worked honestly and honourably, and whose labours have been so indifferently rewarded.'—*Athenæum.*

——— AN OLD MAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT MANY THINGS. Containing Chapters on Schools, Riches, Statues, Style, Books, Education, Taxation, &c. *2nd edition, with additions.* Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

'We feel quite sure that this book will become a favourite with all who love genial wisdom conveyed in a happy and expressive style. Nor will it be a favourite of a moment, but a friend and companion for years, to whom the possessor will often have recourse for counsel as well as for entertainment.'—*Daily News.*

'This quaint and amusing work is well written.'—*Athenæum.*

——— CICERO. 4 vols. 3*l.* 4*s.*—*See Bib. Class.* CICERO de Senectute, &c. 4*s.* 6*d.* EPISTOLÆ SELECTÆ.—*See Cam. G. & L. Texts, with Notes.* CÆSAR. 5*s.* 6*d.* Books I.-III. 2*s.* 6*d.* SALLUST. 5*s.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.* CÆSAR. 2*s.* CICERO de Senectute, &c. 1*s.* 6*d.* CICERO, Orations. Vol. I. 3*s.* 6*d.* SALLUST. 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. G. & L. Texts.*

——— CLASSICAL ATLAS. Twenty-four Maps. Imp. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*—*See Bib. Class.* GRAMMAR-SCHOOL ATLAS. Ten Maps. 5*s.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

LONGFELLOW'S EARLY POEMS. 3*s.*—*See Pocket Vols.* POEMS. 3 vols. 4*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Elzevir Series.* POEMS. 5*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* And PROSE WORKS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— POETICAL WORKS. With nearly Two Hundred and Fifty Illustrations by Birket Foster, Tenniel, Godwin, Thomas, &c. In 1 vol. large fcap. 4to. 21*s.*

——— EVANGELINE and WAYSIDE INN. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* each; malachite, 9*s.* each.

LONGUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Greek Romances, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

LOUDON (Mrs.) THE ENTERTAINING NATURALIST. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— THE FIRST BOOK OF BOTANY. Based on Mrs. Loudon's Work. Revised and enlarged by David Wooster. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LOWE. OUR NATIVE FERNS. 2 vols.—BEAUTIFUL LEAVED PLANTS.—BRITISH GRASSES.—BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS. 8 vols.—NEW AND RARE FERNS.—*See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

LOWE (W. H.) THE FRAGMENT OF THE TALMUD BABLI PE SACHIM of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries, in the University Library, Cambridge. Edited with Notes and an Autotype Facsimile. By W. H. Lowe, M.A., Hebrew Lecturer of Christ's College. Medium 4to. 12*s.* 6*d.*

LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL. 4 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.* In 11 Parts: 10 at 3*s.* 6*d.*; 1 at 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

LUARD (H. R.) GRADUATI CANTABRIGIENSES, sive Catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno academico admissionum MDCCC. usque ad Decimum diem Octobris MDCCCLXXII. gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis e libris subscriptionum desumptus. By H. C. Luard, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

LUCAN. PHARSALIA, translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

LUCILIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Juvenal, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

LUCRETIUS. Titi Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura Libri Sex. With an Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by H. A. J. Munro, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Introduction, Text, and Notes. *New edition preparing.* Vol. II. Translation. 6*s.* Sold separately.

——— Literally translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

LUMBY (J. R.) THE HISTORY OF CREEDS. I. Ante-Nicene. II. Nicene and Constantinopolitan. III. The Apostolic Creed. IV. The Quicunque, commonly called the Creed of St. Athanasius. By J. Rawson Lumby, Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholar, Crosse Divinity Scholar, Classical Lecturer of Queens', and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE CONFESSION OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY, with special reference to the Articles of the Church of England. [*In the press.*

LUNN (J. R.) OF MOTION. An Elementary Treatise. By J. R. Lunn, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LUTHER'S LIFE. 3*s.* 6*d.* TABLE-TALK. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.* LIFE. 1*s.*—*See Bell's Ill. Sch. Books.*

LYTTELTON (W. H.) SERMONS ON THE HOLY COMMUNION, preached in Hagley Church. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Lyttelton. Rector of Hagley. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

——— **(C. L.)** UNDINE AND THE WHITE LADY. Tales from the German. By the Hon. C. L. Lyttelton. With Illustrations. Fcap. cloth, 1*s.* each.

Digitized by Google

McCAUL. CHRISTIAN EPITAPHS of the first Six Centuries. By Rev. John McCaul, LL.D. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

McDOWELL (J.) Exercises on Euclid and in Modern Geometry, containing Applications of the Principles and Processes of Modern Pure Geometry. By J. McDowell, M.A., F.R.A.S., Pembroke College, Cambridge. *New edition, revised.* 6*s.*

—— TRIGONOMETRY, required for the Additional Subjects for Honours at the Previous Examination, according to the new scheme sanctioned by the Senate of June, 1865. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— MECHANICS, required for the Additional Subjects for Honours at the Previous Examination, and for the Ordinary B.A. Degree. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MACHIAVELLI. HISTORY OF FLORENCE. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

McILWAINE. LYRA HIBERNICA SACRA. A Selection of Sacred Poetry exclusively from the Writings of Irish Authors. By the Rev. W. McIlwaine, D.D., M.R.I.A. *2nd edition.* Demy 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MACKENZIE (Bishop). MEMOIR OF THE LATE. By the Bishop of Carlisle. With Maps, Illustrations, and an Engraved Portrait from a painting by G. Richmond. Dedicated by permission to the Lord Bishop of Oxford. *2nd edition.* Sm. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MACLEANE (A. J.)—*See Bib. Class., Gram.-Sch. Class., Cam. G. & L. Texts.*

MACMICHAEL (J. F.)—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.* and *Cam. G. & L. Texts.*

MACMICHAEL (W. F.)—*See Cam. Sch. and Coll. Text-Books, and Oxford and Cambridge Boat Races.*

MAIN (P. T.) THE FIRST THREE SECTIONS OF NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. 5*th edition.* 4*s.* An Introduction to PLANE ASTRONOMY. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.*—*Cam. Sch. and Coll. Text-Books.*

MAIN (R.) PRACTICAL AND SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY. For the use chiefly of Students in the Universities. By the late R. Main, M.A., F.R.S., Radcliffe Observer at Oxford. 8vo. 14*s.*

—— BRÜNNOW'S SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY. Translated. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

MALLET'S NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

MANTELL. GEOLOGICAL WORKS. 6 vols. 5*s.*, 6*s.*, or 7*s.* 6*d.* each. —*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

MANZONI. THE BETROTHED. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S NOV. LIB.*

MARCO POLO. TRAVELS OF. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

MARLOWE. POEMS OF. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Greene, BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

MARRYAT'S (Captain) BOOKS FOR BOYS. Uniformly bound in blue cloth. Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each; or cloth gilt, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.

MASTERMAN READY; or the Wreck of the Pacific. With Ninety-three Engravings on Wood.

Cheap edition, 1*s.*

School edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Bell's Reading-Books.*

——— 32mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pocket Volumes.*

POOR JACK. With Sixteen Illustrations. *22nd edition.*

——— Cheap edition, 1*s.*

THE MISSION; or, Scenes in Africa. With Illustrations by John Gilbert.

THE SETTLERS IN CANADA. With Illustrations by Gilbert and Dalziel.

Also cheap edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Bell's Reading-Books.*

THE PRIVATEERSMAN. Adventures by Sea and Land in Civil and Savage Life, One Hundred Years Ago. With Eight Engravings.

THE PIRATE AND THE THREE CUTTERS. Illustrated with Eight Engravings. With a Memoir of the Author.

Also Cheap Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.*

——— POOR JACK. Large Post 8vo., with Forty-six Illustrations. 6*s.*

——— *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— A BOY'S LOCKER. A smaller Edition of Captain Marryat's Books for Boys, in 12 vols. fcap. 8vo. in a compact cloth box. 21*s.*

MARSHALL (G. W.) THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE TO PRINTED PEDIGREES, being a General Search through Genealogical, Topographical, and Biographical Works relating to the United Kingdom, together with references to Family Histories, Peerage Claims, &c. By G. W. Marshall, LL.D. of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 27*s.*

——— THE GENEALOGIST. A Magazine of Genealogy and Heraldry, published Quarterly. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* Vol. i. 21*s.*; vol. ii. 15*s.*; vol. iii. 15*s.*

——— VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND IN 1615. Price 21*s.*

MARTIAL. SELECT EPIGRAMS. By F. A. Paley. 6*s.* 6*d.* *See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— Translated. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

MARTIN (Theodore).—*See Schiller.*

MARTINEAU (Harriet). HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS PEACE. 1816–46. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

——— HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1800–15. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

MASKEW (T. R.) ANNOTATIONS ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. *2nd edition enlarged.* 12mo. 5*s.*

MASON (A. J.) THE PERSECUTION OF DIOCLETIAN: An Historical Essay. By Arthur James Mason, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'This is one of the most striking and original contributions to ecclesiastical history which has come under our notice for some time.'—*Spectator.*

'Mr. Mason has worked vigorously and independently, and in a right direction. We do not pretend to be convinced by him on all points, but he has given us, at least, a good deal of matter for thought.'—*Saturday Review.*

'This essay is very valuable and noteworthy.'—*British Quarterly.*

MASON (C. P.) FIRST NOTIONS OF GRAMMAR for Young Learners. By C. P. Mason, B.A., Fellow of University College, London. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 8*d.*

——— FIRST STEPS in English Grammar, for Junior Classes. Demy 18mo. *27th thousand,* 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

MASON (C. P.) OUTLINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR, for the use of Junior Classes. *6th edition, revised.* Crown 8vo. 2*s.*

——— ENGLISH GRAMMAR: Including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis. *23rd edition.* Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— A SHORTER ENGLISH GRAMMAR, with Copious and carefully Graduated Exercises. Based upon the Author's 'English Grammar,' including Analysis. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— ENGLISH GRAMMAR PRACTICE. Consisting of the Exercises of the 'Shorter English Grammar,' published in a separate form. Cloth, 1*s.*

——— THE ANALYSIS OF SENTENCES applied to Latin. Post 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— ANALYTICAL LATIN EXERCISES. Accidence and Simple Sentences. Composition and derivation of Words, and Compound Sentences. Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE FIRST TWO BOOKS OF EUCLID explained to Beginners. *2nd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The following are edited for Middle-Class Examinations. With notes on the Analysis and Parsing, and Explanatory remarks.

——— MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, BOOK I. With a Life of Milton. *3rd edition.* Post 8vo. 2*s.*

——— MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, BOOK II. With a Life of the Poet. *2nd edition.* Post 8vo. 2*s.*

——— MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, BOOK III. With a Life of Milton. Post 8vo. 2*s.*

——— GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE. With a Short Life of the Poet. Post 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— THOMSON'S 'SPRING.' With a Short Life. Post 8vo. 2*s.*

——— THOMSON'S 'WINTER.' With a Short Life. Post 8vo. 2*s.*

MATTHEW PARIS. WORKS OF. 3 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER. FLOWERS OF HISTORY. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

MAUND'S BOTANIC GARDEN. 6 vols.—*See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

MAXWELL (W. H.) HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION in 1798. By W. H. Maxwell. With Portraits and etchings on steel by George Cruikshank. *10th edition.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— VICTORIES OF WELLINGTON. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

MAYOR (J. E. B.)—*See Ascham and Bonwicke.*

MAYOR (J. B.) A GUIDE TO THE CHOICE OF CLASSICAL BOOKS. By J. B. Mayor, M.A., Professor of Moral Philosophy at King's College, late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge. *2nd edition, revised.* Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

——— *See Grote.*

MEDICINE. *See Handbook of.*

MENET (J.) PRACTICAL HINTS ON TEACHING. Containing Advice as to Organization, Discipline, Instruction, and Practical Management. By the Rev. John Menet, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Hockerill, and late Chaplain of the Hockerill Training Institution. *4th edition.* Containing, in addition, Plans of Schools which have been thoroughly tested, and are now being adopted in various localities. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper cover, 2*s.*

MENZEL. HISTORY OF GERMANY. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

MENZIES (L.) LIVES OF THE GREEK HEROINES, being Stories from Homer and the Greek Tragedians. By Louisa Menzies, author of 'Legendary Tales of the Ancient Britons.' Illustrated with antique Gems and a Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'The authoress of this interesting little work, aims, to quote from her preface, at showing that, "whatever ideas they might or might not embody to the poets who sang of them, the Greek heroines were as really and truly women with minds to think, and hearts to feel, as Portia and Lady Macbeth were to Shakespeare." This object her book is well calculated to attain, for it is written in a graceful easy style, and is poetical without being affected.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MERCER'S GARDENS. A Story, by the Author of 'Estelle' and 'Four Messengers.' Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

METEYARD (E.)—*See Wedgwood.*

MICHELANGELO. ORIGINAL STUDIES, in the University Galleries, Oxford. Etched and engraved by Joseph Fisher, with Introduction. New edition, with Additions. 4to. half-bound, 15*s.*

——— **and RAFFAELLE.** 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

MICHELET. LIFE OF LUTHER. 3*s.* 6*d.* ROMAN REPUBLIC. 3*s.* 6*d.* FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3*s.* 6*d.* *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

MIGNET. FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3*s.* 6*d.* *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

MILL (Dr.) SERMONS PREACHED IN LENT, 1845, and on several former occasions, before the University of Cambridge. By W. H. Mill, D.D., Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

——— FIVE SERMONS on the Temptation of Christ our Lord in the Wilderness. Preached before the University of Cambridge in Lent, 1844. *New edition.* Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

——— OBSERVATIONS on the attempted Application of PANTHEISTIC PRINCIPLES to the Theory and Historic Criticism of the Gospels. *2nd edition, with the Author's latest notes and additions.* Edited by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. B. Webb, M.A. Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

——— LECTURES ON THE CATECHISM. Delivered in the Parish Church of Brasted, in the Diocese of Canterbury. Edited by the Rev. B. Webb, M.A., Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MILLER (W.) A Tract on CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, designed for Students in the University. By W. H. Miller, M.A., Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

——— A Treatise on CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— An Elementary Treatise on the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. *3rd edition.* Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

MILLER (C.) A short Explanation of the EPISTLES AND GOSPELS with Questions, for the use of Schools. 32mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MILLER (G.) PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

MILLER (T.) HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

MILLS (W. H.) BALLADS OF HELLAS. By Rev. W. H. Mills, M.A., Head Master of Ruthin Grammar School. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. 3 vols. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.* POEMS. 2 vols. 4*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Elzevir Series.* POEMS. 2 vols. 3*s.* each.—*See Pocket Vols.* PARADISE LOST.—*See Mason.*

——— POETICAL WORKS. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* PROSE WORKS. 5 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* gilt 4*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

MITFORD. OUR VILLAGE. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

MOLIÈRE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. A new Translation in English Prose, by C. H. Wall. With a short Life and a Portrait. In 3 vols. large post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* each, or 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

'It is not too much to say that we have here probably as good a translation of Molière as can be given.'—*Academy.*

——— PLAYS OF. Annotated. 1*s.*, and 6*d.* each.—*See Gombert's French Drama.*

MONSELL (Dr.) THE WINTON CHURCH CATECHIST. Questions and Answers on the Teaching of the Church Catechism. By the late Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, LL.D., Rector of St. Nicholas, Guildford. *3rd edition.* Cloth, 3*s.*; or in Four Parts, sewed, price 6*d.* or 9*d.* each.

——— OUR NEW VICAR, or Plain Words about Ritual and Parish Work. Fcap. 8vo. *9th edition.* 5*s.*

——— The Passing Bell, and other Poems. *New edition.* 32mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Near at Home at last. A Poem. *7th thousand.* 32mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Simon the Cyrenian, and other Poems. *2nd thousand.* 16mo. 5*s.*

——— Watches by the Cross. Short Meditations, Hymns, and Litanies on the Last Seven Words of our Lord. *4th edition.* Cloth, red edges, 1*s.*

——— Hymns of Love and Praise for the Church's Year. *2nd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Parish Hymnal; after the Order of the Book of Common Prayer. Cloth, 32mo. 1*s.* 4*d.*

——— Litany Hymns. Music by Richard Redhead. Small 8vo., cloth, red edges, 2*s.*; sewed, 1*s.* Words alone, 32mo., sewed, 4*d.*

——— Lights and Shadows, or Double Acrostics. *3rd edition.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— Nursery Carols, with upwards of 100 Illustrations by Ludwig Richter and Oscar Pletsch. Imperial 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MONTEIRO (M.) A HUNTING EXPEDITION TO THE TRANSVAAL. By D. Fernandes das Neves. Translated from the Portuguese by Mariana Monteiro. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

'This book is chiefly valuable for the insight which it gives into the manners, customs, and superstitions of the tribes which he encountered. The information which he has to impart is both instructive and amusing, and is given in a clear and fluent style—a merit which we suspect is due in a great measure to the translator, who has performed her share of the work extremely well.'—*Zoologist.*

'Regarded merely as a narrative of sport and adventure, this volume would be attractive enough; but mingled with these matters is a good deal of information which is well worth attention regarding the habits of various races, and of their attitude towards their Dutch and Portuguese neighbours.'—*Daily News.*

MONTESQUIEU. SPIRIT OF LAWS. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

MOODY (F. W.) LECTURES AND LESSONS ON ART. Being an Introduction to a Practical and Comprehensive Scheme. By F. W. Moody, Instructor in Decorative Art at South Kensington Museum. With Diagrams to illustrate Composition and other matters. *Third edition.* Demy 8vo. *preparing.*

MOORE (B. T.) TREATISE ON MENSURATION. 5*s.*—*See Cam. Sch. & Coll. Text-Books.*

MORRIS (F. G.) BRITISH BIRDS. 6 vols. NESTS and EGGS. 3 vols. BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. BRITISH MOTHS. 4 vols.—*See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

Digitized by Google

MORRIS (J.) BOOK OF CONSOLATION in Sickness, Sorrow, Adversity, and Old Age. Gathered from the Writings of the Wise and Good. By John Morris. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3*s*. 6*d*.

MORPHY. GAMES OF CHESS. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

MOSCHUS. Translated. 5*s*.—*See Theocritus, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

MOUNTAIN, LOCH, AND GLEN. Illustrating 'Our Life in the Highlands.' Photographed from Paintings executed expressly for this Work, by Joseph Adam. With an Essay on the Highlands and Highlanders, by the late Rev. Norman Macleod, one of Her Majesty's Chaplains. *Cheaper edition.* Folio, handsomely bound, 4*l*. 4*s*.

Smaller Edition. Imp. 4to. Autotype Illustrations. 2*l*. 2*s*.

MUDIE. BRITISH BIRDS. 2 vols. 5*s*. or coloured, 7*s*. 6*d*. each.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

MUNRO (H. A. J.) AETNA. Revised, amended, and explained by H. A. J. Munro, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— *See Catullus, Horace, and Lucretius.*

——— PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN. Demy 8vo. sewed, 1*s*.

MVSÆ ETONENSES sive Carminvm Etonæ Conditorvm Delectvs. Series Nova, Tomos Dvos complectens. Edidit Ricardvs Okes, S.T.P. Coll. Regal. apvd Cantabrigienses Præpositvs. Demy 8vo. 15*s*.

Vol. II., to complete sets, may be had separately, price 5*s*.

NATURAL HISTORY, LIBRARY OF. Comprising in all 49 vols. in super-royal 8vo. containing upwards of 2800 full-page plates, carefully coloured.

'Each volume is elegantly printed in royal 8vo., and illustrated with a very large number of well-executed engravings, printed in colours. . . . . They form a complete library of reference on the several subjects to which they are devoted, and nothing more complete in their way has lately appeared.'—*The Bookseller.*

BREE'S BIRDS OF EUROPE AND THEIR EGGS, not observed in the British Isles. With 238 beautifully coloured Plates. Five vols. 5*l*. 5*s*. **Offered at £3 5s.**

COUCH'S HISTORY OF THE FISHES OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. With 252 Coloured Plates. *New edition.* Four vols. 4*l*. 4*s*. **Offered at £2 12s.**

GATTY'S (MRS. ALFRED) BRITISH SEAWEEDS. 80 Coloured plates, containing 384 figures. Two vols. 2*l*. 10*s*. **Offered at 32s.**

HIBBERD'S (SHIRLEY) NEW AND RARE BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED PLANTS. With 64 coloured Full-page Illustrations and numerous Woodcuts. Executed expressly for this work. One vol. 1*l*. 5*s*. **Offered at 16s.**

LOWE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS. With 479 finely coloured Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. Eight vols. 6*l*. 6*s*. **Offered at £3 15s.**

LOWE'S OUR NATIVE FERNS. Illustrated with 79 coloured Plates and 909 Wood Engravings. Two vols. 2*l*. 2*s*. **Offered at 28s.**

LOWE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW AND RARE FERNS. Containing Species and Varieties not included in 'Ferns, British and Exotic.' 72 Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 1 vol. 21*s*. **Offered at 14s.**

Digitized by Google

NATURAL HISTORY, LIBRARY OF (*continued*).

LOWE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH GRASSES. With 74 finely coloured Plates. 1 vol. 1*l.* 1*s.* **Offered at 14s.**

LOWE'S BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED PLANTS: being a description of the most beautiful-leaved Plants in cultivation in this country. With 60 coloured Illustrations, and numerous Woodcuts. 1 vol. 1*l.* 1*s.* **Offered at 14s.**

MAUND'S BOTANIC GARDEN: consisting of highly-finished Figures of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great Britain, with their Names, Orders, History, Qualities, Culture, and Physiological Observations. By B. Maund, F.L.S. New edition, edited by James C. Niven, Curator of the Botanic Gardens, Hull. With 250 coloured Plates, giving 1247 figures. In 6 vols. super-royal 8vo. 12*l.* 12*s.* **Offered at £7 15s.**

This is a New Edition of a work which, originally published at 24*l.* 1*s.*, has for some time been out of print, and has become very scarce. All the Illustrations of the First Edition are contained in the present one, and the letterpress has been re-written, in order to bring it up to the present standard of botanical knowledge.

MORRIS' HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. With 365 finely coloured Engravings. 6 vols. 6*l.* 6*s.* **Offered at £3 15s.**

MORRIS' NESTS AND EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS. With 233 beautifully coloured Engravings. 3 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*

MORRIS' BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. With 72 beautifully coloured Plates. 1 vol. 1*l.* 1*s.* **Offered at 14s.**

MORRIS' BRITISH MOTHS. With coloured Illustrations of nearly 2000 specimens. 4 vols. 6*l.* 6*s.* **Offered at £3 15s.**

TRIPP'S BRITISH MOSSES. With 39 coloured Plates, containing a figure of each species. 2 vols. 2*l.* 10*s.* **Offered at 32s.**

WOOSTER'S ALPINE PLANTS. First Series. With 54 coloured Plates, containing 103 figures. 25*s.* **Offered at 16s.**

WOOSTER'S ALPINE PLANTS. Second Series. With 54 coloured Plates, containing 96 figures. 25*s.* **Offered at 16s.**

NAVAL AND MILITARY HEROES. 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

NEANDER'S THEOLOGICAL WORKS. Translated. 16 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

NELSON'S LIFE BY SOUTHEY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* 4*s.* 6*d.* *See Elzevir Series.* 3*s.* *See Pocket Vols.* 1*s.* *See Bell's Reading Books.*

NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK. 4 vols. Demy 8vo. 5*l.* 2*s.*—*See Alford.* Fcap. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* *See Gram.-Sch. Class.* 16mo. 4*s.* 6*d.*, and Fcap. 4to., 12*s.*—*See Cam. Texts.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, or with Lexicon, 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.* BARRETT'S COMPANION TO. 5*s.*—*See Cam. S. & C. Texts.* NOTES ON. 8*s.* 6*d.*—*See Ellis.*

——— IN ENGLISH. 4 vols. 2*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*—*See Alford.* HINTS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF. 4*s.*—*See Scholefield.*

NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.*—*See Cam. S. & C. Texts.*

NICOLINI'S JESUITS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

NIGHTINGALE VALLEY. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Allingham.*

Digitized by Google

NORTH (T.) A CHRONICLE OF THE CHURCH OF ST. MARTIN, LEICESTER, during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. By Thomas North. Fcap. 4to. 21*s.*

NOTABILIA QUÆDAM. 1*s.*—*See Classical Tables.*

NOUVEAU TRÉSOR, Le; or, French Student's Companion; designed to facilitate the Translation of English into French at Sight. By M. E. S. 17*th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS:—Grammatical Introduction, 100 Lessons, Vocabulary. Conversational Sentences, Alphabetical Arrangement of the Verbs. General Table of Reference.

NUGENT'S (Lord) HAMPDEN. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S HIST. LIB.*

NURSERY CAROLS. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Monsell.*

O'BRIEN (M.) TREATISE ON PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. Or the Application of the method of Co-ordinates to the solutions of problems in Plane Geometry. By M. O'Brien, M.A. 8vo. 9*s.*

——— ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

OCKLEY. HISTORY OF THE SARACENS. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

OLD MAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT MANY THINGS. Fcap. 6*s.*—*See Long.*

OLD NURSERY RHYMES AND CHIMES. Collected and arranged by a Peal of Bells. Fcap. 4to. Ornamental binding. 2*s.* 6*d.*

O'REILLY'S (Mrs.) BOOKS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN:—

DAISY'S COMPANIONS; or, Scenes from Child Life. A Story for little Girls. With Eight Illustrations by A. A. Hunt. 3*rd edition.* 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'If anybody wants a pretty little present for a pretty (and good) little daughter, or a niece or grand-daughter, we cannot recommend a better or tastier one than "Daisy's Companions."'—*Times.*

DOLL WORLD; or, Play and Earnest. A Study from Real Life. With Eight Illustrations by C. A. Saltmarsh. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'It is a capital child's book, and it has a charm for grown-up people also, as the fairy haze of "long-ago" brightens every page. We are not ashamed to confess to the "thrilling interest" with which we followed the history of "Robertina" and "Mabel."' —*Athenæum.*

'To a real doll-lover we can imagine nothing more delightful than the adventures of Lady Bushwater and Lady Silverreed and their families; to older readers, to whom a well-written child's book is a sort of doll paradise, there is a gentle humorousness and graceful sweetness in the descriptions that render this little volume very attractive.'—*Guardian.*

DEBORAH'S DRAWER. With Nine Illustrations by Mrs. Allingham. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Any godmamma who wishes to buy an unusually pretty and artistically-written gift-book for an eight-year-old pet cannot do better than spend a florin or two for the contents of "Aunt Deborah's Drawer."'—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

O'REILLY'S (Mrs.) BOOKS FOR CHILDREN (*continued*).

GILES'S MINORITY; or, Scenes at the Red House. With Eight Illustrations. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE PRESCRIPTION, GRANDMAMMA'S NEST, and other Tales. With Six Illustrations by W. H. Petherick and others. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A worthy successor of some charming little volumes of the same kind . . . The tale from which the title is given is for its grace and pathos an especial favourite.'—*Spectator.*

'Mrs. O'Reilly could not write otherwise than well, even if she were to try.'—*Morning Post.*

CICELY'S CHOICE. A Story for Girls. With a Frontispiece by J. A. Pasquier. Fcap. 8vo. gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A pleasant story. . . . It is a book for girls, and grown people will also enjoy reading it.'—*Athenæum.*

'A pleasant, well-written, interesting story, likely to be acceptable to young people who are in their teens.'—*Scotsman.*

ORDERICUS VITALIS. Translated. 4 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

OUVRY (Miss). ARNOLD DELAHAIZE; or, the Huguenot Pastor. By Francisca Ingram Ouvry. With a Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— HENRI DE ROHAN. With 4 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 5*s.*

——— HUBERT MONTREUIL; or, the Huguenot and the Dragoon. With 5 Illustrations in Photography. Imp. 16mo. 8*s.*

OVID. P. OVIDII NASONIS HEROIDES XIV. Edited, with Introductory Preface and English Notes, by Arthur Palmer, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

——— THE FASTI. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 5*s.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— Selections from. Rev. A. J. Macleane, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. Texts with Notes.*

——— WORKS, translated. 3 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE BOAT RACES. A Chronicle of the Contests on the Thames in which University Crews have borne a part, from A.D. 1829 to A.D. 1869. Compiled from the University Club Books and other Contemporary and Authentic Records, with Maps of the Racing Courses. By Rev. W. F. Macmichael, M.A., late Secretary of the Cambridge University Boat Club. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PALEY (F. A.)—*See Bib. Class; Gram. Sch. Class; Cam. Texts; Pub. Sch. Series; Cam. G. and L. Texts with Notes; Plato; Theocritus, and Propertius.*

——— **(Dr.)** EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, comprising the Text of Paley, verbatim with Examination Papers, arranged at the foot of each page, and a full Analysis prefixed to each chapter. By the Rev. George Fisk, LL.B., Prebendary of Lichfield. *6th edition.* Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— HORÆ PAULINÆ. An Analysis of. With Examination Questions. By Rev. J. Gorle, M.A. 18mo. 3*s.*

PALMER (A.) OVID'S HEROIDES. 8vo. 6*s.*—*See Ovid.*

PALMER (C. E.) SOPHOCLES. Œdipus Coloneus, 6*s.* Ajax, 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Sophocles.*

Digitized by Google

PALMER (E. H.) THE DESERT OF THE EXODUS. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings, undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. By E. H. Palmer, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Member of the Asiatic Society, and of the Société de Paris. With Maps, and numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings taken on the spot by the Sinai Survey Expedition and C. F. Tyrrwhitt Drake. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 28*s.*

'A work which the biblical student will highly prize for the strong light which it sheds upon a most important portion of Scripture history, but which cannot be read without interest and delight by every one who is capable of taking an intelligent interest in manners and customs widely removed from our own.'—*Saturday Review.*

——— A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ARABIC, PERSIAN, AND TURKISH MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. With an Appendix, containing a Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the same Library. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— ORIENTAL MYSTICISM. A Treatise on the Sufiistic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PAPERS on PREACHING and PUBLIC SPEAKING. By a Wykehamist. *2nd thousand.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

PARISH PRIEST'S BOOK, THE. Of Offices and Instructions for the Sick. Compiled by the Rev. E. Burbidge, Rector of Backwell, Bristol. Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'It is singularly full and complete, extremely well arranged, and with an excellent selection of readings, prayers, directions, and selections from Holy Scripture. Both matter and classification are as good as can be. There is also a very large amount compressed into a most handy and convenient form, and it is thoroughly sound in tone and teaching.'—*Literary Churchman.*

PARKINSON (J. P.) GILES WITHERNE, or the Reward of Disobedience. A Village Tale for the Young. By the Rev. J. P. Parkinson, D.C.L. *6th edition.* Illustrated by the Rev. F. W. Mann. Super-royal 16mo. 1*s.*

——— BUTLER'S ANALOGY. 1*s.*—*See Butler.*

PARNELL. POEMS of. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

PATMORE (Coventry). AMELIA, TAMERTON CHURCH TOWER, &c., with Essay on English Metrical Law. Post 8vo. 6*s.* Roxburghe, 7*s.*

——— THE ANGEL IN THE HOUSE. *5th edit.* Post 8vo. 6*s.* Roxburghe, 7*s.*

——— THE VICTORIES OF LOVE. *4th edition.* Post 8vo. 6*s.* Roxburghe, 7*s.*

——— THE UNKNOWN EROS. I.-XLVI. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* Roxburghe, 8*s.* 6*d.*

UNIFORM EDITION. Complete in 4 vols. Post 8vo. Roxburghe, 28*s.*

——— FLORILEGIUM AMANTIS. A Selection from Coventry Patmore's Poems. Edited by R. Garnett. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.* Roxburghe, 6*s.*

PAULI. ALFRED THE GREAT. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

PEARSON (Bishop). ON THE CREED. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

——— ANALYSIS of. By the Rev. J. Gorle, M.A. 18mo. 4*s.*

Digitized by Google

PEARSON (C. B.) SEQUENCES from the SARUM MISSAL, with English Translations. By C. B. Pearson, Prebendary of Sarum and Rector of Knebworth. Fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, red edges, 6*s.*

——— LATIN TRANSLATION OF ENGLISH HYMNS. Fcap. 5*s.*

PEARSON (C. H.) A HISTORY OF ENGLAND during the Early and Middle Ages. By Charles H. Pearson, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. *Second edition, much enlarged.* In 2 vols. Vol. I. 8vo. 16*s.*; Vol. II. to the death of Edward I. 8vo. 14*s.*

——— HISTORICAL MAPS of England during the first Thirteen Centuries. With Explanatory Essays and Indices. By Charles H. Pearson, M.A. Imp. folio. *2nd edition.* 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE BARONS' WAR. Including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. By William Henry Blaauw, M.A. *2nd edition, with additions and corrections,* by C. H. Pearson, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PEARSON (J. B.) DISCIPLES IN DOUBT. Five Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in May 1876 and February 1879. By J. B. Pearson, LL.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Vicar of Newark, formerly Cambridge Preacher at Whitehall. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PEPYS' DIARY. Lord Braybrooke's Edition. 4 vols. 5*s.* (gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*) each. —*See BOHN'S HIST. LIB.*

PERCY'S RELIQUES OF ENGLISH POETRY. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

PEROWNE (Dean). THE BOOK OF PSALMS. A new Translation, with Introductions and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By the Very Rev. J. J. Stewart Perowne, D.D., Dean of Peterborough. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. *4th edition,* 18*s.*; Vol. II. *4th edition,* 16*s.*

ABRIDGED EDITION FOR SCHOOLS, *3rd edition.* Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— IMMORTALITY. Four Sermons preached befere the University of Cambridge. Being the Hulsean Lectures for 1868. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PEROWNE (E. H.) THE GODHEAD OF JESUS. Being the Hulsean Lecture for 1866. To which are added Two Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on Good Friday and Easter Day, 1866. By E. H. Perowne, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

PERSIUS.—*See Juvenal.*

PETIT (J. L.) ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES IN FRANCE. By the late Rev. J. L. Petit, M.A., F.S.A., with numerous Illustrations from Drawings by the Author and P. H. Delamotte, Professor of Drawing at King's College. Imp. 8vo. 2*l.* 2*s.*

——— THE LESSER AND THE GREATER LIGHT. A Poem. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PETRARCH'S POEMS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

PETRONIUS, literally translated. 5*s.*—*See Propertius, in BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

PETTIGREW. CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

PHÆDRUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Terence, in BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS (Dr.) A SYRIAC GRAMMAR. By G. Phillips, D.D., President of Queen's College. *3rd edition, revised and enlarged.* Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— SHORT SERMONS ON OLD MESSIANIC TEXTS. Preached in the Chapel of Queen's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

PHILO-JUDÆUS. WORKS OF. 4 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

PICCIOLA. By Dubuc. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

PICKERING'S RACES OF MAN. 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

PIGOTT (C. F. S.) PLAIN PAROCHIAL SERMONS. By C. F. C. Pigott, B.D., Rural Dean, Rector of Edgmond, Salop. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

PINDAR literally translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

PINNOCK. ANALYSES. 18mo. OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. 1*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.*—NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. 4*s.*—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 3*s.* 6*d.*—CHURCH HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PLAIN WORD (A) TO THE WISE IN HEART ON OUR DUTIES AT CHURCH, AND ON OUR PRAYER-BOOK. *4th edition.* Sewed, 1*s.*

PLANCHÉ (J. R.) BRITISH COSTUME. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ART. LIB.*

PLATO. PHÆDRUS. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* GORGIAS. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* By W. H. Thompson, D.D.—*See Bib. Class.*

——— APOLOGY. By Prof. Wagner. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— PHÆDO. By Prof. Wagner. 5*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— PROTAGORAS. By W. Wayte, M.A. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— EUTHYPHRO. By G. H. Wells. 3*s.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— GORGIAS, literally translated, with an Introductory Essay containing a Summary of the Argument. By the late E. M. Cope, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. 8vo. 7*s.*

——— PHILEBUS. Translated, with short Explanatory Notes, by F. A. Paley, M.A. Small 8vo. 4*s.*

——— THEÆTETUS. Translated, with an Introduction on the Subject Matter, and short Explanatory Notes, By F. A. Paley, M.A. Small 8vo. 4*s.*

——— literally translated. 6 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

——— An ANALYSIS and INDEX of the Dialogues. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

PLAUTUS. AULULARIA. By Prof. Wagner. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— TRINUMMUS. By Prof. Wagner. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— MENAECHMEI. By Prof. Wagner. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— COMEDIES literally translated. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

PLINY. NATURAL HISTORY. Translated. 6 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

——— LETTERS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

PLUES (M.) RAMBLES IN SEARCH OF WILD FLOWERS, and How to Distinguish them. By Margaret Plues, Author of 'Rambles in Search of Flowerless Plants,' 'British Grasses,' &c. With 96 coloured figures and numerous cuts. *3rd edition*, large post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'This little book has already, we are pleased to note, attained its third edition. We sincerely wish it that continuance of public favour which it so well deserves.—*Saturday Review.*

POCKET VOLUMES.

A Series of Select Works of favourite authors, adapted for general reading, moderate in price, compact and elegant in form, and executed in a style fitting them to be permanently preserved. Imp. 32mo. cloth, gilt top.

BACON'S ESSAYS. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BURNS' POEMS. 3*s.*

——— SONGS. 3*s.*

COLERIDGE'S POEMS. 3*s.*

DIBDIN'S SEA SONGS AND BALLADS. And others. 3*s.*

MIDSHIPMAN, THE. Autobiographical Sketches of his own early Career, by Capt. Basil Hall, R.N., F.R.S. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LIEUTENANT AND COMMANDER. By Capt. Basil Hall, R.N., F.R.S. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GEORGE HERBERT'S POEMS. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— REMAINS. 2*s.*

——— WORKS. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SKETCH-BOOK. By Washington Irving. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TALES OF A TRAVELLER. By Washington Irving. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHARLES LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. 3*s.*

LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE and Voices, Seaside, and Poems on Slavery. 3*s.*

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. 3*s.*

——— PARADISE REGAINED, and other Poems. 3*s.*

ROBIN HOOD BALLADS. 3*s.*

SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON. 3*s.*

WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER. Portraits and Illustrations. 3*s.*

——— LIVES OF DONNE, WOTTON, HOOKER, &c. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. Keightley's Edition. 13 vols. in cloth case, 21*s.*

NEW SERIES OF COPYRIGHT WORKS.

GATTY'S PARABLES FROM NATURE. 2 vols. 5*s.*

LAMB'S ESSAYS OF ELIA AND ELIANA. With Memoir. By Barry Cornwall. 2 vols. 5*s.*

MARRYAT'S MASTERMAN READY. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

POETRY BOOK for Schools. 1*s.*—*See Bell's Ill. Sch. Books.*

POETRY for the School Room. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

POETRY OF AMERICA. Selections from 100 American Poets, from 1776 to 1876. With an Introductory Review of Colonial Poetry, and some Specimens of Negro Melody. Edited by W. J. Linton. With a Portrait of Walt Whitman. Large post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* [Also *cheap edition*, 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*]

POLITICAL CYCLOPÆDIA. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

POLYGLOT OF FOREIGN PROVERBS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

POPE. POETICAL WORKS OF. 3 vols. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each. *See Aldine Poets.*—WORKS, LIFE, and LETTERS. 5 vols. 5*s.* (gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*) each. *See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

POTTER (R.) An Elementary TREATISE ON MECHANICS. For the use of Junior University Students. By Richard Potter, A.M., F.C.P.S., late Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, late Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in University College, London. *4th edition, revised.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

——— ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS, adapted for both Junior University Readers and Students of Practical Engineering. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— An Elementary TREATISE ON OPTICS. Part I. Containing all the requisite Propositions carried to first Approximations; with the Construction of Optical Instruments. For the use of Junior University Students. *3rd edition, revised.* Demy 8vo. 9*s.* 6*d.*

——— An Elementary TREATISE ON OPTICS. Part II. Containing the higher Propositions with their Application to the more perfect Forms of Instruments. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

——— PHYSICAL OPTICS, or the Nature and Properties of Light. A Descriptive and Experimental Treatise. Demy 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

——— ——— Part II. The Corpuscular Theory of Light discussed Mathematically. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. 5*s.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

PRENDEVILLE.—*See Livy.*

PRESTON (G.) GREEK VERSE COMPOSITION, for the Use of Public Schools and Private Students. Being a revised edition of the 'Greek Verses of Shrewsbury School.' By George Preston, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. *New edition.* Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PRETOR (A.)—*See Cicero and Sophocles in Pub. Sch. Series.*

PRIOR. POEMS OF. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

Digitized by Google

PROCTER (A. A.) LEGENDS AND LYRICS. By Adelaide Anne Procter. First Series. With Introduction by Charles Dickens, and Portrait of the Author. 32*nd thousand.* Fcap. 6*s.*

——— ——— The Second Series. 19*th thousand.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

——— LEGENDS AND LYRICS. Illustrated edition, with an Introduction by Charles Dickens, a Portrait by Jeens, and 20 Illustrations by Eminent Artists. Fcap. 4to. ornamental cloth, 6*th edition,* 21*s.*

PROCTER (B. W.)—*See Barry Cornwall.*

PROGRESSIVE TALES FOR CHILDREN. 2 Series. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each. 2 Series in 1. Cloth gilt, 3*s.*

PROPERTIUS. THE ELEGIES OF PROPERTIUS, with English notes. By F. A. Paley, M.A., Editor of 'Ovid's Fasti,' 'Select Epigrams of Martial,' &c. 2*nd edition.* 8vo. cloth, 9*s.*

——— VERSE TRANSLATIONS from Book V., with a revised Latin Text and brief English Notes. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

——— *See Catullus, in Gram. Sch. Class.*

——— **PETRONIUS, JOHANNES SECUNDUS, and ARISTAENETUS.** Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

PROUT. BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

——— (FATHER) RELIQUES. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

PROVERBS.—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB. and Heywood.*

PUBLIC SCHOOL SERIES.

A Series of Classical Texts, annotated by well-known scholars, with a special view to the requirements of upper forms in Public Schools, or of University Students. In crown 8vo.

ARISTOPHANES. The Peace. A revised Text with English notes and a Preface. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Acharnians. A revised Text with English notes and a Preface. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Frogs. A revised Text with English notes and a Preface. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CICERO. The Letters of Cicero to Atticus, Book I. With Notes, and an Essay on the Character of the Writer. Edited by A. Pretor, M.A., late of Trinity College, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. 4*s.* 6*d.*

DEMOSTHENES de Falsa Legatione. By the late R. Shilleto, M.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. 4*th edition, carefully revised.* 6*s.*

——— The Oration against the Law of Leptines. With English Notes. By B. W. Beatson, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PLATO. The Apology of Socrates and Crito. With notes, critical and exegetical, by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. 4*th edition.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Phædo. With notes, critical and exegetical, and an Analysis, by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. 5*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Protagoras. The Greek Text revised, with an Analysis and English notes. By W. Wayte, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton. 3*rd edition,* 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Euthyphro. With Notes and Introduction by G. H. Wells, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford. 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC SCHOOL SERIES (*continued*).

PLAUTUS. The Aulularia. With notes, critical and exegetical. By W. Wagner, Ph.D. *2nd edition, re-written.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Trinummus. With notes, critical and exegetical. By Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. *2nd edition.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Menaechmei. With notes, critical and exegetical. By Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SOPHOCLIS TRACHINIÆ. With Notes and Prolegomena. By Alfred Pretor, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. 4*s.* 6*d.*

TERENCE. With notes, critical and explanatory. By Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. Post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THEOCRITUS. With short, critical, and explanatory Latin notes. By F. A. Paley, M.A. *2nd edition,* corrected and enlarged, and containing the newly discovered Idyll. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PYNE (C. C.) MOUNTAINS AND LAKES of Switzerland and Italy. Sixty-four Picturesque Views in Chromo-lithograph, after Drawings taken from the original sketches by C. C. Pyne. With a Map of Routes and Descriptive Notes. By the Rev. Jerome J. Mercier. *2nd edition.* Crown 4to. 2*l.* 2*s.*

QUEEN ISABEL, THE STORY OF, and other Verses. By M. S. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

QUINTILIAN. INSTITUTES OF ORATORY. Translated. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

RACINE, TRAGEDIES OF. Annotated. 1*s.*, and 6*d.* each.—*See Gombert's French Drama.*

RAFFAELLE GALLERY, THE. A Series of Permanent Reproductions in Autotype of Engravings of the most celebrated works of Raffaelle Sanzio d'Urbino. With Descriptions, &c. Imp. 4to. 2*l.* 2*s.*

RAFFAELLE. ORIGINAL STUDIES in the University Galleries, Oxford. Etched and engraved by Joseph Fisher. With Introduction. *New edition, with additions.* 4to. Half-bound, 21*s.*

——— *See Michael Angelo, BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

RALEIGH, POEMS OF. 5*s.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

RANA. The Story of a Little Frog. Illustrated. *2nd edition.* 1*s.*

RANKE. HISTORY OF THE POPES. 3 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. HISTORY OF SERVIA. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

RECTOR AND HIS FRIENDS. Dialogues on some of the leading Questions of the Day. Together with THE RITUAL DIFFICULTY. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

REDDING. ON WINES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

REDGRAVE (S.) A DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS OF THE ENGLISH SCHOOL: Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and Ornamentists. With Notices of their Lives and Works. By Samuel Redgrave, joint Author of 'A Century of Painters of the English School.' *New edition, revised.* Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

Digitized by Google

REMBRANDT GALLERY, THE. Containing Thirty of the most important of Rembrandt's Etchings, reproduced by Photography, *the same size as the originals*, from the celebrated collection in the British Museum. Selected by G. W. Reid, Keeper of the Prints and Drawings. With Notes on the Etchings by H. Noel Humphreys, Author of 'Masterpieces of the Early Painters,' &c. Imp. quarto. 3*l.* 3*s.*

RENDALL (G. H.) THE EMPEROR JULIAN. PAGANISM AND CHRISTIANITY, with Genealogical, Chronological, and Bibliographical Appendices. By G. H. Rendall, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RENNIE. INSECT ARCHITECTURE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

REYNOLDS' (Sir J.) LITERARY WORKS. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

RICHARDSON (Dr.) DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE Combining Explanation with Etymology, and copiously illustrated by Quotations from the best Authorities.

This Dictionary, which was compiled specially for the use of philologists, does not profess to contain every word in the English language. The Explanations of the words are deduced from the primitive meaning through the various usages. The Quotations are arranged chronologically, from the earliest period to the present time. 2 vols. 4to. 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*; half-bound in russia, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; in russia, 6*l.* 12*s.* The Supplement separately, 4to cloth, 12*s.*

An 8vo. Edition, without the Quotations, 15*s.*; half-russia, 20*s.*; russia, 24*s.*

'In conclusion, I would recommend your correspondent to consult that inestimably valuable book, Dr. Richardson's Dictionary, where he may satisfy his doubts on this occasion, as well as all others which may arise of a like kind. It is a book which no Englishman who loves his noble native tongue should be without, and it will be beneficial to countless millions in ages yet to come.'—Mr. S. W. Singer, *in 'Notes and Queries,' December 29, 1855.*

RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

RICHMOND (D.) KATIE; or the Simple Heart. By D. Richmond, Author of 'Annie Maitland.' Illustrated by M. I. Booth. *2nd edition.* Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RICHTER (J. P. F.) WORKS. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

RIDGWAY (J.) WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Its History, Pageants, and Royal Memorials. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RIETHMÜLLER (C. J.) TEUTON: A Poem. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RIGG (A.) The HARMONY of the BIBLE with Experimental Physical Science. Four Lectures. By the Rev. Arthur Rigg, M.A., of Chester College. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RIVIERA, THE. 1*l.* 1*s.*—*See Alford.*

ROBERTSON (J. D.) A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. Giving a Description of every Variety issued by the Scottish Mint in Gold, Silver, Billon, and Copper, from Alexander I. to the cessation of the Mint under Anne. With an Introductory Chapter on the Implements and Processes employed. By J. D. Robertson, Member of the Numismatic Society of London. 4to. Roxburghe binding, 9*s.*

ROBIN HOOD BALLADS. 3*s.*—*See Pocket Vols.*

ROBINSON (C. E.) THE GOLDEN HIND. A tale of the Invincible Armada. Thessalé and other Poems. By C. E. Robinson, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Author of 'The Cruise of the Widgeon.' Fcap. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROBINSON CRUSOE. With 100 Illustrations by E. H. Wehnert. Large post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— 5*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* Also 1*s.* 6*d.* *See Bell' Reading-Books.*

Digitized by Google

ROGER DE HOVEDEN'S ANNALS. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

ROGER OF WENDOVER. WORKS. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

ROGERS (B. B.)—*See Aristophanes.*

ROGERS (Miss). My VIS-À-VIS, and other Poems. By Mary Eliza Rogers. Author of 'Domestic Life in Palestine.' Small 8vo. 4*s.*

ROGERS (S.) POEMS OF. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

ROGET'S BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. 2 vols. 6*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

ROME IN THE 19th CENTURY. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

ROSCOE. LORENZO DE MEDICI. 3*s.* 6*d.* LEO X. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. —*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

ROSSE (J. W.) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. 10*s.* INDEX OF DATES. 10*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

RUSSIA, HISTORY OF. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SABRINÆ COROLLA in hortulis Regiae Scholae Salopiensis contexuerunt tres viri floribus legendis. *Editio tertia.* Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

SADLER (M. F.) JUSTIFICATION OF LIFE. Its Nature, Antecedents, and Results. Written with especial reference to Plymouth Brethrenism and Revivalism. By the Rev. M. F. Sadler, Rector of Honiton, Prebendary of Wells. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.*

'On the one hand it demolishes the Antinomian Solifidianism of certain Revivalists, on the other he shows that St. Paul's writings must be taken as the standard of doctrine on this point, and not displaced to adopt solely those of St. James, who has only treated the subject in a corrective and complementary view.'—*Literary Churchman, January* 26, 1878.

'Mr. Sadler follows his customary plan of direct appeal to the Holy Scriptures in an orderly and methodical sequence, avoiding all theological technicality (although evidently himself acquainted with scientific theology), and speaking as a plain man to plain men. It is this element of sturdy English soberness and common sense which has procured his books so much esteem, and which is just as evident in the present valuable and richly suggestive volume as in its predecessors. It will be a signally useful work to those persons who are in danger of being led astray by the reckless statements on Justification which constitute the central point of the Revivalist preachers of the American type.'—*English Churchman, May* 16, 1878.

'We have now to thank him (Mr. Sadler) for a valuable treatise upon a corruption of the doctrine of grace, which, if not new, has lately received a new and most mischievous impulse in this country . . . The reader will find in it a thorough and complete exposition of the whole subject, combining theological accuracy with much plainness of speech.'—*Church Times, April* 18, 1878.

——— EMMANUEL; or, the Incarnation of the Son of God the Foundation of Immutable Truth. *Revised and cheaper edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

'The main idea of the book is shown by the title-page. It is to place the great doctrine there spoken of [the Incarnation] in its true place, as regards the structure of Scripture, and the theology of Christianity: to show that to whatever extent we admit the authority of Scripture, it is impossible to see in it anything greater and clearer than this, and that this great truth being admitted, the answer to a number of other important questions follows upon it, which have been discussed incompletely and unfruitfully by being discussed without due reference to the central truth on which they must depend. All this is well and powerfully done.'—*Guardian, January* 16, 1867.

'The work of Mr. Sadler on Emmanuel, which is an admirable exhibition, in terse and clear style, of the central doctrine of the Bible, and dogma of the Church as it respects the Person and offices and work of the Redeemer.'—*London Quarterly Review, July,* 1873.

Digitized by Google

SADLER (M. F.) CHURCH DOCTRINE—BIBLE TRUTH. *24th thous.* Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

This work contains a full discussion of the so called Damnatory Clauses of the Athanasian Creed. The new edition has additional Notes on Transubstantiation and Apostolical Succession.

'Mr. Sadler takes Church Doctrine, specifically so-called, subject by subject, and elaborately shows its specially marked Scripturalness. The objective nature of the faith, the Athanasian Creed, the Baptismal Services, the Holy Eucharist, Absolution and the Priesthood, Church Government and Confirmation, are some of the more prominent subjects treated. And Mr. Sadler handles each with a marked degree of sound sense, and with a thorough mastery of his subject.'—*Guardian.*

'We know of no recent work professing to cover the same ground in which the agreement of our Church Services with the Scriptures is more amply vindicated.'—From an adverse review in the *Christian Observer.*

'Some writers have the gift of speaking the right word at the right time, and the Rev. M. F. Sadler is pre-eminently one of them. "Church Doctrine—Bible Truth," is full of wholesome truths fit for these times. . . . He has the power of putting his meaning in a forcible and intelligible way, which will, we trust, enable his valuable work to effect that which it is well calculated to effect, viz., to meet with an appropriate and crushing reply one of the most dangerous misbeliefs of the time.'—*Guardian.*

—— THE CHURCH TEACHER'S MANUAL of Christian Instruction. Being the Church Catechism expanded and explained in Question and Answer, for the use of Clergymen, Parents, and Teachers. *21st thousand.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Far the best book of the kind we have ever seen. It is arranged in two portions; a longer and more thorough Catechism, and then, along with each section thereof, a shorter and more elementary set of questions on the same subject, suited for less advanced pupils. . . . Its thoroughness, its careful explanation of words, its citation and exposition of Scripture passages and their full meaning, in cases where that full meaning is so often explained away, make it a most valuable handbook.'—*Literary Churchman.*

'It is impossible to overrate the service to religious instruction achieved by this compact and yet pregnant volume. . . . . We owe many boons to Mr. Sadler, whose sermons and theological lectures and treatises have wrought much good in matters of faith. This Catechetical Manual is second to none of such.'—*English Churchman.*

—— CONFIRMATION. An extract from the 'Church Teacher's Manual.' *19th thousand.* 1*d.*

—— THE ONE OFFERING. A treatise on the Sacrificial Nature of the Eucharist. *6th thousand.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'There cannot be a more grave and religious objection to the doctrine of an Eucharistic Sacrifice than the belief that it in some way militates against the completeness of the sublime satisfaction once for all made upon Mount Calvary. . . . Mr. Sadler points out with force and discrimination how mistaken an accusation it is when it is brought against the teaching of the Fathers and of Anglican divines, or even against the more moderate school of Roman Catholics. Its quotations are most apt and pertinent.'—*Church Quarterly Review.*

—— SCRIPTURE TRUTHS. A Series of Ten Plain, Popular Tracts upon subjects now universally under discussion. 9*d.* per set, sold separately. No. 1. Reasons for Infant Baptism. 2. On Eucharistic Worship. 3. On the Priesthood of the Christian Ministry. 4. On Confirmation. 5. Reasons for receiving the Holy Communion. 6. On the Doctrine of the Holy Communion. 7. On Baptism and Conversion. 8. Some Objections to receiving the Holy Communion considered. 9. On the First Truths of the Christian Faith. 10. On Faith and Justification.

—— THE SECOND ADAM AND THE NEW BIRTH; or, the Doctrine of Baptism as contained in Holy Scripture. *8th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'The most striking peculiarity of this useful little work is that its author argues almost exclusively from the Bible. We commend it most earnestly to clergy and laity, as containing in a small compass, and at a trifling cost, a body of sound and Scriptural doctrine respecting the New Birth, which cannot be too widely circulated.'—*Guardian.*

Digitized by Google

SADLER (M. F.) THE SACRAMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY; or, Testimony of the Scripture to the teaching of the Church on Holy Baptism, with especial reference to the Cases of Infants; and Answers to Objections. *26th thousand.* Sewed, fcap. 8vo. 6*d.* With the addition of an Introduction, in which the religious speculations of the last twenty years are considered in their bearings on the Church doctrine of Holy Baptism, and an Appendix giving the testimony of writers of all ages and schools of thought in the Church. On fine paper, and neatly bound in cloth, fcap. 8vo. *2nd edition.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— SERMONS. PLAIN SPEAKING ON DEEP TRUTHS. *5th edition.* 6*s.* —ABUNDANT LIFE, and other Sermons. 6*s.*—PARISH Sermons. *2nd edition.* 6*s.*

——— THE COMMUNICANT'S MANUAL; being a Book of Self-Examination, Prayer, Praise, and Thanksgiving. By the Rev. M. F. Sadler. Royal 32mo. *12th thousand.* Roan, 2*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* Also in best morocco, 7*s.*

*** A Cheap Edition in limp cloth. *35th thousand.* 8*d.*

——— A LARGER EDITION on fine paper, red rubrics. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* roan, 5*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 7*s.*

——— THE LOST GOSPEL AND ITS CONTENTS, or the Author of 'Supernatural Religon' refuted by himself. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'The Lost Gospel' is not merely an answer to a work which seems already to have become forgotten, but has a more permanent interest, inasmuch as it is a defence of the authenticity of our present Gospels (especially of the Fourth) by a method not usually adopted; for instead of tracing the stream of citation downwards it traces it upwards, and shows that the universal acceptance of the Gospels at a given date (say A.D. 190 or 200) as the only authentic records of the life of Christ then read in the churches, necessitates their universal acceptance at least a century earlier. It also brings fresh considerations to bear on the subjects of miracles, demoniacal possession, and competency of the earliest witnesses.

'Mr. Sadler seems to us particularly successful in exposing the hasty and unsound reasoning which has been applied to the Fourth Gospel.'—*The Academy.*

SAINTINE'S PICCIOLA. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

SALLUST. Text only. By G. Long, M.A. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

——— CATILINA AND JUGURTHA. By George Long, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.* —*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

SALLUST, FLORUS, AND VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. Translated, in one vol. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

SANDEMAN (A.) PELICOTETICS, OR THE SCIENCE OF QUANTITY. An Elementary Treatise on Algebra and its Groundwork Arithmetic. By Archibald Sandeman, M.A. Demy 8vo. 20*s.*

——— TREATISE ON THE MOTION OF A SINGLE PARTICLE and of two Particles acting on one another. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

SANDERSON (E.) HANDBOOK OF THEOLOGY. By Rev. Edgar Sanderson, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SANKEY (R.) THE CHRISTIAN'S LIFE in Heaven and on Earth. A Selection from the Sermons of the Rev. Richard Sankey, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.*

SAWYER (J.) AUTOMATIC ARITHMETIC: A New System for Multiplication and Division without Mental Labour and without the Use of Logarithms. By John Sawyer, Public Accountant, Fellow of the Institute of Accountants. Super royal 8vo. oblong, in cloth, 4*s.*

Small Pocket edition, 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

SAWYER (J.) THE AUTOMATIC MULTIPLIER, for performing Multiplication without Calculation and without writing down any Figures except the Answers. Prices, for 6 × 4 figures, 2*s.* 6*d.*; for 4 × 4 figures, 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— A CRITICISM of the Rev. C. Voysey's 'Fragments from Reimarus.' Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCHILLER'S MAID OF ORLEANS, 3*s.* 6*d.* MARIA STUART, 3*s.* 6*d.* WALLENSTEIN, two parts, 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or 1 vol. 6*s.* 6*d.* Fcap. 8vo.—*See Foreign Classics.*

—— WORKS. Translated. 6 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SCHLEGEL'S WORKS. Translated. 6 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SCHOOL POETRY, 1*s.* READER, 1*s.* PRIMER, 6*d.*—*See Bell's Ill. Sch. Bks.*

—— RECORD for Young Ladies' Schools; a useful form of Register of Studies and Conduct. 6*d.*

SCHOUW'S EARTH, PLANTS, AND MAN. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

SCOTT (Sir W.)—*See Goethe, Defoe, Mallett.*

SCOTT (Dr.) THE DEAF AND DUMB; their Education and Social Position. By Dr. Scott, for thirty years Head Master of the West of England Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Author of 'Exercises for the Deaf and Dumb,' 'The Education of Imbeciles,' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth. *2nd edition, revised and enlarged.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCRIVENER (Dr.) NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM. By F. H. Scrivener, M.A., LL.D., Prebendary of Exeter. 16mo. 4*s.* 6*d.* On writing paper with Margin for Notes. 4to. 12*s.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

—— CODEX BEZÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS. Edited, with Prolegomena, Notes, and Facsimiles. 4to. 26*s.*

—— A FULL COLLATION OF THE CODEX SINAITICUS with the Received Text of the New Testament; to which is prefixed a Critical Introduction. *2nd edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

'Mr. Scrivener has now placed the results of Tischendorf's discovery within the reach of all in a charming little volume, which ought to form a companion to the Greek Testament in the library of every Biblical student.'—*Reader.*

—— AN EXACT TRANSCRIPT OF THE CODEX AUGIENSIS, Græco-Latina Manuscript in Uncial Letters of St. Paul's Epistles, preserved in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. To which is added a Full Collation of Fifty Manuscripts containing various portions of the Greek New Testament deposited in English Libraries: with a full Critical Introduction. Royal 8vo. 26*s.* The Critical Introduction is issued separately, price 5*s.*

—— A PLAIN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICISM OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. With Forty Facsimiles from Ancient Manuscripts. Containing also an Account of the Egyptian Versions, by Canon Lightfoot, D.D. For the Use of Biblical Students. *New edition.* Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

—— SIX LECTURES ON THE TEXT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT and the Ancient Manuscripts which contain it. Chiefly addressed to those who do not read Greek. With Facsimiles from MSS. &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

SEELEY (H. G.) INDEX TO THE FOSSIL REMAINS of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia, from the Secondary System of Strata, arranged in the Woodwardian Museum by H. G. Seeley, of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Ornithosauria: an Elementary Study of the Bones of Pterodactyles. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

SELWYN (W.) ORIGENES CONTRA CELSUM. Books I. to IV. Edited by William Selwyn, D.D. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

SERTUM CARTHUSIANUM Floribus trium Seculorum Contextum. Cura Gulielmi Haig Brown, Scholæ Carthusianæ Archididascali. Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

SHAKESPEARE. DRAMATIC WORKS. Edited by S. W. Singer. With a Life of Shakespeare by W. W. Lloyd. (Uniform with the Aldine Edition of Poets.) In 10 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* each. 10 vols. in half morocco, 2*l.* 10*s.*

——— CRITICAL ESSAYS ON THE PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE. Uniform with the above. 2*s.* 6*d.*; in half morocco, 5*s.*—*See Lloyd.*

N.B.—A few copies of the above have been printed to range with the fine paper edition of the Aldine Poets. The price for the eleven volumes (not sold separately) is 2*l.* 15*s.*

——— PLAYS AND POEMS. With Notes and Life by Charles Knight, and 40 Engravings on Wood by Harvey. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— PLAYS AND POEMS. 13 vols. 21*s.*—*See Pocket Vols.* 7 vols. 35*s.* —*See Elzevir Series.*

——— LECTURES ON.—*See Shakspeare and Hazlitt, BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

——— LAMB'S TALES FROM. 3*s.*—*See Pocket Vols.*

——— POEMS OF. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

——— FOR SCHOOLS. Charles Kemble's Shakespeare Readings; being the Selected Plays read by him in public, with accents marked as in his own copy. *2nd edition.* 1 vol. 946 pp. post 8vo. 6*s.*

Some of the Plays are printed separately, price 6*d.* each.

SHARPE'S HISTORY OF EGYPT. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

SHAW (Henry, F.S.A.) THE HANDBOOK OF THE ART OF ILLUMINATION, as practised during the Middle Ages. Imp. 8vo. very handsomely bound. 21*s.*

This Work contains Examples of the finest English, Flemish, French, German, and Italian Art, from the Ninth to the Sixteenth Century, executed in the most finished style of Wood Engraving; together with a Practical Description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at different periods. There are 26 plates, 12 of which are duplicates beautifully illuminated. The text is also profusely embellished with examples of Initial Letters, Borders, and other details.

SHERIDAN'S DRAMATIC WORKS. 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 4*s.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SHILLETO (R.)—*See Demosthenes, in Pub. Sch. Series, and Thucydides.*

SICK AND IN PRISON. A book advocating reform in the management of our Workhouses. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

SINGLETON (R.) VERGIL translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Vergil.*

SINKER (R.) THE CHARACTERISTIC DIFFERENCES between the Books of the New Testament and the immediately preceding Jewish and the immediately succeeding Christian Literature, considered as an Evidence of the Divine Authority of the New Testament. By R. Sinker, M.A., Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— TESTAMENTA XII PATRIARCHARUM; ad fidem Codicis Cantabrigiensis edita: accedunt Lectiones Cod. Oxoniensis. The Testaments of the XII Patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their Historic and Dogmatic Worth. Small 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— APPENDIX, containing a Collation of the Roman and Patmos MS. and Biographical Notes. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

SISMONDI. LITERATURE OF EUROPE. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

SKEAT (W. W.) QUESTIONS FOR EXAMINATIONS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE. With a Preface containing brief hints on the study of English. Arranged by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. 2*s.* 6*d.*

This volume will be found useful in preparing for the various public examinations, in the Universities, or for Government appointments.

——— A TALE OF LUDLOW CASTLE. A Poem. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.*

——— *See Chaucer, BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SKETCHING FROM NATURE. 3*l.* 3*s.*—*See Delamotte.*

SMALLEY (G. R.) A Compendium of FACTS and FORMULÆ in Pure Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. By G. R. Smalley, F.R.A.S., of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SMEE (A.) MY GARDEN; its Plan and Culture. Together with a General Description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. By the late Alfred Smee, F.R.S. Illustrated with more than 1300 Engravings on Wood. *2nd edition*, revised. Imp. 8vo. 21*s.*

'Mr. Smee's "My Garden" is a book which ought to be in the hands of every one who is fortunate enough to possess a garden of his own; and he is certain to find some things in it from which he may profit.'—*Nature.*

——— THE MIND OF MAN. A System of Mental Philosophy. With portrait and numerous wood engravings. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

SMITH (Archdn.) SYNONYMS DISCRIMINATED. Showing the accurate signification of words of similar meaning. By the Ven. C. J. Smith, M.A. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

——— SYNONYMS and ANTONYMS. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

SMITH (Adam). MORAL SENTIMENTS. 3*s*. 6*d*.—*See BOHN'S S . LIB.*

SMITH (Mrs. F.) The Journal of LADY BEATRIX GRAHAM, sister of the Marquis of Montrose. By Mrs. Fowler Smith. With Preface by Miss Yonge. *2nd edition.* Fcap.-8vo. 5*s*.

SMITH (Pye). GEOLOGY. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

SMOLLETT, Miscellaneous Works of. Complete in 1 vol. With Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe. 21 Plates by George Cruikshank. Royal 8vo. 14*s*.

——— HISTORY OF ENGLAND.—*See Hume.*

SMYTH. Lectures on MODERN HISTORY. 2 vols. 3*s*. 6*d*. each. FRENCH REVOLUTION. 2 vols. 3*s*. 6*d*. each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SOCIETY OF ARTS DRAWING BOOK. A Drawing Book, prepared at the request of the Society of Arts, by John Bell, Sculptor. Oblong 4to. Half-bound, 3*s*. 6*d*.

It contains more than One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations, from the Flat, from the Round, the Human Figure, Geometrical Designs, Landscape, &c. and One Hundred Pages of easy instructions for the Student, adapted for general, household, or even self-education, without the aid of a professional teacher.

SOCRATES. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

SOPHOCLES. Vol. I. By the Rev. F. H. Blaydes. 8vo. 18*s*.—*See Bib. Class.*

——— Vol. II. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 8vo. 12*s*.—*See Bib. Class.*

——— ŒDIPUS COLONEUS. With Notes intended principally to explain and defend the Text of the MSS. as opposed to conjectural emendation. By the Rev. C. E. Palmer, M.A. Demy 8vo. 6*s*.

——— AJAX. With Notes and Introduction by the Rev. C. E. Palmer, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— TRACHINIÆ. By A. Pretor, M.A. 4*s*. 6*d*.—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— Literally translated. 5*s*.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

SOUTHEY.—*See Nelson and Wesley, also Cowper in BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. Containing a Description and Life-size Drawing of every British Plant. Edited and brought up to the present standard of scientific knowledge by T. Boswell (formerly Syme), LL.D., F.L.S., &c. With Popular Descriptions of the Uses, History, and Traditions of each Plant, by Mrs. Lankester, Author of 'Wild Flowers Worth Notice,' 'The British Ferns,' &c. The Figures by J. C. Sowerby, F.L.S., J. De C. Sowerby, F.L.S., and J. W. Salter, A.L.S., F.G.S., and John Edward Sowerby. *3rd edition*, entirely revised, with descriptions of all the species by the Editor.

	Bound in cloth.			Half morocco.			Morocco elegant.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Vol. 1. (7 Parts, 161 plates) ...	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
„ 2. (7 „ 165 „) ...	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
„ 3. (8 „ 169 „) ...	2	3	0	2	7	0	2	13	6
„ 4. (9 „ 193 „) ...	2	8	0	2	12	0	2	18	6
„ 5. (8 „ 183 „) ...	2	3	0	2	7	0	2	13	6
„ 6. (7 „ 160 „) ...	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
„ 7. (7 „ 160 „) ...	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
„ 8. (10 „ 208 „) ...	2	13	0	2	17	0	3	3	6
„ 9. (7 „ 161 „) ...	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
„ 10. (7 „ 140 „) ...	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
„ 11. (6 „ 139 „) ...	1	13	0	1	17	0	2	3	6

Or the Eleven Volumes, 22*l.* 8*s.* in cloth; 24*l.* 12*s.* in half morocco; and 28*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* whole morocco. Also in 83 parts 5*s.* each.

Vol. XII. containing the Cryptogamia, a Supplement, and Index to the whole work, is in the press.

SOZOMEN. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

SPENSER. POEMS OF. 5 vols. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.*

STANLEY. DUTCH AND FLEMISH PAINTERS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

STARLING. NOBLE DEEDS OF WOMEN. 5*s.* (gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*)—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

STAUNTON. WORKS ON CHESS. 3 vols. 5*s.* each; 1 vol. 6*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

STEAVENSON (W. E.) SPASMODIC ASTHMA. A Thesis for the M.B. degree of the University of Cambridge. By W. E. Steavenson, M.B., M.R.C.S. Eng., House Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Demy 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

STEERE (E.) HANDBOOK OF THE SWAHILI LANGUAGE as spoken at Zanzibar. Edited for the Central African Mission by Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Steere, Missionary Bishop for Central Africa. *2nd edition.* Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— SWAHILI TALES as told by the Natives of Zanzibar, with English translation. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— *See Butler.*

Digitized by Google

STEVENS (E. T.) FLINT CHIPS; a Guide to Prehistoric Archæology as illustrated by the Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. By E. T. Stevens. Demy 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 15*s.*

STÖCKHARDT. EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

STOKES (M.) EARLY CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE IN IRELAND. By Margaret Stokes, M.R.I.A. With very numerous Woodcut Illustrations. Imp. 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

——— IRISH ARCHITECTURE. 2 vols. 8*l.* 8*s.*—*See Dunraven.*

STOWE (Mrs. B.)—*See 'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' BOHN'S NOV. LIB.*

——— CHIMNEY CORNER. Fcap. 8vo. boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— LITTLE FOXES; or, the Little Failings that mar Domestic Happiness. Fcap. 8vo. boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Wise words, wisely, quaintly, and racily spoken.'—*Nonconformist.*

STRABO. GEOGRAPHY. Translated. 3 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

STRICKLAND (Agnes). LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND. From the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Queen Anne. By Agnes Strickland. *Library edition.* With Portraits, Autographs, and Vignettes. 8 vols. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* each. Also a cheaper edition in 6 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S HIST. LIB.*

——— MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S HIST. LIB.*

——— Lives of the last FOUR PRINCESSES OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF STUART. Forming an appropriate Sequel to the 'Lives of the Queens of England.' With a Photograph of the Princess Mary, after a picture by Honthorst. Crown 8vo. 12*s.*

——— Lives of the QUEENS OF ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Queen Anne. Abridged by the Authoress for the use of Schools and Families. Post 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

STUART and REVETT. ATHENS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

This volume is intended to give useful information to parents desirous of sending their sons to the University, and to indicate the points on which to seek further information from the tutor.

Suggestions are also given to the younger members of the University on expenses and course of reading.

'Partly with the view of assisting parents, guardians, schoolmasters, and students intending to enter their names at the University—partly also for the benefit of undergraduates themselves—a very complete, though concise, volume has just been issued, which leaves little or nothing to be desired. For lucid arrangement, and a rigid adherence to what is positively useful, we know of few manuals that could compete with this Student's Guide. It reflects no little credit on the University to which it supplies an unpretending, but complete, introduction.'—*Saturday Review.*

Digitized by Google

STURM. MORNING COMMUNINGS. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SUETONIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

SULLY (Duke of). MEMOIRS. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

SURREY. POEMS OF. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

SULPICIA. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Juvenal, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

SUTTON (F. N.)—*See Catullus, in Gram.-Sch. Class.*

SWAHILI. HANDBOOK, &c.—*See Steere.*

SWANWICK (A.)—*See Æschylus, Goethe and Schiller.*

SWAINSON (C. A.) A PLEA for Time in dealing with the ATHANASIAN CREED. By C. A. Swainson, D.D. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

SWETE (H. B.) On the Early History of the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, with special Reference to the Controversies of the Fourth Century. By H. B. Swete, M.A., Fellow and Divinity Lecturer of Gonville Caius College. Demy 8vo. 3*s.*

——— On the History of the Doctrine of the Procession of the Holy Spirit, from the Apostolic Age to the Death of Charlemagne. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'A very good sample of that series of judicious, thorough, and scholarly theological works of various kinds, which for many years past have been issuing from Cambridge to the great benefit of the Church.'—*Guardian.*

'Der Verfasser . . . . hat diese Aufgabe mit aussergewöhnlichem Fleisse gelöst. So vollständig wie hier findet man selbst in dem umfangreichen Werke des russischen Metropoliten Prokopowitsch die einschlägigen Stellen nicht zusammen.'—*Theologisches Literaturblatt.*

'Eine wirklich ins innere dringende Geschichte der Controverse.'—*Theologische Literaturzeitung.*

SWIFT (J.) WORKS OF. Containing interesting and valuable passages not hitherto published, with Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 24*s.*

TABLE BOOK. Imp. 8vo. 16*s.*—*See Cruikshank.*

TACITUS. THE ANNALS. By Rev. P. Frost. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— GERMANIA AND AGRICOLA. By Rev. P. Frost. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— Literally translated. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

TALES OF THE GENII. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

TASSO. Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

TATE (J.) CLASSICAL MAPS. With Chronological Tables. Imp. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— OVIDIAN DISTICH. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*—*See Classical Tables.*

TATIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Greek Romances, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

TAYLOR (C.) THE GEOMETRY OF CONICS. By C. Taylor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *3rd edition, revised.* Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE GOSPEL IN THE LAW. A Critical Examination of the Citations from the Old Testament in the New. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

TAYLOR (Isaac). FANATICISM. Post 8vo. 6*s.*

——— NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM. Post 8vo. 5*s.*

——— PHYSICAL THEORY OF ANOTHER LIFE. *New edition.* Post 8vo. 5*s.*

——— SATURDAY EVENING. Post 8vo. 5*s.*

——— ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT. Post 8vo. 4*s.*

——— HOME EDUCATION. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

TAYLOR (John). A Collection of ELEMENTARY EXAMPLES IN PURE MATHEMATICS, arranged in Examination Papers; for the use of Students for the Military and Civil Service Examinations. By John Taylor, late Military Tutor, Woolwich Common. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR (Jeremy). HOLY DYING. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— HOLY LIVING AND DYING. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

TÉLÉMAQUE. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

TEMPLE (Henry.) THE CATHOLIC FAITH; or, What the Church Believes, and Why. Being Six Lectures on the Athanasian Creed, preached in the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Leeds. 12mo, pp. 121. Cloth, 2*s.*

TENNEMANN. MANUAL OF PHILOSOPHY. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S PHIL. LIB.*

TERENCE. By E. St. J. Parry, M.A. 18*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— Text only. Wagner. 3*s.*—*See Cam. Texts.*

——— By W. Wagner, Ph.D. 10*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— **and PHAEDRUS.** Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

TERTULLIAN. LIBER APOLOGETICUS. The Apology of Tertullian. With English Notes and a Preface, intended as an introduction to the Study of Patristical and Ecclesiastical Latinity. By the late H. A. Woodham, LL.D. *2nd edition.* Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

TEST LESSONS INDICTATION, for the First Class of Elementary Schools. This work consists of a series of extracts, carefully selected with reference to the wants of the more advanced pupils; they have been used successfully in many Elementary Schools. The book is supplementary to the exercises given in the 'Practical Hints on Teaching' (*see Menet*). Paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*

TEUFFEL. A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE. By W. S. Teuffel, Professor at the University of Tübingen. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D., of the Johanneum, Hamburg. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 21*s.*

'Professor Teuffel skilfully groups the various departments of Roman literature according to periods and according to subjects, and he well brings out the leading characteristics of each.'—*Saturday Review.*

THACKERAY (Rev. F. St. John).—*See Anthologia.*

THEOCRITUS. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pub. Sch. Series.*

——— Translated into English Verse by C. S. Calverley, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— **BION, MOSCHUS and TYRTAEUS.** Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

THEODORET and EVAGRIUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

THEOGNIS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Hesiod, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

THIERRY. CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

THOMSON, POEMS OF. 2 vols. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

——— SPRING AND WINTER. *See Mason.*

THORNHILL (W. J.) THE PASSION OF DIDO; or, the Fourth Book of the Æneid of Virgil freely rendered in English Verse, with Notes. By W. J. Thornhill, ex-Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and Rector of Rathcoole, Dublin. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THROUGH ROUGH WATERS. A Story for Young People. By the Author of 'The Rose Garden,' 'Unawares,' &c. With 11 Illustrations. Small post 8vo. 5*s.*

'This is a tale of the French Revolution, well written, in a style suitable for young people; an interesting little story. . . . It combines amusement with instruction. There are several illustrations, and, as it is prettily bound, it will prove an acceptable gift-book.' *Examiner.*

'It is a book intended for young readers, and they may be thankful to light upon it instead of the sentimental twaddle with which they are so often supplied.'—*Academy.*

THUCYDIDES. The History of the PELOPONNESIAN WAR. With Notes and a careful Collation of the two Cambridge Manuscripts, and of the Aldine and Juntine Editions. By the late R. Shilleto, M.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Book I. 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.* Book II. 5*s.* 6*d.* (*Just published*).

——— Text only. By J. G. Donaldson. 2 vols. 7*s.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

——— Literally Translated. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

——— Analysis of. By Wheeler. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

Digitized by Google

TIBULLUS.—*See Catullus.*

TITIAN PORTRAITS. Seventeen Photographic Reproductions of rare Engravings after Titian in the British Museum, by Stephen Thompson. With Descriptions by G. W. Reid, Keeper of the Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Large folio, half-bound, 5*l.* 5*s.*

TREVELYAN (G. O.) THE LADIES IN PARLIAMENT, and other Pieces. Republished with Additions and Annotations. By G. O. Trevelyan, M.P., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

TRIPP. BRITISH MOSSES. 2 vols.—*See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

TROLLOPE (W.) QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS on the Thirty-nine Articles. 3*rd edition*, 18mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*; on the Liturgy, 2*s.*; on St. Matthew, 5*s.*; on St. Mark, 4*s.* 6*d.*; on St. Luke, 5*s.*; on the Acts, 5*s.*

TURNBULL (W. P.) An Introduction to ANALYTICAL PLANE GEOMETRY. By W. P. Turnbull, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

TURNER (J. M. W.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. By J. M. W. Turner, R.A. With Descriptive Notices.

Comprising Ninety-six Illustrations, reproduced by the Autotype Process of Permanent Photography, from early India proof impressions of the original edition. In 3 vols. 6*l.* 6*s.*

The volumes are sold separately, as under:—

Landscapes	... 40 plates,	£2	12	6
Castles and Abbeys ...	... 32 „	2	2	0
Coast Scenery... ...	... 24 „	1	11	6

——— CELEBRATED LANDSCAPES. This volume contains Sixteen Autotype Reproductions of the most important Works of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. With a Memoir and Descriptions. *New edition.* Imperial 4to. handsomely bound, 2*l.* 2*s.*

TURNER. NOTES to HERODOTUS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

TWILIGHT AND DAWN. By the Author of 'The Four Messengers.' 16mo. 4*s.*

TYRTAEUS. Translated. 5*s.*—*See Theocritus, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

TYTLER (Prof.) The ELEMENTS of GENERAL HISTORY. *New edition.* Revised and brought down to Christmas, 1874. Small post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

ULRICI (Dr.) SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC ART. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. *See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S NOV. LIB.*

UNDINE. 1*s.*—*See Lyttelton.*

UNKNOWN EROS, PEACE, A FAREWELL, AND OTHER ODES. Partly reprinted from the 'Pall Mall Gazette.' Imp. 16mo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'This remarkable volume consists of a series of poems, most of them odes, in the stricter sense of the term; others, in a laxer sense, embodying trains of very lofty and occasionally of somewhat mystical thought, in subtle, expressive, and musical language. Their chief characteristics are continuity of meditation and richness of illustrative imagery; but they also abound in passion—that is, passion in its intellectual and imaginative, not its sensuous form.'—*Spectator.*

URE. COTTON MANUFACTURES. 2 vols. 5*s.* each. PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

VASARI'S LIVES OF THE PAINTERS. Translated. 5 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. —*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

VELASQUEZ, THE WORKS OF. Seventeen Photographs, by Stephen Thompson, of Scarce and Fine Prints in the British Museum. Large folio. Half bound. 5*l.* 5*s.*

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. 5*s.*—*See Sallust, BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

VERGIL. By J. Conington, M.A. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. 12*s.* Vol. II. 14*s.* Vol. III. 14*s.*—*See Bib. Class.*

——— Abridged from Prof. Conington's Edition. Fcap. 8vo. BUCOLICS AND GEORGICS. 3*s.* OR WITH ÆNEID, BOOKS I.-IV. 5*s.* 6*d.* ÆNEID, BOOKS V.-XII. 5*s.* 6*d.* ÆNEID, BOOKS V. and VI. 2*s.* 6*d.* —*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— Text only. By J. Conington. 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

——— IN ENGLISH RHYTHM. With Illustrations from the British Poets from Chaucer to Cowper. By the Rev. Robert Corbet Singleton, first Warden of S. Peter's College, Radley. A Manual for Master and Scholar. *2nd edition. re-written and enlarged.* Large crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Translated. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

VERY LITTLE TALES, for Very Little Children, in single syllables. Two Series, 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each; or in 1 vol. 3*s.*

VOLTAIRE'S CHARLES XII. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Foreign Classics.*

——— ZAÏRE. Annotated. 6*d.* or 1*s.* *See Gombert's French Drama.*

VYVYAN (T. G.) ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* *See Cam. S. and C. Texts.*

——— *See Goodwin's Problems.*

Digitized by Google

WAGNER (Prof.)—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts, Public Sch. Series, Gram.-Sch. Class., Foreign Classics, and Teuffel's Roman Literature.*

WALKER (E.) TERRESTRIAL AND COSMICAL MAGNETISM. By Edward Walker, M.A. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

WALKER'S MANLY EXERCISES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

WALKER (W. S.) *See Corpus Poetarum.*

WALLER (B. C.) THE TWILIGHT LAND AND OTHER POEMS. By Bryan Charles Waller. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

WALTON (W.) PROBLEMS IN THEORETICAL MECHANICS. *3rd edition, revised.* With the addition of many fresh problems. By W. Walton, M.A. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

——— PROBLEMS IN ILLUSTRATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF THEORETICAL HYDROSTATICS AND HYDRODYNAMICS. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WALTON'S (Izaak) ANGLER. 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* ANGLER, 3*s.* and 4*s.* 6*d.* LIVES, 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.*—*See Pocket Vols. and Elzevir Series.*

WARD (R.) THE CONSTITUTION OF THE EARTH. Being an Interpretation of the Laws of God in Nature, by which the Earth and its Organic Life have been derived from the Sun by a Progressive Development. By Robert Ward. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WASHINGTON'S (George) LIFE. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Irving, BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

WATSON'S (J.) EXAMPLES IN ARITHMETIC. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. S. and C. Texts.*

WAYTE (W.) *See Plato, in Pub. Sch. Series.*

NOTE.—The following are the only Authorised and Unabridged Editions of 'WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY.' No other editions published in England contain the Derivations and Etymological Notes of Dr. Mahn, who devoted five years to the Revision of this portion of the work.

WEBSTER'S GUINEA DICTIONARY of the English Language. Including Scientific, Technical, and Biblical Words and Terms, with their Significations, Pronunciations, Alternative Spellings, Derivations, Synonyms, and numerous illustrative Quotations. **(New edition, with 4600 new Words and Meanings.)** In 1 vol. of 1628 pages with 3000 Illustrations. 4to. cloth, 21*s.*; half calf, 30*s.*; calf or half russia, 31*s.* 6*d.*; russia, 2*l.*

Digitized by Google

WEBSTER'S COMPLETE DICTIONARY. Containing all that appears in the 'Guinea Dictionary,' with various valuable literary Appendices, and 70 extra pages of Illustrations grouped and classified, rendering the work a COMPLETE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC REFERENCE-BOOK. **(New edition, with 4600 new Words and Meanings, and a new Biographical Appendix with 9700 names.)** In 1 vol. (1919 pages), 4to. cloth, 31*s.* 6*d.*; half calf, 2*l.*; calf or half russia, 2*l.* 2*s.*; russia, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Prospectuses, with specimen pages, sent post free on application.

'Certainly the best practical English Dictionary extant.'—*Quarterly Review, Oct.* 1873.

WEDGWOOD AND HIS WORKS. A Selection of his choicest Plaques, Medallions, Cameos, Vases, and Ornamental Objects, from Designs by Flaxman and others, reproduced in Permanent Photography, with a Sketch of the life of Wedgwood and of the Progress of his Art Manufacture, by Eliza Meteyard, Author of 'The Life of Wedgwood.' Imp. 4to. handsomely bound, 3*l.* 3*s.*

——— MEMORIALS OF. A Series of Plaques, Medallions, Cameos, Vases, &c. Selected from various Private Collections, and executed in Permanent Photography by the Autotype Process. With Introduction and Descriptions by Eliza Meteyard. Imp. 4to. handsomely bound, 3*l.* 3*s.*

——— CHOICE EXAMPLES OF WEDGWOOD ART, being 28 Plates in Permanent Photography. With Descriptions and Preface by Eliza Meteyard. Imperial 4to. handsomely bound. 3*l.* 3*s.*

——— HANDBOOK. A Manual for Collectors: Treating of the Marks, Monograms, and other Tests of the Old Period of Manufacture; also including the Catalogues with Prices obtained at various Sales, together with a Glossary of Terms and copious Index. By Eliza Meteyard. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— MANUFACTURES, A CATALOGUE OF. With Illustrations. Edited by Eliza Meteyard. Half-bound, 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

This volume is reprinted at the Chiswick Press from the Original, which is very rare, and has been recently sold for 8*l.*

WELCHMAN (Archdn.) THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES of the Church of England. Illustrated with Notes, and confirmed by Texts of the Holy Scripture, and Testimonies of the Primitive Fathers, together with References to the Passages in several Authors which more largely explain the Doctrine contained in the said Articles. By the Ven. Archdeacon Welchman. *New edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* Interleaved for Students, 3*s.*

WELLINGTON, LIFE OF. 5*s.*—MAXWELL'S VICTORIES OF. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* SHORT LIFE, 1*s.*—*See Bell's Reading-Books.*

WELLS (G. H.) *See Plato, Pub. Sch. Series.*

WESLEY (John), LIFE OF. By Southey. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

WESTMINSTER ABBEY, HAND-BOOK for. By Felix Summerly, (Sir H. Cole, K.C.B.) Illustrated. Sewed, 6*d.*

——— *See Ridgway.*

WESTROPP (H. M.) HAND-BOOK OF ARCHÆOLOGY. 7*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

WHEATLEY ON THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

WHEELER'S NOTED NAMES OF FICTION. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

——— ANALYSES. THUCYDIDES. 5*s.*—HERODOTUS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S COLL. SERIES.*

WHEWELL (Dr.) LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY IN ENGLAND. By W. Whewell, D.D. *New and improved edition*, with Additional Lectures. Crown 8vo. 8*s.*

*** The Additional Lectures sold separately. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— ELEMENTS OF MORALITY, including Polity. 4*th edition*, n Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

——— BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See BOHN'S SC. LIB.*

——— ANALYTICAL STATICS. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— DOCTRINE OF LIMITS. Demy 8vo. 9*s.*

——— BUTLER'S THREE SERMONS. 4*th edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— TRINITY COLLEGE CHAPEL SERMONS. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WHISTON (R.)—*See Demosthenes, in Bib. Class.*

WHITE LADY. 1*s.*—*See Lyttelton.*

WHITE'S SELBORNE. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.* 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Pocket Vols.*

WHITMARSH (Dr.) SCRIPTURE SEARCHINGS IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. Illustrating the Structure of Man, and the Influences External and Internal upon it. Adapted for General Use in conformity to the order for Sundays and Holy Days in our English Prayer-Books throughout the Year, and to the Sense Teaching of the New Testament. By the Rev. E. D. Whitmarsh, D.C.L., M.A., Author of 'Forms of Sin.' With a Preface by the late Rev. J. B. Mozley, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, and Canon of Christchurch. In two vols. Crown 8vo. 21*s.*

——— FORMS OF SIN; a Manual for Self-Examination. With a Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

WHITWORTH (W. A.) TRILINEAR CO-ORDINATES, and other methods of Modern Analytical Geometry of Two Dimensions. An Elementary Treatise. By W. Allen Whitworth, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Liverpool, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

——— CHOICE AND CHANCE. An Elementary Treatise on Permutations, Combinations, and Probability. With 300 Exercises. 3*rd edition, revised and enlarged.* 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

WHO WROTE IT? A Dictionary of Common Poetical Quotations in the English Language. *3rd edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'It will be seen how much research must have gone to the compiling of such a work as this, and it only remains to say that it is equally distinguished by scholarly taste and elegance of appearance. Everybody ought to possess the book.'—*Morning Post.*

WIDE, WIDE WORLD, THE. A Story. By Elizabeth Wetherell. Post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WIGRAM (W.) CHANGE-RINGING DISENTANGLED. With hints on the direction of Belfries, on the management of Bells, &c., &c. By the Rev. Woolmore Wigram, M.A, Rector of St. Andrew, with St. Nicholas and St. Mary, Hertford; Rural Dean of Hertford. *2nd edition, revised.* Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

WIESELER'S (K.) SYNOPSIS OF THE GOSPELS. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ECC. LIB.*

WILKINSON (M. M. U.) OF FALSE DISCONTINUITY. By M. M. U. Wilkinson, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICLE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

WILLIAMS (G.)—*See Anderdon.*

WILLIAMS (R.) RATIONAL GODLINESS. After the Mind of Christ and the Written Voices of the Church. By the late Rowland Williams, D.D., Professor of Hebrew at Lampeter. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIS (R.) THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF GLASTONBURY ABBEY. By the late R. Willis, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILTON (R.) WOOD NOTES AND CHURCH BELLS. By Rev. Richard Wilton, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— LYRICS. Sylvan and Sacred. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WONDER-WORLD: a Collection of Fairy Tales, old and new. Translated from the French, German, and Danish. With four coloured Illustrations, and numerous Woodcuts by L. Richter, Oscar Pletsch, &c. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, royal 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WOOD (J. G.) GLIMPSES INTO PET-LAND. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. With Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. 1*s.* each.—*See Bell's Ill. Sch. Books.*

——— RENNIE'S INSECT ARCHITECTURE. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

——— *See Episodes of Insect Life.*

WOODGATE (W. B.) OARS AND SCULLS, and How to Use them. By W. B. Woodgate, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, Amateur Champion of the Thames. Author of 'O. V. H.,' 'Ensemble,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Woodgate thoroughly understands the subject of which he treats, and writes in a clear and vigorous style, which brings what he has to describe vividly before the reader's mind . . . . This manual may be recommended as decidedly the best that has yet appeared.'—*Saturday Review.*

Digitized by Google

WOODROOFFE (Mrs.) COTTAGE DIALOGUES. *New edition.* 12mo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— MICHAEL KEMP, the Happy Farmer's Lad. *8th edition.* 12mo. 4*s.*

——— SEQUEL TO MICHAEL KEMP. *New edition.* 12mo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

WOOSTER'S (David) ALPINE PLANTS. Two Series. Super-royal 8vo. *See Nat. Hist. Lib.*

——— *See Loudon.*

WORDSWORTH (C.) SOCIAL LIFE AT THE ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES in the Eighteenth Century. By Christopher Wordsworth, M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse, and sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 15*s.*

'Mr. Wordsworth deserves the thanks of both Universities for this valuable and amusing, carefully edited, and beautifully printed book.'—*Academy.*

WORDSWORTH'S (W.) WHITE DOE OF RYLSTONE; or, The Fate of the Nortons. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; or in Malachite binding, 9*s.*

WORLD'S PICTURES, The. PHOTOGRAPHS of Fifteen of some of the most celebrated Paintings in the World. Copied from the best Engravings. With an Introduction by C. C. Black, M.A. In one handsome demy 4to. volume, 21*s.*

WOTTON, POEMS OF. 5*s.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

WRATISLAW (A. H.) NOTES AND DISSERTATIONS, principally on Difficulties in the Scriptures of the New Covenant. By A. H. Wratislaw, M.A., Head Master of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds, formerly Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— LIFE, LEGEND, AND CANONIZATION OF ST. JOHN NEPOMUCEN, Patron Saint and Protector of the Order of the Jesuits. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— DIARY OF AN EMBASSY from King George of Bohemia to Louis XI. of France, in 1464. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE NATIVE LITERATURE OF BOHEMIA in the Fourteenth Century. Four Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford on the Ilchester Foundation. Super royal 16mo. 5*s.*

——— *See Catullus, Gram.-Sch. Class.*

WRIGHT (J. C.)—*See Dante.*

WRIGHT (T.) DICTIONARY OF OBSOLETE ENGLISH. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S REF. LIB.*

WRIGLEY (A.) ARITHMETIC. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. S. & C. Texts.*

——— COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES AND PROBLEMS in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Logarithms, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Mechanics, &c., with Answers and Occasional Hints. By the Rev. A. Wrigley. *6th edition.* Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

WYATT, POEMS OF. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*—*See Aldine Poets.*

XENOPHON. ANABASIS. By J. F. Macmichael. 5*s.*—CYROPÆDIA. By G. M. Gorham. 6*s.* MEMORABILIA. By P. Frost. 4*s.* 6*d.*—*See Gram.-Sch. Class.*

——— ANABASIS. Text only. J. F. Macmichael, 2*s.* 6*d.*—*See Cam. G. and L. Texts.*

——— COMPLETE WORKS. Translated. 3 vols. 5*s.* each.—*See BOHN'S CLASS. LIB.*

YOUNG, POEMS OF. 2 vols. 5*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each.—*See Aldine Poets.*

YOUNG (Rev. P.) Daily Readings for a Year, on the Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By the Rev. Peter Young, M.A. *4th edition,* 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

——— LESSONS ON CONFIRMATION. *2nd edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

YOUNG LADY'S BOOK. 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 9*s.*—*See BOHN'S ILL. LIB.*

YRIARTE (C.) VENICE, ITS HISTORY, ART, INDUSTRIES, AND MODERN LIFE. By Charles J. Yriarte. Translated from the French by F. Sitwell. With 69 full-page plates, and upwards of 400 smaller illustrations. Imp. 4to. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Press Notices on the French Edition.

'This is a brilliant collection of sketches and engravings, and the letterpress is equally attractive.'—*Athenæum.*

'The second and concluding volume of M. Yriarte's splendid work on Venice, ... deserves the same success as its forerunner.'—*Saturday Review.*

'The letterpress . . . . . is by M. Charles Yriarte, who has the perfect knowledge of his subject which comes only from a prolonged study of it. But the eye of the reader will be first caught and detained by the pictures which are numerous and varied. . . . . All are alike distinguished by vigour and fidelity.'—*Guardian.*

'The features which distinguish this publication from the multitudinous works that have issued from the press on this subject, are, the wide range of its topics, the evidence which it presents of original research in quest of objects illustrative of history and the arts, and, lastly, the artistic excellence of its engravings.'—*Daily News.*

YULE-TIDE STORIES. 5*s.*—*See BOHN'S ANT. LIB.*

ZAEHNSDORF (J. W.) THE ART OF BOOKBINDING. By J. W. Zaehnsdorf. Illustrated with 10 Photo-Lithographs and numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'The author has exhausted the history of the subject; and his practical directions render his work of high value.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

'A modestly written and singularly attractive manual.'—*Notes and Queries.*

ZIMMERN (Helen.)—*See Lessing, in BOHN'S ST. LIB.*

Digitized by Google

N.B.—No Increase in Price.

WEBSTER'S GUINEA DICTIONARY.

1628 pages, 3000 Woodcuts.

NEW EDITION ENLARGED.

CONTAINING

A Supplement of over 4600 New Words and Meanings.

INCLUDING

Such as have come into use since the last Edition (of 1864), many of which have never before been included in any English Dictionary.

WEBSTER'S COMPLETE DICTIONARY.

1919 pages - - - 31s. 6d.

Containing all that appears in the Guinea Dictionary, together with various valuable Literary Appendices, to which

HAS BEEN ADDED IN THIS EDITION

A New Biographical Dictionary of upwards of 9700 Names

OF NOTED PERSONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN,

Including many now living — giving the Name, Pronunciation, Nationality, Profession, and Date of Birth and Death.

Prospectuses, with specimen pages, sent post free on application.

'Certainly the best practical Dictionary extant.'
Quarterly Review, Oct. 1873.

GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

COMPLETE CATALOGUE

OF

BOHN'S LIBRARIES,

CONTAINING

STANDARD WORKS OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE
IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

ON

History, Biography, Topography, Archæology, Theology, Antiquities,
Science, Philosophy, Natural History, Poetry, Art, Fiction,

With Dictionaries and other Books of Reference;

COMPRISING TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN,
SPANISH, SCANDINAVIAN, ANGLO-SAXON, LATIN, AND GREEK.

Price 3s. 6d. or 5s. per Volume (with exceptions). A Complete Set, in 623 Volumes, price 139l. 10s. 6d.

Catalogues sent, on application, Post-free to all parts of the World.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET,
COVENT GARDEN.
1880.

Digitized by Google

N.B.—It is requested that all orders be accompanied by payment. Books are sent carriage free on the receipt of the published price in stamps, or otherwise.

The Works to which the letters 'N. S.' (denoting New Style) are appended are kept in neat cloth bindings of various colours, as well as in the regular Library style. All Orders are executed in the Library binding, unless the contrary is expressly stated.

Complete Sets or Separate Volumes can be had at short notice, half-bound in calf or morocco.

New Volumes of Standard Works in the various branches of Literature are constantly being added to this Series, which is already unsurpassed in respect to the number, variety, and cheapness of the Works contained in it. The Publishers beg to announce the following Volumes as being now in preparation:—

Plutarch's Lives. A New Translation, by A. Stewart, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, embodying the Lives by the late George Long, M.A.

Goethe's Early Letters.

Grimm's Household Tales. A complete edition, with the original Notes.

Lappenberg's History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated by B. Thorpe, F.S.A. New edition revised by E. C. Otté.

Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. Part II.

Gilbart's Principles and Practice of Banking. New edition, revised.

Digitized by Google

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

STANDARD LIBRARY.

265 *Vols. at* 3*s.* 6*d. each, excepting those marked otherwise.*
(46*l.* 19*s. per Set.*)

ADDISON'S WORKS. With the Notes of Bishop Hurd. A short Memoir, and a *Portrait of Addison after G. Kneller, and* 8 *Plates of Medals and Coins.* Edited by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols.

This is the most complete edition of Addison's Works ever issued. It contains much new matter, and upwards of 100 Letters not before published. A very full Index (108 pages) is appended to the 6th vol.

Vol. I.—Poems—Poemata—Dialogues on Medals—Remarks on Italy.
II.—Tatler and Spectator.
III.—Spectator.
IV.—Spectator—Guardian—Lover—State of the War—Trial of Count Tariff—Whig Examiner—Freeholder.
V.—Freeholder—Christian Religion—Drummer, or Haunted House—Various Short Pieces hitherto unpublished—Letters.
VI.—Letters—Poems—Translations—Official Documents—Addisoniana.

ALFIERI'S TRAGEDIES. Translated into English Verse, and edited with Notes and Arguments, and an Introduction, by Edgar A. Bowring, C.B. 2 vols. *N. S.*

This translation is in the main that of Lloyd. Mr. Bowring has carefully compared the whole with the original, making considerable alterations with a view to attaining greater accuracy. He has also added the three posthumous Tragedies never before translated.

AMERICAN POETRY.—*See Poetry of America.*

BACON'S MORAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS, including the Essays, Apophthegms, Wisdom of the Ancients, New Atlantis, Henry VII., Henry VIII., Elizabeth, Henry Prince of Wales, History of Great Britain, Julius Cæsar, and Augustus Cæsar. Edited, with a Critical and Biographical Introduction and Notes, by J. Devey, M.A., and *a Portrait. N. S.*

——— *See also Scientific Library.*

BALLADS AND SONGS OF THE PEASANTRY OF ENGLAND, taken down from oral recitation, and transcribed from private manuscripts, rare broadsides, and scarce publications. Edited by Robert Bell. *N. S.*

These Ballads and Songs formed two volumes in the original edition of Robert Bell's 'English Poets.'

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER, their finest Scenes, Lyrics, and other Beauties, now first selected from the whole of their works. With Explanatory Notes and an Introduction by Leigh Hunt.

Digitized by Google

BECKMANN (J.) HISTORY OF INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, and ORIGINS. *4th edition*, revised and enlarged by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith, with *Portraits of Beckmann by L. Schmidt and James Watt by Sir W. Beechey.* 2 vols. *N. S.*

BELL (Robert).—*See Ballads, Chaucer, Green.*

BREMER'S (Frederika) WORKS. Translated by Mary Howitt. With *a Portrait after Södermark.* 4 vols.

Vol. I.—The Neighbours, Hopes, Twins, Solitary, Comforter, Suppers, and Trälinnan.
II.—The President's Daughters. 2 Parts.
III.—The Home, or Life in Sweden, and Strife and Peace.
IV.—A Diary, the H—— Family, Axel and Anna.

BRITISH POETS, from Milton to Kirke White. *Cabinet edition.* With grouped Vignettes of *Milton, Akenside, Goldsmith, Gray, Thomson; Butler, K. White, Beattie, Gay, Byron, Shenstone, Burns; Prior, Pope, Mason, Hayley, Watts; Dryden, Charlotte Smith, Bloomfield, Canning, and Gifford.* 4 vols. *N. S.*

BROWNE'S (Sir Thomas) WORKS. Edited by Simon Wilkin, with Dr. Johnson's Life of Browne, a Supplementary Memoir, and *a Portrait after White.* 3 vols.

Vol. I.—Vulgar Errors.
II.—Religio Medici, and Garden of Cyrus.
III.—Urn-Burial, Tracts, and Correspondence.

BURKE'S WORKS. 6 vols.

Vol. I.—Vindication of Natural Society—Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful, and various Political Miscellanies.
II.—Reflections on the French Revolution—Letters relating to the Bristol Election—Speech on Fox's East India Bill, &c.
III.—Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs—on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts—the Catholic Claims, &c.
IV.—Report on the Affairs of India, and Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings.
V.—Conclusion of the Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings—Political Letters on the American War, on a Regicide Peace, to the Empress of Russia.
VI.—Miscellaneous Speeches—Letters and Fragments—Abridgments of English History, &c. With a General Index.

—— SPEECHES ON THE IMPEACHMENT OF WARREN HASTINGS; and Letters. With Index. 2 vols. (forming Vols. 7 and 8 of the complete works).

—— LIFE. By J. Prior. *With a Portrait after Reynolds.*

BUTLER'S (Bp.) ANALOGY OF RELIGION, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; together with Two Dissertations on Personal Identity and on the Nature of Virtue, and Fifteen Sermons, Edited, with Analytical Introductions, Explanatory Notes, a short Memoir, and *a Portrait. N. S.*

Digitized by Google

CAMÖENS' LUSIAD, or the Discovery of India. An Epic Poem. Translated from the Portuguese, with a Dissertation, Introductory Sketch of the History of the Discovery of India, and Life of the Poet, by W. J. Mickle. *5th edition, revised*, by E. R. Hodges, M.C.P. *N. S.*

CARAFAS (The) OF MADDALONI. Naples under Spanish Dominion. Translated from the German of Alfred de Reumont. *With Engraving of Massaniello.*

CARREL. HISTORY OF THE COUNTER-REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND for the Re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II., by Armand Carrel; together with Fox's (Right Hon. C. J.) History of the Reign of James II. and Lord Lonsdale's Memoir of the Reign of James II. *With Portrait of Carrel after Viardot.*

CARRUTHERS. *See Pope in Illustrated Library.*

CARY'S DANTE. The Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, of Dante Alighieri. Translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary, M.A. With Life of Dante, Chronological View of his Age, Additional Notes, an Index of Proper Names, and *a Portrait. N. S.*

This edition, and the one in demy 8vo. with double columns, are the only editions containing Mr. Cary's last corrections, with numerous additional notes.

CELLINI (Benvenuto). MEMOIRS OF, written by Himself. Containing a variety of Information respecting the Arts and the History of the 16th Century; with Notes and Observations of G. P. Carpani. Translated by Thomas Roscoe. *With Portrait of Cellini after Vasari*, and Index.

CERVANTES' GALATEA. A Pastoral Romance. Translated from the Spanish by G. W. J. Gyll.

CHAUCER'S POETICAL WORKS. With Poems formerly printed with his or attributed to him. Edited, with a Memoir, Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by Robert Bell. Revised and improved edition, with a Preliminary Essay by Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. *With Portrait of Chaucer.* 4 vols. *N. S.*

COLERIDGE'S (S. T.) FRIEND. A Series of Essays on Morals, Politics, and Religion. *With a Portrait of Coleridge. N. S.*

——— BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA; or, Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions; together with Two Lay Sermons, 'The Statesman's Manual,' and 'Blessed are ye that sow beside all Waters.' *N. S.*

COMMINES.—*See Philip.*

CONDÉ'S HISTORY OF THE DOMINION OF THE ARABS IN SPAIN. Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. Foster. *With Engraving of Abderahmen Ben Moavia*, and Index. 3 vols.

Digitized by Google

COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations. Edited, with Memoir of the Author, by Robert Southey. *Illustrated with* 45 *Engravings.* 8 vols.

Vols. I. to IV.—Memoir and Correspondence, *with* 21 *Engravings, including Portraits of Cowper* (after *Romney*), *Cowper's Mother, Mrs. Unwin, J. Johnson, Rev. W. C. Unwin* (after *Gainsborough*), *Rev. J. Newton, Rev. W. Bull, Lady Austen* (after *Romney*), *Mrs. Bodham, S. Rose* (after *Sir T. Lawrence*), *W. Hayley* (after *Romney*). With copious Index.

V. and VI.—Poetical Works. *With* 16 *Engravings, including a Portrait of Lady Hesketh.*

VII.—Translation of Homer's Iliad. *With* 4 *Engravings. N. S.*

VIII.—Translation of Homer's Odyssey. *With* 4 *Engravings. N. S.*

COXE'S MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. With his original Correspondence, collected from the family records at Blenheim. Edited by W. Coxe, M.A., F.R.S. Revised edition by John Wade. *With Portraits of the Duke* and *Duchess* (after *Kneller*) and *Prince Eugene* (after *Schupper*). With Index. 3 vols.

*** An Atlas of the plans of Marlborough's campaigns, 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA. From the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh to the Death of Leopold II., 1218–1792. By Archdn. Coxe. Together with a Continuation from the Accession of Francis I. to the Revolution of 1848. To which is added Genesis, or Details of the late Austrian Revolution (translated from the German). *With Portraits of Maximilian, Rhodolph, Maria Theresa, and Francis Joseph.* 4 vols. With Indexes.

CUNNINGHAM'S LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH PAINTERS. A new edition, with Notes and Sixteen fresh Lives. By Mrs. Heaton. 3 vols. *N. S.*

In revising this work Mrs. Heaton has had the use of a quantity of material collected by the author and his son, Colonel Cunningham, with a view to a new edition.

DEFOE'S NOVELS and Miscellaneous Works. With Prefaces and Notes, including those attributed to Sir W. Scott. *N. S.*

Vol. I.—Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Capt. Singleton, and Life of Colonel Jack. *With Portrait of Defoe.*

II.—Memoirs of a Cavalier, Memoirs of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, &c.

III.—Life of Moll Flanders, and the History of the Devil.

IV.—Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress; and Life of Mrs. Christian Davies.

V.—History of the Great Plague of London, 1665 (to which is added, the Fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer); The Storm (1703); and the True-born Englishman.

VI.—Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, New Voyage round the World, and Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Accession.

VII.—Robinson Crusoe. With a Short Biographical Account of Defoe.

DE LOLME on the CONSTITUTION of ENGLAND, or an Account of the English Government, in which it is compared both with the Republican form of Government and the other Monarchies of Europe. Edited, with Life of the Author and Notes, by John Macgregor, M.P.

EMERSON'S WORKS. 2 vols. *N. S.*

Vol. I.—Essays, Lectures, and Poems.

II.—English Traits, Nature, and Conduct of Life.

Digitized by Google

FOSTER'S (John) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by J. E. Ryland. *With Portrait of Foster.* 2 vols. *N. S.*

——— LECTURES delivered at Broadmead Chapel. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. *N. S.*

——— CRITICAL ESSAYS contributed to the 'Eclectic Review.' Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. *N. S.*

——— ESSAYS: on Decision of Character; on a Man's writing Memoirs of Himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion. *N. S.*

——— ESSAYS on the Evils of Popular Ignorance; to which is added, a Discourse on the Propagation of Christianity in India. *N. S.*

——— FOSTERIANA: Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms of the late John Foster, selected from periodical papers, and edited by Henry G. Bohn (nearly 600 pages). 5*s.* *N. S.*

FOX (Rt. Hon. C. J.)—*See Carrel.*

FULLER. Principal WORKS of the Rev. Andrew Fuller, comprising 'The Gospel its own Witness,' 'The Calvinistic and Socinian Systems Examined,' and 'Three Letters on Important Subjects.' With a Memoir *and Portrait.*

GIBBON'S DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Complete and Unabridged, with Variorum Notes; including, in addition to the Author's own, those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other Scholars. Edited by an English Churchman. 7 vols. With copious Index *and 2 Maps and a Portrait of Gibbon. N. S.*

GOETHE'S WORKS, Translated into English. 8 vols. *N. S.*

Vols. I. and II.—Autobiography (*Wahrheit und Dichtung aus meinem Leben*). 20 Books. Edited by John Oxenford. And Letters from Italy and Switzerland. *With Portrait of Goethe.*

III.—Faust. Two Parts, complete. The first revised, and the second newly translated by Anna Swanwick.

IV.—Novels and Tales: containing Elective Affinities, Sorrows of Werther, The German Emigrants, The Good Women, and a Nouvelette. Translated by R. D. Boylan.

V.—Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan.

VI.—Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Translated by John Oxenford.

VII.—Poems and Ballads in the original metres, including Hermann and Dorothea. Translated by E. A. Bowring, C.B.

VIII.—Götz von Berlichingen, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, Iphigenia, Clavigo, Wayward Lover, and Fellow Culprits. Translated by Sir Walter Scott, Anna Swanwick, and E. A. Bowring, C.B. *With Engraving of Götz von Berlichingen.*

——— CORRESPONDENCE WITH SCHILLER. 2 vols.—*See Schiller.*

GREENE, MARLOWE, and BEN JONSON. POEMS of. Edited, with Critical and Historical Notes and Memoirs, by Robert Bell. *N. S.*

GREGORY'S (Dr.) LETTERS ON THE EVIDENCES, DOCTRINES, AND DUTIES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By Dr. Olinthus Gregory, F.R.A.S.

Digitized by Google

GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT IN EUROPE. Translated by A. R. Scoble. With Index.

——— HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1640. From the Accession of Charles I. to his Death. With a Preliminary Essay on its Causes and Success. Translated by William Hazlitt. *With Portrait of Charles after Vandyke.* With Index.

——— HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. *With Portraits of Guizot, Charlemagne (after Meissonier), and Louis IX.* 3 vols. With Index.

HALL'S (Rev. Robert) MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS. With Memoir by Dr. Gregory and an Essay on his Character by John Foster. *With Portrait after Branwhite.*

HAWTHORNE'S TALES. 2 vols. *N. S.*

Vol. I.—Twice-told Tales, and the Snow Image.
II.—Scarlet Letter, and the House with the Seven Gables.

HAZLITT'S TABLE-TALK. Essays on Men and Manners. By W. Hazlitt. *N. S.*

——— LECTURES ON THE LITERATURE OF THE AGE OF ELIZABETH, and on Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. *N. S.*

——— LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH POETS, and on the English Comic Writers. *N. S.*

——— THE PLAIN SPEAKER. Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. *N.S.*

——— ROUND TABLE. Essays on Literature, Men and Manners: together with the Conversations of James Northcote, R.A.; Characteristics, Commonplaces, and Trifles light as Air. *N. S.*

——— SKETCHES AND ESSAYS, and Winterslow (Essay written there). *N. S.*

HEINE'S POEMS, Complete. Translated from the German in the original Metres, with a Sketch of Heine's Life, by Edgar A. Bowring, C.B. *2nd edition, revised.* 5*s.* *N. S.*

HUNGARY: its History and Revolution, together with a copious Memoir of Kossuth from new and authentic sources. With Index and *Portrait of Kossuth.*

HUTCHINSON (Colonel). MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF. By his Widow, Lucy: together with her Autobiography, and an Account of the Siege of Lathom House. With Index and *Portrait of Hutchinson.*

Digitized by Google

IRVING'S (Washington) COMPLETE WORKS. 15 vols. *N. S.*

Vol. I.—Salmagundi, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq.—Knickerbocker's History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. *With Portrait of Irving.*

II.—The Sketch-Book, and the Life of Oliver Goldsmith. *With Portrait of Goldsmith (after Reynolds).*

III.—Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorists—Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. *With Portrait of Sir Walter Scott.*

IV.—The Alhambra—Tales of a Traveller. *With Frontispiece.*

V.—A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada—Legends of the Conquest of Spain.

VI. & VII.—Life and Voyages of Columbus, together with the Voyages of his Companions: to which is added an Appendix of Historical Documents. With Index and *Portraits of Columbus (after Sir A. More), and Isabella of Castile.*

VIII.—Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains—A Tour on the Prairies. *With Frontispiece.*

IX.—Life of Mahomet—Lives of the Successors of Mahomet. *With Portrait of Mahomet.*

X.—Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West—Conquest of Florida under Hernando de Soto. (By Theodore Irving.) *With Frontispiece.*

XI.—Biographies and Miscellaneous Papers, comprising Legend of Pelayo — Abderahman — Fernan Gonzalez — Fernando the Saint—Spanish Romance—Biographical Sketches of Captain Lawrence, Lieut. Burrows, Com. Perry, Capt. Porter, T. Campbell, W. Allston, Talma, Margaret Davidson, R. T. Paine, E. C. Holland—Reviews, &c.

XII.-XV.—Life of George Washington. With Index and *Portrait of Washington and Engravings of his Tomb.* 4 vols.

For the separate Works in paper covers see Bohn's Cheap Series, page 43.

——— LIFE AND LETTERS. By his Nephew, Pierre E. Irving. With Index and a *Portrait.* 2 vols. *N. S.*

JAMES'S (G. P. R.) HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, King of England. With Index and *Portraits of Richard and Philip Augustus.* 2 vols.

——— THE LIFE AND TIMES OF LOUIS XIV. With Index and *Portrait of Louis XIV. (after Mignard) and Mazarin.* 2 vols.

JAMESON (Mrs.) SHAKSPEARE'S HEROINES. Characteristics of Women: Moral, Poetical, and Historical. By Mrs. Jameson, Author of 'Memoirs of Female Sovereigns,' 'Sacred and Legendary Art,' &c. &c. *N. S.*

JEAN PAUL.—*See Richter.*

JONSON (Ben). POEMS OF.—*See Greene.*

JUNIUS'S LETTERS. With all the Notes of Woodfall's Edition, and important Additions. Also, an Essay on the Authorship, Facsimiles of Junius's Handwriting, and an elaborate Index. 2 vols. *N. S.*

Digitized by Google

LAMARTINE'S HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS, or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. Translated by H. T. Ryde. With Index and *Portraits (after Raffet) of Robespierre, Madame Roland, and Charlotte Corday.* 3 vols.

——— HISTORY OF THE RESTORATION OF MONARCHY IN FRANCE (a Sequel to his History of the Girondists). With Index and *Portraits of Lamartine, Talleyrand, Lafayette, Ney, and Louis XVII.* 4 vols.

——— HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1848. With Index and *Frontispiece, containing Portraits of Lamartine, Ledru Rollin, Dupont de l'Eure, Arago, Louis Blanc, and Cremieux.*

LAMB'S (Charles) ESSAYS OF ELIA AND ELIANA. Complete Edition. *With Portrait of Lamb. N. S.*

——— SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS OF THE TIME OF ELIZABETH. With Notes: together with the Extracts from the Garrick Plays.

LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY, from the Period of the Revival of the Fine Arts to the End of the Eighteenth Century. With a Biographical Notice of the Author, Indexes of Artists referred to, of Critical Works quoted, and of important matters contained in the Work, and with *Portraits of Raffaelle, Titian, and Correggio, after the artists themselves.* Translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe. 3 vols.

Vol. I.—The Florentine, Sienese, and Roman Schools.
II.—Schools of Naples, Venice, Lombardy, Mantua, Modena, Parma, Cremona, and Milan.
III.—Schools of Bologna, Ferrara, Genoa, and Piedmont.

LESSING'S DRAMATIC WORKS, Complete. Edited by Ernest Bell, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. With a short Memoir of Lessing by Helen Zimmern and *a Portrait. N. S.*

Vol. I.—Miss Sara Sampson, Philotas, Emilia Galotti, Nathan the Wise.
II.—Damon, Young Scholar, Woman-hater, Treasure, Freethinker, Jews, and Minna von Barnhelm.

'It is extremely difficult to reproduce a comedy in a translation without diminishing the force and humour of its most effective passages. But wherever we have compared this version with the German we have been struck by its accuracy. The editor has done his work with considerable care and skill, and the result may be pronounced successful.' —*Pall Mall Gazette.*

——— LAOKOON, DRAMATIC NOTES, AND THE REPRESENTATION OF DEATH BY THE ANCIENTS. Translated by E. C. Beesley and Helen Zimmern. Edited by Edward Bell, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. *With a Frontispiece of the Laokoon group taken from the original.* 1 vol. *N. S.*

LOCKE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, containing Essay on the Human Understanding, Controversy with Bishop of Worcester, Examination of Malebranche's Opinions, Elements of Natural Philosophy, Thoughts concerning Reading and Study. With Preliminary Discourse, Analysis of Locke's Doctrine of Ideas, Notes by J. A. St. John, Index, and *Portrait of Locke.* 2 vols. *N. S.*

——— LIFE AND LETTERS, with Extracts from his Common-place Books. By Lord King. With Index.

LONSDALE (Lord).—*See Carrel.*

LUTHER'S TABLE-TALK. Translated and Edited by William Hazlitt. With Life of Luther by Alexander Chalmers (with additions from Michelet and Audin), Luther's Catechism, an Index, and *Portrait of Luther (after Lucas Cranach). N.S.*

——— AUTOBIOGRAPHY.—*See Michelet.*

Digitized by Google

MACHIAVELLI'S HISTORY OF FLORENCE, and of the Affairs of Italy from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent: together with the Prince, Savonarola, various Historical Tracts, and a Memoir of Machiavelli. With Index and *Portrait.*

MARLOWE. POEMS OF.—*See Greene.*

MARTINEAU'S (Harriet) HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from 1800-1815. With new Index (containing upwards of 1700 references). *N. S.*

This is a reprint of the work published under the title 'AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS' PEACE.'

——— HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS' PEACE, A.D. 1815-46. With New and Copious Index. (Containing upwards of 4000 references.) 4 vols. *N. S.*

This History contains a vast store of information, hardly attainable elsewhere, on all the great social and political questions of the important and interesting period of which it treats—a period separated by so short an interval from our own time, that to every educated person who takes an intelligent interest in the questions of the present day, a thorough knowledge of its history is indispensable.

MENZEL'S HISTORY OF GERMANY, from the Earliest Period to a recent date. With Index and *Portraits of Charlemagne (after Meissonier), Charles V. (after Holbein), and Prince Metternich (after Lawrence).* 3 vols.

MICHELET'S LUTHER'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Translated by William Hazlitt. With an Appendix (110 pages) of Notes, and an Index. *N. S.*

——— HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION from its earliest indications to the flight of the King in 1791. With Index *and Frontispiece.*

MIGNET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, from 1789 to 1814. With Index and *Portrait of Napoleon as First Consul.*

MILTON'S PROSE WORKS. With Preface, Preliminary Remarks, by J. A. St. John, and Index.

Vol. I.—A Defence of the People of England—The Second Defence—Eikonoklastes. *With Portrait of Milton.*

II.—Tenure of Kings and Magistrates—Areopagitica—Letters on the Commonwealth—Ormond's Peace—Letters of State—Manifesto of the Lord Protector—Brief Notes on Dr. Griffiths' Sermon—Of Reformation in England—Of Prelatical Episcopacy—Reason of Church Government urged against Prelacy—Of True Religion, Heresy, Schism, Toleration—Of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes. *With Frontispiece of Cromwell and Milton.*

III.—Means to remove Hirelings out of Church—Remonstrants' Defence against Smectymnus—Apology for Smectymnus—Of Divorce—Tetrachordon—Colasterion—On Education—Election of John III., King of Poland—Familiar Letters. *With Portrait of Archbishop Laud (after Vandyke).*

IV.—A Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone. Translated by Ch. R. Sumner, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester.

V.—Treatise on Christian Doctrine—History of Britain—History of Moscovia—Accedence commenced Grammar. And Index to the 5 volumes.

MITFORD'S (Miss), OUR VILLAGE. Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. *With 2 Engravings on Steel.* 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

MOLIÈRE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. A new Translation in English Prose, by C. H. Wall. With a short Life and a *Portrait.* 3 vols. (Also a large-paper edition, 3 vols. 7*s.* 6*d.* each.) *N. S.*

'It is not too much to say that we have here probably as good a translation of Molière as can be given.'—*Academy.*

Vol. I.—Jealousy of Le Barbouillé—Flying Doctor—Blunderer, or the Mishaps—Lovers' Quarrels—Affected Ladies—Sganarelle—Don Garcia of Navarre, or the Jealous Prince—School for Husbands—Bores—School for Wives—School for Wives Criticised—Impromptu of Versailles.

II.—Forced Marriage—Princess of Elis—Don Juan, or the Feast of the Statue—Love is the best Doctor—Misanthrope—Doctor in Spite of Himself—Melicerte—Sicilian, or Love the Painter—Tartuffe, or the Impostor—Amphitryon—George Dandin, or the Baffled Husband.

III.—The Miser—Mr. De Pourceaugnac—Magnificent Lovers—Shopkeeper turned Gentleman—Psyche—Impostures of Scapin—Countess of Escarbagnas—Learned Women—Imaginary Invalid.

MONTESQUIEU'S SPIRIT OF LAWS. A New Edition, revised and corrected, with D'Alembert's Analysis, Additional Notes, and a Memoir, by J. V. Pritchard, A.M. 2 vols.

'Montesquieu, by his *Esprit des Lois,* is the first philosopher who can justly be said to have laid any basis for social science. That which characterises the chief force of this memorable work, and which shows the superiority of its illustrious author over all contemporary philosophers, is the preponderating tendency to conceive political phenomena as necessarily controlled by invariable natural laws.'—*From Mr. G. H. Lewes's 'Comte's Philosophy.'*

NEANDER (Dr. A.) HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION AND CHURCH. Translated from the German by J. Torrey. With Short Memoir of Neander and Indexes. 10 vols.

——— LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST, in its Historical Connexion and Development. Translated from the 4th German Edition by J. McClintock and C. Blumenthal. With Indexes.

——— HISTORY OF THE PLANTING AND TRAINING OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH BY THE APOSTLES. Together with the Antignostikus, or Spirit of Tertullian. Translated by J. E. Ryland. With Indexes. 2 vols.

——— LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOGMAS. Edited by Dr. Jacobi. Translated by J. E. Ryland. With Index. 2 vols.

——— MEMORIALS OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE EARLY AND MIDDLE AGES; including Light in Dark Places. Translated by J. E. Ryland.

OCKLEY (S.) HISTORY OF THE SARACENS AND THEIR CONQUESTS IN SYRIA, PERSIA, AND EGYPT. Comprising the Lives of Mohammed and his Successors to the Death of Abdalmelik, the Eleventh Caliph. By Simon Ockley, B.D., Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. *6th edition. With Portrait of Mohammed.*

PERCY'S RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our earlier Poets, together with some few of later date. Collected by Thomas Percy, Lord Bishop of Dromore. With an Essay on Ancient Minstrels, and a Glossary. A new edition by J. V. Prichard, A.M. 2 vols. *N. S.*

The editor's aim in this edition has been to effect a correct reproduction of the 'Reliques' as put forth during Percy's life; for this purpose the four earliest editions have been carefully collated with the folio MS. The Glossary has been considerably enlarged, and an Index has also been added. A few explanatory Footnotes, the fruit of late research, increase the already copious stock, but the paternity of all such is distinctly noted.

Digitized by Google

PHILIP DE COMMINES. MEMOIRS OF. Containing the Histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Together with the Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. Translated from the French and Edited, with a Life of De Commines and Notes, by Andrew R. Scoble. With Index and *Portraits of Charles the Bold and Louis XI.* 2 vols.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES, newly translated from the Greek, with Notes and a Life of Plutarch. By Aubrey Stewart, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and the late George Long, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. In 4 vols. Vol. 1 ready. . *N.S.*

POETRY OF AMERICA. SELECTIONS from One Hundred American Poets, from 1776 to 1876. With an Introductory Review of Colonial Poetry, and some Specimens of Negro Melody. By W. J. Linton. *With Portrait of Walt Whitman. N. S.*

'Mr. Linton has evidently given a great deal of time and thought to the production of this volume, and the result is excellent. For the first time the English public has an opportunity of wiping away the reproach that Americans are so fond of hurling at us, that we know nothing of their poets.'—*Examiner.*

RANKE (L.) HISTORY OF THE POPES, their Church and State, and especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by E. Foster. *With Portraits of Julius II. (after Raphael), Innocent X. (after Velasquez), and Clement VII. (after Titian).* 3 vols.

—— HISTORY OF SERVIA and THE SERVIAN REVOLUTION. With an Account of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. To which is added, The Slave Provinces of Turkey, from the French of Cyprien Robert, and other sources.

REUMONT (Alfred de).—*See Carafas.*

REYNOLDS' (Sir J.) LITERARY WORKS. With a Memoir, and Remarks on his Professional Character, illustrative of his Principles and Practice. By H. W. Beechy. 2 vols.

Vol. I.—Introduction, Memoir, and Discourses I.–VIII.—*With a Portrait (after Stuart).*

II.—Discourses IX.–XV.—Miscellaneous Short Essays on Artistic Subjects—Chronological and Alphabetical Lists of Painters, and Index.

RICHTER (Jean Paul Friedrich). LEVANA, a Treatise on Education: together with the Autobiography (a Fragment), and a short Prefatory Memoir. *N. S.*

'Levana,' written in the humorous and enigmatic style characteristic of the author, is a practical treatise on the moral, mental, and physical education of children. Among others are chapters on Religious Education—The Nature and Education of Girls—Children's Games, Dances, Music—Development of Reflexion—Classical Education, &c. &c.

—— FLOWER, FRUIT, and THORN PIECES, or the Wedded Life, Death, and Marriage of Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkaes, Parish Advocate in the Parish of Kuhschnappel. Newly translated from the German by Alex. Ewing. *N. S.*

This is the only complete English translation of this celebrated novel.

ROSCOE'S (W.) LIFE and PONTIFICATE of LEO X., with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Dissertation on Lucretia Borgia. Final edition, revised by Thomas Roscoe, with Index, *and two Portraits of Roscoe, and one of Leo X.* 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

ROSCOE'S (W.) LIFE of LORENZO DE MEDICI, called 'the Magnificent,' including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, and Index. With his poems, letters, &c. 10th edition revised, with Memoir of Roscoe by his Son, and *Portrait of Lorenzo* (*after Vasari*).

RUSSIA. HISTORY OF, from the earliest Period, compiled from the most authentic sources, including Karamsin, Tooke, and Ségur, by Walter K. Kelly. With Index and *Portraits of Catherine, Nicholas, and Menschikoff.* 2 vols.

SCHILLER'S WORKS. 6 vols. *N.S.*

Vol. I.—History of the Thirty Years' War, complete—History of the Revolt in the Netherlands to the Confederacy of the Gueux. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, M.A. *Portrait of Schiller* (*after Schmidt*).

II.—Revolt in the Netherlands, *completed*—Wallenstein's Camp, translated by J. Churchill—Piccolomini and Death of Wallenstein, translated by S. T. Coleridge—William Tell, translated by Theodore Martin. *With Engraving of Wallenstein* (*after Vandyck*).
These Dramas are all translated in metre.

III.—Don Carlos, translated by R. D. Boylan—Mary Stuart, translated by Mellish—Maid of Orleans, translated by Anna Swanwick—Bride of Messina, translated by A. Lodge, M.A., together with the Use of the Chorus in Tragedy (a short Essay). *Engravings of Joan of Arc* (*after Lecurieux*).
These Dramas are all translated in metre.

IV.—Robbers (with Schiller's original Preface)—Fiesco—Love and Intrigue—Demetrius—Ghost Seer—Sport of Divinity.

The Dramas in this volume are translated (by H. G. Bohn and others) into Prose.

V.—Poems, translated by E. A. Bowring, C.B.

VI.—Essays, Æsthetical and Philosophical, including the Dissertation on the Connexion between the Animal and Spiritual in Man.

SCHILLER and GOETHE. CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN, from A.D. 1794–1805. Translated, with short Notes, from the 3rd edition of the German, by L. Dora Schmitz, translator of Dr. Ulrici's 'Shakspeare's Dramatic Art' and Dr. Schliemann's 'Troy and its Remains.' 2 vols. *N.S.*

SCHLEGEL'S (F.) LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE and THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. With Index.

——— LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE, Ancient and Modern. Now first completely translated from the German. With Index.

——— LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson. With Index *and Portrait.*

——— LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY, together with the Lectures entitled Cæsar and Alexander, and The Beginning of our History. Translated by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. With Index.

——— ÆSTHETIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, containing Letters on Christian Art, Essay on Gothic Architecture, Remarks on the Romance Poetry of the Middle Ages, on Shakspeare, the Limits of the Beautiful, and on the Language and Wisdom of the Indians. Translated by E. J. Millington. With Index.

Digitized by Google

SCHLEGEL (A. W.) LECTURES ON DRAMATIC ART AND LITERATURE. Translated by J. Black. Revised Edition, with Memoir, carefully revised from the last German edition, by A. J. W. Morrison. With Index and *Portrait of A. W. Schlegel.*

SHAKSPEARE'S DRAMATIC ART. The History and Character of Shakspeare's Plays. By Dr. Hermann Ulrici. Translated from the third edition of the German, with additions and corrections by the Author, by L. Dora Schmitz, translator of Professor Elze's 'Essays on Shakespeare' and Dr. Schliemann's 'Troy and its Remains.' 2 vols. *N. S.*

The following headings to the nine books, into which this work is divided, will give some idea of its scope, and of the German thoroughness with which the author has treated his subject: History of the English Drama—The Life and Times of Shakspeare—Shakspeare's Dramatic Style in relation to that of his Contemporaries — Shakspeare's Tragedies — Shakspeare's Comedies—Shakspeare's Historical Dramas—the Plays ascribed to Shakspeare, the genuineness of which is doubtful—History of Shakspeare's Plays in England—in Germany.

SHERIDAN'S DRAMATIC WORKS. With Memoir and *Portrait (after Reynolds). N. S.*

SKEAT (Rev. W. W.).—*See Chaucer.*

SISMONDI'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE. Translated, with Notes and Memoir, by Thomas Roscoe. With Index and *Portraits of Sismondi and Dante.* 2 vols.

The specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry, are translated into English Verse by Cary, Wiffen, Roscoe, and others.

SMITH'S (Adam) THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS; with his Essay on the First Formation of Languages; to which is added a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author by Dugald Stewart.

SMYTH'S (Professor) LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY; from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. With Index. 2 vols.

——— LECTURES ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. With Index. 2 vols.

SOUTHEY.—*See Cowper, Wesley, and (Illustrated Library) Nelson.*

STURM'S MORNING COMMUNINGS WITH GOD, or Devotional Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Translated from the German by W. Johnstone, M.A.

SULLY. MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. Translated from the French. With Notes, an Historical Introduction, Index, and *Portraits of Sully, Henry IV., Coligny, and Marie de Medicis.* 4 vols.

TAYLOR'S (Bishop Jeremy) HOLY LIVING AND DYING, with Prayers, containing the Whole Duty of a Christian and the parts of Devotion fitted to all Occasions and furnished for all Necessities. By the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor. *With Portrait. N.S.*

Digitized by Google

THIERRY'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND BY THE NORMANS; its Causes, and its Consequences in England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Continent. Translated from the 7th Paris edition by William Hazlitt. With short Memoir of Thierry, Index, and *Portraits of Thierry and William the Conqueror.* 2 vols.

TROYES (Jean de).—*See Philip de Commines.*

ULRICI (Dr.)—*See Shakespeare.*

VASARI. LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster, with Notes selected from various Commentators. Index and *Portrait of Vasari.* 5 vols.

WESLEY, THE LIFE OF, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey. With Index and *Portrait of Wesley.* 5*s.* *N. S.*

WHEATLEY. A RATIONAL ILLUSTRATION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, being the Substance of everything Liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, Dr. Comber, Dr. Nicholls, and all former Ritualist Commentators upon the same subject. With Index and *Frontispiece.* *N. S.*

HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

21 *Volumes at* 5*s. each.* (5*l.* 5*s. per set.*)

EVELYN'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, with the Private Correspondence of Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde (afterwards Earl of Clarendon) and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the Original MSS. at Wotton by W. Bray, F.A.S. 4 vols. With copious Index (115 pages) and 45 *Engravings, comprising :—*

Vol. I.—*Portraits of Evelyn—R. Bertie, Earl Lindsay—Stanley, Earl Derby—Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland—Algernon Percy, Earl Northumberland—W. Kerr, Earl of Lothian—A. Campbell, Earl Argyll.* (*After Vandyke, Kneller, and Jamieson.*)

Vol. II.—*Mary, wife of Evelyn—Sir Thomas Browne—W. Howard, Viscount Stafford—John Hampden—Algernon Sidney—William Cavendish—Louis XIV.—Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury—John Lord Somers—Ch. Talbot.* (*After Vandyke, Kneller, and others.*)

Vol. III.—*Lord Newark—George Gordon—Jeremy Taylor—Hon. R. Boyle—Montagu, Earl of Sandwich—Margaret of Valois—Henry IV. of France—Sir W. Raleigh—John Locke.* (*After Vandyke, Lely, and others.*)

Vol. IV.—*J. Seldon—L. Carey, Viscount Falkland—Countess Lucy Percy—R. Dormer, Earl Caernarvon—J. Graham, Marquis of Montrose—Oliver Cromwell—Elizabeth of Bohemia—Cardinal Mazarin—H. Bennet, Earl Arlington—R. Weston, Earl Portland—E. Somerset, Marquis of Worcester.* (*After Vandyke, Honthurst, and Lely.*)

'No change of fashion, no alteration of taste, no revolution of science, have impaired or can impair, the celebrity of Evelyn. His name is fresh in the land, and his reputation, like the trees of an Indian Paradise, exists, and will continue to exist, in full strength and beauty, uninjured by time.'—*Quarterly Review* (*Southey*).

Digitized by Google

PEPYS' DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, Deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, M.A., from the original Shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library. Edited, with a short Life and Notes, by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 4 vols. With Appendix containing additional Letters, an Index, and 31 *Engravings, comprising :—*

Vol. I.—*Facsimile of the Shorthand MS.—Portraits of Pepys—Earl Montague—Prince Rupert—Lord George Goring—Wriothesley, Earl Southampton—H. Rich, Earl Holland—M. Bertie, Earl Lindsay. (After Vandyke, Sir P. Lely, and Kneller.)*

Vol. II.—*Portraits of Elizabeth Pepys—R. Spencer, Earl Sunderland—H. Finch, Earl Nottingham—Nell Gwyn—Nicholas Laneare—Sir H. Wotton—J. Maitland, Duke Lauderdale—Sir T. Gresham. (After Sir P. Lely, Holbein, and others.)*

Vol. III.—*Interior of Pepys' Library—Portraits of E. Hyde, Earl Clarendon—Thomas, Lord Clifford—Daniel Defoe—Francis, Lord Cottington—Earl Godolphin—William, Earl Craven. (After Sir P. Lely, Kneller, Honthurst, and others.)*

Vol. IV.—*Charles I.—J. Butler, Duke Ormond—R. Devereux, Earl Essex—J. Powlett, Marquis of Winchester—Ralph, Lord Hopton—Sir Isaac Newton. (After Vandyke, Kneller, and others.)*

JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN OF THE STUARTS, including the Protectorate. 3 vols. With Index *and 42 Portraits, comprising :—*

Vol. I.—*James I.—C. Howard, Earl of Nottingham—James, Marquis of Hamilton—Henry, Prince of Wales—Elizabeth of Bohemia—Lady Arabella Stuart—Duke of Richmond—Frances Howard, Duchess of Richmond—R. Cecil, Earl Salisbury—H. Howard, Earl Northampton—Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke—W. and P. Herbert, Earls Pembroke—Charles I.—G. Digby, Earl Bristol—James, Duke Hamilton. (After Vandyke, Van Somer, Zucchero, and others.)*

Vol. II.—*Charles I. and Duke of Gloucester—Henrietta Maria—G. Villiers, Duke Buckingham—Th. Wentworth, Earl Strafford—Archbishop Laud—H. Rich, Earl Holland—Lord Capel—Sir K. Digby—Oliver Cromwell—Lord Herbert of Cherbury—R. Rich, Earl Warwick—W. Cavendish, Duke Newcastle—F. North, Lord Guildford. (After Vandyke and others.)*

Vol. III.—*Charles II.—Catherine of Braganza—Prince Rupert—G. Monk, Duke Albemarle—H. Bennet, Earl Arlington—J. Scot, Duke Monmouth—J. Stuart, Duke Richmond—Lord Russell—Duchess of Richmond—T. Howard, Earl Arundel—W. Seymour, Marquis of Hertford—Anne Hyde—Duke of Marlborough. (After Vandyke, Lely, and others.)*

——— MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS AND THEIR ADHERENTS. With Index and *Portraits of Prince James and Princess Louisa—J. Butler, Duke Ormond—Prince Charles Edward—Flora Macdonald—H. Stuart, Cardinal York. (After Kneller, Wageman, and others.)*

NUGENT'S (Lord) MEMORIALS OF HAMPDEN, HIS PARTY AND TIMES. With a Memoir of the Author, copious Index, *an Autograph Letter, and Portraits of Hampden—John Pym—Archbishop Abbott—Fielding, Earl of Denbigh—Marquis of Argyle—Marquis of Montrose—Oliver Cromwell—G. Sackville, Earl Dorset—Greville, Lord Brooke—W. Harvey, M.D.—Sir B. Grenvil—Blanch Somerset. (After Vandyke, Phillibrown, and others.)* *N. S.*

STRICKLAND'S (Agnes) LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest. From Official Records and other authentic documents, public and private. Revised Edition. *With Portraits of Matilda of Flanders, Elizabeth Woodville, Elizabeth, Anne of Denmark, Mary of Modena, Mary II.* With Index. 6 vols. *N. S.*

——— LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. With Index and 2 *Portraits of Mary.* 2 vols. *N. S.*

Digitized by Google

PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

11 *vols. at* 5*s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.*
(2*l.* 9*s. per set.*)

COMTE'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE SCIENCES, being an Exposition of the Principles of the *Cours de Philosophie Positive*. By G. H. Lewes, Author of 'The Life of Goethe,' 'Biographical History of Philosophy,' &c. With Index.

DRAPER (J. W.) A HISTORY OF THE INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPE. By John William Draper, M.D., LL.D. A New Edition, thoroughly Revised by the Author. With Index. 2 vols. *N. S.*

Social advancement is as completely under the control of natural law as is bodily growth. The life of an individual is a miniature of the life of a nation. To demonstrate and illustrate these two propositions is the special object of this work.

HEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. Translated by J. Sibree, M.A.

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. Translated by J. M. D. Meiklejohn.

LOGIC, or the Science of Inference. A Systematic View of the Principles of Evidence and the Methods of Inference in the various Departments of Human Knowledge. A Popular Manual. By J. Devey. With Index.

MILLER (Professor). HISTORY PHILOSOPHICALLY ILLUSTRATED, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. With Memoir of the Author and Index. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

TENNEMANN'S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the German by Rev. A. Johnson, M.A. Revised and continued by J. R. Morell. With Index.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

15 *vols. at* 5*s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.*
(3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d. per set.*)

BLEEK. INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. By Friedrich Bleek. Edited by Johann Bleek and Adolf Kamphausen. Translated from the second edition of the German by G. H. Venables, under the supervision of the Rev. E. Venables, Residentiary Canon of Lincoln. 2nd Edition, with Corrections. With Index. 2 vols. *N. S.*

'Bleek's "Introduction," which is here for the first time presented in an English dress, has been long and favourably known to Biblical students as, perhaps, the most complete and trustworthy of the works which, under the same title, and professing the same objects, have appeared with such rapidity in Germany during the last quarter of a century.'—*From the Preface to the First Edition.*

Digitized by Google

CHILLINGWORTH'S RELIGION OF PROTESTANTS. A Safe Way to Salvation. With Index. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EUSEBIUS. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF EUSEBIUS PAMPHILIUS, Bishop of Cæsarea. Translated from the Greek by Rev. C. F. Cruse, M.A. With Notes, a Life of Eusebius, a Chronological Table of Persons and Events mentioned in the History, and an Index.

EVAGRIUS. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.—*See Theodoret.*

HARDWICK. HISTORY OF THE ARTICLES OF RELIGION; to which is added a Series of Documents from A.D. 1536 to A.D. 1615, together with Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. By the late C. Hardwick. Thoroughly revised, with the addition of an Appendix. 3*rd and Cheaper Edition. N. S.*

This edition has been thoroughly revised by the Rev. Francis Procter, M.A., Author of 'History of the Book of Common Prayer,' and has been enlarged by the addition of an Appendix containing a reprint of the MS. of the Forty-five Articles of 1552, which is preserved among the State papers.

HENRY'S (Matthew) EXPOSITION OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS, with Practical Remarks and Observations. With numerous Woodcuts.

PEARSON (John, D.D.) EXPOSITION OF THE CREED. Edited by E. Walford, M.A. With Notes, an Analysis, General Index, and Indexes of Texts and Authors quoted. *N. S.*

PHILO-JUDÆUS. WORKS OF. The Contemporary of Josephus. Translated from the Greek by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With Index. 4 vols.

PHILOSTORGIUS. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF.—*See Sozomen.*

SOCRATES (surnamed 'Scholasticus'). THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF. Comprising a History of the Church in Seven Books, from the Accession of Constantine, A.D. 305, to the 38th year of Theodosius II., including a period of 140 years. Translated from the Greek, with a Short Account of the Author, Notes selected from Valesius, and an Index.

SOZOMEN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Comprising a History of the Church from A.D. 324–440. Translated from the Greek, with Short Notes, Prefatory Remarks by Valesius, and Short Memoir of the Author. Together with the ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF PHILOSTORGIUS, as epitomised by Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople. Translated from the Greek by Rev. E. Walford, M.A. With Notes and brief Life of Philostorgius.

THEODORET and EVAGRIUS. Histories of the Church from A.D. 332 to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A.D. 427; and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 544. Translated from the Greek. With Memoirs of the Authors and a General Index.

WIESELER'S (Karl) CHRONOLOGICAL SYNOPSIS OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. Translated by the Rev. Canon Venables, Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Lincoln. Second and Cheaper Edition, revised. *N.S.*

Digitized by Google

ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.

35 *vols. at* 5*s. each.* (8*l.* 15*s. per set.*)

ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE. *See Bede.*

ASSER'S LIFE OF ALFRED.—*See Six O. E. Chronicles.*

BEDE'S (Venerable) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Together with the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. With Illustrative Notes, a Short Life of Bede, Analysis of the History, and an Index and a Map of Anglo-Saxon England. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

BOETHIUS'S CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of. With a literal English Translation on opposite pages, Notes, Introduction, and Glossary, by Rev. S. Fox, M.A. To which is added the Anglo-Saxon Version of the METRES OF BOETHIUS, with a free English Translation, by Martin F. Tupper, D.C.L.

BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. Chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar and Provincial Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged, by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., F.R.S., &c. &c. With Index *and Frontispiece.* 3 vols.

CHRONICLES of the CRUSADES. Contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade at Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. With Short Notes, an Index, and *an Illuminated Frontispiece copied from an old MS.*

DYER (T. F. T.) BRITISH POPULAR CUSTOMS, PRESENT AND PAST. An Account of the various Games and Customs associated with Different Days of the Year in the British Isles, arranged according to the Calendar. By the Rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford. With Index.

'A portable volume on the above subject was much needed. Mr. Dyer has admirably succeeded in furnishing one which contains the information well condensed and arranged.'—*Notes and Queries.*

EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE. Comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell; all unabridged. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Thomas Wright, M.A. *With Map of Jerusalem.*

ELLIS (G.) SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES. Comprising Romances relating to Arthur, Merlin, Morte d'Arthur, Guy of Warwick, Sir Bevis of Hampton, Richard Cœur de Lion. Romances relating to Charlemagne, Roland and Ferragus, Sir Otuel, Sir Ferumbras, Seven Wise Masters, Florice and Blauncheflour, Robert of Cysille, Sir Isumbras, Sir Triamour, Lyfe of Ipomydon, Sir Eglamour of Artoys, Lay Le Fraine, Sir Eger, Sir Grahame and Sir Gray-steel, Sir Degoré, Roswal and Lillian, Amys and Amylion. With an Historical Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. Revised Edition, by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. *With Illuminated Frontispiece copied from an old MS.*

Digitized by Google

ETHELWERD. CHRONICLE OF.—*See Six O. E. Chronicles.*

FLORENCE OF WORCESTER'S CHRONICLE, with the Two Continuations: comprising Annals of English History, from the Departure of the Romans to the Reign of Edward I. Translated from the Latin, with Notes, by Thomas Forester, M.A. With Index.

GESTA ROMANORUM, or Entertaining Moral Stories invented by the Monks. Translated from the Latin, with Preliminary Observations and Copious Notes, by the Rev. Charles Swan, late of Catharine Hall, Cambridge. New Edition, revised and corrected by Wynnard Hooper, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS' HISTORICAL WORKS. Containing his Topography of Ireland, and History of the Conquest of Ireland, translated by Th. Forester, M.A. Itinerary through Wales, and Description of Wales, translated by Sir R. Colt Hoare. With Index. Revised Edition, edited by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A.

GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. CHRONICLE OF.—*See Six O. E. Chronicles.*

GILDAS. CHRONICLE OF.—*See Six O. E. Chronicles.*

HENRY OF HUNTINGDON'S HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, from the Roman Invasion to the Accession of Henry II.; with the Acts of King Stephen, and The Letter to Walter. Translated and edited by T. Forester, M.A. *With Frontispiece of Baldwin and Stephen's Barons, copied from a MS. in the British Museum.*

INGULPH'S CHRONICLES OF THE ABBEY OF CROYLAND, with the Continuation by Peter of Blois and other Writers. Translated from the Latin, with Notes and an Index, by H. T. Riley, B.A.

KEIGHTLEY'S (Thomas) FAIRY MYTHOLOGY, illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of Various Countries. Revised Edition, with Index, and *Frontispiece by George Cruikshank.*

LEPSIUS'S LETTERS FROM EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, AND THE PENINSULA OF SINAI: to which are added, Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, with reference to the Exodus of the Israelites. Revised by the Author. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. *With Maps of the Nile and the Peninsula of Sinai, and Coloured View of Mount Barkal*

MALLET'S NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES, or an Historical Account of the Manners, Customs, Religions and Laws, Maritime Expeditions and Discoveries, Language and Literature, of the Ancient Scandinavians, with Incidental Notices respecting our Saxon Ancestors. Translated from the French by Bishop Percy. Revised and enlarged edition, with a Translation of the Prose Edda from the original old Norse Text; and Notes, critical and explanatory, by J. A. Blackwell. To which is added, an Abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. With Glossary, Index, and *coloured Frontispiece.*

Digitized by Google

MARCO POLO'S TRAVELS; the Translation of Marsden revised, with a Selection from his Notes, an Introduction, and Index. Edited by T. Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c.

MATTHEW PARIS'S ENGLISH HISTORY, from the Year 1235 to 1273. Translated from the Latin by Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. With General Index to Matthew Paris and Roger of Wendover, *and Engraving of Matthew Paris.* 3 vols.—*See also Roger of Wendover.*

MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain; from the beginning of the World to A.D. 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge. With Index. 2 vols.

NENNIUS. CHRONICLE of.—*See Six O. E. Chronicles.*

ORDERICUS VITALIS' ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND NORMANDY. Translated with Notes, the Introduction of Guizot, and the Critical Notice of M. Delille, by T. Forester, M.A. To which is added the Chronicle of St. Evroult. With very copious General and Chronological Indexes. 4 vols.

PAULI'S (Dr. R.) LIFE OF ALFRED THE GREAT. Translated from the German. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius. With a literal Translation interpaged, Notes, and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary, by B. Thorpe, Esq. *With woodcut Frontispiece.*

RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER. CHRONICLE OF.—*See Six O. E. Chronicles.*

ROGER DE HOVEDEN'S ANNALS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, comprising the History of England and of other Countries of Europe from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Translated from the Latin, with Notes and Index, by H. T. Riley, B.A. 2 vols.

ROGER OF WENDOVER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY, comprising the History of England from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Translated from the Latin, with Short Notes and Index, by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 2 vols.

SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES: viz., Asser's Life of Alfred and the Chronicles of Ethelwerd, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester. Edited, with Notes and Index, by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. *With Portrait of Alfred.*

WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen. Translated by Rev. J. Sharpe. Edited, with Notes and Index, by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. *With Frontispiece.*

YULE-TIDE STORIES. A Collection of Scandinavian and North-German Popular Tales and Traditions, from the Swedish, Danish, and German. Edited by B. Thorpe.

Digitized by Google

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

83 *vols. at* 5*s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.*
(22*l.* 15*s. per set.*)

ALLEN'S (Joseph, R.N.) BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY. Revised edition, with Indexes of Names and Events, and 57 *Steel Engravings, including Portraits of Earl Ch. Howard—Drake—Raleigh—Earl Th. Howard—Blake—G. Monk—Earl Montagu—Prince Rupert—Sir E. Hawke—Sir G. Collier—Sir R. Pearson—Visct. Rodney—R. Kempenfelt—Lord Hood—Earl Howe—Visct. Bridport—Earl St. Vincent—William IV.—Sir J. Saumarez—Sir R. Keats—Adm. Rainier—Nelson—Collingwood—Sir S. Smith—Sir T. H. Hardy—Capt. E. P. Brenton—Capt. Willoughby—Sir W. Hoste—Sir G. Cockburn—Lord Exmouth—Adm. Codrington—Sir R. Stopford—and Plans of all the Chief Battles.* 2 vols.

ANDERSEN'S DANISH LEGENDS AND FAIRY TALES. Translated from the Original by Caroline Peachey. With a Short Life of the Author and 120 *Wood Engravings, chiefly by Foreign Artists.*

ARIOSTO'S ORLANDO FURIOSO. Translated into English Verse by W. S. Rose. With Notes, a Short Memoir and Index, *an unpublished Portrait after Titian, and* 24 *Steel Engravings.* 2 vols.

BECHSTEIN'S CAGE AND CHAMBER BIRDS: their Natural History, Habits, Food, Diseases, Management, and Modes of Capture. Translated from the German, with considerable additions on Structure, Migration, and Economy. Compiled from various Sources by H. G. Adams. Together with Sweet's British Warblers. *With* 43 *Plates and Woodcut Illustrations. N. S.*

——— or *with the Plates Coloured,* 7*s.* 6*d.*

BONOMI'S NINEVEH AND ITS PALACES. The Discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the Elucidation of Holy Writ. With Index. 7 *Plates and* 294 *Woodcut Illustrations.*

BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS, with Variorum Notes, a Biography and a General Index, *a Portrait of Butler, and* 28 *Illustrations.*

——— or, *further Illustrated with* 60 *Outline Portraits of Charles II., Montaigne, Tycho Brahé, Cromwell, Agrippa, Fludd, Withers, R. Cromwell, Ross, Le Blanc, Mall, Cutpurse, Davenant, Waller, Case, Byfield, Prynne, Burton, Joan Warburton, Magnus, Bacon, Charles I., Digby, White, Van Helmont, Earl Essex, Bonner, Goodwin, Hopkins, Luther, Dee, Kelly, Paracelsus, St. Dunstan, Behmen, Copernicus, Cardan, Scaliger, Booker, Napier, Lilly, Machiavelli, Leyden, Fleetwood, Desborough, Lambert, Shaftesbury, Lilburn, Loyola, Calamy, Owen, Lenthall, Lunsford, Fairfax, Henderson, Hewson, Love, Cooke, Kircher, Joan of Arc.* 2 vols.

CATTERMOLE'S EVENINGS AT HADDON HALL. A Series of Romantic Tales of the Olden Times. *With* 24 *Engravings on Steel from designs by Cattermole,* the Letterpress by the Baroness De Carabella.

CHINA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, and HISTORICAL, with some Account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. With Index, *Map, and nearly* 100 *Illustrations.*

Digitized by Google

CRAIK'S (G. L.) PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES. Illustrated by Anecdotes and Memoirs. Revised edition, with Index *and numerous Woodcut Portraits, and 5 full-page Plates of Alfred the Great, Richard Arkwright, James Ferguson, John Hunter, James Watt. N. S.*

CRUIKSHANK'S THREE COURSES AND A DESSERT; comprising three Sets of Tales, West Country, Irish, and Legal; and a Mélange. *With 50 humorous Illustrations by George Cruikshank.*

DANTE. Translated into English Verse by I. C. Wright, M.A. Third edition, carefully revised, with Introduction, Short Memoir, Index, *Portrait of Dante, and 34 Illustrations on Steel, after Flaxman. N. S.*

DIDRON'S CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY; a History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French by E. J. Millington. *With upwards of 150 outline Engravings.*

DYER (Dr. T. H.) POMPEII: its Buildings and Antiquities. An Account of the City, with full Description of the Remains and Recent Excavations, and also an Itinerary for Visitors. By T. H. Dyer, LL.D. *With nearly 300 Wood Engravings, a large Map, and a Plan of the Forum.* 4th and cheaper Edition. *7s. 6d. N. S.*

This edition (the fourth) has been carefully revised, and has been enlarged by adding descriptions of the more important discoveries made up to the year 1874. The map has also been altered in accordance with the recent discoveries, and three fresh engravings inserted.

GIL BLAS. THE ADVENTURES OF. Translated from the French of Lesage by Smollett. *24 Engravings on Steel, after Smirke, and 10 Etchings by George Cruikshank.* 612 pages. *6s.*

GRIMM'S GAMMER GRETHEL; or, German Fairy Tales and Popular Stories, containing 42 Fairy Tales. Translated by Edgar Taylor. *With numerous Woodcuts after George Cruikshank and Ludwig Grimm. 3s. 6d.*

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH and BIBLE CUTS. *Upwards of 510 Subjects, engraved in facsimile,* with Introduction and Descriptions by the late Francis Douce, and Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. *7s. 6d.*

HOWITT'S (Mary) PICTORIAL CALENDAR OF THE SEASONS; exhibiting the Pleasures and Pursuits of Country Life for every Month, and embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. *With upwards of 100 Engravings on Wood.*

——— **(Mary and William.)** STORIES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LIFE. *With 20 Steel Engravings.*

INDIA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL, from the Earliest Times to the Present. With Index and *upwards of 100 Engravings on Wood, and a Map.*

JESSE'S ANECDOTES OF DOGS. *With 40 Woodcuts after Harvey, Bewick, and others. N. S.*

——— *with 34 additional Steel Engravings after Cooper, Landseer, &c. 7s. 6d. N. S.*

Digitized by Google

KING (C. W.) NATURAL HISTORY OF GEMS OR DECORATIVE STONES. With Index and *Illustrations.* 6*s.*

—— NATURAL HISTORY OF PRECIOUS STONES, AND OF THE PRECIOUS METALS. With Index and *Illustrations.* 6*s.*

—— HANDBOOK OF ENGRAVED GEMS. With Index and *numerous Illustrations.* 6*s.*

KITTO'S SCRIPTURE LANDS. Described in a series of Historical, Geographical, and Topographical Sketches. *With a Biblical Atlas comprising 24 Maps,* accompanied by an Index of Reference.

—— *with the Maps coloured,* 7*s.* 6*d.*

KRUMMACHER'S PARABLES. Translated from the 7th German Edition. 40 *Illustrations by Clayton, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.*

LINDSAY'S (Lord) LETTERS ON EGYPT, EDOM, AND THE HOLY LAND. With Index and 36 *Wood Engravings, and 2 Maps.*

LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs. 240 *Portraits engraved on Steel,* with the respective Biographies unabridged. Complete in 8 vols.

Vol. I.—*Beatoun, Cardinal—Bedford,* 1*st Earl of—Carew, Sir Nicholas—Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire—Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury—Cromwell, Earl of Essex—Denny, Sir Anthony—Derby,* 1*st Earl of—Edward VI. (King)—Henry VIII. (King)—Lancaster, Margaret of—More, Sir John—More, Sir Thomas—Norfolk, Duke of—Northumberland (Dudley), Duke of—Pole, Cardinal—Queen Anne Bullen—Queen Catherine Parr—Queen Elizabeth of York—Queen Jane Seymour—Queen Lady Jane Grey—Queen Margaret Tudor—Ridley, Bishop of London—Seymour of Sudeley, Lord Thomas—Somerset, Duke of—Suffolk (Brandon), Duke of—Suffolk (Grey), Duke of—Surrey, Earl of—Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury—Wolsey, Cardinal.*

Vol. II.—*Allen, Cardinal—Arran, Earl of—Arundell (Fitzalan), Earl of—Arundell (Howard), Earl of—Bacon, Sir Nicholas—Darnley, Lord (King of Scotland)—Burghley, Lord—Devereux, Earl of Essex—Drake, Sir Francis—Dudley, Earl of Warwick—Essex,* 2*nd Earl of—Gresham, Sir Thomas—Hatton, Sir Christopher—Knox, John—Leicester, Earl of—Lincoln, Earl of—Maitland, Sir William, of Lethington—Maitland,* 1*st Lord—Morton,* 4*th Earl of—Murray, Earl of—Norfolk,* 4*th Duke of—North,* 1*st Lord—Paget,* 1*st Lord—Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury—Queen Mary—Queen Mary Stuart—Sidney, Sir Philip—Sussex, Earl of—Walsingham, Sir Francis—Winchester,* 1*st Marquis of.*

Vol. III.—*Abbott, Archbishop of Canterbury—Bedford (Harington) Countess of—Blount, Earl of Devonshire—Bodley, Sir Thomas—Brackley, Viscount—Brooke,* 1*st Lord—Buckingham,* 1*st Duke of—Cumberland,* 3*rd Earl of—Dorset, Earl of—Dudley, Earl of Northumberland—Exeter,* 1*st Earl of—Hamilton,* 1*st Marquis of—Hamilton,* 2*nd Marquis of—Middleton, Sir Hugh—Northampton, Earl of—Northumberland, Earl of—Nottingham (Howard),* 1*st Earl of—Pembroke (Sydney), Countess of—Pembroke, Earl of—Portland,* 1*st Earl of—Queen Elizabeth—Raleigh, Sir Walter—Richmond, Duke of—Salisbury, Earl of—Southampton, Earl of—St. Alban, Viscount—Stuart, Lady Arabella—Suffolk (Howard) Earl of—Totnes, Earl of—Wales, Prince of—Worcester, Earl of.*

Vol. IV.—*Arundell and Surrey, Earl of—Arundell of Wardour, Baroness—Aston,* 1*st Lord—Bedford,* 4*th Earl of—Brooke,* 2*nd Lord—Caernarvon,* 1*st Earl of—Capel, Lord—Charles I. (King)—Cherbury, Lord Herbert of—Coventry,* 1*st Lord—Danby,* 1*st Earl of—Denbigh,* 1*st Earl of—Essex,* 3*rd Earl of—Falkland,* 2*nd Viscount—Goring, Lord—Grandison, Viscount—*

Digitized by Google

LODGE'S PORTRAITS. (*Continued.*)

Hamilton, 1st *Duke of—Holland*, 1st *Earl of—Huntly*, 2nd *Marquis of—Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury—Lindsey*, 1st *Earl of—Middlesex*, 1st *Earl of—Montrose*, 1st *Marquis of—Northampton*, 2nd *Earl of—Pembroke and* 1st *of Montgomery, Earl of—Richmond, Duchess of—Strafford*, 1st *Earl of—Sunderland*, 1st *Earl of—Worcester*, 1st *Marquis of—Wotton, Sir Henry.*

Vol. V.—*Albemarle, Duke of—Argyll, Marquis of—Carlisle, Countess of—Clarendon, Earl of—Clifford of Chudleigh*, 1st *Lord—Clifford, Countess of Pembroke—Cottington, Lord—Cromwell, Oliver—Derby, Countess of—Derby, Earl of—Digby, Sir Kenelm—Dorset*, 4th *Earl of—Hamilton*, 2nd *Duke of—Hertford*, 1st *Marquis of—Hopton, Lord—Hyde, Anne, Duchess of York—Leicester, Countess of—Lindsey*, 2nd *Earl of—Lothian*, 3rd *Earl of—Manchester*, 2nd *Earl of—Northumberland* (*Percy*), *Earl of—Queen Elizabeth of Bohemia—Queen Henrietta Maria—Rich*, 2nd *Earl of Warwick—Richmond, Duke of—Sandwich*, 1st *Earl of—Selden, John—Southampton*, 4th *Earl of—Winchester, The Marquis of—Worcester*, 2nd *Marquis of.*

Vol. VI.—*Argyll*, 9th *Earl of—Argyll*, 1st *Duke of—Arlington, Earl of—Bedford* (*Carre*), *Countess of—Bedford, Duke of—Boyle, The Honourable Robert—Bristol*, 2nd *Earl of—Charles II.* (*King*)—*Craven*, 1st *Earl of—Devonshire, Countess of—Dundee*, 1st *Viscount—Finch, Earl of Nottingham—Guildford*, 1st *Lord—Hale, Sir Matthew—Lauderdale, Duke of—Locke, John—Monmouth, Duke of—Newark*, 1st *Lord—Newcastle* (*Cavendish*), 1st *Duke of—Ormond*, 1st *Duke of—Queen Catherine of Braganza—Richmond, Duchess of—Rothes, Duke of—Rupert, Prince—Russell, Lord—Sidney, Algernon—Stafford, Viscount—Sunderland, Countess of—Sunderland*, 2nd *Earl of—Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury.*

Vol. VII.—*Argyll*, 2nd, *and Duke of Greenwich—Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester—Bath, Earl of—Bedford*, 4th *Duke of—Bolingbroke*, 1st *Viscount—Burlington*, 3rd *Earl of—Burnet* (*Gilbert*), *Bishop of Salisbury—Cavendish*, 1st *Duke of Devonshire—Cavendish*, 1st *Duke of Newcastle—Chatham*, 1st *Earl of—Clive, Lord—Godolphin, Earl of—Granby, Marquis of—Hardwicke*, 1st *Earl of—Holland*, 1st *Lord—Holles, Newcastle* (*Duke of*)—*Leeds*, 1st *Duke of—Marlborough*, 1st *Duke of—Marlborough, Duchess of—Montagu*, 2nd *Duke of—Newton, Sir Isaac—Orford* (*Walpole*), 1st *Earl of—Ormond*, 2nd *Duke of—Oxford and Mortimer, Earl of—Peterborough*, 3rd *Earl of—Queen Anne—Russell, Lady—Shrewsbury, Duke of—Somers, Lord—Somerset*, 6th *Duke of—Walpole, Horatio*, 1st *Lord.*

Vol. VIII.—*Abercrombie, Sir Ralph—Amherst*, 1st *Lord—Banks, Sir Joseph—Bedford*, 5th *Duke of—Bridport*, 1st *Viscount—Bute*, 3rd *Earl of—Camden*, 1st *Earl of—Charlotte, The Princess—Cornwallis*, 1st *Marquis—Duncan*, 1st *Viscount—Exmouth, Viscount—Fox, Charles James—Guildford*, 2nd *Earl of—Hawke, Lord—Heathfield*, 1st *Lord—Hood*, 1st *Viscount—Howe, Earl—Jones, Sir William—Keppell, Viscount—Lansdowne*, 1st *Marquis—Liverpool*, 2nd *Earl of—Mansfield*, 1st *Earl of—Nelson, Viscount—Orford* (*Walpole*), *Horatio*, 4th *Earl of—Pitt, William—Rockingham*, 2nd *Marquis of—Rodney*, 1st *Lord—Scott, Sir Walter—St. Vincent, Earl of—Wellington, Duke of.*

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS, including his Translations and Notes. With Index and 24 *full-page Wood Engravings by Birket Foster and others, and a Portrait of Longfellow engraved on Steel. N. S.*

——— *without the Illustrations*, 3*s.* 6*d. N. S.*

——— PROSE WORKS. *With* 16 *full-page Wood Engravings by Birket Foster and others.*

LOUDON'S (Mrs.) ENTERTAINING NATURALIST. Being Popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anecdotes, of more than 500 Animals. Revised edition by W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. With Index and *numerous Woodcut Illustrations. N. S.*

Digitized by Google

MARRYAT'S (Capt. R.N.) MASTERMAN READY; or, the Wreck of the Pacific. (Written for Young People.) *With* 93 *Woodcuts.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

——— MISSION; or, Scenes in Africa. (Written for Young People.) *Illustrated by Gilbert and Dalziel.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

——— PIRATE AND THREE CUTTERS. (Written for Young People.) With a Memoir of the Author. *With* 8 *Steel Engravings, from Drawings by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

——— PRIVATEERSMAN. Adventures by Sea and Land One Hundred Years Ago. (Written for Young People.) 8 *Engravings on Steel,* 3*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

——— SETTLERS IN CANADA. (Written for Young People.) 10 *Engravings by Gilbert and Dalziel.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

——— POOR JACK. (Written for Young People.) *With* 16 *Illustrations, after Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

MAXWELL'S VICTORIES OF WELLINGTON AND THE BRITISH ARMIES. With Index, *Frontispiece, and Portraits of Gen. Baird, Sir John Moore (after Lawrence), Gen. Picton (after Beechey), Lord Anglesea (after Lawrence.)*

MICHAEL ANGELO AND RAPHAEL, THEIR LIVES AND WORKS. By Duppa and Quatremere de Quincy. With Index, *Portraits, and Engravings on Steel; including the Last Judgment, and Cartoons.* *N. S.*

MILLER'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. Compiled from the best authorities, including Sharon Turner, with a General Index. *Portrait of Alfred, Map of Saxon Britain, and* 12 *Engravings on Steel, after Designs by W. Harvey.*

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, with a Memoir and Critical Remarks by James Montgomery, an Index to Paradise Lost, Todd's Verbal Index to all the Poems, and a Selection of Explanatory Notes by Henry G. Bohn. *Illustrated with* 120 *Wood Engravings by Thompson, Williams, O. Smith, and Linton, from Drawings by W. Harvey.* 2 vols. *N. S.*

Vol. I.—Paradise Lost, complete, with Memoir, Notes, and Index.
II.—Paradise Regained, and other Poems, with Verbal Index to all the Poems.

MUDIE'S BRITISH BIRDS; or, History of the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. Revised by W. C. L. Martin. 52 *Figures of Birds and* 7 *additional Plates of Eggs.* 2 vols.

——— *with the Plates coloured,* 7*s.* 6*d.* per vol.

NAVAL and MILITARY HEROES of GREAT BRITAIN; or, Calendar of Victory: being a Record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, on every day in the year, from the time of William the Conqueror to the battle of Inkermann. By Major Johns, R.M., and Lieutenant P. H. Nicolas, R.M., with chronological and alphabetical indexes, and *Portraits of Wellington, Moore, Cornwallis, Abercromby, Clive, Picton, Manners, Marlborough, Somerset, Mordaunt, Argyll, Hill, Nelson, Drake, Hood, St. Vincent, Rodney, Blake, Howe, Saumarez, Keppel Exmouth, Duncan, Hawke (after Reynolds, Holbein, Kneller, Beecher, and others).* 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

NICOLINI'S HISTORY OF THE JESUITS: their Origin, Progress, Doctrines, and Designs. With Index and *Portraits of Loyola (after Rubens), Lainès, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Père la Chaise, Ricci, and Pope Ganganelli.*

PETRARCH'S SONNETS, TRIUMPHS, AND OTHER POEMS. Translated for the first time completely into English Verse. By various Hands. With a Life of the Poet by Thomas Campbell. With Index, *Portrait of Petrarch, and illustrated with* 15 *Steel Engravings.*

PICKERING'S HISTORY OF THE RACES OF MAN, and their Geographical Distribution; with AN ANALYTICAL SYNOPSIS OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN. By Dr. Hall. *With a Map of the World and* 12 *Plates.*

——— *with the Plates coloured,* 7*s.* 6*d.*

PICTORIAL HANDBOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY on a Popular Plan. Compiled from the best authorities, English and Foreign. With numerous Tables and a General Index. By Henry G. Bohn. *Illustrated by* 150 *Engravings on Wood and* 51 *Maps engraved on Steel.* 6*s.*

——— *with the Maps coloured,* 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— *without the Maps,* 3*s.* 6*d.*

POPE'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with copious Notes, by Robert Carruthers. 2 vols.

Vol. I.—Author's Prefaces, Translations and Imitations, Pastorals, Epistles, Epitaphs, Essays on Man, Universal Prayer, Moral Essays. *With numerous Illustrations.*

II.—Dunciad, Satires, Imitations of Horace, Miscellanies, Epigrams, Index. *With numerous Illustrations.*

——— HOMER'S ILIAD, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. *Illustrated by the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs. N.S.*

——— HOMER'S ODYSSEY, with the Battle of Frogs and Mice, Hymns, &c. by other translators, including Chapman, and Introduction and Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. *With the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs. N.S.*

——— LIFE, including many of his Letters. By Robert Carruthers. Revised Edition. *With numerous Illustrations.*

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, and other Objects of Vertu. Comprising an Illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection of Works of Art, with the prices at which they were sold by auction, and names of the possessors. To which are added, an Introductory Lecture on Pottery and Porcelain, and an Engraved List of all the known Marks and Monograms. By Henry G. Bohn. *With numerous Wood Engravings.*

——— *with coloured Illustrations,* 10*s.* 6*d.*

PROUT'S (Father) RELIQUES. Collected and arranged by Rev. F. Mahony. With Index and 21 *Illustrations by D. Maclise, R.A.* Nearly 600 pages. 7*s.* 6*d.* *N.S.*

RECREATIONS IN SHOOTING. With some Account of the Game found in the British Isles, and Practical Directions for the Management of Dog and Gun. By 'Craven.' *With* 62 *Engravings on Wood after Harvey, and* 9 *Engravings on Steel, chiefly after A. Cooper, R.A.*

Digitized by Google

REDDING'S HISTORY AND DESCRIPTIONS OF WINES, Ancient and Modern. *New and revised edition.* With Index, 20 *Woodcuts, and Frontispiece.*

RENNIE. INSECT ARCHITECTURE. Revised and enlarged by Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A. *With* 186 *Woodcut Illustrations. N. S.*

ROBINSON CRUSOE. THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF. With Memoir of Defoe, 12 *Steel Engravings and* 74 *Woodcuts after Stothard and Harvey. N. S. with gilt edges, 6d. extra.*

——— *without the Engravings, 3s. 6d.*

ROME IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Containing a complete Account of the Ruins of the Ancient City, the Remains of the Middle Ages, and the Monuments of Modern Times. By C. A. Eaton. With Index and 34 *Steel Engravings.* 2 vols.

SHARPE (S.) THE HISTORY OF EGYPT, from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. By Samuel Sharpe. *With* 2 *Maps and upwards of* 400 *Illustrative Woodcuts.* 6th and cheaper edition. 2 vols. *N. S.*

SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON. With Additional Notes and a General Index. *Facsimiles of Nelson's writing, Portraits of Nelson, Hood, and Hardy, Plans of the Battles of the Nile, Copenhagen, and Trafalgar, and upwards of* 50 *Engravings on Steel and Wood, after E. Duncan, Birket Foster, and others. N. S., with gilt edges, 6d. extra.*

'Many Lives of Nelson have been written: one is yet wanted, clear and concise enough to become a manual for the young sailor, which he may carry about with him, till he has treasured up the example in his memory and in his heart.'—PREFACE.

STARLING'S (Miss) NOBLE DEEDS OF WOMEN; or, Examples of Female Courage, Fortitude, and Virtue. *With* 14 *Steel Engravings, comprising Portraits of Lucy Hutchinson, Maria Theresa, Anne Boleyn, Catherine of Russia, Hannah More, Lady Jane Grey, Queen of Scots, Madame Roland, Queen Elizabeth, Flora Macdonald, Joan of Arc. N. S., with gilt edges, 6d. extra.*

STUART AND REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, and other Monuments of Greece; to which is added, a Glossary of Terms used in Grecian Architecture. *With* 71 *Plates engraved on Steel, and numerous Woodcut Capitals.*

TALES OF THE GENII; or, the Delightful Lessons of Horam, the Son of Asmar. Translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell. *Numerous Woodcuts and* 12 *Steel Engravings.*

TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED. Translated into English Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. New edition. *With* 8 *Engravings on Steel and* 24 *Woodcuts by Thurston.*

WALKER'S MANLY EXERCISES; containing Skating, Riding, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, Sailing, Rowing, Swimming, &c. Tenth edition, carefully revised by 'Craven.' *With* 44 *Steel Engravings and numerous Woodcuts*

Digitized by Google

WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation; or, Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With Lives of the Authors and Variorum Notes, Historical and Practical. Edited by Edward Jesse. To which is added an Account of Fishing Stations, Tackle, &c., by Henry G. Bohn. *With Index and Portrait of Walton, and 203 Engravings on Wood. N. S., with gilt edges, 6d. extra.*

——— *with the further addition of 26 Engravings on Steel, 7s. 6d.*

WELLINGTON, LIFE OF. By 'An Old Soldier.' From the materials of Maxwell. With Index and 18 *Steel Engravings, comprising Portraits of Wellington, Lord Beresford, Lord Lynedoch, Marshal Soult, Lord Hill (after Sir T. Lawrence and others).*

——— VICTORIES OF. *See Maxwell.*

WESTROPP (H. M.) A HANDBOOK OF ARCHÆOLOGY, EGYPTIAN, GREEK, ETRUSCAN, ROMAN. By H. M. Westropp. Second and cheaper edition, revised by the Author. With Index and *very numerous Illustrations. 7s. 6d. N. S.*

WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, with Observations on various Parts of Nature, and the Naturalists' Calendar. With Notes by Sir William Jardine. Edited, with further Notes, a Biographical Sketch, and complete Index, by Edward Jesse. *With 40 Portraits. N. S.*

——— *with the Plates Coloured, 7s. 6d. N. S.*

YOUNG LADY'S BOOK, The. A Manual of Elegant Recreations, Arts, Sciences, and Accomplishments. Edited by distinguished Professors. 1200 *Woodcut Illustrations, and several fine Engravings on Steel. 7s. 6d.*

——— *cloth gilt, gilt edges, 9s.*

Includes Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Costume, Embroidery, the Escritoire, Archery, Riding, Music (instrumental and vocal), Dancing, Exercises, Painting, Photography, &c.

CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

93 *vols at 5s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.*
(*22l. 17s. per set.*)

ÆSCHYLUS, THE TRAGEDIES OF. Literally translated into Prose, with Critical and Illustrative Notes, and an Introduction, by T. A. Buckley, B.A. *With Portrait. 3s. 6d.*

——— APPENDIX TO. Containing the New Readings given in Hermann's posthumous edition of Æschylus. Translated by George Burges, M.A. *3s. 6d.*

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. HISTORY OF ROME during the Reigns of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With a complete Index. Double volume, *7s. 6d.*

Digitized by Google

ANTONINUS (M. Aurelius), THE THOUGHTS OF. Translated literally, with Notes, Biographical Sketch, Introductory Essay on the Philosophy, and Index. By George Long, M.A. *Revised edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

'My quotations from Marcus Aurelius will be made (by permission) from the forcible and admirably-accurate translation of Mr. Long. In thanking Mr. Long, I may be allowed to add that the English reader will find in his version the best means of becoming acquainted with the purest and noblest book of antiquity.'—*The Rev. F. W. Farrar, M.A.,* in '*Seekers after God.*'

APULEIUS, THE WORKS OF. Comprising the Golden Ass, God of Socrates, Florida, and Discourse of Magic. To which is added, a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. With Index and *Frontispiece.*

ARISTOPHANES' COMEDIES. Literally Translated, with Notes and Extracts from Frere's and other Metrical Versions, by W. J. Hickie. *With Portrait.* 2 vols.

Vol. I.—Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds.
II.—Lysistrata, Thesmophoriazusæ, Frogs, Ecclesiazusæ, and Plutus.

ARISTOTLE'S NICOMACHEAN ETHICS. Literally Translated, with Notes original and selected, an Analytical Introduction, Index, and Questions for the use of Students, by the Venerable Archdeacon Browne, late Classical Professor of King's College.

——— POLITICS AND ECONOMICS. Translated, with Notes, Analyses, and Index, by E. Walford, M.A., and an Introductory Essay and a Life by Dr. Gillies.

——— METAPHYSICS. Literally Translated, with Notes, Analysis, Examination Questions, and Index, by the Rev. John H. M'Mahon, M.A.

——— HISTORY OF ANIMALS. In Ten books. Translated, with Notes and Index, by Richard Cresswell, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

——— ORGANON; or, Logical Treatises, and the Introduction of Porphyry. With Notes, Analysis, Introduction, and Index, by the Rev. O. F. Owen, M.A. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

——— RHETORIC AND POETICS. Literally Translated, with Hobbes' Analysis, Examination Questions, Notes, Index, and *Portrait,* by T. Buckley, B.A.

ATHENÆUS. THE DEIPNOSOPHISTS; or, the Banquet of the Learned. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With an Appendix of Poetical Fragments rendered into English Verse by various Authors, and General Index. 3 vols.

ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 22 *large Coloured Maps.* With a complete Index (accentuated), giving the latitude and longitude of every place named in the Maps. Imp. 8vo., chiefly engraved by the Messrs. Walker. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BION.—*See Theocritus.*

CÆSAR. COMMENTARIES ON THE GALLIC AND CIVIL WARS, with the Supplementary Books attributed to Hirtius, including the complete Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Literally Translated, and accompanied by Notes, and a very copious Index. *With Portrait.*

CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND THE VIGIL OF VENUS. A Literal Prose Translation. With Notes, Biographical Introduction, and Index. To which are added, Metrical Versions by Lamb, Grainger, and others. *With Frontispiece.*

Digitized by Google

CICERO'S ORATIONS. Literally Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With Index. 4 vols.

Vol. I.—Containing Quintius, Sextus Roscius, Quintus Roscius, Quintus Cæcilius, and Verres.

II.—Agrarian Law, Catiline, Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, Archias, Flaccus Scaurus, Tullius, Cæcina, Manilian Law, Cluentius, Antonius, Catilina, Clodius, Curio.

III.—Orations for his House, Soothsayers, Plancius, Sextius, Vatinius, Balbus, Piso, Postumus, Marcellus, Deiotarus, Cœlius, Milo, Ligarius.

IV.—Philippics, Rhetorical Works, Orator, Topics, and General Index.

——— ON ORATORY AND ORATORS. With Letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated, with Notes and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

——— ON THE NATURE OF THE GODS, Divination, Fate, Laws, a Republic, Consulship. Translated, with Notes and Index, by C. D. Yonge, B.A., and Francis Barham, Esq.

——— ACADEMICS, De Finibus, and Tusculan Questions. By C. D. Yonge, B.A. With Sketch of the Greek Philosophers mentioned by Cicero.

——— OFFICES; or, Moral Duties. Cato Major, an Essay on Old Age; Lælius, an Essay on Friendship; Scipio's Dream; Paradoxes; Letter to Quintus on Magistrates. Literally Translated, on the basis of Cockman, with Notes and Index, by C. R. Edmonds. *With Portrait.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

DEMOSTHENES' ORATIONS. Translated, with Notes, Arguments, a Chronological Abstract, Appendices, and Index, by C. Rann Kennedy. 5 vols.

Vol. I.—The Olynthiacs, Philippics. 3*s.* 6*d.*

II.—On the Crown and on the Embassy.

III.—Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates.

IV.—Private and other Orations, viz. against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Lacritus, Pantænetus, Nausimachus, Bœotus, Spudias, Phænippus, and for Phormio.

V.—Miscellaneous Orations. Containing Marcartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I., Stephanus II., Euergus, and Mnesibulus; Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polycles, Callippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Nesæra, and for the Naval Crown; the Funeral Oration; the Erotic Oration, or the Panegyric upon Epicrates; Exordia; the Epistles. With a General Index to the Five Volumes, *and a Portrait.*

DICTIONARY OF LATIN AND GREEK QUOTATIONS; including Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Law Terms and Phrases. With all the Quantities marked, and English Translations.

——— With Index Verborum (622 pages). 6*s.*

——— Index Verborum to the above, with the *Quantities* and Accents marked (56 pages), limp cloth. 1*s.*

DIOGENES LAERTIUS. LIVES AND OPINIONS OF THE ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS. Translated, with Notes and Index, by C. D. Yonge, B.A.

Digitized by Google

EPICTETUS. THE DISCOURSES OF. With the Encheiridion and Fragments. Translated with Notes, a Life of Epictetus, a View of his Philosophy, and Index, by George Long, M.A.

'Mr. Long has done a great service to English readers by adding to his admirable translation of the Commentaries of M. Aurelius Antoninus a new version of the "Discourses of Epictetus."'—*Saturday Review.*

EURIPIDES. Literally Translated from the Text of Dindorf, with Notes and Introduction, by T. A. Buckley, B.A., *and Portrait.* 2 vols.

Vol. I.—Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Heraclidæ, Iphigenia in Aulis, and Iphigenia in Tauris.

II.—Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Supplices, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Rhesus.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY, as Selected for the Use of Westminster, Eton, and other Public Schools. Translated into Literal English Prose by George Burges, M.A. With Metrical Versions by Bland, Merivale, and others.

GREEK ROMANCES OF HELIODORUS, LONGUS, AND ACHILLES TATIUS, viz. The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; Amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. Translated, with Notes, by Rev. R. Smith, M.A.

HERODOTUS. Literally translated by the Rev. Henry Cary, M.A., of Worcester College, Oxford. With Index *and Portrait.*

HESIOD, CALLIMACHUS, and THEOGNIS. Literally translated into Prose, with Notes and Biographical Notices, by the Rev. J. Banks, M.A. To which are appended the Metrical Versions of Hesiod, by Elton; Callimachus, by Tytler; and Theognis, by Frere.

HOMER'S ILIAD. Literally translated into English Prose, with Notes by T. A. Buckley, B.A. *With Portrait.*

——— ODYSSEY, Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the Frogs and Mice. Literally translated into English Prose, with Notes and short Memoir, by T. A. Buckley, B.A.

HORACE. Literally translated into Prose by Smart. Revised Edition, with copious Notes selected by T. A. Buckley, B.A., and *a Portrait.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS, and EUTROPIUS. Literally translated, with Notes and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

JUVENAL, PERSIUS, SULPICIA, and LUCILIUS. Literally translated into Prose, with Notes, Chronological Tables, Arguments, by L. Evans, M.A. To which is added the Metrical Version of Juvenal and Persius by Gifford. *With Portrait of Persius.*

LIVY. THE HISTORY OF ROME. Literally translated by Dr. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and others. 4 vols. *With Portrait.*

Vol. I.—Containing Books 1–8.
II.—Books 9–26.
III.—Books 27–36.
IV.—Book 37 to the end: and Index to the four volumes.

Digitized by Google

LUCAN'S PHARSALIA. Translated into Prose, with Notes and Index, by H. T. Riley.

LUCRETIUS. Literally translated into Prose, with Notes, Biographical Introduction, and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. To which is adjoined the Metrical Version by John Mason Good.

MARTIAL'S EPIGRAMS, complete. Literally translated into Prose: each accompanied by one or more Verse Translations selected from the Works of English Poets, and other sources. With a copious Index. Double volume (670 pages). 7*s.* 6*d.*

MOSCHUS.—*See Theocritus.*

OVID'S WORKS, complete. Literally translated into Prose, with Notes, Introduction, and Index. 3 vols.

Vol. I.—Containing Fasti, Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon.
II.—Metamorphoses. *With Frontispiece.*
III.—Heroides, Amours, Art of Love, Remedy of Love, and Minor Pieces. *With Frontispiece.*

PINDAR. Literally translated into Prose, with Introduction and Notes, by Dawson W. Turner. To which is added the Metrical Version by Abraham Moore. *With Portrait.*

PLATO'S WORKS. Literally translated, with Introduction and Notes. 6 vols.

Vol. I.—Containing The Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætatus, Euthyphron, Lysis. Translated by the Rev. H. Cary. *With Portrait.*
II.—The Republic, Timæus, and Critias. Translated by Henry Davis.
III.—Meno, Euthydemus, The Sophist, Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet. Translated by G. Burges.
IV.—Philebus, Charmides, Laches, Menexenus, Hippias, Ion, The Two Alcibiades, Theages, Rivals, Hipparchus, Minos, Clitopho, Epistles. Translated by G. Burges.
V.—The Laws. Translated by G. Burges.
VI.—The Doubtful Works: viz. Epinomis, Axiochus, Eryxias, on Virtue, on Justice, Sisyphus, Demodocus, and Definitions; the Treatise of Timæus Locrus on the Soul of the World and Nature; Lives of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus; and Introductions to his Doctrines by Alcinous and Albinus; Apuleius on the Doctrines of Plato, and Remarks on Plato's Writings by the Poet Gray; Notices of Socrates and his Friends. Edited by G. Burges. With General Index to the six volumes.

——— DIALOGUES. A Summary and Analysis of. With Analytical Index, giving references to the Greek text of modern editions and to the above translations. By A. Day, LL.D.

PLAUTUS'S COMEDIES. Literally translated into Prose, with copious Notes and Index, by H. T. Riley, B.A. 2 vols.

Vol. I. contains Trinummus, Miles Gloriosus, Bacchides, Stichus, Pseudolus, Menæchmi, Aulularia, Captivi, Asinaria, and Curculio.
II. contains Amphitryon, Rudens, Mercator, Cistellaria, Truculentus, Persa, Casina, Pœnulus, Epidicus, Mostellaria, and Fragments.

Digitized by Google

PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY. Translated, with copious Notes, by the late John Bostock, M.D., F.R.S., and H. T. Riley, B.A. With General Index. 6 vols.

PLINY. THE LETTERS OF PLINY THE YOUNGER. Melmoth's Translation, revised, with additional Notes and a short Life and Index, by the Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet, M.A.

PLUTARCH. *See page* 13.

PROPERTIUS, PETRONIUS, and JOHANNES SECUNDUS. Literally translated, with Notes, and accompanied by Poetical Versions, from various sources. To which are added, the LOVE EPISTLES OF ARISTÆNETUS; translated by R. Brinsley Sheridan and H. Halhed. Edited by Walter K. Kelly.

QUINTILIAN'S INSTITUTES OF ORATORY, or Education of an Orator. Literally translated, with Notes, Short Biographical Notice, and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. 2 vols.

SALLUST, FLORUS, and VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. Literally translated, with copious Notes, Biographical Notices, and Index, by J. S. Watson, M.A.

SOPHOCLES, THE TRAGEDIES OF. Literally translated into Prose, with Notes, Arguments, Introduction, *and Portrait.*

STRABO'S GEOGRAPHY. Translated, with copious Notes, by W. Falconer, M.A., and H. C. Hamilton. With a very copious Index, giving Ancient and Modern Names. 3 vols.

SUETONIUS' LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS and LIVES OF THE GRAMMARIANS. The translation of Thomson, revised, with Notes and Index, by T. Forester.

TACITUS. THE WORKS OF. Literally translated, with Notes and Index. 2 vols.

Vol. I.—The Annals.
II.—The History, Germania, Agricola, Oratory, and Index.

TERENCE and PHÆDRUS. Literally translated into English Prose, with Notes and Arguments, by H. T. Riley, B.A. To which is added, Smart's Metrical Version of Phædrus. *With Frontispiece.*

THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS, and TYRTÆUS. Literally translated into Prose, with Notes and Arguments, by the Rev. J. Banks, M.A. To which are appended the Metrical Versions of Chapman. *With Portrait of Theocritus.*

THUCYDIDES. THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR. Literally translated, with Notes and Index, by the Rev. H. Dale. *With Portrait.* 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

TYRTÆUS.—*See Theocritus.*

VIRGIL. THE WORKS OF. Literally translated into Prose, with Notes, by Davidson. New edition, carefully revised, with additional Notes and Short Biographical Notice by T. A. Buckley, B.A. *With Portrait.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

XENOPHON'S WORKS. In 3 vols.

Vol. I.—Containing the Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and Memorabilia, or Memoirs of Socrates. Translated, with Notes, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. And a Geographical Commentary, by W. F. Ainsworth, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., &c. With Index *and Portrait.*

II.—Cyropædia and Hellenics, literally translated, with Notes, Biographical Notice, Chronological Table, and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A., and the Rev. H. Dale.

III.—The Minor Works. Literally translated, with Notes, Arguments, and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

COLLEGIATE SERIES.

6 vols. at 5s. each. (*1l. 10s. per set.*)

NEW TESTAMENT (The) IN GREEK. Griesbach's Text, with the various Readings of Mill and Scholz at the foot of the page, and Parallel References in the margin; also a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. By an eminent Scholar. Third Edition, revised and corrected. *Two Fac-similes of Greek Manuscripts.* 650 pages. *3s. 6d.*

——— or bound up with a Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament (250 pages additional, making in all 900). *5s.*

The Lexicon may be had separately, price *2s.*

DONALDSON (Dr.) THE THEATRE OF THE GREEKS. A Treatise on the History and Exhibition of the Greek Drama. With a Supplementary Treatise on the Language, Metres, and Prosody of the Greek Dramatists, and numerous Illustrations from the best Ancient Authorities, and 3 Plans. By John William Donaldson, D.D. Eighth Edition. *N. S.*

This edition is a reprint of the last one edited by Dr. Donaldson with a few slight modifications and omissions.

KEIGHTLEY'S (Thomas) MYTHOLOGY OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ITALY. Fourth Edition, revised by Leonhard Schmitz, Ph.D. LL.D., Classical Examiner to the University of London. With 12 Plates from the Antique. *N. S.*

HERODOTUS, NOTES ON. Original and Selected from the best Commentators. By D. W. Turner, M.A. *With Coloured Map.*

——— ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY OF, with a Synchronistical Table of Events—Tables of Weights, Measures, Money, and Distances—an Outline of the History and Geography—and the Dates completed from Gaisford, Baehr, &c. By J. T. Wheeler. With Index.

THUCYDIDES. AN ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY OF. With Chronological Table of Events, &c. By J. T. Wheeler. With Index.

Digitized by Google

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

57 vols. at 5s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.
(15l. 2s. 6d. per set.)

AGASSIZ and GOULD. OUTLINE OF COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY touching the Structure and Development of the Races of Animals living and extinct. For the use of Schools and Colleges. Enlarged by Dr. Wright. With Index and 390 *Illustrative Woodcuts.*

BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM and ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING. Edited, with Notes, by J. Devey, M.A.

BOLLEY'S MANUAL OF TECHNICAL ANALYSIS; a Guide for the Testing and Valuation of the various Natural and Artificial Substances employed in the Arts and Domestic Economy, founded on the work of Dr. Bolley. Edited by Dr. Paul. With Index and 100 *Illustrative Woodcuts.*

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. BELL (Sir Charles) ON THE HAND; its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. Preceded by an Account of the Author's Discoveries in the Nervous System, by A. Shaw. 8th edition. *With numerous Illustrative Woodcuts.*

——— KIRBY ON THE HISTORY, HABITS, AND INSTINCTS OF ANIMALS. Edited, with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. With Index and upwards of 100 *Illustrative Woodcuts.* 2 vols.

——— KIDD ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF MAN, principally with reference to the Supply of his Wants and the exercises of his Intellectual Faculties. *3s. 6d.*

——— WHEWELL'S ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, considered with reference to Natural Theology. *With Portrait of the Earl of Bridgewater. 3s. 6d.*

——— CHALMERS ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO THE MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL CONSTITUTION OF MAN. With Memoir of the Author by the Rev. Dr. Cumming *and Portrait.*

——— PROUT'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND THE FUNCTION OF DIGESTION, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 4th edition. Edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith. With Index *and 2 Maps.*

——— BUCKLAND'S GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY. With Additions, by Prof. Owen, Prof. Phillips, and R. Brown. With Index and Memoir of Buckland *and Portrait.* 2 vols. 15*s.* Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. 90 *large oblong plates with explanatory letterpress.*

——— ROGET'S ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. With Index and 463 *Illustrative Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 6*s.* each.

CARPENTER'S (Dr. W. B.) ZOOLOGY; a Systematic View of the Structure, Habits, Instincts and Uses of the principal Families of the Animal Kingdom, and of the chief Forms of Fossil Remains. New edition, revised (under arrangement with the Author) by W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. With a General Index. *Illustrated with very numerous Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 6*s.* each.

——— MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, AND HOROLOGY. A Popular Exposition. With Index and 181 *Woodcuts.*

Digitized by Google

CARPENTER'S (Dr. W. B.) VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC BOTANY. A complete Introduction to the Knowledge of Plants. New edition, revised (under arrangement with the Author) by E. Lankester, M.D., &c. With Index and *very numerous Woodcut Illustrations.* 6*s.*

——— ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. Revised edition. With Index and *upwards of* 300 *Woodcut Illustrations.* 6*s.*

CHEVREUL ON COLOUR. Containing the Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Application to the Arts; including Painting, Decoration, Tapestries, Carpets, Mosaics, Glazing, Staining, Calico Printing, Letterpress Printing, Map Colouring, Dress, Landscape and Flower Gardening, &c. Translated from the French by Charles Martel. 3rd and only complete edition, with Introduction by the Translator. Index and *several Plates.*

——— With an additional series of 16 Plates in Colours, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ENNEMOSER'S HISTORY OF MAGIC. Translated from the German by William Howitt. With an Appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated Stories of Apparitions, Dreams, Second Sight, Table-Turning, and Spirit-Rapping, &c. Selected by Mary Howitt. With Index. 2 vols.

HIND'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY. With a Vocabulary, containing an Explanation of the Terms in present use. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *With numerous Woodcuts.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

HOGG'S (Jabez) ELEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Being an Easy Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences, embracing Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Optics, Caloric, Electricity, Voltaism, and Magnetism. With Index and *upwards of* 400 *Woodcuts.*

HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS; or, Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated by E. C. Otté, B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. *With Portrait.* 5 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each, excepting Vol. V. 5*s.*

*** In this edition the notes are placed beneath the text, Humboldt's analytical Summaries and the passages hitherto suppressed are included; and new and comprehensive Indices are added.

——— PERSONAL NARRATIVE of his Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America during the years 1799–1804. Translated from the French and Edited, with Notes and Index, by T. Ross. 3 vols.

——— VIEWS OF NATURE; or, Contemplations of the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations. Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. With a Coloured View of Chimborazo; a Fac-simile Letter from the Author, Translations of the Quotations, and a very complete Index.

HUNT'S (Robert) POETRY OF SCIENCE; or, Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature. By Robert Hunt, Professor at the School of Mines. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. With Index.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. Being a Familiar Introduction to the Arts and Sciences. With Original Introductory Essays upon the subject of each Lesson, and Questions for Examination for the use of Schools and Young Persons. *With numerous Woodcuts.*

——— INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS AND SCIENCES, for Schools and Young People. Divided into Lessons with Examination Questions. With *Woodcuts,* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

KNIGHT'S (Charles) KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. A Popular Manual of Political Economy.

LECTURES ON PAINTING, by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, Fuseli. With Introductory Essay, Notes, and Index, by R. Wornum. *With Portrait of Fuseli.*

LILLY. INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY. With numerous Emendations adapted to the improved state of Science at the present day; with A GRAMMAR OF ASTROLOGY and Tables for calculating Nativities, by Zadkiel.

MANTELL'S (Dr.) GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS through the Isle of Wight and along the Dorset Coast. 3rd edition, with Preface and Index by T. Jones, *and numerous Woodcuts and a Geological Map.*

—— MEDALS OF CREATION; or, First Lessons in Geology and the Study of Organic Remains: including Geological Excursions. 2nd edition, entirely re-written. With Index, *coloured Plates, and several hundred Woodcuts.* 2 vols. *7s. 6d.* each.

—— PETRIFACTIONS AND THEIR TEACHINGS: an Illustrated Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum. With Index and *numerous illustrative Woodcuts.* *6s.*

—— WONDERS OF GEOLOGY; or, a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena. 8th edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones, F.G.S. With Index, *a coloured Geological Map of England, Plates, and upwards of* 200 *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. *7s. 6d.* each.

MORPHY'S GAMES OF CHESS, being the Matches and best Games played by the American Champion, with explanatory and analytical Notes by J. Löwenthal. With short Memoir and *Portrait of Morphy.*

This volume contains by far the largest collection of games played by Mr. Morphy extant in any form, and has received his endorsement and co-operation.

RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY, including Mineralogy and Palæontology. Revised and enlarged by Dr. T. Wright. With Index and *upwards of* 400 *Woodcut Illustrations.*

SCHOUW'S EARTH, PLANTS, AND MAN. Popular Pictures of Nature. And Kobell's Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom. Translated by A. Henfrey, F.R.S. With Index and *coloured Map of the Geography of Plants.*

SMITH'S (Pye) GEOLOGY AND SCRIPTURE; or, the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. *2nd edition,* with short Life of the Author, and Index.

STANLEY'S CLASSIFIED SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL PAINTERS OF THE DUTCH AND FLEMISH SCHOOLS, including an Account of some of the early German Masters. By George Stanley.

Digitized by Google

STAUNTON'S CHESS-PLAYER'S HANDBOOK. A Popular and Scientific Introduction to the Game of Chess, as exemplified in games actually played by the greatest masters, and *illustrated by numerous Diagrams of original and remarkable positions, and a coloured Frontispiece.*

——— CHESS PRAXIS. A Supplement to the Chess-player's Handbook. Containing the most important modern improvements in the Openings, illustrated by actual Games; a revised Code of Chess Laws; and a Selection of Mr. Morphy's Games in England and France; critically annotated. (636 pages.) *With Diagrams.* 6*s.*

——— CHESS-PLAYER'S COMPANION. Comprising a New Treatise on Odds, Collection of Match Games, including the great French Match with Mons. St. Amant, and a Selection of Original Problems. *With Diagrams and coloured Frontispiece.*

——— CHESS TOURNAMENT OF 1851. A Collection of Games played at this celebrated assemblage. With Introduction, Notes critical and explanatory, and *numerous Diagrams.*

STÖCKHARDT. EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY. A Handbook for the Study of the Science by simple experiments. Edited by C. W. Heaton, F.C.S. With Index and *numerous Woodcuts.*

URE'S (Dr. A.) COTTON MANUFACTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN, systematically investigated; with an Introductory View of its Comparative State in Foreign Countries. Revised edition by P. L. Simmonds. With Index, various Tables, and 150 *Original Illustrations.* 2 vols.

——— PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES, or an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain. Revised edition by P. L. Simmonds. With Index, Tables, and numerous Figures. Double volume (upwards of 800 pages). 7*s.* 6*d.*

REFERENCE LIBRARY.

25 *Volumes at Various Prices.* (7*l.* 12*s.* *per set.*)

BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, Revised and Enlarged. Comprehending the Chronology and History of the World, from the Earliest Times to the Russian Treaty of Peace, April 1856. By J. Willoughby Rosse. Double volume (upwards of 800 pages). 10*s.*

——— INDEX OF DATES. Comprehending the principal Facts in the Chronology and History of the World, from the Earliest to the Present Time, alphabetically arranged; being a complete Index to Bohn's enlarged Edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. By J. W. Rosse. 2 vols. 5*s.* each, or 1 vol. *half bound,* 10*s.* 6*d.*

CLARK'S (Hugh) INTRODUCTION TO HERALDRY. 18th edition. Revised and enlarged by J. R. Planché, Rouge Croix. 5*s.* *With nearly* 1000 *Illustrations. N. S.*

——— *with the Illustrations Coloured,* 15*s.* *N. S.*

Digitized by Google

CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS. A SELECT COLLECTION OF EPITAPHS, preceded by an Essay on Epitaphs, and other Monumental Inscriptions, with Incidental Observations on Sepulchral Antiquities. By T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A. With Index. 5*s.*

COINS, MANUAL OF.—*See Humphreys.*

DATES, INDEX OF.—*See Blair.*

DICTIONARY OF OBSOLETE AND PROVINCIAL ENGLISH. Containing Words from the English Writers previous to the 19th Century, which are no longer in use, or are not used in the same sense, and Words which are now used only in the Provincial Dialects. Compiled by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c. 2 vols. 5*s.* each; or 1 vol. half bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

EPIGRAMMATISTS (The). A SELECTION from the Epigrammatic Literature of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. With Introduction Notes, Observations, Illustrations, an Appendix on Works connected with Epigrammatic Literature, and three separate Indices. By the Rev. Henry Philip Dodd, M.A. Oxford. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, with many New Epigrams, principally of an amusing character. 6*s.* *N. S.*

This volume is the most complete work on Epigrams yet issued. It contains upwards of 1850 specimens, selected from about 490 authors of all nations, beginning with Archilochus (B.C. 690), and ending with our present Laureate. Slight biographical notices are attached to each author, and explanations, notes, comparisons, and anecdotes, are given wherever the epigrams are made more interesting by such means.

GAMES, HANDBOOK OF. Comprising Treatises on all the principal Games of Chance, Skill, and Manual Dexterity. In all, above 40 Games (the Whist, Draughts, and Billiards being especially comprehensive). By various Amateurs and Professionals. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. . *Illustrated by numerous Diagrams.* 5*s.*

HUMPHREYS' COIN COLLECTORS' MANUAL, or Guide to the Numismatic Student in the Formation of a Cabinet of Coins. Comprising an Historical and Critical Account of the Origin and Progress of Coinage, from the earliest Time to the Fall of the Roman Empire; with some Account of the Coinage of Modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain. By H. N. Humphreys. With Index and *upwards of* 140 *Illustrations on Wood and Steel.* 2 vols. 5*s.* each.

LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; with Biographical and Critical Notices, Collations of the rarer Articles, and the Prices at which they have been sold in the Present Century. By W. T. Lowndes. *Enlarged edition by H. G. Bohn.* Parts I.–X. (A to Z) 3*s.* 6*d.* each. Part XI. (Appendix volume), 5*s.* Or the 11 parts in 4 vols, half morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.*

MEDICINE. HANDBOOK OF DOMESTIC, Popularly Arranged. By Dr. Henry Davies. (700 pages.) With Index. 5*s.*

NOTED NAMES OF FICTION. DICTIONARY OF. Including also Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on Eminent Men, and Analogous Popular Appellations often referred to in Literature and Conversation. By W. A. Wheeler, M.A. 5*s.* *N. S.*

Digitized by Google

PROVERBS, HANDBOOK OF. Containing an entire Republication of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs, with his additions from Foreign Languages and a complete Alphabetical Index; in which are introduced large additions as well of Proverbs as of Sayings, Sentences, Maxims, and Phrases, collected by H. G. Bohn. 5*s.*

——— A POLYGLOT OF FOREIGN. Comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish. With English Translations and a General Index by H. G. Bohn. 5*s.*

POLITICAL CYCLOPÆDIA. A DICTIONARY of Political, Constitutional, Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge; forming a Work of Reference on subjects of Civil Administration, Political Economy, Finance, Commerce, Laws, and Social Relations. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each; or 2 vols. half bound, 15*s.*

SYNONYMS and ANTONYMS, or KINDRED WORDS and their OPPOSITES, Collected and Contrasted by Ven. C. J. Smith, M.A. *Revised edition.* 5*s.* *N. S.*

WRIGHT (Th.)—*See Dictionary.*

NOVELISTS' LIBRARY.

6 *Volumes at* 3*s.* 6*d. each, excepting those marked otherwise.*
(1*l.* 4*s. per set.*)

FIELDING'S ADVENTURES OF JOSEPH ANDREWS AND HIS FRIEND MR. ABRAHAM ADAMS. With Thomas Roscoe's Biography and George Cruikshank's Illustrations. *N. S.*

This reprint of Fielding's first Novel is a reproduction of the 5th edition, the last published in the Author's lifetime. Mr. Roscoe's Memoir has been revised for this edition, and, it is hoped, improved by the omission of some irrelevant matter, and by the insertion, in notes, of sundry details which have hitherto been overlooked.

——— HISTORY OF TOM JONES, A FOUNDLING. Roscoe's Edition, with George Cruikshank's Illustrations. 2 vols. *N. S.*

'Since the author of *Tom Jones* was buried, no writer of fiction among us has been permitted to depict to the utmost a MAN.'—*Mr. Thackeray, in the Preface to 'Pendennis.'*

——— AMELIA. Roscoe's Edition, revised. With 8 *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 5*s.* *N. S.*

MANZONI. THE BETROTHED: being a Translation of 'I Promessi Sposi.' By Alessandro Manzoni. *With numerous Woodcut Illustrations.* 1 vol. (732 pages). 5*s.* *N. S.*

'Of Manzoni's celebrated Novel, "I Promessi Sposi," 116 Italian editions have been issued, 37 printed at Milan, 18 at Florence, 11 at Naples, 7 at Lugano, 6 at Turin, 3 at Parma, 3 at Mendrisio, 2 at Leipzig, 2 at Malta, 1 each at Leghorn, Piacentia, Pesaro, Vienna, Rome, Brussels, and London; 20 in Paris. Of translations, 17 in German, 19 French, 10 English, 3 Spanish, 1 Greek, Swedish, Dutch, Russian, Hungarian, and 1 Armenian.—*Athenæum,* August 18, 1877.

This is the only complete English Translation now to be had.

STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, or Life among the Lowly. With Introductory Remarks by Rev. J. Sherman. *With 8 full-page Illustrations. N. S.*

Digitized by Google

ARTISTS' LIBRARY.

5 *Volumes at Various Prices.* (1*l.* 8*s.* 6*d. per set.*)

BELL (Sir Charles). THE ANATOMY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EXPRESSION, AS CONNECTED WITH THE FINE ARTS. By Sir Charles Bell, K.H. 7th edition, revised. 5*s.* *N. S.*

This edition contains all the plates and woodcuts of the original edition.

DEMMIN. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ARMS AND ARMOUR, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Auguste Demmin. Translated by C. C. Black, M.A., Assistant Keeper, South Kensington Museum. With Index and *nearly* 2000 *Illustrations.* 7*s.* 6*d.* *N. S.*

FLAXMAN. LECTURES ON SCULPTURE, as delivered before the President and Members of the Royal Academy. By John Flaxman, R.A. With an Introductory Lecture and Two Addresses to the Royal Academy on the Death of Thomas Banks and of Antonio Canova, and an Address on the Death of Flaxman, by Sir Richard Westmacott, R.A. New edition. With Index, and Brief Memoir of Flaxman. *Portrait and* 53 *plates.* 6*s.* *N. S.*

LEONARDO DA VINCI'S TREATISE ON PAINTING. Translated from the Italian by J. F. Rigaud, R.A. With a Life of Leonardo and an Account of his Works by John William Brown. New edition, revised, *with numerous Plates.* 5*s.* *N. S.*

'With respect to actual methods of practice I will not incur the responsibility of determining them for you. We will take Leonardo da Vinci's "Treatise on Painting" for our first text-book, and, I think, you need not fear being misled by me if I ask you to do only what Leonardo bids, or what will be necessary to enable you to do his bidding.'—*Ruskin's 'Lectures on Art at Oxford,'* vol. i. p. 25.

PLANCHÉ. HISTORY OF BRITISH COSTUME, from the Earliest Time to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. By J. R. Planché, Somerset Herald. With Index and *upwards of* 400 *Illustrations.* 5*s.* *N. S.*

BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.

A Series of Complete Stories, or Essays, mostly reprinted from volumes in Bohn's Libraries, and neatly bound in stiff paper cover, with cut edges, suitable for Railway reading. Price, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, *or* 2*s.*, (*except Boswell's Johnson*) *according to the size.*

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, and JOHNSONIANA, including his Tour to the Hebrides, Tour in Wales, Correspondence with Mrs. Thrale. Edited, with numerous Additions, by J. W. Croker; revised and enlarged under the direction of J. Wright. With Index, *Autographs, Facsimiles, numerous Views of Places, and Portraits of Persons mentioned in the Work.* 5 vols. cloth, 20*s.*

CARPENTER (Dr. W. B.) PHYSIOLOGY OF TEMPERANCE AND TOTAL ABSTINENCE. An Examination of the Effects of Excessive, Moderate, and Occasional Use of Alcoholic Liquors on the Human System. 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

EMERSON (R. W.) ENGLAND AND ENGLISH CHARACTERISTICS. Lectures on the Race, Ability, Manners, Truth, Character, Wealth, Religion, &c. &c. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— NATURE. An Essay. To which are added Orations, Lectures, and Addresses. 1*s.*

——— REPRESENTATIVE MEN. Seven Lectures on Plato, Swedenborg, Montaigne, Shakespeare, Napoleon, and Goethe. 1*s.*

——— TWENTY ESSAYS on Self-Reliance, History, Compensation, Spiritual Laws, Love, Friendship, Prudence, Heroism, The Over-soul, Circles, Intellect, Art, Poets, Experience, Character, Manners, Gifts, Nature, Politics, Nominalist, and Realist. 1*s.* 6*d.*

FRANKLIN (Benjamin). AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Published verbatim from the Original MS. by his Grandson, W. T. Franklin. Edited by Jared Sparks. 1*s.*

HAWTHORNE'S (Nathaniel) TWICE-TOLD TALES. Two Vols. in One. 2*s.*

——— SNOW IMAGE, and other Tales. 1*s.*

——— SCARLET LETTER. 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*

——— HOUSE WITH THE SEVEN GABLES. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HAZLITT (W.) TABLE-TALK. Essays on Men and Manners. 3 Parts. 1*s.* each.

Part I.—Pleasures of Painting—The Past and Future—Genius and Common Sense—Character of Cobbett—People with One Idea—Ignorance of the Learned—Indian Jugglers—Living to One's Self—Thought and Action—Will-making.

II.—Sir J. Reynolds' Discourses—Paradox and Common-place—Vulgarity and Affectation—Nicolas Poussin—Milton's Sonnets—On Going a Journey—Coffee-house Politicians—Aristocracy of Letters—Criticism.

III.—Great and Little Things—Familiar Style—Effeminacy of Character—Why distant Objects please—Corporate Bodies—Whether Actors ought to sit in Boxes—Disadvantages of Intellectual Superiority—Patronage and Puffing—Knowledge of Character—The Picturesque and Ideal—Fear of Death.

——— PLAIN SPEAKER. Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. 3 Parts. 1*s.* each.

Part I.—Prose Style of Poets—Dreams—Conversation of Authors—Reason and Imagination—Study—Londoners and Country People—Spirit of Obligations—Old Age and Artists—Envy—Sitting for One's Picture—Whether Genius is Conscious of its Powers.

II.—Pleasure of Hating—Dr. Spurzheim's Theory—Egotism—Hot and Cold—New School of Reform—Success in Life—Look of a Gentleman—Reading Old Books—Personal Character—People of Sense.

III.—Antiquity—Writing and Speaking—Portrait by Vandyke—Novelty and Familiarity—Old English Writers and Speakers—M. Pasta and Mdlle. Mars—Scott, Racine, and Shakespeare—Depth and Superficiality—Respectable People—Jealousy and Spleen of Party.

——— LECTURES on the ENGLISH COMIC WRITERS. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— LECTURES on the ENGLISH POETS. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— LECTURES on the CHARACTERS of SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— LECTURES on the LITERATURE of the AGE of ELIZABETH, chiefly Dramatic. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

IRVING'S (Washington) LIFE OF MOHAMMED. *With Portrait.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— LIVES OF SUCCESSORS OF MOHAMMED. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— LIFE OF GOLDSMITH. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— SKETCH-BOOK. 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*

——— TALES OF A TRAVELLER. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— TOUR ON THE PRAIRIES. 1*s.*

——— CONQUESTS OF GRANADA AND SPAIN. 2 vols. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

——— LIFE AND VOYAGES OF COLUMBUS. 2 vols. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

——— COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS, their Voyages and Discoveries. 2*s.*

——— ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS AND THE FAR WEST. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. Being the only Authentic History of the Times that ever hath been or ever will be published. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— TALES OF THE ALHAMBRA. With a Historical Appendix, containing an Account of the Principal Seats of the Mahommetan Empire in Spain by Rev. H. Horne. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— CONQUEST OF FLORIDA UNDER HERNANDO DE SOTO. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— ABBOTSFORD AND NEWSTEAD ABBEY. 1*s.*

——— SALMAGUNDI, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— BRACEBRIDGE HALL, or the Humorists. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— ASTORIA, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2*s.*

——— WOLFERT'S ROOST, and other Tales. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LAMB'S (Charles) ESSAYS OF ELIA. *With a Portrait.* 1*s.*

——— LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. 1*s.*

——— ELIANA. With Biographical Sketch. 1*s.*

MARRYAT'S (Capt.) PIRATE AND THE THREE CUTTERS. With a Memoir of the Author. 1 vol. (372 pages). 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER, 1880.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

BEMROSE & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
RELIGIOUS	3	EDUCATIONAL	13
MISSION HYMNS, &c.	7	DOMESTIC ECONOMY	17
CHURCH AND CLERICAL	8	GUIDE BOOKS	18
CHURCH MUSIC	9	ARCHÆOLOGY AND SCIENCE	19
POETRY	9	HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY	21
BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG	10	MISCELLANEOUS	22
THE WORK TABLE	11	ANNUALS AND PERIODICALS	24

BEMROSE & SONS,

LONDON: 10, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS;
DERBY: IRONGATE.

1880.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

PAGE

Academical Colours..... 8
Aitken's Sermons..... 4
Almanack 5
At the Lion 10
Banns Book 8
Baptismal Cards 8
Barnard's Among the Gods 9
Bateman's Diggings ... 19
Beatitudes and the Lord's Prayer 8
Bemrose's Works 11
Bemrose's Standard Grammar 16
Bemrose's Standard Arithmetic 16
Bible in the Prayer Book 5
Bill Book 23
Binns' Registers 14
Bolton's Obiter 9
Botany, Elementary ... 15
Boulding's Works.....4, 9
Bricklayers' Tables 23
Briggs' Works 19
Britain, Conquest of ... 21
Brittany 19
Bühl Work 11
Buxton Guide 18
Calendars 24
Canada, Conquest of ... 21
Canticles 9
Catechism, Companion to 4
Choir Books 9
Christ's Hospital 20
Christian Progress 5
,, ,, Almanack 24
Christian's Birthday Remembrancer 6
Church's Primitive Methodists 6
Church Decorations..... 8
Church Door Calendars 8
Churches of Derbyshire 19
Churchman's Hymnal... 3
Clergyman's Ready Reference Register 8
Clothing, Lessons on ... 16
Collett's Meditations ... 3
Common Prayer 3
Confirmation Cards..... 8
Cookery Cards 17
Cookery for the Times.. 17
Copy Books 13
Cottages 22
Derbyshire Books ... 18, 19, 20, 23
Daily Bread 6
Dairy Farming 22
Diary 24
Doings in the Dairy ... 22
Dove-Cot 22
Drill, School 15
Ecclesiastical Colours... 8
Elder Sister, An 6
Evening Communion ... 5
Excavator's Tables 23
Flowers, Speaking 22
Food and its Preparation 16

PAGE

Fret Cutting 11
Fret Work Designs 12
Geology of Derbyshire.. 20
Geography, Gem 15
Gleanings from many Sheaves 9
Glances through the Gates 4
Glenny's Floriculture ... 23
Goods Delivery Book ... 23
Gospel for the Unlearned 5
Grammar Assistant 15
Greaves' Science of Life 21
Guide to Ordination..... 6
Haddon Hall 20
Hanani 22
Harrison's Brittany 19
Health Rules 17
High Church 5
Higher Christian Life... 4
Hints to Young Clergymen 6
History of All Saints'... 20
Holy Communion..... 6
How to write the History of a Parish 20
Hygiene of the Sea 22
Interest Tables, Balance Time 22
Jeffcock's Sermons 3
Jeffcock's Memoir 22
Jewitt's Works.....19, 20
Jones's Conquest of Britain..... 21
Kendall's Strange Footsteps 4
Kingston's Marmaduke Merry 10
Kirk's Works 15
Kirke's Conquest of Canada 21
Ladies' Treasury 17
Lady's Every Day Book 17
Latham's Devotions..... 4
Letters (Illuminated) ... 8
Lichfield Churchman ... 24
Man at the Helm 5
Map of Derbyshire 18
Marquetry 11
Marvels, Book of 4
Matlock Guide 18
Meditations, Book of ... 3
Midland Railway, Rise and Progress 23
Mission Flowers 6
Mission Hymns..... 7
Mission Hymn Tunes ... 9
Mission Life among the Zulus 3
Mission Tracts 7
Modern Infidelity Disarmed 5
Moore's Cookery 17
Mosaicon 12
Net 5
Ned Farmer's Scrap Book 9
Norman's Drill 15

PAGE

Old's String of Pearls ... 9
Orlebar, Frank Bennett 10
Order Books 17
Ordination 6
Parish Almanack 5
Photo. Scrap Album ... 10
Prayer Book, with Scripture Proofs 3
Prayers for Children ... 6
Prayers for Schools 16
Preacher's Book 8
Railway Panoramic Guides 18
Railway Rate Book 23
Reliquary 19
Reading Books 15
Ready Reckoner 23
Receipt Books 23
Redfern's Dove Valley Rhymes 9
Ritualism 4
Ritualism Uncatholic ... 4
Romans (Epistle to the) Expository Discourses 4
Rosette Work..... 12
St. David's..... 19
School Log Book 16
School Drill 15
School Registers 14
Sermons, Aitken 4
,, Boulding 4
,, Jeffcock 3
,, Whish 6
,, Wright 3
Service Tables 8
Smith's High Church ... 5
,, Is the Book Wrong 5
Spirit Stock Book..... 23
Spirit of the Age 9
Stephenson's (George) Anecdotes 21
Talmage's Life Thoughts 5
Todd's Hints 5
Todd's Nuts 10
Tyas' Works ...4, 20, 21, 22
Wages Table 23
Walcott's Lichfield Cathedral 20
Wallett's Life..... 22
Wallis and Fletcher, Leaves of Fancy 9
Ward's (Mrs.) Tales..... 10
Warren's (Mrs.) Works 11, 17
Washing Book 17
Wesleyan Methodist Atlas..... 6
Wirgman's Prayer Book 3
Wood Carving 11
Wood's Sunset at Noonday 22
Worcester Cathedral ... 21
World before Adam..... 4
Worfield on the Worfe 20
Wright's Watching Servants 3

Digitized by Google

BEMROSE & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

Religious.

The Book of Common Prayer Arranged as Said.

With the New Table of Lessons. Prices from 1s.

This new and valuable version of the Book of Common Prayer has received the highest encomiums from all the Clerical Journals, and from many eminent Clergymen. It is simple in use, elegant in appearance, handy in size, and cheaper than the corresponding editions of the ordinary book, which it already begins to supersede.

A List, with specimens of type, descriptive particulars of each edition, and a summary of press notices, will be sent upon application.

The Churchman's Hymnal.

A Book of Hymns fitted to the Order and Teaching of the Book of Common Prayer. Price from 1s. 3d.

The Prayer Book, with Scripture Proofs and Historical Notes.

By A. THEODORE WIRGMAN, M.A., Vice-Principal of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; late Curate of St. Michael's, Handsworth; and formerly Scholar of St. Mary Magdalen College, Cambridge. Second Edition. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, price 3s.

"Of the way in which Mr. Wirgman has carried out his task we can speak in high terms; his notes are peculiarly clear and valuable, and, what is even more important, they are trustworthy. The present manual will be found most useful in schools and for Sunday School teachers, and the publishers must be credited with its production in a most handy and clear form."—*Churchman's Shilling Magazine.*

"Compressed into a very small space, in clear language and with a definite and excellent aim, Mr. Wirgman has provided a really practical and very excellent manual for students."—*Church Herald.*

"Thoroughly compact, handy, and suitable for theological students of every class."—*Literary Churchman.*

Thoughts on the Harmony between the Beatitudes and the Lord's Prayer.

By the Rev. A. THEODORE WIRGMAN, M.A. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, price 2s. 6d.

"A little volume of much merit, full of devotional fervour, and enunciating sound doctrine in emphatic language. To Catholic Churchmen this book may be strongly commended."—*Scottish Guardian.*

A Book of Meditations.

Being a Manual of Devotional Thoughts, intended as Helps to the Spiritual Life of ordinary Christians. By the Rev. EDWARD COLLETT. 18mo., cloth, price 2s.; cheap edition, sewed, 1s.

Mission Life among the Zulu Kafirs.

A Memoir of Henrietta, wife of the Rev. R. Robertson, S.P.G. Missionary; compiled from Letters and Journals written to the late Bishop Mackenzie and his Sisters. Edited by the late ANNE MACKENZIE. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo., cloth, price 3s. 6d.

The Watching Servants, and other Sermons.

A Memorial Volume of Five Years Ministry of the Word of Life in the Pulpit of St. Nicholas' Church, Nottingham, by the Late Rector of the Parish, The Rev. HENRY WRIGHT, M.A., Hon. Cler. Sec. of the Church Missionary Society. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, neat, price 3s. 6d.

Sermons in Town and Country.

Preached by Rev. JOHN THOMAS JEFFCOCK, M.A., F.S.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, formerly Perpetual Curate of St. Saviour's, Hoxton. Crown 8vo., cloth, neat. Price 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS—*continued.*

Sermons.

By the Rev. J. W. BOULDING. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

CONTENTS:

1. The Death of Moses.
2. The Christian's Heritage.
3. The Christian's Aim.
4. The Religious Side of Nature.
5. The Prophet of the Whirlwind.
6. The Breaker of Bread.
7. The Temptation in the Wilderness.
8. The Martyrdom of St. Paul.
9. Rest.
10. Christ, the Way.
11. Christ, the Truth.
12. Christ, the Life.
13. Christ, the Resurrection.
14. Job: or, Religion not Selfishness.
15. Balaam: or, Inspiration not Religion.

The Sermons may be had separately at 1d. each.

"Well worth reading, and we can most sincerely recommend them to our readers' careful notice. They are clever, original, and well-written, and may give useful hints to many a man."—*Literary Churchman.*

"A volume of Sermons, which reach to a high degree of excellence. Fresh, thoughtful, and thought-stirring; they are poetic, fervent, and spiritual; it is impossible to read them without attaining an elevation of thought. There is in them a subtle, if not formal, exposition; a true theology, if theological forms are avoided."—*London Quarterly Review.*

Four Sermons.

By the Rev. W. HAY M. H. AITKEN. Delivered in All Saints' Church, Derby. Demy 8vo., sewed. Price 1s.

Six Short Lectures.

Delivered in the Evenings during Holy Week. By the Rev. ROBERT TYAS, M.A. Crown 8vo., limp cloth. Price 1s.

Ritualism Uncatholic.

By Rev. HELY SMITH. Part I. Isolated Catholicity — Contradictory Catholicity. Parts II. and III. Contradictory Catholicity (continued) — The Priesthood—Sacrifice—Real Presence. Crown 8vo., sewed. Price 6d. each.

A Catechetical Companion to the Church Catechism.

For the use of Families and Schools. By a Presbyter. Price 1½d. each.

"Ye must be born again."

A Sermon preached in the Parish Church, Cossington, Leicestershire, on Sunday, June 16, 1879. By the Rev. JOHN BABINGTON, M.A., Honorary Canon of Pteerborough. Price 1d. each; 6s. per 100.

Ritualism shown to be a conspiracy for Romanising the English Church and Nation.

By J. J. BEDDOW. Crown 8vo. Price 6d.

Strange Footsteps, or, Thoughts on the Providence of God.

Illustrated by Incidents New and Old. By Revs. C. and H. KENDALL. Crown 8vo., price 3s. 6d.; toned paper, 4s.

A Book of Marvels:

Or, Incidents, Original and Selected, Illustrative of Primitive Methodism, Temperance, and other Subjects. By the Rev. W. ANTLIFF, D.D.; assisted by numerous Contributors. *First Series, Second Edition.* Crown 8vo., cloth, price 4s.; extra gilt, toned paper, 6s.; Morocco, 10s.

Various Views of the Higher Christian Life.

Practical discourses, by the Rev. W. DENT. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. ANTLIFF, D.D. Crown 8vo., 220 pp., cloth lettered. Price 2s. 6d.

Expository Discourses.

On the V., VI., and VII. Chapters of the Epistle to the Romans. By the Rev. THOMAS GREENFIELD. With an Introduction by the Rev. COLIN C. M'KECHNIE. Crown 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d.

Glances through the Gates: or, Sketches of Paradise.

By the Rev. A. BEANLAND, F.G.S., Author of "The Bright Side," etc., and "Geological Views of Creation." Fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 3s.

The World before Adam:

Or, Geological Footprints of Jehovah. By the Rev. A. BEANLAND, F.G.S., Illustrated with 4 plates and geological Section. Crown 8vo., cloth lettered, price 3s. 6d.

Evening Devotions for the Household.

By the Rev. E. LATHAM, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS—continued.

Modern Infidelity Disarmed.

In a reply to M. Renan's Life of Jesus. By E. STEPHENS. Being a Book for the Times, embodying the principal Evidences of the Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures, and of the Uncorrupted Preservation of the Gospel Records; together with a Demonstration of Christ's Divinity, the Personality of Satan, and the Supernatural Character of the Christian Religion. Crown 8vo., cloth, price 5s.

Is the Book Wrong?

A Question for Sceptics. By HELY H. A. SMITH. Crown 8vo., sewed, price 6d.

"A concise and masterly defence of The Book against modern doubters and so-called scientific assailants. A honest guide for truth-seekers." —*Christian Age.*

The Bible in the Prayer Book.

A Table of all portions of Holy Scripture, in order, which are contained in the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, together with the Calendar and Tables of Lessons appointed to be read in Churches. 18mo., sewed, price 3d.

Hints and Thoughts for Christians.

By Rev. JOHN TODD, D.D., Pittsfield, Mass. Foolscap 8vo., cloth neat, price 2s. 6d.

Life Thoughts.

By the Rev. T. DE WITT TALMAGE, D.D., Brooklyn, New York. Foolscap 8vo., cloth neat, price 1s. 6d.

The Church of Rome and Bible Truth for Protestant Working Men.

By the Rev. JAMES DAVIDSON, B.A. Foolscap 8vo., price 9d.

High Church; or, Audi Alteram Partem.

By Rev. HELY H. A. SMITH. Foolscap 8vo., sewed, price 1s. 6d.; on toned paper, cloth, 3s.

"Our readers have either read, or at least ought to have read, that very best of all little books on the Anglo-Romish Controversy, 'High Church: or, Audi Alteram Partem.'"—*The Rock.*

Why and Because;

Or, the Ritualists' Reasons Why. By Rev. HELY SMITH. Price 2d. each. Cheaper Edition, in packets of 25, 1s. 8d.; in packets of 100, 6s.

Evening Communion.

Observations addressed to the Students of the Chichester Theological College, by A. C. PITTAR, A.B., Vicar of Ashton Hayes, Chester, in reply to an Essay, entitled "Evening Communions: the Argument against them briefly explained, by A. R. ASHWELL, M.A., Canon of Chichester." Crown 8vo., price 6d., or 5s. per dozen.

The Man at the Helm.

By Mrs. HENRY F. BROCK. Foolscap 8vo., cloth gilt, price 9d.

The Net cast in many Waters.

Sketches from the Lives of Missionaries, Demy 8vo. Monthly Numbers, 1d. each. Vols. 1866 to 1880, in handsome cloth, price 2s. each.

Christian Progress.

A Monthly Magazine of Help and Encouragement in Christian Life, Testimony and Work. Edited by the Rev. ERNEST BOYS, B.A. Price 1d. monthly. Subscription—1s. a year; Post Free 1s. 6d. (in Stamps); two copies for 2s. 6d.; four copies for 5s.; twelve copies for 14s. 6d.

The Parish or Household Almanack.

Size 30 inches by 20 inches; in two colours, with daily texts, &c.; wood engravings; specially adapted for the insertion of local addresses and matter. Terms and Specimens on application. (Published annually.)

The Scripture Text Calendar.

This Calendar, in addition to showing the Date, Month, and Day of the Week, has a Scripture Text for each day. It is cheaper, cleaner, and easier of use than the old Date Box, and is admirably suited for Church Vestries, Schoolrooms, and private households. Price 1s. (Published Annually.)

The Gospel for the Unlearned.

32 Prints from Electros taken from the Original Wood Blocks of A. DURER. Edited by the Ven. Archdeacon ALLEN, Vicar of Prees. Price 1d.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS—continued.

Prayers and Hymns for the use of Children.

Compiled by a Committee of the Stafford Archidiaconal Conference, and issued under the sanction of the late Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. Price 1d.

Mission Flowers from the 23rd Psalm, and other Meditations at Holy Communion during a Mission Week;

To which are added a few Aids to Self-Examination. By the Rev. C. J. HAMILTON, Vicar of Doveridge, Derbyshire. Second Edition. Crown 16mo., cloth lettered, red edges. Price 1s.

A Few Words on Holy Communion;

Addressed to those who do not regularly attend it. By a LADY. For Distribution. 32mo. 1d. each.

A History of the Primitive Methodists.

By THOMAS CHURCH. With a new View of Mow Hill. Third Edition. Parts I. and II., 1s. each.

Wesleyan Methodist Atlas.

By REV. E. H. TINDALL, Wesleyan Minister. Sections No. 1, 2, and 3, Single Maps, 7s. 6d.; mounted on linen, with rollers, 12s. 6d. Sections of 5 Maps, £1 7s. 6d. Complete in Case, with Index and Tables, £4 4s.

Four Sermons on the Church, and the Church of England,

With a Suggestion of Reform. By the REV. J. C. WHISH, Vicar of Trinity Church, East Peckham. Price 1s.

An Elder Sister.

A Short Sketch of Anne Mackenzie, and her Brother, the Missionary Bishop. By FRANCES AWDRY. With a Portrait of Miss Mackenzie in Permanent Photography, and other Illustrations. Second Edition, Crown 8vo., Cloth Gilt. Price 4s. 6d.

Hints to Young Clergymen.

Demy 16mo., cloth limp, price 1s. 6d.

A Guide to Ordination in the Church of England,

With full Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders. By the REV. T. W. WOOD, Author of "Ecclesiastical and Academical Colours." Foolscap 8vo., Cloth. Price 2s.

Daily Bread:

Being Morning Meditations for a Year, for the use of Catholic Christians. By the late REV. RICHARD WALDO SIBTHORP, of St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham. With Portrait. Crown 8vo., Cloth. Price 7s. 6d.

The Complete Ten Parts of the One Hundred Texts.

For the Mission Schools of the Society for Irish Church Missions. Briefly expanded. Foolscap 8vo. Price 1½d. each. Part of Ten Texts, also complete in one vol.

Christian Manhood, or Memorials of a Noble Life,

Being Biographical Sketches of the Rev. R. S. Blackburn, Missionary to Fernando Po, West Africa. By THOMAS MITCHELL. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. Cloth neat.

Sermons Preached on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Henry Wright, M.A.,

Late Honorary Secretary of the Church Missionary Society, &c., at St. John's Chapel, Hampstead, by the REV. W. E. CHAPMAN, REV. J. BARTON, M.A., REV. J. ALLAN SMITH, M.A.; and at Coniston, by the REV. WALTER ABBOT, M.A. Demy 8vo. Price 6d.

The Birthday Remembrancer; or Daily Text Book.

Compiled by the REV. ERNEST BOYS, M.A. Demy 18mo., Cloth Gilt. Price 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 4s. Turkey morocco, 6s. 6d.; Russian circuit, 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Mission Hymns and Tracts, &c.

Special Mission Hymns.

Selected by the Rev. W. HAY CHAPMAN, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Clifton; and the Rev. SHOLTO D. C. DOUGLAS, M.A., Vicar of All Souls', Marylebone. Enlarged, 135 Hymns, large type. Price 1½d. each.

Special terms to the clergy.

For Tune Book to above, see page 8.

Hymns for Special Services and Prayer Meetings,

Consisting of "Special Mission Hymns" and fifty-two additional Hymns, intended to meet the wants of Prayer and special Meetings. In paper covers, 2d., in calico cloth, 3d.

Special terms to the clergy.

Mission Texts, on Sin and Present Salvation.

For use and distribution during a Mission. Price 2s. per 100.

BY THE REV. ERNEST BOYS.

Mission Tracts.

1s. 3d. per 100, or 10s. per 1000. A Specimen Packet, 1s., post free.

1. About Missions.
2. Mission Workers.
3. Sin.
4. Repentance.
5. Conversion.
6. Grace.
7. Faith.
8. Present Salvation.
9. Come to the Mission.
10. The Gospel in Scripture Texts.
11. The Days of thy Youth (to the Young).
12. Young Converts.

Each 6d. per dozen.

"CHRISTIAN LIFE" SERIES.

The Conflict of Faith.

Self-Denial and Cross-Bearing.

Assurance of Salvation; and Doubts and their Remedy.

Standing and Walking; Faith or Feeling; and Discouragement.

The Mission Hymnal,

Edited by Rev. E. HUSBAND, Incumbent elect of St. Michael and All Angels, Folkestone; Revised, and with a Preface by the Rev. GEORGE BODY, M.A., Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorkshire. Price 1½d. each.

Hymns and Litanies for Parochial Missions & Retreats.

Price 1½d. each.

The Church Mission Hymn Book, for Missions and Devotional Meetings.

Compiled by the Rev. J. H. LESTER. Incumbent of Normanton-by-Derby. Price 1½d. each.

Mission Cards, for hanging up, 9 inches by 12 inches. A Text and Verse daily for the Mission Week. Printed in two colours. Price 2d. each, 1s. 8d. per dozen, 10s. 6d. per 100.

The Mission Ended.

Thoughts for Mission Workers. Price 4d. per dozen, 2s. 6d. per 100.

1d. each, 7s. per 100.

"What is it Worth?"

An Address by the Rev. J. DAWSON, Vicar of St. Peter's, Clifton, Bristol.

"Are you Travelling on the Up or Down Line of Life?"

Secret Prayer a Great Reality.

By the late Rev. HENRY WRIGHT, M.A., Hon. Clerical Secretary of the Church Missionary Society. Packet Edition for distribution, 6d per doz.

"Poor Willie of Ipswich."

An Idiot Saved by Grace. By the Rev. GERARD SMITH.

Daily Prayer for Holiness,

With Hymn, "Abiding Union." 3s. per 100; 4½d. per dozen, post free.

The Altered Motto Card.

"*None of Self, all of Thee.*" Price 3s. per 100, or 5d. per dozen, post free.

Digitized by Google

Church and Clerical.

The Clergyman's Ready Reference Register.

Forming a complete Record of Private and Parochial Information; containing Fourteen Registers arranged for Services, Occasional Offices, Confirmations, Churchwardens' Accounts, Summaries, Parish Meetings, and Clubs; with Private and Miscellaneous Matter on an Original Plan. By Rev. THEODORE JOHNSON, Curate of Warkton, Northamptonshire, Author of "Plea for Children's Services," "Litanies," "Manul of School Prayers," "Geography and Atlas of British Empire," "English History," "Poems," &c.

A. Edition, 230 pp., in Boards, price 10s. 6d.; or in Extra Strong Binding, with Lock and Key fitted, price 14s. 6d. B. Edition, 121 pp., containing the 14 Registers, in Boards, price 6s. 6d.; or in Extra Strong Binding, with Lock and Key fitted, price 10s. 6d.

Specimen Openings post free on application.

Church Door Calendars.

Space for each day in the week for Notices of Services, Lectures, &c. Specimens on application. Size, 16 by 10 inches. The set of 52, 2s. 6d.; headed with name of Parish, 3s. 6d.

*** *Oxford Frame for ditto (without Glass) price 2s. 6d.*

Service Tables (Choir Notices).

Printed in red and black, to be filled in with the Chants, Hymn Tunes, &c., for Reading Desk, Choir, Organ, &c. Specimens on application. Eight varieties. 1s. 6d. per 100.

*** *Oxford Frame for ditto (without Glass) price 1s. 6d.*

Illuminated Letters.

For Church and School Decoration, printed in Two Colours on paper, assorted to order. Size A, 5 inches in height, 1s. per dozen. Size B, 3½ inches in height, 7d. per dozen.

Confirmation Cards.

Illuminated for Framing. First Quality, 32s. per 100, 5s. per dozen, 6d. each; Second Quality, 14s. per 100, 1s. 8d. per doz., 2d. each. Size, 9 in. by 6 in. Plain ones printed at cheap rates.

Baptismal and Sponsors' Cards.

Printed in two colours, 8s. per 100, 1s. 3d. per doz., 1½d. each.

Banns Book.

200 leaves, bound in Calf, 12s. 6d.; 100 leaves, Calf, 8s. 6d.; 100 leaves, Forrel, 7s. 6d.; 50 leaves, Calf, 6s.; 50 leaves, Forrel, 5s.

Bemrose's Preacher's Book.

Printed and Ruled, for Register of Services, Sermons, Collections, &c. Fcp. Folio. With 60 leaves, price 5s. 6d.; with 100 leaves, 8s.; and with 150 leaves, 10s.

Church Decoration in Paper Rosette Work.

Illustrated by Thirty-five Lithographed Designs, &c. By W. BEMROSE. Price 6d., post free, 7d.

Ecclesiatical and Academical Colours.

Part I.—An explanation of the various Colours used in the Services of the Church, with Tables of Colours. Part II.—A List of Hoods worn by Graduates of British and Colonial Universities, and Members of Theological Colleges; with a short Account of those Universities and Colleges which confer Degrees and grant Hoods. Compiled by the Rev. T. W. WOOD. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

Bible Class Cards.

Illuminated for framing. 15s. per 100 2s. per dozen. Name of Class inserted without extra charge if 200 be ordered.

Temperance Pledge Cards.

Illuminated for Framing. 15s. per 100, 2s. per dozen. Name of Society inserted without extra charge if 200 be ordered.

Digitized by Google

Church Music.

The Choir Chant Book.

Containing 300 Single and Double Chants; with Glorias, Kyries, and a Selection of Chants coupled for the Te Deum. Compiled by H. H. BEMROSE, and arranged by W. ADLINGTON, late Organizing Master of the "Lichfield Diocesan Association for the Improvement of Church Music." Crown 8vo., cloth, price 1s. 6d. Single Voice Parts, 10d. each.

A New Edition is in the Press.

The Choir Hand-book.

A useful Manual for Elementary Training and Choir Practice, by W. ADLINGTON. Treble and Alto in one book, price 1s. Tenor and Bass in one Book, price 1s.

The Chorale Book.

A Selection of 211 Psalm and Hymn Tunes, to suit the metres of the most popular Hymn Books. Third Ed. Organ Score, Paper Cover, 2s. 6d.; Cloth, 3s.; Single Voice Parts, 1s. each.

The Canticles.

Lichfield Pointing, for Chanting, and divided into Bars corresponding with the Bars of Chant Music. Large Type, 2d.; or 1s. 6d. per dozen.

A Mission Hymn Tune Book.

Containing Tunes for all the Hymns in "Special Mission Hymns," arranged in Short Score, with Index, &c. Crown 8vo., cloth, price 1s. 6d.

Poetry.

Obiter: Wayside Verses.

By the Rev. R. K. BOLTON, Vicar of Newbold, near Chesterfield. Foolscap 8vo., toned paper, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

A String of Pearls.

By WILLIAM WATKINS OLD, Author of "The Passion Play," "New Readings of Homer," &c. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, Price 3s. 6d.

Gleaning from Many Sheaves.

Demy 24mo., bevelled cloth, gilt, gilt edges. Price 1s. 6d.

Leaves of Fancy.

By HARRY WALLIS and M. FLETCHER. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, bevelled. Price 3s.

Catalina, the Spanish Nun; and other Poems.

By J. WIMSETT BOULDING. Foolscap 8vo., elegantly bound in cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

Goldenwood Lodge.

By J. WIMSETT BOULDING, Author of "Agnus Dei," &c. Crown 8vo., cloth limp. Price 1s. 6d.

The King of Saints.

By J. WIMSETT BOULDING. Crown 8vo., cloth limp. Price 1s. 6d.

Mary Queen of Scots.

A Historical Tragedy. In Five Acts. By J. WIMSETT BOULDING. Crown 8vo., cloth limp. Price 2s. 6d.

Stones of England: Westminster Abbey.

By J. WIMSETT BOULDING. Crown 8vo., cloth. Price 5s. 6d.

Among the Gods; and other Poems.

By J. BARNARD, Crown 8vo., cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

Dove Valley Rhymes.

By F. REDFERN, Author of "History of Uttoxeter," &c. Stiff covers, price 1s. 3d.; cloth, price 2s.

The Spirit of the Age: and other Rhymes for the Times.

Being a Series of Meditations on Things in General; and more especially on Some Things in Particular, social, political, philosophical, scientific, educational, and ecclesiastical. By One who is fast getting "Completely Mixed." With Illustrations, Demy 8vo., Boards, price 2s. 6d.

Ned Farmer's Scrap Book.

Being a Selection of Poems, Songs, Scraps, &c., &c. Enlarged and revised. By the late "NED FARMER." Ninth Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, price 3s.

Sketches in Verse.

By J. M. RITCHIE. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, price

Digitized by Google

Books for the Young.

An Outlying Hamlet.

The Story of a Long Winter. A Tale. By the Author of "An Elder Sister," "At the Lion," &c. Royal 16mo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

At the Lion.

A Tale. By the Author of "An Elder Sister." Royal 16mo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

"'At the Lion' may be called a temperance story, though it is different from the ordinary run of those books. Its moral deals more with facts than precepts. It is clever and it is interesting. The gradual deterioration of the beautiful, picturesque old English village inn, the nest of mischief which it becomes, and the final ruin of the family, are very interesting. The restoration of the house through the influence of the crippled, disabled brother, and the good that is eventually brought about, are well told, and the book is worth reading."—*Athenæum.*

Frank Bennet.

A Tale of the Stocking-Loom and of the Lace-Frame, in 1811. By Mrs. C. Orlebar. Foolscap 8vo., cloth neat, price 1s. 6d.

Marmaduke Merry, the Midshipman.

By W. H. G. Kingston. *Second Edition.* Small 4to. Illustrated, elegantly bound, cloth gilt, price 5s.; gilt edges, 5s. 6d.

"This is a tale in which the young folk—boys especially—will take delight. Full of incident, it is narrated in a merry rattling way. Marmaduke Merry will add to Mr. Kingston's popularity amongst the youngsters."—*Mirror.*

Nuts for Boys to Crack.

By Rev. John Todd, D.D., Pittsfield, Mass. 2nd Edition. Foolscap 8vo., cloth neat, price 2s. 6d.

Photographic Scrap Album.

Twenty-four beautiful Lithographic Designs, in elegant cloth case, gilt edges, Royal quarto, 12s. 6d. Forty-eight designs, 21s.

WORKS BY MRS. F. MARSHALL WARD.

Short Stories for Young People.

Royal 16mo., cloth elegant, price 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s.

CONTENTS.

The Vagabond.
Claude Spencer.
Waddles.
Gerty Ross.
The Little Blue-Coat Boy.
Through Life and Beyond.
Paul Fenton.

Claude Spencer; and Waddles.

Two Tales in one Vol. Royal 16mo., cloth neat, price 1s. Two Illustrations.

Gerty Ross; and Little Blue-Coat Boy.

Two Tales in one Vol. Royal 16mo., cloth neat, price 1s. Two Illustrations.

Through Life and Beyond; and Paul Fenton.

Two Tales in one Vol. Royal 16mo., cloth neat, price 1s. Illustrated.

The Vagabond.

Royal 16mo., cloth neat, price 1s. Illustrated.

Cris Miller.

Royal 16mo., cloth neat, price 1s. 6d. Illustrated.

"Mrs. Marshall Ward knows well how to write 'Short Stories for Young People.' Here is one of almost exciting interest. It tells of a case of mistaken identity, by which a young lad in an office is accused of robbery, and the error is only discovered when he is placed in the dock. We shall not unfold the clever plot of the story. We advise that it be read, especially by boys." —*Literary World.*

Charlie Bell.

A Tale for Boys. Royal 16mo., cloth, price 1s.

Digitized by Google

The Work Table.

A Manual of Wood Carving.

Containing upwards of 130 Original and Selected Designs for the Guidance of Amateurs, and imparting all necessary information to Beginners in this Useful Art. By W. BEMROSE, Jun.; with Introduction by LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A., &c., &c., &c. Twelfth Edition, Enlarged. Illustrated. Crown 4to. Cloth, price 5s.

"Wood Carving is one of the mechanical arts, practised in the present day by amateurs of both sexes, and it is chiefly to assist these that Mr. Bemrose's Manual is intended; its plan is brief but comprehensive. The first plate exhibits the different kinds of tools necessary to the operation, and their uses are explained in the letter-press. This plate is followed by several others, consisting of Mouldings, Panels, Tablets, Pilasters, Picture-frames, Furniture, both Domestic and Ecclesiastical, each plate being accompanied by text describing the process of carving the objects . . . The examples are well selected, and engraved with much accuracy and delicacy." *Art Journal.*

Fret Cutting and Perforated Carving.

With Practical Instructions. By WM. BEMROSE, Jun., Author of "Manual of Wood Carving." With Fifty-four Designs suitable for every description of useful and ornamental Articles of Furniture and Ornament. Seventh Edition. Illustrated. Demy 4to. Cloth, price 5s.

New Designs in Fret Cutting are being continually brought out. A complete List of those already published will be forwarded on application.

"Worthy of the former work, 'Manual of Wood Carving,' by which our author is so favourably known. Amateurs likely to employ their time in fret cutting and perforated carving, will here find suitable directions for the practice of this graceful yet useful art, laid down by one thoroughly master of its details. The illustrations are inimitable, and the book is a marvel of cheapness."—*John Bull.*

Instructions in Fret Cutting.

With Designs. By W. BEMROSE, Jun., Author of "Manual of Wood Carving." (Especially for the use of Schools.) Price 1s.

Manual of Buhl-Work and Marquetry.

With Ninety Coloured Designs and Practical Instructions for Learners in these Arts. By W. BEMROSE, Jun., Author of "Manual of Wood Carving," &c. Now ready. Demy 4to. Cloth, price 6s.

"This is a sequel by W. Bemrose, Jun., to his two popular books on wood carving and fret-cutting. The present, like its predecessors, is written for amateurs, but trained workmen would find in it not a few useful hints, as well as a collection of beautiful designs. Buhl-work and marquetry have not hitherto been considered within the province of amateurs, nor have they been classed amongst amusements and pastimes; but so concise and sufficient, and apparently so easy of execution, are Mr. Bemrose's instructions, that we should not be surprised to find these beautiful arts become popular. The illustrations are both numerous and beautiful."—*Public Opinion.*

"Very considerable excellence and very gratifying results can be achieved without any excessive amount of application, and by the exercise of even moderate ability and ordinary perseverance. The tools required are few and inexpensive, and the materials are plain and cheap. A special recommendation of the art is that nothing seems better for an amateur to work on than the old card-tables, work boxes, cabinets, and so on, which are to be found in most houses, usually the worse for wear and service; yet these are precisely the very best subjects for the amateur Buhl-workers to operate on, as by the exercise of a little skill and labour he may cover them with very beautiful and elegant decorations, and convert them into most charming additions to the furnishing of a room."—*Belfast Northern Whig.*

Bemrose's Guide to Fret Cutting,

WOOD CARVING, BUHL-WORK AND MARQUETRY TOOLS, &C. Being an Illustrated Price List of Tools and Designs, post free for one stamp.

Twenty-Eight Needlework Designs.

In Tatting, Crochet, Netting, Cluny Lace, Spanish Stitch, Braid Work, Tape Work, and Mignardise Work, selected from Ten Years' issue of *The Ladies' Treasury*. By MRS. WARREN. Price 1s.

Sixteen Designs for Sofa and Chair Tidies.

By MRS. WARREN. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

THE WORK TABLE—*continued.*

Paper Rosette Work and How to Make it.

Plainly Illustrated and Described by Thirty-six Lithographed Designs of various Useful and Ornamental Objects; by W. BEMROSE, Jun. Sixth Edition. Price Sixpence; Post Free Sevenpence.

"The decoration of churches and dwelling-houses at Christmas-time has always been popular; but from the scarcity of bright flowers at this time of the year, it has long been the custom to substitute rosettes, stars, crosses, &c., on coloured paper. The difficulty hitherto has been to get the paper strips of uniform width. This is now accomplished by machinery; and very charmingly pretty designs may be produced when the designs are properly set on cardboard. To facilitate the decorator, Mr. W. Bemrose, Jun., has produced a couple of handy little books, containing all the necessary directions, with diagrams showing exactly how the paper slips are to be folded, cut, tinted, varnished and mounted. The diagrams are so plain that with a little practice any young lady may make a room look bright, cheerful, and seasonable."—*Lithographer.*

Bemrose's Star Rosette Papers.

Cut mathematically correct to nine different widths. In Silver and Gold, at 1s. per packet; in Cream (to imitate ivory), Violet, Light and Dark Brown, Ebony, Red, Primrose, Orange, Cedar, Light and Dark Blues, &c., at 6d. per packet.

"The quality of the paper submitted to our notice appears to be exactly of the required substance and manufacture requisite for successful effect when plaited."—*Queen.*

Cardboard Foundations.

FOR PAPER ROSETTE WORK, in great variety. A descriptive Price List on application.

Mosaicon,

OR PAPER MOSAIC, and How to Make it, with full Instructions, Diagrams, and Coloured Plates; by W. BEMROSE, Jun. Price 1s.

"Messrs. BEMROSE & SONS, of Derby, who have produced many interesting and useful works, send to us a little book of models and instructions, with a specimen, of an art they term 'Mosaicon.' 'It consists in inlaying various coloured papers in a frame-work of wood, forms being given to the paper by means of their being curled or bent into shapes to represent flowers, geometric or other designs.' It would be difficult to devise a pleasure so true; it far surpasses in exercise of ingenuity and in art teaching all the more recent idle enjoyments of home life, perhaps even those of the needle—certainly those of the knitting-needle. We have not sought to explain,—in truth, explanation in a brief space would be impossible; but a card to Messrs. Bemrose for information, is all that is required."—*Art Journal.*

"This is a new art, whereby beautiful articles resembling Mosaic, may be made from paper of various hues. It appears extremely simple to learn, and, when once acquired, the worker may soon become an adept at it. The instructions are clear and concise, while the models are quite art treasures in themselves. By means of this new process any old box—cigar boxes are especially good—can be transformed, with very little expense and trouble, into beautiful and useful ornaments for the toilet table or drawing room. Its properties are very lasting, and, with a little taste, the work can be made to resemble a casket of jewels. We feel sure that when it gets more widely known it will become very popular with ladies who desire to enchance the appearance of their homes with elegant ornaments at a trifling cost."—*Sheffield Post.*

Mosaicon Materials.

Paper and Cards, Gold and Various Colours. Sixpence per packet, or in boxes at 5s. and 10s.

The Art of Imitating Oil Paintings,

Without a knowledge of Drawing. By Mrs. WARREN. With Eight Illustrations for practising upon. Price 1s. 6d.

JUST PUBLISHED. PART I. Price 2s.

BEMROSE'S ORIGINAL FRET WORK DESIGNS.

CONTENTS:

Plate I.	Crosses.	Plate IX.	Match Boxes.
„ II.	Ditto.	„ X.	Royal Arms Bracket.
„ III.	Ditto.	„ XI.	Bracket.
„ IV.	Table Easels.	„ XII.	Centre Stand.
„ V.	Photo. Frames.	„ XIII.	Bell Pull Finger Plate.
„ VI.	Ditto.	„ XIV.	Book Slide Ends.
„ VII.	Chippendale Insertions.	„ XV.	Silhouettes.
„ VIII.	Bracket.	„ XVI.	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

Educational.

ADOPTED BY THE LONDON AND OTHER SCHOOL BOARDS.

BEMROSE'S CODE COPY BOOKS.

These books are specially designed to meet the writing requirements of the New Code in every particular. The copies are all new, and so arranged as to convey, in a pleasing and intelligent manner, facts in grammar, geography, and history, which the children should know to pass the Examinations in these subjects. The head lines are carefully engraved. The paper and printing are of first-class quality. They have been adopted by the London School Board as one of the books for the Writing Requirements of the New Code. Other School Boards and the Practising Schools of Training Colleges, and a number of the experienced masters of large schools, have highly approved of them, and adopted them as their books, for the New Code.

THE SERIES CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING :—

0.—Initiatory Book, strokes and letter combinations for Infant Classes and the 1st Standard.

1st Standard:
1.—Large Hand, Vowels, Consonants, Small Words.
2.—Half Text, ditto ditto

2nd Standard:
2½.—Full Text, Grammar and Geography.
3.—Large Hand, Grammar and Geography.
4.—Half Text, ditto ditto
4½.—Introductory Small Double Lines, Grammar and Geography.
A.—Mixed Half Text and Large.

3rd Standard:
5.—Small Hand Double Lines, Grammar and Geography.
5½.—Small Hand, Double and Single Lines, ditto
B.—Mixed Half Text and Small.
C.—Mixed Half Text, Large and Small.

4th Standard:
6.—Boy's Small Hand, Single Lines, Grammar and Geography.
6½.—Improved, Small, Boys, Single lines—(Civil Service Hand), Geography and Grammar.
7.—Girl's Small Hand, Single Lines, Grammar, and Geography.

5th Standard:
8.—Boy's Improved Small Hand, Grammar, Geography, and History.
9.—Girl's ditto ditto ditto

6th Standard:
10.—Boy's Commercial Hand, Analysis of Sentences, Geography, and History.
11.—Girl's ditto ditto ditto
12.—Commercial Letter Book.

THE PUPIL TEACHER'S CODE COPY BOOKS.

Price 2s. per Dozen. Usual Discount to Schools.

BEMROSE'S COLLEGIATE COPY BOOKS.

The Series comprises the following, and the utmost care has been taken in its preparation. It not only possesses special features of considerable importance and utility, but the copies are all new, and carefully arranged so as to convey in a natural and intelligent manner, facts in Grammar, Geography and History.

1.—Half Text, Grammar and Geography.
2.—Small Hand Double Lines, Grammar and Geography. Capitals and Figures.
3.—Extra Small Hand, Single and Double Lines. Capitals and Figures.
4.—Boy's Small Hand, Single Lines, Grammar and Geography.
5.—Girl's Ditto.
6.—Boy's Improved Small Hand, Grammar, Geography, and History.
7.—Girl's Ditto.
8.—Boy's Commercial Hand, Analysis of Sentences, Geography, and History.
9.—Girl's Ditto.
10.—Commercial Letter Book.

Price 6s. per Dozen. To Schools 45s. per Gross. Specimen of Copy Books on application.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL—continued.

BEMROSE'S-BINNS' SCHOOL REGISTERS, &c.

Specimen Openings, Post Free, upon application.

THESE School Registers have been revised by Mr. Binns in strict accordance with the recent changes, including the "Child's School Book," and they are now fully adapted to supply all the Returns, both to the Central and Local Education Authorities, in the most simple and compact manner, and without the trouble of reference to old Registers.

			s.	d.
REGISTER OF ADMISSION, PROGRESS, AND WITHDRAWAL (B.B.), 1,760 Names, Alphabetical Index			6	0
REGISTER OF ATTENDANCE AND FEES (B.B.) :—				
No. 1 Attendance {Morning / Afternoon} Marking; Fees—a column at the beginning of each Week	For 54 Children for a Year (Quarterly Openings) and adapted for both mixed and separate Schools.	Paper Covers	0	8
		Stiff Boards	1	0
No. 2 Attendance {Morning / Afternoon} Marking; Fees—Columns at the end of each Quarterly opening		Paper Covers	0	8
		Stiff Boards	1	0
No. 3 Attendance—Morning | Afternoon Marking; Fees—Columns for the four Quarters of the Year, together in the first opening		Paper Covers	0	8
		Stiff Boards	1	0
SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE, FEES, &c., with space for copies of the Managers' Returns under Form IX. (B.B.) :—				
For One Year—Stiff Boards .. 1s.; Paper Covers..			0	8
For Ten Years, bound			4	6
EVENING SCHOOL REGISTER, 60 Names, (B.B.)—Stiff Boards, 1s.; Paper Covers			0	7
SCHOOL FEES REGISTER—For 54 Children in each Opening, and Specimen Page :—	These Registers are based upon the Forms prescribed for Board Schools: but they are also well adapted for any School where a separate Fees' Register is kept.			
Four Openings—Stitched in Stiff Cover..			0	8
Eighty Openings—Half-bound			7	0
SCHOOL FEES SUMMARY AND SCHOOL MASTER'S ACCOUNT :—				
For One Year—Stitched in Stiff Cover ..			1	0
For Seven Years—Half-bound			6	0
SCHOOL TREASURER'S CASH BOOK, arranged to meet the Department's Form of Balance Sheet, with Specimen Folio			6	0
SCHOOL REGISTER PORTFOLIO: adapted to hold any of the Stitched Registers, to file Examination Papers, &c...			1	4
PORTFOLIO FOR OFFICIAL LETTERS, with Lock, &c.			4	0
SCHOOL LOG BOOKS, Alphabetical Index, &c. :—				
300 pages .. 6s.; with Lock and Key			8	0
500 pages .. 8s.; with Lock and Key			10	0

SUNDAY SCHOOL REGISTERS. *See Prospectus, post free on application.*

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL—continued.

Arithmetical Table Cards.

These Cards contain the Tables required for Standard I., and will be found of great value in all Elementary Schools, especially in the Infants' departments. The Teacher will save time and labour, and the Chidren learn more readily, as the Tables are put in an attractive form. They are printed in Red and Black, and mounted on stout mill-board, measuring 24 by 21 in., eyeletted and corded for hanging up.
Multiplication. Addition. Subtraction. Price 2s. each. Small size, for Class use, 6d. per Packet of Twelve.

Picture Spelling Cards for Infants.

Suitable for the Nursery Wall and Infants' School Rooms. Adapted to Standard I. Mounted on stout boards, measuring 28 by 22 in., eyeletted and corded for hanging up. Printed in Colours. A Series of Four Cards. Price Two Shillings each.

The Teacher's English Grammar Assistant:

A Progressive Elementary Grammar for Schools and Private Tuition; in which Parsing, Syntax, and Analysis, are simultaneously taught on a plain and progressive plan; with Hints on "Letter Writing." By Commander F. M. NORMAN, R.N. Second Edition, Crown 8vo., cloth. Price 2s.

Part I. is issued separately for Class use. Price 4d.

"Teaches simultaneously and progressively parsing, syntax, and analysis, in such a way as almost to force them on the understanding of the pupil."—*Scotsman.*

The Schoolmaster's Drill Assistant:

A Manual for Elementary Schools, Boys', Girls', or Mixed; by aid of which any Teacher may easily Drill his or her own Scholars. Being Military Drill simplified and adapted for School use; with Class Drill, Dual Desk Drill, and other useful Exercises, specially prepared for Schools. By Commander F. M. NORMAN, R.N.; with numerous Explanatory Plates. Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Demy 12mo., cloth. Price 2s.

Notes of Lessons on Elementary Botany.

Prepared to meet the requirements of the New Code; together with an Appendix, intended as an introduction to a British Flora. By W. BLAND, with numerous references to Common Flowering Plants. Illustrated. Cloth, price 1s.

BOTANICAL SCHEDULES for the use of Schools. Price 3d per dozen; 1s. 6d. per 100.

"We have not seen a better elementary work on botany than the one before us. Every botanical term is explained by the utmost clearness, and illustrated with a neat drawing. Numerous examples are given from plants that everyone is familiar with."—*National Schoolmaster.*

The Gem Geography.

A new system of Elementary Geography. By JOHN A. BUTTERWORTH. Part I. England and Wales. Crown 8vo., sewed. Price 4d. Part II. is in the Press. Price 4d.

Practical Geometry,

First Grade, with Exercises. By JOHN A. BUTTERWORTH. Crown 4to. Price 3d.

Bemrose's Reading Books, Illustrated.

Compiled expressly to meet the requirements of the English and Scotch Education Codes for 1875.

First Standard. Fcap. 8vo., cloth boards. Now Ready. Price 6d.
Second Standard. Fcap. 8vo., cloth boards. Now Ready, Price 7d.
Third Standard. Nearly Ready, Price 8d.
Fourth Standard ,, ,, Price 10d.
Fifth Standard ,, ,, Price 11d.
Sixth Standard ,, ,, Price 1s.

The Hermit and other Writings.

By Dr. THOMAS PARNELL, late Archdeacon of Clogher. Edited, with Notes, Memoir, Paraphrase, and Appendix, by the Rev. THOMAS KIRK, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge; Head Master of the Grammar School, Wrexham. Limp Cloth; price 1s.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL—continued.

Scott's Marmion, with Copious Notes, &c.

Prepared to meet the requirements of the Code (1875) of the Committee of Council on Education. This contains pieces for Recitation. Readings from "Marmion," 300 lines, with Copious Notes. Price 1d.

Bemrose's Standard Grammar.

Containing 66 Lessons and Exercises. By THOS. NEWTON, Head Master of the Senior and Junior Departments of the Gerard Street Board Schools, Derby. In 3 parts. Price 2d. each. Part I. adapted to Standards I., II., and III. Part II. adapted to Standard IV.; and Part III. adapted to Standards V. and VI.; also in 1 vol., cloth. Price 8d.

Bemrose'sStandard Arithmetic.

Adapted for Teaching and Testing, in 6 Parts. Contains numerous Examples progressively arranged, for accurately testing the proficiency of the pupils. 1 Part for each Standard. *In the Press.*

Food and its Preparation.

A course of Twenty Lectures, delivered to upwards of Five Hundred Girls from Elementary Schools. By Mrs. W. T. GREENUP. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

Lessons on Clothing:

With a Supplementary Chapter on WASHING. By Mrs. W. T. GREENUP, Author of "Food, and its Preparation." Crown 8vo., Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Questions on Food and Clothing:

For Home Lessons or Examinations. Supplementary to "Food, and its Preparation," and "Clothing." By Mrs. W. T. GREENUP. 32mo., limp cloth, 3d.

"Giving excellent home-work to test the intelligence of the pupils. The Book will be useful to all who teach Domestic Economy, whatever text-book may be employed, and we give it our hearty recommendation."—*Schoolmaster.*

"It is well drawn up, and will be found very useful.—*School Guardian.*

First Latin Book.

A New Latin Exercise Book. With Rules for beginners carefully Graduated and Simplified. By the Rev. THOMAS KIRK, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

Cæsar's Gallic War.

Books V. and VI. Edited with Notes and Vocabulary, by Rev. T. KIRK, M.A., Head Master of Grammar School, Wrexham. Fcap. 8vo., cloth. Price 1s. 8d.

A Manual of Physiography.

By W. A. HARRISON, F.R.G.S., Science Teacher, with numerous illustrations. Fcp. 8vo., cloth. Price 2s.

Heywood & Newton's Periodical Examination Register.

Price 9d.

Evening Devotions for Schools.

By the Rev. E. LATHAM, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and one of the Assistant Masters in Repton School. Designed for use at Evening Prayer in School Boarding-Houses. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Manual of Prayers for Schools.

Compiled by a Committee of the Stafford Archidiaconal Conference, and issued under the sanction of the late Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. Price 1d. each, 9d. per dozen to Schools.

School Log Book.

Ruled as required under the New Code. Price 5s. 6d.; with Lock, price 8s. 6d.

School Certificates — Various Designs.

12 inches by 9½ inches, beautifully printed in colours, suitable for presentation. Price 6s. per dozen; uncoloured, 3s. per dozen. The name of School can be printed in without charge when not less than 100 are ordered.

Digitized by Google

Domestic Economy.

Cookery Cards for Hanging in Kitchens.

Being Six Large Sheets of Plain Instructions for Cooking Fish, Soup, Meat, Vegetables, Game; for making Sauces, Pastry, Sweets, Preserves, and Bread. By Mrs. WARREN. Twentiteth Thousand. The Cards are printed on single leaves, and attached by a wire rod for hanging up in the kitchen. 1s. the set.

"We heartily recommend these CARDS to all housewives."—*Irish Times.*

"Very simple and extremely valuable."—*Christian World.*

Comforts for Small Incomes.

By Mrs. WARREN. Twenty-fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo. Price 1s.

A House and its Furnishings.

How to choose a House and Furnish it at a small expense. By Mrs. WARREN. Tenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. Price 1s.

The Lady's Every-Day Book.

A Practical Guide in the Elegant Arts and Daily Difficulties of Domestic Life. By R. K. PHILP, Author of "Enquire Within," and "Railway Panoramic Guides." Large post 8vo., handsomely bound in cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.—"The extent of the subjects embraced in our volume numerically prohibits us from referring to them in detail. Everything interesting to Ladies that may be classified under Domestic Economy, Elegant Arts, Etiquette, In-door and Out-door Games and Exercises, Pet Animals, Legal Matters, Gardening and Botany, Laundry and Nursery, Accomplishments, Management of Children and Servants, Dress and Fashion, Home Decorations, Income and Expenditure, Health Resorts, Phenomena of the Months, Histories of Domestic Articles. We must pause from further particularising, and say, in brief, that we have occupied our four hundred closely printed pages with such subjects as cannot fail to be of interest and importance to every one desirous of obtaining social distinction as an accomplished and well-informed woman."

Health and How to preserve it.

1. Rules for Health. 2. Rules for Infectious Sickness. 3. Rules for Accidents. Edited by the Rev. PROFESSOR PLUMPTRE. On a Sheet. Price 1d.

Cookery for the Times.

By BLANCHE MOORE. This Book contains well-tested and fully-described recipes, adapted for Family Dinners, &c., and is arranged on a new and simple plan, which does away with the reference to an Index. Crown 8vo. In one vol., handsomely bound in cloth gilt, price 6s., or in Seven Parts, price 1s. each. The parts may be hung up like cards, in a frame for that purpose, which may be purchased with the work, price 2s. 6d.

The Ladies' Treasury.

An Illustrated Household Magazine of Literature, Fashion, and Domestic Economy. Edited by Mrs. WARREN. Royal 8vo. 1st Series, Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 (published at 7s. 6d.) 3s. each.; 2nd Series, Vols. 1 and 2 (published at 4s. 6d.) 2s. 6d. each; Vol. 3 (published at 10s. 6d.) 5s. 6d.; Vols. 4 up to 19 (published at 5s. 6d.) 3s. each.

These Volumes comprise a complete Household Library of Interesting Fiction, Instructive Literature, and Useful Information. In one or other of them will be found full directions in all matters which pertain to Domestic Management. Each Volume contains numerous Designs in Needlework, and a variety of Illustrations in general literature; while the Fashion Plates form a valuable historic record of the costumes of a former time. They are beautifully bound in cloth, gilt edges, with full gilt backs, and have a handsome appearance upon the book-shelf.

The Ladies' Treasury for 1876 to 1880.

768 pp., super royal 8vo., beautifully bound in cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d. each.

These Volumes contain a variety of Articles on Subjects of interest to Gentlewomen, too numerous to refer to in detail.

Family Order Books.

Containing 100 leaves, price 1s. 6d.; 50 leaves, 1s.; ditto with 250 leaves, price 3s.

An easy method of keeping Account of Goods ordered from Tradesmen.

Family Washing Book.

Price 6d. each.

Digitized by Google

Guide Books.

PANORAMIC GUIDES TO THE RAILWAYS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Edited by R. KEMP PHILP. Each Line Complete. Price Sixpence. Printed in large type, and folio pages, suitable for Railway Reading.

The object of these books is to relieve the railway journey of its usual tedium, and render it at once intelligent and interesting. By the plan adopted trustworthy information is given at a glance, on the many objects of interest that arrest the attention while travelling by Rail. Particulars are supplied concerning Public Buildings, Churches, and important Residences on either side of the Line, with brief notes on their Historic Associations. Notices of Celebrated Persons born or buried at or near places passed by the traveller; the Botany or Geology of the country through which the Line passes, if of any remarkable interest; and notes upon Agricultural, Engineering, Manufacturing, or other improvements, if observable from the Line.

Guides to the following Lines are now ready :—

MIDLAND.
LONDON AND SOUTH WESTERN.
LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN.
GREAT EASTERN.
SOUTH EASTERN.
LONDON, BRIGHTON, & SOUTH COAST.
GREAT WESTERN.
LONDON, CHATHAM, & DOVER.
NORTH BRITISH.
GLASGOW & SOUTH WESTERN.

IN PREPARATION :—

IRON GIRDLE ROUND LONDON.

(North Western, North London, and District Railways).

GREAT NORTHERN.

☞ *Other Lines will be duly announced.*

Bemrose's Derbyshire Guide and Hand Book.

Toned paper, profusely Illustrated with Engravings, Lithographs, Woodcuts, etc. New Map of the County. Containing every information for the Tourist and General Reader. Edited by A. WALLIS, Esq. New Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

"Derbyshire is one of the most romantic of English counties, and by reason of the beauty of its scenery, the salubrity of its climate, and the interest of its historical associations, well deserves a guide-book so complete, so pleasantly written, and carefully arranged as Messrs. Bemrose now offer to the travelling public. The book is rather a description than a mere guide: or, in other words, it is not simply a catalogue of places to be visited and routes to be taken, but an animated, and frequently an eloquent account of the attractions of a very delightful district. The map and illustrations are excellent."—*Standard.*

"Derbyshire has never had a more handy, pleasant, or comprehensive guide."—*Athenæum.*

Bemrose's Guide to Matlock,

Chatsworth, and Haddon Hall. Being a complete Hand-book and Companion for the Tourist and Traveller. Illustrated with full-page Illustrations, Vignettes, &c. Itinerary Plan, New Map of the County, Table of Distances, &c. Crown 8vo., price 1s.

Bemrose's Guide to Buxton

And neighbourhood, Castleton, Dove Dale, Eyam, &c. Being an accurate Guide to this most interesting part of Derbyshire. Beautifully Illustrated with full-page Illustrations, Woodcuts, Tables of Distances, &c., &c. Crown 8vo., price 1s.

Bemrose's Map of Derbyshire.

Being the most recent Map published, corrected up to the present time from the best authorities. Price 6d. each, or in cloth case, 1s.

Map of Derby and Litchurch.

Showing New Streets, Town Improvements, &c., &c. Price 1s. 6d. plain; 2s. tinted; 3s. folded and with Cab Fares, in Case; mounted Calico, in case, 4s. 6d.; mounted on rollers varnished, 4s. 6d. Post free, 2d. extra.

Digitized by Google

GUIDE BOOKS—continued.

The Peacock at Rowsley.

Where Andrew, Alexis, and the Naturalist met; and what came of their visit. By the late JOHN JOSEPH BRIGGS, F.R.S.L. (the "Naturalist" of the *Field*), &c. Price 1s.

History of Melbourne and King's Newton.

By the late JOHN JOSEPH BRIGGS, F.R.S.L. (the "Naturalist" of the *Field*). Crown 8vo., with Plates, price 6d.

The Stranger's Guide to North and East Derbyshire.

With a Sketch of the History of Chesterfield. Compiled by W. H. HATTON. Illustrated with Eight full-page Engravings. Crown 8vo., price 1s.

Bemrose's Excursionists' Penny Guide to Matlock

And Neighbourhood; a delightful little Companion for those who are visiting Matlock on a day's excursion.

Two Months in Brittany,

With my Knapsack and Fly-Rod. Being a descriptive Tourist's Guide to that interesting Province, where so many of our Countrymen resort during the Season. By GEORGE HARRISON. With new Map, showing the Railways and Stations. Price 1s.

St. David's: Its Early History and Present State.

By an ECCLESIOLOGIST. With Three Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, price 1s. An excellent Guide Book.

Archæology and Science, etc.

Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire.

By J. CHARLES COX. Illustrated with Heliotypes and numerous other Plates. Four Volumes, Royal 8vo., cloth, £3 15s. 0d.

Vol. I. The Hundred of Scarsdale. Price 15s.

Vol. II. The Hundreds of High Peak and Wirksworth. Price 21s.

Vol. III. The Hundreds of Appletree and Repton and Gresley. Price 21s.

Vol. IV. The Hundred of Morleston and Litchurch, and General Supplement. Price 25s.

Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills,

In the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York; with descriptions of the Crania and Pottery from the Mounds, &c. By the late THOMAS BATEMAN, Local Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries; Author of "Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire," &c., &c. With 50 Engravings on Wood, by LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A. Demy 8vo., cloth, price 5s. 6d.

The Reliquary, a Depository of Precious Relics—

Legendary, Biographical, and Historical; Illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and Pursuits of our Forefathers. Edited by LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A., Member of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. Vols. 1 to 18, Demy 8vo., cloth, boards, 11s. 6d. each. Complete Sets on special Terms.

Each Volume is complete in itself, and profusely Illustrated with Plates and Wood Engravings.

The Work is also Published in Quarterly Parts, price 2s. 6d.

The co-operation of the clergy, country gentlemen, archæologists, literary men, and of all who take an interest in the preservation of whatever is curious and interesting in any branch of historical and antiquarian knowledge, is earnestly requested for this work. From *all*, the Editor will be happy to receive communications and sketches, and to open his pages for the reception of whatever is worthy of preservation. There is not a district in the whole of the kingdom but has some interesting matter connected with it, and there is scarcely an individual but who, by observation, may come across something worth "making a note of," and he will be glad to receive such from every source.

Digitized by Google

ARCHÆOLOGY AND SCIENCE—continued.

The Derbyshire Domesday Book.

A Photo-Zincographed Fac-simile of the Domesday Book for Derbyshire, with a literal extension of the Latin text in modern type, an English Translation, Index of Places, Names of Persons, and Illustrative Notes, By LLEWELLYN JEWITT, F.S.A. Imperial Quarto, price 21s. The Photo-Zincographed Fac-simile alone, 10s. 6d. The Literal Extension, in Latin and English Translation, &c., 10s. 6d.

The Chronicles of the Collegiate Church or Free Chapel of All Saints', Derby.

By J. CHARLES COX, Author of "Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire," "How to write the History of a Parish," &c., and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Royal Quarto, Richly Illustrated, bevelled boards, gilt extra. Price to Subscribers, £1 10s.

Ballads and Songs of Derbyshire.

With Illustrative Notes and Examples of the Original Music. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Edited by LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A. Elegantly printed on Toned Paper. Crown 8vo. In handsome cloth, gilt top, price 5s.

The History and Antiquities of the Parish Church of St. Matthew, Morley.

By the REV. SAMUEL FOX, M.A., Rector; with Seventeen Illustrations from Original Drawings, by GEORGE BAILEY. In Royal Quarto, cloth, price 21s.

The History and Antiquities of Haddon Hall.

Illustrated by Twenty Lithographs, from Drawings by G. CATTERMOLE, with an Account of the Hall in its present state. Quarto, price 5s.

The Ballad History of the Wonderful Derby Ram.

Detailed from its stupendous origin to its tragical termination, in a series of Imaginative Sketches, by PRIESTMAN ATKINSON, and with an Introduction by ALFRED WALLIS, Member of the British Archæological Society. Neat cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. Cheap Edition, Boards, 1s. 6d.

Britannia Depicta, Derbyshire.

Containing Thirty-one Views, with brief description. Folio, price £1 1s.

Hand-book to the Geology of Derbyshire.

By the Rev. J. MAGENS MELLO, M.A., F.G.S. Illustrated. A Geological Map, Sections, &c. Cloth limp, price 1s.

Annals of Christ's Hospital.

From its Foundation to the present time; and of the original Conventual Church of the Grey Friars. By a BLUE. Illustrated with Six full-page Photographs of the Building, taken expressly for this work, by V. Blanchard. Demy Octavo. In handsome blue cloth, extra gilt, gilt edges, price 5s.

Worfield-on-the-Worfe.

In and near Severn Valley, being a HISTORY OF WORFIELD, in the County of Shropshire and Diocese of Lichfield. By SAMUEL B. JAMES, M.A., Vicar of Normarston, &c. Crown 4to., cloth, price 10s. 6d.

"Within its covers we have a mixture of archæological knowledge, of artistic taste, of clerical recollections, and of grateful friendship, something which recalls the labours of the Dugdales and the Stowes of old—men who never disdained to blend profound antiquarian lore with the lighter reflections of the passing hour." —*John Bull.*

How to Write the History of a Parish.

By J. CHARLES COX, Esq., Author of "Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire," &c. Royal 16mo., cloth, price 1s. 6d.

Memorials of Lichfield Cathedral.

By the Rev. MACKENZIE E. WALCOT, D.D., of Exeter College, Oxford; Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral; F.R.S.L., F.S.A., F.R.S.N.A.; Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Corr. Soc. Fran. d'Archeol., Soc. des. Antiq. de Normandie, &c. Demy Octavo, price 1s. 6d.

Companion to the Weather Glass.

Designed to record the Natural Phenomena presented by the Barometer, Thermometer, Raingauge, Clouds, Wind, &c., with Blank Form and Diagrams. By Rev. R. TYAS, LL.D., F.M.S. Price 6d.

Digitized by Google

ARCHÆOLOGY AND SCIENCE—continued.

Carvings and Sculptures of Worcester Cathedral.

Published under the Patronage of the Dean and Chapter, by ELIJAH ALDIS. A beautiful Series of Photographs of the Stall Carvings and Arcade Sculptures in Worcester Cathecral, with letterpress description. Royal 4to. Toned paper, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards. Price £2 2s.

The Science of Life, and Darwin's Hypothesis.

Two Lectures. By C. A. GREAVES, M.B., LL.B. Crown 8vo. Cloth limp, price 2s.

The Weather Glass.

Concise Descriptions of the Barometer, its various forms and modes of action. By Rev. R. TYAS, LL.D., F.M.S., Illustrated, price 6d.

History and Biography.

An Historical Sketch of the Parish of Croxall

In the County of Derby: containing the Townships of Catton and Oakley, with full descriptive Accounts and Pedigrees of the families of Curzon, Dorset, Prinsep, Albini, Saint Amand, and Horton; Maps of the Townships, with their Field Names; Registers of the Parish, a full description of the Church, together with various Ancient Documents hitherto unpublished. By RICHARD USSHER. Royal 4to., 240 pages, copiously illustrated, and handsomely bound in cloth boards. Price £1 11s. 6d. (In the Press.)

Anecdotes, Reminiscences, and Conversations, of and with the late George Stephenson,

Father of Railways, characteristically illustrative of his Adroitness, Sarcasm, Benevolence, and Intrepidity. By THOMAS SUMMERSIDE. With Portraits of GEORGE and ROBERT STEPHENSON. Crown 8vo., cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 5s.

The Guards' Cemetery, St. Etienne, Bayonne.

With a Concise Narrative of the Campaign in S. W. France, previous to and including the Sortie from Bayonne, April 14th, 1814. With Map and Illustrations. Foolscap 8vo., cloth.

The First English Conquest of Canada:

With some account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. By HENRY KIRK, M.A., B.C.L., Oxon, Author of "Thurstan Meverell," etc. Demy 8vo., cloth neat, with Map. Price 5s.

Conquest and Settlement of Britain.

Considerations on the Military and Political Events accompanying the Conquest and Settlement of the Island of Britain, by the Saxons, Danes, and Normans, with an Introductory Chapter on the occupation of the Island by the Romans. By Major WILLIAM PRIME JONES, 7th Surrey Rifle Volunteers, late 5th Fusiliers. Crown 8vo., cloth neat. Price 5s.

"Major Jones has succeeded in producing a very sound and useful little book. The book is, on the whole, so genuine and accurate, that we shall be glad to welcome its author again as a writer of English History."—*Saturday Review.*

Digitized by Google

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY continued.

Sunset at Noonday.

Memorials of Mrs. J. T. Robson, of Hull. By Rev. J. WOOD, M.A. Crown 8vo., 282 pp., cloth neat, price 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. Fourth Edition.

The Public Life of W. F. Wallett, the Queen's Jester.

An Autobiography of Forty Years' Professional Experience and Travels in the United Kingdom, the United States of America (including California), Canada, South America, Mexico, the West Indies, etc. Edited by JOHN LUNTLEY. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., 208 pages, paper covers, 1s.; cloth elegant, gilt edges, 2s 6d.

Memoir of the late Parkin Jeffcock,

Civil and Mining Engineer, by his Brother, the Rev. J. T. JEFFCOCK, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo., neat cloth. Price 3s. 6d. Second Edition.

Hanani; a Memoir of William Smith,

A Local Preacher. By the Rev. A. B. GROSART, St. George's, Blackburn, Lancashire. Best Edition, Crown 8vo., toned paper, cloth, with Portrait, price 1s. 6d. Small Edition, cloth, with Portrait, price 1s.; cloth, flush, without Portrait, 8d.; paper cover, 9d.

Miscellaneous.

Doings on my Little Dairy Farm.

Recording its Failures, Successes, and its Daily Labours. A book of Practical Hints and Suggestions on how Small Farms may be made to pay. By "One who has Tried." Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth. (In the Press.)

The Timber Importers', Builders', and Slaters' Guide.

Demy 4to., cloth lettered, price 7s. 6d.

Balance Time Interest Tables.

Compiled and arranged for the Convenient and Speedy Calculation of Interest. By THOMAS ROUGHT JONES. Crown 4to., 168 pages, cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

Speaking Flowers:

Or Flowers to which a sentiment has been assigned. With Illustrative Poetry. By Rev. Dr. TYAS, M.A., F.R.B.S., Author of "The Sentiment of Flowers;" "Favourite Field Flowers;" "Flowers from the Holy Land;" etc., etc. Cloth gilt, with gilt edges. Price 3s. 6d.

"It is handsomely bound and printed, and well illustrated in gold and colours. It is divided into two sections, one of which tells the sentiment enshrined in the flower, and the other the flower which exppesses a desired sentiment."—*Morning Advertiser.*

The Coming Drought; or, the Cycle of the seasons.

With a Chronological History of all the Droughts and Frosts as yet found recorded from A.D. 134 to the present time. By E. J. LOWE, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., F.M.S., F.Z.S., &c. Price 6d.

Dairy Farming.

By GILBERT MURRAY. Demy 8vo., sewed. Price 1s.

Cottages: How to arrange and Build them,

To ensure Comfort, Economy, and Health. With Hints on Fittings and Furniture. By a SANITARY REFORMER. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Plates. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. Price 3s. 6d.

"The compiler of the work before us has done really good service by issuing it, as he has entered fully into the defects of the present system of cottage building, and shown, from a practical point of view, how a much better class of cottages can be built, even at a cheaper rate. We, therefore, warmly recommend the volume to the notice of our readers, feeling assured they will derive no small amount of information from its perusal. The book is illustrated by a considerable number of plates, giving plans, sections, elevations, &c., of various styles of cottages, as well as a few hints upon cottage furniture."—*Builders' Weekly Reporter.*

The Dove Cot and Rabbit Warren.

Being a complete and comprehensive account of the various modes adopted in England and France for Rearing Pigeons upon a profitable scale, together with the Belgian method of keeping and fattening Rabbits for the supply of the English market. With Illustrations. Price 1s.

Hygiene of the Sea.

Translated from the Italian of Dr. Victor Grazzi. By F. W. WRIGHT, M.R.C.S. Fcap. 8vo., limp cloth, price 1s.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS—continued.

Glenny's Floriculture.

Containing full directions for the cultivation of all the favourite Flowers, with their *Height*, *Colour*, *Habit*, and *Growth*. By GEORGE M. F. GLENNY. *Second Edition*. Beautifully illustrated with coloured plates. Fcap. 8vo. Price 1s.

The Ferns of Derbyshire,

Illustrated from Nature, with numerous Coloured Plates, Explanatory Diagrams, Letter-press Description, etc. With a Preface by the Rev. GERARD SMITH, B.A. *New Edition*. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Receipt Books,

(Lithographed), with 25 leaves, price 6d.; with 50 leaves, 1s.; with 100 leaves, 2s; 200 leaves, 4s.; 250 leaves, 5s.

Rent Receipt Books.

Prices as Receipt Books.

Goods Delivery Books.

Prices, 2s., 3s., 3s. 6d., and 4s.

Spirit Stock Book.

Price 1s.

Certificate Books for Architects.

100 leaves, price 5s. Special heading at a small extra charge.

Bill Books.

Payable and Receivable. In One. Price 2s.

Comic Envelopes.

4 Series, 6d. per Packet of 25, each Packet containing 12 humourous designs.

Cricket Score Books.

Price 1s.

Cricket Score Sheets.

Price 1s. per dozen.

Bricklayers' Tables.

Containing 22 Tables, with nearly 30,000 Calculations for the use of Builders and Contractors, &c. By HENRY LAXTON, C.E., F.L.S., F.R.B.S. Price 5s.

Excavators' Tables: Earth, Land, Water, and Gas.

Containing Fifty-three Tables, with nearly 24,000 Calculations. By HENRY LAXTON, C.E., &c. Price 5s.

Tables for Workmen's Wages.

Containing upwards of 7,000 Calculations, carefully corrected and simply arranged, for the use of Mechanics, Labourers, and Others. By HENRY LAXTON, C.E., &c. In wrapper, 1s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS:

Table 1 shows, at any price per day, the amount of wages per week, month, year, &c.

Table 2 shows, at any price per year, the amount of wages or rent per quarter, month, day, &c.

Table 3 shows, at any price per hour, the amount of wages for any number of hours.

Table 4 shows, at any price per day, the amount of wages for any number of days, quarters, or hours, &c.

The Midland Railway.

Its Rise and Progress. A Narrative of Modern Enterprise. By F. S. WILLIAMS. Third Edition, with numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo., cloth, 20s.

Bemrose's Railway Rate Book.

Of the Stations Sidings and Collieries on the English Railways, alphabetically arranged. Office size, foolscap hand made paper, half bound, 16s. 6d. Pocket size, hand made paper. Roan bound, 6s. 6d. by post 6s. 9d.

Shorthose's Commercial Ready Reckoner.

Second Edition, for the use of Merchants and others transacting business in heavy goods, stating the value of weights ranging from ¼ cwt. to 1,000 tons, at prices extending between one penny to £2 10s. per ton inclusive, price 5s.

Digitized by Google

Annuals.

The Daily Calendar.

Being the cheapest, cleanest, and best Date Calendar in use. One page torn off for each day. Price One Shilling.

The Scripture Text Daily Calendar.

See page 5.

The Proverbial Calendar.

A Date Calendar with a quotation, apt and terse, for each day in the year. Price 1s.

The Monthly Diary.

In twelve monthly parts, the most commodious and useful Diary for Lady or Gentleman, or for business purposes. One page for each day, printed and ruled. Price One Shilling. Leather Cases for ditto, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s.

Household and Parish Sheet Almanack.

Adapted for Localization. See page 5.

The "Christian Progress" Almanack.

With Daily Texts, and Suggestions and Aids for Holy Living. Especially intended for Young Christians. Prepared by the Rev. ERNEST BOYS, Editor of "Christian Progress." It contains brief Readings on subjects of great importance in the Christian life. Price 1d.

The Derbyshire Red Book and Almanack.

An indispensable Handy Book: containing, besides the usual contents of an Almanack, a large amount of important Annual and other County information, to be met with nowhere else, as to Public Bodies, Companies, the Magistracy, Gentry, Religious Denominations, information affecting the Agriculture and Trade of the County, &c. Illustrated with Map, &c. Price 1s.

Periodicals.

The Ladies' Treasury.

A Household Magazine of Literature, Education, and Fashion. Edited by Mrs. Warren. 6d. Monthly. See page 17.

The Net Cast in Many Waters.

A Missionary Magazine. 1d. Monthly. See page 5.

Christian Progress:

A Magazine of Help and Encouragement in Christian Life, Testimony, and Work. 1d. Monthly. See page 5.

The Lichfield Diocesan Churchman.

A Record of Church Work for Derbyshire, Shropshire, and Staffordshire. Price 1d. Monthly.

The Reliquary.

A Quarterly Archæological Journal and Review. See page 19.

The Derby Ram.

Published as public events require it. In Numbers, 3d. each.

Digitized by Google

1, Leicester Square, London,
July, 1880.

BICKERS AND SON'S

List

OF

ILLUSTRATED, STANDARD, AND POPULAR

Modern Books.

All new books or new editions are marked thus *

VALUABLE REMAINDERS OF ART GIFT BOOKS AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

Uniform with "Wey's Rome," "Rousselet's India," *and* "The Rhine,"

SWITZERLAND:

ITS MOUNTAINS AND VALLEYS DESCRIBED.

By Woldemar Raden.

WITH FOUR HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS BY CELEBRATED ARTISTS.

Engraved by A. Closs.

Super royal 4to, cloth elegant, full gilt side, published price £2, 2s. Reduced to 25s. net. Elegantly bound in morocco, super elegant, £3, 10s. net.

*** The most superb book on Switzerland ever published.

From the "Standard," *December* 9, 1878.

"This is a work which everyone who has travelled in Switzerland would like to possess, in order to recall the places which he has visited, while all who have not travelled there will also like it, since it conveys an admirable idea of the scenery, places, and people.

"The result is a volume which, in point of variety, beauty, and completeness, surpasses any work on Switzerland with which we are acquainted."

Super royal 4to, cloth elegant, full gilt side, published price £2, 2s. Reduced to 25s. net. Or morocco, super elegant, £3, 10s. net.

THE RHINE, FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE SEA.

Translated by G. C. T. Bartley, from the German of Karl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer,

WITH FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY ILLUSTRATIONS BY CELEBRATED GERMAN ARTISTS.

From the "Art Journal," *February* 1, 1878.

"In truth, nothing seems to be omitted that could help to develop the scenery and life of the Rhine. Of the thousands of our countrymen who have been 'up the Rhine' few would not covet this volume."

From the "Daily News," *November* 13, 1877.

"This magnificent book, comprising no less than 425 illustrations beautifully executed and engraved. . . The views extend to every variety of scenery. On the whole, this may be accounted the most complete, as it is probably the most costly, work on the subject of this famous river which has yet been published."

Digitized by Google

A New and Complete Edition, cloth elegant, reduced from £3, 3s. to £1, 11s. 6d. net.

Elegantly bound in morocco, super elegant, £3, 10s. net.

INDIA AND ITS NATIVE PRINCES: Travels in Central India, and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Dedicated by express permission to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. By LOUIS ROUSSELET. Carefully Revised and Edited by Lieut.-Colonel C. BUCKLE, and containing 316 Illustrations and 6 Maps.

From the "TIMES," *October* 7, 1875.

"Nothing can be clearer than M. Rousselet's description of the countries and people he visited during these five years, and we seem ourselves to be living among them, as they pass in his vivid pages in stately splendour under our eyes. The book is superbly illustrated also, and with remarkable accuracy, for every face in it is a likeness which any Anglo-Indian will at once recognise. . . . . We might quote many striking extracts from M. Rousselet's work for the entertainment of our readers; but we have said enough to justify us in recommending it warmly to their notice. In the magnificent collection of books which the Prince of Wales has selected for presents to the princes, chiefs, and other distinguished natives of India, are fifty copies of this work. His Royal Highness's tour will closely follow M. Rousselet's route, and, no doubt, will be followed in his volume by many in anticipation, and often again in illustration, of the Royal progress."

ROME, BY FRANCIS WEY. With an Introduction by W. W. STORY, Author of "Roba di Roma." New Edition, beautifully illustrated with 346 large engravings on wood by the most celebrated French Artists, a magnificent volume in super royal 4to, cloth, reduced from £2, 2s. to 25s. *net.*

Or, morocco, super elegant, gilt edges, £3, 3s.

EXAMPLES OF MODERN BRITISH ART. Forty Masterpieces by the most celebrated Painters of the English School, from Hogarth to the present day. Reproduced by the Permanent Woodbury process. With Biographical Sketches of the Artists. Size of Plates, 9½ in. by 7 in. Imperial 4to, cloth elegant, full gilt sides and edges, £2, 2s.

Or elegantly bound in morocco, super extra, gilt edges, 4 guineas.

DRESDEN GALLERY (THE). Fifty of the finest Examples of the Old Masters in this famous Gallery. Reproduced in Permanent Woodburytype, with Descriptive Letterpress to each plate; printed on fine thick paper at the Chiswick Press. Imperial 4to, cloth elegant, full gilt sides and edges, £2, 2s.

Or elegantly bound in morocco, inlaid, super extra, 4 guineas.

**LECTURES ON ART, delivered at the Royal Academy, London, by* HENRY WEEKES, R.A., *Professor of Sculpture. With Portrait, a Short Sketch of the Author's Life, and Eight selected Photographs of his Works. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant,* 12s. 6d.

"All ardent students of Art, pure and ennobling, and all lovers of Art education on right principles and rules, will be much gratified and benefited by the publication of the Lectures delivered by the late Royal Academician, Henry Weekes, Professor of Sculpture to the Academy, in a volume suitable for the closet of the young artist and the library of the connoisseur and critic."—*Civil Service Gazette, May* 22, 1880.

ADVENTURES OF MISS BROWN, MISS JONES, AND MISS ROBINSON AT BIARRITZ AND IN THE PYRENEES. Imp. 4to, boards, 10s. 6d.

BAVARIAN HIGHLANDS AND SALZKAMMERGUT. Profusely illustrated. Imp. 4to, cloth gilt, £1, 5s.; reduced to 7s. 6d. *net.*

BOSH. By W. S. With 21 Illustrations in the manner of Lear's Nonsense. 4to, boards, 7s. 6d; reduced to 3s. 6d. *net.*

Digitized by Google

Bickers and Son's Illustrated Series of 7s. 6d. Gift Books.

The New Volume.

**THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.* *By* OLIVER GOLDSMITH. *With Permanent Photographs from Paintings by Mulready, Maclise, and others. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.*
Or calf extra, 12s. 6d.

THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES. A Series of fifteen tales by MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Rearranged by her sister SABILLA NOVELLO. Illustrated with 9 Photographs from paintings by T. F. DICKSEE and W. S. HERRICK. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

COOK'S VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD. With an Account of his Life by A. KIPPIS, D.D. Illustrated with 12 Plates reproduced in exact Facsimile from Drawings made during the Voyages. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

DODD'S BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE. By the Rev. WILLIAM DODD, LL.D. Elegantly printed on fine paper. Illustrated with 12 Plates, reproduced in Permanent Woodburytype. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

GOLDSMITH (OLIVER), THE LIFE AND TIMES OF. By JOHN FORSTER. Fifth Edition, with 40 Woodcuts. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. Printed at the Chiswick Press, on superfine paper. Illustrated with 12 Plates from the "Boydell Gallery," reproduced in Permanent Woodburytype. New Edition, demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

NELSON, THE LIFE OF. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. Illustrated with 12 Plates by WESTALL and others, reproduced in Permanent Woodburytype. Facsimiles of Nelson's Handwriting and Plan of Battle of the Nile. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

***OUR SUMMER MIGRANTS.** An Account of the Migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., author of "A Handbook of British Birds," a new edition of White's "Selborne," &c., &c. Illustrated with 30 Illustrations on Wood, from Designs by THOMAS BEWICK.
Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Second Edition, with Ten Letters not included in any previous Edition of the Work.

***WHITE. THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE.** By the Rev. GILBERT WHITE, M.A. The Standard Edition by BENNETT. Thoroughly Revised, with Additional Notes, by JAMES EDMUND HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., author of "A Handbook of British Birds," "The Ornithology of Shakespeare," &c. Illustrated with numerous Engravings by THOMAS BEWICK, HARVEY, and others. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

CHRISTIAN YEAR (THE). Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy days throughout the Year. By JOHN KEBLE. Exquisitely printed on toned paper, with elaborate borders round every page. Printed at the Chiswick Press. Small 4to, cloth extra, with Twenty-four Illustrations by FR. OVERBECK. Reproduced in Permanent Photography. 15*s.*
Ditto, antique calf, £1, 10*s.*
Ditto, morocco elegant, £2, 2*s.*

Digitized by Google

CHRISTIAN YEAR (THE). Another Edition, in fcap. 8vo, with Twelve Photographic Pictures by FR. OVERBECK. Selected from the 4to edition. Cloth gilt, 5*s.*
Ditto, calf antique, red edges, 12*s.*
Ditto, morocco extra, 18*s.*

——— Another Edition, 32mo, with 6 Photographic Pictures, elegantly bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto, morocco extra, 6*s.* 6*d.* *net.*
Ditto, morocco limp, 4*s.* 6*d.* *net.*
(For other editions, see page 11.)

"THE GEM POCKET EDITION."

***DODD'S BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE.** This exquisite little *bijou* is printed on very fine cream-coloured paper, in the best manner of the Elzevir Press. Cloth extra, 2*s.*
Or bound in roan, with tuck (like a pocket-book), for travellers, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lacroix's Works on the Middle Ages and the Eighteenth Century.

Imp. 8vo, elegantly bound in Cloth, full gilt sides and leather back.

***THE ARTS IN THE MIDDLE AGES AND AT THE PERIOD OF THE RENAISSANCE,** *New Edition*, including the Chapter on Music. By PAUL LACROIX. 20 Chromo-lithographs and 420 Wood Engravings. £1, 11*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.* Or in calf, super extra, gilt sides and edges, 30*s.* *net.*

MUSIC. A Supplementary Chapter to the Arts of the Middle Ages and paged to follow on that volume. With 21 Illustrations and 1 Chromo-lithograph. Wrapper, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND DRESS, DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. By PAUL LACROIX. Illustrated with 15 Chromo-lithographic Prints and upwards of 400 Engravings on Wood. £1, 11*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.*
Or in calf, super extra, gilt sides and edges, 30*s.* *net.*

MILITARY AND RELIGIOUS LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES, AND AT THE PERIOD OF THE RENAISSANCE. By PAUL LACROIX. 13 Chromo-lithographs and 400 Engravings on Wood. £1, 11*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.*
Or in calf, super extra, gilt sides and edges, 30*s.* *net.*

THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes. France, 1700-1789. By PAUL LACROIX. Illustrated by 21 Chromo-lithographs and 351 Wood Engravings. £2, 2*s.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.*
Or in calf, super extra, gilt sides and edges, 30*s.* *net.*

SCIENCE AND LITERATURE IN THE MIDDLE AGES AND AT THE PERIOD OF THE RENAISSANCE. With 13 Chromo-lithographs and 400 Engravings on Wood. £1, 11*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.*
Or in calf, super extra, gilt sides and edges, 30*s.* *net.*

Sets elegantly bound in the best morocco, super extra, gilt edges, £8, 8*s.* *net.*

MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM (A). By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Profusely illustrated with Wood Engravings executed in the highest style of art, from designs by ALFRED FREDERICKS. Demy 4to, cloth, super elegant, bevelled boards and gilt edges, 15*s.*; reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

Digitized by Google

MILTON (JOHN), THE POETICAL WORKS OF. Printed in large type. With Life by A. CHALMERS, M.A., F.S.A. With Twenty-four Illustrations by JOHN MARTIN in Permanent Woodburytype. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, 12*s.* 6*d.*

(For other editions, see pp. 7, 8.)

***OUR SUMMER MIGRANTS.** An Account of the Migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., author of "A Handbook of British Birds," a new edition of White's "Selborne," &c., &c. Illustrated with 30 Illustrations on Wood, from Designs by THOMAS BEWICK. Fcap. 8vo, cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.* (*See page* 3 *for* 8*vo. edition.*)

SERMON ON THE MOUNT (THE). Illuminated by W. & J. AUDSLEY, Architects; Chromo-lithographed by W. R. TYMMS. Folio, in emblematical cloth. Published at £2, 2*s.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.*

Or, Persian morocco, in box; reduced to 23*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

A Great Bargain.

SELECTED PICTURES FROM THE GALLERIES AND PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN. A Series of 150 line Engravings from the best Artists, edited by S. C. HALL, Esq., F.S.A., &c. Proofs on India paper, imperial folio, each Plate printed with the greatest care, and accompanied by a descriptive page of letterpress of corresponding size. Four volumes, in four neat portfolios, pub. at £52, 10*s.*; reduced to £16, 16*s.* *net.*

Or, bound in Two volumes, half morocco, elegantly gilt; reduced to £20 *net.*

Or, in whole morocco, super extra; reduced to £22, 10*s.* *net.*

A few copies of ARTIST'S PROOFS, atlas folio, also on India paper, and of which only a few copies were printed, Four volumes as above, in four neat portfolios, pub. at £105; reduced to £21 *net.*

Or, bound in Two volumes, half morocco, elegantly gilt, £23, 10*s.* *net.*

"*THE LEICESTER SQUARE EDITION.*"

The most charming single volume edition of Shakespeare ever published.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

EDITED BY CHARLES AND MARY COWDEN CLARKE.

With Portrait and 21 choice Illustrations from the "Boydell Gallery."

Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 15*s.*
Or calf extra, gilt edges, £1, 8*s.*
Morocco, blocked, gilt edges, £1, 16*s.*

SHAKESPEARE—THE BOYDELL TABLE EDITION. 2 vols. The above text printed on thick superfine paper, with Sixty-six Illustrations. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, £1, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Or, in calf extra, gilt edges, £2, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Morocco blocked, gilt edges, £3, 7*s.* 6*d.*

An illustrated Library Edition of Shakespeare, 4 vols. demy 8vo, cloth extra,

THE BOYDELL SHAKESPEARE. The Complete Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited with a Scrupulous Revision of the Text, by CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE. With Glossary, &c. Illustrated with 66 Illustrations from the "Boydell Gallery," *price 2 guineas.*

Or, in calf extra, gilt edges, £3, 3*s.* *net.*

(For other editions, see page 8.)

Digitized by Google

English Gentleman's Library.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra (uniform binding), illustrated :—

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON. With the Tours to Wales and the Hebrides. A reprint of the first quarto edition, the text carefully collated and restored ; all variations marked ; and new notes, embodying the latest information. The whole edited by PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A., F.S.A. 3 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 27*s.*

D'ARBLAY'S (MADAME) DIARY AND LETTERS. Edited by her Niece, CHARLOTTE BARRET. A New Edition, illustrated by numerous fine Portraits engraved on Steel. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth extra, 36*s.*

GOLDSMITH'S (OLIVER) LIFE AND TIMES. By JOHN FORSTER. The Illustrated Library Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 15*s.*

GRAMMONT (COUNT), MEMOIRS OF. By ANTHONY HAMILTON. A New Edition, with a Biographical Sketch of Count Hamilton, numerous Historical and Illustrative Notes by Sir WALTER SCOTT, and 64 Copper-plate Portraits by EDWARD SCRIVEN. 8vo, cloth extra, 12*s.*

MAXWELL'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. Three vols. 8vo, with numerous highly finished Line and Wood Engravings by Eminent Artists. Cloth extra, 22*s.* 6*d.*

MONTAGU'S (LADY MARY WORTLEY) LETTERS AND WORKS. Edited by LORD WHARNCLIFFE. With important Additions and Corrections, derived from the Original Manuscripts, and a New Memoir. Two vols. 8vo, with fine Steel Portraits, cloth extra, 18*s.*

ROSCOE'S LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, called "THE MAGNIFICENT." A New and much improved Edition. Edited by his Son, THOMAS ROSCOE. Demy 8vo, with Portraits and numerous Plates, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO THE TENTH. Edited by his Son, THOMAS ROSCOE. Two vols. 8vo, with numerous Plates, cloth extra, 15*s.*

SAINT-SIMON (MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF), during the Reign of Louis the Fourteenth and the Regency. Translated from the French and edited by BAYLE ST. JOHN. A New Edition. Three vols. 8vo, cloth extra, 27*s.*

WALPOLE'S (HORACE) ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND. With some Account of the principal English Artists, and incidental Notices of Sculptors, Carvers, Enamellers, Architects, Medallists, Engravers, &c. With Additions by Rev. JAMES DALLAWAY. Edited, with Additional Notes by RALPH N. WORNUM. Three vols. 8vo, with upwards of 150 Portraits and Plates, cloth extra, £1, 7*s.*

***WALPOLE'S (HORACE) ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE.** Chronologically arranged, with the Prefaces and Notes of CROKER, Lord DOVER, and others ; the Notes of all previous Editors, and Additional Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Nine vols. 8vo, with numerous fine Portraits engraved on Steel, cloth extra, £4, 1*s.*

*** *The above offered in complete sets,* 33 *vols. uniformly bound.*

		£	s.	d.
Cloth	*net*	12	0	0
Half Calf	,,	16	0	0
Calf extra	,,	19	0	0
Tree marbled calf	,,	20	0	0

Digitized by Google

The Chiswick Press Reprints of Standard Authors.

NO HANDSOMER LIBRARY BOOKS HAVE EVER ISSUED FROM THE PRESS.

Each Work is carefully edited, and collated with the early copies, and printed in the same style as those originally published by the late Mr. Pickering, and are uniform with Mitford's Milton, 8 vols.

BUTLER'S (BISHOP) ANALOGY OF RELIGION. With Analytical Index by the Rev. EDWARD STEERE, LL.D. Cloth, 9*s.*

"The present edition has been furnished with an Index of the Texts of Scripture quoted, and an Index of Words and Things considerably fuller than any hitherto published."—*Editor's Preface.*

New Edition, uniform with "Pepys' Diary."

***DIARY OF JOHN EVELYN, Esq., F.R.S.,** to which is added a selection from his familiar letters and the private correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde (afterwards Earl of Clarendon) and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the original MSS. by WILLIAM BRAY, F.S.A. With a Life of the author by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. With numerous portraits. 4 vols. medium 8vo, cloth extra, £2, 8*s.* 0*d.*

100 copies on large, fine paper, for Subscribers only, at Six Guineas.
Published price to non-Subscribers, Eight Guineas the set.

HERBERT'S POEMS AND REMAINS. With S. T. COLERIDGE'S Notes, and Life by IZAAK WALTON. Revised, with Additional Notes, by Mr. J. YEOWELL. 2 vols. Cloth, 21*s.*

JONSON'S (BEN) COMPLETE WORKS. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by W. GIFFORD, Esq. An exact reprint of the now scarce edition, with Introduction and Appendices by Lieut.-Colonel CUNNINGHAM. 9 vols. medium 8vo, cloth, £5, 5*s.*

MILTON'S WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE. Edited by the Rev. J. MITFORD. 8 vols. medium 8vo, calf extra, £10, 10*s. net.*

An entirely New Transcript of "Pepys' Diary," by the
REV. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A.

PEPYS, THE DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF, from his MS. Cypher in the Pepysian Library, with a Life and Notes by RICHARD LORD BRAYBROOKE; deciphered with Additional Notes by the Rev. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A., President and Senior Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. With Numerous Portraits from the collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in Permanent Woodburytype. 6 vols. medium 8vo, cloth extra.

Vol. 3 medium 8vo, cloth extra, 15*s.*
,, 5 ,, 15*s.*
,, 6 ,, 18*s.*

*** This edition of Pepys' Diary contains *one-third of additional matter never before published,* and which is perhaps more thoroughly characteristic of the Author than any that has hitherto appeared. Numbers of errors, which materially affect the sense of passages, are in this new transcript corrected, and a list of the principal of them will be published at the end of each volume, to enable those interested to judge of the relative value of each edition. Lord Braybrooke's "Additional Notes," printed in the sixth edition, have, by arrangement with Messrs. George Bell & Son, been incorporated in this edition, together with Explanatory Notes by the Rev. Mynors Bright.

**PEPYS (SAMUEL) AND THE WORLD HE LIVED IN.* By H. B. WHEATLEY. *See* page 12.

RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date, by THOMAS PERCY, D.D., F.S.A. Edited, with a General Introduction, additional Prefaces, Notes, &c., by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. 3 vols. medium 8vo, cloth, 36*s.*

*** 25 *Copies printed on fine large Paper, price, in half roxburghe,* 42*s. per vol.*

Digitized by Google

SPENSER'S COMPLETE WORKS. With Life, Notes, and Glossary, by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, Esq., F.S.A. 5 vols. medium 8vo. Published at £3, 15*s.*

TAYLOR'S (BISHOP JEREMY) RULE AND EXERCISE OF HOLY LIVING AND DYING. 2 vols. medium 8vo. Published at 21*s.*

TAYLOR'S (BISHOP JEREMY) "THE WORTHY COMMUNICANT." A Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings consequent on the Worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. PICKERING, 1853. Medium 8vo. Published at 10*s.* 6*d.*

New Library Editions of Standard Authors.

ARNOLD'S (DR. THOMAS) HISTORY OF ROME. 3 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 36*s.*

Reprint of "MURRAY'S LIBRARY EDITION."

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER) LIFE AND VOYAGES OF. Together with the Voyages of his Companions. By WASHINGTON IRVING. 3 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 22*s.* 6*d.*

FIELDING'S (HENRY) COMPLETE WORKS. With an Essay on his Life and Genius by ARTHUR MURPHY. Re-edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. 11 vols. demy 8vo, half roxburghe, top edge gilt, £5, 12*s.* 6*d.*

———, **MISCELLANIES AND POEMS,** forming Vol. XI. of his complete Works. Half roxburghe, top edge gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

These Poems and Miscellanies have never before appeared in a collected edition of his Works, and will range with any library 8vo edition.

MILTON (JOHN), THE POETICAL WORKS OF. With a Life of the Author by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. A fine Library Edition, printed on rich ribbed paper by Whittingham & Wilkins. 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

This is an exact reprint, *on superior paper*, of the 2 vols. of Poems in the 8 vol. edition of Milton's Complete Works.

MILTON (JOHN), THE POETICAL WORKS OF. With a Life of the Author by A. CHALMERS, M.A., F.S.A. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

N.B.—This is on thinner paper than the 2 vol. edition above, and is printed from the same large and elegant type, but without the "Mitford's Life of Milton."

(For other editions, see pp. 5, 7.)

MOTLEY'S RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. The Library Edition, uniform with the "History of the Netherlands." 3 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 31*s.* 6*d.*

* *SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. With Notes and Copious Glossary. 4th and Revised Edition. Edited by the late* REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. *Finely engraved Droeshout and Stratford Portraits. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth extra, price £3, 15s.*

*** This is a careful reprint of the best edition (1874), revised by the Rev. A. Dyce a few months before his death, and it contains the additional Notes and Enlarged Glossary. It is printed on a fine paper from a new fount of type in the best manner of the Ballantyne Press.

This Edition of "Dyce's Shakespeare" will also be published in Monthly Volumes at 7s. 6d. per volume, commencing Vol. I. in August, 1880.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS. Edited, with a Scrupulous Revision of the Text, but without Note or Comment, by CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE. With an Introductory Essay and Copious Glossary. Four Library 8vo vols. cloth gilt, £1, 11*s.* 6*d.*
Or calf extra, £2, 12*s.* 6*d.*

*** This splendid edition of Shakespeare's works is copyright, having been carefully revised and amplified by Mr. and Mrs. Cowden Clarke. The Text is selected with great care, and is printed from a new font of ancient type on toned paper, forming four handsome volumes, bound in cloth extra, calf, calf extra, russia, or in the best morocco with appropriate tooling.

Digitized by Google

10TH THOUSAND.

SHAKESPEARE. The Best One Volume Edition, with Essay and Glossary, by CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Large 8vo, beautifully printed and bound, cloth extra, 9*s.*
Or calf extra, 15*s.*

(For other editions, see page 5.)

SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY), THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF. With a Memoir of his Life by J. P. BROWNE, M.D., and Selections from his Life by THOMAS MOORE. 2 vols. demy 8vo, half roxburghe, gilt top, 21*s.*

—— **"THE POPULAR LARGE TYPE EDITION."** The above text, reprinted on thinner paper, forming one handsome volume, demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

SMOLLETT (TOBIAS, M.D.), THE WORKS OF. With Memoir of his Life. To which is prefixed a view of the Commencement and Progress of Romance, by JOHN MOORE, M.D. A New edition. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. 8 vols. demy 8vo, half roxburghe, gilt top, £4, 4*s.*

STERNE (LAURENCE), THE WORKS OF. With a Life of the Author, written by himself. A New Edition, with Appendix, containing several Unpublished Letters, &c. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. With Portrait of Sterne, Engraved on Steel for this Edition. 4 vols. demy 8vo, half roxburghe, top edge gilt, £2, 2*s.*

The Library Edition of Lane's "Arabian Nights."

THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS; Commonly called The Arabian Nights' Entertainment. A New Translation from the Arabic, with copious Notes by EDWARD WILLIAM LANE, Author of "The Modern Egyptians." Illustrated with many hundred Engravings on Wood from original designs by WILLIAM HARVEY. A New Edition in 3 vols. demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price £1, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Or calf extra, £2, 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Bickers and Son's Historical Library."

The New Volume.

ARNOLD'S HISTORY OF ROME, *complete in* 1 *vol. medium* 8*vo, cloth,* 9*s.* [*Shortly.*

MOTLEY'S (JOHN LOTHROP) RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. A New Edition, complete in 1 vol. medium 8vo, cloth, 9*s.* *pp.* 920

PRESCOTT'S (W. H.) HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. A New and Revised Edition, with the Author's latest Corrections and Additions. Edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 1 vol. medium 8vo, cloth extra, 9*s.*

—— **HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF PERU.** A New and Revised Edition, with the Author's latest Corrections and Additions. Edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 1 vol. medium 8vo, cloth extra, 9*s.*

—— **HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA.** A New Edition. Edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 1 vol. medium 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*
Ditto, half calf gilt, 10*s.*
Ditto, calf extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Books of Reference, etc.

CHAFFERS' (WM.) MARKS AND MONOGRAMS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN of the Renaissance and Modern Periods, with Historical Notices of each Manufactory. Preceded by an Introductory Essay on the Vasa Fictilia of the Greek, Romano-British, and Mediæval Eras, by WILLIAM CHAFFERS, Author of "Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate," "The Keramic Gallery," &c. Sixth Edition, revised and considerably augmented, with 3,000 Potters' Marks and Illustrations, and an Appendix containing an Account of Japanese Keramic Manufactures, &c. &c., royal 8vo, cloth, 42*s.*

Digitized by Google

6TH THOUSAND.

CHAFFERS' (WM.) THE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK OF MARKS AND MONOGRAMS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN of the Renaissance and Modern Periods. With nearly 3,000 Marks and a most valuable Index, by WILLIAM CHAFFERS. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 6*s.*

*** This handbook will be of great service to those Collectors who in their travels have occasion to refer momentarily to any work treating on the subject. A veritable Multum in Parvo.

——— **HALL MARKS ON GOLD AND SILVER PLATE,** with Tables of Date Letters used in all the Assay Offices of the United Kingdom, and much additional information, royal 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

*** This edition contains a History of the Goldsmiths' Trade in France, with Extracts from the Decrees relating thereto, and engravings of the Standard and other Marks used in that country as well as in other Foreign States.

CLARKE'S (MRS. COWDEN) COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE, being a verbal Index to all Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. New and Revised Edition, super royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 25*s.* Calf extra, or half morocco flexible back, 32*s.* 6*d.*

FAIRBAIRN'S CRESTS OF THE FAMILIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Compiled from the best authorities, by JAMES FAIRBAIRN, and revised by LAWRENCE BUTTERS. One Volume of Plates, containing nearly 2,000 Crests and Crowns of all Nations, Coronets, Regalia, Chaplets and Helmets, Flags of all Nations, Scrolls, Monograms, Reversed Initials, Arms of Cities, &c. Two vols. royal 8vo, cloth, 42*s.*

LATHAM (DR. R. G.), A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, founded on that of Dr. S. Johnson, as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd, with numerous Emendations and Additions. Second Edition, 4 vols. 4to, half-bound morocco, flexible (published at £7, cloth), £6, 15*s. net.*

***LITCHFIELD'S POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, A GUIDE TO COLLECTORS.** By F. LITCHFIELD, with Illustrations and marks. Post 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

In the press, will be ready in October, 1880, *a most valuable contribution to Shakespearian Literature.*

**SHAKESPEARIAN THOUGHT (INDEX TO): being a Collection of Allusions, Reflections, Images, Familiar and Descriptive Passages and Sentiments from the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare, alphabetically arranged and classified under appropriate headings, by* CECIL ARNOLD. *1 vol. demy 8vo, cloth extra,* 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LINEAR PERSPECTIVE, applied to Landscapes, Interiors, and the Figure. For the Use of Artists, Art Students, &c. By V. PELLEGRIN. With a Sheet of 16 Figures. Cloth, 1*s.*

"The Author, himself a painter and accustomed to the manipulation of geometrical methods, was particularly qualified for writing this treatise; and he has been able, by dint of research and ability, to condense into a small number of pages the laws of perspective, and to extract from a confused mass, rules which are very simple and easily applicable to every possible case."

*** The work has been adopted by the French Government, and is now in general use in the public libraries and schools of France.

Miscellaneous.

Reduced from 21*s.* *to* 10*s.*

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. With the Psalter, and with finely-executed woodcut borders round every page, exactly copied from "QUEEN ELIZABETH'S PRAYER-BOOK," and comprising Holbein's "Dance of Death," Albert Durer's "Life of Christ," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth uncut, 10*s.*
Ditto, cloth extra, 12*s.*
Ditto, calf antique, 16*s.*

BULWER'S (DOWAGER LADY) "SHELLS FROM THE SANDS OF TIME." A Series of Essays, handsomely printed in crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

BRERETON'S (REV. J. L.) COUNTY EDUCATION. A Contribution of Experiments, Estimates, and Suggestions, Illustrated with Maps, Plans, &c. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto. Cheaper edition. 8vo, paper wrapper, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— **REPORTS OF THE DEVON AND NORFOLK COUNTY SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1874.** 8vo, wrapper, 1*s.*

——— **THE HIGHER LIFE.** Attempts at the Apostolic Teaching for English Disciples. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHRISTIAN YEAR (THE.) Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy days throughout the Year. By JOHN KEBLE. Exquisitely printed on toned paper, with elaborate borders round every page. Small 4to, cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*
——— Another Edition in fcap. 8vo, without the borders, cloth extra, 3*s.*
——— Another Edition in 32mo, cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

(*For Illustrated Editions, see page* 4.)

DARWIN'S THEORY EXAMINED. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ELLIS'S (WM.) ENGLISH EXERCISES. Revised and Improved by the Rev. T. K. ARNOLD, M.A. 12mo. 26th Edition, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FAMILY PRAYER AND BIBLE READINGS. 12mo, cloth, red edges, 5*s.*

GRAY'S POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated by BIRKET FOSTER, handsomely printed. 18mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HERBERT'S (GEORGE) POETICAL WORKS. New Edition, edited by CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE, with Introduction by JOHN NICHOL, B.A. Oxon, numerous head and tail pieces. Fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto. ditto. calf antique, red edges, 8*s.*

***HEROES OF ENGLAND.** By J. G. EDGAR. Stories of the Lives of the most Celebrated Soldiers and Sailors, from Edward the Black Prince to the present time, with illustrations on steel by GILBERT. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

***HEROES OF EUROPE.** By H. G. HEWLETT. A Companion Volume to the Heroes of England. Crown 8vo, numerous Illustrations, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HUNTINGFORD. A PRACTICAL INTERPRETATION OF THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE. A revised Edition of the "Voice of the Last Prophet." By the Rev. EDWARD HUNTINGFORD, D.C.L. Crown 8vo, cloth, 400 pp., 5*s.*

——— **ADVICE TO SCHOOL-BOYS.** Sermons on their Duties, Trials, and Temptations. By the Rev. EDWARD HUNTINGFORD, D.C.L. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— **THE DIVINE FORECAST OF THE CORRUPTION OF CHRISTIANITY:** a miraculous evidence of its truth. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

MAJOR'S LATIN GRAMMAR. 11th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6d.

——— **LATIN READER OF PROFESSOR JACOBS;** with Grammatical References and Notes. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.*

——— **INITIA GRÆCA.** 12mo, cloth, 4*s.*

——— **INITIA HOMERICA.** The First and Second Books of the Iliad of Homer, with parallel passages from Virgil, and a Greek and English Lexicon. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— **MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.** With Notes Critical and Explanatory. New Edition, 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

——— **MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.** The Last Six Books. With Notes, &c. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

MOAB'S PATRIARCHAL STONE, being an Account of the Moabite Stone, its Story and Teaching. By the Rev. JAMES KING. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**PEPYS (SAMUEL) AND THE WORLD HE LIVED IN.* BY HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. Contents:—*Pepys before the Diary—Pepys in the Diary—Pepys after the Diary—Tangier—Pepys's Books and Collections—London—Pepys's Relations, Friends, and Acquaintances—The Navy—The Court—Public Characters—Manners—Amusements—Portraits of Pepys—List of Secretaries of the Admiralty, Clerks of the Acts, &c., drawn up by Colonel Pasley, R.E. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.* 250 *Copies printed on fine paper, demy 8vo, to range with Mynors Bright's Edition of Pepys's Diary, for which early application is necessary.*

PYTHOUSE PAPERS: Correspondence concerning the Civil War, The Popish Plot, and A Contested Election in 1680. Transcribed from MSS. in the possession of V. F. BENETT STANFORD, Esq., M.P. Edited, and with an introduction by WILLIAM ANSELL DAY. Demy 8vo, half-bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

QUITE A GENTLEMAN. A short School-boy Correspondence. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** "The little volume entitled 'Quite a Gentleman' embodies a correspondence between a boy at a public school and his father and mother, the purpose of which is to determine the difficult question, What is it that constitutes the gentleman? Whether the correspondence be genuine or not, there is the ring of reality about it; and the ideas set forth are admirable in themselves and excellently put, with a manliness of tone and an avoidance of the goody-goody element which is truly refreshing."—*Scotsman*, Dec. 27th, 1877.

REMINISCENCES OF THE LEWS; or, Twenty Years' Wild Sport in the Hebrides. By "SIXTY-ONE." With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

"A thoroughly genuine account of sport. If any one wants to understand the consuming passion for the sport of Highland life, let him read this book."—*Spectator.*

RECLUS' (ELISEE) THE EARTH. A Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. Translated by the late B. B. WOODWARD, M.A., and edited by HENRY WOODWARD, British Museum. Illustrated by 230 Maps inserted in the Text, and 24 Page Maps printed in colours. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s.*

A New Edition in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 15*s.*

——— **THE OCEAN, ATMOSPHERE, AND LIFE.** Being the Second Series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. Illustrated with 250 Maps or Figures, and 27 Maps printed in colours. 2 vols. large demy 8vo, 15*s.*

SCIENTIFIC MATERIALISM AND ULTIMATE CONCEPTIONS. Being an examination of the Material Hypothesis and a collating of the Evidences which tend to show the *design* and *purpose* of the institution of Phenomena: with a discussion of Kosmic principles. By SIDNEY BILLING. Large post 8vo, cloth, bevelled edges, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

SHORT LESSONS ON THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD. Specially for Bible Classes. 2nd Edition, 18mo, cloth, 2*s.*

THE CHRIST OF THE PSALMS; or, The Key to the Prophecies of David, concerning the Two Advents of Messiah. By CHRISTIANUS. 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*

THE THREE PHASES OF CREATION. An Appendix to "The Christ of the Psalms." By CHRISTIANUS. Demy 8vo, wrapper, 1*s.* 3*d.*

TRIP TO NORWAY IN 1873. By "SIXTY-ONE," Author of "Reminiscences of the Lews; or, Twenty Years' Wild Sport in the Hebrides." With Illustrations by FREDERICK MILBANK, Esq., M.P. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

SKETCHES FROM FRENCH HISTORY. By T. A. TROLLOPE. Contents:—At Chantilly Two Hundred Years Ago—A Heroine and a Mock Hero in the Days of the Fronde—An Episode of Convent Life at St. Cyr—Urban Grandier: a French Record of the Seventeenth Century—Louis XIV. as a Matchmaker—La Fontaine—The Jackdaw that Turned out a Swan, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, published at 7*s.* 6*d*, reduced to 5*s.*

VIRGIL. THE FIRST BOOK OF VIRGIL'S ÆNEID. With Vocabularies. Arranged by W. WELCH, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

"Without a Master" Series.

ENGLISH. A COURSE OF LESSONS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LATIN. A COURSE OF LESSONS IN THE LATIN LANGUAGE. 1*s.* 6*d.*

FRENCH. A COURSE OF LESSONS IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ITALIAN. A COURSE OF LESSONS IN THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SPANISH. A COURSE OF LESSONS IN THE SPANISH LANGUAGE. 1*s.* 6*d.*

GERMAN. A COURSE OF LESSONS IN THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.
Part I. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Part III. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BOOK-KEEPING. A COURSE OF LESSONS IN BOOK-KEEPING—Single and double Entry. 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** These Treatises, as their titles import, are designed chiefly for Persons who either have not the opportunity or the wish to avail themselves of the services of a Teacher; they will nevertheless be found exceedingly useful to those disposed to study Languages in the usual way—by pointing out to the intelligent Student in what the language consists, and by giving a general notion of its construction, and the leading principles of its pronunciation: these Treatises may render a vast deal of preliminary explanation unnecessary, and so save time and spare much annoyance to both Pupil and Teacher.

A List of New Remainders.

OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED NET *PRICES.*

AFRICAN SKETCH BOOK. By WINWOOD READE. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 24*s.*; reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

CADORE; OR, TITIAN'S COUNTRY. By JOSIAH GILBERT, one of the authors of "The Dolomite Mountains," &c. With Map, Illustrative Drawings, and Woodcuts, large 8vo, cloth, published at £1, 11*s.* 6*d*; reduced to 17*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

CATLIN'S PORTFOLIO OF ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Folio, half-bound, published £5, 5*s.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.*
31 spirited Chalk Drawings, lithographed in tints, 23½ in. by 16½ in.

CHURTON AND JONES'S NEW TESTAMENT. Plain Explanatory Comment, with Views from Sketches and Photos. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, published at 30*s.*; 7*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

DIVINE EMBLEMS; OR, TEMPORAL THINGS SPIRITUALISED. By JOHN BUNYAN. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 2*s.* *net.*

EDWARDS'S UNTRODDEN PEAKS AND UNFREQUENTED VALLEYS. A Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With 27 Illustrations and a Map. 4to, cloth extra, 21*s.*; reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

ESTIMATES OF THE ENGLISH KINGS FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR TO GEORGE III. By J. LANGTON SANFORD. Crown, cloth, 12*s.*; reduced to 5*s.* *net.*

Digitized by Google

FIGUIER.—REPTILES AND BIRDS. Best Library Edition, 307 Illustrations, demy 8vo, cloth, 14*s.*; reduced to 5*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

FRESHFIELD (DOUGLAS W.), TRAVELS IN THE CENTRAL CAUCASUS AND BASHAN. 2 Maps. Coloured Illustrations, and Woodcuts by EDWARD WHYMPER. 18*s.*; reduced to 7*s.* *net.*

FRESHFIELD (MRS. HENRY). A Summer Tour in the Grisons and Italian Valleys of the Bernina. 2 Maps and 4 Coloured Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

FLEMING'S HORSE-SHOES AND HORSE-SHOEING, their Origin, History, Uses, and Abuses. 210 Illustrations. Thick 8vo, cloth, £1, 1*s.*; reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

GELL AND GANDY'S POMPEIANA; or, The Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, with upwards of 100 line Engravings by Goodall, Cooke, Heath, Pye, &c. Demy 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Pub. at 18*s.*; reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

HEAD'S (SIR F.) BUBBLES FROM THE BRUNNEN OF NASSAU. Post 8vo. cloth. Published at 7*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 2*s.* *net.*

HORATII OPERA. Cura M. H. MILMAN. 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. Published at 7*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS. Rossetti's Library Edition (Moxon). Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *net.*
Ditto, calf extra; reduced to 9*s.* *net.*

LIFE AND TIMES OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH. By JOHN FORSTER. Seventh Edition. "Tauchnitz Edition." 2 vols. in 1, square 12mo, cloth, 6*s.*; reduced to 3*s.* *net.*

METCALF'S HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 4*s.* *net.*

MILTON'S ODE ON THE MORNING OF CHRIST'S NATIVITY. Cloth gilt, 4*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 3*s.* *net.*

MORAL EMBLEMS. With Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs of all Ages and Nations, from JACOB CATS and ROBERT FARLIE. With Illustrations freely rendered from Designs found in their Works by JOHN LEIGHTON, F.S.A. The whole translated and edited, with additions, by RICHARD PIGOT. 242 Illustrations, beautifully engraved on wood. 4to, cloth elegant, 25*s.* (published at 31*s.* 6*d.*)

PAST DAYS IN INDIA; or, Sporting Reminiscences of the Valley of the Soane and the Basin of Singrowlee. By a late Customs Officer, N.W. Provinces, India. Post 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 3*s.* *net.*

PICKERING'S DIAMOND CLASSICS.

Homeri Iliad et Odyssea, 2 vols. in 1, *large paper*, half roxburghe, 21*s.*; reduced to 8*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

Tasso, 2 vols. cloth,		12*s.*;	reduced to	5*s.*	*net.*
Petrarch	,,	6*s.*;	,,	2*s.* 3*d.*	*net.*
Dante, 2 vols.	,,	12*s.*;	,,	5*s.*	,,
Horace	,,	6*s.*;	,,	2*s.*	,,
Cicero	,,	6*s.*;	,,	2*s.*	,,

PORTER'S (MAJOR WHITWORTH) HISTORY OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA; OR, THE ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1, 4*s.*; reduced to 21*s.* *net.*

RECOLLECTIONS OF PAST LIFE. By SIR HENRY HOLLAND, Bart., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., &c. &c. 10*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

REYNOLDS. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS AS A PORTRAIT PAINTER. By J. E. COLLINS, M.A. Illustrated by a series of Portraits of distinguished Beauties of the Court of George III. Large folio, half morocco. Published at £5, 5*s.*; reduced to 38*s.* *net.*

Digitized by Google

RIDICULA REDIVIVA. (Nursery Rhymes). By J. E. ROGERS. Printed in Colours. 7*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 3*s.* *net.*

ROYAL ACADEMY ALBUM FOR 1876. A Series of Photo-Prints from the Works of Art in the Exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts. Folio, cloth, £6, 6*s.*; reduced to 25*s.* *net.*

SCOTT'S BIBLE. Last Edition, 6 vols. 4to, calf antique, red edges; reduced to £5, 5*s.* *net.*

SHAKESPEARE SCENES AND CHARACTERS. A Series of Illustrations Engraved on Steel, with Explanatory Text, selected and arranged by PROFESSOR E. DOWDEN, LL.D. Royal 8vo, cloth elegant, published at £2, 12*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 25*s.* *net*; or in half-rox., 27*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

Ditto, India proofs on large paper, folio, half-rox., published at £4, 14*s.* 6*d.*; reduced to 38*s.* *net.*

SKERTCHLEY'S (J. A.) DAHOMEY AS IT IS. Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 16*s.*; reduced to 5*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

SOUTH AMERICA, A JOURNEY ACROSS, FROM THE PACIFIC OCEAN TO THE ATLANTIC OCEAN. By PAUL MARCOY. 600 beautiful Engravings on Wood, drawn by E. RIOU, and Eleven Maps in colours, from drawings by the Author. Large Paper Edition, handsomely printed on wove paper, with very fine impressions of the Illustrations. 4 vols. small folio, elegantly bound in cloth gilt, reduced to £2, 10*s.* (published at £4, 4*s.*)

THORVALDSEN, HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By EUGENE PLON. 39 Engravings on Steel and Wood, large 8vo, cloth, £1, 5*s.*; reduced to 8*s.* *net.*

TYROL AND THE TYROLESE: The People and the Land in their Social, Sporting, and Mountaineering Aspects. By W. A. BAILLIE GROHMAN. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, published at 6*s.*; reduced to 3*s.* *net.*

WAGNER (RICHARD) AND THE MUSIC OF THE FUTURE. By FRANZ HUEFFER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*; reduced to 3*s.* 9*d.* *net.*

WHEELER'S TRAVELS OF HERODOTUS. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*; reduced to 5*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

WHEELER'S GEOGRAPHY OF HERODOTUS. 8vo, plates, cloth, 18*s.*; reduced to 6*s.* *net.*

WHETHAM'S (BODDAM-) WESTERN WANDERINGS: a Record of Travel in the United States. 12 full page illustrations, 8vo, cloth gilt, 15*s.*; reduced to 4*s.* 9*d.* *net.*

WOLF-HUNTING AND WILD SPORT IN LOWER BRITTANY. By the Author of "Paul Pendril," &c. &c. With illustrations by Colonel H. HOPE CREALOCKE, C.B. 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*; reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *net.*

Notice.

*** *All Books in this List may be had Elegantly Bound in every style of leather binding.*

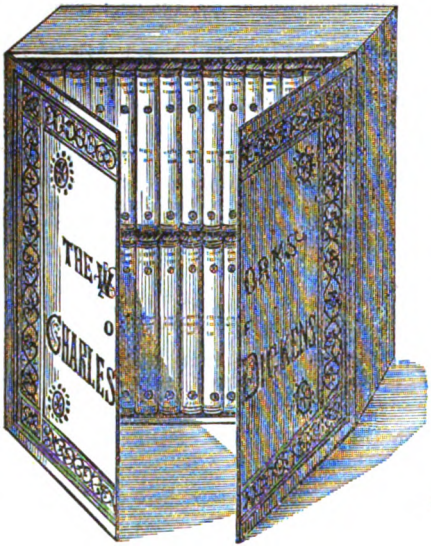
Many of the Books in this List are offered at greatly reduced "net prices," and are not subject to the usual discount.

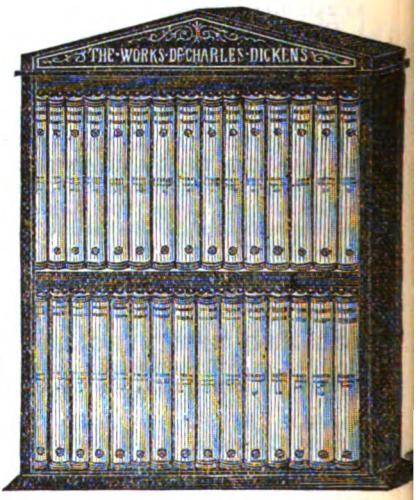
Digitized by Google

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

POCKET VOLUME EDITION.

PUBLISHED IN THIRTY ELEGANT LITTLE VOLUMES.





PUBLISHED PRICES IN CABINET.

	£	s.	d.
Bound in cloth elegant, primrose coloured edges, in handsome cloth cabinet	2	12	6
,, French morocco, gilt edges, in superior leather cabinet, with lock and key	6	6	0
,, Best Levant morocco, gilt edges, in elegant leather cabinet, with lock and key	8	8	0

SIZE OF CABINET.

Length	12¾ inches.
Width	12 ,,
Depth	4½ ,,

PUBLISHED PRICES IN POLISHED EBONISED CASE.

	£	s.	d.
Bound in cloth elegant, primrose coloured edges.	3	3	0
,, Half Anglo-russia, primrose coloured edges . . .	3	18	0
,, French morocco, gilt edges .	5	15	6
,, Best Levant morocco, gilt edges .	6	16	6

SIZE OF CASE.

Length	14 inches.
Width	13 ,,
Depth	4½ ,,

The Cabinets and Cases are of the best workmanship, and form elegant drawing-room ornaments. If preferred, they may be placed on ornamental brackets *fixed* to the wall.

*** *This edition may be had in the above styles of binding without Cases or Cabinets.*

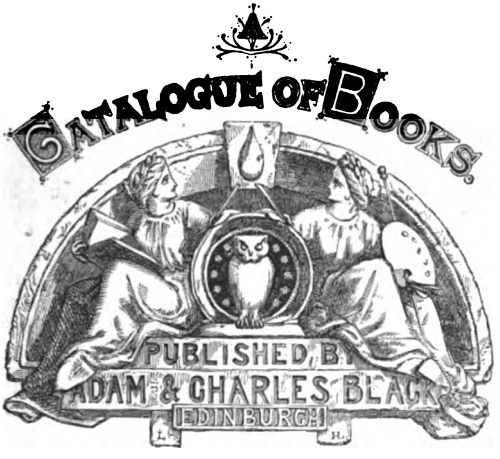
BICKERS AND SON, I, LEICESTER SQUARE,

OR OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CHISWICK PRESS :—C. WHITTINGHAM AND CO., TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

Digitized by Google

JUNE 1880.



ALEXANDER (Rev. DR. W. LINDSAY). Sermons. A Series of Sixteen Discourses. *Contents:* Christ sending Fire on Earth—It is Finished—The Believer's Portion—God's Thoughts towards Men—Throne of Grace, etc. etc. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 5s.

—— St. Paul at Athens—St. Paul in the Agora—on Mars' Hill—St. Paul's Discourse—Fatherhood of God—God a King and Judge—God's Summons—Final Judgment. Fcap. 8vo, price 5s.

ADAMSON (ROBERT). The Cottage Garden. *Contents:* Fruits—Roots—Vegetable Seeds—Tools—Flowers—Operations for each Month in the Year. Second Edition. Price 1s.

APPLETON'S Handbook to the United States and Canada. Illustrated with Railway Maps, Plans of Cities, and numerous Views, Contents, Introductory Remarks, 120 Routes, Index. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 8s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

ASHPITEL (ARTHUR). Architecture, including the Arts of Construction, Building, Stone-Masonry, Arch, Roof, Joinery, Carpentry, and Strength of Materials. Illustrated with nearly 60 Plates and 250 Engravings on Wood. 1 vol. 4to, price 21s.

BALFOUR (J. HUTTON, M.D., LL.D.) A Manual of Botany: being an Introduction to the Study of the Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. Fifth edition, illustrated with 963 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, price 12s. 6d.

—— Elements of Botany, for the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, with 427 woodcuts, price 8s. 6d.

—— The Botanist's Companion: or, Directions for the Use of the Microscope, and for the Collection and Preservation of Plants, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

—— Introduction to the Study of Palæontological Botany. Demy 8vo, illustrated, with 4 Plates and 100 Wood Engravings, price 7s. 6d.

BALFOUR (Dr. G. W.) Introduction to the Study of Medicine. Fcap. 8vo, price 6s.

BARON MUNCHAUSEN. Illustrated, 18mo, gilt edges, price 1s. 6d.

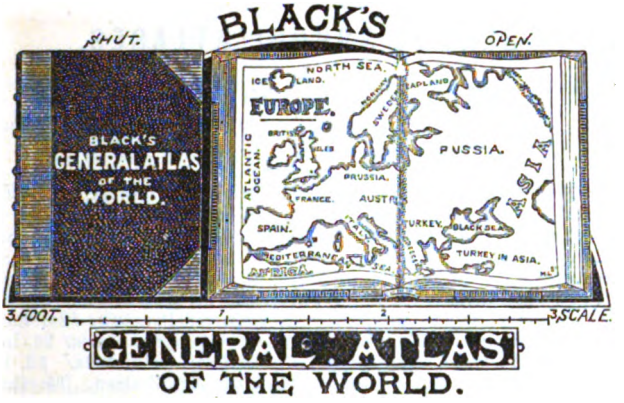
BEGBIE (JAMES, M.D.) Contributions to Practical Medicine. Demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

BENNETT (J. HUGHES, M.D., LL.D.) Clinical Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine. New edition (the fifth), with 550 Woodcut illustrations. Demy 8vo, price 21s.

—— The Pathology and Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption. Second edition, with 26 large Illustrations, demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

—— Pneumonia. Third Edition, 8vo, price 4s.

Digitized by Google



GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

In Folio, Half-bound Morocco, Gilt Edges, Price £3 : 3s.

CONTENTS.

GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

THE MAPS.

1. The Flags of all Nations.
2. The World in Hemispheres.
3. World on Mercator's Projection.
4. Physical and Ethnographical Charts.
5. Zoological and Botanical Charts.
6. Celestial Hemispheres.
7. Solar System, the Seasons, etc.
8. Europe.
9, 10. England and Wales.
11, 12. Scotland.
13. Ireland.
14. France.
15. Switzerland.
16. Holland, Belgium, and Luxemburg.
17, 18. German Empire.
19. Austria-Hungary.
20. Denmark and Sleswick Holstein.
21, 22. Sweden and Norway.
23. Russia in Europe.
24. Spain and Portugal.
25. Italy.
26, 27. Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Servia, Greece, &c.
28. Asia.
29. Turkey in Asia, and Cyprus.
30. Palestine.
31. Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan.
32, 33. India.
34. China.
34A. Japan.
35. Indian Archipelago, Burmah, Siam.
36. Africa.
36A. Algeria, Tunis, and Morocco.
37. Egypt and Arabia Petræa.
38. South Africa.
39. North America.
40, 41. United States.
42. Canada and New England States.
43. The Southern States.
44. The Western States.
45. West India Islands.
46. Mexico, Central America.
47, 48. South America.
49. Venezuela, New Granada, Equador and Peru.
50. Chili, Argentine Republic, and Bolivia.
51. Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, and Guayana.
52. Australia.
53. New Zealand and Tasmania.
54. Polynesia and Pacific Ocean.
55. The World as known to the Ancients.
56. The Roman and Persian Empires

INDEX OF 68,000 NAMES.

EDINBURGH: ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK.

Digitized by Google

BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLASES.

I.

BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS of MODERN, ANCIENT, and PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: a Series of 41 Maps, fully coloured, 4to, cloth, with Index, price 10s. 6d.

List of Maps.

1. Chief Physical Features. 2. Ethnography. 3. Zoology. 4. Botany. 5. Mountains and Rivers. 6. N. Celestial Hemisphere. 7. S. Celestial Hemisphere. 8. Solar System. 9. Seasons. 10. World in Hemispheres. 11. Europe. 12. England and Wales. 13. Scotland. 14. Ireland. 15. France, in Departments. 16. France, in Provinces. 17. Holland and Belgium. 18. Prussia and German States. 19. Austria. 20. Switzerland. 21. Italy. 22. Spain and Portugal. 23. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 24. Russia. 25. Turkey and Greece. 26. Asia. 27. Turkey in Asia, and Persia. 28. India. 29. Africa. 30. North America. 31. United States and Canada. 32. West Indies. 33. South America. 34. Australia and New Zealand. 35. British Empire. 36. Ancient World. 37. Italia, North. 38. Italia, South. 39. Græcia, &c. 40. Palestine. 41. Travels of St. Paul.

With INDEX of 15,000 Names, and clue Index.

II.

BLACK'S MODERN ATLAS FOR SCHOOLS. A Series of 27 Maps, with Index. 4to, cloth, price 5s.

III.

BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS, for Beginners. A Series of 27 Maps, coloured, in oblong 12mo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

BLACK'S GUIDE-BOOKS.

ABERDEEN and BRAEMAR. 1s.

ALTON TOWERS and DOVEDALE. 1s.

BELFAST. Giant's Causeway and North of Ireland. 1s. 6d. and 1s.

BRIGHTON (Worthing, Newhaven). Price 1s.

BUXTON. 1s.

CHANNEL ISLANDS (Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Sark). Profusely Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

CHELTENHAM and Environs. Price 1s.

CORNWALL (and Scilly Isles). With Map and Plans. Price 2s. 6d.

DERBYSHIRE (Buxton, Matlock, Chatsworth). With Map of the County, Plan of Chatsworth, and several Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

DEVONSHIRE (Torquay, Exeter, Plymouth, etc.) With Maps and Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

BLACK'S GUIDE-BOOKS—*Continued.*

DORSETSHIRE (Lyme Regis, Weymouth, Swanage, Portland, Salisbury, etc.) With Map and Illustration. Price 1s. 6d.

DORSET, DEVON, and CORNWALL. Complete in One Volume, With Maps and Illustrations. Price 5s.

DUBLIN and the Wicklow Mountains. With Plan of Dublin. Price 1s. 6d. and 1s.

EDINBURGH and Environs. With Illustrations. Price 1s.

ENGLAND AND WALES. Containing a General Travelling Map, Charts of Railroads, Plans of Towns, etc. Price 10s. 6d.

ENGLISH LAKES. Including an Essay on the Geology of the District. By Professor Phillips of Oxford. With twelve outline Views by Mr. Flintoft, and Illustrations by Foster. Price 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH LAKES. Cheap Edition. Price 1s.

GALWAY, CONNEMARA, and the SHANNON. Price 1s. 6d. and 1s.

GLASGOW and the CLYDE. Price 1s.

GLOUCESTER (Bristol, Cheltenham, Clifton, etc.) 2s. 6d.

GUERNSEY and SARK. Price 1s.

HAMPSHIRE (Southampton and Portsmouth.) 2s. 6d.

HARROGATE. Price 1s.

HEREFORD and MONMOUTH. 2s. 6d.

IRELAND. With Map of Ireland and Plans. Price 5s.

ISLE of WIGHT. With Map and Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

JERSEY (St. Heliers, &c.) Price 1s.

KENT (Gravesend, Dover, Folkestone, Margate, Ramsgate, Woolwich, Tunbridge). With numerous Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

KILLARNEY and the South of Ireland. With Map and Plan. Price 1s. 6d. and 1s.

LEAMINGTON and Environs. Price 1s.

LEEDS and Vicinity. With Plan. Price 1s.

LIVERPOOL and BIRKENHEAD. With Plan of Liverpool. Price 1s.

LONDON and Environs. With Map, Plans, and numerous Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

MANCHESTER and SALFORD. Price 1s.

MOFFAT and St. Mary's Loch. Price 1s.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. Price 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

BLACK'S GUIDE-BOOKS—*Continued.*

SCARBOROUGH and WHITBY. With Map, Plans, etc. Price 1s.

SCOTLAND. With upwards of One Hundred Illustrations, consisting of Maps, Charts, Plans, and Views. Price 8s. 6d.

SCOTLAND, Cheap Edition, 1s.

SKYE and West of ROSS-SHIRE. Price 1s.

SUSSEX (Lewes, Brighton, Newhaven, Chichester, Hastings, etc.) With Map and numerous Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

SUTHERLAND. Price 1s.

TROSACHS and LOCH LOMOND. Illustrated by Birket Foster. Price 1s.

WALES, NORTH and SOUTH. In One Volume. Price 5s.
NORTH WALES. Price 3s. 6d. SOUTH WALES. Price 2s. 6d.

WALES. Cheap Edition, 1s.

WARWICKSHIRE (Birmingham, Kenilworth, Stratford). Price 2s. 6d.

WHERE SHALL WE GO? A Guide to the Healthiest and most beautiful Watering Places in the United Kingdom. 2s. 6d. and 3s.

YORKSHIRE. With Map and Plans. Price 5s.

FOREIGN GUIDE-BOOKS.

C. B. BLACK, H. O'SHEA, J. BOWDEN, &c.

BELGIUM & HOLLAND, with Map, Charts, &c. 2s. 6d.

FRANCE (South of), Summer Resorts. 2s. 6d.
Do. Winter Resorts. 5s.

ITALY, with Map, Plans of Towns, &c. 7s. 6d.

NORMANDY & BRITTANY, with Charts. 5s.

NORWAY, with Maps, Plans, and Views. 2s. 6d.

PARIS, with Plan, &c. 1s.

PARIS, with Map of City, Plans, &c. 2s. 6d.

RHINE: ITS BATHS, &c., with Charts. 1s. 6d.

SPAIN & PORTUGAL (O'Shea), with Map, Charts, and Plans. 15s.

SWITZERLAND, with Maps, Charts, and Plans. 2s. 6d.

UNITED STATES & CANADA (Appleton). 8s. 6d.

BLACK'S TRAVELLING MAPS.

In Portable Cases.

CANADA, with all the Railroads, 4s. 6d.

DERBYSHIRE, 1s.

Digitized by Google

BLACK'S TRAVELLING MAPS—*Continued.*

ENGLAND and Wales complete, 32 by 23½ inches, with Railways, Roads, etc. Coloured and in cloth case, 4s. 6d.

Smaller Map, 20 by 14½ inches. Coloured and in cloth case, 2s. 6d. Uncoloured, in paper cover, 1s.

INDIA, 32 by 23½ inches, 4s. 6d.

IRELAND, 20 by 14½ inches. Coloured and in cloth case, 2s. 6d. Uncoloured, in paper cover, 1s.

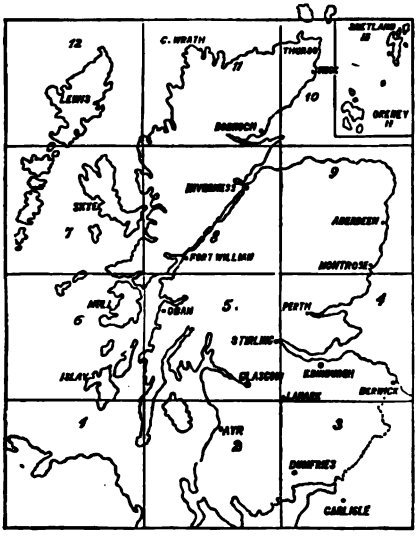
LAKE DISTRICT of CUMBERLAND, 19 by 14 inches. Scale 3½ miles to inch. Coloured, cloth case, 2s. 6d.; or uncoloured, paper cover, 1s.

LONDON. 3¼ inches to the mile, divided into half-mile squares, 1s. Coloured, 1s. 6d.

——— Environs, 1s. Coloured, 1s. 6d.

PERTHSHIRE, scale 4 miles to inch, coloured, in cloth case, 2s. 6d., or mounted on linen, 3s. 6d.

SCOTLAND. Large Map. Scale, 4 miles to the inch, and measuring 70 by 56 inches. On rollers varnished, £2:2s. Twelve sheets, mounted on linen and folded in case, £1:8s.; or bound up as an Atlas, £1:1s. Separate sheets, coloured, in cloth case, price 2s. 6d., or mounted on linen, 3s. 6d. each.



REDUCED ORDNANCE Maps. By John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. Scale, 2 miles to an inch. In cloth case, 2s. 6d. each. 1. EDINBURGH, and Firth of Forth, &c. 2. GLASGOW, and Firth of Clyde, &c. 3. TROSACHS, and Loch Lomond District. 4. PERTHSHIRE, Central District. 5. PERTH, DUNDEE, Firth of Tay, &c. 6. ABERDEEN and BALLATER. 7. BRAEMAR and UPPER STRATHSPEY.

Digitized by Google

BLACK'S TRAVELLING MAPS—*Continued.*

SCOTLAND. 32½ by 24 inches, with all the Railways, Bridle Roads, and Footpaths. Coloured and in cloth case, 4s. 6d.

——— Smaller Map, 20 by 14½ inches. Coloured and in cloth case, 2s. 6d. Uncoloured, in paper cover, 1s.

WALES, South. 14 by 11¼ inches. Coloured and in cloth case, 1s. 6d.

——— North and South in one. Uncoloured, paper cover, 1s.

YORKSHIRE. In cloth case, 1s.

BOYS' BOOKS. Farrar's *St. Winifred's*, price 6s. 6d., *Eric* and *Julian Home*, price 5s. Bruce's *Travels*, Voltaire's *Charles XII.*, Cook's *Voyages*, Park's *Travels*, and *Robinson Crusoe*, price 3s. 6d. Dana's *Two Years before the Mast*, *Schooldays at Saxonhurst*, and Scott's *Tales of a Grandfather*, price 2s. 6d. *Baron Munchausen*, Gulliver's *Travels in Lilliput*, and *Castle of Otranto*, price 1s. 6d.

BREMNER (DAVID). The Industries of Scotland: their Rise, Progress, and Present Position. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 10s. 6d.

BROMBY (Rev. C. H.) Church Students' Manual. Contents —Book of Common Prayer—Collects, Epistles, Collects—Church Catechism—Confirmation Service—History of the Early Church—History of the English Church. Fcap. 8vo, red edges, price 3s.

—— Book of Common Prayer, its History and Principles. 18mo, price 1s. 4d.

BROUGHAM'S (LORD) Works. In 11 vols. post 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, Illustrations, and Index, price £2 : 4s., cloth (separate vols. 4s., cloth), or in Roxburghe bindings, gilt tops, price £2 : 16s.

Vol. I. LIVES OF PHILOSOPHERS, Time of George III. With Biographical Notice.

,, II. LIVES OF PHILOSOPHERS—*Continued.*

,, III. IV. and V. STATESMEN, Time of George III. and IV., British and Foreign.

,, VI. DISCOURSE ON NATURAL THEOLOGY.

,, VII. DISSERTATIONS AND ADDRESSES. With Portraits.

,, VIII. HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL DISSERTATIONS.

,, IX. and X. SPEECHES.

,, XI. THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION. Accompanied by a Chronological List of Lord Brougham's Publications, and a complete General Index to the Works; a Facsimile of the Author's Manuscript; and a View of the Monument at Cannes.

Digitized by Google

BROWN (WILLIAM). British Sheep-farming, with numerous Tables and Maps. Fcap. 8vo, price 5s.

BRUCE (JAMES). Travels and Adventures in Abyssinia. New edition. Five illustrations, and portrait by C. A. Doyle. Square 12mo, price 3s. 6d.

BRYCE (JAMES, M.A.) The Arithmetic of Decimals, adapted to a Decimal Coinage. Second edition, price 1s. 6d.

—— Algebra. Fourth edition revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

—— Key to Algebra. Crown 8vo, price 5s.

BUCHAN (A. W.) Advanced Prose and Poetical Reader; being a collection of select specimens in English, with Explanatory Notes and Questions on each lesson. 12mo, cloth, price 3s.
THE POETICAL READER, separately, price 1s. 6d.

CANDLISH'S (REV. DR.) Works—

I. ON THE SONSHIP AND BROTHERHOOD OF BELIEVERS, and other kindred subjects. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

II. THE GOSPEL OF FORGIVENESS. A Series of Discourses. Crown 8vo, price 8s. 6d.

III. THE BOOK OF GENESIS. New Edition, carefully revised (a series of Discourses). 2 vols., small cr. 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

IV. LIFE IN A RISEN SAVIOUR. A series of Discourses on the Resurrection. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, price 5s. 6d.

V. SCRIPTURE CHARACTERS. Fourth Edit., crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

VI. The CHRISTIAN'S SACRIFICE and Service of Praise, or the Two Great Commandments. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

VII. REASON AND REVELATION. Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

VIII. MEMORIAL VOLUME OF SERMONS, with Biographical Sketch. Crown 8vo, price 6s.

IX. DISCOURSES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

X. THE FIRST EPISTLE OF JOHN. New Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

COCKBURN (Lord). Memorials of His Time. New Edition. One vol. crown 8vo, with Portrait, price 5s.

——— Life of Lord Jeffrey (uniform with above). New Edition, crown 8vo, with Portrait, price 5s.

COOK'S (Captain) Voyages and Discoveries. Edited by John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S. New Edition. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

CUNNINGHAM (Rev. Dr.) New Theory of Knowing and Known, with some Speculations on the Borderland of Psychology and Physiology. Crown 8vo, price 5s.

DANA'S Two Years before the Mast; or a Voice from the Forecastle. New Edition, with several Illustrations, 12mo, 2s. 6d.

DEMAUS (Rev. ROBERT, M.A.) Class Book of English Prose, Comprehending Specimens of the most Distinguished Prose Writers from CHAUCER to the Present Time, with Biographical Notices and Explanatory Notes. 12mo, price 4s. 6d.
Or in Two Parts, price 2s. 6d. each.

—— Introduction to the History of English Literature. 12mo, price 2s.

—— Scripture Class Book. Illustrated, 12mo, price 2s. 6d.

DE QUINCEY'S (THOS.) Works. Second Edition, complete in 16 vols. crown 8vo. Separate Volumes, price 4s. 6d. each, viz.—

1. CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER.
2. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE LAKE POETS.
3. LAST DAYS OF IMMANUEL KANT.
4. THE ENGLISH MAIL-COACH.
5. DR. SAMUEL PARR, ETC.
6. RICHARD BENTLEY, ETC.
7. PROTESTANTISM AND OTHER ESSAYS.
8. LEADERS IN LITERATURE.
9. THE CÆSARS AND OTHER WRITINGS.
10. STYLE AND RHETORIC.
11. COLERIDGE AND OPIUM-EATING.
12. SPECULATIONS, LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHIC.
13. LETTERS, CONVERSATION, ETC.
14. AUTOBIOGRAPHIC SKETCHES—1790–1803.
15. BIOGRAPHIES.
16. SUSPIRIA DE PROFUNDIS, and General Index.

—— The Collected Works in 16 Vols. crown 8vo. Sets in cloth, price £3 : 12s Sets in Roxburghe binding, gilt tops, £4 : 4s. Can also be had in half-bound vellum, red edges, or half-calf, marble edges.

——. On Style and Conversation. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 5s.

Digitized by Google

DONALDSON (JAMES, M.A.) Latin Reader of Jacobs and Classen. With Notes, etc., 12mo, price 3s. 6d.
Or COURSE I., price 1s. 9d. COURSE II., price 2s.

DRYDEN (ADAM). Hints to Anglers. (Southern Rivers of Scotland.) With Maps of Tweed, Clyde, Solway, &c. &c., 18mo, price 1s. 6d.

DUNCAN (Dr. J. M.) Researches in Obstetrics. 8vo, price 18s.

—— Fecundity, Fertility, Sterility, and Allied Topics. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, price 16s.

—— Mortality of Childbed and Maternity Hospitals. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

—— On Perimetritis and Parametritis. Crown 8vo, price 6s. 6d.

—— The Mechanism of Natural and Morbid Parturition, including that of Placenta Prævia. Crown 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature.

NINTH EDITION.

Edited by Professor T. SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D. Assisted by 480 Contributors. Illustrated with Engravings on Steel and Wood. To be issued, if practicable, in Twenty-one volumes, at the rate of Two to Three vols. per year. In 4to vols., cloth, price 30s., or in half Russia, price 36s.

Published Volumes.

VOL. I.—A-ANA.	VOL. VII.—DEA-ELD.
„ II.—ANA-ATH.	„ VIII.—ELE-FAK.
„ III.—ATH-BOI.	„ IX.—FAL-FYZ.
„ IV.—BOK-CAN.	„ X.—G-GOT.
„ V.—CAN-CLE.	„ XI.—GOU-HIP.
„ VI.—CLI-DAY.	„ XII.—*In the Press.*

(For full details of the work and Specimen Pages, see the Prospectus, which will be forwarded on application.)

Digitized by Google

FAIRBAIRN (SIR WILLIAM). IRON: its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture. New Edition (the third), revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

FARRAR (Rev. Dr. F. W.) Eric; or Little by Little; a Tale of Roslyn School. Eighteenth edition, illustrated, fcap., price 5s.

—— Julian Home: A Tale of College Life. Ninth edition, illustrated, fcap., price 5s.

—— St. Winifred's; or The World of School. Eleventh Edition, illustrated, fcap., price 6s. 6d.

GLASSFORD (JAMES). Lyrical Compositions from the Italian Poets. Fcap. 8vo. Price 5s.

GOODSIR (Prof.) Anatomical Memoirs of. Edited by Prof. Turner, and Henry Lonsdale, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo, price 30s.

GULLIVER'S Travels to Lilliput. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, gilt edges, price 1s. 6d.

HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W., Bart.) Physical Geography. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, price 5s.

—— Meteorology. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

HUEFFER (FRANCIS). Musical Studies. Crown 8vo, price 6s.

JENKIN (Prof.) Bridges, their Construction and History. 4to, cloth, price 5s.

JUKES' School Manual of Geology. New Edition. Edited by Alfred J. Jukes Browne. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, price 4s. 6d.

KAY'S PORTRAITS and CARICATURE ETCHINGS, with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Anecdotes. New Edition in 2 vols., 4to. Half-bound morocco, £8 : 8s.

KELLAND (Professor). Elements of Algebra, for the use of Schools and Junior Classes in Colleges. Crown 8vo, price 4s.

—— Algebra—being a Complete and easy Introduction to Analytical Science. Crown 8vo, pp. 467, price 7s. 6d.

KEMP (W. S., LL.D.) Course of Exercises in Latin Prose Syntax. Cr. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.; or in two Parts,—Part I. Agreement and Government, 1s. 6d. Part II. Syntax of Subjunctive Mood, 2s.

—— Introductory Exercises in Latin Syntax. 12mo, 1s.

Digitized by Google

KITTO'S Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 3 volumes royal 8vo. Price in cloth, £2 : 2s., or half morocco, £2 : 15s. Containing upwards of 5000 separate Articles on subjects connected with the Antiquities, Bibliography, Biography, Criticism, Doctrine, Geography, History, Interpretation, Literature, Manners and Customs, Natural History, Philosophy, Physical Science, Philology, Rabbinical Lore, and Theology of the Bible.

Illustrated with 500 *Wood Engravings, also Plates and Maps.*

EDITORS.

JOHN KITTO, D.D., F.S.A. (*First Edition*, 1844).

REV. HENRY BURGESS, LL.D., Ph.D., ETC. (*Second Edition*, 1856).

WILLIAM LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D., F.S.A.S. (*Present Edition*).

CONTRIBUTORS.

Allon, Henry (of Union Chapel, Islington), London.
Browne, Henry, Vicar of Pevensey, Prebendary of Chichester.
Bush, George, Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature, University of New York.
Cairns, John, D.D., Professor of Divinity (United Presbyterian Church of Scotland).
Cowan, J. Galloway, M.A., Incumbent of St. John's, Hammersmith.
Credner, K. August, D.D., late Professor of Theology at Giessen.
Davidson, S., D.D., LL.D., London.
Denham, J. F., M.A., F.R.S.
Deutsch, Emmanuel, F.R.A.L., etc.
Donaldson, James, LL.D.
Doran, J. W., LL.D., Rector of Beeston, St. Lawrence, Norfolk.
Ewald, Georg H. A. von, Doctor and Professor of Theology at Tübingen.
Farrar, Frederic W., M.A., F.R.S., Canon of Westminster.
Garbett, Edward, M.A., Incumbent of Christ's Church, Surbiton, Surrey; Boyle Lecturer, 1860-3, etc.
Geikie, Archibald, F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Edinburgh.
Ginsburg, Christian D., LL.D.
Gotch, F. W., D.D., President of the Baptist College, Bristol.
Groves, Henry Charles, M.A.
Hävernick, Heinrich A. C., late Professor of Theology at Königsberg.
Halley, Robert, D.D., Principal, New College, London.
Hawtrey, Montague J. G., M.A., Rural Dean, Prebendary of Wells.
Hengstenberg, Ernst W., D.D., Professor of Theology at Berlin.
Holmes, Peter, D.D., F.R.A.S., of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, etc.
Leathes, Stanley, M.A., Professor of Hebrew, King's College, London.
Mansel, Henry Longueville, B.D., Dean of St. Paul's.
M'Causland, Dominick, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.
Madden, Frederic W., British Museum.
Metcalf, W. Layton, M.A., Rector of West Camel, Somerset.
Michelson, E., Ph.D. of the University of Göttingen.
Newman, Francis W., late Fellow of Baliol College, Oxford.
Newth, Samuel, M.A., F.R.A.S., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, New College, London.
Poole, Reginald Stuart, British Museum.
Porter, J. Leslie, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Biblical Criticism, General Assembly's College, Belfast.
Reynolds, H. R., B.A., President of Cheshunt College, London.
Rogers, Henry, Author of "The Eclipse of Faith."
Royle, J. F., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Ch. H., K.H. and F.R.S.
Smith, John Pye, D.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.
Stebbing, Henry, D.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge.
Tholuck, August, D.D., Professor of Theology at Halle.
Thompson, Joseph P., D.D., New York.
Venables, Edmund, M.A., Canon of Lincoln.
Wright, William, M.A., LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.
Etc. Etc. Etc.

"Independence of judgment appears throughout, and sobriety of interpretation indicates general goodness of execution in the work. The point of view from which the Editor surveys the Bible is an orthodox one; and therefore the book may be called, so far, a dictionary of Biblical literature, on an orthodox basis.'—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

KITTO'S Popular Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. In one volume, 8vo, illustrated by 336 Engravings, 10s. 6d. cloth; 12s. half-russia.

—— History of Palestine. School Edition. 12mo, with Map, price 3s. 6d.

KUNZ (JULES A. L.) GRAMMAR of the FRENCH LANGUAGE, founded upon the principles of the French Academy. Second Edition. 18mo, price 3s. 6d.

LOCKHART'S Life of Sir Walter Scott. With Prefatory Letter by JAMES R. HOPE SCOTT, Q.C. Crown 8vo, price 6s.

—— (JOHN). Catechism of Geography for Junior Pupils. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 1s.

M'ARTHUR (JOHN). The Antiquities of Arran, with an Historical Sketch of the Island. 8vo, price 6s. 6d.

M'CULLOCH (J. R.) Principles of Political Economy. 8vo, price 16s.

—— A Treatise on Metallic and Paper Money and Banks. 4to, 5s.

—— Economical Policy. 2d edition, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

MACAULAY (Lord). Biographies of Atterbury, Bunyan, Goldsmith, Johnson, and Pitt. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MACAULAY (Dr. ALEXR.) Medical Dictionary, designed for popular use; containing an account of Diseases and their Treatment, including those most frequent in warm climates. New edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo, 10s. 6d. cloth, and 12s. 6d. half-russia.

M'DOWALL (WILLIAM). History of Dumfriesshire. Second Edition. 8vo, half Roxburghe, price 14s.

—— Memorials of St. Michael's, the Old Parish Churchyard of Dumfries. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5s.

MACKINTOSH (Sir JAMES). Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries. With a Preface by William Whewell, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Third Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MANSEL (PROFESSOR H. L.) Metaphysics, or the Philosophy of Consciousness, Phenomenal and Real, with Index. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

MASSON (GUSTAVE). Class-Book of French Literature, with Biographical Notices, Notes and Chronological Tables, crown 8vo, price 5s. 6d.

—— (GUSTAVE). Introduction to the History of French Literature. 12mo, price 2s. 6d.

MILLER (Professor). A System of Surgery. With numerous Illustrations. Two vols. 8vo. Price 25s.

NICOL (JAMES). Elements of Mineralogy. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

OSSIAN'S POEMS. Translated by JAMES MACPHERSON. Fcap., price 3s. 6d.

OSWALD (Rev. JOHN). Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Seventh edition, 18mo, bound, 5s.

OWEN (RICHARD, F.R.S.) Palæontology, or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals, and their Geological Relations. 141 Illustrations, second edition, demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

PARK'S (MUNGO) Travels in Africa. Illustrated, and with Map. Square 12mo, price 3s. 6d.

PATERSON (JAMES, M.A., Barrister-at-Law). Compendium of English and Scotch Law. New Edition. Royal 8vo, price 28s.

PILLANS (Professor). First Steps in Physical and Classical Geography. Tenth edition. Revised, enlarged, and illustrated with Maps. By THOMAS FAWCETT, B.A., Queen's College, Oxford, Head Master of Blencome School. Fcap. 8vo, price 1s. 6d.

POE (EDGAR ALLAN). The Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe. With Memoir, Portrait, and Index. Edited by John H. Ingram. In 4 vols. cr. 8vo, cloth. Price 24s. Separate Vols. 6s.

VOL. I.—TALES OF THE GROTESQUE, ETC.

The Gold Bug—Adventures of one Hans Pfaall—The Murders in the Rue Morgue, etc., with *Biography*.

VOL. II.—TALES OF THE ARABESQUE, ETC.

Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym—A Tale of the Ragged Mountains—The Man of the Crowd, etc.

VOL. III.—POEMS AND ESSAYS.

The Raven—The Bells—Ulalume—Leonore, etc.

VOL. IV.—AUTOGRAPHY AND CRITICISMS.

Facsimiles of Signatures, E. B. Browning, Charles Dickens, etc. and *General Index*.

Digitized by Google

POETRY and Poets of Britain. From Chaucer to the present time, with Biographical Sketches of each. By DANIEL SCRYMGEOUR. A new edition, revised and enlarged, and illustrated with Wood Engravings. Post 8vo, gilt edges, price 6s. 6d.

POETS and Prose Writers of France, from the Earliest Period to the Beginning of the Present Century. By GUSTAVE MASSON, Harrow School. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, price 6s. 6d.

PORTEOUS (Bishop). Evidences of the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation, with Definitions and Analysis by JAMES BOYD, LL.D. 18mo, price 1s.

PROSE and Prose Writers of Britain. By Rev. ROBERT DEMAUS, M.A. Uniform with Scrymgeour's Poetry and Poets. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, price 6s. 6d.

RALEIGH (Rev. Dr.) Quiet Resting-Places and other Sermons. Crown 8vo, 9th Edition. Price 7s. 6d.

—— The Story of Jonah. Fcap. 8vo, illustrated, price 3s. 6d.

—— The Book of Esther; its Practical Lessons and Dramatic Scenes. Fcap 8vo, price 4s. 6d.

RAMAGE (CRAWFORD TAIT, LL.D.) Bible Echoes. Crown 8vo. Price 8s. 6d.

RAMSAY (ALLAN). The Gentle Shepherd. Illustrated, 16mo, price 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, and with Photograph of Statue, 3s.

REID (HUGO). First Book of Mathematics, for Elementary Schools. Fcap. 8vo, price 2s.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. Illustrated by C. A. Doyle. Square 12mo, price 3s. 6d.

SAXONHURST, School-days at. By ONE of the BOYS. Fcap. 8vo. With Frontispiece and Vignette, price 2s. 6d.

SCHMITZ (Dr.) Elementary Greek Grammar. Third edition. 12mo, price 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

BLACKIE & SON'S

LIST OF

PUBLICATIONS.

LONDON:
49 AND 50 OLD BAILEY, E.C.;
GLASGOW, EDINBURGH,
AND DUBLIN.
1880.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

General Literature and Belles Lettres, Books of Travel, &c.

PAGE

Book of Scottish Ballads, The, ... 6
Book of Scottish Song, The, ... 6
British Biographical Reader, ... 19
Bryant, William Cullen, ... 19
Burns, Works of Robert, ... 6
Cabinet of Irish Literature, ... 7
Episodes of Captivity and Exile, ... 18
Episodes of Discovery, ... 18
Episodes of Foreign Life and Manners, . . 18
Episodes of History, ... 18
Episodes of Personal Adventure, ... 18
Episodes of the Sea, ... 18
Ettrick Shepherd, Works of, ... 6
Goldsmith's History of the Earth and Animated Nature, ... 7
London, Past and Present, ... 19
Lover, Samuel: a Biographical Sketch, . . 19
Moore, Thomas: his Life and Writings, . . 19
Myths and Legends of Ancient Greece and Rome, 19
Newspaper Reader, ... 19
Old Glasgow (Macgeorge), ... 3
Poets and Poetry of Scotland, ... 6
Rhind's History of the Vegetable Kingdom, . 7
Southern States of America, ... 4
The Scots Worthies, by Howie, ... 13
The Universe, ... 4
Thompson's Gardener's Assistant, ... 7
Upper Egypt: its People and Products, . . 4

Bibles, and Works in Scripture Literature, &c.

Barr's Catechism on Christian Baptism, . . 12
Barr's Catechism on the Lord's Supper, . . 12
Bible, Comprehensive Family, ... 10
Bible, Illustrated Pocket, ... 10
Bible, Imperial Family, ... 10
Bible, Matthew Henry's Commentary, . . . 11
Brown's Concordance to the Bible, ... 12
Bunyan's Whole Works, ... 11
Cooke's Brown's Bible, ... 10
Cruden's Concordance to the Sacred Scriptures, 12
Family Worship. New edition, royal 4to, . 11
Fleetwood's Life of Christ. Full calf, . . 11
Gardner's Christian Cyclopedia, ... 11
Shaw's Exposition of the Westminster Confession of Faith, ... 12
The Bible-Reader's Assistant, ... 12
The Pew and Study Bible, ... 10
Willison's Practical Works, ... 13

Dictionaries.

Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen, 7
Dr. Ogilvie's School Dictionary, ... 14
Gardener's Assistant, ... 7
The Christian Cyclopedia (Gardner), . . . 11
The Comprehensive English Dictionary (Ogilvie), ... 14
The Imperial Bible-Dictionary (Fairbairn), . 8
The Imperial Dictionary (Ogilvie), ... 14
The Imperial Gazetteer, and Supplement (Blackie), ... 8
The Student's English Dictionary (Ogilvie), . 14

Mechanical Arts, &c.

Ditching and Draining: a Manual of Tables, . 17
M'Culloch's Land-Measurer's Ready-Reckoner, 17
Peddie's Practical Measurer, ... 16
Pugin and Le Keux's Architecture, ... 16
Rules, Tables, and Data for Engineers (Clark), 17
The Agriculturist's Calculator, ... 17
The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant, . . 16
The Engineer and Machinist's Drawing-Book, 17
Villa and Cottage Architecture, ... 16
Waring's Illustrations of Architecture, . . 16

History.

England, Comprehensive History of, . . . 8
Episodes of History, ... 18
India, Comprehensive History of, ... 8
Memories of Disruption Times (Beith), . . 18
Old Glasgow: the Place and the People, . . 3
Scots Worthies (Howie), ... 13
The Story of the Scottish Church (M'Crie), . 13
The Ten Years' Conflict (Buchanan), . . . 13
Vegetable Kingdom, History of the (Rhind), . 7

Educational List.

London, Past and Present, ... 34
Myths and Legends of Greece and Rome, . 34
The Biographical Reader, ... 33
The Comprehensive Readers, ... 20–27
The Graded Readers, ... 28–32
The Historical Reader (England), ... 34
The Historical Reader (Scotland), ... 34
The Newspaper Reader, ... 33
The Poetical Reader, ... 34
The Shakespeare Reader, ... 33

Algebra, ... 39
Arithmetic, ... 38
Arithmetical Test Cards, ... 38
Drawing, Vere Foster's System, . . . 44–45
Geography, Elementary, ... 42–43
Do. Physical, ... 42
History of England, ... 40–41
History of Scotland, ... 40
Home Lesson Books, ... 39
Painting in Water Colors, ... 46
School Classics, ... 47
School Registers, ... 42
Science Text-Books, ... 48
Teaching—Manual of Method, ... 47
Writing, Vere Foster's System, . . . 35–36
Do. do., Palmerston Edition, 37

Digitized by Google

BLACKIE & SON'S
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

"Few publishers have done so much as the Messrs. Blackie to supply the public with instructive books—books that are not only useful, but attractive because of the advantages they receive from good paper, good printing, and good art."—*Art Journal.*

One Volume, Illustrated, demy 4to, Cloth, gilt top, £2, 2s.

OLD GLASGOW:

THE PLACE AND THE PEOPLE,

FROM THE ROMAN OCCUPATION TO THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

BY ANDREW MACGEORGE.

Illustrated by numerous engravings, several of which are from drawings that have not before been engraved.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"*An important contribution to the history of Glasgow, distinguished by wide general information, by intimate knowledge of local details, by evident enthusiasm for the subject, and by the calmness and solidity of judgment which characterize the author's work in other departments of literary effort. The book is in all respects a marvel of typographical excellence.*"—Scotsman.

"*Mr. Macgeorge has evidently brought to the performance of his work an industry and a scholarship which few men could surpass; and he has produced a book which, if not perfect, is as nearly so as is desirable.*"—Glasgow News.

"*As he has made no attempt to obscure the facts of his story with popular fictions or fine writing, but says in a simple straightforward way all that can be said about the past of Glasgow and its inhabitants, his book ought to be bought and read by all those among his fellow citizens who take any interest in the childhood of their city. Full justice is done to the worth of the contents by the excellence of the type, the paper, and the illustrations.*"—Saturday Review.

"*The typographical execution of the volume is worthy of the city which it celebrates. The press of the Messrs. Blackie does not fail to sustain the classic reputation of the good old town in which the brothers Foulis rivalled the fame of the most illustrious printers of the Continent. . . . As regards the illustrations, they are, out of sight, the richest that have adorned any book of local history, both in respect to their number and their intrinsic value. There are nearly forty of them, and, in addition to the merit of exquisite execution, they have each a distinct historic significance. In no single volume is there to be found such a clear, comprehensive, and well-digested view of the early annals of the city as that with which Mr. Macgeorge has now supplied the public.*"—N. B. Daily Mail.

"*The work, beautifully printed and well illustrated, extends over three hundred and twenty-eight large quarto pages, and is written by one competent to make independent investigation.*"—Athenæum.

"*Mr. Macgeorge's handsome volume is worthy both within and without of the great town whose growth it describes.*"—Spectator.

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSE:

OR THE INFINITELY GREAT AND THE INFINITELY LITTLE. A Sketch of Contrasts in Creation, and Marvels revealed and explained by Natural Science. By F. A. POUCHET, M.D. Illustrated by 272 Engravings on wood, of which 55 are full-page size, and a Frontispiece in colours. New and Cheap Edition. The translation carefully revised. Fifth Edition, medium 8vo, cloth elegant, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The object of this Work is to inspire and extend a taste for natural science. It is not a learned treatise, but a simple study, conceived with the idea of inducing the reader to seek in other works for more extensive and profound knowledge.

"*We can honestly commend this work, which is admirably, as it is copiously illustrated.*"—Times.

"*As interesting as the most exciting romance, and a great deal more likely to be remembered to good purpose.*"—Standard.

"*Scarcely any book in French or in English is so likely to stimulate in the young an interest in the physical phenomena.*"—Fortnightly Review.

"*A capital present to young persons.*"—Athenæum.

"*The volume, and it is a splendid one, will serve as a good pioneer to more exact studies. We have no doubt that it will find what it deserves, popularity among English readers.*"—Saturday Review.

"*He touches nothing which he does not adorn; and science made easy was never more successfully attempted.*"—Scotsman.

THE SOUTHERN STATES OF AMERICA.

An Illustrated Record of an extensive Tour of Observation through what were formerly the Slave States of North America. By EDWARD KING. With Maps and 536 Engravings on wood, from original sketches by J. WELLS CHAMPNEY. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 31*s.* 6*d.*

"*It would not now be possible to find in any book published in England wood engravings of the same minuteness, precision, and beauty as are here to be seen on every page.*"—Saturday Review.

"*If you want facts, political or commercial, or bright sketches of social life, or graphic descriptions of nature in the Southern States, you cannot do better than go to this work for them.*"—Spectator.

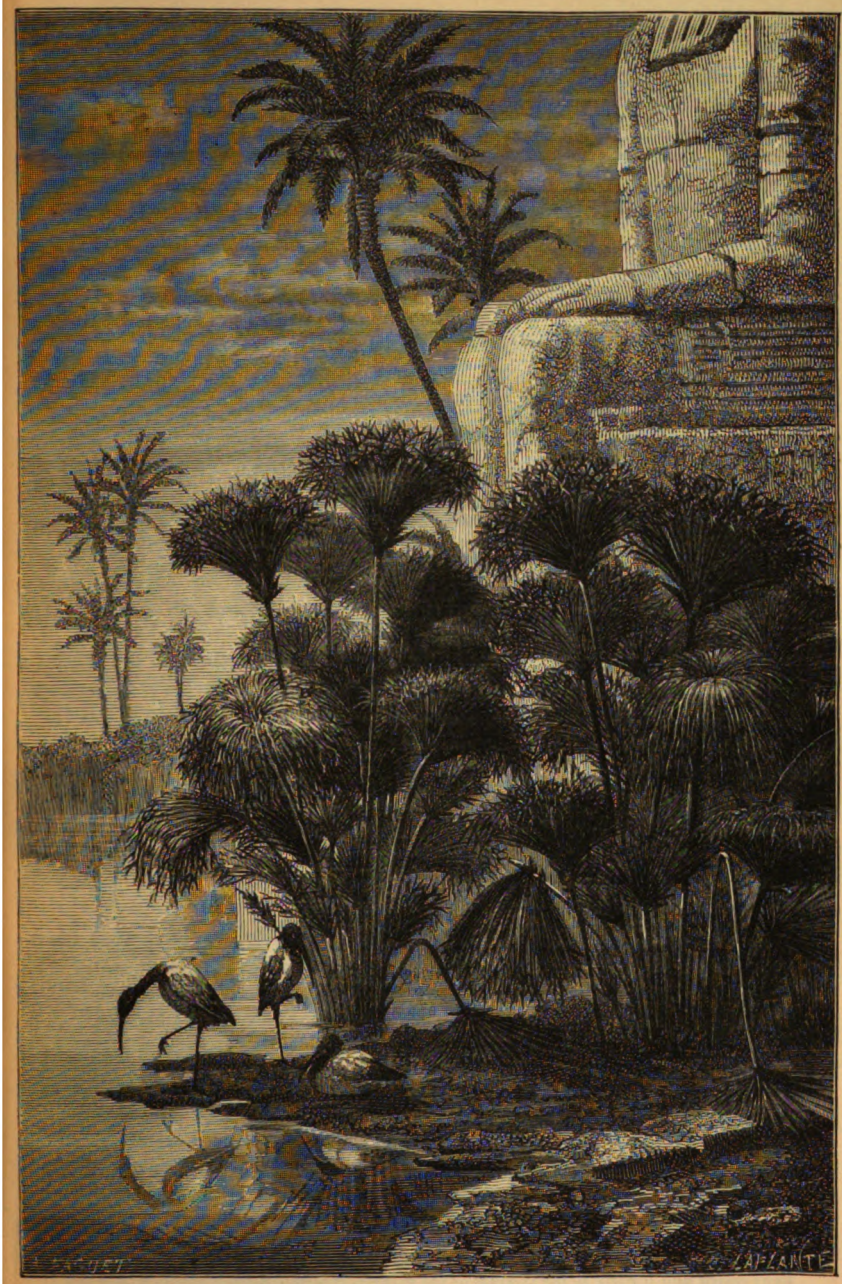
UPPER EGYPT: ITS PEOPLE AND ITS PRODUCTS.

A Descriptive Account of the Manners, Customs, Superstitions, and Occupations of the People of the Nile Valley, the Desert, and the Red Sea Coast, with Sketches of the Natural History and Geology. By C. P. KLUNZINGER, M.D., formerly Egyptian Sanitary Physician at Koseir on the Red Sea. With a Prefatory Notice by Dr. GEORG SCHWEINFURTH. Demy 8vo, cloth neat, price 14*s.* Illustrated from sketches by the author.

"*To those who wish to get a good idea of life in Upper Egypt by the pleasantest method of picture and narrative, we can conscientiously recommend this book.*"—Nonconformist.

"*Dr. Klunzinger may be congratulated on having performed what might well have seemed an impossible task. He has written a new and welcome volume on Egypt. . . . He shows us the life of the Egyptian people as it is, and a very hard life that appears to be. The work is thoroughly interesting and valuable.*"—World.

Digitized by Google



Papyrus of the Egyptians.—(From "The Universe.")

Digitized by Google

THE POETS AND POETRY OF SCOTLAND,

FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT TIME; comprising Characteristic Selections from the Works of the more noteworthy Scottish Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices by JAMES GRANT WILSON. Illustrated by Portraits engraved on steel. Two vols. medium 8vo, cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

"*The book seems so well and solidly done that, if we are not much mistaken, it will make a place for itself, and bring to many a new source of pure and elevating enjoyment.*"—Nonconformist.

"*It is a very interesting and judiciously made collection, and its value is increased by the brief notices which are given of the poets and their works.*"—Spectator.

THE WORKS OF ROBERT BURNS.

Complete Illustrated Edition, Literary and Pictorial. Consisting of a Complete Collection of his Poems, Songs, and Correspondence; arranged Chronologically, and accompanied by Numerous Notes and Annotations. Eighty-two Landscape and Portrait Illustrations, engraved in the most finished manner. Two vols. super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, 36*s*.

"*Unquestionably the most beautiful edition we have seen. The engravings are admirable, the typography very choice, and the notes select and useful.*"—Court Journal.

THE WORKS OF JAMES HOGG, The Ettrick Shepherd,

IN POETRY AND PROSE. A new Edition, revised at the instance of the Author's Family. With a Biographical Memoir, by the Rev. THOMAS THOMSON. Illustrated by numerous fine Engravings on steel. Two vols. super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, 36*s*.

"*Certainly we may now recognize him as the only one of Burns' followers who deserves to be named in the same breath.*"—Press.

"*How it would have gratified and exalted the worthy Shepherd to have seen his collected works presented to the world in so handsome a form as that in which they now appear.*"—Scotsman.

THE BOOK OF SCOTTISH SONG.

With Critical and Historical Notes, by ALEXANDER WHITELAW. Engraved Frontispiece and Title. Miniature 4to, cloth, 5*s*.; Roxburghe Binding, 6*s*.

"*The best collection of Scottish songs that we are acquainted with.*"—Examiner.

"*It ought to find a place in the library of every Scotsman.*"—Stirling Observer.

THE BOOK OF SCOTTISH BALLADS.

With Notices, Historical, Critical, and Antiquarian, by ALEX. WHITELAW. Engraved Frontispiece and Title. Miniature 4to, cloth, 5*s*.; Roxburghe Binding, 6*s*.

"*The work is altogether a most interesting one, abounding as it does in information at once curious and useful, besides containing the* crême de la crême *of our ballad minstrelsy.*"—Dundee Advertiser.

"*A rich and valuable collection, accompanied by critical and bibliographical illustrations which add largely to the interest of the volume.*"—John Bull.

Digitized by Google

THE CABINET OF IRISH LITERATURE.

A selection from the Works of the chief Authors of Ireland. Edited, with Biographical and Literary Notices, by CHARLES A. READ, F.R.H.S., author of "Tales and Stories of Irish Life," &c. Illustrated by a series of 32 admirable portraits in mesochrome, specially prepared for this work. Four vols. super-royal 8vo, cloth elegant, polished edges, 8s. 6d. each.

The CABINET brings together in a convenient and elegant form specimens from the works of the best known Irish authors, from the earliest to the present time; and from the wide acquaintance of the Editor with the Literature of his native land, a work has been produced thoroughly national in character, interesting to readers in general, and valuable as a book of reference.

SCOTSMEN, EMINENT, A Biographical Dictionary of.

Originally edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, revised throughout and continued by the Rev. THOMAS THOMSON. New Edition, with a Supplement continuing the biographies to the present time. Illustrated by seventy-two authentic Portraits, engraved on steel. Three vols. super-royal 8vo, cloth, 54s.

HISTORY OF THE EARTH AND ANIMATED NATURE.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Revised Edition. With a Supplement and numerous Notes from the Works of the most distinguished British and Foreign Naturalists. Preceded by a Memoir of the Author by JOHN FRANCIS WALLER, LL.D., Vice-president of the Royal Dublin Society. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on wood and steel and a series of coloured Plates. Super-royal 8vo, 2 vols., £2, 6s.

THE GARDENER'S ASSISTANT:

PRACTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. A guide to the Formation and Management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Gardens, and the Cultivation of Conservatory, Greenhouse, and Stove-house Plants. By ROBERT THOMPSON.—New Edition, Revised and Largely Extended. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., Curator of the Chelsea Botanic Garden. Assisted by Eminent Practical Gardeners. With 400 Figures printed in the text, and 30 beautifully engraved Plates. Large 8vo, cloth, price 35s.

"*The best book on general practical horticulture in the English language. There is no doubt about this.*"—Gardeners' Chronicle.

"*The best book of its kind, and the only thoroughly comprehensive work adapted equally for the gardener, the gentleman amateur, and the man who is engaged in plant production as a matter of trade.*"—Gardeners' Magazine.

A HISTORY OF THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM,

Embracing comprehensive Descriptions of the Plants most interesting from their uses to Man and the lower Animals; from their application in the Arts, Manufactures, Medicine, and Domestic Economy; and from their beauty or peculiarities; together with the Physiology, Geographical Distribution, and Classification of Plants. By WILLIAM RHIND. *Revised Edition with Supplement.* Illustrated by 700 Figures on wood and steel, of which 100 are beautifully coloured. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, 31s. 6d.

"*We assure our readers that if they desire to attain, or to excite in another, a knowledge of plants divested of dry scientific details, this volume will enable them to effect their purpose.*"—Journal of Horticulture.

Digitized by Google

A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF INDIA:

CIVIL, MILITARY, AND SOCIAL, from the first landing of the English to the Suppression of the Sepoy Revolt; including an Outline of the Early History of Hindostan. By HENRY BEVERIDGE, Advocate. Illustrated by above Five Hundred Engravings on wood and steel. Three handsome vols. super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, £3, 3s.

"*This elaborate and able work is indeed more comprehensive than its title would imply, for it gives us, with philosophical discrimination, the ancient, mediæval, and modern history of a most singular people. . . . The numerous engravings on wood and steel, remarkable for their beauty and fidelity, contribute greatly to the interest and even to the instructive power of the work.*"—Examiner.

THE COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF ENGLAND:

CIVIL AND MILITARY, RELIGIOUS, INTELLECTUAL, AND SOCIAL, from the Earliest Period to the Suppression of the Sepoy Revolt. By CHARLES MACFARLANE and the Rev. THOMAS THOMSON. Illustrated by above Eleven Hundred Engravings on wood and steel. Four handsome vols. super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, £4.

"*An admirable record, not only of military and political events, but of moral and intellectual progress, thus comprising in fact a real history of England.*"—Civil Service Gazette.

"*It will rise to as high a reputation for its ability as a work of intellect, as it will achieve extensive popularity for its marvellous combination of embellishment, research, and economy.*"—Court Circular.

THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER:

A GENERAL DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive, including comprehensive Accounts of the Countries, Cities, Principal Towns, Villages, Seas, Lakes, Rivers, Islands, Mountains, Valleys, &c., in the World. Edited by W. G. BLACKIE, Ph.D., F.R.G.S. With a SUPPLEMENT, bringing the Geographical Information down to the latest dates. Illustrated by above 800 Engravings, printed in the text, Views, Costumes, Maps, Plans, &c. &c. Two vols., 3104 pages, imperial 8vo, cloth, £4, 15s.; half-morocco, £5, 10s.

"*All the articles that we have examined—whether long or short—have exhibited a greater degree of correctness in minute details than we should have thought practicable in so comprehensive a work.*"—Athenæum.

"*All who are desirous of purchasing a Geographical Dictionary, at once copious and exact in its information, cannot do better than provide themselves with this.*"—Atlas.

THE IMPERIAL BIBLE-DICTIONARY,

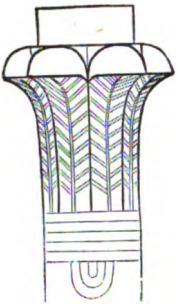
HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, AND DOCTRINAL. By numerous eminent writers. Edited by Rev. PATRICK FAIRBAIRN, D.D., author of *Typology of Scripture*, &c. Illustrated by many Hundred Engravings on wood and steel. Two vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, £3, 12s.

"*A truly magnificent work, both in its design and execution.*"—Princeton Review.

"*The work is planned apparently with more direct reference to the average culture of society and to use in the family than is the case with the works we have previously noticed. The cast of the articles is popular rather than learned: although the educated reader detects the presence of knowledge, labour, and learned resource, not attempted to be displayed for their own sakes, in recording the results arrived at.*"—Nonconformist.

Digitized by Google

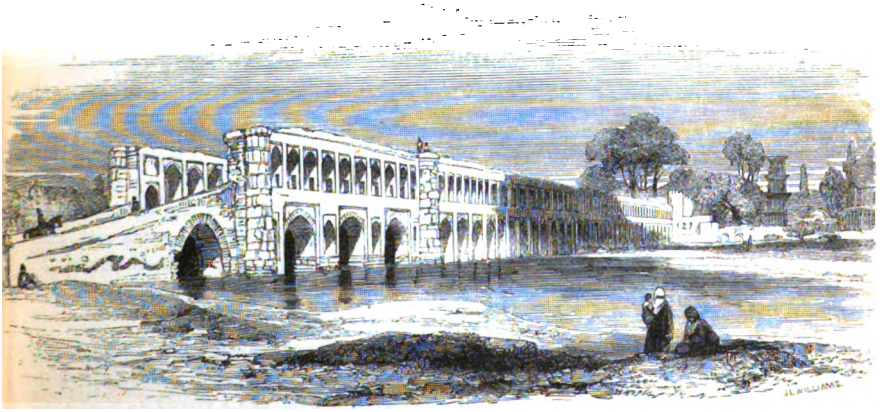
EDMUND BURKE.
(From Comprehensive History of England.)



EGYPTIAN CAPITAL.

PHŒNICIAN SARCOPHAGUS.
(From Imperial Bible-Dictionary.)

WILLIAM PITT.
(From Comprehensive History of England.)



JULFA BRIDGE, ISPAHAN.—From Flandin, Voyage en Perse.
(From Imperial Gazetteer.)

Digitized by Google

THE IMPERIAL FAMILY BIBLE.

Containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the most correct Copies of the Authorized Version. With many Thousand Critical, Explanatory, and Practical Notes; also, References, Readings, Chronological Tables, and Indexes. Illustrated by a superb series of Engravings on steel. Imperial 4to, morocco flexible plain, £6, 10*s.*; gilt tooled £7.

"*It is a noble and beautiful edition of the Sacred Volume. No copy has ever been placed before us distinguished by so many excellencies.*"—Art Journal.

THE COMPREHENSIVE FAMILY BIBLE.

Containing the Old and New Testaments; with Copious Critical and Explanatory Notes, and Practical Reflections; also, References, Readings, Chronological and other Tables. By DAVID DAVIDSON, LL.D. With Numerous Historical and Landscape Illustrations and Maps. One large and handsome volume, super-royal 4to, morocco flexible plain, £5, 10*s.*; gilt tooled, £6.

For beauty of form, text, and illustration, this Bible commends itself strongly to the Christian community; and in its more important features of comment, reference, and introductory matter it constitutes a commentary of high value to biblical students.

BROWN'S SELF-INTERPRETING BIBLE.

With an Introduction, Copious Marginal References, and Notes Explanatory and Practical; and several Thousand additional Notes, explaining difficult Texts, and reconciling seeming Contradictions. By the Rev. HENRY COOKE, D.D., LL.D. NEW EDITION, re-edited, with considerable Additions, by the Rev. J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated by Historical Designs, and a Series of Views of Cities, Rivers, Mountains, &c., of Bible Lands—Forty-seven Plates in all. Royal 4to, morocco flexible, £4, 4*s.*

The editorial care of THIS NEW EDITION was intrusted to the Rev. Dr. Porter, Professor of Biblical Criticism, Assembly's College, Belfast, son-in-law to the former editor, long a resident in Palestine, and well known by his learned writings on Biblical subjects and popular works on Bible lands.

The Additional Notes by Dr. Porter are mainly critical and explanatory. Their aim is, as far as possible, to put the ordinary reader of the Bible in possession of the latest results of the criticism and interpretation of difficult and controverted passages. A new translation is given wherever the Authorized Version appears doubtful or erroneous.

THE PEW AND STUDY BIBLE.

Containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the Authorized Version. With very full Marginal References and Readings; also Introductions to each Book, and numerous Notes, Explanatory and Critical, by the Rev. J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., Author of "Five Years in Damascus," "Giant Cities of Bashan and Syria's Holy Places," &c. Double-post 8vo, bound in French morocco plain, 21*s.*; full calf, gilt edges, 27*s.* 6*d.*

THE ILLUSTRATED POCKET BIBLE.

Beautifully printed in small type, and containing nearly Nine Thousand Critical and Explanatory Notes, and Eighty Thousand References and Readings. Also, a series of exquisite Engravings, after pictures by celebrated masters, and a Complete Scripture Atlas of Coloured Maps. 16mo, morocco flexible plain, 16*s.*; ditto, extra gilt, 18*s.*

Digitized by Google

MATTHEW HENRY'S COMMENTARY.

AN EXPOSITION OF ALL THE BOOKS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, with Practical Remarks and Observations. By MATTHEW HENRY. In three vols. royal 4to, boards, £3, 10*s*.

This edition presents a complete and accurate reprint of Henry's admirable work. Considerable obscurity having hitherto been occasioned by defective typographical marking of the divisions and sub-divisions, and by loose and inaccurate punctuation, great care has been taken to rectify these defects, and thereby render the author's method of arrangement and general meaning more perspicuous. The exposition being the part chiefly read, and the text being mainly for reference, the former is printed in a good readable type, and the latter in smaller type, but still sufficiently clear and distinct.

THE WHOLE WORKS OF JOHN BUNYAN.

Only complete edition, accurately printed from the Author's own Editions. With Editorial PREFACES, NOTES, and LIFE OF BUNYAN, by GEORGE OFFOR. Illustrated by numerous fine Engravings. Three vols. imperial 8vo, cloth 57*s*. Or, separately: THE EXPERIMENTAL DOCTRINAL, AND PRACTICAL WORKS, 2 vols. cloth, 36*s*.; THE ALLEGORICAL, FIGURATIVE, AND SYMBOLICAL WORKS, 1 vol. cloth, 21*s*.

"*It cannot fail to be the standard edition, and is every way worthy to be so.*"—Eclectic Review.

THE CHRISTIAN CYCLOPEDIA;

OR, REPERTORY OF BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE. By the Rev. JAMES GARDNER, M.D., A.M. New and Enlarged Edition, with Supplement, and Index of Scripture Passages Illustrated. With Numerous Engravings. Super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 25*s*.

This Work is intended to furnish the reader with a popular summary of what has hitherto been written on those subjects which are involved in, or closely allied to Christianity. It embraces in its plan a comprehensive digest of Christian Literature and Biography, and the general features both of a Biblical and Theological Dictionary.

FAMILY WORSHIP:

A Series of Devotional Services for every Morning and Evening throughout the Year, adapted to the purposes of Domestic Worship; Prayers for particular occasions, and Prayers suitable for children, &c. By above TWO HUNDRED EVANGELICAL MINISTERS. With 500 Selected Hymns. Many fine Engravings. One volume, royal 4to, price 27/6.

LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST,

AND THE LIVES OF THE APOSTLES AND EVANGELISTS. By Rev. JOHN FLEETWOOD, D.D. With Copious Illustrative and Explanatory Notes, selected from the works of the most eminent modern writers on New Testament History. Profusely illustrated by Engravings. Royal 4to, full calf, marbled edges, £2, 10*s*.; ditto, gilt edges, £2, 12*s*. 6*d*.

The attractiveness and value of this edition of the Life of our Saviour is greatly enhanced by the addition of a large number of illustrative and supplementary notes from the works of recent writers, among whom may be named Archbishop TRENCH, DEAN ALFORD, DEAN STANLEY, WEBSTER and WILKINSON, BENGEL, NEANDER, VINET, JAMES HAMILTON, FAIRBAIRN, SMITH, &c.

Digitized by Google

THE BIBLE-READER'S ASSISTANT:

Being a Complete Index and Concise Dictionary of the Holy Bible. By the Rev. JOHN BARR. A New Edition, revised and enlarged by the Rev. M. G. EASTON, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

This work is at once a Concordance and a concise Bible-Dictionary, every difficult word being briefly explained, figurative language illustrated, allusions to eastern customs shortly noticed, the situation of cities, countries, &c., mentioned, and the symbolical style of prophecy expounded. It gives also the meaning and pronunciation of proper names, and contains at the end a number of chronological and other tables which it is believed will greatly conduce to its usefulness. Throughout the work advantage has been taken of the most critical researches of scholars and of the discoveries of modern topographical discoverers.

"*A most useful help to Bible students, to heads of families, and to all those who are engaged in teaching the young.*"—Weekly Review.

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE

TO THE SACRED SCRIPTURES. With Memoir of the Author. Cloth, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The student will here find, in alphabetical order, every word and every inflection of every word of consequence in the Bible, along with a portion of the passage or passages in which it occurs, and a reference to chapter and verse. By this means the various significations of the same word may readily be compared, any passage required may easily be found, and all the texts bearing upon any particular point or topic collated, so that the Bible may be made to serve as a commentary on itself, the book being thus of the greatest value to all engaged in the study or exposition of the Scriptures.

BROWN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE:

Printed in small but clear type, 18mo, cloth neat, 1*s.*

This little work, which has already met with a large demand, is intended to serve the same general purposes as the above, but of course its scope is far less extensive. In a concise form, however, it still contains a vast number of references to passages in the Scriptures, the parts more especially referred to being those where the features of the Mosaic and Christian dispensations are recorded, and where the more remarkable historical and prophetic descriptions are given.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE CONFESSION OF FAITH

OF THE WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES; with some notice of the numerous Errors and Heresies against which the statements in the Confession are directed. By ROBERT SHAW, D.D., Whitburn. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. M. HETHERINGTON, LL.D. Tenth Edition. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A CATECHISM FOR YOUNG COMMUNICANTS.

Designed to assist them in forming Scriptural views of the Lord's Supper. By the Rev. JOHN BARR. With an Address to Young Persons not yet Communicants, and a few Meditations and Helps for Self-examination. 18mo, sewed, 4*d.*

A CATECHISM ON CHRISTIAN BAPTISM.

Designed to assist Young Parents in forming Scriptural views of this Ordinance. By the Rev. JOHN BARR. To which is prefixed an Address to Parents about to ask Baptism for their Children, and a suitable Meditation is subjoined. 18mo, sewed, 4*d.*

Digitized by Google

WILLISON'S PRACTICAL WORKS;

Treatise on the Sanctification of the Lord's Day, Sacramental Directory, Meditations, Sermons, Advices, and Catechism, Balm of Gilead, Afflicted Man's Companion, &c. With an Essay on his Life and Times. By the Rev. Dr. HETHERINGTON. Illustrated by numerous fine Engravings. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

SCOTS WORTHIES;

Their Lives and Testimonies. Originally compiled by JOHN HOWIE of Lochgoin. Revised by JAMES HOWIE, A.M. With an introduction by the Rev. ROBT. BUCHANAN, D.D. Also, a Supplement, containing MEMOIRS OF THE WOMEN OF THE COVENANT, by the Rev. JAMES ANDERSON. New Edition, enriched with 36 page Engravings, consisting of authentic portraits and designs of historical incidents. Of the historical designs 16 will be printed with tints and rich borders, and 8 will be beautifully produced in colours, forming the most attractive series of illustrations hitherto given with any edition of this Work. Besides these, numerous Engravings on wood are interspersed throughout the text. One volume, large 8vo, 26*s.*

THE TEN YEARS' CONFLICT.

Being the History of the Disruption of the Church of Scotland. By ROBERT BUCHANAN, D.D. Illustrated with Portraits on steel and Designs on wood. Two vols. square 8vo, cloth, 14*s.*

These interesting volumes commemorate and describe what has justly been called "one of the most remarkable events in modern times." Dr. Buchanan's History will long continue the standard authority on the subject.

MEMORIES OF DISRUPTION TIMES.

A CHAPTER IN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. By Rev. ALEX. BEITH, D.D. Foolscap 8vo, neat, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"*As a contribution to the Annals of the Disruption the book is both instructive and valuable.*"—People's Journal.

THE STORY OF THE SCOTTISH CHURCH,

From the Reformation to the Disruption. By the Rev. THOMAS M'CRIE, D.D., LL.D., Author of *The Annals of English Presbytery*, &c. &c. One stout volume, crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 5*s.* 6*d.*

"*This is not a series of recondite descriptions of dogmas or church forms, but rather a record of brave deeds, for Dr. M'Crie speaks simple truth when he says: 'No church in Christendom affords so many incidents of stirring interest, or furnishes to readers of the present day so many lessons of paramount importance.'*"—British Quarterly Review.

"*The narrative flows so pleasantly, and is so little encumbered with dry details, that the reader is irresistibly rivetted to it, as if it were a veritable work of fiction, instead of being what it is—a record of the polemic contendings, always bitter and often bloody, of a people striving to free themselves from the trammels alike of Popery and Prelacy.*"—People's Journal.

"*This work is a popular narrative, written with such vividness and full of so many personal anecdotes and facts that it should be read in every family in the land.*"—Daily Review.

Digitized by Google

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY,

ENGLISH, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND SCIENTIFIC. Adapted to the present state of Literature, Science, and Art, on the basis of Webster's English Dictionary, with the addition of many Thousand Words and Phrases, including the principal and most generally used Technical and Scientific Terms, with their Etymology and Pronunciation. Illustrated by above Twenty-five Hundred Engravings on wood. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. Two large vols. imperial 8vo, 2888 pages, cloth, £4; half-morocco, £4, 15s.

"*Dr. Ogilvie has not only produced the best English Dictionary that exists, but so far as the actual state of knowledge permitted, has made some approach toward perfection.*"—Brit. Quart. Rev.

"*A work which, from the experience of years, we can pronounce to be on the whole the most satisfactory dictionary on a large scale hitherto before the British public.*"—Scotsman.

THE COMPREHENSIVE ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

EXPLANATORY, PRONOUNCING, and ETYMOLOGICAL. Containing all English Words in present use, numerous Phrases, many Foreign Words used by English Writers, and the more important Technical and Scientific Terms. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. The Pronunciation adapted to the best modern usage, by RICHARD CULL, F.S.A. Illustrated by above Eight Hundred Engravings on wood. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, 25s.; half-morocco, 32s.

"*This is unquestionably the best Dictionary of the English language, of its size and scope, that has yet appeared.*"—Nonconformist.

"*Worthy of its title, and deserving of every confidence as a standard book of reference on etymology and orthography of the English language.*"—Observer.

THE STUDENT'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

ETYMOLOGICAL, PRONOUNCING, AND EXPLANATORY, in which the Words are traced to their ultimate Sources, the Root or Primary Meaning inserted, and the other Meanings given fully, according to the best usage. For the Use of Colleges and Advanced Schools. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. Illustrated by about Three Hundred Engravings on wood. Imp. 16mo, cloth, red edges, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 10s. 6d.

"*For those who wish to be put in the way of tracing words to their real origins, and thus recovering a perception of those root-relations which the tear and wear of time have obscured, Ogilvie's 'Student's Dictionary' will afford more assistance than the ponderous work of Latham.*"—Scotsman.

DR. OGILVIE'S SMALLER DICTIONARY

OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ETYMOLOGICAL, PRONOUNCING, and EXPLANATORY, for the Use of Schools and Families. Abridged from the "Student's Dictionary," by the Author. Imperial 16mo, cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.

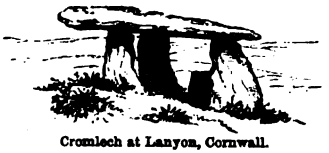
"*We know no Dictionary so suited for school use as this; it supplies a want which teachers have long felt.*"—British Quarterly Review.

"*The etymological part of the work is well done, indicating a familiarity with the languages from which our vocabulary is derived, and at the same time a sound discretion in tracing the origin of words.*"—Athenæum.

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN "DR. OGILVIE'S DICTIONARIES."

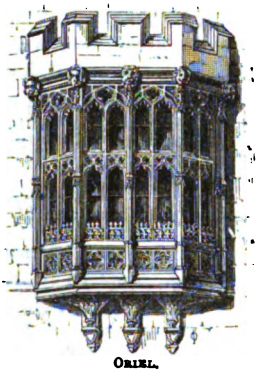
Pitcher-plant.



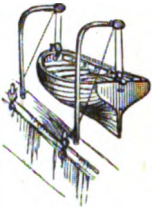
Cromlech at Lanyon, Cornwall.

Baldachin.

Cuttle-fish.

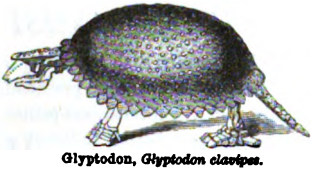


ORIEL.
Oriel window, Baliol College, Oxford.



Davits.

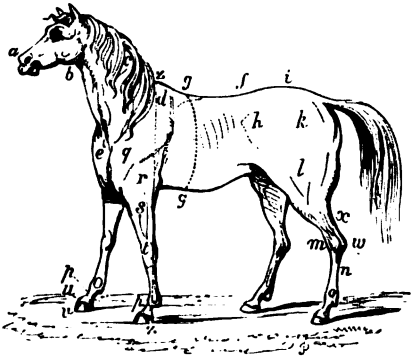
Gabion.



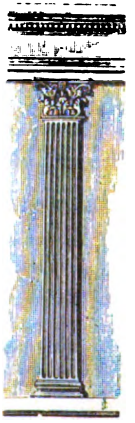
Glyptodon, *Glyptodon clavipes.*

Corbel.

TRUNK-HOSE.
Doublet and trunk-hose, time of Queen Elizabeth.



HORSE.
a, Muzzle. *b*, Gullet. *c*, Crest. *d*, Withers. *e*, Chest. *f*, Loins. *gg*, Girth. *h*, Hip or ilium. *i*, Croup. *k*, Haunch or quarters. *l*, Thigh. *m*, Hock. *n*, Shank or cannon. *o*, Fetlock. *p*, Pastern. *q*, Shoulder-bone or Scapula. *r*, Elbow. *s*, Fore-thigh or arm *t*, Knee. *u*, Coronet. *v*, Hoof. *w*, Point of hock. *x*, Hamstring. *zz*, Height.



Pilaster.

Digitized by Google

SPECIMENS of the ARCHITECTURE of NORMANDY,

From the 11th to the 16th Century. Measured and drawn by AUGUSTUS PUGIN, and engraved by JOHN and HENRY LE KEUX. With descriptive Text by JOHN BRITTON. New Edition, edited by R. PHENÉ SPIERS, A.R.I.B.A. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, price 42*s*.

ARCHITECTURE AND ORNAMENT;

A SERIES OF SEVENTY PLATES drawn and etched on copper, from his own sketches in France, Italy, Spain, Germany, Holland, and Belgium. By J. B. WARING, F.R.I.B.A., Author of *The Arts connected with Architecture in Central Italy*, &c. &c. With descriptive Notices by the Artist. Imperial 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, 42*s*.

"*We can honestly recommend Mr. Waring's books, not only to professional designers who are in quest of new ideas and combinations for practical use, but to all who love the architectural and the decorative arts of mediæval Europe.*"—Saturday Review.

VILLA AND COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE.

Select Examples of Country and Suburban Residences recently erected; with a full Descriptive Notice of each Building. Imperial 4to, half-bound in morocco, £3, 10*s*.

"*A publication which just now stands alone as illustrating its particular field in a most important division of modern architecture, and as affording some of the material out of which increased domestic comfort and the taste connected therewith may be made to accrue.*" —Morning Post.

CARPENTER AND JOINER'S ASSISTANT.

By JAMES NEWLANDS, Borough Engineer of Liverpool. *New and improved Edition.* Being a Comprehensive Treatise, theoretical and practical, on the selection, preparation, and strength of Materials, and the mechanical principles of Framing, with their applications in Carpentry, Joinery, and Hand Railing; also, a complete treatise on Lines (a knowledge of which is an essential preliminary to the study of Carpentry and Joinery), and an Illustrated Glossary of Terms used in Architecture and Building. The Illustrations consist of above One Hundred engraved Plates, and many Hundred Engravings on wood, comprising, it is believed, a larger number of illustrations than has ever been embodied in any similar treatise. Super-royal 4to, half-morocco, £3.

"*We know of no treatise on Carpentry and Joinery which at all approaches this in merit. . . . We strongly urge our practical mechanics to obtain and study it.*"—Mechanic's Magazine.

PEDDIE'S PRACTICAL MEASURER,

A Series of Tables for the use of Wood Merchants, Builders, Carpenters, Joiners, Sawyers, Plasterers, Painters, Glaziers, Masons, Bricklayers, &c. Foolscap 8vo, bound, 7*s*. 6*d*.

To this edition has been added tables for facilitating calculations of timber in deals and battens, including not only the ordinary standard sizes, but all the various scantlings usually imported; and also for estimating the price of boards of various thicknesses, &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEER and MACHINIST'S DRAWING-BOOK,

A complete Course of Instruction for the Practical Engineer; comprising Linear Drawing, Projections, Eccentric Curves, the various forms of Gearing, Reciprocating Machinery, Sketching and Drawing from Machines, Projection of Shadows, Tinting and Colouring, and Perspective, on the basis of the works of M. Le Blanc and MM. Armengaud. Illustrated by 71 Plates, and many Engravings on wood. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, £2, 2*s*.

"*For the number and judicious selection of the examples we have great pleasure in recommending it.*"—Mechanic's Magazine.

MANUAL OF RULES, TABLES, AND DATA,

For Mechanical Engineers. Based on the most recent investigations. By Daniel Kinnear Clark, author of "Railway Machinery," &c. &c. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. Large 8vo (1000 pp.), cloth, 25*s*., or half-bound, 28*s*. 6*d*.

This book comprises the leading rules and data, with numerous tables, of constant use in calculations and estimates relating to Practical Mechanics, presented in a reliable, clear, and handy form, with an extent of range and completeness of detail that has not been attempted hitherto in the English language. The volume contains an abundance of formulas of very simple construction, with numerous verbal rules, most of them original, by the aid of which calculations may be effected with certainty and ease.

"*The work will be found of value not only to the engineer, but to all those mercantile establishments where foreign correspondence forms a part of the daily routine, and where it is important to know the value of the monetary and metrical terms that are used out of the United Kingdom.*"—The Athenæum.

THE LAND-MEASURER'S READY-RECKONER.

Being Tables for ascertaining at sight the contents of any Field or Piece of Land from three inches up to two thousand square yards. By Neil M'Culloch. 24mo, bound, 2*s*.

THE AGRICULTURIST'S CALCULATOR.

A series of Forty-five Tables for Land Measuring, Draining, Manuring. Planting, Weight of Hay and Cattle by Measurement, Building, &c., forming a complete Ready-Reckoner for all engaged in Agriculture. Foolscap 8vo, bound, 9*s*.

"*I have looked over the Tables in your* Agriculturist's Calculator, *and, without hesitation, give it as my opinion that the Work will be of the greatest advantage to all connected with land. Every Proprietor, Factor, and Farmer should have it.*"—Thomas Balmer, Commissioner for His Grace the Duke of Richmond.

DITCHING AND DRAINING.

A Manual of Tables, showing length of Drains in any piece of Land from 1 pole to 100 acres; number of Pipes or Tiles required; cubic or solid contents of Digging in Ditches and Drains; with other useful Tables. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 2*s*.

Digitized by Google

EPISODES OF HISTORY:

Stirring Incidents in the Lives of Men and Nations. A Book for Youth. With engraved Title and Frontispiece. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

In the compilation of this volume the object has been to give a series of sketches stretching over a long term of time, rather than a finished picture of any definite period. Hence between the twelfth and nineteenth centuries will be found narratives of incidents which have occurred in different parts of the world, and under various circumstances. They have been collected during a long course of reading, and the only attempt at classification made, has been to place the articles in chronological order.

EPISODES OF FOREIGN LIFE AND MANNERS,

And Pictures of Foreign Lands. A Book for Youth. With engraved Title and Frontispiece. Cloth elegant, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*

The object in this work is to whet the appetite rather than to satiate the mind of the readers—to create within them a desire to know more of the strange countries and peoples here mentioned, and so induce them to go to other and better books, where the subjects are treated at greater length, and with the fulness of knowledge possessed by those who have had personal intercourse with them.

EPISODES OF CAPTIVITY AND EXILE

In various Parts of Europe. A Book for Boys. With engraved Title and Frontispiece. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Captivity and Escape is at all times an attractive subject for youthful minds, presenting as it does to them scenes of adventurous daring, hardship, and suffering, calculated to excite their natural ardour and draw forth their ready sympathies. The tales embodied in this volume will be found of the most fascinating description.

EPISODES OF PERSONAL ADVENTURE

In Field, Flood, and Forest. A Book for Boys. With engraved Title and Frontispiece. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The incidents in this volume are wholly founded on the real experiences of those who figure in them. They have been carefully selected from numerous sources.

EPISODES OF DISCOVERY IN ALL AGES.

A Book for Youth. With engraved Title and Frontispiece. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

In this work will be found accounts of a few of the most famous discoverers and explorers of former days. The materials from which they have been compiled were gathered from scarce records and other trustworthy sources; and the whole forms a series of incidents of unexampled interest in the world's history.

EPISODES OF THE SEA IN FORMER DAYS:

Records of Suffering and Saving. A Book for Boys. With engraved Title and Frontispiece. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stories of shipwreck, famine, mutiny, and the other misfortunes which befall the mariner, always will be appreciated by all who love to read of deeds of daring, and to ponder on the lessons which may be drawn from them. This volume comprises narratives of occurrences, such as the ever memorable mutiny of the *Bounty*, which have become historical, and many others of equal interest.

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL LOVER:

A Biographical Sketch, with Selections from his Writings and Correspondence. By ANDREW JAMES SYMINGTON, F.R.S.N.A. Cloth elegant, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THOMAS MOORE, THE POET:

His Life and Works. By ANDREW JAMES SYMINGTON, F.R.S.N.A. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT:

A Biographical Sketch, with Selections from his Poems and other Writings. By ANDREW JAMES SYMINGTON, F.R.S.N.A. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.*; plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MYTHS and LEGENDS of ANCIENT GREECE and ROME.

A Hand-book of Greek and Roman mythology, for Schools and Private Students. By E. M. BERENS. Illustrated from Antique Sculptures. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 4*s.*; plain edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"A well written and judiciously arranged account of the Greek and Roman Mythology. No work of this kind adapted for the use of young students has appeared for a considerable time; yet a knowledge of the classic mythology and legend is indispensable to the proper study of those works which are generally used as Latin and Greek text-books."—Scotsman.

THE NEWSPAPER READER.

Selections from leading Journals of the Nineteenth Century on Events of the Day. By HENRY FINDLATER BUSSEY and T. WILSON REID. With engraved Frontispiece. Foolscap 8vo, cloth elegant, cut edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*

THE BRITISH BIOGRAPHICAL READER:

Brief Biographies of prominent British Heroes, Statesmen, Dramatists, Poets, Scientific Men, &c. By Eminent and Standard Authors. With Introductory Notes by the Editor. Illustrated by numerous Authentic Portraits. Foolscap 8vo, cloth elegant, cut edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*

LONDON, PAST AND PRESENT.

Being notices historical and descriptive of ancient and modern London, and of the Counties on which it stands. With numerous authentic Illustrations. Foolscap 8vo, cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*

CHROMOGRAPHS,

Selected from Vere Foster's Complete Course of Water-Color Drawing. Eight packets done up in neat wrappers, 1*s.* each.

1, 2. Flowers. By Hulme.	5, 6. Animals. By Harrison Weir.
3, 4. Do. do.	7, 8. Marine. By Duncan.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL LIST.

THE COMPREHENSIVE READERS.

This Series of Readers has been compiled by a number of Practical Teachers who have conducted schools of different grades with marked success for upwards of twenty years. They have worked in concert, and thus the experience of each one has been utilized for the benefit of the whole.

Special aims and features in the COMPREHENSIVE READERS—

a. The use of language and ideas in the chapters suitable to the capacity of the pupils.
b. The meanings of the words given *as used in the chapters.*
c. Simple questions at the end of the chapters by means of which the pupils may examine themselves.
d. The omission of dictation lessons and other matter foreign to Reading Books as Reading Books.
e. Careful graduation, arrangement, and classification of the chapters and the subjects.
f. The importance and advantages of being kind to dumb animals.
g. Love and kindness to brothers and sisters.
h. Cheerful love and willing and dutiful obedience to parents.
i. The awakening of a high moral tone, and the encouraging of a high sense of duty.
j. Steady continuous effort, rightly directed, leading to success.
k. Encouragement given to excel, illustrated by many examples.
l. The creation of a taste and love for reading, and *the direction* of that taste by the selections given.
m. The awakening the interest of the children and creating a thirst for reading, whereby their progress will be aided and the work of the teacher lessened.

Pictorial Illustrations. Numerous designs illustrating the pastimes and employments of children and other interesting scenes are introduced, as means of attracting and arresting the attention of pupils, and thereby increasing their interest in the earlier stages of education.

NOW READY—

PRIMER I.—32 pp., paper cover,	price 1½*d.*; cloth limp,	price	2½*d.*
PRIMER II.—48 pp.,	,, ,, 2*d.*	,, ,,	3*d.*
PRIMER COMPLETE.—80 pp.,	.....	,, ,,	4*d.*
READER I. (Abridged Edition).—64 pp.,	.....	,, ,,	4*d.*
Do. 96 pp., cloth boards,	....	,,	6*d.*
READER II.—128 pp., do.,	....	,,	8*d.*
READER III.—196 pp., do.,	.....	,,	1*s.*
READER IV.—288 pp., do.,	.....	,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
READER V.—320 pp., do.,	.....	,,	2*s.*
READER VI.— pp., do.,	.....	,,	

Opinions of the Press.

The printing is remarkably clear and distinct; the paper is much thicker and better than that usually found in reading books; the binding will stand any amount of ordinary wear and tear; and the illustrations with which the books abound are perfect little gems of art. It is with unfeigned pleasure that we call attention to these new candidates for popular favour, and we shall look forward with unusual interest for the appearance of the rest of the series.—**Schoolmaster.**

Blackie & Son are to be congratulated on the general excellence of the books before us. They are good specimens of the printer's and binder's art. The illustrations are cheerful and pertinent to the text they accompany. . . . Careful gradation is substituted for haphazard selection. Anomalous and irregular words are introduced with judgment. The lessons are new, fresh, interesting, and are pleasingly adapted to the comprehension of children. —**The Teacher.**

As specimens of good reading books they cannot be excelled. The exercises are carefully arranged so as to suit the meanest capacity, and at the same time have a tendency to make useful impressions on the minds of young scholars.—**Educational Guide.**

We at once recognize their claim to rank among the best which have yet appeared. The paper and binding are strong, and well suited to the rough usage to which such books must be expected to be subjected.—**Educational Times.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

COMPREHENSIVE PRIMER PART I., 32 pages, paper covers 1½d., cloth 2½d.
The Two Parts in One, cloth, 4d.

6 PRIMER—PART I.

1. I go. We go. I am. It is.

2. He is. Is he? Is it? Go on. Go up.

3. I do go. We do go. I am he. Is it I?

4. It is I. Is he up? He is up. Do we go?

5. I do it. So do I. As it is. So it is. It is so.

6. We do it. So do we. Is he in? He is in. I am in.

They are carefully graduated and well arranged, and are the best books of the kind published.—**United Service Gazette.**

The Primer is carefully graduated and neatly and attractively got up.—**Educational News.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

COMPREHENSIVE PRIMER PART II., 48 pages, paper covers 2d., cloth 3d.
The Two Parts in One, cloth, 4d.

8 PRIMER—PART II.

MY DOG.

1. I have a dog,
   His name is Dot,
   And by my side
   He loves to trot.

2. A dark brown coat
   My dog has got,
   And on his nose
   A small black spot.

3. He runs in glee
   Up hill and down,
   Each day when we
   Go to the town.

(2)

The graduation is very careful. The pages are enlivened with charming little woodcuts, certain to please the infant fancy.—S. B. Chronicle.

Carefully prepared, well printed, and strongly bound, these books seem to be all that a teacher can desire.—The Christian.

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

COMPREHENSIVE READER I., 96 pages, cloth boards, 6d.

THE SEA.

1. I love to look on the dark blue sea, and hear the dash of the waves upon the shore. When the sun shines on them they look like gold. Boating on a fine day is very pleasant. The roll of the waves rocks the boat with a gentle motion.

2. But the sea is not calm and bright at all times. When the wind blows the waves rise high, so high as to hide the boats from you as you stand on the land. Far off from the shore the great ships go up and down, and roll from side to side, as if they were going to sink.

Should command attention alike from their cheapness, the superior style in which they are got up, and the character and arrangement of their contents. —**Liverpool Daily Courier.**

Strongly bound and cheap little volumes, which are admirably suited for the instruction of very young children, either at home or at school.—**Birmingham Daily Gazette.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

COMPREHENSIVE READER II., 128 pages, cloth boards, 8d.

NELL AND HER BIRD. 45

9. And he felt as I do
When girls come and shout,
Right under the window,
"Come, Nelly! come out!"

10. It's wrong to be sorry;
I ought to be glad;
But he's the best birdie
That ever I had.

they'll, they will.
I'd, I would.
can't, cannot.
merry, cheerful.
it's, it is.
he's, he is.

found	sing-ing	wound-ed	chir-rup-ing
wrong	try-ing	near-ed	where-ev-er
ought	fly-ing	quick-ly	beau-ti-ful

They are all exquisitely printed. More beautiful typography is hardly to be found in drawing-room books.—**The Cork Examiner.**

The books are well bound, and will take high rank as one of the best series yet compiled for use in schools.—**National Schoolmaster.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

COMPREHENSIVE READER III., 192 pages, cloth boards, 1s.

14 THIRD READER.

4. When the pods are picked off, the inside, which looks like short white wool, is taken out of them. This is packed up in large bundles, which are called bales.

5. These bales are taken to the nearest seaport town. They are then put into ships, and brought to this country.

6. When the ships are unloaded, the bales are sent to towns, where the cotton is made up into cloth.

They would be read by children without any pressure, if they were only privileged to use them in school.—**Irish Educational Journal.**

They are constructed on a good plan both as to the method of teaching to read and the subject-matter.—**The Nonconformist.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

COMPREHENSIVE READER IV., 288 pages, cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

CHINESE CHOPSTICKS. 37

where three hundred kinds are served for the guests. The Chinese drink a great deal of tea at their dinner parties, but do not have wines or liquors.

separated, kept apart.
peddler, one who carries goods for sale.
genteel, polite.
mandarin, Chinese magistrate.
delicious, delightful.
guests, visitors.

chop-stick	i-vo-ry	chick-en	um-brel-la
pen-hold-er	es-pe-ci-al-ly	per-mit-ted	ex-cel-lent
bam-boo	pre-par-ing	tra-vel-ling	man-dar-in

Who use chopsticks? What sort do the common people use? What are the best sorts made of? Which hand

The series is thoroughly well graduated, while the printing, binding, and illustrations are unexcelled by any other series.—**Schoolmaster.**

Faultless in all respects of binding, printing, &c. No pupils, save the very idlest, but would feel interested in it.—**The Nonconformist.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

COMPREHENSIVE READER V., 320 pages, cloth boards, price 2s.

the dance, and the animation of the chase. To novelty, to acuteness of sensation, to hope, to ardour of pursuit, succeeds what is in no inconsiderable degree an equivalent

for them all, perception of ease. Herein is the exact difference between the old and the young. The young are not happy but when enjoying pleasures. The old are happy when free from pain. Old age has been well described as an interval of repose between the hurry and the end of life. How far the same cause extends to other animal natures, we cannot say with certainty. The appearance of satisfaction with which most animals, as their activity subsides, seek and enjoy rest, affords reason to believe that this source of gratification is appointed to advanced life under all or most of its various forms.

Compiled with great care and skill. The get-up of the books is all that could be desired. There are capital illustrations.—**School Guardian.**

They are all full of good woodcuts, and the stories are not the usual old "Reader" tales, but are full of much useful information.—**Irish Daily News.**

Digitized by Google

THE GRADED READERS.

EDITED BY

MAURICE PATERSON, B.A., ETC.

Rector of Moray House Training College, Edinburgh.

The Graded Series of Reading Books aims at giving effect to the many improvements in the method of teaching Reading which have in recent times been suggested and approved in our own and other countries.

In the Primers the *matter* of nearly every lesson is first presented to the mind by means of a picture. The child deals, as far as possible, with a single difficulty at a time, and in each case proceeds from that which is easier to what is more complex. By the use of frequent Revisal Lessons, practice is given in what has been already mastered, before the pupil passes on to encounter new difficulties. Words alike in sound and spelling, which were met with separately in the course of the Reading Lessons, are arranged together from time to time, so that by easy comparison the force of each letter is further impressed. By this means a sure foundation is laid for future progress in Reading, whilst the acquisition of Spelling is greatly facilitated.

The selection of lessons for the Readers has been guided by the principle that the association of spoken with written language is, in itself, task sufficient for a child to contend with at first, without his being at the same time embarrassed by difficulties connected with the matter or language of the lessons. They treat accordingly of subjects that are already familiar to children, or that can be easily made intelligible to them. Without being childish or frivolous, they are framed rather with the object of rendering the Reading Lesson attractive than of conveying formal instruction.

Passages for Transcription and Dictation are added to meet the requirements of the Code, and also that the teacher may have at hand portions which his pupils may transcribe or write to Dictation under the charge of a Monitor or Pupil Teacher when he is otherwise engaged.

Each Book is Illustrated in a highly instructive and artistic manner.

NOW READY—

PRIMER I.—32 pp., paper cover, price 1½*d.*; cloth cover, price		2½*d.*
PRIMER II.—48 pp., paper ,, ,, 2*d.* ,,	,,	3*d.*
PRIMER COMPLETE.—80 pp., cloth, ...	,,	4*d.*
READER I.—96 pp., cloth boards, ...	,,	6*d.*
READER II.—128 pp., ,, ...	,,	8*d.*
READER III.—196 pp., ,, ...	,,	1*s.*

READERS IV. to VI. in Preparation.

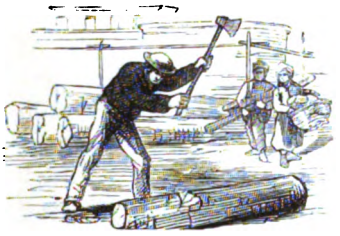
Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

GRADED PRIMER PART I., 32 pages, paper covers 1½d., cloth 2½d.
The Two Parts in One, cloth, 4d.

12 PRIMER—PART I.

man hit has the



1. a man has an ax. 2. it is a man and an ax and a log. 3. the ax hit the log. 4. has the ax hit the man? 5. the log hit the man on the leg. 6. the ax has not hit the man.

---

ran
ox
big
bit

dog
run
met
let

1. a dog met an ox. 2. the dog bit the big ox. 3. the ox has not hit the dog. 4. the ox ran and the dog ran. 5. let the ox run and let the dog run. 6. run ox.

B

The first Primer is, we consider, one of the most successful of the entire series, and truly admits of being used whatever method of teaching to read may be adopted.—**Educational Chronicle.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

GRADED PRIMER PART II., 48 pages, paper covers 2d., cloth 3d.
The Two Parts in One, cloth, 4d.

THE ICE.

glide ice boy feet skate
slide nice joy fleet rate

1. This is fine sport. The boys and the girls have skates on their feet. They glide o-ver the ice at a great rate.

2. A boy has a girl's hands in his. He will help her if she is go-ing to fall on the ice.

3. See a boy is try-ing to teach his sis-ter to skate. It is a joy to him to do so. She will not take long to learn.

4. That tall girl can skate well. She

We are convinced from many years' experience of young life in connection with school instruction that Mr. Paterson has struck on the lines of a truly logical method of carrying on the early training of young people in the infant school.—**Educational Chronicle.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

GRADED READER I., 96 pages, cloth boards, 6d.

stopped their fighting? What did the woman do to them? Where did the kittens go? At last what did they think it best to do?

2. Pronounce and spell:—

kit'-ten	big'-ger	seized	sweep'-ing	broom'-ing
storm'-y	wo'-man	un-til'	think'-ing	in-deed'

3. Transcribe the first two lines.

4. Find all the words in the lesson which are spelt with double letters, as, *little, kittens*, &c.

THE SNAIL'S SONG.

rack their brains, try hard to find.
cell, a small room.
refuge, a place to flee to.
attack, trying to hurt.

1. The rich and the great
May live in great state,
And their brains for new pleasures may rack;
No trouble I know,
As, quiet and slow,
I carry my house on my back.

The First and Second Readers are not only conceived with a view to the vocabulary of child life, but are written in that easy and pleasing style which is certain to encourage the scholar to read with interest and attention.—**Educational Chronicle.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

GRADED READER II., 128 pages, cloth boards, 8d.

RICHARD AND THE DUKE.

duke, one next in rank to a prince.
trouble, difficult work.
present, a gift.
sovereign, a gold coin worth twenty shillings.
share, part belonging to one.
consented, agreed.
butler, the servant who had charge of the wines, &c.
dishonesty, cheating.
character, good name.

1. A certain rich duke, having bought a cow from one of the farmers who lived near him, asked that it should be sent to his house. The farmer told his little son Richard to drive it home the next day.

2. The duke who was taking a walk in his morning dress, met the boy driving the cow. He saw that the little fellow had a great deal of trouble to keep the cow from turning out of the road.

The paper and binding are unexceptionable, and the illustrations are not only appropriate to the texts but many of them are real works of art. These Readers are certain to occupy a high place in the school-book market.—**Educational Chronicle.**

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL READING BOOKS.

THE NEWSPAPER READER,

SELECTIONS FROM LEADING JOURNALS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY ON EVENTS OF THE DAY. By HENRY FINDLATER BUSSEY and T. WILSON REID. Foolscap 8vo, cloth boards, 288 pp., price 2*s*.

Opinions of the Press.

The idea of the book is admirable, and its execution is excellent. . . . While it is excellent as a school-book, it is extremely interesting for its contents. It may thus be read not merely by young people, but by old ones, and they will find profit to themselves in its perusal. The work is well done.—**Scotsman.**

As a school-book the compilation before us is conceived in the happiest spirit, and while the extracts in themselves contain a history of the principal events which have occurred during the last fourscore years, they are so chosen as to be suitable reading for boys from about thirteen years of age and upwards, as a preliminary to reading and understanding the family newspaper.—**Liverpool Albion.**

For novelty of idea, as well as skill in execution, it merits more than usual attention. . . . A school-book which can hardly fail to delight as well as inform the young.—**Glasgow Herald.**

So well compiled, that it ought to become one of the most popular, as it will be one of the most useful, of school-books.—**Newcastle Daily Chronicle.**

Of its value, whether as a reading-book or as a manual for giving dictation exercises, it would be difficult to speak too highly, while it also possesses the merit of presenting in a compact and handy form a curious illustration of the growth and changing character of newspaper work.—**The Publisher's Circular.**

THE BRITISH BIOGRAPHICAL READER,

SKETCHES OF PROMINENT MEN BY EMINENT AUTHORS. With Introductory Notes by the Editor. Illustrated by numerous authentic Portraits. Foolscap 8vo, cloth boards, 288 pp., price 2*s*.

This work is intended to serve as an "Advanced Reader," and has been compiled in accordance with the suggestions issued from the Education Department, and approved and adopted by many who are interested in the higher branches of common school education.

Opinions of the Press.

From the style in which they (the biographies) are written they will doubtless be read with avidity by children in the higher Standards.—**Educational News.**

A number of excellent portraits add considerably to the attractiveness of the work, which may safely be pronounced one of the most interesting of the Series.—**Aberdeen Journal.**

Its aim is to give children a genuine pleasure in reading; but although intended primarily for school use, it will be found highly interesting by even cultivated people of mature years.—**Glasgow Herald.**

As a reading book for advanced classes this volume cannot be surpassed either for interest of subject or as a means of forming literary taste.—**Aberdeen Free Press.**

THE SHAKESPEARE READER,

BEING EXTRACTS FROM THE PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE, specially selected as fulfilling Article 28 and Schedule IV. of the Education Code. With Introductory Paragraphs and Notes, Grammatical, Historical, and Explanatory. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 1*s*.

Great care has been taken to select only such pieces as readily commend themselves to children; and all expressions which are now considered offensive have been expunged. Each extract with its introductory paragraphs makes a story complete in itself.

Opinions of the Press.

The book is a valuable educational aid, and is sure to be much appreciated.—**Glasgow News.**

Such a work answers a double purpose, as it not only furnishes excellent reading lessons, but will serve as an introduction to a study of the great dramatist which the pupil may carry on for himself.—**Aberdeen Journal.**

The work is well executed, and reflects great credit at once on the ability and judgment of the author.—**Daily Review.**

The extracts are admirably suitable as aids to the study of English History or as reading lessons for committing to memory. The book is all that could be desired.—**Aberdeen Free Press.**

Digitized by Google

THE POETICAL READER,

For the use of Elementary Schools in England and Scotland. Foolscap 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

This work has been compiled by a teacher of long and varied experience, who, in selecting such passages as he deemed most suitable for a school reading-book, has made it his aim for the most part to avoid those pieces which had become hackneyed by having been long used for a similar purpose. His intimate familiarity with English poetry has enabled him to do this, he trusts, without detracting in any degree from the intrinsic value of the selection. The work is primarily designed as a reading-book for the Fifth Standard, but is also fitted to be used in connection with Standards IV. and VI.

Opinions of the Press.

A well arranged methodical reader. The extracts have been classified under the branches to which they belong. We feel certain that this little work will be found equally useful to all studious readers. —**Educational Chronicle.**

This book will give a good idea of the poetic beauties which abound among poets on both sides of the Atlantic. The selections are well made and the book as a whole is a successful piece of compilation. —**Schoolmaster.**

LONDON, PAST AND PRESENT,

A Reading Book for Elementary Schools. Being notices historical and descriptive of ancient and modern London, and of the Counties on which it stands. With numerous authentic Illustrations. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

MYTHS and LEGENDS of ANCIENT GREECE and ROME.

A HAND-BOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY, for Schools and private Students. By E. M. BERENS. Illustrated from Antique Sculptures. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 3*s.*

Opinions of the Press.

A well written and judiciously arranged account of the Greek and Roman Mythology. No work of this kind adapted for the use of young students has appeared for a considerable time; yet a knowledge of the classic mythology and legend is indispensable to the proper study of those works which are generally used as Latin and Greek text-books. —**Scotsman.**

This is a very interesting little book. It is admirably adapted for its purpose.—**Yorkshire Post.**

It is probable that the perennial interest excited in the breasts of all who have any taste for poetry by the beautiful legends of the Greeks, will do more to preserve the study of that language as a part of our system of liberal education, than all the strong reasons brought forward in its favour, as a means of developing the understanding. We have seldom met a book which could be more thoroughly trusted to arouse such an interest in the mind of a boy, than the "Myths and Legends."—**Court Circular.**

THE HISTORICAL READER;

CHAPTERS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY, with occasional Pictures from contemporary Foreign History. Illustrations. 224 pp., cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"In giving a series of pictures from English history, instead of a continuous narrative, greater scope is afforded for fulness of detail and vivid description. In introducing from time to time pictures from Foreign history, it is hoped that the book will be rendered still more interesting, and that the readers will gain a truer notion of the great part which Britain has played among the nations of the world."

A SHORT HISTORY OF SCOTLAND

(1286–1603), FOR JUNIOR CLASSES, with Illustrative Readings from Standard Authors. 128 pp., limp cloth, 9*d.*

The readings have been selected from the standard writers on Scottish history. A few notes have been added, and lists of the more difficult words occurring in the text.

Digitized by Google

Adopted by the London, Liverpool, Manchester, and other School Boards, and by the National Board of Education in Ireland.

VERE FOSTER'S WRITING COPY-BOOKS.

"The efforts of Publishers to provide teachers with the means of properly training their pupils in the Art of Writing deserve the highest commendation; and no names stand higher in this department of scholastic work than Vere Foster and the Messrs. Blackie."—Educational News.

Opinions of H.M. Inspectors in Education Blue Book Reports.

Mr. M'Callum, H.M. Inspector, says—	"More progress is made by Vere Foster's than by any other method which has come under my notice."
Mr. Brewer, H.M. Inspector, says—	"With books like Vere Foster's there is no excuse for the slovenly no-style of writing too often presented to me."
Mr. Warburton, H.M. Inspector, says—	"I wish that the use of the excellent copy-books such as Vere Foster's was begun earlier and more persisted in."
Mr. Newell, H.M. Inspector, says—	"I know no series by means of which children can be so quickly taught to write with freedom and legibility."
Rev. J. Lomax, H.M. Inspector, says—	"The introduction of Vere Foster's copy-books in some of my schools has been attended with marked success."

The special features which preferentially distinguish Mr. Vere Foster's Writing Copy-Books from others hitherto in use in the United Kingdom, are as follows:—

(1) The more faithful imitation of natural writing.

(2) The combination in the greatest possible degree of legibility with rapidity of execution. The formation of all the letters, and notably of the letters *a, d, g, q,* is adapted to this end.

(3) The writing of each word continuously from end to end, with the sole exception of the letter *x*.

(4) The exclusion of large hand, as unfit for small fingers. The period during which most children can remain at school is so brief, that it is sheer waste of time to set them to copy large hand.

(5) The tailed letters of moderate length.

(6) The up and down strokes of nearly equal thickness, as in the ordinary writing of both sexes, and as contradistinguished from the engraver's stiff thin up and thick down style.

(7) The systematically progressive arrangement and variety of headlines—two lines on each page.

(8) Traced lines under each copy, to be written over (in Book 1).

(9) Guide lines to regulate the length of tailed letters (in Books 1½ to 6).

(10) Analysis of Capitals. Showing how the stiff Printed Capitals become transformed into Running Hand.

(11) The same clear simple style of writing for both sexes—*there being no reason why girls should be taught a cramped illegible hand.*

(12) Careful and abundant selection of proverbs and aphorisms, maxims, morals, and precepts (in Books 3½ to 9).

(13) Collection of over two hundred of the Christian names in most common use, affording scope for a great variety of elegant Capitals (in Book 7).

(14) The most perfect collection yet published of Plain and Ornamental Lettering, comprising thirty-three different alphabets (in Book 10).

Digitized by Google

VERE FOSTER'S WRITING COPY-BOOKS.

Popular Edition, 1d. **Superior Edition, 2d.**

CONTENTS OF THE SERIES.

1	**Strokes, Easy Letters, Short Words.**—Traced Lines under each Copy, to be written over by the Pupil. *ROUND HAND.*
1½	**Long Letters, Short Words, Figures.**—Sanctioned by the Committee of Council as satisfying the requirements of the Second Standard, Revised Code, 1875. *HALF TEXT.*
2	**Long Letters, Short Words, Figures.**—Guide Lines to regulate the length of Tailed Letters. *SMALL ROUND HAND.*
2½	**Words of Four, Five, or Six Letters,** for practice in forming different difficult combinations. *SMALL ROUND HAND.*
3	**Capitals, Short Words, Figures.**—Analysis of Capitals. Showing how the stiff Printed Capitals become transformed into Running Hand. *MEDIUM HAND.*
3½	**Sentences of Short Words,** spaced by Perpendicular Lines. This is the first Book in which Sentences are introduced. *SMALL ROUND HAND.*
4	**Sentences,** mostly composed of Short Words. The Perpendicular Spacing Lines are omitted in this and all succeeding numbers. *MEDIUM HAND.*
4½	**Select Quotations from Shakespeare.**—Principally Long Sentences. Suitable for preparing young Pupils to write from Dictation. *MEDIUM HAND.*
5, 6	**Sentences.**—Maxims, Morals, and Precepts, in progressively Small Writing; each Line a complete Sentence. *SMALL HAND.*
5½	**Sentences,** in Writing of Three Sizes, in continuation of the preceding Books, Nos. 3½, 4½, and 5. *SMALL ROUND, MEDIUM, and SMALL HANDS.*
6½	**Sentences,** in Writing of Two Sizes, in continuation of Books Nos. 6 and 7. *SMALL HAND.*
7	**Sentences and Christian Names.**—A Collection of over 200 of the Christian Names in most common use, affording scope for a great variety of elegant Capitals. *SMALL HAND.*
8	**Sentences.**—One Line on each Page.—This Book is prepared for those who prefer at this stage to have only one line on each page. *SMALL HAND.*
9	**Sentences.**—Two Lines on each Page.—Smaller Writing than in any of the preceding Books. Some prefer this as a Finishing Hand to Nos. 7 and 8. *SMALL HAND.*
10	**Plain and Ornamental Lettering.**—Single Letters, Words, and Sentences. Alphabets in Thirty-three different Styles. The most perfect Collection yet Published.
11	**Exercise Book.**—Wide Ruling, with Margin for Parsing, Dictation, Composition, and other Exercises.
11½	**Home Exercise Book.**—Ruled close and with Margin. (Octavo size.)—Price One Penny.
12	**Exercise Book.**—Narrow Ruling in Squares, for Arithmetic, Geometry, and proportionate enlargements or reductions.
12½	**Home Exercise Book.**—Same Ruling as No. 12. (Octavo Size.)—Price 1d.
13	**Exercise Book.**—Ruled for Book-keeping.
14	**Essay Book.**—Ruled with Red Margin for Composition, Dictation, &c. &c.
15	**Exercise Book for Beginners.**—Ruled for Large Text.
X	**Copy-Book Protector and Blotter.**—Price One Penny. Keeping the Books fresh, neat, and clean.

Digitized by Google

11 Nos. 3d. each. *Just Published.*

VERE FOSTER'S

WRITING COPY-BOOKS.

PALMERSTON EDITION.

Adapted to the Recommendations of the Civil Service Commissioners.

THESE books have been designed by MR. VERE FOSTER, to carry out the principles of clear and legible handwriting, as laid down by the late LORD PALMERSTON FOR CIVIL SERVICE AND DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE, and also to afford a simple, rapid, and elegant style of writing suited to the requirements of the Education Department in Ireland.

(1.) The quality of paper is superior to that of any copy-books in this country.
(2.) The printing is done in the most finished manner from the original copperplates.
(3.) All the books are ruled in blue and red, giving to them an air of neatness and effect, and thereby encouraging the pupil to tidiness and carefulness.
(4.) The selection of sentences has been most carefully made, Mr. Vere Foster having devoted many years to the production of this set of copy headlines.

CONTENTS OF THE SERIES.

1. **Strokes, Easy Letters, Short Words.**—(*Also showing the elements and combinations of all the small letters.*)
2. **Short and Long Letters, Easy Words, Figures.**—(*Showing the various combinations of short and long letters.*)
3. **Capitals, Short Words, Figures.**—(*Showing the various combinations of capitals and small letters.*)
4. **Sentences of Short Words.**—(*Proverbs and Axioms.*)
5. **Easy Sentences.**—(*Maxims, Morals, and Precepts.*)
6. **Sentences.**
7. **Sentences.**
8. **Sentences.**
9. **Sentences.**
10. **Sentences.**

(*Wise Sayings, Quotations, Aphorisms, and Proverbs from many Lands. All the Sentences differing in each book, and in progressively Small Writing, each word being written from beginning to end without lifting the pen.*)

11. **Ornamental Penmanship.**—*Alphabets in Thirty-three different styles.*

Vere Foster's WRITING CHARTS for Class Teaching.

Showing the Shapes and Proportions of Letters as adopted in Vere Foster's Series of Writing Copy-Books. Size, 25 × 20 inches. Price in Sheets, 1*s.* per pair; mounted on Millboard, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Vere Foster's Improved HAT Ink-Wells.

The advantages of this Ink-Well are as follows:—Having a broad rim it will fit into various sized holes *in* School-desks without falling through. Having a broad base it will stand steadily *on* desk or table. On account of its depth, and increasing width towards the base, it has a good hold in the desk so as not to be easily jerked out. It will economize ink, as it offers but little surface for its evaporation, or for the entrance of dust. It can be easily stopped with an ordinary cork. It is neat in appearance. It can be easily cleaned. It is very strong. It is very cheap. Price 1*s.* per dozen.

Digitized by Google

ARITHMETIC.

These Arithmetics are graded to meet the requirements of the Code, though they are not limited in scope to the rules named there.

In large Schools it is essential not only to provide practice in each successive rule and stage of a rule, but to supply INTELLIGENT EXERCISE for the brighter half of the class, showing the application of the rules. That they provide this throughout the Course is one of the special features of these Books.

A careful study of the causes of failure in Arithmetic has suggested other special features; such as

The ABUNDANCE OF WORD EXERCISES, as a preparation for the dictation of sums by the Inspector.

The DIVERSITY OF STYLE in setting the sums, as a means of preparing scholars for any kind of test, and sustaining their interest much better than long arrays of sums set to pattern.

The difficulties of each rule are introduced GRADUALLY, and a MODEL EXAMPLE given at the head of each exercise.

PROBLEMS are given in abundance.

INSTRUCTION is given in the working of each rule for the HIGHER STANDARDS, for too often the teacher has little time to spare for them; but in the lower classes, no attempt is made to do that which only a teacher can accomplish.

EASY LESSONS IN FRACTIONS are given at the beginning of Book V., that the pupil may the more readily and thoroughly do his Practice and Proportion.

The TABLES required by each Standard are given in advance, that the pupils may not be able to refer to them instead of learning them.

The ANSWERS have been thoroughly tested and are believed to be entirely correct.

NOW READY—

STANDARDS I., II., III., paper cover, 2*d.*, cloth, 3*d.* each.
STANDARD IV., „ 3*d.*, „ 4*d.*
STANDARDS V., VI., „ 4*d.*, „ 5*d.* each.
KEY to STANDARDS I. to VI., cloth, 1*s.*

Or separately **Standards I. II. III.**, price 2*d.* each; **IV. V. VI.**, price 3*d.* each.

Opinions of the Press.

The set of Arithmetic books is well graduated, so that the scholar will pass easily and naturally from one book to the next. The examples are numerous, and stated so as to exercise the reflecting faculties of the pupils without perplexing them.—**Daily Review.**

The Arithmetics are models of clearness and simplicity.—**Irish Times.**

These Arithmetics are graded in such a way that the difficulties are mastered almost unconsciously within the six Standards.—**Freeman's Journal.**

ARITHMETICAL TEST-CARDS.

THE WESTMINSTER ARITHMETICAL TEST-CARDS.

STANDARDS III., IV., V., and VI.

By W. H. BAKER,

Head-master of Baroness Burdett Coutts' School, Westminster.

Price One Shilling each Standard, done up in neat cloth case.

Digitized by Google

ALGEBRA,

Up to and including Equations of the First Degree. For Senior Pupils and Pupil-teachers. By JOHN G. KERR, M.A., Lecturer on Mathematics and Physics, Dundas Vale Training College, Glasgow, formerly Snell Exhibitor in Mathematics, Baliol College, Oxford. Cloth, 1*s.* 3*d.* Key, price 6*d.*

OPINIONS.

I have carefully examined Mr. Kerr's Algebra, and consider it well suited for Pupil-teachers, and for use in Elementary Schools where Mathematics is taught as a special subject from the Fifth Standard onwards.

I hope it will supersede the multitude of trifling tracts on this subject at present in use, few of which do more than bring a pupil up to the standard of a bare pass, and thus leave the result to chance and the tender mercies of the examiner.

The second or "15th" set of exercises makes the book well adapted for the First Stage of the Science and Art Examinations. In Elementary Schools these may be omitted on the first reading. —**David Ross, B.A., B.Sc.,** *Rector of Church of Scotland Normal School, Glasgow.*

A more useful hand-book it would be difficult to imagine.—**Irish Times.**

As a first book Mr. Kerr's "Algebra" is to be recommended for its systematic arrangement, distinctness of explanation, and sufficiency of exemplification. Mr. Kerr gives useful directions and examples for writing down at sight the product of compound expressions, and the converse process of resolving products at sight into their component factors. His treatment of equations is scarcely full enough, though good as far as it goes.—**Athenæum.**

This is a worthy addition to Messrs. Blackie's "Comprehensive School Series." It is, as an elementary work on Algebra should be, free from all unnecessary explanations or peculiar problems, being simply fitted, and excellently fitted, to introduce the pupil to the use of algebraic signs and formulæ. The examples given are excellently chosen, and while they are sufficient in number to give as much practice in each of the different rules as is necessary, they are not so multiplied as to be likely to tire the patience of the pupil by monotony. —**N. B. Daily Mail.**

HOME LESSON BOOKS.

The object of this Series is to place in the hands of the Pupil a certain amount of Standard work, which will enable him to grasp the leading facts of English History, Geography, and Grammar, and at the same time lighten the work of the Teacher.

The Lessons are arranged to cover forty weeks of the School Year, and may be taken in any order without reference to the days of the week.

For the most part the Exercises are short, and will allow of an extra lesson in any of the Specific Subjects if so desired. The short selections of prose and poetry from the best authors, will be found useful as Exercises in Dictation. The Tables of principal Weights and Measures (Standard IV.) are accompanied by Exercises therein; while in Standard V., the Invoices form one of the chief features of the Work, being something more than is ordinarily given under the head of "Bills of Parcels." The Questions in Arithmetic are mixed in order to test the pupil's knowledge.

STANDARD IV., cloth neat, 7*d.*
STANDARD V., cloth neat, 9*d.*
STANDARD VI. and Answers nearly ready.

Opinions of the Press.

Admirably designed to lighten the school labour of industrious students, and aid in the work of private tuition.—**Irish Times.**

The Home Lesson Book for Standard IV. is the most perfect work of its kind that we have seen, the lessons in the various branches being admirably arranged.—**The Northern Whig.**

It is well arranged, and seems well fitted to spare the toil of the teacher in dictating lessons for home work. The work set, it may be added, is fresh, and differs from the questions on the various subjects in the regular series.—**Glasgow Herald.**

Will be found of great service in revisal.—**Daily Review.**

Digitized by Google

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Adapted to the requirements of the Education Code. By GEORGE GIRLING, Headmaster Aldenham Street Board School, London, and late Normal Master Peterborough Training College.

PART I., for Standard IV., cloth limp, price 5*d.*
PART II., for Standard V., ,, ,, 8*d.*
PART III., for Standard VI., ,, ,, 10*d.*

An attempt has been made to render this series as *thorough* as possible without crowding it with either words or facts; and in order to give additional interest to the study of History by children, Illustrations of a high character have been inserted of historical places and events. Notes, Maps, and Questions have also been added. The matter has been carefully arranged under distinctive headings, so as to readily catch the eye,—a most important consideration in the teaching of young children.

No philosophical disquisitions have been attempted. These are unsuited to the minds of children. The main object is to prepare materials of a *reliable nature*, and *accessible in form*, for the children in elementary schools.

Opinions of the Press.

Besides being well suited for the special purpose in view, Mr. Girling's "Outlines" may be used with advantage in all schools and families as an introduction to the history of England. The leading well-attested facts are stated in a simple and forcible way, and grouped under appropriate headings in prominent type. Occasional touches of detail enliven the narrative, which, though succinct, is anything but dull. Attention is called to institutions and customs as well as to historical events, and considerable light is thrown on the whole by maps, drawings, and genealogical tables. If Mr. Girling will complete the history in this fashion he will render a service to elementary education.—**Athenæum.**

The reigns are treated clearly, and with sufficient fulness for pupils in an elementary school. Each reign is divided into paragraphs, with distinct headings. Some of the battles are related with considerable minuteness, thus imparting interest to the narrative. The social history of England is not forgotten, each period being followed by notes which point out the leading features of the life of the people during the preceding reigns. The book is brightened up by several maps, diagrams, and pictures. Genealogical tables are inserted when required to explain questions of descent. One of the most useful features of this book is the short summary appended to each reign. These give, in a few easy sentences, a short account of each reign, to be well studied, or even committed to memory, by the pupils. These summaries will be very serviceable in preparing for Standard examinations. The book is well adapted to the purpose for which it is intended.—**Schoolmaster.**

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND,

From Agricola's Invasion to the Union of the Crowns. Specially adapted to the requirements of the Education Code for Scotland. Standard IV. By ALEXANDER WHAMOND, F.E.I.S. Questions and Map by JAMES MACAULAY, F.E.I.S. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 3*d.*

To ensure, as far as possible, a good pass, a summary of each chapter of narrative and a full chronological table of contents have been given, both of which may with advantage be committed to memory. The questions are full, and adapted to test the scholar's knowledge. The map has been prepared specially for this History, and contains the names of nearly all the places mentioned in it. A list of places not generally found in school maps, with the position of each, has been added. This, it is believed, will form a valuable supplement to the map.

Opinions of the Press

It is interesting without being verbose, and the chronology is reliable. It cannot fail to be a thoroughly useful class book.—**Teacher.**

This history seems to us quite as good as any we have ever seen. While not aiming at occupying the place of an advanced class-book it is a great improvement on the meagre skeleton histories in general use.—**Aberdeen Free Press.**

Mr. Whamond has here compiled a capital History of Scotland. Every section has its "summary," which may easily be mastered and retained; and the questions furnished by Mr. Macaulay provide the means of fully testing the pupil's knowledge of every portion read. The book goes more into minute details than the majority of standard Histories, but it is not on that account tiresome.—**Educational News.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN PAGE.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, Standard IV., 48 pp., cloth, price 5d.

9. Mercia founded, 626. The country to the west of East Anglia and Deira was known by the name of the March or Boundary, and included all the central part of the island. This district was conquered by Anglian chiefs and was made into an independent state by **Penda**, 626.

Flamborough Head, Yorkshire Coast.

10. Saxon Heptarchy. This name has been given to the seven kingdoms—**Kent, Sussex, Wessex, Essex, East Anglia, Northumbria,** and **Mercia.** At no time did *exactly* seven independent kingdoms exist. At first, before Bernicia and Deira were united into Northumbria, there were eight kingdoms, and at various times there were several smaller kingdoms with independent rights. These seven principal kingdoms were constantly at war with each other, and were eventually reduced to three—**Northumbria, Mercia,** and **Wessex,** till the latter finally triumphed over all.

11. The Bretwaldas.[3] This name was given to various kings of the Saxon Heptarchy whose influence and sway was most widely extended. The most important of these Bretwaldas were—

[3] *Bretwalda.*—Correct form *Brytenwealda*, from A.S. *breotan*, to disperse, *waldan*, to rule, hence one whose rule is widely extended.

As regards matter, arrangement, illustrations, and handy and serviceable get-up, they are all that could be desired.—**Educational News.**

A capital specimen of a text book of history for junior classes. It is carefully adapted to the youthful comprehension.—**Aberdeen Journal.**

Digitized by Google

GEOGRAPHY.

ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY.

By W. G. BAKER, Associate of King's College, Lecturer at Cheltenham Training College.

PART I. FOR **STANDARD II.** With highly instructive Illustrations. Paper, 2*d.*; cloth, 3*d.*

PART II. FOR **STANDARD III.** Paper, 4*d.*; cloth, 5*d.*

PART III. FOR **STANDARD IV.** *in the press.*

STANDARDS V. and VI. *in preparation.*

Mr. Baker has shown his mastery of the difficulties inherent to the teaching of small children in a science which is only just beginning to assume its proper position in schools. The pictures and diagrams are all to the point, and not too complex. . . . If the succeeding numbers exhibit the same amount of care and judgment in their compilation, Mr. Baker's completed work must take high rank as an elementary treatise on geography.

—**Public Opinion.**

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE, ADAPTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CODES OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, and intended for use in public schools. Illustrated. Cloth limp, price 6*d.*

The author has great opportunities of observing the kind of books on such a subject that would be really useful to the children attending our common schools; and, by avoiding what he considers to be the imperfections of existing text-books, he hopes he has succeeded in supplying what teachers naturally value very highly, "a suitable text-book."

Each of the three divisions into which the book is divided consists of two sections. The first section of each may suffice for "a pass," especially in the case of children whose attendances at school are few; but the best teachers will hardly be satisfied until their pupils have mastered both sections. The divisions correspond with the successive stages of the subject in the Scotch Code, to meet the requirements of which the book has been written. But it will also be found equally well adapted to meet the requirements of the English Code.

The author is evidently a man of scientific mind and broad culture, with no common knowledge of what is required for young students. We can cordially recommend the little work as one of the best yet issued for schools, designed not only to secure a "pass," but to accomplish what should be the chief object of teaching science, namely, the fostering in the young of a scientific habit of thought.—**Inverness Courier.**

The author evidently understands his subject. . . . The matter of the book is excellent; and in its six sections and numerous subsections, will be found an orderly statement of the facts of Physical Geography and of their relations and interdependence. The type is good, the woodcuts are effective, and the paper and binding are highly commendable.—**Schoolmaster.**

SCHOOL REGISTERS.

Time Tables, for Infants', Boys', Girls', and Mixed Schools. Printed on fine stout paper, 1*s.* each; also Blank Forms for filling up, 9*d.* each.

Admission Register, and General Record of Attainments, Progress, Withdrawal, &c., half bound, leather, 4*s.*

Class Register, of Attendance and Fees, with transcript of Government Schedule and Local Authorities' Returns, framed to meet the largest requirements of the Education Department. Neatly bound, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Summary, framed to meet the most recent requirements of the Education Department, with special provisions for School Board Returns, Statistics of Drawing Examinations, Honours Certificate, Results of Government Examination, &c. Neatly bound, 2*s.*

Digitized by Google

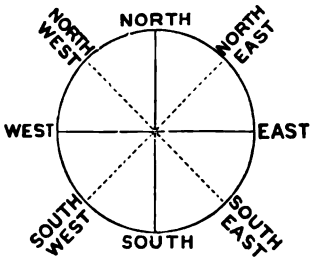
SPECIMEN PAGE.

ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY, 32 pp., illustrated, paper 2d., cloth 3d.

6 GEOGRAPHY.

The boy in the picture is looking *North;* his back is to the *South;* his right hand points to the sun rising in the *East;* his left hand points *West.* These directions are called the chief or *Cardinal points of the Compass.*

A **Compass** is a box which has a card in it marked with these names of directions and other intermediate directions: hung on a pivot above or under this card is a *magnetic needle* which has the property of always pointing to the North.



On a map the direction towards the top is the North, the bottom is South, the East is towards the right hand, and the West is on the left hand. The points between these are North-East and North-West, South-East and South-West.

An excellent specimen of what school geography should be, and, without overcrowding details, contains a great amount of information.—**Aberdeen Journal.**

Dealt with in the scientific yet simple manner which tends to create a habit of observation as a foundation of deductive reasoning.—**Freeman's Journal.**

Digitized by Google

Adopted by the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

VERE FOSTER'S DRAWING COPY-BOOKS.

WITH INSTRUCTIONS AND PAPER TO DRAW ON.

Popular Edition, 1d. **Superior Edition, 3d.**

A 1—2	ELEMENTARY.—Two Books.—No. 1, Initiatory Lessons; No. 2, Letters and Numerals. Specially suited to practise the hand in drawing simple Geometric forms, and to accustom the eye to measure distances.
B 1—2	SIMPLE OBJECTS.—Two Books.—No. 1, Objects (straight lines); No. 2, Domestic Objects (simple). Calculated to interest the pupil, and fix in the mind the first principles of correctly depicting Common Objects.
C 1—2	FAMILIAR OBJECTS.—Two Books.—No. 1, Domestic Objects (flat treatment), affording excellent practice in drawing; No. 2, Domestic Objects (perspective treatment), interesting to youthful artists, familiarising the hand to the work.
D 1—2	LEAVES.—Two Books.—No. 1, Leaves (flat treatment). Symmetrically arranged, with Guiding Lines, showing how all regular or irregular forms may be accurately drawn. No. 2, Leaves (natural treatment).
E, G 1—2, 1—2	PLANTS and FLOWERS.—Four Books.—Native Flowering Plants, artistically drawn and botanically correct. Admirable training for Designers.
I 1—4	ORNAMENT.—Four Books.—By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., and other eminent Artists. A graduated series of examples, from elementary designs to the more complex forms of the Classic and Renaissance.
J 1—4	TREES.—Four Books.—By J. NEEDHAM. 1, Oak, Fir, &c.; 2, Beech, Elm, &c.; 3, Ash, Chestnut, Birch; 4, Larch, Poplar, Lime, Willow, &c.
K 1—4	LANDSCAPE.—Four Books.—By J. NEEDHAM and E. WIMPERIS. No. 1, Rustic Landscapes in outline; Nos. 2, 3, 4, suited for teaching the charming art of sketching from Nature in pencil or crayon.
M 1—4	MARINE.—Four Books.—By CALLOW, WHITAKER, DUNCAN, &c. A graduated series of Marine Subjects. No. 4, Lessons on drawing Waves, &c.
O 1—10	ANIMALS.—Ten Books.—By HARRISON WEIR. 1, Birds and Quadrupeds; 2, Poultry; 3, British Small Birds; 4, British Wild Animals; 5, 6, Horses; 7, Dogs; 8, 9, Cattle, Sheep, &c.; 10, Foreign Wild Animals.
Q 1—4	HUMAN FIGURE.—Four Books.—By T. SCOTT, and others. No. 1, Features; No. 2, Heads, Hands, &c.; No. 3, Rustic Figures; No. 4, Figure from the Antique.
R 1—3	GEOMETRY.—Three Books.—By J. MANGNALL. A thoroughly practical and useful manual, showing the application of geometrical principles to the uses of nearly every Trade and Profession.
T 1—6	MECHANICAL.—Six Books.—By J. MANGNALL. A series of examples to scale and measurement, for young Mechanics or Engineers.
Z	BLANK BOOK.—Plain drawing paper, for making enlarged copies, for sketching from Nature, or for working drawings.

Approved by the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

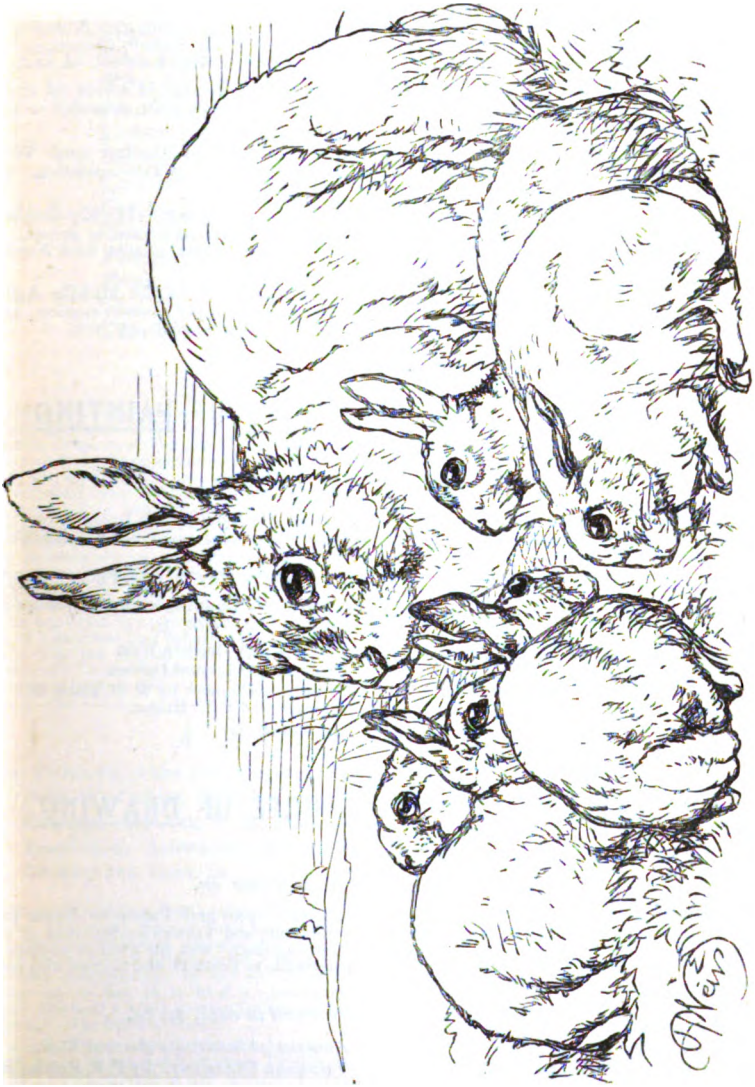
VERE FOSTER'S DRAWING CARDS.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON FINE CARDS AND DONE UP IN NEAT PACKETS.

First Grade, Set I.—FAMILIAR OBJECTS, 24 cards, price 1*s.*
First Grade, Set II.—LEAF FORM, geometrically treated, 24 cards, price 1*s.*
First Grade, Set III.—ELEMENTARY ORNAMENT, 24 cards, price 1*s.*
Second Grade.—ORNAMENT, by F. E. HULME, 18 large cards, price 2*s.*
Advanced Series.—ANIMALS, by HARRISON WEIR, 24 cards, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

Specimen of Half Page Subject from Vere Foster's Drawing Series.



WILD RABBIT AND YOUNG.

Digitized by Google

VERE FOSTER'S WATER-COLOR DRAWING-BOOKS.

SEPIA.—By JOHN CALLOW. A series of lessons in one color, to accustom the pupil to handle the brush and lay on washes, before beginning the use of colors. Six Numbers, 3d. each.

LANDSCAPE.—Painting in Water-Colors, by JOHN CALLOW. A series of elementary lessons in colors, in the various stages of simple landscape, calculated to impart a clear and effective style of handling; specially adapted to sketching from Nature. Six Numbers, 3d. each.

MARINE.—Advanced lessons in Water-Color Painting, by E. DUNCAN. A series of highly-finished chromographed drawings of Marine Views and Coast Scenery, illustrating the treatment of the various effects of the ever-changing aspect of the sea. Four Numbers, 6d. each.

ANIMALS.—In Water-Color, by HARRISON WEIR. An invaluable series of characteristic drawings pictorially treated, useful alike to the student and the artist, as models or as a work of reference. Four Numbers, 6d. each.

FLOWERS.—1st SERIES.—By various Artists.—Drawings of Garden and Wild Flowers, affording excellent practice in beginning the delightful study of Flower-painting. Six Numbers, 3d. each.

FLOWERS.—2nd SERIES.—By HULME, FRENCH, FITCH, &c.—Highly-finished chromographed studies of the most attractive Wild and Garden Flowers, singly and in groups. A set of interesting and beautiful Examples, fitting the pupil to begin Flower-painting from Nature. Four Numbers, 6d. each.

ILLUMINATING.—A series of plates, from illuminated MSS. of the Middle Ages, illustrating the principal varieties of style practised from the sixth to the sixteenth century, with plain practical directions as to materials and modes of working. Four Numbers, 6d. each.

VERE FOSTER'S COMPLETE COURSE OF PAINTING

IN WATER-COLORS.

BY EMINENT ARTISTS.

Consisting of FAC-SIMILES of ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR Studies, with Lessons on the Method of Handling the Brush, Mixing of Colors, and General Treatment; and Practical Instructions for Copying each Plate.

ELEMENTARY PARTS—

In paper cover, 1s. 6d. each; or neatly bound in cloth, 2s. 6d.

FLOWERS (1st Series). By F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., W. S. Coleman, W. French, and others.

LANDSCAPE, Introductory (Sepia). By J. Callow.

ADVANCED PARTS—

In paper cover, 2s. each; or neatly bound in cloth, 3s.

ANIMALS. By Harrison Weir.

MARINE. By Edward Duncan.

FLOWERS (2d Series). By W. H. Fitch, W. French, and F. E. Hulme.

ILLUMINATING.

VERE FOSTER'S COMPLETE COURSE OF DRAWING.

BY EMINENT ARTISTS.

With Instructions and Paper to Draw on.

Each Part consists of nearly ONE HUNDRED PAGES of Copies and Paper to Draw on. The Publication embraces the whole of the OUTLINE, SHADING, and TECHNICAL Branches of the extensive Series of "VERE FOSTER'S THREEPENNY DRAWING-BOOKS," with the addition of Simple and Practical Instructions, which will render the Work invaluable to Teachers, and to those who may not have the advantage of a trained Drawing Master.

In paper cover, 1s. 6d. each; or neatly bound in cloth, 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY DRAWING.

LANDSCAPE AND TREES. By Needham.

ANIMALS (1st Series). By Harrison Weir.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. By Mangnall.

MECHANICAL DRAWING. By Mangnall.

ANIMALS (2d Series). By Harrison Weir.

FREEHAND ORNAMENT. By F. E. Hulme, &c.

FLOWERS (Outline). By W. H. Fitch, &c.

HUMAN FIGURE.

MARINE. By J. Callow, E. Duncan, &c.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL CLASSICS.

With Sketch of the Author's Life and Prefatory and Explanatory Notes.

Paradise Lost, Book I.—Cloth,		price	10*d.*
Evangeline.—H. W. LONGFELLOW,	64 pp.	,,	4*d.*
The Prophecy of Dante.—BYRON,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.—MILTON,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Essays (selected).—LORD BACON,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
The Prisoner of Chillon.—BYRON,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Fire Worshippers.—MOORE,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Ancient Mariner.—COLERIDGE,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Deserted Village.—GOLDSMITH,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Marmion.—SCOTT,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Lay of the Last Minstrel.—SCOTT,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Cotter's Saturday Night.—BURNS,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
The Village.—CRABBE,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Pleasures of Hope.—CAMPBELL,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
Essay on Bunyan.—MACAULAY,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
The Queen's Wake.—HOGG,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*
The Merchant of Venice,	32 pp.	,,	3*d.*

Others in preparation.

Opinions of the Press.

These editions of standard poems are issued with special reference to the English Literature of the Specific Subjects, and no pains have been spared to adapt them to the requirements of the Code. The notes are unusually full and exhaustive, occupying in every case about half the book, and in some cases even more than half. Etymology is attended to throughout—the derivations of all the more difficult words being given. These little manuals are therefore, in every respect, well fitted for the particular purpose for which they have been prepared.—**Educational News.**

A brief biography of each author is given. The text is explained by carefully prepared "notes," and sets of "exercises" are appended to each book. In every case the original matter is "without o'erflowing full," and sufficiently comprehensive to solve the young reader's difficulties. The books are well printed on paper of exceptionally good quality. They are thoroughly adapted for schools in which English literature forms a branch of study, or where a carefully selected portion of some English classic is selected for minute examination.—**Schoolmaster.**

The plan and execution of these books are alike excellent, and they are certainly the cheapest school-books of this sort which we have seen.—**Aberdeen Journal.**

We have never seen a series of school classics more carefully edited.—**Aberdeen Free Press.**

Cheap as these little books are, the text is well printed on good paper, and present themselves in a form well worthy of binding and preserving.—**School Board Chronicle.**

A MANUAL OF METHOD.

FOR PUPIL-TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT MASTERS. Intended for the Government Inspected Schools of Great Britain and Ireland, and for the use of Students in Training Colleges. By ABR. PARK, F.R.G.S., F.E.I.S., &c., Head-master Albion Educational Institution, Ashton-under-Lyne. Inter-leaved with ruled paper. Second edition, foolscap 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

Opinions.

"No young teacher could peruse, and, above all, master, this really valuable little manual without receiving much mental stimulus and much wise direction in all that pertains to the difficult matter of school management. In fact we do not know where else to find in so brief a space so much sound practical wisdom and suggestiveness on this subject."—*The Literary World.*

"An excellent work, eminently practical, and ought to be in the hands of every Pupil-teacher. It might with advantage also be carefully studied by many of our Head Teachers."—*Rev. F. Lomax, H.M. Inspector of Schools for the Stockport District.*

"This book is less pretentious than many others on the same subject, but not in any degree less practical. It is intended for pupil-teachers and assistant masters, and we can strongly recommend it to both these classes of teachers. It is easily studied, does not go into too minute details, and the hints given in it for managing and controlling children in school are excellent."—*The Irish Educational Journal.*

"A very slight examination showed that the contents of the manual were such as would be of service to all kinds of teachers, especially to those who were beginning their career of usefulness."—*Notts Daily Guardian.*

Digitized by Google

SCIENCE.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

By J. D. Everett, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast. Illustrated by many Woodcuts. Extra foolscap 8vo, cloth neat, 3*s.* 6*d.*

This Text-book aims at presenting in brief space, those portions of Theoretical Physics which are most essential as a foundation for subsequent advances, while at the same time most fitted for exercising the learner in logical and consecutive thought.

"Altogether the work is admirably adapted to the wants of teachers who really desire to give their students a solid groundwork in the principles of physical science."—*Popular Science Review.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

An Elementary Treatise. By Professor A. Privat Deschanel, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by J. D. Everett, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast. Illustrated by 760 Engravings on wood, and 3 Coloured Plates. Medium 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

In separate Parts, limp cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* each. Part I.—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. Part II.—Heat. Part III.—Electricity and Magnetism. Part IV.—Sound and Light.

"Systematically arranged, clearly written, and admirably illustrated, it forms a model work for a class in experimental physics."—*Saturday Review.*

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

A Specific Subject of instruction in Public Elementary Schools. Illustrated. Book I., first year's course. In paper cover, 4*d.*; cloth limp, 5*d.*

This work is not designed as a text-book for a student. It is simply and purely a school-book intended for the use of children preparing to satisfy the requirements of H.M. Inspector in the specific subject, Animal Physiology. In order to make the diagrams as plain as possible the plan has been adopted of printing the names in red ink on the actual bones and organs.

A long list of questions for examination purposes is appended.

DR. BURNS'S PRAXIS PRIMARIA.

Progressive Exercises in Writing Latin, with Introductory Notes on Syntax, on Idiomatic Differences, and on Latin Style, for the use of Junior Students. Fourth Edition. F'cap 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* Key, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Amongst the many similar works this ought to take a high place."—*Educational Times.*

BLACKIE & SON:

49 & 50 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.;

GLASGOW, EDINBURGH, AND DUBLIN.

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE

OF WORKS ON

Science and Art, Natural History, AND General Literature

PUBLISHED BY

DAVID BOGUE.

LONDON:
3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE.
OCTOBER, 1880.

Digitized by Google

NOTICE

MR. DAVID BOGUE has removed the business, which after the decease of Mr. Hardwicke he carried on at 192, Piccadilly, under the style of HARDWICKE AND BOGUE, to more commodious premises at No. 3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

The business is now continued in the name of MR. DAVID BOGUE only.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

ANGLING.—*See* Dick.

ANIMALS.—*See* Lankester (E.), Wood.

ANTHROPOLOGY.—*See* Bonwick.

ANTIQUARIAN.—*See* Jewitt, Walford.

AQUARIUM.—*See* Science Gossip, Taylor.

ART.—*See* Bayliss, British Painters, Heaphy, Zerffi.

ASTRONOMY.—*See* Darby, Herschel, Popular Science Review, Proctor.

ATHLETIC TRAINING.—*See* Exercise, Michod.

BEES.—*See* Hunter, Jardine, Ribeaucourt.

BIOGRAPHY.—*See* Dramatic List, Kaye.

BIRDS.—*See* Ornithology.

BIRTHDAY BOOKS.—*See* Byron, Time's Footprints.

BOTANY.—*See* Braithwaite, Carrington, Cooke, De Crespigny, Edgeworth, Hooker, Lankester (Mrs.), London, Messer, Midland Naturalist, Nave, Notes on Collecting, Popular Science Review, Robson, Schleiden, Science Gossip, Smith (J.), Smith (W.), Sowerby, Sprague, Taylor, Trimen.

CHEMISTRY.—*See* Brande and Taylor, Popular Science Review, Ralfe.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.—*See* Æsop, Keene, Letters, Wordsworth.

CONCHOLOGY.—*See* Conchology (Journal of), Notes on Collecting, Rimmer.

CRUIKSHANK.—*See* Chamisso.

DEVOTIONAL. — *See* Aids to Prayer, Alford, Personal Piety, Sunday Evening Book.

DOGS.—*See* Smith (C. H.)

DRAMATIC.—*See* Dramatic, Shakspere.

EDUCATION.—*See* Pascoe.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.—*See* Shoolbred.

ENTOMOLOGY. — *See* Duncan, Midland Naturalist, Naturalist's Library, Newman, Notes on Collecting, Science Gossip.

EYE (THE).—*See* Angell, Dudgeon.

FABLES.—*See* Æsop, Keene.

FERNS. — *See* Eaton, Hooker, Lankester (Mrs.), Smith (J.)

FICTION.—*See* Alcott, Author of "Schonberg-Cotta Family."

FISH.—*See* ICHTHYOLOGY.

FOLK-LORE.—*See* Dyer.

FOOD.—*See* Johnson, Lankester.

GENEALOGY.—*See* Walford.

GEOLOGY.—*See* Ansted, Croll, Geologist, Kinahan, Midland Naturalist, Notes on Collecting, Reade, Science Gossip, Symonds, Taylor.

HISTORY.—*See* Kaye, Mangnall.

HORSE AND RIDING.—*See* Howden, Waite.

Digitized by Google

HORTICULTURE.—*See* Burbidge, Newton, Pomona.
HYGIENE.—*See* Granville, Health Primers, Lankester (E.), Lankester (Mrs.).
ICHTHYOLOGY. — *See* Capel, Hamilton, Naturalist's Library, Science Gossip.
INSECTS.—*See* Entomology.
KNOTS.—*See* Book of Knots.
LONDON.—*See* Fry.
MEDICINE, &c. — *See* Bristowe, Dewar, Fleischmann, Fournier, Granville, Husband, Milne, Parker, Parkin, Schaible.
MICROSCOPY. — *See* Braithwaite, Cooke, Davies, Edwards, How to Choose, Kent, Lankester, Midland Naturalist, Nave, Phin, Popular Science Review, Quekett, Schmidt, Science Gossip.
MINERALOGY. — *See* Popular Science Review.
MUSIC.—*See* Haweis.
NATURAL SCIENCE.—*See* Barnard, Twining.
NEEDLE-WORK.—*See* Trotter.
OOLOGY.—*See* Notes on Collecting.
ORNITHOLOGY. — *See* Jardine, Naturalist's Library, Science Gossip, Wilson.
OSTEOLOGY.—*See* Flower.
PHILOSOPHY.—*See* Butler.
PHOTOGRAPHY. — *See* Monkhoven, Russell.
PHYSICS.—*See* Popular Science Review.
PHYSIOLOGY.—*See* Lankester.
POETRY.—*See* Barclay, Bennoch, Changed Cross, Crown of Life, Idyls, Living, Wordsworth.
POPULAR SCIENCE.—*See* Herschel, Taylor, Twining, Wood.
PROFESSIONS.—*See* Pascoe.
QUOTATIONS.—*See* Treasury.
RELIGION. — *See* Aids, Alford, Newman, Personal Piety, Stanley, Sunday, Wilberforce.
REPTILES.—*See* Cooke.
SAVINGS' BANKS.—*See* Forbes.
SERMONS.—*See* Newman.
SHOOTING.—*See* How to Use, Shooting.
SPIRITUALISM.—*See* Zerffi.
THAMES (THE).—*See* Up the River.
THEOLOGY.—*See* Religion.
TOBACCO.—*See* Steinmetz.
TRAVELLERS (HINTS FOR).—*See* Boner, Lord.
WILD FLOWERS.—*See* Lankester (Mrs.), Messer, Sprague, and Goodale.
WINDS AND TIDES.—*See* Jordan.
WOMAN.—*See* Cresswell.
ZOOLOGY.—*See* Midland Naturalist, Mivart, Naturalist's Library, Popular Science Review, Science Gossip, Taylor.

Digitized by Google

ÆSOP'S FABLES. With 100 Illustrations by WOLF, ZWECKER, and DALZIEL. Square 32mo, cloth neat, 1*s.* 6*d*; cloth gilt extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

AIDS TO PRAYER. Thirteenth Thousand. 24mo, cloth antique, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ALCOHOL: Its Use and Abuse. Tenth Thousand. Royal 16mo, cloth, 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, page 29.

ALCOTT, LOUISA M.

LITTLE WOMEN; or, MEG, JO, BETH and AMY. Illustrated with nearly 200 woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth. [*In November.*

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D., late Dean of Canterbury.

THE NEW TESTAMENT. After the Aurthorised Version. Newly compared with the original Greek, and Revised. Long Primer, crown 8vo, cloth, red edges, 6*s.*; Brevier, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Nonpareil, small 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.*, or in calf extra, red edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*

HOW TO STUDY THE NEW TESTAMENT. Part I. The Gospels and The Acts.—Part II. The Epistles (*First Section*).—Part III. The Epistles (*Second Section*), and The Revelation. Three Vols., small 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

ANGELL, H. C., M.D.

THE SIGHT, and How to Preserve It. With numerous Illustrations. Fifth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ANSTED, D. T., M.A., F.R.S.

THE APPLICATIONS of GEOLOGY to the ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. Six Lectures delivered before the Society of Arts. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

Digitized by Google

AUTHOR OF "THE SCHÖNBERG-COTTA FAMILY."

AGAINST THE STREAM. The Story of an Heroic Age in England. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

THE BERTRAM FAMILY. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

CONQUERING AND TO CONQUER. A Story of Rome in the Days of St. Jerome. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

LAPSED, BUT NOT LOST. A Story of Roman Carthage. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF THE Author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family." Post 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

BARCLAY, H. D.

ORPHEUS AND EURYDICE, ENDYMION, and other Poems. With Illustrations by EDGAR BARCLAY. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.*

BARETTI.

A NEW DICTIONARY of the ITALIAN and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. Compiled by J. DAVENPORT and G. COMELATI. Two vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 30*s.*

BARKER, S., M.D.

MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN in Health and Disease: A Book for Mothers. Demy 8vo, 6*s.*

BARNARD, H.

ORAL TRAINING LESSONS IN NATURAL SCIENCE AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE: Embracing the subjects of Astronomy, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Geography. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BATHS AND BATHING. Fifth Thousand. Royal 16mo, cloth, price 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, page 29.

BAYLISS, WYKE.

THE WITNESS OF ART, OR THE LEGEND OF BEAUTY. With Illustrations by the Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

THE HIGHER LIFE IN ART: With a Chapter on Hobgoblins, by the Great Masters. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

BENNOCH, FRANCIS.

POEMS, LYRICS, SONGS, AND SONNETS. With a Portrait of the Author on Steel. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* A few copies on Large Paper, fcap. 4to, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

BENTON, SAMUEL, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., &c.

HOME NURSING, and HOW TO HELP IN CASES OF ACCIDENT. Illustrated with 19 woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BLAKE, EDWARD T., M.D., M.R.C.S., F.B.H.S.

SEWAGE POISONING: HOW TO AVOID IT IN THE CHEAPEST AND BEST WAY. Demy 8vo, Illustrated, 1*s.*

BONWICK, JAMES, F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Anthropological Institute, London.

OUR NATIONALITIES. No. 1. WHO ARE THE IRISH? No. 2. WHO ARE THE SCOTCH? Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; cloth, 2*s.* each.

BOOK of KNOTS. Illustrated by 172 Examples, showing the manner of Making every Knot, Tie, and Splice, by "Tom Bowling." Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BRAITHWAITE, R., M.D., F.L.S., &c.

THE SPHAGNACEÆ, or Peat Mosses of Europe and North America. Illustrated with 29 Plates, Coloured by Hand. Imp. 8vo, cloth, 25*s.*

BRANDE, Prof., D.C.L., F.R.S.L., and Prof. A. S. TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S., &c.

CHEMISTRY. Fcap. 8vo, 900 pages, 12*s.* 6*d.*

BRISTOWE, J. S., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician and Joint Lecturer on Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital.

THE PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL RELATIONS OF THE VOICE AND SPEECH. Demy 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 7*s.* 6*d.*

BRITISH PAINTERS OF THE EIGHTEENTH and NINETEENTH CENTURIES. With 80 Examples of their Work engraved on Wood. Demy 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, 21*s.*

BURBIDGE, F. W.

COOL ORCHIDS, and How to Grow Them. With Descriptive List of all the best Species in Cultivation. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts and Coloured Figures of 13 Varieties. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

BUTLER, SAMUEL, Author of "Erewhon."

EVOLUTION, OLD AND NEW: Being a Comparison of the Theories of BUFFON, Dr. ERASMUS DARWIN, and LAMARCK, with that of Mr. CHARLES DARWIN. With copious Extracts from the Writings of the first three-named Authors. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

EREWHON; or, Over the Range. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

THE FAIR HAVEN. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE AND HABIT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

BYRON BIRTHDAY BOOK (THE). Compiled and Edited by JAMES BURROWS. Second Edition, 16mo, morocco, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CAPEL, C. C.

TROUT CULTURE. A Practical Treatise on Spawning, Hatching, and Rearing Trout. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

CARRINGTON, B., M.D., F.R.S.

BRITISH HEPATICÆ. Containing Descriptions and Figures of the Native Species of Jungermannia, Marchantia, and Anthoceros. Imp. 8vo, sewed, Parts 1 to 4, each 2*s.* 6*d.* plain; 3*s.* 6*d.* coloured. To be Completed in about 12 Parts.

CHAMISSO, ADALBERT VON.

PETER SCHLEMIHL. Translated by Sir JOHN BOWRING, LL.D., &c. Illustrations on India paper by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Large paper, crown 4to, half-Roxburghe, 10*s.* 6*d.*

CHANGED CROSS (THE). Words by L. P. W. Illuminated by K. K. Square 16mo, with Illuminated Crosses and Border Lines, 6*s.* *See also "Crown of Life."*

CHANGED CROSS (THE). A Large Edition of the above work, printed in outline on best Plate Paper, for Illumination. Fcap. 4to, handsomely bound, cloth gilt, 6*s.*

COLLECTION CATALOGUE for NATURALISTS. A Ruled Book for keeping a permanent Record of Objects in any branch of Natural History, with Appendix for recording interesting particulars, and lettered pages for general Index. Strongly bound, 200 pages, 7*s.* 6*d.*; 300 pages, 10*s.*; and 2*s.* 6*d.* extra for every additional 100 pages. Working Catalogues, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Digitized by Google

COMPANION TO THE WRITING DESK. *See "How to Address Titled People."*

CONCHOLOGY, Journal of. *See page* 31.

COOKE, M. C., M.A., LL.D.

A PLAIN and EASY ACCOUNT of THE BRITISH FUNGI. With especial reference to the Esculent and other Economic Species. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

THE BRITISH REPTILES: A Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs, and Tortoises indigenous to Great Britain. Numerous Illustrations, Coloured by hand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

RUST, SMUT, MILDEW, AND MOULD. An Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. Illustrated with 269 Coloured Figures by J. E. SOWERBY. Fourth Edition, with Appendix of New Species. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

A MANUAL OF BOTANIC TERMS. New Edition, greatly Enlarged, including the recent Teratological terms. Illustrated with over 300 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A MANUAL OF STRUCTURAL BOTANY. Revised Edition, with New Chemical Notation. Illustrated with 200 Woodcuts. Twenty-fifth Thousand. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.*

COOKE, M. C., M.A., A.L.S., et L. QUELET, M.D., O.A., Inst. et Sorb. Laur.

CLAVIS SYNOPTICA HYMENOMYCETUM EUROPÆORUM. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CRESSWELL, C. N., of the Inner Temple.

WOMAN, AND HER WORK IN THE WORLD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CROLL, JAMES, LL.D., F.R.S., of Her Majesty's Geological Survey of Scotland.

CLIMATE AND TIME IN THEIR GEOLOGICAL RELATIONS. A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. Illustrated with 8 Coloured Plates and 11 Woodcuts. Demy 8vo, cloth, 577 pp., 24*s.*

CROWN OF LIFE (THE). By M. Y. W. With elegantly Illuminated Borders from designs by ARTHUR ROBERTSON. Uniform with "*The Changed Cross.*" Fcap. 4to, cloth extra, 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

CUVIER, Baron.

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM: Arranged after its Organisation, forming a Natural History of Animals, and Introduction to Comparative Anatomy. With considerable Additions by W. B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S. New Edition, illustrated with 500 Engravings on Wood and 36 Coloured Plates. Imp. 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

DARBY, W. A., M.A., F.R.A.S.

THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVER: A Handbook for the Observatory and the Common Telescope. Embracing 965 Nebulæ, Clusters, and Double Stars. Roy. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAVIES, THOMAS.

THE PREPARATION and MOUNTING of MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS. New Edition, greatly Enlarged and brought up to the Present Time by JOHN MATTHEWS, M.D., F.R.M.S., Vice-President of the Quekett Microscopical Club. Eleventh Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

DE CRESPIGNY, E.C., M.D.

A NEW LONDON FLORA; or, Handbook to the Botanical Localities of the Metropolitan Districts. Compiled from the Latest Authorities and from Personal Observation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

DEWAR, J., L.R.C.P.E.

INDIGESTION AND DIET. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 2*s.*

DICK, Capt. ST. JOHN.

FLIES AND FLY FISHING. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

DRAMATIC LIST (THE). A Record of the Principal Performances of Living Actors and Actresses of the British Stage. With Criticisms from Contemporary Journals. Compiled and Edited by CHARLES EYRE PASCOE. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DRAMATIC NOTES. An Illustrated Year Book of the Stage. With Fifty-one Sketches of Scenes and Characters of the Principal Plays of the Year. Published Annually, price 1*s.*

DRURY, E. J.

CHRONOLOGY AT A GLANCE: An Epitome of Events from 4000 B.C. to A.D. 1878. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

DUDGEON, R. E., M.D.

THE HUMAN EYE: Its Optical Construction Popularly Explained. Illustrated with 32 Woodcuts. Royal 18mo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

DUNCAN, JAMES, F.L.S.

INTRODUCTION TO ENTOMOLOGY. With 38 Coloured Plates. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES: A complete Description of the Larvæ and full-grown Insects of our Native Species. With Coloured Figures of Eighty Varieties. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

BRITISH MOTHS: A complete Description of the Larvæ and full-grown Insects of our Native Species. With Coloured Figures of Eighty Varieties. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

BEETLES, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Containing a full description of the more important species. With Coloured Figures of more than One Hundred Varieties. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES. With 36 Coloured Plates. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

EXOTIC MOTHS. With 34 Coloured Plates. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

DYER, Rev. T. F. THISELTON, M.A.

ENGLISH FOLK-LORE. *Contents:*—Trees—Plants—Flowers—The Moon—Birds—Animals—Insects—Reptiles—Charms—Birth—Baptism—Marriage—Death—Days of the Week—The Months and their Weather Lore—Bells—Miscellaneous Folk-Lore. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

EATON, Professor D. C., of Yale College.

THE FERNS OF NORTH AMERICA. Illustrated with numerous Coloured Plates by JAMES H. EMERTON. Demy 4to. 27 Parts, price 5*s.* each.

EDGEWORTH, M. P., F.L.S., F.A.S.

POLLEN. Illustrated with 438 Figures. Second Edition, revised and corrected. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

EDWARDS, A. M., M.D., C. JOHNSTON, M.D., and H. L. SMITH, LL.D.

DIATOMS: Practical Directions for Collecting, Preserving, Transporting, Preparing and Mounting. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

EXERCISE AND TRAINING. Tenth Thousand. Royal 16mo, cloth, illustrated, price 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, page 29.

Digitized by Google

FLEISCHMANN, A., M.R.C.S.

PLAIN AND PRACTICAL MEDICAL PRECEPTS. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. On a large sheet, 4*d.*

FLOWER, W. H., Conservator of the Museum.

CATALOGUE of the SPECIMENS Illustrating the **OSTEOLOGY or DENTITION of VERTEBRATED ANIMALS** in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Part I. Containing Human Osteology, with Observations upon Cranial Measurements, and Tables for calculating Indices. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

FORBES, URQUHART A., of Lincoln's Inn.

THE LAW RELATING TO TRUSTEE AND POST-OFFICE SAVINGS' BANKS, with Notes of Decisions and Awards made by the Barrister and the Registrar of Friendly Societies. Demy 12mo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOURNIER, ALFRED, Professeur à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, Médecin de l'Hôpital Saint Louis, Membre de l'Académie de Médecine.

SYPHILIS AND MARRIAGE : Lectures Delivered at the Hospital of St. Louis. Translated by ALFRED LINGARD, M.R.C.S. Demy 8vo, cloth. [*In the Press.*

FRY, HERBERT.

LONDON IN 1880. Illustrated with 13 Bird's-Eye Views of the Principal Streets and a Map. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

ROYAL GUIDE TO THE LONDON CHARITIES, 1878–81. Showing, in alphabetical order, their Name, Date of Foundation, Address, Objects, Annual Income, Chief Officials, &c. Seventeenth Annual Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, Proceedings of. Edited by J. LOGAN LOBLEY, F.G.S. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations. Published Quarterly. Vol. I., 8 Parts, 6*d.* each; Vol. II., 8 Parts; Vol. III., 8 Parts; Vol. IV., 9 Parts; Vol. V., Parts 1 to 6, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

GRANVILLE, J. MORTIMER, M.D., L.R.C.P.

THE CARE AND CURE OF THE INSANE : Being the Reports of *The Lancet* Commission on Lunatic Asylums, 1875–6–7, for Middlesex, City of London, and Surrey (republished by permission), with a Digest of the principal records extant, and a Statistical Review of the Work of each Asylum, from the date of its opening to the end of 1875. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 36*s.*

Digitized by Google

GRANVILLE, J. MORTIMER, continued.

COMMON MIND TROUBLES. *Contents:*—Failings—Defects of Memory—Confusions of Thought—Sleeplessness—Hesitation and Errors in Speech—Low Spirits—Tempers, &c. Eighth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

THE SECRET OF A CLEAR HEAD. *Contents:*—Temperature—Habit—Time—Pleasure—Self-Importance—Consistency—Simplicity—A Clear Head. Eleventh Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

THE SECRET OF A GOOD MEMORY. *Contents:*—What Memory is, and How it Works—Taking in and Storing—Ways of Remembering Facts, Figures, Forms, Persons, Places, Property—The Secret of a Good Memory. Fifth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

SLEEP AND SLEEPLESSNESS. *Contents:*—Sleep—Going to Sleep—Sleeping—Awaking—Sleeplessness—Sleep and Food. Tenth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

YOUTH: Its Care and Culture. An Outline of Principles for Parents and Guardians. *Contents:*—Development and Improvement—The Eradication of Disease—The Threshold of Life—Boy-Manhood; in the Early Stage, and in Later Years—Girl-Womanhood; in the Early Stage, and in Later Years—Jottings on Detail. Post 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"CHANGE" AS A MENTAL RESTORATIVE. Demy 8vo, parchment, 1*s.*

HAMILTON, R., M.D., F.R.S.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES. With 72 Coloured Plates. Two Vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

HAWEIS, H. R., M.A.

MUSIC AND MORALS. Ninth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WEALTH PRIMERS. *See page* 29.

HEAPHY, THOMAS.

THE LIKENESS OF CHRIST. Being an Enquiry into the verisimilitude of the received Likeness of our Blessed Lord. Edited by WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A. Illustrated with Twelve Photographs Coloured as Facsimiles, and Fifty Engravings on Wood from original Frescoes, Mosaics, Paterae, and other Works of Art of the first Six Centuries. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, atlas 4to. Price to Subscribers before issue, £3 3*s.*

HEART (THE) AND ITS FUNCTIONS. Royal 16mo, cloth, Illustrated, price 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, *page* 29.

Digitized by Google

HERSCHEL, Sir JOHN F. W., Bart., K.H., &c., Member of the Institute of France, &c.

POPULAR LECTURES ON SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. Eighth Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

HOOKER, Sir W. J., F.R.S., and J. G. BAKER, F.L.S.

SYNOPSIS FILICUM; or, A Synopsis of all Known Ferns, including the Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ, Marratiaceæ, and Ophioglossaceæ (chiefly derived from the Kew Herbarium), accompanied by Figures representing the essential Characters of each Genus. Second Edition, brought up to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth, Coloured Plates, £1 8*s.*

HOUSE (THE) AND ITS SURROUNDINGS. Tenth Thousand. Royal 16mo, cloth, price 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, *page* 29.

HOWDEN, PETER, V.S.

HORSE WARRANTY: A Plain and Comprehensive Guide to the various Points to be noted, showing which are essential and which are unimportant. With Forms of Warranty. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOW TO ADDRESS TITLED PEOPLE. With Explanations of over 500 Abbreviations, Academical, Ecclesiastical, Legal, Literary, Masonic, Imperial, and Ancient. Royal 32mo, cloth gilt, 1*s.*

HOW TO CHOOSE A MICROSCOPE. By a Demonstrator. With 80 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 1*s.*

HOW TO USE THE PISTOL. The Pistol as a Weapon of Defence in the House and on the Road: How to Choose it, and How to Use it. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HUNTER, J., late Hon. Sec. of the Brit. Bee-keepers' Association.

A MANUAL OF BEE-KEEPING. Containing Practical Information for Rational and Profitable Methods of Bee Management. Full Instructions on Stimulative Feeding, Ligurianizing and Queen-raising, with descriptions of the American Comb Foundation, Sectional Supers, and the best Hives and Apiarian Appliances on all systems. With Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HUSBAND, H. AUBREY, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., &c.

THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF THE PRACTICE of MEDICINE. Designed for the Use of Students preparing for Examination. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

HUSBAND, H. AUBREY, continued.

THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF FORENSIC MEDICINE AND MEDICAL POLICE. Third Edition, Enlarged and Improved. Post 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

IDYLS OF THE RINK. Illustrated by G. BOWERS and J. CARLISLE. Royal 16mo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

JARDINE, Sir W., F.L.S., F.R.S.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. With 120 Coloured Plates. 4 vols. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

JEWITT, LLEWELLYNN, F.S.A.

HALF-HOURS AMONG ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES. *Contents:* Arms, Armour, Pottery, Brasses, Coins, Church Bells, Glass, Tapestry, Ornaments, Flint Implements, &c. With 304 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cl., 5*s.*

JOHNSON, R. LOCKE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.I., L.S.A., &c.

FOOD CHART, giving the Names, Classification, Composition, Elementary Value, rates of Digestibility, Adulterations, Tests, &c., of the Alimentary substances in general use. In wrapper, 4to, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or on roller, varnished, 6*s.*

JORDAN, W. L., F.R.G.S.

REMARKS ON THE RECENT OCEANIC EXPLORATIONS, and the Current-creating Action of Vis-Inertiæ in the Ocean. With 6 Plates. Demy 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

THE WINDS, and their Story of the World. Demy 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

THE SYSTEM OF THE WORLD CHALLENGE LECTURES. Second Edition. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. Demy 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, A Descriptive and Historical Sketch. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

KAYE, SIR JOHN WILLIAM.

LIVES OF INDIAN OFFICERS. Illustrative of the History of the Civil and Military Service of India. 1st Series: CORNWALLIS, MALCOLM, ELPHINSTONE.—2nd Series: MARTYN, METCALFE, BURNES, CONOLLY, POTTINGER.—3rd Series: TODD, LAWRENCE, NEILL, NICHOLSON. Three Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* each.

KEENE, Rev. H. G., Sometime Persian and Arabic Professor of the East Indian College, Haliburry, Herts.

THE MODEST RAINDROP, and other Fables for Old and Young. Translated from the Persian. A New Edition, edited by KATHERINE KEENE, with Illustrations by SAMUEL FRY. Square 16mo, cloth, 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

KENT, W. SAVILLE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., formerly Assistant in the Nat. Hist. Department of the British Museum.

A MANUAL OF THE INFUSORIA. Including a Description of the Flagellate, Ciliate, and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign, and an account of the Organization and Affinities of the Sponges. With numerous Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo, cloth. To be completed in 6 monthly parts, price 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Part I. was published on Oct. 1.

KINAHAN, G. H.

HANDY BOOK OF ROCK NAMES. With Brief Descriptions of the Rocks. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

LANKESTER, E., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.

OUR FOOD: Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. Illustrated. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

THE USES OF ANIMALS in Relation to the Industry of Man: Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. Illustrated. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY: A School Manual of Health, for the use of Classes and General Reading. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HALF-HOURS WITH THE MICROSCOPE: A Popular Guide to the Use of the Instrument. With 250 Illustrations. Sixteenth Thousand, enlarged. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, plain 2*s.* 6*d.*; coloured 4*s.*

SANITARY INSTRUCTIONS: A Series of Handbills for general Distribution:—1. Management of Infants; 2. Scarlet Fever, and the best Means of Preventing it; 3. Typhoid or Drain Fever, and its Prevention; 4. Small Pox, and its Prevention; 5. Cholera and Diarrhœa, and its Prevention; 6. Measles, and their Prevention. Each, 1*d.*; per dozen, 6*d.*; per 100, 4*s.*; per 1,000, 30*s.*

LANKESTER, MRS.

TALKS ABOUT HEALTH: A Book for Boys and Girls; Being an Explanation of all the Processes by which Life is sustained. Illustrated. Small 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

A PLAIN and EASY ACCOUNT of BRITISH FERNS. Together with their Classification, Arrangement of Genera, Structures, and Functions, Directions for Out-door and Indoor Cultivation, &c. Numerous Coloured Illustrations. *A New Edition in preparation.*

Digitized by Google

WILD FLOWERS WORTH NOTICE: A Selection of some of our Native Plants which are most attractive for their Beauty, Uses, or Associations. With 108 Coloured Figures by J. E. SOWERBY. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

LETTERS FROM A CAT. Published by her Mistress, for the Benefit of all Cats and the Amusement of Little Children. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts and a Frontispiece. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS. Published under the direction of the London Botanical Exchange Club, adapted for marking Desiderata in Exchanges of Specimens. Seventh Edition. 8vo, sewed, 6*d.*

LIVING VOICES. Selections chiefly from Recent Poetry. With a Preface by His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 4*s.* 6*d.*

LORD, J. KEAST.

AT HOME IN THE WILDERNESS: What to Do there and How to do it. A Handbook for Travellers and Emigrants. With numerous Illustrations of necessary Baggage, Tents, Tools, &c. &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL & MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS. New and improved Edition, carefully Revised and brought up to the Present Time. Well printed and strongly bound. 18mo, cloth boards, 1*s.*

MESSER, FREDERICK A.

A NEW AND EASY METHOD OF STUDYING BRITISH WILD FLOWERS BY NATURAL ANALYSIS. Being a Complete Series of Illustrations of their Natural Orders and Genera, Analytically Arranged. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

MICHOD, C. J., late Secretary of the London Athletic Club.

GOOD CONDITION: A Guide to Athletic Training, for Amateurs and Professionals. Fourth Thousand. Small 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

MIDLAND NATURALIST. *See page* 31.

MILNE, ALEXANDER, M.D.

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MIDWIFERY, with some of the Diseases of Women. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

MILNE, ALEXANDER, continued.

MANUAL OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS. Embracing all the Medicines of the British Pharmacopœia. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by WILLIAM CRAIG, M.D., &c. Post 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

MILTON, J. L., M.R.C.S.

THE STREAM OF LIFE ON OUR GLOBE: Its Archives, Traditions, and Laws, as revealed by Modern Discoveries in Geology and Palæontology. A Sketch in Untechnical Language of the Beginning and Growth of Life, and the Physiological Laws which govern its Progress and Operations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

MIVART, ST. GEORGE, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.

MAN AND APES: An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences bearing upon Questions of Affinity and Origin. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

MONKHOVEN, D. VAN, Ph.D.

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS, including the description of Lenses and Enlarging Apparatus. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

NATURALIST'S LIBRARY (THE). Edited by Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, F.L.S., F.R.S. Containing numerous Portraits and Memoirs of Eminent Naturalists. Illustrated with 1,300 Coloured Plates. Forty-two Volumes, fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, £9 9*s.*

THE LIBRARY comprises.—**BIRDS,** 15 Vols. British Birds, 4 Vols., Sun Birds, Humming Birds, 3 Vols., Game Birds, Pigeons, Parrots, Birds of Western Africa, 2 Vols., Fly-Catchers, Pheasants and Peacocks, &c. **ANIMALS,** 14 Vols. Introduction, Lions and Tigers, British Quadrupeds, Dogs, 2 Vols., Horses, Ruminating Animals, 2 Vols., Elephants, Marsupialia, Seals, Whales, Monkeys, and Man. **INSECTS,** 7 Vols. Introduction to Entomology, British Butterflies and Moths, 2 Vols., Foreign Butterflies and Moths, 2 Vols., Beetles, Bees. **FISHES,** 6 Vols. Introduction and Foreign Fishes, British Fishes, 2 Vols., Perch Family, Fishes of Guiana, 2 Vols.

NAVE, JOHANN.

THE COLLECTOR'S HANDY-BOOK of Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses, &c. With Instructions for their Preparation and for the Formation of an Herbarium. Translated and Edited by Rev. W. W. SPICER, M.A. Illustrated with 114 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

NEWMAN, EDWARD, F.Z.S.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS (AN ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY OF). Containing Life-size Figures from Nature of each Species, and of the more striking Varieties; also full descriptions of both the Perfect Insect and the Caterpillar, together with Dates of Appearance and Localities where found. With over 800 Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 25*s.*

The above Work may also be had in Two Volumes, sold separately. Vol. I., Butterflies, 7*s.* 6*d.*; *Vol. II., Moths,* 20*s.*

NEWMAN, Cardinal.

MISCELLANIES FROM THE OXFORD SERMONS OF JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D.D. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

NEWTON, JOSEPH, F.R.H.S.

THE LANDSCAPE GARDENER: A Practical Guide to the Laying-Out, Planting, and Arrangement of Villa Gardens, Town Squares, and Open Spaces, from a Quarter of an Acre to Four Acres. For the use of Practical Gardeners, Amateurs, Architects, and Builders. With 24 Plans. Fcap. folio, cloth, 12*s.*

NOTES ON COLLECTING AND PRESERVING NATURAL HISTORY OBJECTS. Edited by J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S., Editor of "Science Gossip." With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Contents—Geological Specimens, by the Editor; Bones, by E. F. ELWIN; Birds' Eggs, by T. SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S.; Butterflies, by Dr. KNAGGS; Beetles, by E. C. RYE, F.Z.S.; Hymenoptera, by J. B. BRIDGMAN; Fresh-water Shells, by Prof. RALPH TATE, F.G.S.; Flowering Plants, by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S.; Trees and Shrubs, by Prof. BUCKMAN, F.G.S.; Mosses, by Dr. BRAITHWAITE, F.L.S.; Fungi, by W. G. SMITH, F.L.S.; Lichens, by Rev. J. CROMBIE; Seaweeds, by W. GRATTANN.

OUR ACTORS AND ACTRESSES. *See* Dramatic List.

PARKER, ROBERT WILLIAM, Assistant-Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children.

TRACHEOTOMY IN LARYNGEAL DIPHTHERIA (Membranous Croup). With Special Reference to After-treatment. To which are added a few General Remarks on Diphtheria and its earlier Treatment. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

PARKIN, JOHN, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.

GOUT: Its Causes, Nature, and Treatment. With Directions for the Regulation of the Diet. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

PARKIN, JOHN, continued.

THE ANTIDOTAL TREATMENT OF DISEASE. Part I. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

EPIDEMIOLOGY; or, The Remote Cause of Epidemic Diseases in the Animal and in the Vegetable Creation. With the cause of Hurricanes, and Abnormal Atmospherical Vicissitudes. Part II. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

PASCOE, CHARLES E.

SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AND COLLEGES FOR WOMEN: A Handbook of Female Education, chiefly Designed for the Use of Persons of the Upper Middle Class. With a Chapter on the Higher Employment of Women. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

THE PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONS, A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK TO. Compiled from Authentic Sources, and based on the most recent Regulations concerning Admission to the Navy, Army, and Civil Services (Home and Indian), the Legal and Medical Professions, the Professions of a Civil Engineer, Architect and Artist, and the Mercantile Marine. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

PERSONAL APPEARANCES IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. Fifth Thousand. Royal 16mo, cloth, Illustrated, price 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, *page* 29.

PERSONAL PIETY. A Help to Christians to Walk worthy of their Calling. Twenty-second Thousand. 24mo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PHIN, J., Editor of American Journal of Microscopy.

HOW TO USE THE MICROSCOPE. Practical Hints on the Selection and Use of the Microscope, intended for Beginners. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

POMONA, THE HEREFORDSHIRE. Containing Coloured Figures and Descriptions of all the most esteemed kinds of Apples and Pears of Great Britain. Edited by ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., F.L.S. To be completed in SIX PARTS, 4to. Part I. Illustrated with 22 Coloured Figures and numerous Woodcuts, price 15*s.* Part II. Illustrated with 41 Coloured Figures and numerous Woodcuts, price 21*s.*

POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW. A Quarterly Summary of Scientific Progress and Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects, by the Best Writers of the Day. SECOND SERIES. Edited by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S., F.G.S. With high-class Illustrations by first-rate

Digitized by Google

Artists. The FIRST SERIES, Edited by Dr. HENRY LAWSON, F.R.M.S., is Complete in 15 Volumes, fully Illustrated. Price in Parts, £7 12*s.* 6*d.*; in cloth gilt, £9 2*s.*; in half-morocco, extra, £11 8*s.* SECOND SERIES, Vols. 1 to 3, in Numbers, £1 10*s.*; in cloth gilt, £1 16*s.*; in half-morocco extra, £2 8*s.* *See also page* 31.

PREMATURE DEATH: Its Promotion or Prevention. Fifth Thousand. Royal 16mo, cloth, price 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, *page* 29.

PROCTOR, RICHARD A., B.A., F.R.A.S.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE STARS: A Plain and Easy Guide to the knowledge of the Constellations; showing, in 12 Maps, the position of the principal Star-groups, night after night throughout the Year, with Introduction and a separate Explanation of each Map. Tenth Thousand. Demy 4to, boards, 5*s.*

HALF-HOURS WITH THE TELESCOPE: A Popular Guide to the Use of the Telescope as a means of Amusement and Instruction. Seventh Edition, Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, Journal of the. *See page* 31.

RALFE, CHARLES HENRY, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Teacher of Physiological Chemistry, St. George's Hospital, &c., &c.

DEMONSTRATIONS IN PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. Arranged to meet the Requirements for the Practical Examination in these Subjects at the Royal College of Physicians and College of Surgeons. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

READE, T. MELLARD, C.E., F.G.S., F.R.I.B.A., &c.

CHEMICAL DENUDATION IN RELATION TO GEOLOGICAL TIME. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

RIBEAUCOURT, C. DE.

A MANUAL OF RATIONAL BEE-KEEPING. Translated from the French by ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON-GOWER. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

RIMMER, R., F.L.S.

THE LAND AND FRESH WATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Illustrated with 8 Photographs and 3 Lithographs containing figures of all the principal species. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

ROBSON, JOHN E.

BOTANICAL LABELS for Labelling Herbaria, adapted to the names in the London Catalogue of Plants and the Manuals of Prof. BABINGTON and Dr. HOOKER, with Extra Labels for all New Species. 3,576 Labels, with Index. Demy 8vo, 5*s.*

RUSSELL, C.

THE TANNIN PROCESS. Second Edition, with Appendix. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SCHAIBLE, CHARLES H., M.D., Ph.D.

FIRST HELP IN ACCIDENTS: Being a Surgical Guide in the absence, or before the arrival, of Medical Assistance. Fully Illustrated. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.*

SCHLEIDEN, J. M., M.D.

THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENTIFIC BOTANY; or, Botany as an Inductive Science. Translated by Dr. LANKESTER. Numerous Woodcuts, and Six Steel Plates. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

SCHMIDT, ADOLPH, assisted by GRUNDLER, GRUNOW, JANECH, &c.

ATLAS OF THE DIATOMACEÆ. This magnificent work consists of Photographic Reproductions of the various forms of Diatomaceæ, on Folio Plates, with description (in German). Price to Subscribers, for Twelve Parts, payable in advance, £3 12*s.* To be Completed in about 25 Parts. (*Sixteen Parts are now ready.*)

SCIENCE GOSSIP. A Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature. Edited by J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c. Published Monthly, with numerous Illustrations. Price Fourpence, or by post Fivepence. 15 Volumes are now published. Price, Vols. I. to XIV., 7*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. XV., 5*s.* *See also page* 32.

SHAKSPERE QUARTO FACSIMILES. Photo-lithographed by W. GRIGGS, under the superintendence of E. J. FURNIVALL, M.A. Camb. No. 1, HAMLET, 1603, is now ready. No. 2, HAMLET, 1604, will be ready shortly. Price to Subscribers for the whole Series (35), 7*s.* 6*d.* each; to Non-subscribers, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

SHOOLBRED, J. N., Memb. Inst. C.E.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING, and its Practical Application. With Results from existing Examples. Numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

SHOOTING ON THE WING. Plain Directions for acquiring the art of Shooting on the Wing. With useful Hints concerning all that relates to Guns and Shooting, and particularly in regard to the art of Loading so as to Kill. By an Old Gamekeeper. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SIMMONDS, P. L., Editor of the Journal of Applied Science.

WASTE PRODUCTS AND UNDEVELOPED SUBSTANCES: A Synopsis of Progress made in their Economic Utilization during the last Quarter of a Century, at Home and Abroad. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

SCIENCE AND COMMERCE: Their Influence on our Manufactures. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

SKIN (THE) AND ITS TROUBLES. Fifth Thousand. Royal 16mo, cloth, Illustrated, price 1*s.* *See* Health Primers, *page* 29.

SMITH, J., A.L.S., late Curator of the Royal Gardens, Kew.

FERNS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN: The History, Organography, Classification, and Examination of the Species of Garden Ferns, with a Treatise on their Cultivation, and Directions showing which are the best adapted for the Hothouse, Greenhouse, Open Air Fernery, or Wardian Case. With an Index of Genera, Species, and Synonyms. Fourth Edition, revised and greatly enlarged, with New Figures, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE PLANTS: Their History. With a Review of the Opinions of Various Writers regarding their Identification. Illustrated with 10 Lithographic Plates by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

SMITH, WORTHINGTON, F.L.S.

MUSHROOMS AND TOADSTOOLS: How to Distinguish easily the Difference between Edible and Poisonous Fungi. Two large Sheets, containing Figures of 29 Edible and 31 Poisonous Species, drawn the natural size, and Coloured from Living Specimens. With descriptive letterpress, 6*s.*; on canvas, in cloth case for pocket, 10*s.* 6*d.*; on canvas, on rollers and varnished, 10*s.* 6*d.* The letterpress may be had separately, with key-plates of figures, 1*s.*

SOWERBY, J.

ENGLISH BOTANY. Containing a Description and Life-size Drawing of every British Plant. Edited and brought up to the Present Standard of Scientific Knowledge, by T. BOSWELL SYME, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. With Popular Descriptions of the Uses, History, and Traditions of each Plant, by Mrs. LANKESTER. Complete in 11 Volumes, cloth, £22 8*s.*; half morocco, £24 12*s.*; whole morocco, £28 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

SPRAGUE, ISAAC, and GEORGE L. GOODALE, M.D., Professor of Botany at Harvard University.

THE WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA. Illustrated with beautifully Coloured Plates from original Water-Coloured Paintings by ISAAC SPRAGUE. Demy 4to, Parts 1 to 8 now ready, price 5*s.* each.

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN, D.D., Dean of Westminster.

SCRIPTURE PORTRAITS and other Miscellanies. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

STEINMETZ, A.

SMOKER'S GUIDE (THE), PHILOSOPHER AND FRIEND. What to Smoke—What to Smoke with—and the whole "What's What" of Tobacco, Historical, Botanical, Manufactural, Anecdotal, Social, Medical, &c. Eighth Thousand. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1*s.*

SUNDAY EVENING BOOK (THE). Short Papers for Family Reading. By J. HAMILTON, D.D., Dean STANLEY, J. EADIE, D.D., Rev. W. M. PUNSHON, Rev. T. BINNEY, J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. Fourteenth Thousand. 24mo, cloth antique, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SYMONDS, Rev. W. S., Rector of Pendock.

OLD BONES; or, Notes for Young Naturalists. With References to the Typical Specimens in the British Museum. Second Edition, much improved and enlarged. Numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, J. E., F.L.S., F.G.S., Editor of "Science Gossip."

NATURE'S BYE-PATHS: A Series of Recreative Papers in Natural History. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* *See* also p. 28.

FLOWERS: Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colours. Illustrated with 32 Coloured Figures by SOWERBY, and 161 Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

HALF-HOURS IN THE GREEN LANES. A Book for a Country Stroll. Illustrated with 300 Woodcuts. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

HALF-HOURS AT THE SEA-SIDE; or, Recreations with Marine Objects. Illustrated with 250 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR, J. E., continued.

GEOLOGICAL STORIES: A Series of Autobiographies in Chronological Order. Numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

THE AQUARIUM: Its Inhabitants, Structure, and Management. With 238 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

See also NOTES ON COLLECTING AND PRESERVING NATURAL HISTORY OBJECTS, *page* 19.

TIME'S FOOTPRINTS: A Birthday Book of Bitter-Sweet. 16mo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TREASURY OF CHOICE QUOTATIONS. Selections from more than 300 Eminent Authors. With a complete Index. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

TRIMEN, H., M.B. (Lond.), F.L.S., and DYER, W. T., B.A.

THE FLORA OF MIDDLESEX: A Topographical and Historical Account of the Plants found in the County. With Sketches of its Physical Geography and Climate, and of the Progress of Middlesex Botany during the last Three Centuries. With a Map of Botanical Districts. Crown 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

TROTTER, M. E.

A METHOD OF TEACHING PLAIN NEEDLE-WORK IN SCHOOLS. Illustrated with Diagrams and Samplers. New Edition, revised and arranged according to Standards. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TURNER, M., and HARRIS, W.

A GUIDE to the INSTITUTIONS and CHARITIES for the BLIND in the United Kingdom. Together with Lists of Books and Appliances for their Use, a Catalogue of Books published upon the subject of the Blind, and a List of Foreign Institutions, &c. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3*s.*

TWINING, THOMAS, F.S.A.

SCIENCE MADE EASY. A Connected and Progressive Course of Ten Familiar Lectures. Six Parts, 4to, price 1*s.* each. *Contents:*—Part I. Introduction, explaining the purpose of the present Course, and its use in Schools, or for Home Study.—Part II. Lecture I. The first Elements of Mechanical Physics. Lecture II. Mechanical Physics *(continued).*—Part III. Lecture III. Mechanical Physics *(concluded).* Lecture IV. Chemical Physics. — Part IV. Lecture V.

Digitized by Google

Inorganic Chemistry. Lecture VI. Organic Chemistry.—Part V. Lecture VII. Outlines of the Mineral and Vegetable Kingdoms. Lecture VIII. Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.—Part VI. Lecture IX. Human Physiology, with Outlines of Anatomy. Lecture X. Human Physiology *(concluded)*.

A Series of Diagrams illustrating the above has been published, a list of which may be had on application. The price of a Complete Set of Diagrams is £3; the cost of the separate sheets varies from 6*d.* to 4*s.*

"For their perspicuity, cheapness and usefulness, we heartily commend this course of Lectures to all primary schools and to very many populous localities where it is desired by influential residents to impart pleasing and instructive information, free from high-class scientific phraseology."—*Journal of Applied Science.*

UP THE RIVER from WESTMINSTER to WINDSOR. A Panorama in Pen and Ink. Illustrated with 81 Engravings and a Map of the Thames. Demy 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, Journal of the Transactions of. Edited by the Honorary Secretary, Captain F. W. H. PETRIE, F.R.S.L., F.G.S., &c. Demy 8vo. Vol. XII. Part I. 7*s.* 6*d.* Part II. 3*s.* 6*d.* Vols. I. to XI., cloth, gilt tops, price £1 1*s.* each. Most of the more important articles are published also in pamphlet form. A list of these may be had on application.

WAITE, S. C.

GRACEFUL RIDING: A Pocket Manual for Equestrians. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WALFORD, E., M.A., Late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.

PLEASANT DAYS IN PLEASANT PLACES: *Contents:* Dorney and Burnham—Shanklin—Hadleigh—St. David's—Winchilsea—Sandwich—St. Osyth's Priory—Richborough Castle—Great Yarmouth—Old Moreton Hall—Cumnor—Ightham—Shoreham and Bramber—Beaulieu—Kenilworth—Tattershall Tower—Tower of Essex. Second Edition. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

HOLIDAYS IN HOME COUNTIES. *Contents:* A Pilgrimage to the Birthplace of Nelson—A Summer Day at Chiswick—A Day at Selbourne—Brambletye House—A Pilgrimage to Cheneys—A Summer Day about Dover—Footprints of Wolsey at Esher—A Day at Stoke Pogis—A Visit to Leeds Castle—A Ramble in Search of Thames Head—St. Albans and Gorhambury—An Autumn Day at Chertsey—A Day at Harold's Tomb—A Day at Rochester—A Summer Day at Ely—Halnaker and Boxgrove. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

WALFORD, E., continued.

THE SHILLING PEERAGE. Containing an Alphabetical List of the House of Lords, Dates of Creation, Lists of Scotch and Irish Peers, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.* Published annually.

THE SHILLING BARONETAGE. Containing an Alphabetical List of the Baronets of the United Kingdom, Short Biographical Notices, Dates of Creation, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.* Published annually.

THE SHILLING KNIGHTAGE. Containing an Alphabetical List of the Knights of the United Kingdom, Short Biographical Notices, Dates of Creation, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.* Published annually.

THE SHILLING HOUSE OF COMMONS. Containing a List of all the Members of the British Parliament, their Town and Country Addresses, &c. 32mo, cl., 1*s.* Published annually.

THE COMPLETE PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, AND HOUSE OF COMMONS. In One Volume, royal 32mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5*s.* Published annually.

WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Transactions of the. Demy 8vo, Illustrated. Vol. I., 10 Parts, 10*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. II., Part I., 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part II., 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III., 1*s.*; Part IV., 1*s.* 6*d.*

WILBERFORCE, SAMUEL, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.

HEROES OF HEBREW HISTORY. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, Natural History of the Birds of the United States; with the Continuation by Prince CHARLES LUCIEN BONAPARTE. New and Enlarged Edition, completed by the insertion of above One Hundred Birds omitted in the original Work, and by valuable Notes and Life of the Author by Sir WILLIAM JARDINE. Three Vols. Large Paper, demy 4to, with Portrait of WILSON, and 103 Plates, exhibiting nearly 400 figures, carefully Coloured by hand, half-Roxburghe, £6 6*s.*

WOOD, The Rev. J. G., M.A., F.L.S., &c.

MAN AND BEAST, HERE AND HEREAFTER. Illustrated by more than 300 original Anecdotes. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

WORDSWORTH'S POEMS FOR THE YOUNG. With 50 Illustrations by JOHN MACWHIRTER and JOHN PETTIE, and a Vignette by J. E. MILLAIS, R.A. Demy 16mo, cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

WYNTER, ANDREW, M.D., M.R.C.P.

SUBTLE BRAINS AND LISSOM FINGERS: Being some of the Chisel Marks of our Industrial and Scientific Progress. Third Edition, revised and corrected by ANDREW STEINMETZ. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CURIOSITIES OF CIVILIZATION. Being Essays reprinted from the *Quarterly* and *Edinburgh Reviews.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

ZERFFI, G. G., Ph.D., F.R.S.L.

MANUAL of the HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF ART—Prehistoric, Ancient, Hebrew, Classic, Early Christian. With special reference to Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and Ornamentation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

SPIRITUALISM AND ANIMAL MAGNETISM. A Treatise on Spiritual Manifestations, &c. &c., in which it is shown that these can, by careful study, be traced to Natural Causes. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

NEW WORK BY J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S., Editor of "Science Gossip."

Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE'S BYE-PATHS.

A Series of Recreative Papers in Natural History.

CONTENTS.

CHAP.
1. Subterranean Mountains.
2. Over an Old-Lane Surface.
3. Submarine Forests.
4. Hunting for Minerals.
5. Soils: their Origin, Renovation, and Decay.
6, 7, 8, 9. A Naturalist on the Tramp.
10. Phosphates: their Origin and Uses.
11. Vulcan's Forge.
12, 13. Geological Dispersion of Animals and Plants.
14. Watery Wastes.
15. Scientific Pilgrims.
16. The Norfolk Broads.
17. Old Wine in New Bottles.
18. The County Palatine.
19. The Story of a Recent Scare.
20. Pike-Fishing in Norfolk.
21. Aquatic Engineers.
22. Vegetable Parasites.
23. The Time of Catkins.
24. The Flowers of the Prime.
25. "Violets Blue."
26. Summer Meadows.
27. Hedge Garlands.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Demy 16mo, cloth, Price One Shilling.

HEALTH PRIMERS.

EDITORS:

J. LANGDON DOWN, M.D., F.R.C.P., HENRY POWER, M.B., F.R.C.S., J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D., JOHN TWEEDY, F.R.C.S.

Under this title is being issued a Series of SHILLING PRIMERS on subjects connected with the Preservation of Health, written and edited by eminent medical authorities.

The list of Contributors includes the following names:—

W. H. ALLCHIN, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E., G. W. BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., J. CRICHTON BROWNE, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., SIDNEY COUPLAND, M.D., M.R.C.P., JOHN CURNOW, M.D., F.R.C.P., J. LANGDON DOWN, M.D., F.R.C.P., ROBERT FARQUHARSON, M.D. Edin., M.R.C.P., TILBURY FOX, M.D., F.R.C.P., J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D., F.G.S., F.S.S., W. S. GREENFIELD, M.D., F.R.C.P., C. W. HEATON, F.C.S., HARRY LEACH, M.R.C.P., G. V. POORE, M.D., F.R.C.P., HENRY POWER, M.B., F.R.C.S., W. L. PURVES, M.D., F.R.C.S., J. NETTEN RADCLIFFE, Ex.-Pres. Epidl. Soc., &c., C. H. RALFE, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., S. RINGER, M.D., F.R.C.P., JOHN TWEEDY, F.R.C.S., JOHN WILLIAMS, M.D., F.R.C.P.

The following Volumes are now ready:—

Premature Death: Its Promotion or Prevention.
Alcohol: Its Use and Abuse.
Exercise and Training.
The House and its Surroundings.
Personal Appearances in Health and Disease.
Baths and Bathing.
The Skin and its Troubles.
The Heart and its Functions.

To be followed by—

The Nerves.
The Ear and Hearing.
The Head.
Clothing and Dress.
Water.
Fatigue and Pain.
The Eye and Vision.
The Throat and Voice.
Temperature in Health and Disease.
Health of Travellers.
Health in Schools.
Breath Organs.
Foods and Feeding.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

Digitized by Google

BOGUE'S HALF-HOUR VOLUMES.

THE GREEN LANES: A Book for a Country Stroll. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Illustrated with 300 Woodcuts. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s*.

THE SEA-SIDE; or, Recreations with Marine Objects. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Illustrated with 150 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s*.

GEOLOGICAL STORIES: A Series of Autobiographies in Chronological Order. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s*.

THE MICROSCOPE: A Popular Guide to the Use of the Instrument. By E. LANKESTER, M.D., F.R.S. With 250 Illustrations. Sixteenth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth plain, 2*s*. 6*d*.; coloured, 4*s*.

THE TELESCOPE: A Popular Guide to its Use as a means of Amusement and Instruction. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. With numerous Illustrations on Stone and Wood. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE STARS: A Plain and Easy Guide to the Constellations. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. Illustrated with 12 Maps. Tenth Thousand. Demy 4to, boards, 5*s*.

ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES. By LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A. *Contents:*—Barrows, Stone Arches, Cromlechs—Implements of Flint and Stone—Celts and other Instruments of Bronze—Roman Roads, Towns, &c. — Tesselated Pavements, Temples, Altars—Ancient Pottery—Arms and Armour—Sepulchral Slabs and Brasses—Coins—Church Bells—Glass—Stained Glass—Tiles—Tapestry—Personal Ornaments, &c. With 300 Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s*.

ENGLISH FOLK-LORE. By the Rev. T. F. THISELTON DYER. *Contents:* — Trees — Plants — Flowers — The Moon — Birds — Animals—Insects—Reptiles—Charms—Birth—Baptism — Marriage—Death —Days of the Week—The Months and their Weather Lore—Bells—Miscellaneous Folk-Lore. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

PLEASANT DAYS IN PLEASANT PLACES. By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, Editor of "County Families," &c. *Contents:*—Dorney and Burnham—Shanklin —Hadleigh—St. David's—Winchilsea—Sandwich — St. Osyth's Priory—Richborough Castle—Great Yarmouth—Old Moreton Hall—Cumnor—Ightham — Shoreham and Bramber — Beaulieu — Kenilworth — Tattershall Tower—Tower of Essex. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s*.

HOLIDAYS IN HOME COUNTIES. By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A. *Contents:* A Pilgrimage to the Birthplace of Nelson—A Summer Day at Chiswick—A Day at Selborne—Bramblettye House—A Pilgrimage to Cheneys—A Summer Day about Dover—Footprints of Wolsey at Esher—A Day at Stoke Pogis—A Visit to Leeds Castle—A Ramble in Search of Thames Head—St. Albans and Gorhambury—An Autumn Day at Chertsey—A Day at Harold's Tomb—A Day at Rochester —A Summer Day at Ely—Halnaker and Boxgrove. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s*.

Other Volumes in Preparation.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

Digitized by Google

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW:

A Quarterly Summary of Scientific Progress and Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects.

Edited by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.,
Assistant Secretary of the Geological Society.

In addition to Articles which are of abiding interest, the POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW contains a Complete Record of Progress in every Department of Science, including:

ASTRONOMY.	GEOGRAPHY.	MICROSCOPY.
BOTANY.	GEOLOGY.	PHOTOGRAPHY.
CHEMISTRY.	MECHANICS.	PHYSICS.
ETHNOLOGY.	METALLURGY.	ZOOLOGY.

Quarterly, price 2*s.* 6*d.*; Annual Subscription (by post), 10*s.* 10*d.*

Volumes I. to XVIII. may be had, bound in cloth, price 12*s. each.*

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, Price 6*d.*

THE MIDLAND NATURALIST.

The Journal of the Associated Natural History, Philosophical, and Archæological Societies and Field Clubs of the Midland Counties. Edited by E. W. BADGER, and W. J. HARRISON, F.G.S. Demy 8vo, Illustrated. Vols. I. and II. now ready, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. III. commenced January, 1880.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, Price 1*s.*

THE JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY.

Containing Original Communications, Descriptions of New Species, &c. Demy 8vo. Vol. I (17 Nos.) 13*s.*, Vol. II. (12 Nos.) 12*s.*, Vol. III. Nos. 1 to 3, 1*s.* each.

THE JOURNAL OF THE QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB.

Demy 8vo, Illustrated. Parts 1 to 44 (Vol. VI., Part 3) are published, 1*s.* each. A few Sets of Vols. I. to V. may still be had, bound in cloth gilt, price £3 3*s.*

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Monthly, price 4*d.*; Annual Subscription, 5*s.* (including Postage)

HARDWICKE'S
SCIENCE GOSSIP:

An Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature.

Edited by J. E. TAYLOR, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c.

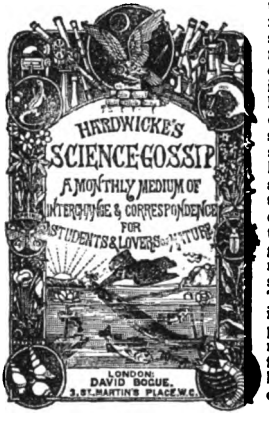
NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Vol. XVI. commenced January, 1880.

Among the subjects included in its pages will be found:

AQUARIA, BEES, BEETLES, BIRDS, BUTTERFLIES, FERNS, FISH, FLIES, FOSSILS, FUNGI, GEOLOGY, LICHENS, MICROSCOPES, MOSSES, MOTHS, REPTILES, SEAWEEDS, SPIDERS, WILD FLOWERS, WORMS, &c., &c.

"This is a very pleasant journal, that costs only fourpence a month, and from which the reader who is no naturalist ought to be able to pick up a good fourpenny-worth of pleasant information. It is conducted and contributed to by expert naturalists, who are cheerful companions, as all good naturalists are: technical enough to make the general reader feel that they are in earnest, and are not insulting him by writing down to his comprehension, but natural enough and direct enough in their records of facts, their questioning and answering each other concerning curiosities of nature.



The reader who buys for himself their monthly budget of notes and discussions upon pleasant points in natural history and science, will probably find his curiosity excited and his interest in the world about him taking the form of a little study of some branch of the sort of knowledge that has won his readiest attention. For when the study itself is so delightful, and the enthusiasm it excites so genuine and well-directed, these enthusiasms are contagious. The fault is not with itself, but with the public, if this little magazine be not in favour with a very large circle of readers."—*Examiner.*

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

3, *St. Martin's Place, W.C.*

I. OGDEN AND CO., PRINTERS, 172, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

The Religious Book Society,

28, PATERNOSTER ROW,

LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Post Office Orders made payable to the

Rev. I. VALE MUMMERY,

Secretary.

Digitized by Google

SUNBEAMS FOR CHILDREN.

A new series of large, well Illustrated ½d. Books for Children.

No. 1.—Yesterday and to day; or, Irene's Dream. 2.—The Loveliest Rose in the world. 3.—Worth her weight in gold. 4.—The Little Pilgrim, etc., etc.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS FROM

THE PRINCESS ILSE, OR THE HISTORY OF A RIVER.

(See page 3.)

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

STORIES OF CHILD LIFE IN PROSE,

Edited by JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.
300 Pages, Crown 8vo. 90 Illustrations. Cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.
(See page 4.)

THE BOY EMIGRANTS, OR THE GOLD SEEKERS,

Crown 8vo. 8 full page and other Illustrations, &c. By NOAH BROOKS, Author of "Wrecked at Home." Cloth, elegant, 3s.
(See page 11.)

WRECKED AT HOME. By NOAH BROOKS.
And other Sea Stories. Well Illustrated. Cloth, 1s.

PRINCESS ILSE, OR THE HISTORY OF A RIVER.
A Tale of the Hartz Mountains. Thirty-six Illustrations. Cloth, 1s.

FRED BRIGHT; AND HIS ADVENTURES BY SEA AND BY LAND.

By MISS M. ONLY. Cloth, elegant, Crown 8vo.
Well Illustrated, 3s.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

ILLUSTRATION FROM
STORIES OF CHILD LIFE, *(see page 3)*; "PREPARING FOR A CRUISE."

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE CITY OF GOLD;

Or the Wonderful Story of Hernando Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Crown 8vo. Cloth, eleg. Well Illustrated, 2s. 6d.

MEN OF MARK.

Short Biographies of Celebrated Men. By Miss BRIGHTWELL. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

JANET CAMERON; or, the Lighthouse.

Well Illustrated, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

FROM OUT THE DEEP.

A Story of Cornish Life. By an Old Cornish Boy. Illustrated, handsomely bound, gilt edges. Price 3s. 6d.

TRY AND TRY AGAIN.

Being an Outline of the Lives of Two Youths who became Clergymen of the Church of England. By OLD JONATHAN (Rev. Dr. DODDNEY). Price 3s. 6d.

STONES CRYING OUT.

Rock Witnesses to the Narratives of the Bible, collected from Palestine, Arabia, Assyria, Nineveh, and Egypt. By L. N. R., Author of "The Book and its Story," and "The Missing Link." With New Appendix, containing information to August, 1879. Handsomely bound, with over 100 Illustrations, 3s. 6d. (See page 8).

THE BOOK AND ITS STORY.

A Narrative for the Young. By L. N. R. Twenty-seventh Edition. 500 pages.

THE EVERY DAY BOOK OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Containing a note for every day in the year on the Flowers, Insects, Birds, Animals, &c., most commonly observed on rambles into the country throughout the year. Cloth elegant, coloured plates, 5s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "GOD'S TENTH," &c., &c.

LIP SINS; or, Cannibal Propensities. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE SOCIETY'S

NEW TWO SHILLING JUVENILE BOOKS

Printed on Toned Paper, well Illustrated, and beautifully Bound.

AWAY FROM HOME; or, Sights and Scenes in other Lands.

BRAVE SETH. By SARAH DOUDNEY.

CARRIE WILLIAMS AND HER SCHOLARS.
A Book for Mothers, Governesses, Teachers, and all interested in the instruction of the Young.

EMMA LEIGHTON; or, Lessons in Self-Control.

FRED'S FRESH START, AND WHAT HE DID BY MORAL COURAGE.

THE FORGE ON THE HEATH; a Tale by MARIA WRIGHT.

THE GIPSY'S SECRET;
Or, Deb's Revenge, and What Came of It.

THE HAPPY VILLAGE, AND HOW IT BECAME SO.

HOW JACK GOT INTO TROUBLE; or, Lost and Found.

JESSIE'S BIBLE; or, The Italian Priest.
By Mrs. S. KELLEY.

LEARNING TO FOLLOW JESUS; or, Leonore's Trials.

MEMORIAL CHAPTERS IN THE LIVES OF CHRISTIAN GENTLEWOMEN.
By Miss BRIGHTWELL.

RALPH SAUNDERS;
Or, The Schoolboy Friends. An interesting Tale.

TALKS ABOUT ANIMALS.
By UNCLE ROBERT. With upwards of Sixty Engravings.

THE YOUNG MUSCOVITE.
A Tale founded on the French Invasion of Russia in 1812.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

NEW SERIES OF THE SOCIETY'S

ONE SHILLING & SIXPENNY BOOKS

FOR THE YOUNG.

WELL ILLUSTRATED.

MY BROTHER HAROLD: A Tale of Home Joys and Sorrows.

ONE OF THE LEAST: A Story Founded on Fact.

VIOLET RUSSELL; or, The Orphan's Troubles.

CARRY YOUR PARCEL? By MARY ONLEY.

MENTAL SCENES AND PICTURES FROM THE BIBLE.
By the Rev. T. and Mrs. WAKEHAM.
(Not Illustrated.)

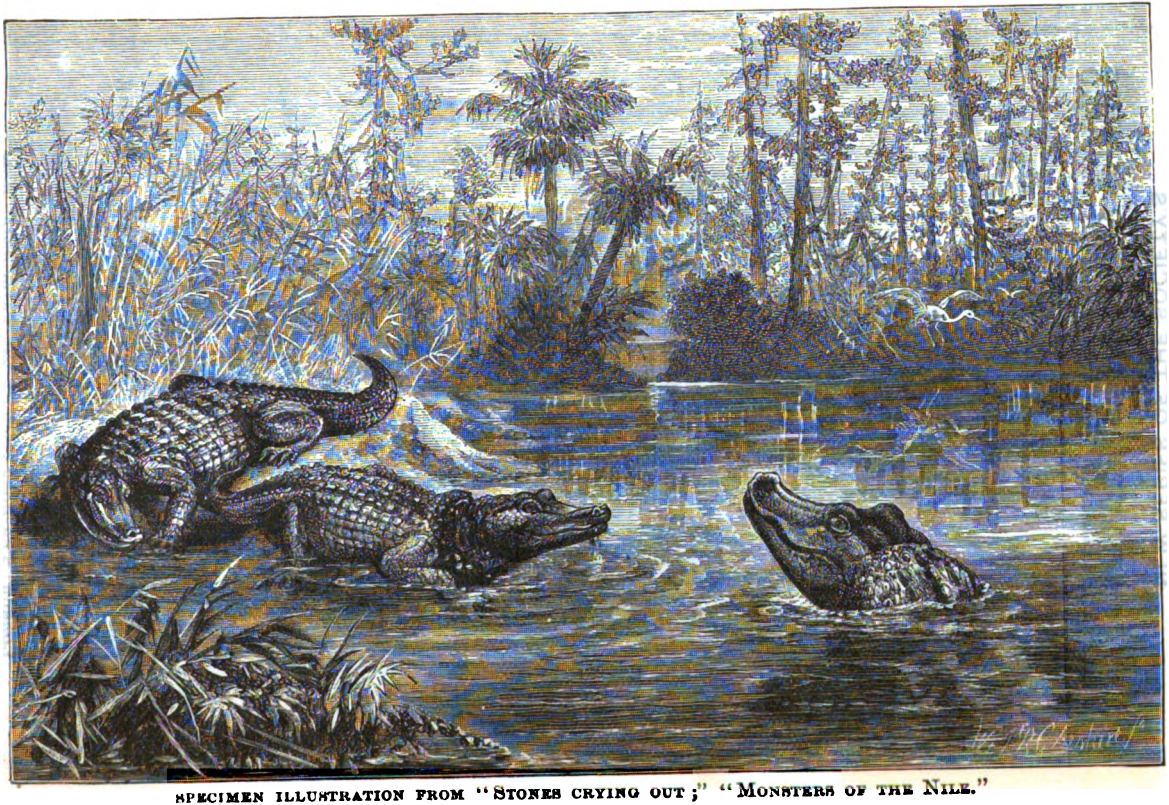
GEORGIE'S PRESENT; or Tales of Newfoundland.
By Miss BRIGHTWELL.

WALTER BENN, AND HOW HE STEPPED OUT OF THE GUTTER.

JAMES SULLIVAN; or, Ready for the Turn of the Tide.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM "STONES CRYING OUT;" "MONSTERS OF THE NILE."

Digitized by Google

THE POPULAR SERIES OF

ONE SHILLING JUVENILE BOOKS.

THE LIFE OF LUTHER. By A. L. O. E.
MOTHER'S LESSONS TO HER LITTLE ONES ABOUT JESUS.
THE CHILDREN'S ANNUAL. Containing upwards of 50 Pictures.
THE SURPRISE; or Little Robert and his Dog.
LITTLE GEORGIE; or, Fidelity Rewarded.

SPECIMEN OF ENGRAVINGS.

LINKS IN A GOLDEN CHAIN. A Tale Illustrating the Different Petitions in the Lord's Prayer.
"GO AHEAD;" or, Jack, the Cabin Boy.
THE LITTLE STANDARD BEARER.
LITTLE JACK; or, Mend your Nets.
"CLEAN YOUR BOOTS, SIR!" or, the History of Robert Rightheart.
MADE FOR IT; or, The Wild Flower Transplanted.
FOXE'S BOOK OF MARTYRS. Well Illustrated.
BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE POPULAR SERIES OF

NINEPENNY BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

"BUY AN ORANGE, SIR!" or, A History of Jamie Woodford.

DARE TO BE SINGULAR; or, The Story of Ned Barlow, the Miner.

"CLEAN YOUR BOOTS, SIR!"

SUNNY SCENES; or, Continental Rambles among Men and Mountains. By the Rev. R. Robinson, Secretary to the London Missionary Society.

DON'T SAY SO; or, You may be Mistaken.

BOB, THE CROSSING SWEEPER. A Book for Boys.

SPECIMEN OF ENGRAVINGS.

ALLEN WHITE; The Country Lad in Town.
OUR VILLAGE GIRLS. By Hetty Bowman.
JOHN PHILLIPS; or, Happy Homes for Working Men.
JOSEPH MARTIN; or, The Hand of the Diligent.
WILLIAM FREEMAN. A Tale for Youth.
RUTH ALLEN; or, The Two Homes.
IDA ROYTON'S VILLAGE LIFE.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM THE "BOY EMIGRANTS," by NOAH BROOKS *(see page 3.)*

Digitized by Google

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.

A very suitable Gift for an Aged Friend.

THE LARGEST TYPE EDITION OF

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS

Ever published. Containing over 600 pages, with 6 Oil-Coloured Plates, and upwards of 40 Wood Engravings. Gilt edges.

SPECIMEN OF TYPE.

When, therefore, we hear that such

A cheap Edition, in the same type, may be had for **3/6.**

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

TEXT BOOKS,

Issued by W. MACK, *38, Park Street, Bristol, and supplied by the Religious Book Society.*

THE BIRTHDAY SCRIPTURE TEXT BOOK.

Interleaved with Blank Ruled Paper.

In this book there is a Scripture Text for every day in the year, with an appropriate verse under each. A special feature is the interleaving.

Opposite each printed page there is a blank leaf, intended for the autographs of friends, which can be written against the date of their birthdays.

The book, therefore, answers a threefold purpose—as a Daily Scripture Text-Book, a Book of Autographs, and a record of the Birthdays of Friends.

SMALL EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, elegant, gilt edges ...	1	6	Limp Cloth, with flaps over leaves	*4	0
Ditto, cloth, rims and clasp ...	2	0	Tree Calf, gilt edges	*5	0
Leather, gilt edges	2	0	Morocco, elegant, with clasp ...	*5	0
Leather, with tuck to turn in ...	2	0	Ditto, ditto, with clasp and rims	*5	6
Ditto, with flaps over the leaves	2	0	Russia, gilt edges	*5	6
Morocco, gilt edges	2	6	Ditto, in case	*7	6
Morocco, tuck, gilt edges ...	2	6	Ivory, with clasp and rims (for wedding presents)	*7	6
Limp calf, gilt edges	2	6	Imitation Ivory, with clasp and rims	*3	6
Morocco, with clasp	3	0	Olive Wood (from Jerusalem) ...	*7	0
Antique Morocco, with clasp ...	*3	6			
Ditto, with clasp and rims ...	*4	0			

LARGE EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, elegant, gilt edges... ...	2	6	Best Morocco, clasp	12	0
Morocco, gilt edges	*5	0	Ditto, clasp and rims	12	6
Ditto, with clasp	*6	6	Ivory, rims and clasp (for wedding presents)	21	0
Calf, gilt edges	*6	0	Imitation Ivory, rims and clasp	*6	0
Tree Calf, gilt edges	7	6	Olive Wood (from Jerusalem) ...	10	6
Best Morocco, antique	8	0			

SMALL QUARTO (RED LINE) EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, neat	2	0	Limp Calf, circuit, gilt edges ...	7	6
Cloth, bevelled boards, elegant, gilt edges	3	0	Morocco, antique, red and gold edges, ...	7	6
Persian Morocco	4	6	Ditto, ditto, clasp	10	0
Morocco, gilt edges	*6	0	Ivory, rims and clasp, red and gold edges...	21	0
Limp Calf, gilt edges	*6	0	Olive Wood (from Jerusalem) ...	10	0
Tree Calf, gilt edges	8	6			
Calf, antique, burnished red edges	7	6			

* These Editions have a Photographic Frontispiece.

Digitized by Google

RECUEIL DE TEXTES POUR LES JOURS DE NAISSANCE.

A French Edition of the Birthday Scripture Text-Book.

Compiled by Mrs. M. M. GORDON.

Cloth, 2s. ; limp calf, 3s. 6d. ; morocco, elegant, gilt edges, 6s.

This French Edition is also sold by M. GRASSART, 2, Rue de la Paix, Paris, and issued by him also in French styles of binding.

UN LIVRE DE TEXTES QUOTIDIENS.

The Birthday Text Book in French,

Cloth, plain edges, 1s. (But not Interleaved.)

(For use in Schools, &c., as a Daily Text Book.)

RICORDO CHRISTIANO DEI GIORNI NATALIZII.

An Italian Edition of the Birthday Scripture Text-Book.

Cloth, elegant, gilt edges, 2s. ; do. rims and clasp, 3s. ; limp calf, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. ; morocco, elegant, gilt edges, 6s. ; antique morocco, clasp, 7s. 6d.

The Poetry is selected from the best Italian Poets.

Elegantly bound as a Gift Book to Continental Friends and acquaintances.

EVERY DAY.

A Companion to the Birthday Scripture Text-Book.

This work contains a daily meditation based upon the passage of Scripture found for each day in the BIRTHDAY SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOK, and will, it is believed, prove an acceptable companion volume to the Birthday Text-Book. Lines especially written for this volume by Mrs. GORDON and the late HETTY BOWMAN appear therein. It is prepared in various attractive styles, suitable for presentation, and should be kept by all Booksellers who sell the Birthday Text-Book.

ROYAL 32MO EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, plain edges	1	6	Limp calf, gilt edges	4	0
Cloth, elegant, gilt edges ...	2	0	Best morocco, elegant	6	0
Morocco	3	0	Ditto, ditto, and clasp	6	6
Best morocco	4	0			

LARGER EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, elegant, gilt edges... ...	3	6	Best Morocco, red and gold edges, and clasp	10	0
Morocco, gilt edges	6	0			

This book is also issued in five packets of Leaflets, called "Every Day Leaflets." Packet A, B, C, D, E, 6d. per packet.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE BIRTHDAY AND EVERY DAY BOOK.

This is an Interleaved Edition of the "Every Day" Book. It can be used as a Birthday Autograph Book; or, if "The Birthday Scripture Text Book" is used for that purpose, this Book,—which has a whole blank page for each day in the year,—will serve as a Diary, or for memoranda of occurrences of personal or family interest.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, plain edges	2	0	Limp Calf, gilt edges	5	0
Cloth, elegant, gilt edges ...	2	6	Morocco, gilt edges and clasp ...	6	0
Morocco, gilt edges	5	0			

THE ALBUM SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOK.

(Interleaved.)

This book presents a daily text, along with a verse of a hymn, for meditation; blank pages also are inserted, on which dates and events of special interest may be noted down.

The large edition is printed on thick toned paper, and is intended to lie on the drawing room table as a companion to the photographic album. It is admirably suited for a wedding present.

SMALL EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, plain edges	1	0	Morocco, gilt edges	3	0
Embossed cloth, gilt edges ...	1	6	Ditto, with clasp	3	6
Limp calf	3	0	Imitation Ivory, clasp, and rims	4	0

LARGE EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, elegantly bound	12	6	Morocco, with clasp	21	0
Morocco, antique	18	6			

THE KEEPSAKE SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOK.

(Interleaved.)

With Preface by Rev. J. C. Ryle.

SMALL EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, plain edges	1	0	Best Morocco, elegant	3	6
Cloth, gilt	1	6	Ditto, antique, with clasp ...	5	0
Leather, tuck	2	0	Imitation Ivory, rims and clasp	3	6
French Morocco, gilt edges ...	2	6			

LARGE EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, gilt, bevelled boards ...	2	6	Morocco, gilt edges, with clasp...	7	6
French Morocco, gilt edges ...	4	0	Morocco, with rims and clasp ...	10	6
Morocco, gilt	6	6	Ivory, with rims and clasp ..	17	6

THE MOTHER'S TEXT-BOOK.

A suitable Book for presentation to Mothers.

Cloth, 1s.; ditto, elegant, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; French Morocco, 2s. 6d.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE BIRTHDAY FORGET-ME-NOT.

(An Interleaved Scripture Text-Book.)

SMALL EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, plain edges	1	0	Cloth, rims and clasp	2	0
Cloth, elegant, gilt edges ...	1	6	Limp calf, gilt edges	2	6

LARGE EDITION.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, plain edges	2	0	Persian Morocco, gilt edges ...	5	0
Ditto, elegant, gilt edges ...	2	6	Ditto do. clasp	6	6

THE DAILY SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOK.

32mo (not interleaved), 6d. ; 8vo ditto, 6d.

LIGHTS BY THE WAY.

(A Daily Text-Book.)

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth	1	0	Cloth, elegant, gilt edges, (interleaved edition for diary, memoranda, or autographs)	2	0
Cloth, elegant, gilt edges ...	1	6	Morocco, gilt edges, interleaved	3	0

THE 'I WILL' BIRTHDAY TEXT AND YEAR BOOK.

(Interleaved.)

This Book, compiled by Mrs. E. H. Riches, contains, for each day in the year, a selected verse, or portion of verse, from the Bible, commencing with the words "I will," coupled with a corroborative or answering verse. It has been the object of the compiler to show that "if man but will what is right and good, God's answering word comes to him with promise, strength, and encouragement."

	s.	d.		s.	d
Cloth, gilt edges	1	6	Morocco, gilt edges	3	0
Leather, gilt edges	2	0	Morocco, with clasp	3	6
Calf, limp, gilt edges	3	0			

THE 'I WILLS' OF SCRIPTURE.

Reprinted from the "I will" Birthday Text and Year Book.

This Book is designed for the use of children both in families and schools, as well as for private devotion and Bible study. To this end a brief descriptive heading to each day's couplet has been supplied in order to assist the memory in retaining the texts, and an index forming an easy reference to these headings will be found at the end of the book.

Paper Covers, 8vo, 6d. Cloth 9d.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

ILLUSTRATED BIRTHDAY TEXT BOOKS

Shakespeare and Longfellow.

Both Books are beautifully Illustrated and Interleaved.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth, elegant	1	6	French Morocco	2	6
Do. do. gilt edges ...	2	0	Limp calf, gilt edges	3	6
			Morocco, gilt edges	3	6

HAWKER'S BIRTHDAY PORTIONS AND DIARY.

This is an Interleaved Edition of Dr. HAWKER'S well-known Morning Portions, being the selection of a verse of Scripture, with short observations thereon, for every day in the year. Being Interleaved, there is ample space for a variety of memoranda, or extracts from other books bearing upon the text for the day.

Cloth, plain edges, 3s.; French Morocco, gilt edges, 5s.

DEPARTED FRIENDS.

An Interleaved Book for an Obituary Record of dates of the decease of Relatives, Friends, and others; with Scripture passages and extracts from various Poets referring to Life, Death and Immortality.

It is by no means unfrequent to forget the exact date when our friends have departed; this book is designed to supply that deficiency in our memories. There is space also for other brief notices it may be desirable to record.

Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

CHEERING TEXTS FOR DAYS OF TRIAL.

A Text of Scripture, and a verse for every day in the year. A companion for Invalids.

Paper Cloth, 6d. Cloth, elegant, gilt edges, 1s.

DIVINE HARMONY; or, Daily Texts from the Old and New Testaments.

Cloth, 32mo, gilt edges, 1s.

GOOD NIGHT.

A Text-Book for every Evening in the year. Compiled by the late Rev. SAMUEL MARTIN, of Westminster.

Cloth, gilt edges, 6d.

THE CHILDREN'S BIRTHDAY TEXT BOOK.

(Interleaved.)

Cloth, 1s.; ditto, elegant, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

THE CHILDREN'S DAILY TEXT BOOK.

(Not Interleaved.) Cloth, 6d.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

MASON'S CHRISTIAN COMMUNICANT;
Or, Companion to the Lord's Supper. 1s. 6d.

New Edition.
LIFE: ITS DUTIES AND DISCIPLINE.
By HETTY BOWMAN, Author of "Christian Daily Life," "Our Village Girls," &c. 180 pages. Cloth boards, 2s.

JESUS ALL AND IN ALL.
By C. R. HOWELL. With Preface by Rev. SAMUEL MARTIN. Third Edition. Cloth, 1s.; extra cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

BRIEF THOUGHTS ON THE THINGS OF GOD AND THE SOUL.
In words of One Syllable. By Rev. EDWARD DALTON, D.D. Seventh Edition, 250 pages. Price 1s.

GOOD WORDS FOR MOTHERS.
Contains 144 pp., Illustrated, neatly bound, cloth, 1s.

BIBLE TEACHINGS AT A MOTHER'S MEETING. 3d.

EVELYN HOWARD. By HETTY BOWMAN 3d.

CREATION AND REVELATION.
By the late Lord Bishop of Carlisle. 3d.

BREAKING UP SUNDAY.
By JOSIAH VINEY. 3d.

THE CHANGED CROSS.
A Poem. On fine Tinted Paper, four pp., 2s. per 100, or per doz. 3d.

WALKING IN THE LIGHT;
Or, Daily Pastures for the Lambs of the Flock. By T. B. BISHOP. Price 4d., paper covers; 6d., cloth limp; 1s., cloth boards, gilt edges.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

PACKETS OF SCRIPTURE TEXT AND REWARD CARDS.

Large Type Illuminated Scripture Texts,

FOR SCHOOLS, WALLS, &c.

PACKET No. I.

Containing Twelve Texts, Size 17¼ by 7.

"Cast thy burden upon the Lord."
"He was wounded for our transgressions."
"He shall gather the lambs with his arm."
"My God shall supply all your need."
"Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee."
"Commit thy way unto the Lord."
"Blessed are the pure in heart."
"The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want."
"The Lord shall guide thee continually."
"Seek ye the Lord while he may be found."
"The gift of God is eternal life."
"We have redemption through his blood."

FOUR SHILLINGS.

GOLDEN WORDS,

PACKET No. II.

Containing Six Floral Scripture Texts, beautifully Illuminated, Size 17½ by 7.

"The Lord shall guide thee continually."
"Wash me and I shall be whiter than snow."
"Suffer the little children to come unto me."
"Seek ye first the kingdom of God."
"As thy days, so shall thy strength be."
"If ye love me, keep my commandments.

TWO SHILLINGS.

LOVING WORDS,

A Packet of 6 Texts, uniform with Golden Words.

TWO SHILLINGS.

PRECIOUS PEARLS,

PACKET No. V.

Containing Eight Illuminated Scripture Texts,

On Tinted Cards, Size 9 by 6. ONE SHILLING.

ILLUMINATED WALL TEXTS,

PACKET IV.

Containing Four Scripture Texts, beautifully Designed, Size 21½ by 4.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

Digitized by Google

OUTLINE FLORAL TEXTS,

FOR HAND PAINTING.

PACKET No. VII. (size 9½ by 7½) containing

Six Texts, surrounded by Floral Design, with instructions for Painting.

"The Lord bless thee and keep thee, the Lord make His face to shine upon thee."
"While we were yet sinners, Christ died for us."
"In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct thy paths."
"Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden."
"He is able to succour them that are tempted."
"Suffer the little children to come unto Me."

PRICE EIGHTEEN-PENCE.

EASY OUTLINE TEXTS,

PACKET No. VIII. (size 8 by 5½) containing

Six Outline Scripture Texts, with Floral Designs, With instructions for Colouring.

"The gift of God is eternal life."
"I will never leave thee nor forsake thee."
"Walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us."
"Bear ye one another's burdens."
"My God shall supply all your need."
"Thy will be done."

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

OUTLINE RUSTIC TEXTS,

PACKET No. IX. (size 4 by 11) containing

Six Outline Scripture Texts, with Floral Designs, In Easy Outline for Hand Painting, with instructions for Colouring.

"Watch and Pray."
"Rest in the Lord."
"Have Faith in God."
"Love one another."
"Looking unto Jesus."
"God is Love."

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

CHEAP OUTLINE TEXTS,

PACKET No. X. (size 6 by 4) containing

Six Scripture Texts, in Easy Outline for Hand Painting, With instructions for Colouring.

"Lo! I am with you alway."
"Be not weary in well doing."
"My grace is sufficient for thee."
"Hitherto hath the Lord helped us."
"Teach me to do Thy will."
"Cast thy burden upon the Lord."

PRICE SIXPENCE.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

Just Out.

Printed in 12 colours.

OLD TRUTHS TOLD IN A NEW WAY; or, Illustrations from Every Day Life.

Packet I. containing 12 Cards with Selections from the Poets, 1s.
Packet II. with a choice Selection of Scripture Texts, 1s.

Just Published.

THE MASTER'S BLESSINGS.

A Packet containing 6 Cards, Beautifully Illuminated. Price 6d.

KINDNESS TO ANIMALS.

PACKET No. VI.

(Published under the auspices of the Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.)

Containing Six large beautifully coloured Cards of Birds, Animals, &c., with descriptive letterpress.

Price 1s.

"They are excellent, and should be circulated by thousands."—*Hand and Heart.*

"Admirably executed for the benevolent objects purposed."—*Lord Aberdare.*

GEMS FROM SCRIPTURE.

Six Beautifully Illuminated Cards in colour, by CHARLES TERRY.
Price Two Shillings.

SCRIPTURE PICTURE CARDS.

Beautifully executed after Originals painted by PAUL HANDLER.
Packets 1 and 2, Old Testament Series. Containing 12 Cards.
Price 1s.
Packets 3 and 4, New Testament Series. Price 1s.

PROVERB PICTURE REWARD CARDS.

Containing Oil-Coloured Pictures. 1st and 2nd Series, 6d. each.

"GOD IS LOVE."

Series of Floral Texts, containing 6 Cards. Price 6d.

A PACKET OF TWELVE ILLUMINATED MOTTOES AND TEXT CARDS.

In Colours. Price 6d.

BIBLE GEMS.

A Packet containing 12 Beautifully Illuminated Scripture Cards.
Price 1s.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE JUVENILE PACKET
Of Useful and Entertaining Stories. A, B, C, & D. packets, 8d. each.

NEW SERIES OF SIXPENNY PACKETS.
Each Packet contains 16 Picture Books, neatly printed and enclosed in Illuminated Wrapper.
BOY'S PACKET. | GIRL'S PACKET. | ADULT'S PACKET.

ROMANISM WEIGHED IN THE BALANCE OF THE SCRIPTURES AND FATHERS, AND FOUND WANTING.
A Handbook of the Romish Controversy. By the Rev. W. PRESTON, M.A., Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Runcorn; Author of "Anti-Ritualism," &c., &c. Price 1s. 6d.

PRECIOUS TRUTHS FOR EVERY ONE.
By S. M. HAUGHTON.
In very large type, Illustrated, 320 pages, price 3s. 6d.

MORAL TALES FOR YOUTH.
By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Author of "Little Henry and his Bearer." Well suited for Gift Books, School Prizes, and Libraries. Strong boards, price 6d. each; cloth boards, gilt edges, 1s. each.
The Titles of these Tales are as follows:—

THE FALL OF PRIDE. Illustrated.
JACK, THE SAILOR BOY. 20 Illustrations.
THINK BEFORE YOU ACT. 20 Illustrations.
THE TRAVELLER. 20 Illustrations.
THE LOST TRUNK. Illustrated.
DUTY IS SAFETY; or, Troublesome Tom. 20 Illustrations.
THE HERON'S PLUME. Illustrated.
THE WHITE PIGEON. Illustrated.
GRANDMAMMA PARKER; or, The Father's Return. 24 Illustrations.
FRANK BEAUCHAMP; or, The Sailor's Family. 20 Illustrations.
MARTIN CROOK, and the Rose and Nightingale. Illustrated.
PACKET OF 12 BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED SCRIPTURE MOTTO CARDS. Price 6d.

☞ Special Terms for distribution may be had on application.

Digitized by Google

A Large Type Edition of

FOXE'S BOOK OF MARTYRS.

Well Illustrated, printed on toned paper, gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

Printed on Toned Paper, Illustrated, good type, 400 pages. Price 2s. 6d.

BUNYAN'S HOLY WAR.

Printed on Toned Paper, in good type. Price 2s. 6d.

LIFE AND LABOUR IN CHRIST'S VINEYARD.

Illustrated by Analogy and Example. By Rev. J. H. WILSON, D.D. Price 2s.

THE ANNALS OF THE POOR.

By the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND, M.A. Good type, handsomely bound in cloth. 224 pages, with Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

THE MOTHER'S TREASURY

Volumes, containing Interesting Articles, Striking Narratives, &c., adapted for reading at Mothers' Meetings. Upwards of 200 pages, large 8vo., with 40 Engravings, neatly bound in cloth boards, 2s. each.

BOOKS AT TWOPENCE EACH.

THE MASON'S HOME.

A Story in Verse.

THE MOTHER'S PRAYER. And How it was answered.

A Story in Verse.

EVERY CHRISTIAN A PRIEST.

Being Extracts from Eminent Writers on the Priesthood of Believers. Chronologically arranged. With an Introduction by the late Rev. WILLIAM B. MACKENZIE, Holloway.

CONFLICT AND VICTORY;

Or, Thoughts on 2 Chron. xx. By HETTY BOWMAN.

JESUS SAVES.

By the Author of "Jesus All and in All."

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

LITTLE HENRY AND HIS BEARER.
By Mrs. SHERWOOD. Preface by her Daughter, Mrs. KELLY.
Large Type.

THE NINEVEH WITNESS.
A Tract for Distribution. By L. N. R.

SHORT PRAYERS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE WEEK.
By Rev. RICHARD SHEPHERD, M.A.

FRANK BURTON'S DREAM AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.
A Chapter in the History of his Habits.

THE LIFE OF LUTHER.
By A. L. O. E. With a Preface by the Earl of SHAFTESBURY.

THE OMNIBUS.
A Book for All. By the Author of "Jesus Saves."

BOOKS AT SIXPENCE EACH.

BIBLE SCHOLAR'S HELP.

BIBLICAL INSTRUCTIONS.

THE BEST THINGS,
Explained and Commended. By J. DE KEWER WILLIAMS.

LITTLE MARY; or, God in Everything.
By Miss PUDDICOMBE. Part I.

LITTLE MARY; or, God in Everything.
By Miss PUDDICOMBE. Part II.

THE SCEPTIC'S CREDULITY;
Or, the Logic of Atheism. By the Rev. SAMUEL MC'ALL.

MAGGIE'S PUZZLE;
Or, What a Little Child can do for Jesus.

CONFESSION, AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.
By a Wife and Mother.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE MOTHERS' TREASURY.

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine, suited for distribution at the homes of the poor, or for reading or lending at Mothers' Meetings.

Price One Penny.

"Of the 'Mothers' Treasury' we can speak in terms of unqualified praise. The sketches, tales, and poetry are all good. It cannot fail to become a welcome visitor in thousands of homes."—*Christian World.*

BOOKS AT ONE PENNY EACH.

ASIATIC TURKEY; PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. With Map.

AURICULAR CONFESSION. By Rev. W. PRESTON.

BEWARE OF ONE FALSE STEP. By Rev. S. MARTIN.

CANNOT SAY "NO." By Rev. S. MARTIN.

CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE: ITS WONDERFUL HISTORY AND INSTRUCTIVE LESSONS. Revised Edition.

CYPRUS: ITS PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. With Map, and Portrait of the Queen. Second Edition. By B. HARRIS COWPER.

DAILY WORRIES, &c. By Canon DALE.

FRIENDLY ADVICE ON THE LORD'S SUPPER. By Rev. RICHARD SHEPHERD, M.A.

GODLY SIMPLICITY. By the Rev. ROBERT BRUCE, M.A.

HEAR THE EVIDENCE.

HEAVEN: TO WHAT IS IT LIKE? By Rev. S. MARTIN.

H. M. STANLEY, THE AFRICAN EXPLORER. A Sketch of his Life and Labours. By FREDERICK T. GAMMON.

INDEX TO THE AUTHORS OF WESLEY'S HYMNS.

IS THERE A HELL? or, the Doctrine of Eternal Punishment considered. By Rev. W. PRESTON.

NANNIE. A Pastoral Sketch.

PRIESTLY ABSOLUTION. By Rev. W. PRESTON.

SIR GARNET WOLSELEY, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., &c. Also a short Sketch of King Cetewayo, an account of the Zulus and Zululand, a Summary of the Zulu War, and a brief Memoir of the Prince Imperial. By H. J. D.

THE DIVINE SON AND HUMAN PARENTS.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE MILESTONE OF THE NEW YEAR.

THE TELEPHONE: ITS WONDERS AND LESSONS. A Voice for the Million. With a Preface by Professor GRAHAM BELL, the Inventor of the Telephone.

THOUGHTS ON FAMILY RELIGION.

TRUE STORIES FROM EVERY DAY LIFE.

THE POPISH WEDGE, AND OTHER PAPERS. An Antidote to Ritualistic Teaching. Price 1d, or 7s. per 100.

SCRIPTURE & HYMN LEAFLETS.

500 in a Packet (about 30 different Texts and Hymns.)
Assorted Packet. Price 10d.
SUITABLE FOR GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

By Rev. HENRY DENING.

THE BEST SONG, AND OTHER ADDRESSES. With Photograph. Price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.

SAMSON. Price 1d. DIVISION. Price 1d.

"SIGN TRACTS FOR THE "PUBLIC."

By H. DENING.

No. 1.—The Ship Inn. 2.—The Black Dog Inn. 3.—The Black Lion Inn. 4.—The Sham Rock Inn. 5.—The Eagle Inn. 6.—The Rising Sun Inn. 7.—The Angel Inn. 8.—Noah's Ark Inn. 9.—Bacchus Inn. 10.—Traveller's Rest Inn. 11.—The Three Cups Inn. 12.—The Lamb Inn. 13.—St. George and Dragon. 14.—Adam and Eve Inn. 15.—The Four Alls Inn. 16.—The Bell Inn. 17.—The Green Man Inn. 18.—The Royal Oak Inn. 19.—Britannia Inn. 20.—Star and Garter Inn. 21.—The Blacksmith's Arms. 22.—The Pilot Inn. 23.—The Theatre Tavern. 24.—The Mason's Arms. 25.—The Golden Fleece Inn. 26.—Live and Let Live Inn. 27.—The Fox and Geese Inn. 28.—The Black Boy Inn.

EACH TRACT HAS AN ILLUSTRATION.

They are suitable for distribution amongst the working classes, and especially the frequenters of Public Houses.

Price 8d. per packet, containing 100 Tracts, assorted.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

BY REV. DR. DOUDNEY,

Incumbent of St. Luke's, Bedminster, Bristol. Editor of "Old Jonathan" and "Gospel Magazine."

MORNINGS WITH JESUS. Cloth, 1s.

EVENINGS WITH JESUS. Cloth, 1s.

VICTORY THROUGH THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

WALKS AND TALKS WITH JESUS. Cloth, 1s.

WALKS AND TALKS WITH FELLOW TRAVELLERS; or, Hints and Helps to Happiness, Here and Hereafter. Cloth, 1s.

HEART BREATHINGS. Cloth, 1s.

MUSINGS. Cloth, 1s.

THE GOSPEL PREACHED TO BABES. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The above Books, all in large print, are printed and bound at Dr. Doudney's Printing and Binding Nursery, Bristol.

SERVICE AT HOME FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS IN SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES, for Wet Sundays and Winter Evenings. Post 8vo., neat Cloth, 3s.

YET: A MOTTO FOR ALL TIMES AND SEASONS: Being a selection of Texts in which God's Promises and Faith's Plea are most encouragingly presented. Price 2s.

FAITH'S PROVINCE AND PRIVILEGE to look up from the World and Sin and Satan, unto Him who is "mighty to save," and "able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think." In very large type, for aged persons and invalids. Price 2s.

"OLD JONATHAN'S" HYMN BOOK, for the use of Schools and Families. Intended as a companion for "Service at Home on Wet Sundays and Winter Evenings." Price 2d.

BIBLE LIVES AND BIBLE LESSONS; or Gleanings from the Book of Genesis. Crown 8vo. Price 3s.

WORDS FOR WEARY ONES; or, Why Weepest Thou? Crown 8vo. Second Edition. Price 1s. 6d.

TRY, AND TRY AGAIN. By OLD JONATHAN. A Book for Boys. Ninth Thousand. With numerous Illustrations, and beautiful full-page Photographic Frontispiece. Price 3s. 6d.

WHY JESUS CAME FROM HEAVEN TO DIE. A Hymn for Children. 12 pages, 32mo. Price 1d.

MY FATHER'S HAND; or, Lessons from Children. Price ½d.

HAPPY JOHN, THE DYING POLICEMAN. Price 1d., or 7s. per 100; larger edition, 2d., or 12s. per 100.

THE POWER OF THE GOSPEL, as witnessed by the dying beds of Christians, in contrast to the ends of Romanists and Rationalists. Price 6d.

SMILING IN DEATH. Price 1d.

THE POWER AND PRECIOUSNESS OF SAVING FAITH. Price 3d.

THE PUBLICAN'S CURIOSITY. A Sermon. Price 1d.

SCRIPTURE ECHOES TO THE CONVALESCENT. A few Christian Love-words to such as are recovering from Sickness. In very large type. Price 3d.

RETRACINGS & RENEWINGS; or, Gleanings from a Journal extending over nearly 50 years.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

BY MRS. GRATTAN GUINNESS.

"SHE SPAKE OF HIM."

Being Recollections of the Loving Labours and Early Death of the late Mrs. HENRY DENING.

FIFTH EDITION.

With Photograph and nine Illustrations. Paper boards, 2s. ; Cloth, 3s. ; Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 4s.

ADDRESSES, ETC.,

By the late Mrs. DENING. Price ONE PENNY each.

'THIS MAN RECEIVETH SINNERS;' A Narrative, from real Life.
SANCTIFIED AFFLICTION; or, Jairus' Daughter.
THE SPEEDY COMING OF CHRIST.
"CONSIDER THE LILIES."
"LET US PASS OVER TO THE OTHER SIDE."
"YE MUST BE BORN AGAIN."
"LAME ON HIS FEET."
WOMAN'S MINISTRY IN THE GOSPEL.
HOMEWARD BOUND; or, the Prodigal Son.
ORIGINAL HYMNS.

The above Addresses and Hymns are also published in a volume bound in Cloth, with Photograph, Price 1s. 6d.

HYMN BOOK FOR SPECIAL SERVICES. Price 2d.
TUNE BOOK FOR SELECTION OF HYMNS. Price 1s.

MEDICAL MISSION BOOKS, ETC.,

By ANNIE R. BUTLER.

LITTLE SUFFERERS, AND LITTLE WORKERS; or, Stories about Medical Missions. Paper, 6d. Cloth, 9d.
BEGINNINGS OF WORK. Price 1d., 7s. per 100.
WANDERINGS. Price 1d., 7s. per 100.
FAMINE IN INDIA. Price 1d., 7s. per 100.
THE LITTLE AFGHAN and other Stories. Price 1d., 7s. per 100.
DIFFICULTIES OVERCOME; or, the Story of James Henderson. Price 1d.
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL MISSION LEAFLETS. Assorted. 25 post free for 3d.

By the late HETTY BOWMAN.

THOUGHTS FOR WORKERS AND SUFFERERS. (Third Edition.) Price 1s. 6d.
STUDIES IN THE PSALMS. (Second Edition.) Price 2s.
SONGS AMID THE SHADOWS. (Third Edition.) With Sketch of the late HETTY BOWMAN, by Mrs. M. M. GORDON. Price 1s.
A WORD FOR THE SUFFERERS. Price 2d.; or 1s. 6d. per doz.
CONFLICT AND VICTORY. Price 2d.
LIFE, ITS DUTIES AND DISCIPLINE. Price 1s. 6d.
THE ELECT LADY; or, St. John's Epistle to a Woman. Price 9d.
SPEAKING YET; or, Remains in Prose and Verse. With beautiful Photograph and Facsimile of Autograph. Price 2s. 6d.
OUR VILLAGE GIRLS. Price 9d.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

BY MR. G. MÜLLER,

Of the Ashley-Down Orphan Houses, Bristol.

JEHOVAH MAGNIFIED. Thirty-four Addresses. Cloth, plain, 2s. Cloth elegant, 3s. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 4s.
COUNSELS TO CHRISTIANS. Price 1s. 6d., 2s., or 2s. 6d.
HOW TO PROMOTE THE GLORY OF GOD. An Address at a United Meeting for Prayer. Price 1d.
FUNERAL SERMON of the Late Mrs. GEORGE MÜLLER, of Bristol. 2d.
SATISFIED WITH GOD. Addresses delivered shortly after the Death, and at the Funeral, of Mrs. Muller. Price 1d.
CRUCIFIED, DEAD, AND RISEN WITH CHRIST. An Address. Price 1d.
LOVE ONE ANOTHER. The Substance of two Addresses. Price 1d.
THE MIGHTY GOD, AND WAITING FOR HIM. Price 1d.
LEANING ON THE BELOVED. Price ½d.
GOD OVER ALL. An Address. Price 1d.
SERMON TO YOUNG MEN. Price 1d.
ON LAYING UP TREASURE IN HEAVEN. Price 1d.
THE CHILDREN OF GOD ARE IN FELLOWSHIP WITH THE FATHER, AND HIS SON JESUS CHRIST. Price 1d.
ANSWER FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES TO THE FOUR MOST IMPORTANT QUESTIONS. Price 1½d.
SCRIPTURAL ADVICE TO CHRISTIANS CONCERNING THEIR EARTHLY OCCUPATIONS. Price 2d.
THE FORGIVING GOD. Price 1d.

PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST RESPECTING THE NEW ORPHAN HOUSES, &c.

For upwards of 2,000 Children, Ashley Down, Bristol.

THE CITY OF ORPHANS. A Brief Sketch of the Institution on Ashley Down, Bristol, consisting of Five Orphan Houses, founded by George Muller, for the support of 2,050 Orphans.

Contents:—The Founder and his early life—His Conversion—His coming to England—Origin of the Scripture Knowledge Institution—Design of the Founder—Opening of the First Orphan House, Wilson Street—Trials and Difficulties — Removal to Ashley Down—Enlargement of the Institution—The way in which the funds are obtained—Sceptical Theories—Financial Statistics—Other Difficulties—Education of the Children—Food and Clothing—Daily Life at the Homes—The Holidays—Sunday Life—Spiritual Results—Health of the Children—Arrangements for Visitors—Mr. Muller's new work—What will become of the work when Mr. Muller is gone?—Practical Thoughts.

"*Decidedly the best small book that has been published, giving a good idea of this wonderful work.*" Price 6d.

MIGHTY THROUGH GOD. Some Account of the Extraordinary Labours of Mr. George Muller, of Bristol, as Founder and Director of an Institution for Missionary Work at Home and Abroad, and other operations. By W. ELFE TAYLER. Neatly bound in Cloth. Price 1s. 6d.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

THE BOOK SOCIETY beg to call the attention of Ministers, Sunday-school Teachers, and others, to this series of Cheap Books, printed for circulation among the Young, and also among the Poor. Nearly **Two Million** Copies of them have been circulated throughout the country.

The Committee will be glad of any aid their friends can give them to bring these works yet more extensively before the Christian public.

A Large Type Edition of

A CALL TO THE UNCONVERTED.

By RICHARD BAXTER. The Preface by the Rev. J. C. RYLE, B.A.

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Limp Cloth, 4d. ; Cloth Boards, 6d.

THE LIFE OF LUTHER, for TWOPENCE.

By A. L. O. E. With Preface by the Earl of Shaftesbury. Illustrated.

FOXE'S BOOK OF MARTYRS, for TWOPENCE.

It contains 192 pages, and 4 Wood Engravings, and comprises the substance of Foxe's great work in a form suited to the young.

THE ANNALS OF THE POOR, for TWOPENCE.

It includes the "Dairyman's Daughter," "The Young Cottager," "The Negro Servant," "The Cottage Conversation," and "A Visit to the Infirmary." By the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND, M.A.

THE BOOK SOCIETY'S

TWOPENNY EDITION OF BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

Containing 256 pages complete. Illustrated.

THE HOLY WAR, for TWOPENCE.

By JOHN BUNYAN. Similar in size and style to the above. Macaulay says, that "if the 'Pilgrim's Progress' did not exist, the 'Holy War' would be the best allegory that ever was written."

THE LIFE OF CHRIST, for ONE PENNY.

Containing 192 pages, 5 Woodcuts, Good Type. Written in a style suited for the young. Compiled from Fleetwood's well-known work. With a Preface by the LORD BISHOP OF RIPON.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

Hymn Books for Sunday Schools and Family Circle, in Royal 32mo., 204 pages:

THE BOOK OF PRAISE

FOR HOME AND SCHOOL.

	per copy. s. d.	To Schools. per 100. s. d.
Paper	0 4	25 0
Cloth	0 6	37 6
Roan	0 10	62 6

Levant, gilt edges, 1s. 4d. To Schools, 1s.

LARGE TYPE EDITION.

	s. d.	To Schools s. d.
Cloth	1 0	0 9
Cloth, gilt edges	1 6	1 1½
Red Leather, gilt edges ...	2 6	1 10½
Red morocco, antique, glt edgs	4 0	3 0

CHEAP DOUBLE COLUMN EDITION.

	per copy. s. d.	per 100. s. d.
Paper Covers	0 2	12 6
Cloth	0 3	18 9

TUNES AND CHANTS

For the Book of Praise.

	s. d.
Old Notation	2 6
Tonic Sol-Fa do.	1 6

NOW READY.

Upwards of 600 pages, including Copious Indices.

TUNES FOR THE FAMILY AND CONGREGATION.

Selected by S. D. MAJOR.

The Proprietors beg to call especial attention to this publication, which they feel sure, will require merely to be known to be widely and deservedly appreciated. It contains 770 distinct Tunes, embracing arrangements suitable to the varied requisites of all the more recently published Hymn Books.

This selection not only includes all the Standard Tunes from English, German, and other sources; but also some of the more deservedly favourite English Tunes of the eighteenth century, the best compositions from the large collections published of late years in America, the more striking of the Welsh Congregational Tunes, most of the popular English Tunes of the present day, and some Tunes of very considerable merit not before published.

	s. d.
Cloth	4 6
Bevelled Cloth, red edges	5 6
Half Morocco, Cloth sides, red edges	7 6
Whole bound, Leather, red edges	7 6
Morocco antique, red edges	12 6

Specimen pages, &c. may be had post free.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

JOYFUL SERVICE.

Miss Havergal's Packet of Texts, containing

Four Cards with beautiful Alpine & Swiss Landscapes,

FROM DESIGNS PAINTED BY BARONESS HELGA VON CRAMM,

With Texts on Service specially chosen by the late Miss HAVERGAL.

Packet A. Price One Shilling.

MISS HAVERGAL'S PACKET OF VERSES,

CONTAINING

Four Cards with beautiful Alpine & Swiss Landscapes,

FROM DESIGNS PAINTED BY BARONESS HELGA VON CRAMM,

With Verses written by the late Miss HAVERGAL.

Packet B. Price One Shilling.

BIRTHDAY WISHES.

PACKET CONTAINING

Four Cards with beautiful Alpine & Swiss Landscapes,

FROM DESIGNS PAINTED BY BARONESS HELGA VON CRAMM,

With Birthday Wishes in Verse, by Y. E. T.

Packet C. Price One Shilling.

WORDS OF COMFORT,

PACKET No. III.

Containing Six Floral Scripture Texts, beautifully Illuminated and Designed. Size 15½ by 5½.

"Suffer the Little Children to come unto Me."
"The Lord is very pitiful, and of tender mercy."
"My grace is sufficient for thee."
"I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life."
"While we were yet sinners, Christ died for us."
"He is able to succour them that are tempted."

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

London: The Book Society, 28, Paternoster Row.

Digitized by Google

BRADBURY AGNEW & CO.

8, 9, & 10, Bouverie Street,

LONDON.

E.C.

Digitized by Google

The only Illustrated History of our own Time.

PUNCH.

"PUNCH' is a historian of the time in which he lives. Future generations may look to these volumes and tell to a nicety what the men and women of the present day are like, can recover the evanescent fashions, can learn the fashionable foibles, can tell how the great men of their time appeared to their humorous contemporaries, can hit to a certainty the leading characteristics as well of things as of men; for the success of the 'Punch' pictures and paragraphs is half due to the circumstance that there is always an element, large or small, of truth in the most outrageous of them. This peculiar faculty of caricature, with pen as well as with pencil, has always distinguished 'Punch,' as these volumes testify. Of course they have sold well; that was to be expected. But if people generally knew what a vast treasure of wit and humour those who place them in their libraries are storing away for future days, they would buy them with even more avidity. It cannot be said that 'Punch' has lost very much of its interest with the passing time; for though there are, of course, some, there are very few of his jokes and allusions which an ordinary well-read man need fail to understand; and to the more recondite of them the explanation given with every volume of the re-issue supplies the key. To go through the volumes categorically would be equal to a review of the political, social, fashionable, and literary history of the time through which 'Punch' has lived. For such a task we have neither space nor inclination. Every reader must make his review for himself, and in going through these volumes he will find that they are pregnant with matter which cannot fail to suggest to the thoughtful much that is worth remembering, and that is going nigh to be forgotten, of the events of the last twenty years. The price at which the re-issue is made is low enough to enable any moderately well-to-do reader to place them on a handy shelf in his collection of books."—*Standard.*

IN SETS FOR LIBRARIES.

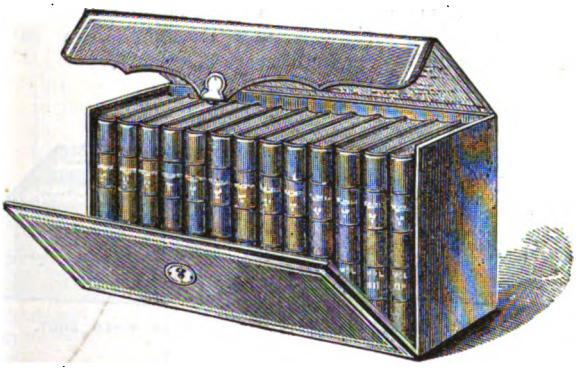
	£	s.	d.
In Quadruple Volumes, strongly and elegantly half bound, gilt edges, 1841 to 1878 (19 Volumes) . . . . . *price*	19	14	0
In Double Volumes, elegantly bound in blue cloth, gilt edges, 1841 to 1879 (39 Volumes) . . . . . *price*	22	2	0

Digitized by Google

THE HANDY-VOLUME

SHAKSPEARE.

THIS choice Miniature Edition of "Shakspeare" is in 13 Volumes, 32mo size, and contains the whole of the Plays, the Poems, and a Glossary. The volumes are printed on a slightly toned paper of fine quality, with a new, clear, and elegant type, on a page free from Notes —and the Text has been arranged from a close comparison of the most trustworthy editions. Nothing could be prettier than this diamond edition. The paper is toned, the type is exquisitely beautiful, the text is Shakspeare, *pur et simple.* It is, besides all these, a very marvel of cheapness, as the result of a happy thought most charmingly realised.



IN BINDINGS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

		£	s.	d.
Bound in Green Cloth, limp, red edges, in a neat cloth case . . .	*price*	1	1	0
In Crimson French Morocco, gilt edges, in an elegant leather case .	,,	1	11	6
In the best German Maroon Morocco, gilt edges, in an elegant case	,,	2	12	6
In Vellum and Gold, gilt edges (very chaste), with best morocco case	,,	2	12	6
In Second Russia, oak case, mediæval mounts	,	3	3	0
In the best Turkey Morocco, limp, gilt edges, in case to match, with lock	,,	3	10	0
In the best Red Russia, limp, gilt edges, in case to match, with lock	,,	3	10	0

Digitized by Google

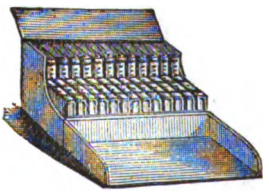
THE HANDY-VOLUME WAVERLEY.

25 Elegant little Volumes, each containing a complete Novel.

EVERYONE should see this HANDY-VOLUME Edition of the WAVERLEY NOVELS, and note how different it is from all the others which have been issued hitherto. The volumes are only half the size of the smallest of previous editions, and they are so light that two or three of them can at the same time be easily carried about in the pocket.

Although the volumes are so small, their smallness has not been attained at the sacrifice of their legibility. The type is a new type, giving a sharp, clear, and distinct impression, and in size it closely resembles that used in the HANDY-VOLUME SHAKSPEARE. The paper is of a special manufacture, pure in colour, and very fine in texture, being nearly opaque, and possessing a highly burnished surface.

No bookcase will be too small to hold the set of 25 little volumes, whilst their lightness, handiness, and elegance will make them an attractive addition to the reading tables of any and every household.



CASE WHEN OPEN.

CASE WHEN SHUT.

The Case when closed measures no more than 9 inches in width, 10 inches in length, and 5 inches in height.

BINDINGS AND PRICES.

		£	s.	d.
In Pictorial Binding, with enamelled case . . .	*price*	1	11	6
Crimson Cloth, coloured edges, in elegant case . .	,,	2	5	0
French Morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges, in similar case	,,	3	13	6

Each of the Volumes can be had separately, price 1*s. in enamelled boards, and in cloth, red edges, price* 1*s.* 6*d. For Titles see Nos.* 1 *to* 25 *on opposite page.*

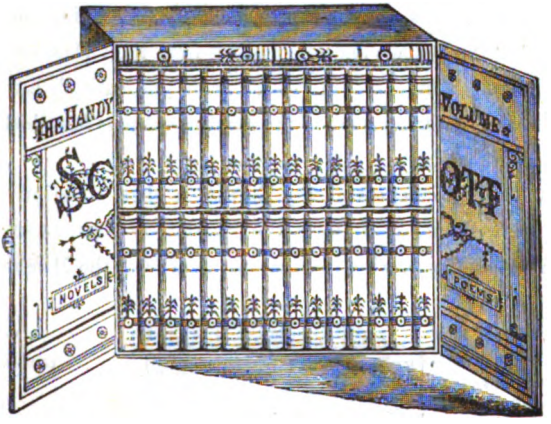
Digitized by Google

THE HANDY-VOLUME

SCOTT.

(NOVELS.) COMPLETE. (POEMS.)

CONTAINING all the WAVERLEY NOVELS, and a complete collection of SIR WALTER SCOTT'S POETRY, making 32 elegant little volumes of high external finish, enclosed in an artistic case, measuring only 9¼ inches in width, 10¼ inches in height, and 3¾ inches in depth. The poetical volumes are adorned with frontispieces and illustrations representative of the best known Scottish scenery, or of places which the genius of the poet has made famous.



CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES.

1. WAVERLEY.
2. GUY MANNERING.
3. OLD MORTALITY.
4. ROB ROY.
5. THE ANTIQUARY.
6. HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN.
7. IVANHOE.
8. MONASTERY.
9. THE ABBOT.
10. KENILWORTH.
11. THE PIRATE.
12. PEVERIL OF THE PEAK.
13. BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.
14. LEGEND OF MONTROSE.
15. FORTUNES OF NIGEL.
16. QUENTIN DURWARD.
17. ST. RONAN'S WELL.
18. REDGAUNTLET.
19. THE BETROTHED.
20. THE TALISMAN.
21. WOODSTOCK.
22. FAIR MAID OF PERTH.
23. ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN.
24. COUNT ROBERT OF PARIS.
25. SURGEON'S DAUGHTER.
26. LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, AND MEMOIR.
27. MARMION.
28. LADY OF THE LAKE.
29. LORD OF THE ISLES.
30. ROKEBY.
31. BRIDAL OF TRIERMAIN.
32. BALLADS, POEMS, &c.

PRICES IN "CASE."

	£	s.	d.
Crimson Cloth, extra gilt .	3	3	0
French Morocco . .	4	17	6
Turkey Morocco, or Russia	9	10	0

PRICES IN "CABINET."

	£	s.	d.
Enamelled Boards . .	2	2	0
Fine Cloth	3	3	0
French Morocco . . .	4	14	6

Digitized by Google

THE HANDY-VOLUME

SCOTT POETRY.

IN adding SIR WALTER SCOTT'S Poetical Works to their series of HANDY-VOLUME EDITIONS, the Publishers have striven to produce them in such a form as would, in their opinion, be the most welcomed. The type, which is of a new old-faced fount, is as large, and the lines nearly as open, as in the esteemed octavo edition; whilst the volumes are not much more than a fourth of the size. The Poems are *a complete collection*, including those from the novels, as well as the Ballads and other pieces from the "MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER." The Notes are added from the Author's Edition of 1830, revised by himself, omitting some of the lengthy extracts from historical works and ancient manuscripts.

To perfect the completeness of the Edition a short descriptive Memoir is prefixed to the volume containing the "LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL," recording in outline the leading incidents in the life of the Minstrel Poet.

VOL. I.
LAY OF LAST MINSTREL AND MEMOIR

VOL. II.
MARMION

VOL. III.
LADY OF THE LAKE

VOL. IV.
LORD OF THE ISLES

VOL. V.
ROKEBY

VOL. VI.
BRIDAL OF TRIERMAIN

VOL. VII.
BALLADS, POEMS, &c.

STYLES OF BINDING AND PRICES:—

			£	s.	d.
In 7 vols. 32mo,	cloth, gilt edges, in a case	*price*	0	12	6
,, ,,	elegant French Morocco, gilt edges, in a case	,,	1	5	0
,, ,,	vellum and gold, gilt edges, in a case . .	,,	1	17	6
,, ,,	best Morocco or Calf ,, ,, . .	,,	2	17	6

ach of the Volumes can be had separately, price 1s., *in enamelled boards, and in cloth, red edges, price* 1s. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

THE HANDY-VOLUME

HOLY BIBLE.

THE distinguishing merit possessed by the HANDY-VOLUME BIBLE over every other edition which has been printed rests in this—that the reader can take up just that particular portion of Scripture which he desires to read, and make it his pocket companion.

It would be a question very difficult to answer, how an important work such as the Holy Scriptures has not hitherto been provided in any other than the most rigid form of production. A heavy and bulky book to secure a legible type, or a type painfully small to secure a volume of convenient size, were, until now, the only alternatives for Bible readers.

In the HANDY-VOLUME EDITION legibility and portability are both attained. A print so clear as to be easily read in a fading light, and a volume so small that its weight can scarcely be felt, are attractions which have never yet been combined in any edition of the Scriptures.

VOL. I.
GENESIS—EXODUS

VOL. II.
LEVITICUS—DEUTERONOMY

VOL. III.
JOSHUA—SAMUEL

VOL. IV.
KINGS—I. CHRONICLES

VOL. V.
II. CHRONICLES—JOB

VOL. VI.
PSALMS—SONG OF SOL.

VOL. VII.
ISAIAH—LAMENTATIONS

VOL. VIII.
EZEKIEL—MALACHI

VOL. IX.
THE FOUR GOSPELS

VOL. X.
ACTS—CORINTHIANS

VOL. XI.
GALATIANS—REVELATION

IN FINE BINDINGS FOR PRESENTATION.

		£	s.	d.
In Extra Cloth, limp, red edges, in a case	*price*	1	1	0
In French Morocco, limp, gilt edges, in a tasteful leather case . .	,,	1	11	6
In Persian Morocco, limp, gilt edges, in an elegant case (very durable)	,,	2	12	6
In Smooth Calf, limp, red edges, in dome case (very elegant) . .	,,	3	13	6
In Turkey Morocco or Calf, Circuit Edges, highly finished, limp, gilt edges, and tooled sides, in an uniform case . . .	,,	4	4	0

Digitized by Google

WHOEVER wants a Cyclopædia extensive and yet cheap, and compiled throughout on the principle of compendious and accurate information on All subjects rather than on that of collected individual dissertations, cannot do better than procure the ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA

The most Extensive Dictionary of Information.

"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

STYLES OF BINDING AND PRICE:—

IN TWELVE HANDSOME QUARTO VOLUMES.

(16,000 pages.)

WITH COMPLETE ATLAS.

		£	s.	d.
In Extra Cloth, strong and elegant	*price*	10	10	0
In excellent half-Morocco (Persian) . . .	,,	12	12	0
In the best half-Russia, for the library . . .	,,	13	13	0

Digitized by Google

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA IS AT ONCE THE LARGEST, BEST, MOST COMPLETE, AND CHEAPEST WORK OF THE KIND IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

BEYOND all similar Works in the variety of its Contents, it also possesses the greatest mass of acquired information. It consists of *Sixteen Thousand* Quarto pages, with *Seven Thousand* Wood Engravings; has a complete Atlas of Maps; and contains *Sixty Thousand* separate articles and special subjects, including Biographical Memoirs and Notices. The extent of the work may be gathered from a comparative analysis of the numbers of type-letters contained in each of the following Encyclopædias:—

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA	*140 MILLIONS.*
Encyclopædia Britannica	*118 Millions.*
Chambers' Encyclopædia	*54 Millions.*

So that THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA contains nearly *one-fifth* more matter than is to be found in the Encyclopædia Britannica, although it is sold at less than half the price; and exceeds, by nearly *three times*, the amount of information that is in Chambers's Encyclopædia.

ALL its articles are written by those who are by their distinctive training the best qualified to describe or to give information upon their respective subjects. These are entirely original in their formation, embodying the experience or containing the discriminating results of the matured study of their writers. Its divisional arrangement is clear, distinct, and compact, bringing together, in one view, all the information upon each subject and branch of knowledge; and so sparing the reader the bewilderment arising from the necessity of having to turn from one volume to another in search of the particular thing required.

Digitized by Google

Accuracy of detailed description being a primary requisite in any CYCLOPÆDIA, has been attained in THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA by the employment of contributors possessed of special knowledge.

GIVING to each subject the widest scope, and, wherever requisite, entering into minute detail, the work embraces the entire domains of Science, History, and Art, and every portion is so fully treated as to provide all the points of information which an educated man desires to have brought before him, or to be conversant with. In addition to the more complete treatment of general scientific and historical matters which the greater extent of the work permits of, THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA is unusually full in Biographical information—presenting a larger collection of Memoirs than can be found even in the largest Biographical Dictionary.

NOWHERE within the range of English Literature has any work of the kind ever been produced containing so large a quantity of original information contributed by competent writers, and offered at comparatively so small a price. In its mechanical construction due care has been taken to secure materials such that the Work may worthily occupy its place on the shelves of the best libraries.

MAPS of considerable value, illustrating the Geographical information, form an additional volume, and constitute a COMPLETE ATLAS of *Forty-four* COLOURED MAPS, sufficiently large to enable the possessors of this Cyclopædia to dispense with any other. The possession of this Atlas distinguishes the present work from all other Cyclopædias in which maps are given simply as pictorial embellishments, being on too small a scale, and too minutely printed to be of any value. For clearness of Engraving and fulness of information they will compare with any existing Atlas; whilst their handy and separate form renders them conveniently suitable to serve all the purposes of A LIBRARY ATLAS of REFERENCE, —yet free from the objection of bulky unmanageableness to which ordinary Atlases are subject. The additional value and greater completeness thus given to the work entitle the Publishers to claim for the ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA the attributes of "A PERFECT LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

Digitized by Google

LINLEY SAMBOURNE'S DRAWINGS.

VENICE

FROM

LORD BYRON'S "CHILDE HAROLD."

The Text finely Illuminated in Gold and Colours. With 31 large-sized Original Drawings made in Venice by LINLEY SAMBOURNE, and now produced on Whatman's finest hand-made paper.

Imperial folio, extra cloth, gilt edges . . . £5 5 0

THE GEMS OF SCOTTISH LANDSCAPE IN BLACK AND WHITE.

A fine handsome oblong Volume, the Illustrations being exact reproductions of the Artist's Pencil Drawings, photo-lithographed and printed on a surfaced drawing paper, thus retaining the distinctive points of the Artist's style, and preserving the graphic touch of the original.

OUR HOLIDAY IN THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS.

THE DESCRIPTIONS
BY ARTHUR A'BECKETT.

THE DRAWINGS
BY LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

In Oblong folio, extra cloth, gilt edges . . . 21*s.*

A SIX WEEKS' CRUISE ON THE SEINE AND THE LOIRE.

OUR AUTUMN HOLIDAY ON FRENCH RIVERS.

WRITTEN
BY J. L. MOLLOY.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS
BY LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

In Crown 8vo, extra cloth . . . . . 7*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

JOHN TENNIEL'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

CARTOONS FROM PUNCH. A Chronological selection of the Masterpieces of this popular artist that have appeared in "Punch," 1850 to 1870. Beautifully printed on toned paper, with a large margin, and containing an Historical Commentary. With portrait of Mr. TENNIEL. In a large and handsome quarto volume. Price £2 10*s.*

In Mr. Tenniel's Cartoons we have, as it were, a bird's-eye view of the foreign and domestic history of the last twenty years, depicted with a vividness and truth, a skill and apprehension, and with an epigrammatic precision which his brother artists of the pen may well envy. How quickly the world moves onwards! On turning over the leaves in this handsome volume, every one of them brings freshly to our recollection what used to be the absorbing incidents of the day or the week, although now well-nigh forgotten. We see that the present generation owes much to Mr. Tenniel for its realistic conception of the world's great men and great events, and no volume can be so valuable to the future historian of our times as this, wherein the artist has displayed a panorama of subjects which are the materials of history.

The Two Series can still be had in separate volumes, price 21s. each.

JOHN LEECH'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

PICTURES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER. Comprising nearly 3000 Sketches from the Collection of "Mr. Punch," &c., drawn by the late JOHN LEECH. In 2 folio volumes, half morocco, price £4 1*s.*; or in 5 separate volumes, cloth, *gilt edges*, price 12*s.* each.

PENCILLINGS FROM PUNCH. A Selection of the late JOHN LEECH'S Cartoons from "Punch." With Explanatory Notes. In one handsome royal quarto volume, with a Portrait, half morocco, price 31*s.* 6*d.*

The vigour and freedom of Mr. John Leech's drawing, the purity of conception in his designs, the grace and charm of humour which endeared the artist to a world-wide range of admirers, are freely exhibited in this series of volumes. There is ample store in them of amusement and enjoyment which never palls, but which may be returned to again and again with increased appreciation. The varieties of our social life—the innocent follies of our human nature—the extravagances of our habits, are gently satirized with a spirit so genial and kindly, and a truth so apparent, that in turning over the pages we gratefully recognise the happy powers of the artist, and delight in the pictorial treasures he has bequeathed to us.

RICHARD DOYLE'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

FOREIGN TOUR OF MESSRS. BROWN, JONES, AND ROBINSON. Sketches of what they Saw and Did in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and the Rhine. By RICHARD DOYLE. Handsome volume, demy 4to, price 21*s.*

MANNERS and CUSTOMS of YE ENGLISHE. A Series of Illustrations of English Society. By RICHARD DOYLE. With Extracts from Pips's Diary, by PERCIVAL LEIGH. New Edition, enlarged in size, and with additional plates, oblong quarto, cloth extra, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

MR. PIPS HYS DIARY.—The quaint minuteness of observation which distinguishes the diary of Mr. Samuel Pepys, the conscientious chronicler of Society's doings and the ways of the town in the days of Charles II., has been happily imitated by Mr. Percival Leigh, whose "Manners and Customs of ye Englyshe" of the present day are described with a gentle raciness, and a quiet shrewdness of humour, which breathe the very spirit of the honest Diarist. Mr. Richard Doyle's Drawings, illustrative of the "extracts," are graced by the refinement of conception and delicate fancy which have given him the first place amongst the caricaturists of the time.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE DU MAURIER'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

ENGLISH SOCIETY AT HOME.

"SOCIETY PICTURES" FROM "PUNCH" BY

GEORGE DU MAURIER.

THESE "Society Pictures," sixty-three in number, are all printed from the original wood-blocks on *real India paper*, and mounted with the utmost care on a well finished Plate Paper. The explanatory dialogue or descriptive matter is printed on a separate sheet facing each picture—so that the drawings are not disfigured by the intrusion of any letter-press.

From the SATURDAY REVIEW.

"Mr. du Maurier comes, and comes not unworthily, at the end of a long list of pictorial satirists. Space would fail us to tell of Mr. du Maurier's Bishops, of his Duchesses, of his fat old men, and his thin old men, and many other pleasing types. Caricature of course exaggerates—it would not be good caricature if it did not. But it does not invent, and most people will recognize at least some originals, or some who might have been originals of Mr. du Maurier's pictures."

From the SPECTATOR.

"The sixty-three curiously skilful drawings Mr. du Maurier has just selected from his contributions to 'Punch,' exhibit perhaps a larger amount of insight into the various forms of conventionality in English Society, than even the greatest of our previous satirical artists had displayed."

From the DAILY NEWS.

"Mr. du Maurier's sketches almost invariably represent people in large crowded rooms. His characters are not people of the middle class, but they are people who want to know Duchesses and people whom Duchesses want to know. The volume is a menagerie of social lions and lion hunters. Mr. du Maurier does this kindness to the public—he introduces them to a number of Duchesses whom otherwise and elsewhere they might not be likely to meet."

Super royal 4to, cloth, price TWO GUINEAS.

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS JERROLD'S WORKS.

COLLECTED EDITION. With Life by BLANCHARD JERROLD, and Frontispieces by the late JOHN LEECH. In 5 vols., cloth, price 6*s.* each; or bound in half calf, price 45*s.*

MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES. Fine Edition. Illustrated by CHARLES KEENE. Small 4to, price 10*s.* 6*d.*
Crown Edition. Small 8vo, cloth, with Illustrations, price 2*s.* 6*d.*
Handy-Volume Edition. In Vellum and Gold, price 1*s.*

THE STORY OF A FEATHER. Small 4to. Illustrated, price 10*s.* 6*d.* Crown 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.* Cheap Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*

WORKS BY F. C. BURNAND.

ABOUT BUYING A HORSE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HAPPY THOUGHTS. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HAPPY-THOUGHT HALL. With Illustrations by the Author. 5*s.*

MORE HAPPY THOUGHTS. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MOKEANNA!!! and other Burlesque Sensations. With 4 full-page Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MY HEALTH. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ONE-AND-THREE. 1*s.*

OUT OF TOWN. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROUND ABOUT MY GARDEN. Small 8vo, cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

SANDFORD AND MERTON, The New History of. With 76 Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE. 5*s.*

STRAPMORE. 1*s.*

WHAT'S THE ODDS? 1*s.*

MR. PUNCH'S CARTOON PORTRAITURES.

BENJAMIN DISRAELI—EARL OF BEACONSFIELD, K.G. In upwards of 100 Cartoons from the Collection of MR. PUNCH. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* in Wrapper; 4*s.* in cloth, gilt edges.

THE RT. HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. Cartoons from the Collection of MR. PUNCH. Price 1*s.* in Wrapper; 2*s.* 6*d.* in cloth, gilt edges.

THE RT. HON. JOHN BRIGHT, M.P. Cartoons from the Collection of MR. PUNCH. Price 1*s.* in Wrapper; 2*s.* 6*d.* in cloth, gilt edges.

GILBERT A'BECKETT'S WORKS.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By the late GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Coloured Etchings by the late JOHN LEECH. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 12*s.*; half calf extra, price 16*s.*

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME. Uniform with the Comic History of England. By the late G. A. A'BECKETT. Illustrated by the late JOHN LEECH. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 7*s.* 6*d.*; half calf extra, price 11*s.*

THE COMIC BLACKSTONE. By the late G. A. A'BECKETT. 12mo, sewed, price 2*s.*

Digitized by Google

WORKS FOR THE POSSESSORS OF GARDENS.

HIGH CLASS KITCHEN GARDENING. A Handy Manual for the Improved Cultivation of all Vegetables. By WILLIAM EARLEY, Author of "How to Grow Mushrooms," "How to Grow Asparagus," &c., &c. Crown 8vo, with Coloured Frontispiece, price 4*s.* 6*d.*

MRS. LOUDON'S LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER GARDEN. A complete Guide to the Management and Adornment of Gardens of every size. A New Edition. Fcap. cloth, price 7*s.*

ON GROWING ROSES OUT-OF-DOORS. By Rev. O. FISHER. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Price 1*s.*

HOW TO GROW MUSHROOMS. By WILLIAM EARLEY. Price 1*s.* stitched.

HOW TO GROW ASPARAGUS. A popular Explanation of the best Method of Culture. By WILLIAM EARLEY. Price 1*s.* stitched.

WORKS OF AUTHORITY ON BOTANY.

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY. Comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain, together with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. An entirely New Edition, enlarged in size and type. Medium 8vo, cloth, price 25*s.*

BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS. An Introduction to the Study of Plants. By MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.R.S., late Lecturer on Botany at St. George's Hospital. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

LINDLEY'S SCHOOL BOTANY. A Complete Manual of Rudimentary Botany for Students, &c. With 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, price 5*s.* 6*d.*

LINDLEY'S ELEMENTS OF BOTANY. With Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, price 9*s.*

LINDLEY'S MEDICAL AND ŒCONOMICAL BOTANY. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, price 5*s.*

LINDLEY'S DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY. For Self-Instruction and the Use of Schools. Price 1*s.* sewed.

Digitized by Google

THE SPORTSMAN'S COMPLETE LIBRARY OF READING.

This inimitable series of volumes is absolutely unique, there being nothing approaching to them in all the wide range of modern or ancient literature. Written by Mr. Surtees, a well-known country gentleman, who was passionately devoted to the healthy sport of fox-hunting, and gifted with a keen spirit of manly humour of a Rabelaisian tinge, they abound with incidents redolent of mirth and jollity. The artist, Mr. Leech, was himself also an enthusiast in the sport, and has reflected in his illustrations, with instinctive appreciation, the rollicking abandon of the author's stories.

"HANDLEY CROSS" SERIES OF SPORTING NOVELS.

Embellished with nearly 1000 of JOHN LEECH'S best Sketches on Wood, and nearly 100 Hand-coloured Steel Engravings. 5 medium 8vo volumes, large margin, cloth extra, price £3 12*s.*; and in half morocco, with panelled hunting adornments, gilt and finished, price £4 15*s.*

These volumes can be had separately as under:—

HANDLEY CROSS; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. Many Sketches on Wood, and 17 Steel Engravings. Price 16*s.*

ASK MAMMA; or, the Richest Commoner in England. Many Sketches on Wood, and 13 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. Many Sketches on Wood, and 13 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

PLAIN OR RINGLETS? Many Sketches on Wood, and 13 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

MR. FACEY ROMFORD'S HOUNDS. 24 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

THE HUNTING BOX OF AN ENGLISH SQUIRE.

In this series of volumes the artist, who has acquired celebrity as a pleasing delineator of scenes in the hunting-field, has illustrated with considerable fidelity and much humour the various amusements of indoor and outdoor life in a hunting country during the season. The bracing exercise of fox-hunting, and the exhilarating gallops across country, which consume the daytime of rural life, with the home amusements in the evening, give occasion to incidents abounding in fun, which are happily treated.

G. BOWERS' HUNTING ILLUSTRATIONS.

In 3 volumes, oblong folio, in a characteristic binding of hunting design, price 42*s.* 6*d.*

These volumes can be had separately as under:—

A MONTH IN THE MIDLANDS: "a Book for the Shires." Half-hunting cloth, Coloured Plates, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

HOLLY BUSH HALL; or, "Open House" in an "Open Country." Half-hunting cloth, Coloured Plates, price 15*s.*

NOTES FROM A HUNTING BOX. Oblong folio, half-hunting cloth, price 15*s.*

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

Digitized by Google

June, 1880.

A

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS BREAR,

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,

BRADFORD.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY.—PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE 'YORKSHIREMAN,'

An Illustrated Weekly Journal of

Humour, Satire, and Criticism.

The following are among the regular Contributors,—

J. H. ECCLES,
P. T. MACAULAY,
WM. CUDWORTH,
BEN PRESTON,
JAMES BURNLEY,
F. W. BROUGHTON,
ETC., ETC.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY "ANT."

Circulation, 15,000 Weekly.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS,

Issued by THOMAS BREAR, Bradford, Yorks.

Ashenhurst, T. R.

A Practical Treatise on Weaving and Designing of Textile Fabrics, with chapters on the Principles of Construction of the Loom, Calculations and Colour. By THOMAS R. ASHENHURST, Head-Master of the Bradford Technical School, and formerly Instructor at Stroud in connection with Bristol University College. With about 300 Illustrations. Demy 8vo., half calf, neat, 21/-.

"This Treatise supplies a long felt want. * * * * There is a spirit of enquiry abroad, which is leading our manufacturers and artizans to devote both time and money to the endeavour to improve themselves in those points of excellence of which hitherto we have been almost regardless * * * * * Several new books have been issued latterly, one of the most important heads this notice. Sound elementary knowledge forms the basis of the most satisfactory progress; and Mr. Ashenhurst has done wisely in taking the student back to first principles. He has divided his work into two principal parts, Weaving and Designing, the first of which includes the Loom and its accessories * * * The division on Designing, the second part, deals with the combination and arrangement of designs, spot figures and double cloth. * * * * We regret that our space does not permit us to make any useful extracts, but that enables us to refer our readers all the more earnestly to the book itself. * * * The elite of our working classes engaged in our textile industries would find it a valuable instrument in their social elevation if, with that end in view, its contents were thoroughly mastered and judiciously used.—*Textile Manufacturer.*

"The meagre literature of the textile industries has recently received one or two additions of considerable importance. The last of these has appeared in the shape of a volume by Mr. T. R. Ashenhurst, head-master of the Bradford Weaving School, and is one of some little pretension, owing to the position occupied by the author; and the reader will therefore naturally expect to find in its pages a clear and scientific exposition of the subject, and in this he will not be disappointed. The plan of the treatise has been clearly conceived, and admirably worked out. * * * * Mr. Ashenhurst's book ought to be in the possession of every manufacturer, designer, and merchant, whose avocation renders it necessary that he should be well acquainted with the subject of which it treats."—*L'Ingenieur Universal.*

Digitized by Google

* * * * To Design well demands a knowledge of Art principle in general, and of the theory of colour, and a practical acquaintance with the construction of cloth. Every variety is submitted to the student's attention in careful descriptions, and some two hundred patterns. The author * * * has contributed a valuable addition to literature of technical education. The volume itself is a handsome specimen of provincial bookmaking, well printed, and well bound in half calf.—*The Bookseller.*

* * * * Mr Ashenhurst's style is simple and straightforward, and his book cannot fail to be thoroughly intelligible to the student actually engaged in the process he describes. The work contains some hundreds of illustrated diagrams; and its topography and get-up are excellent.—*The Scotsman.*

* * * * This putting of intelligence, or, as it is now customary to say, of "brains," into the details of our daily work, in every branch of it, is one of the first conditions of our combined pre-eminence amongst the nations; and we are glad to think that Mr. Ashenhurst's volume will contribute materially towards it. He has dealt not only with the arts of Weaving and Dyeing, but also with the "calculations of materials," and with the Science of Colour; and his book bears the impress of work intelligently, simply, and conscientiously done.—*Leeds Mercury.*

Ashenhurst, T. R.

The Use and Abuse of Arithmetic in Textile Calculations. A Lecture delivered at the Bradford Technical School, by THOMAS R. ASHENHURST. Demy 8vo. 6d.

Improved Slide Rule, for calculating Worsted Hanks in a Piece, and Weight of Cotton Warps. By THOMAS R. ASHENHURST, Head-Master of the Bradford Technical School. Boxwood, 5/-. Cheap Edition, Linen-faced Paper, 1/-.

Improved Bradford Spinner's Rule, No. 2, for calculating Draughts, Change Wheels, &c., &c. By THOMAS R. ASHENHURST, Head-Master of the Bradford Technical School. Boxwood, 6/- Cheap Edition, Linen-faced Paper, 1/-; including Instructions, 1/6.

Digitized by Google

Bird, Charles.

Lecture Notes on Physics, by CHARLES BIRD, B.A., F.R.A.S., Head-Master of Sir J. Williamson's School, Rochester. Crown 8vo., Cloth, 2/6.

This is a very convenient and useful little book, which may be of service both to pupil and teacher. Its object is simply described in the Preface:—"If schoolboys' notes could be taken down satisfactorily, and always found when wanted, there would be little need of this book." * * * The writer of this notice has found the work extremely handy as a skeleton form from which to lecture, and still more as a basis on which to found a brief *resume* of the preceding, with which it appears to him judicious to commence each subsequent lecture.—*Mr. W. H. Stone, in the Popular Science Review.*

* * * The subjects treated are Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, and Frictional and Voltaic Electricity. Persons wishing for an easy and popular knowledge of these subjects may consult these Lecture Notes with much advantage.—*School Guardian.*

The best notice of this little book will consist of a short account of its contents. It is an account of experiments in the various branches of Physics. * * * *Educational Times.*

This is a volume which will be as welcome to the student as to the teacher and lecturer, for it gives us in a concise and clearly arranged form a series of definitions and explanations in reference to Sound, Light, Magnetism, Frictional and Voltaic Electricity. * * * As a companion for a Course of Lectures it will be found extremely useful.—*Publishers' Circular.*

Analytical Notes on Geology. Drawn up for use in Science Classes, by CHARLES BIRD, B.A., F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo., -/6.

(In Preparation.)

A Geological Map of Yorkshire, on a scale of Four Miles to the Inch; compiled from the most recent authorities, by CHARLES BIRD, B.A., F.R.A.S.

(In Preparation.)

A Sketch of the Geology of Yorkshire, based upon Three Lectures delivered before the Bradford Philosophical Society, in November and December, 1879, by CHARLES BIRD, B.A., F.R.A.S., Honorary Secretary of the Society.

Digitized by Google

Burnley, James.

Poems. By JAMES BURNLEY, (Saunterer.)

Phases of Bradford Life. By JAMES BURNLEY, (Saunterer.) Crown 8vo., Cloth, 3/6.

This volume is a reprint of Papers, which have appeared in a local paper. Perhaps we may be allowed to say that they do it considerable credit. These "Phases" are photographs not always very agreeable—photographs seldom are agreeable—but cleverly done.—*Spectator.*

"A pleasant work to read."—*Graphic.*"

West-Riding Sketches. By JAMES BURNLEY, (Saunterer). F'cap. 8vo., Cloth, 4/- Cloth gilt, 4/6.

Looking for the Dawn; A Tale of the West-Riding, by JAMES BURNLEY, (Saunterer.) Crown 8vo., Cloth, 3/6.

(Just out.)

Two Sides of the Atlantic; A series of Sketches of Bradford life, and impressions of a Tour through the United States. By JAMES BURNLEY (Saunterer). Crown 8vo. Cloth 3/6

"Very few books on the United States supply more graphic or faithful descriptions of the Americans as they are; their public and domestic life, their mode of business, their peculiar institutions, their amusements, their great cities, the devolopment of their industries and national resources than this. It presents a great amount of solid information in a light and readable form. Mr. Burnley writes in a spirit of gay wisdom that is at once entertaining and profitable.—*Scotsman.*

Full as the subject may appear Mr. Burnley has managed it with a novel interest. When he passes from describing "the other side" to "this side" he finds matter enough at Bradford to make each particular hair of the reader's head to stand on an end.

Having a taste for the picturesque and the curious, and that faculty which some possess of obtaining from the right sources at the right time the information or the incidents of which they are in search, it may be taken for granted that with his happy and easy style of writing he has made it attractive. * * * *Leeds Mercury.*

* * * New England factory life has been seldom described, and never with more insight and appreciation than in this account of Holyoake and Lawrence * * * *Graphic.*

Digitized by Google

Guide to Bradford and District. Illustrated; with Plan of the Town, Map of the District, and a number of Views of the principal objects of interest. Fcp. 8vo. boards 1/-, Cloth, 1/6.

Cudworth, W.

Round-about Bradford. A series of sketches, descriptive and semi-historical, of forty-two places within six miles of Bradford, with geological map of Round-about Bradford, and map of the district, by WILLIAM CUDWORTH. 8vo., Cloth, 10/6.

The title of the book sufficiently explains its character, but how admirably the Author has carried out his plan can only be judged by those who examine the work itself. * * * When a book of this kind affords ample information to those acquainted, and succeeds too in interesting the general reader in places he scarcely knows by name, it certainly stands an exacting test, and as much may be said of Mr. Cudworth's book.—*Manchester Examiner.*

These sketches will be prized highly by a host of people resident in the West Riding.—*Halifax Courier.*

Mr. Cudworth has judged well in his choice of a district; plenty of material lay ready to his hand, his descriptive powers were well employed, and occasion was not wanting to introduce a humorous observation or anecdote. If the author was fortunate in his district, the district has not been less fortunate in the author; we think that to many who are not and never have been dwellers in this county, the book will have an interest; partly from the thorough way in which the work has been executed, and partly from the importance of some of the places described. The account of Saltaire alone should gain for this volume a place in many libraries.—*Bradford Observer.*

The labours of the future historian of Bradford and the District will be considerably lightened by the painstaking and conscientious manner in which Mr. Cudworth has done his work. Appended to the work is a capital map of the places touched upon, also a geological map, drawn and constructed by MR. WOODHEAD, Surveyor, Bradford.—*Leeds Mercury.*

Fraser, D., L.L.D.

The Inspiration of the Bible, what it includes, and what authority it confers, by D. FRASER, L.L.D., Ex-President and Theological Tutor, Airedale College. F'cap. 8vo., Cloth, 2/6.

Digitized by Google

Frankland, R. M.

Lispings in Latin. An elementary book containing simple rules, short vocabularies, and copious exercises, for the use of very young learners, by R. M. FRANKLAND. F'cap. 8vo., Cloth. 1/-

---

Harker, Bailey J.

Philip Neville, of Garriton, a Yorkshire tale, by BAILEY J. HARKER, Author of 'Rambles in Upper Wharfedale.' Crown 8vo., Cloth. 4/-

---

Hartley, John.

Pensive Poems and Startling Stories, by JOHN HARTLEY, Author of 'Seets i' Lundun,' &c. Fcap. 8vo., boards, 1/-.

Holdsworth, A.

Ready Reckoner for Hanks in Worsted Pieces; being tables giving the net yarn in hanks required in pieces, from five to fifty picks per quarter inch, fifteen to eighty inches in width, and to one hundred yards in length. Upwards of ninety-seven thousand calculations, by A. HOLDSWORTH. Demy 8vo., Cloth, 21/-.

Digitized by Google

Just ready, second edition, revised and enlarged with supplementary index.

Landolphe, Mrs. F.

Chronological Tables of English Literature, by MRS. F. LANDOLPHE, being an attempt to give students of English History and Literature a clear bird's-eye view of the current of thought during the great periods of national life, and to shew them how unvariably politics and literature influence each other. Crown 4to. oblong, Cloth, 2/-.

The Author's idea of giving a clear "bird's-eye view of the currents of thought during the great periods of national life, and to show how unvariably politics and literature influence each other," is well elucidated by a very simple classification in each table.—*American and Oriental Literary Register.*

Nicholson, John.

The Poetical Works of John Nicholson, the Airedale Poet, carefully edited from the original editions, with additional notes and a sketch of his life and writings, by W. G. HIRD, with Portrait and 6 Illustrations. 8vo., Cloth, 6/-, Gilt, 7/6.

John Nicholson, of whose Poetical Works this handsome edition is, we believe, the fifth, and most carefully edited yet published—died more than thirty years ago: but his name is still held in affectionate remembrance throughout the West Riding of Yorkshire, among whose many bards he holds, and deservedly so, a foremost place. * * * He has left some charming little lyrics * * * *Scotsman.*

This edition is excellently got up. The indexes are copious, full and well arranged and the explanatory notes at the end, contain interesting matter for the reader. The illustrations comprise the original copperplate likeness of the poet, and a series of permanent photographs.—*Leeds Mercury.*

A really good edition of Nicholson's Poems will be heartily welcomed. It is not too much to say that it becomes possible now for the first time to form a complete judgment on this remarkable writer. Previous editions have been incomplete, and for other reasons unsatisfactory; and it really was quite time that the works of so characteristic a poet should be given to the public in a form worthy of taking a permanent place in the literature of Yorkshire and of England.

This is now done in a manner to which exception can be taken, both publisher and editor have been successful in their labours. * * * Mr. Hird has shown excellent judgment, both what he has done, and what he has left undone. * * * *Bradford Observer.*

Digitized by Google

Preston, Ben.

Will shortly be published.

Dialect and other Poems, by BEN PRESTON, author of "*Natterin Nan,*" "*Tales of my Shopmates,*" &c., &c.

Ratti, A. De.

The Duplex Series. No. 1, German Reader, part first, by AUREL DE RATTI, German Master in the Bradford Grammar School. Demy 8vo., Cloth, 2/-.

"The term Duplex has been applied to this series because each page contains a double column—the text and the vocabulary."

The book contains 166 fresh and interesting extracts from good German writers. It is so arranged to do away with the necessity of turning over the leaves of a vocabulary at the end of the volume just where they are wanted. This new method will save much of the learner's time, and will at the same time preserve the advantages of the old one.—*The Teacher.*

(In preparation.)

The Duplex Series. French Reader.

A Condensed German Grammar, by AUREL DE RATTI, German Master in the Bradford Grammar School, Demy 8vo., Cloth, -/9.

This will be found a useful book by students who wish to acquire knowledge of German Grammar in a short time. Most rules are represented in the form of tables, and easily remembered. The book can be recommended to students wishing to obtain proficiency in German prose composition, and especially to those preparing for examinations.

German Exercise Book, by AUREL DE RATTI, German Master in the Bradford Grammar School. F'cap. 4to., -/6.

This Excerise Book is intended for two purposes:—(1) To serve as a writing book, and thus to offer beginners a good practice in writing the German characters. (2) To be used as an exercise book; in which case the pupil will, on each page, have the German letters in a convenient form before his eyes.

Digitized by Google

Smith, The late Samuel.

The Bradford Tune Book. A selection of Congregational Psalmody, containg 399 tunes in various metres, to suit the New Hymn Books, edited by SAMUEL SMITH, ESQ., Harmonies by the late WILLIAM JACKSON, Masham, with Appendix by F. S. ATKINSON, ESQ., Mus. Bac., Cantab.

	s.	d.
Organ Score, Engraved, Imperial 8vo., Cloth boards, ..	10	6
Third edition.		
Compressed Score, Crown 4to., Cloth boards, ...	6	0
" " " " limp cloth	5	0
Single Vocal Parts, Super Royal 32mo,, Cloth Boards ..	1	6
Appendix only, Paper Cover	1	6

Tonic Sol-fa arrangement by T. K. LONGBOTTOM.

Third edition.		
F'cap. 4to., Cloth boards, ...	2	6
" limp	2	0

Psalms and Chants, arranged and adapted for congregational or private use, by SAMUEL SMITH, ESQ.

	s.	d.
Organ Score, with Words, F'cap. 4to., Cloth boards	2	6
Single Vocal Parts, Super Royal 32mo, Cloth boards ..	1	0
Fifty-fourth thousand.		
Sunday School, 32mo, Glazed cloth, No. 7	0	9
" " " Cloth, red edges, No. 8	1	0
" " " Roan, gilt edges, No. 9..	1	3
Vocal Score, 16mo, Glazed cloth, No. 10	1	6
" " Cloth, red edges, No. 11	2	0
" " Roan, gilt edges, No. 12	2	6

Digitized by Google

Smith, The late Samuel.

New Edition with Additions.

Psalms, Hymns, and Anthems, selected, composed and arranged for congregational and private use, by SAMUEL SMITH, ESQ., Bradford.

Fourth edition.

	s.	d.
Limp cloth, 12mo	1	0
Cloth boards, red edges, 12mo	1	6
Roan, gilt edges, 12mo	2	0

Tomlinson, S.

Principles of Agriculture, (Elementary Stage,) Questions, Answers, Notes, &c., by S. TOMLINSON, Stud. Inst., C.E. Fcap. 8vo., -/6.

An extremely useful handbook for Agriculturists.—*Northern Whig, Belfast.*

Whalley, W.

A Popular Description of the Human Eye, with remarks on the Eyes of Inferior Animals, by W. WHALLEY, M.R.C.S.E., with 40 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., Cloth, 2/6.

It has been the Author's aim to give in as concise a form as possible an intelligible exposition of the wondrous power, variety, and perfection of the organ of vision, in the various orders of creation.

Digitized by Google

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

WEEKLY.

The Yorkshireman, an Illustrated Journal of humour, satire, and criticism. Illustrated by ANT. Price 1d.

MONTHLY.

The Bradfordian, the Bradford Grammar Schools' Magazine. Price 3d.

Monthly Diary and District Time Table, Price 1d. Circulation, 18,000, monthly.

Digitized by Google

BI-YEARLY.

The Yorkshireman.

May to June,	1879, Vol. VII., Cloth Boards ...	...	4/6
July to December, 1879,	,, VIII. Do.	...	4/6

The Summer and Christmas Number of the Yorkshireman, being special numbers of the Yorkshireman. Price 2d. Toned Paper Edition, 4d.

YEARLY.

The Yorkshire Comic Almanack. Illustrated by ANT. Price 3d.

Saunterer's Satchel and West Riding Almanack. Illustrated. Price 3d.

The Yorkshire Baptist Year Book, being the Annual Report of the Yorkshire Association of Baptist Churches and its different Societies.

Digitized by Google

Mr. THOMAS BREAR'S London Agents are:—

BOOKS:	MESSRS. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.
MUSIC, TUNE, CHANT BOOKS, &c.	MESSRS. NOVELLO, EWER & Co., 1, Berners Street, W.C.
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.	MESSRS. W. H. SMITH & SONS, Strand, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1880-81.

A Catalogue

OF

MESSRS. BURNS & OATES'

PUBLICATIONS,

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

UNDER THE NAMES OF AUTHORS.

Complete	**Church Furniture Catalogue**	in preparation.
Do.	**Stationery Catalogue**	Do.
Do.	**Music Catalogue**	Do.
Do.	**Foreign Catalogue**	now ready.

London:
17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W., AND 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.

Digitized by Google

Now Publishing, to be completed in 38 Parts (30 of which are now ready), at 1s. per Part,

THE LIFE OF
OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST
AND OF
HIS BLESSED MOTHER.

FROM THE ORIGINAL OF REV. L. C. BUSINGER.

This is the **first fully illustrated LIFE of CHRIST** ever published in English. It contains nearly **600 choice Engravings** embodied in the Text, together with a beautiful **Illuminated Title-page**, a **Presentation Plate**, and a **Family Record** printed in colours, **6 exquisite Chromo-lithographs**, and **31 fine full-page Plates.** In addition,

A SUPERB STEEL ENGRAVING
OF THE
RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD
(Size 20½ by 27½ inches), is
PRESENTED FREE TO EACH SUBSCRIBER.

Agents wanted in all parts of the country, to whom liberal terms will be given.

THE CATHOLIC BIRTH-DAY BOOK.
COMPILED BY A LADY.

2ND EDITION.

'Through the Birth-day of Jesus we have been able to celebrate our birth-days.'—
A BENEDICTINE FATHER.

PRICES.

Cloth plain	2*s.* 6*d.*	Calf, with calf cover . .	7*s.* 6*d.*
Cloth gilt	3*s.* 0*d.*	Russia, in russian cover .	9*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON: BURNS AND OATES.

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

BURNS AND OATES.

Adolph, W. Simplicity of the Creation	£0	5	0
A'Kempis. The following of Christ, in four books; a new translation, beautifully printed in royal 16mo, with borders round each page, and illustrative engravings after designs by the best German Artists. Cloth	0	3	6
Calf	0	7	0
Morocco	0	8	6
Gilt	0	11	0
Ditto, antique morocco, with clasp, and beautifully illustrated with numerous engravings	1	5	0
The same, pocket edition. Cloth	0	1	0
Bound roan	0	1	6
French morocco	0	2	6
Calf	0	4	6
Morocco	0	5	0
Gilt	0	6	0
Bound with the NEW TESTAMENT. Calf	0	6	0
Morocco	0	7	0
Bound with SPIRITUAL COMBAT. Cloth	0	2	6
Roan, red edges	0	3	6
Calf	0	6	0
Morocco	0	7	0
Gilt	0	8	0
Alice Leighton: a Tale of the Seventeenth Century	0	6	0
Alice Sherwin: a Tale of the Days of Henry VIII.	0	4	0
Allies, T. W. See of St. Peter	0	4	6
Formation of Christendom. Vols. I., II., III., each	0	12	0
Allnatt, C. F. B. Cathedra Petri: the Titles and Prerogatives of St. Peter, and of his See and Successors, as described by the Early Fathers, &c. Second edition, greatly enlarged, demy 8vo	0	4	0
Which is the True Church? Demy 8vo	0	1	0
The Church of Rome not the great Apostasy	0	0	6
Anderdon, Rev. Fr. (S.J.):			
Afternoons with the Saints. Eighth edition	0	4	0
Antoine de Bonneval: a Story of the Fronde	0	3	0
Catholic Crusoe. Seven Illustrations. Seventh edition	0	6	0
Christian Æsop. Fifty-one illustrations	0	3	6
Ditto	0	4	0
Confession to a Priest	0	0	1

Digitized by Google

Anderdon, Rev. Fr. (S.J.)—*Continued.*

Controversial Papers. Containing: I. Is Ritualism honest? II. Is there Unity in the Church of Rome? III. Answer to the Protestant Bishop of Manchester. 1 vol., cloth	£0	2	0
(These tracts are to be had separately, at the respective prices of 1*s.*, 3*d.*, and 4*d*).			
In the Snow: Tales of Mount St. Bernard. Sixth edition, cloth	0	1	6
Gilt	0	2	6
Is Ritualism honest? New edition, fcap. 16mo	0	1	0
What is the Bible? Is yours the Right Book?	0	0	1

Anderdon, Rev. Fr. (S.J.), edited by:

How Children can write Sermons	0	0	2
Purgatory surveyed; or a Particular Account of the Happy and yet Thrice-Unhappy State of the Souls there. From the edition of 1663	0	3	0
What do Catholics really believe?	0	0	1

Andersen, Hans. Select Tales. Cloth gilt . . . 0 2 0

Cheap edition	0	1	4

Andrada, Alphonso de (S.J.):

Daily Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith, and on the Lives of our Lord Jesus Christ and of the Saints, for all Seasons of the Year. 4 vols.	0	14	0

Anselm, St. Meditations. With Preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster . . . 0 5 0

Arctic Voyages. Cloth gilt . . . 0 2 0

Cheap edition	0	1	6

Arias, Father Francis (S.J.):

A Guide to the Members of the Spiritual Union, established by the Ven. Domenico Gesù e Maria; The Last Testament of the Soul (by St. Charles Borromeo); Spiritual Contact of the Soul with the Lord our God	0	1	6
The Virtues of Blessed Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Second edition	0	2	6
The Charity of Jesus Christ. 1 vol., 8vo wrapper. 222 pp.	0	3	0

Arnold, Rev. Fr. (S.J.) Imitation of the Sacred Heart. 12mo.

Sixth edition	0	4	6
Cloth, red edges	0	5	0
Calf	0	8	6
Morocco	0	9	6
Ditto, with edges turned over	0	13	0
Ditto, antique elegant, with six beautiful engravings, and clasp	1	5	0

Authority and Anarchy, or the Bible on the Church.

Second edition	0	2	0

Balmez. Catechism of Religion . . . 0 0 6

Baptismal Service, Latin and English, with explanations . 0 0 2

Bedford, Henry. Life of St. Vincent de Paul. A new and complete Biography. Cloth . . . 0 3 0

Bellarmine, Cardinal. Seven Words on the Cross. Translated from the Latin . . . 0 5 0

Benni, Most Rev. C. B., Syriac Archbishop of Mossoul. Tradition of the Syriac Church of Antioch . . . 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

Beste, Rev. Kenelm Digby:

A May Chaplet (verses). Blue cloth gilt £0 4 0
Spiritual Reading. See 'Spiritual Reading'.

Bible. 8vo 0 6 0
,, French morocco 0 8 0
12mo 0 3 0
4to . . . . . from 1 10 0
Pocket editions . . . . . from 0 2 6

Blessed Sacrament, the Centre of Immutable Truth.

A new and revised edition. Cloth 0 1 0

Blois, Henri de. Life of Blosius, a Benedictine

Writer of the Sixteenth Century. Translated by Lady Lovat. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth 0 6 6

B. N. The Jesuits: their Foundation and History.

2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, red edges 0 15 0
'The book is just what it professes to be—*a popular history*, drawn from well-known sources,' &c.—*Month*, July 1879.

Bona Mors, Devotion of the. Cloth 0 0 4
Music for do. contained in 'Popular Choir Manual' 0 10 6

Bonaventure, St., Points for Mental Prayer. Square 32mo. Cloth lettered 0 0 6

Boone on Frequent Communion 0 0 4
Cloth 0 0 6

Bottalla, Father (S.J.):

Papacy and Schism 0 2 6
Reply to Renouf on Pope Honorius 0 8 6

Bowden, Rev. H. S., edited by:

Miniature Lives of the Saints. New edition, 2 vols 0 4 0
Also in separate monthly packets . . . . . each 0 0 4
Or the complete annual set 0 3 6
Miniature Life of Mary. Cloth 0 0 6
Cloth extra, with photo. 0 1 0

Bowden, J. E. Spirit of the Curé of Ars . . . 0 2 0
Red edges, portrait 0 2 6
Calf 0 5 0
Morocco 0 5 6

Bowles, Emily:

French Eggs in an English Basket. From the French of Souvestre. Cloth Extra 0 3 6
Life of St. Jane Frances Frémyot de Chantal. (One of the Quarterly Series vols.) Second edition 0 5 6

Boylesve, Père (S.J.) A Thought for each Day of

the Year. Translated from the French. Second edition, cloth . . 0 2 6
Cloth, red edges 0 3 0
Calf 0 5 6
Morocco 0 6 0

Brame, C. M.:

Angels' Visits 0 3 6
Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy. New edition, crown 16mo, cloth gilt 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

Breen, J. D. (O.S.B.). Anglican Orders: are they valid? £0 0 8
Anglican Jurisdiction: is it valid? 0 1 0

Bridges, M.:
Popular Ancient History 0 3 6
Popular Modern History 0 4 0

Bridgett, Rev. T. E. (C.SS.R.):
Discipline of Drink 0 3 6
Our Lady's Dowry: how England won and lost that Title. Second ed. . 0 9 0
Ritual of the New Testament: an Essay on the Principles and Origin of Catholic Ritual 0 5 0

Bridgett, Rev. T. E. (C.SS.R.), edited by:
Suppliant of the Holy Ghost: a Paraphrase of the 'Veni Sancte Spiritus'. Now first printed from a MS. of the seventeenth century composed by Rev. R. Johnson, with other unpublished treatises by the same author. Red cloth 0 1 6
Watson's Sermons on the Sacraments 0 7 6

Buckingham, Leicester Ambrose. The Bible in the Middle Ages, with Remarks on the Libraries, Schools, and Social and Religious Aspects of Mediæval Europe. 8vo 0 6 0

Burial Service and Mass. Latin and English . . 0 0 3

Caddell, Miss:
Little Snowdrop 0 0 6
Cloth 0 1 0
Missions in Japan and Paraguay. Cloth 0 3 0
Nellie Netterville: a Tale of the Times of Cromwell 0 3 6
Sœur Marie 0 3 6
Tales for the Young. First Series. Contents: Ellen's Dream, Lucy's Pilgrimage, The Shepherd Boy, Requiescat in Pace, Little Adam, The Cherries, The Rosary, No Virtue without Struggle, Little Martin, Tales of the Ardennes, The Two Mothers, The Two Italians. Paper cover 0 1 6
Cloth 0 2 0
Tales for the Young. Second Series. Contents: Month of Mary, Feast of Corpus Christi, Sacred Heart of Jesus, The Assumption, The Nativity, The Purification, Ash Wednesday, The Annunciation, Holy Week, Easter, Rogation Day, Pentecost. Paper cover 0 1 6
Cloth 0 2 0
Tales of the Festivals 0 1 6
Cloth 0 2 0
Three Days' Preparation for Holy Communion. From the French of St. Jure 0 0 8

Callista, as dramatised by Husenbeth 0 2 0

Cambria Sacra. See 'Nédélec'.

Cashel, Hoey, Mrs.:
Life of Madame de la Rochefoucald, Duchesse de Dondeauville, Foundress of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French. Cloth extra, with portrait 0 7 6
Nazareth: an Account of the Society of Nazareth 0 2 0

Caswall, Father:
Catholic Latin Instructor in the Principal Church Offices and Devotions, for the use of Choirs, Convents, and Mission Schools, and for Self-Teaching. 1 vol., complete 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

Caswell, Father—*Continued.*

Or Part I., containing Benediction, Mass, Serving at do., various Latin Prayers in ordinary use £0 1 6
Hymns and Poems. Second edition 0 5 0
May Pageant 0 2 0
Words of Jesus (Verba Verbi). Cloth 0 2 0

Catechism Christian Doctrine, No. 1, per 100, ... 0 3 0
No. 2, per 100, ... 0 5 0

Catechism, Meanings of Words of 0 0 2

Catechism of Confirmation. See 'Richards'.

Catechism of Virtues and Vices. See 'Richards'.

Catholic Belief: Exposition of Christian Doctrine.
Third edition, containing much new matter 0 0 6

Catholic Birthday Book, The 0 2 6

Catholic Christian Instructed. New edition, cloth . . 0 0 9

Catholicity, an Aid thereto. By a Catholic Priest . per doz. 0 0 9

Caussade, Père, (S.J.). The Workings of the Divine Will. From the French. Revised by a Father of the same Society. 18mo, wrapper, 62 pp. 0 0 9

Celebrated Men, Lives of. Cloth gilt 0 3 6

Celebrated Women. Cloth gilt 0 2 0
Cheap edition 0 1 6

Challoner. Catholic Christian instructed . . . 0 0 9
Meditations for every Day in the Year. New Edition. Revised and edited by the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Virtue, D.D. 8vo 0 6 0

Chancellors, The Three: Wykeham, Waynflete, and More 0 4 0

Children of Mary, The: containing Narratives of Lives of Young Ladies. New edition, cloth elegant, Cheap edition 0 2 6

Children of Mary. Rules, Prayers and Services of the Sodality. 48 pp. 0 0 2

Choppart, Jean Paul, Amusing History of. Gilt . . 0 2 6

Christian Doctrine. Simple Instruction in 0 2 0

Christie, Rev. A. J. (S.J.):
First Christmas: a Mystery Play. Cloth gilt 0 2 6
Limp cloth 0 0 6
Martyrdom of St. Cecilia: a Drama. Fifth edition, cloth . . . 0 5 0
Cheap edition, limp cloth 0 0 6
St. Cecily: a Drama. Fifth edition, cloth 0 5 0
Cheap edition, limp cloth 0 0 6

Church History, Manual of, for Families and Schools.
Compiled from the best sources. 12mo, cloth 0 3 0

Clarke, Theodora Lane. Roman Violets, and where they Blossom: a Story for Young and Old. Beautifully bound in cloth, bevelled edges 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

Clifton Tales:

1. Joe Baker	£0	0	6
2. Lucy Ward	0	0	6
3. Rich and Poor	0	0	6
4. Winefride Jones	0	0	6
5. Poor Man's Child	0	0	6
6. Robert May	0	0	6
7. John Chapman	0	0	6
The whole may be had in two vols., cloth gilt . . . . each	0	3	0
Or in four parts, limp cloth . . . . . each	0	1	0

Clifton Tracts. 4 vols.

	0	10	0
Vol. I. The Reformation	0	2	6
II. Historical Fallacies	0	2	0
III. Christian Doctrine	0	3	0
IV. Miscellaneous	0	2	6
Selections in 10 Volumes . . . . . 6*d.* to	0	1	0

(The Tracts may also be had separately. List on application).

Code Poetical Reader, with Marginal Notes and Biographical Notices of Authors. By a Teacher. Adapted to the School Boards requirements. Limp cloth.

	0	1	0

Coleridge, Rev. H. J.:

Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. (Quarterly Series.) Third edition, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Life of Our Life: the Harmony of the Gospels. Arranged with Introductory and Explanatory Chapters, Notes and Indices. (Quarterly Series.) 2 vols.	0	15	0
Prisoners of the King: a Book of Thoughts on the Catholic Doctrine of Purgatory. Cloth	0	6	6
Public Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. (Quarterly Series.) 4 vols. already published . . . . . each	0	6	6

*** Other volumes in preparation.

Sermon on the Mount: being three vols. of the Public Life of our Lord, published separately, for convenience of purchasers. (Quarterly Series.)	0	15	0
Vita Vitæ Nostræ. Latin Version of Life of our Life. Cloth	0	7	6
Calf	0	10	6

Coleridge, Rev. H. J. (S.J.), edited by:

Chronicle of St. Anthony of Padua, the 'Eldest Son of St. Francis.' (Quarterly Series)	0	5	6
Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great. An old English version. (Quarterly Series)	0	6	0
History of the Sacred Passion. By Palma. Third ed. (Quarterly Series)	0	7	6
Cheaper edition, on thin paper	0	5	0
Rogacci. The Christian reformed in Mind and Manners. (Quarterly Series)	0	7	6
In order to meet the convenience of persons who desire to use the Meditations and Considerations in this volume for Retreats, a limited number of copies has been printed, in which each Meditation is on a separate sheet. These copies may be had in a loose cover on application	0	7	6

Communion, Holy, &c., Books on:

Considerations for a Three Days' Preparation for Communion. From the French. By Cecilia Mary Caddell	0	0	8
White vellum, gilt	0	2	0
De Ségur. Practical Counsels for Holy Communion. From the French	0	0	4
Cloth, gilt	0	0	8
White vellum, gilt	0	2	0
Devotions for Confession and Communion (Oratory). Covers	0	0	6

Digitized by Google

Communion, Holy, &c., Books on—*Continued.*

Eucharistic Month	£0	0	6
Cloth	0	1	0
Holy Communion . per doz.	0	1	6
Letters on First Communion	0	1	0
Once every Week . per doz.	0	1	6
Père Bonne on frequent Communion. Cloth	0	0	6
Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. From the French. Cloth. Two series . each	0	4	6
Ditto, red edges	0	5	0
Calf	0	9	0
Morocco	0	10	0
St. Alphonso Liguori on the Holy Eucharist	0	3	6
Cheap edition	0	2	0
St. Alphonso Liguori. Visits to the Most Blessed Sacrament	0	1	0
Visits to Jesus on the Altar. By the Author of 'Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion'. Translated from the French. Approved by the Bishop of Nancy. 32mo, cloth, red edges	0	1	6

Compline Book, The Complete. Third edition

	0	1	0

Confession, Manual of

	0	0	2

Confession, Instructions and Devotions for. For the use of Convent Schools, &c. Compiled from approved sources by a Priest. 32mo, cloth

	0	0	6
Calf, red edges	0	3	0
Oratory Book	0	0	2

Confirmation, Manual of

	0	0	2

Connolly, Rev. J.:

Hymns. 32mo, wrapper, 53 pp.	0	0	6
Melodies and Organ Accompaniments for ditto. 8vo	0	5	0

Conscience, Hendrik:

Blind Rosa	0	1	0
Conscript	0	1	0
Count Hugo	0	1	4
Curse of the Village. Gilt	0	3	0
Demon of Gold. Gilt	0	3	0
Lion of Flanders. Gilt	0	3	0
Miser	0	1	4
Gilt	0	3	0
Poor Gentleman	0	1	0
Ricketicketack	0	1	0
Tales of Flanders. Gilt	0	3	0
Veva. Gilt	0	3	0

Conversions, Narratives of Remarkable. Cloth

	0	2	6

Cooke, Rev. Robert (O.M.I.):

Sketches of the Life of Mgr. de Mazenod, Founder of the Order of the Oblates of Mary, &c. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth	0	10	6
(Other volumes in preparation.)			
Youthful Holiness. Second edition	0	3	0

Cottage Conversations. Second edition. Cloth

	0	3	0

Courbon, Père. Mental Prayer. With Preface by the Rev. Fr. Gordon of the Oratory

	0	2	6

Crusades, Tales of the. Gilt

	0	2	6
Cheap edition	0	1	8

Digitized by Google

Cumplido, Father Felix (S.J.). The Perfect Lay Brother. Translated by Father John G. Macleod, S.J. £0 4 6

Curé's Niece: a Story. From the French. Cloth 0 3 6

Cusack, Miss (Nun of Kenmare):

Book of the Blessed Ones. Third edition 0 4 6
Cloister Songs:
No. 1. St. Agnes' Eve. Words by Tennyson. Suitable for a mezzo-soprano voice . . . . . 4s for 0 2 0
No. 2. The Bells of Kenmare. Suitable for any compass of voice 4s for 0 2 0
No. 3. The Morning Sacrifice. Words by the Rev. J. Ryan 4s for 0 2 0
Conferences for Ecclesiastical Students. By M. l'Abbé Trouson. Translated from the French. 0 4 6
Devotions for the Ecclesiastical Year 0 4 6
Illustrated History of Ireland. Eleventh thousand, demy 8vo, 700 pp., cloth, gilt edges 0 11 0
Plain 0 10 0
In Memoriam. Mary O'Hagan, Abbess and Foundress of the Convent of Poor Clares, Kenmare. Cloth gilt 0 6 0
Jesus and Jerusalem; or the Way Home. Sixth thousand . . . 0 4 6
Liberator, The: his Life and Times, political, social, and religious. New Library Edition. Seventh thousand, 2 vols . . . each 0 12 0
Life of Father Mathew 0 2 6
Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Demy 8vo, cloth . . . 0 6 0
With illustrations, cloth gilt 0 10 0
Little Book of the Lovers of the Heart of Jesus Crucified . . . 0 9 4
Lives of St. Columba and St. Brigit. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt . . . 0 6 0
New School History of Ireland. Illustrated 0 2 0
Nun's Advice to her Girls, A. Fourth Thousand 0 2 6
Pilgrim's Way to Heaven. Second edition, third thousand. Cloth . 0 4 6
Public Speeches and Letters of the Liberator. A continuation of his 'Life and Times'. 6 vols., demy 8vo . . . . . per vol. 0 15 0
Spirit of St. Gertrude. Third edition 0 2 6
Spouse of Christ; her Duties and her Privileges. Vol. I. . . . 0 7 6
Vol. II. 0 7 6
(This work will be completed in three volumes).
St. Patrick's Manual: a Guide to Catholic Devotion 0 3 6
Visits to the Altar of Mary 0 0 9
Woman's Work in Modern Society. New cheap edition . . . 0 7 6

Day Hours of the Church. Cloth 0 1 0
Also, separately, Prime and Compline 0 0 8
Tierce, Sext, and None 0 0 3

Day Sanctified: The: Select Meditations and Spiritual Readings from Approved Writers 0 3 6
Red edges 0 4 0

Deharbe, (S.J.) Church History in preparation.

Dering, E. H., Esq., Author of 'Sherborne,' etc.
Freville Chase. 2 vols. 0 12 0

Devine, Rev. Pius, Passionist:
Eutropia, or How to find a Way out of Darkness into Light. 1 vol., cr. 8vo, cloth, boards. 433 pp. 0 7 0

Devotions for Country Missions, with Hymns . . 0 0 6

Devout Life, Introduction to. 'See Richards'.

Digitized by Google

Dodsworth. Popular Delusions on Catholicism.
Cloth £0 1 0

Dominic, St.:
Life of, with Sketch of the Order. Cloth 0 3 6
Manual of the Third Order 0 2 6
Novena of, in Preparation for his Feast. With portrait . . . 0 0 4

Dominican Hymn Book, in the Press

Douglas, Sir Charles. Long Resistance and Ultimate Conversion. New edition 0 2 6

Drane, Augusta Theodosia:
History of St. Catherine of Siena and her Companions. 1 vol., royal 8vo. 680 pp., cloth gilt 0 12 6

Duke, Rev. H. C.:
King Rodolpho's Will, a Drama in one act, with Prologue. Wrapper . 0 1 4

Eckel, Mrs. St. John. Maria Monk's Daughter. An Autobiography. Crown 8vo. 411 pp. 0 4 0

Emmerich (Sister) on the Passion 0 3 6

Encyclical Letter of Our Holy Father Leo XIII. on St. Thomas Aquinas. Translated by Fr. Rawes, D.D., with a Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning 0 1 0

England, History of:
Catechism of 0 0 6
For Schools, Colleges, &c. Post 8vo 0 6 0
For the Young. Illustrations. Cloth 0 3 0
Introductory, for Schools 0 1 8

Epistles and Gospels of the Roman Missal for every Day in the Year. In English. Arranged, with Index. Cloth . . 0 1 6
For the Sundays and Feasts. Small edition 0 0 6

Estcourt, Very Rev. Canon. The Question of Anglican Ordinations discussed 0 14 0

Faber, Very Rev. Father:
All for Jesus 0 5 0
Bethlehem 0 7 0
Blessed Sacrament 0 7 6
Creator and Creature 0 6 0
Ethel's Book 0 2 6
Foot of the Cross 0 6 0
Growth in Holiness 0 6 0
Hymns 0 6 0
Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. 2 vols. . . . each £0 5 0
Poems 0 7 6
Precious Blood 0 5 0
Sir Lancelot 0 5 0
Spirit of St. Philip 0 2 0
Spiritual Conferences 0 6 0

Faber, Life of Father 0 10 6

Faber's Works, 'Civiltà Cattolicà' on Father . . 0 1 0

Digitized by Google

Fander. Catechism of the Christian Religion. Cloth £0 2 0

Ferré, Monsignor. St. Thomas of Aquin and Ideology, Translated by a Father of Charity. Cloth extra . . . 0 2 0

Féval, Paul. The Jesuits 0 3 0

Fifth of November, and other Tales by the Author of Marion Howard. 1 vol. Cloth gilt 0 5 0

Figuera, Fr. Gaspar de la (S.J.). A Spiritual Compendium. From the Spanish 0 4 6

Finlay, Rev. Thos. A., (S.J.) Freedom of Education under the French Republic. The principles of Liberty and Equality 0 1 0

Fireside Stories; or Tales for the Young. Cloth gilt 0 2 6

First Communion, Letters on. Cloth 0 1 0
Roan 0 1 6

Fleming, Rev. W. True Church of the Bible. 24mo. Wrapper 0 1 0

Francis of Assisi. New Life of, by Léopold de Chérancé. 8vo. 0 7 6

Foley, Henry (S.J.). Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Vol. I., Series I. Demy 8vo, 720 pp. nett 1 6 0
Vol. II., Series II. III. IV.. Demy 8vo, ... „ 1 6 0
Vol. III., Series V. VI. VII. VIII. Demy 8vo, over 850 pages . „ 1 10 0
Vol. IV., Series IX. X. XI. Demy 8vo, 750 pp., ... 1 6 6
Vol. V., Series XII. Demy 8vo. nearly 1100 pp., with nine Photographs of Martyrs . . . . . nett 1 10 0
Vol. VI. Diary and Pilgrim-Book of the English College, Rome. The Diary from 1579 to 1773 with Biographical and Historical notes .
The Pilgrim Book of the ancient English Hospice attached to the College from 1580 to 1656, with historical notes. Demy, 8vo, pp. 796 . . 1 6 0

Formby, Rev. H.

Book of the Holy Rosary: a Popular Doctrinal Exposition of its Fifteen Mysteries. Embellished with 36 full-page illustrations, designed by C. Clasen, D. Mosler, and J. H. Powell. In highly ornamental binding. 0 10 6
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine contained in the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. Super-royal, 32mo. In wrapper 0 0 2
Cloth 0 0 6
Compendium of the Philosophy of Ancient History: a Companion for the Study of Greek and Roman History, and a book to put into the hands of Sceptics and Unbelievers 0 4 6
Complete Historical Catechism, from the Beginning of the World, continued down to the Recent Vatican Council, following also the course of History of the Bible and Church-History Stories, so as to be able to serve the auxilliary purpose of 'Examination Questions,' either for the Complete Bible and Church-History Stories or its Abridgment. Super-royal 32mo, 128 pp., in wrapper 0 0 2
Cloth neat 0 0 6
De Annis Christi Tractatus: sive Chronologiæ Sacræ et Profanæ inter se et cum Vaticiniis S. Scripturæ Concordia plena. Pars I. Quæstio Chronologica de Documentis Historiæ. Pars II. Quæstio Theologica præcipue de Vaticiniis et Interpretatione S. Scripturæ . . . 0 2 0

Digitized by Google

Formby, Rev. H.—*Continued.*

Five Lectures on the City of Ancient Rome and her Empire over the Nations, the Divinely-sent Pioneer of the Way for the Catholic Church	£0	2	6
Inquiry of a Retired Citizen into the Truth of the Catholic Religion. In the form of a dialogue	0	2	0
Little Book of the Martyrs of the City of Rome. With sixty-one entirely new wood engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, best paper gilt edges	0	3	0
People's edition, cloth plain	0	1	6
Monotheism, the Primitive Religion of the City of Rome: an Historical Investigation. 8vo,	0	12	0
Pictorial Bible and Church-History Stories; abridged and complete in one volume, 320 pp., crown 8vo; with panoramic frontispiece and bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, numerous cuts throughout. Poor-school Edition	0	1	4
Best paper, cloth extra, highly gilt	0	3	6
Pictorial Bible and Church-History Stories, in canvas.			
Part I. Old-Testament History	0	1	3
II. ,, ,, ,,	0	1	3
III. ,, ,, ,,	0	1	3
IV. The Life of Jesus Christ	0	1	3
V. Acts of the Apostles to the Conversion of Constantine.	0	1	3
VI. Constantine to the Martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury	0	1	3
VII. To present Time	0	1	3
Ditto, per doz. to schools	0	12	0
Ditto, Edition for Schools, canvas, 3 vols.	0	8	3
Ditto, Edition for Families, 3 vols., cloth lettered	0	12	0
Superior paper, cloth extra	1	1	0

Formby, Rev. H.:

Pictorial Life of Jesus Christ. Crown 8vo, 64 pp., 30 vignettes in the text. Paper	£0	0	4
Cloth	0	0	6
Allowance to Schools if required in quantities.			
Sacrum Septenarium: or the Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, as exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin, the Mother of the Christian Family, for the Instruction of her Children. In cloth, neat red edges	0	3	6

Other Illustrated Works:

1. Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ. Numerous illustrations. Wrapper	0	0	6
Cloth	0	1	0
Gilt, for presents	0	1	6
2. Seven Sacraments of the Church, with 16 illustrations of their types in the Old Testament. Wrapper	0	0	6
Cloth	0	1	0
Gilt, for presents	0	1	6
3. School Keepsake. 4 engravings	0	0	3
Cloth, gilt	0	1	0
4. Twelve Mysteries of the Holy Infancy. 14 engravings, wrapper	0	0	6
Cloth neat	0	1	0
5. Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. 18 engravings, wrapper	0	0	6
Cloth neat	0	1	0
6. Stations of the Cross. 14 engravings, wrapper	0	0	4
Cloth neat	0	1	0
7. Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. 7 engravings, wrapper	0	0	4
Cloth neat	0	1	0

School Songs and Music:

Catholic School Song-Book. 210 Songs. 32mo, cover	0	0	4
Cloth	0	0	6

Digitized by Google

Formby, Rev. H.—*Continued.*

Or may be had in two parts:			
Junior School Song-Book	£0	0	2
Senior School Song-Boook	0	0	3
Illustrated Hymn Book	0	0	2
Singing-Class Primer	0	0	2
Music for the above:			
No. I. Melodies of the Junior School Song-Book. Small 4to. For voices and pianoforte	0	2	6
No. II. Melodies of the Junior School Song-Book. Post 4to. For voices and pianoforte	0	3	6
Catholic Hymns for the Feasts and Saints' Days of the Year. Post 4to	0	2	6
Rounds and Catches	0	1	0
Roman Ritual, and its Canto Fermo. Cloth flush	0	1	6
Ancient Rome, and its connection with the Christian Religion. An outline of the History of the City from its first foundation by Romulus (B.C. 753), down to the Erection of the Chair of St. Peter in the Ostrian Cemetery (A.D. 42-47), containing numerous illustrations in wood engraving of the Ancient Monuments, Sculpture, Coinage and Localities connected with the History of the City, with the addition of a series of engravings illustrating the formation and the antiquities of the Christian Catacombs. Pp. 448	2	10	0

Formby. An Investigation into the Growing Unbelief of the Educated Classes

Form for Laying the Foundation Stone of a Church — 0 0 2

France, New Popular History of. Many Illustrations — 0 3 6

Franciscan Fathers (of Stratford), Works by:

Manual of the Archconfraternity of the Cord of St. Francis. Cloth	0	1	6
Month of October, dedicated to the Seraphic Patriarch St. Francis by his Children and Devout Clients. Translated from the Italian of Fr. Candedo Mariotti, with a commendatory letter from Cardinal Manning. Cloth	0	3	0
Presence of God	0	0	6

Franciscan Missions among the Colliers and Ironworkers of Monmouthshire. Dedicated with permission to Cardinal Manning. Cloth — 0 2 6

Francis de Sales, St. Devout Life — 0 1 6

Manual of Practical Piety — 0 3 6

Francis of Assisi. Manual of the Third Order. 2 vols. — 0 6 0

Cheap Edition — 0 3 6

Frassinetti, Very Rev. Joseph. Consolation of the Devout Soul. Translated by Lady Georgiana Chatterton — 0 3 6

Cheap Edition — 0 1 6

Freemasonry, Secret Warfare of. Translated from the German, with an Introduction. Crown 8vo. Cloth — 0 5 0

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana:

Child of the Sacred Heart, A. Cloth	0	2	0
Countess of Bonneval. New edition	0	2	6
Fire of London. Drama	0	0	6
Germaine Cousin. Drama	0	0	6
Grantley Manor: a Tale	0	3	6
Laurentia, a Tale of Japan	0	3	6
Life of Madame Barat, 1 vol. Cloth	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana—*Continued.*

Life of Madame Duchesne, 1 vol. Cloth	£0	7	6
Life of Mère Marie de la Providence, Foundress of the Helpers of the Holy Souls. Paper	0	2	0
Life of St. Frances of Rome	0	2	6
Cheap Edition	0	1	8
Memoir of Hon. E. Dormer. Cloth	0	2	0
Mrs. Gerald's Niece. New edition	0	4	6
Seven Stories—viz. (1) Rosemary; (2) Reparation; (3) Blacksmith of Antwerp; (4) The Beggar of the Steps of St. Roch; (5) Trouville; (6) Earth without Heaven; (7) Ad majorem Dei gloriam. 1 vol. Cloth	0	3	6
Stormy Life, A. New edition	0	4	6

Gallifet (S.J.) True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin:

in the press.

Gallwey, Rev. Peter (S.J.):

Angelus Bell	0	1	6
An Hour before my Crucifix	0	0	4
Practical Hints on Moral Training. With Preface by the Rev. Father Gallwey	0	2	6
Precious Pearl of Hope in the Mercy of God, The. Translated from the Italian. With Preface by the Rev. Father Gallwey. Cloth	0	4	6
Ritualism: Lecture 1. Introductory	0	0	4
2. Is the Blessing of Heaven on Ritualism?	0	0	4
3. The Sanctity of the Ritualistic Clergy	0	0	4
4. Are Ritualists Protestants or Catholics? (extra size)	0	0	6
5. Ritualism and St. Peter's Mission as revealed in Holy Writ (double size)	0	0	8
6. Do Ritualists owe Obedience to their Directors? Do the Anglican Clergy hold the Place of Christ?	0	0	4
7. Ritualism and the Early Church. The Faith of St. Leo the Great	0	0	6
8. The Faith of the English Church Union, A.D. 1878; of Clewer, A.D. 1878; of the Council of Ephesus, A.D. 431	0	0	6
9. Anglican Orders. Part I.	0	0	4
10. Anglican Orders. Part II.	0	1	0
11. Anglican Orders. Part III.	0	0	8
The Anglican Clergy in the Confessional	0	0	6
Sermons	0	6	0
To the Memory of H.I.H. Prince Louis Napoleon, Funeral Words, July 3, 1879	0	0	6

Galton (Theodore). Gervase Sacheveril: a Tale . . 0 5 0

Garside, The late Rev. C. B.:

Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque	0	1	0
Helpers of the Holy Souls	0	1	0
Sacrifice of the Eucharist, &c.	0	5	6

Gathered Leaves: Prose and Verse. From the *Lamp.* By K. O. Illustrated . . 0 3 0

Gay, Mgr. (Coadjutor to the Bishop of Poitiers).

The Christian Life and Virtues considered in the Religious State. Translated from the French by the Right Rev. Abbot Burder, Order of the Reformed Cistercians. Complete in 3 vols.	0	18	0

Gérard, the Lion-Killer. Cloth . . 0 2 6

Complete edition, cloth gilt	0	3	0

Gertrude, St., Spirit of . . 0 2 6

Prayers and Exercises of. See p. 34.

Digitized by Google

Gilbert (Canon, D.D.):
Love of Jesus, or Visits to the Blessed Sacrament £0 1 6
Reflections on Stations of the Cross 0 1 6
Also in various bindings.

Githa of the Forest; a Tale by the Author of 'The Priory of Avenham,' &c. 0 3 6

God our Father. By a Father S.J., author of the 'Happiness of Heaven'. 32mo 0 2 0

Gojos, The Life of Sister Jeanne Benigne, Lay Sister of the Visitation of Holy Mary. Front., cloth 0 7 6

Golden Words; or Maxims of the Cross, from St. Thomas à Kempis 0 2 6
Cheap edition 0 1 0

Gospel Stories 0 1 0

Happiness of Heaven. By a Father of the Society of Jesus . 0 2 6

Harper, Rev. Thomas (S.J.):
Manchester Dialogues: a Series of Controversial Tracts, in 2 parts each 0 1 0
Peace through the Truth: or Essays on Subjects connected with Dr. Pusey's 'Eirenicon.'
1st Series, 8vo 0 15 0
2d Series, 8vo 1 1 0

Hauff. Tales of Wonder 0 2 6
Cheap edition 0 1 8

Hedley, Bp. Who is Jesus Christ? 0 1 4
Religion for Children. An Address delivered at the Opening of the School of Aberkenfig, May 6, 1879 . . . . . 0 0 2
Sermons. In the Press.
Spirit of Faith 0 1 6

Herbert, Lady:
Life of Bishop Brutè. Paper Cover 0 2 0
Cloth 0 3 0
Life of Henri Dorié. Second edition. Paper cover 0 1 6
Cloth 0 2 0
Life of Mgr. Berneux, Bishop and Martyr. Paper cover 0 2 0
Cloth 0 3 0
Life of Théophane Vénard, Martyr. Paper cover 0 2 0
Cloth 0 3 0
Saint in Algeria, A. Cloth 0 2 0
St. Gaetan 0 1 6
Wilfulness. Paper cover 0 1 0
Cloth 0 2 0

Herbart, Lady, translated by:
Life of Mother Mary Teresa, by the Abbé Hulst. Portrait 0 4 6

Hergenröther, Dr. Catholic Church and Christian State. Historical Essays on the Relation of the Church to the Civil Power. Translated from the German. 2 vols., paper cover . . . 1 1 0

Heroines of Charity. Cloth 0 2 6
Cheap Edition 0 1 8

Hill, G. J. (M.A.). Story of the War in La Vendée 0 4 6

Digitized by Google

Hints for Spending profitably the Time of Advent,
Christmas, Lent, Easter, Pentecost . . . . . each £0 0 1
Complete in wrapper 0 0 6

Holy Family, Manual of, with all the Hymns 0 0 6
Strong cloth 0 0 8
Manual separately 0 0 2
Hymns separately 0 0 3
Music 0 1 0

Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. Little Book. Vol. IV.,
Library of the Holy Ghost. Cloth - - - - - 1s. 6d. and 0 2 0

Holy Queens, Lives of. Cloth gilt 0 3 0

Holy-Week Book. New and complete edition, with the Psalms pointed for Chanting. *The only edition requiring no turning back or reference.* Cloth 0 1 0
Roan 0 1 6
Gilt 0 2 0
Calf 0 4 0
Morocco 0 4 6
Ditto, according to the Dominican Rite 0 1 6

Hope, Mrs.:
Early Martyrs. Cloth gilt 0 3 0
Ditto, plain 0 2 6
Franciscan Martyrs in England. Cloth 0 2 6
Cloth boards 0 3 0
Life of St. Philip Neri 0 2 0
Cheap edition 0 1 4
Life of St. Thomas of Canterbury 0 4 6

Horæ Sacræ: Latin Prayers for the Clergy 0 6 0

Humphrey, Rev. F.:
Divine Teacher. Third edition 0 2 6
Mary magnifying God. Third edition 0 2 6
Other Gospels; or Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Crown 8vo, cloth 0 4 0
Written Word 0 5 0

Husenbeth, Very Rev. Provost (D.D., V.G.):
Apparition of the Blessed Virgin at Pontmain 0 1 6

Husenbeth, Very Rev. Provost, edited by:
Bible. Large 4to, calf neat, gilt edges 3 16 0
Morocco 4 10 0

Hymn-Book (St. George's). 20th thousand 0 0 1

Hymn-Book (St. Patrick's). 169 Hymns 0 0 3
Cloth 0 0 6
With Music, cloth 0 1 0

Hymnal, The Catholic. Cloth 0 0 9
Music 0 1 0

Hymns for the Year, complete edition (293 in number) . . 0 0 3
Stout cloth 0 0 5

Hymns for the Year, Music for 0 1 0
Accompaniments 0 10 6

Hymns, Select, for Schools 0 0 1

Digitized by Google

Ignatius, St., Spirit of. Calendar for the Year 1880. Richly chromo-lithographed, and printed on red and black on tinted paper . . . . . post-free £0 3 6

Ignatius, St., Spiritual Exercises of ('Manresa'). New edition 0 3 0

Jesuit Sermons. 2 vols . . . . . each 0 6 6

Jesuits, their History, &c. See 'B. N.'

Joseph, St., Devotions to, for every day in March . 0 0 6

Joseph, St., Devotions to. From the Italian 0 2 0

Joseph, St., His Life and Character 0 3 6

Joseph, St., Protector of the Church, and Model of Christians. From the French of Madame De Gentelles. Paper . . 0 1 6
Cloth 0 2 0

Kate Kavanagh: a Tale. Gilt 0 2 0
Cheap edition 0 1 6

Knights of St. John. Cloth 0 3 6
Limp 0 2 6

Knox, Fr., Translated by. Life of Blessed Henry Suso 0 4 0

Lady of Neville Court: a Tale of the Times. By the Author of 'Maggie's Rosary,' &c. 0 4 6

Lamp, bound vols., very handsome, in crimson and gold 0 5 0

Landroit, Mgr. Sins of the Tongue. Translated from the French. Cloth 0 4 6

Law. Letter to his late Parishoners, by Hon. W. Towry, late Vicar of Horborne, near Birmingham, and late Chancellor Bath and Wells. 3rd edition Stitched 0 1 0

Lefebvre, Dr. Louise Lateau, Account of. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Northcote 0 3 6

Lent, Cookery for 0 1 0

Leuthner, Father Cœl (O.S.B.). Cœlum Christianum: a Book of Meditations (for Priests) 0 2 0

Library of Religious Biography. See 'Thompson'.

Library of the Holy Ghost:
Vol. I. The Bread of Life, or St. Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. Arranged as Meditations by Dr. Raives . . 0 5 0
Vol. II. *In the Press* St. Thomas Aquinas on the Holy Ghost, with a way of hearing Mass in honour of the Holy Ghost: Prayers of Saints and other Prayers, Hymns, etc.

Liechtenstein, Princess. Nora: a Tale from the German. 8vo, gilt . . . . . 10s. 6d. for 0 5 3

Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ. With short Reflections for the help of such as desire to use mental prayer. The second part wherein every seventh Meditation is an application of the former to the Most B. Sacrament. 8vo, 1 vol., *edited by Rev. C. Bowden of the Oratory*, 456 pp., by H. M. of the S.J. 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

Liguori, St. Alphonso :

Devotions to St. Joseph	£0	0	3
Cloth	0	0	4
Hymns and Verses on Spiritual Subjects. Cloth elegant	0	1	0
Cheap edition	0	0	6
Music	0	1	0
'Jesus hath loved us,' separately, *new and correct edition* Cloth	0	0	9
Month of Mary	0	1	0
Cloth	0	1	6
Reflections on Spiritual Subjects, and on the Passion of Our Lord. With Memoir and Frontispiece. Cloth	0	2	6
Visits to the B. Sacrament and to the B. V. Mary. An entirely new translation by the Redemptorist Fathers	0	1	0
Way of the Cross	0	0	1

Liguori, St. Alphonso. New and improved Translation of the Complete Works of St. Alphonso, edited by Father Coffin :

Vol. I. The Christian Virtues, and the means for obtaining them. Cloth elegant	0	4	0
Or separately :			
1. The Love of Our Lord Jesus Christ	0	1	4
2. Treatise on Prayer. *(In the ordinary editions a great part of this work is omitted)*	0	1	4
3. A Christian's Rule of Life	0	1	0
Vol. II. The Mysteries of the Faith—the Incarnation; containing Meditations and Devotions on the Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, &c., suited for Advent and Christmas	0	3	6
Cheap edition	0	2	0
Vol III. The Mysteries of the Faith—the Blessed Sacrament	0	3	6
Cheap edition	0	2	0
Vol. IV. Eternal Truths—Preparation for Death	0	3	6
Cheap edition	0	2	0
Vol. V. Treatises on the Passion, containing 'Jesus hath loved us,' &c.	0	3	0
Cheap edition	0	2	0
Vol. VI. Glories of Mary New edition	0	2	6
Cloth	0	3	6
With Frontispiece, cloth elegant	0	4	6

Also in better bindings.

Lindsay, Colin, The Hon. Tracts for the Times :

1. Church of the New Testament. 24 pp.	0	0	4
2. God or no God, and the Immortality of the Soul. 16 pp.	0	0	4

Little Books of the Holy Ghost, edited by Dr. Rawes :

Book 1. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Commandments. 32mo, 233 pp. Cloth gilt	0	2	0
Book 2. Little Handbook of the Archconfraternity of the Holy Ghost. Fourth edition, 111 pp.	0	1	0
Gilt	0	1	6
Book 3. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Lord's Prayer. 139 pp. Cloth	0	1	6
Gilt	0	2	0

Book 4. The Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. By Card. Manning, 213 pp.
Book 5. *In the Press.* St. Basil on the Holy Ghost.

Lisle, Edwin de. Comparison between the History of the Church and the Prophecies of the Apocalypse. From the German.

Crown 16mo	0	2	0

Liturgical Books : (under which heading are included Breviaries, Missals, Horæ Diurnæ, and others) :

Digitized by Google

Liturgical Books—*Continued.*

Breviarium Romanum :

Mechlin, 4 vols., 4to, red and black	£2	8	0
Calf	6	6	0
Morocco	7	8	0
Ratisbon, No. I., 4 vols, 4to, red and black	2	10	0
Calf net	5	10	8
Morocco net	7	2	4
No. II., 4 vols, 4to	3	10	0
No. IV., 4 vols	10	0	0
Mechlin, 4 vols, 8vo, red and black, fine paper	1	18	0
Calf	4	4	0
Morocco	5	6	0
Mechlin, 4 vols, 12mo, red and black, fine paper	1	1	0
Calf	2	11	0
Morocco	3	0	0
India paper	1	6	0
Calf	2	16	0
Morocco	3	4	0
With Franciscan Supplement, fine paper	1	8	0
Calf	2	18	0
Morocco	3	6	0
Mechlin, 4 vols, 18mo, red and black, fine paper	0	19	0
Calf	2	6	0
Morocco	2	12	0
India paper	1	1	0
Calf	2	9	0
Morocco	2	15	0
Tournai, Breviarium S. Ord, Præd. 1 vol, 8vo. Beautifully printed on toned paper, in old faced type, red and black, with red border. Bound in morocco, gilt edges net	0	18	0
Tournai, 4 vols, 18mo, beautifully printed on toned paper, in old-faced type, red and black, with red border. Bound in morocco, gilt edges net	2	12	6
Ratisbon, 4 vols, 18mo, red and black £1 for	0	15	0
Calf	2	4	0
Morocco	2	8	0
Mechlin, 4 vols, 24mo, red and black, fine paper	0	18	0
Calf	2	2	0
Morocco	2	8	0
India paper	1	0	0
Calf	2	4	0
Morocco	2	10	0
Mechlin, 4 vols, 32mo, red and black, fine paper	0	17	0
Calf	1	17	0
Morocco	2	5	6
India paper	0	19	0
Calf	1	19	0
Morocco	2	7	0

Breviarium Romanum totum :

Mechlin, 18mo	0	11	0
Calf	0	18	6
Morocco	1	0	0
Ratisbon, 18mo, very good for travelling, unbound	0	16	0

Breviarium S. Ord. Præd. :

2 vols. 12mo	0	17	0
Calf	1	12	0
Morocco	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

Liturgical Books—*Continued.*

Breviarum Monasticum :

India paper, 4 vols. 18mo	£1	12	0
Calf	3	0	0
Morocco	3	6	0

Cæremoniale Episcoporum :

1 vol. 8vo, unbound	0	3	6
Half Calf	0	8	0

Canon Missæ :

Ratisbon, printed separately from large folio Missal	0	3	0

Cantus Passionis D.N.J.C. :

Ratisbon, folio	0	3	0

Cœleste Palmetum

	0	2	6
Calf	net 0	6	6
Morocco	net 0	8	0
With Plates	0	3	6
Calf	net 0	7	6
Morocco	net 0	9	0

Epistolæ et Evangelia :

Ratisbon, in folio, No. I.	1	0	0
No. II.	3	0	0
No. III.	9	0	0
No IV.	18	0	0
Mechlin, folio	1	2	0
Calf	2	15	0
Morocco	3	3	0

Graduale Romanum :

Ratisbon, 1871, folio, red and black, 2 vols,			
No. I.	5	0	0
No. II.	7	10	0
No. III.	10	0	0
Mechlin, folio	1	10	0
Half calf	2	10	0
Ratisbon, 8vo, (1871)	0	7	6
Half calf	0	11	6
Mechlin, 8vo	0	6	0
Half calf	0	10	0

Horæ Diurnæ :

Ratisbon, 18mo	0	3	0
Mechlin, 18mo. India paper	0	4	6
Calf ,, ,,	0	10	6
Morocco ,, ,,	0	12	0
Tours 32mo, French morocco, gilt edges, net	0	6	0
Tournai, beautifully printed on toned paper, old-faced type, in red and black, with red border, morocco, gilt edges net	0	13	0
Ratisbon, 32mo	0	2	6
Mechlin, 32mo	0	3	0
Calf	0	7	6
Morocco	0	8	6
Mechlin, 48mo	0	2	6
Calf	0	6	6
Morocco	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

Liturgical Books—*Continued.*

Horæ Diurnæ Franciscanorum:

8vo	£0	8	6
Calf	1	2	6
Morocco	1	5	6
32mo	0	3	6
Calf	0	8	0
Morocco	0	9	0

Horæ Diurnæ Sac. Ord. Præd.:

Rome, 24mo - net	0	5	0
Calf - net	0	11	0
Morocco - net	0	12	6

Missale Romanum:

Mechlin, large folio (16 in. long, 11½ in. broad), unbound	2	0	0
Calf	3	15	0
Morocco, gilt monogram - net	4	10	0
Red morocco, elegant - from	6	0	0
Toura, folio, unbound	2	13	6
Red morocco, elegant - from	7	0	0
Salviucci, folio, unbound	1	10	0
Red morocco, elegant	6	10	0
Mechlin, folio (14¾ in. long, 10½ in. broad), unbound	1	4	0
Calf	3	0	0
Calf, gilt monogram	3	5	0
Morocco	3	10	0
Morocco, gilt monogram	4	0	0
Red morocco, elegant	5	10	0
Mechlin, large 4to (13¾ in. long, 10½ in. broad), unbound	1	2	0
Calf, plain	2	16	6
Calf, gilt monogram	2	18	0
Morocco, plain	3	1	0
Morocco, gilt monogram	3	17	0
Mechlin, large 4to,			
Morocco, elegant	5	10	0
Mechlin, 4to (13 in. long 9½ in. broad), unbound	0	18	0
Calf, plain	1	17	0
Calf, gilt monogram	2	0	0
Morocco, plain	2	4	6
Morocco, gilt monogram	2	10	6
Red morocco, elegant - from	3	3	0
Ratisbon, 4to, unbound - from 1*l.* to	9	9	0
Bound - from 2*l.* 10*s.* to	15	15	0
Mechlin, small 4to (11 in. long, 8 in. broad), unbound	0	16	0
French morocco, gilt monogram	1	5	0
Ratisbon, 8vo, unbound - from 10*s.* to	1	10	0
Bound - from 1*l.* 4*s.* to	3	4	0
Mechlin, 8vo, white paper	0	9	0
India	0	10	6
Bound in morocco - from	1	10	0
Calf	1	2	0

This new Missal is very serviceable for small Chapels and Oratories.

12mo, fine paper, unbound	0	6	0
Calf	0	13	6
Morocco	0	15	6
Morocco, gilt	0	19	0
India paper, unbound	0	7	6
Calf	0	15	0
Morocco	0	17	0
Morocco, gilt	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

Liturgical Books—*Continued.*

Missale Monasticum:

Roman edition, folio, morocco	£8	15	0
Gilt monogram	4	4	0
Ratisbon, small folio	1	6	0
Calf	3	0	0
Red morocco from	5	10	0
Mechlin, small 4to, unbound	1	3	0
Calf, plain	2	2	0
Gilt monogram	2	10	0
Morocco, plain	2	12	0
Gilt monogram	2	15	0

Missale Sacri Ordinis Prædicatorum:

Large 8vo, unbound	0	16	0
Calf	1	10	0
Morocco	1	13	0

Missale Rom. Carm. Discalc:

Small folio	1	6	0
Calf from	3	0	0

Missæ pro Defunctis:

Mechlin, folio	0	3	6
Calf	1	5	0
Morocco	1	10	0
Ratisbon, in folio from 2*s.* 6*d.* to	1	5	0
Calf	1	1	0
Morocco	1	5	0

Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ:

Ratisbon, 8vo	0	6	6
Mechlin, 18mo, with music	0	4	0
Calf	0	8	0
Morocco	0	9	0
32mo	0	2	6
Cloth	0	4	0
Calf	0	6	0
Morocco	0	7	0

Rituale Romanum:

Tournai, good print on toned paper, bound in morocco, gilt edges, net	0	11	0

Vesperale Romanum:

Ratisbon, folio, *in the press.*			
8vo	0	10	0
Half calf	0	14	0
Mechlin, folio	1	10	0
Half calf	2	10	0
Mechlin, 8vo	0	7	6
Half calf	0	11	6

Livesey, T. J.;

Primer of English History. Part I.	0	0	2
Ditto, Part II.	0	0	3

Lockhart, Father:

Communion of Saints. Bound	0	1	6
In paper covers	0	1	0
Non Possumus	0	1	6
Old Religion, The	0	3	6
Secession of Schism	0	0	6
Who is the Antichrist of Prophecy?	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Maggie's Rosary, and other Tales. Gilt	£0	3	0
Maignen, Maurice. Sketch of the Life of Henri Planchat, one of the Hostages massacred by the Commune at Belleville, May 26, 1871. Translated from the French. With Introductory Preface by Rev. W. H. Anderdon, S.J.	0	5	0
Maltus, Rev. J. H. (O.S.D.). True Love of God, and other Devotions of Divine Love. Refuge of Mary &c.	0	1	0
Calf	0	4	6
Morocco	0	5	0
Morocco, extra	0	5	6
Manning, His Eminence Cardinal:			
Confidence in God. New edition	0	1	0
England and Christendom	0	10	6
Fourfold Sovereignty of God. Second edition	0	2	6
Cloth	0	3	6
Four Great Evils of the Day. Third edition	0	2	6
Cloth	0	3	6
Glories of the Sacred Heart. Third edition	0	6	0
Grounds of Faith	0	1	0
Cloth	0	1	6
Holy Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ according to St. John. With a Preface by His Eminence	0	1	0
Independence of the Holy See	0	5	0
In Memory of the Prince Imperial: Sermon at St. Mary's, Chiselhurst, 1879	0	0	6
Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Second edition	0	8	6
Love of Jesus to Penitents. Third edition	0	1	6
Miscellanies. 2 vols.	0	15	0
Petri Privilegium	0	10	6
Praise, A Sermon on; with an Indulgenced Devotion	0	1	0
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Vols. II. and III. each	0	6	0
Sin and its Consequences. Third edition	0	6	0
Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Third edition	0	8	6
Temporal Power of the Pope. New edition	0	5	0
True Story of the Vatican Council	0	5	0
Manning, His Eminence Cardinal, edited by:			
Life of the Curé of Ars. New edition, enlarged	0	4	0
Manresa; or the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius	0	3	0
Manual of Instructions in Christian Doctrine	0	3	0
Manual of the Cord of St. Francis. Cloth	0	1	6
Paper	0	1	0
Manzoni. Promessi Sposi; or the Betrothed. Cloth	0	3	6
Maria Monk's Daughter. An Autobiography by Mrs. St. John Eckel. Crown 8vo., 411 pp. Cloth	0	4	0
Marie and Paul. Cloth gilt	0	4	0
Plain	0	3	6
Marion Howard. A Tale by the Author of 'Fifth of November,' etc.	0	6	0
Marriage Service	0	1	0
Marshall, T. W. Christian Missions. 2 vols. 8vo.	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

Martin, Abbé, The Church of England, etc. In the press.

Mary, Star of the Sea: a Story of Catholic Devotion. By the Author of 'Mount St. Lawrence'. New edition - - - £0 5 0

Mass Book for Children's Singing, &c., with Hymns - 0 0 1½

Mass for Serving-Boys - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Mass, Ordinary of. Latin and English - - - - - 0 0 1

May, Books for the Month of, &c.:

Children of Mary - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 8
Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Child's Month of May - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6
Little Book for Marye Month. Compiled and adapted for the use of our Blessed Lady's Sodalists and other Liegemen of Her Dower, as England is called. Blue cloth - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
Lourdes Month of May - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
Mary in Sorrow and Desolation - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Mary magnifying God. (Humphrey.) Second edition - - - - 0 2 6
Month of Mary, for Children and Schools - - - - - - 0 0 1
Per 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 0
Month of May, consecrated to the Glory of the Mother of God, the Queen of Heaven - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Month of May for Interior Souls - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Music and Hymns for the Month of Mary, in 'Hymns for the Year' and Music - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Muzzarelli's Month of Mary. Cloth - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
New Month of Mary. By Bishop of Namur. Cloth - - - - 0 3 0
Oratory Month of May - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1
Our Lady's Manual of the Sacred Heart - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Cloth, elegant - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 6
Pilgrim's May Wreath. By Rev. F. Thaddeus, Stratford. Blue cloth - 0 2 6
Rosary Hymns and Music for Children - - - - - - - 0 0 2
St. Alphonsus' Month of Mary - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6
Tickets for May, per packet - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 4
Virtues of Mary. Second edition - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Visits to the Altar of Mary - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 9

McCabe. Florine: a Tale of the Crusades. New edition 0 5 0

M'Carthy, Rev. D. Epistles and Gospels, complete in 1 vol. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 12 0

Meditations for each Day of the Year on the Life of our Saviour. By a Father of the S.J. New and improved edition. 2 vols., cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 9 0
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 16 0
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 17 0

Meditations on the Passion. Translated by a Sister of Mercy, Coventry - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Meditations on the Passion; with Account of the Scapular, Form of conferring the Habit, Litanies, &c. - - - - - - - 0 0 2

Molitor, William. Burning Questions - - - - - 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

Montgomery, Hon. Mrs. The Eternal Years. Introduction by Rev. George Porter, S.J. Cloth - - - - - £0 3 6
Divine Sequence - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6

Morris, Rev. John (S.J.):
Condition of Catholics under James I. Second edition - - - - 0 14 0
Devotions of the Lady Lucy Herbert of Powis - - - - - - 0 3 6
Letter Books of Sir Amias Poulet, Keeper of Mary Queen of Scots. Demy 8vo - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 6
Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by themselves. Second Series. 8vo, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - 0 14 0
Third Series - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 14 0

Morris, Rev. J., edited by:
Formularium Sacerdotale; containing the Form of erecting the Via Crucis; Blessing of Scapulars, Rosaries, &c. Cloth - - - - 0 2 6

Morris, Rev. W. B. (of the Oratory). Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Second edition, revised, cloth - - - 0 4 0

Mumford, Rev. James (S.J.) A Remembrance for the Living to pray for the Dead. Third edition - - - - - 0 2 0

Nédélec, Rev. Louis. Cambria Sacra; or the History of the Early Cambrian-British Christians. 1 vol., 8vo, xxx. 580 pp. - 0 10 6

Newman, Cardinal:
Annotated Translation of Athanasius - - - - - each vol. 0 18 0
Apologia pro Vitâ suâ - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Arians of the Fourth Century, The - - - - - - - - - 0 7 0
Callista: an Historical Tale. New edition - - - - - - - 0 5 6
Difficulties of Anglicans. Two volumes:
Vol. I. Twelve Lectures - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 6
Vol. II. Letters to Dr. Pusey and to the Duke of Norfolk - - - 0 5 6
Discussions and Arguments. 1. How to accomplish it. 2. The Antichrist of the Fathers. 3. Scripture and the Creed. 4. Tamworth Reading-Room. 5. Who's to blame? 6. An Argument for Christianity. 0 6 0
Doctrine of Justification - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0
Essay on Assent - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 6
Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine - - - - - - 0 6 0
Essays Critical and Historical. Two volumes with Notes. 1. Poetry. 2. Rationalism. 3. De la Mennais. 4. Palmer on Faith and Unity. 5. St. Ignatius. 6. Prospects of the Anglican Church. 7. The Anglo-American Church. 8. Countess of Huntingdon. 9. Catholicity of the Anglican Church. 10. The Antichrist of Protestants. 11. Milman's Christianity. 12. Reformation of the Eleventh Century. 13. Private Judgment. 14. Davison. 15. Kemble - - - - 0 12 0
Essays on Miracles, Two. 1. Of Scripture. 2. Of Ecclesiastical History. 0 6 0
Historical Sketches. Three volumes. 1. The Turks. 2. Cicero. 3. Apollonius. 4. Primitive Christianity. 5. Church of the Fathers. 6. St. Chrysostom. 7. Theodoret. 8. St. Benedict. 9. Benedictine Schools. 10. Universities. 11. Northmen and Normans. 12. Mediæval Oxford. 13. Convocation of Canterbury - - - - - - - 0 18 0
Idea of a University. 1. Nine Discourses. 2. Occasional Lectures and Essays - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 0
Loss and Gain - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 6
Occasional Sermons - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Parochial and Plain Sermons. 9 vols. - - - - - - - each 0 5 0
Present Position of Catholics in England. New edition - - - 0 7 0
Sermons on Subjects of the Day - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0
Sermons to Mixed Congregations - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

Newman, Cardinal—*Continued.*

Theological Tracts. 1. Dissertatiuneulæ. 2. Doctrinal Causes of Arianism. 3. Apollinarianism. 4. St. Cyril's Formula. 5. Ordo de Tempore. 6. Douay Version of Scripture	£0	8	0
University Sermons	0	5	0
Verses on Various Occasions. New edition	0	5	6
Via Media. Two volumes with Notes	0	12	0
Complete set of his Works in, half bound, in 34 vols. nett	13	0	0

Neumayr, F. (S.J.) Science of the Spiritual Life

	0	2	0

New Testament.

Royal 8vo, large type, with notes	0	2	0
Per dozen	0	12	0
Also in better bindings.			
New Pocket Edition, in beautiful type. Neat cloth	0	1	0
Embossed roan	0	1	6
French morocco	0	3	0
French morocco, gilt	0	3	6
Calf	0	4	6
Best morocco	0	5	0
Best morocco, gilt	0	6	0

Noble, Frances. Gertrude Mannering. Second edition

	0	4	0

Northcote, Very Rev. J. S. (D.D.):

Roma Sotterranea; or an Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of St. Callixtus. Compiled from the Works of Commendatore De Rossi, with the consent of the Author, by the Very Rev. Canon Northcote and the Very Rev. Canon Brownlow. New edition, re-written and greatly enlarged. This work is in three volumes, which may at present be had separately:			
Vol. I. History	1	4	0
II. Christian Art	1	4	0
III. Epitaphs of the Catacombs	0	10	0
The Second and Third Volumes may also be had bound together in cloth	1	12	0
Sanctuaries of the Madonna	0	6	6
Visit to Louise Lateau. Written in conjunction with Dr. Lefebvre of Louvain	0	3	6
Visit to the Roman Catacombs, being a popular abridgment of the larger work	0	4	0

Novena to St. Francis Xavier, from the 4th to the 12th March.

Wrapper	0	0	3

Novum Testamentum

	0	1	0
Bound neat 3s. and	0	3	6
Also a Miniature Edition, with 'Imitatio'	0	3	0
Or with 'Imitatio Christi' and 'Psalterium,' calf	0	8	0
Morocco	0	9	0

Oakeley, Rev. Canon:

Catholic Worship: a Manual of Popular Instruction on the Ceremonies and Devotions of the Church. Second edition	0	1	0
Fabiola, dramatised	0	1	4
Lyra Liturgica: Verses for the Church Seasons. 18mo	0	3	6
Calf	0	7	6
Morocco	0	10	0
Office and Ceremonial of the Mass explained. New edition	0	1	0
Voice of Creation as a Witness to the Mind of its Divine Author	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

October, The Month of, dedicated to the Seraphic Patriarch, St. Francis, by his Children and devoted Clients. Translated from the Italian of Fr. Candido Mariotti by a Religious of the Convent, Woodchester, for the Franciscan Fathers of Stratford. With a Notice by his Eminence Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. Cloth - £0 3 0

Office and Burial of the Dead, with Mass. Latin and English. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
Burial of the Dead and Mass alone - - - - - - - - 0 0 3

Office, Little, of the Immaculate Conception - - 0 0 2

Office of the B.V.M., Latin and English - - - - - - 0 0 6
Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
And in various bindings.

Office of the B V.M., for the Carmelite Order - - 0 0 6
Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0

Officium Parvum, B.V.M. Latin only. Miniature edition; neatly bound, gilt edges - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0

O'Hanlon, Alice:
Erleston Glen: a Lancashire Story of the Sixteenth Century. Crown 8vo, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0
Which is Right? - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0

O'Meara, Kathleen (Grace Ramsay):
Bells of the Sanctuary. New edition, containing May Benedicta, Agnes, Aline, One of God's Heroines, Mgr. Darboy. Red cloth, gilt - - 0 4 6
Iza: a Story of Life in Russian Poland. Second edition. Cloth - - 0 8 6
Life of Bishop Grant. A few copies at half-price, *i.e.* - - - - 0 8 0

Oratory Books:
Book of the Sacred Heart - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Confraternity of the Precious Blood - - - - - - - - 0 0 1
Devotions to Infant Jesus - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Devotions to the Holy Ghost - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
How to be a Saint - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Hymn-Book of the Oratory - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6
Limp cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 9
Boards - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
Jesus Risen - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1
Manual for Confession and Communion - - - - - - - 0 0 3
Covers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6
Month of Mary - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1
Octave for the Souls in Purgatory, and Novena of the Immaculate Conception - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Passion of Jesus - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Prayer-Book - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 4
Covers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6
Way of the Cross - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
The whole may also be had, done up in 1 vol. cloth - - - - - 0 3 6
French morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - 7s. and 0 8 0

Ordinary of the Mass. Latin and English - - - - 0 0 2

O'Reilly, Rev. Fr. Martyrs of the Coliseum - - 0 6 0
Victims of the Mamertine - - - - - - - - - - 0 8 0

Digitized by Google

Ornsby, R. Life of St. Francis de Sales. To which is added Selections from the 'Spirit of St. Francis' - - - - £0 3 0

Pagani, Rev. Dr.:

Altar Companion, or Manna of the New Covenant
- New edition - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
- Red edges - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6

Manna of the New Covenant: Meditations for Communion. Cloth, neat 0 2 6

Way of the Cross - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1

Pallotti, Rev. Fr. (of Rome), Life of - - - - - - 0 4 0

Palma, Luis de la (S.J.):

History of the Sacred Passion. Quarterly Series - - - - - - 0 7 6
- Cheaper Edition - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Treatise on the Particular Examen of Conscience - - - - - - 0 2 6

Parochial Hymn Book. New edition in the Press.

Parochial Vespers-Book; containing the Complete Vespers for all Sundays and Holidays of the Year, with Compline and Benediction.

Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
- Neatly bound - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6
- Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

French morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
- Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6

Calf, red edges - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6

Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0
- Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Parsons, Mrs.:

Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland. Cloth, gilt - - - - - - 0 2 0
- Cheap edition - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Heath-House Stories. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Life of St. Colette, the Reformer of the Three Orders of St. Francis, especially of the Poor Clares, among whom she revived the first fervour of their illustrious Founder. Crown 8vo, x. 290 pp. - - 0 6 0

St. Ignatus, Life of - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
- Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 8

Tales for Young Men and Women - - - - - - - - 0 2 6

Twelve Tales for the Young:
- 1st Series, cloth plain - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
- Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6
- 2nd Series, cloth plain - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6

Twelve Tales for Children - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Wrecked and Saved. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Passion Flower: a Catholic Story - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Passion, Works on the:

Meditations on the Passion - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1
- Ditto, with Account of the Scapular - - - - - - - 0 0 2

Meditations on the Sufferings of Christ. By Sister Emmerich. Cloth - 0 3 6

Passion of Jesus and Woes of Mary - - - - - - - - 0 0 2

Stations of the Cross (from Golden Manual) - - - - - - - 0 0 1

St. Liguori, Treatises and Meditations on the Passion. Containing 'Love of Jesus to Souls' (otherwise entitled, 'Jesus hath loved us,' or 'Clock of the Passion') - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
- Cheap edition - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Way of the Cross. By St. Liguori - - - - - - - - 0 0 1

Via Crucis. By Dr. Pagani - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
- Fine edition, borders - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 4

Digitized by Google

Passing Away: being some Account of the Last Illness of my adopted Child. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - £0 3 0

Peter's Journey; and other Tales. Cloth - - - - - 0 3 0

Pictures of Christian Heroism. Cloth - - - - 0 3 0

Pictures of Missionary Life. Cloth - - - - - 0 3 0

Pictures, Tales, and Parables. Many cuts - - - - 0 3 0

Pilgrim, The; or Truth and Beauty in Catholic Lands - - - 0 5 6

Pinamonti, John Peter (S.J.). The Art of Knowing Ourselves. The Looking-Glass which does not Deceive. With Twelve Considerations on Death, by Luigi La Nuya, S.J., and Four on Eternity, by John Baptist Manni, S.J. - - - - - - 0 3 0

Pious Youth, Lives of. Cloth elegant - - - - - 0 1 6

Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Place Vendome, and La Roquette - - - - - 0 3 0

Planchat, Life of. See 'Maignen'.

Poetry for the Young; a First Book. With 30 Illustrations - 0 1 0

Poetry, Popular; a Second Book - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Poetry; a Third Book. Selections from the Writings of our chief Poets; adapted for family use and the higher classes of schools. Edited by Aubrey de Vere, Esq. Cloth - - - - - - - - 0 3 6

Poor Man's Catechism, or 'People's Catechism.' A new and revised edition, suited for young or old - - - - - 0 1 0

Points for Mental Prayer from St. Bonaventure. Sq. 32mo. Cloth lettered - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Popular Ballads - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0

Popular Books:

At 1s.

Amusements of Travel
Anecdotes, 300, Book of
Cardinal d'Amboise, or the Story of a Bell
Catholic Legends
Catholic Worship and Devotions
Child of the Sacred Heart
Christian Heroism, Tales of
Clare Maitland
Conscience's Conscript
  Ricketicketack
  Poor Gentleman
  Blind Rosa
Conversions, Narratives of
Cookery for Lent
Crusade of the Children, &c.
Crusade of Hungary
Dodsworth on Popular Delusions
Dormer, Hon. E., Life of
Elizabeth of Hungary, St.
Emma's Cross, and other Tales
Enterprise and Peril, Tales of
Footsteps of Spirits
Floreat Etona: a Catholic College in Old Times
France, Tales of
Francis, St., and Clare, St., Lives of
Francis of Sales, St., Spirit of
George Morton, and Boy and Man
Gérard the Lion-Killer (abridged)
Gospel Stories
Harry O'Brien, and other Tales
Historical Tales and Legends
Hymns and Verses, by St. Alphonsus
Joe Baker, and James Chapman
Joy and Sorrow, Tales of
Kings and Queens, Tales of
Land and Sea, Tales of
Lazaretto Keeper, The
Little Snowdrop. Cloth

Digitized by Google

Popular Books (at 1s.)—*Continued.*

Madeleine the Rosière
Manor of Mont Cruel
Mary and Elizabeth
Monks of Lerins
Narratives and Dialogues
Naval and Military Life, Tales of
Oakeley (Canon) on the Mass
Catholic Worship
Paraguay, Missions in
Popular Ballads
Points of History
Ratisbonne, Conversion of
Rich and Poor, and Lucy Ward
Robert May, and Poor Man's Child
Sainted Queens, Lives of
Sœur Rosalie, &c., Lives of
Suffering for the Faith
Tales and Traditions
Tales for the Many
Wilfulness, by Lady Herbert
William of Waynflete, Life of
William of Wykeham, Life of
Winefride Jones
Wiseman's Hymn of St. Casimir

At 1s. 4d.

Ancient History: Greece, &c.
Columbus and La Pérouse
Conscience's Miser
Count Hugo
Fabiola, a Drama by Canon Oakeley
Formby's Compendious Sacred History
Historical Tales of Old Time
Life of St. Philip Neri
Missions in the East and West
Roman History
Saints Once of the Working Classes
Scenes and Incidents at Sea
Tales of Bandits, &c.
Tales of Catholic Artists
Tales of Daring and Peril
Tales of Faith and Loyalty
Tales of the French Revolution
Tales of Shipwrecks

At 1s. 6d.

Andersen's Popular Tales
Bickerton, or the Emigrants
Celebrated Men, Tales of
Heath-House Stories, by Mrs. Parsons
Holiday Tales, by Miss Taylor
In the Snow
Kate Kavanagh, or the Pretty Plate
Life of St. Francis of Sales
Life of Sir Thomas More
Life of Henri Dorié, Martyr
Lives of Pious Youth
Parables and Stories of Père Bonaventure
Tales for the Many. Gilt
Tales of Celebrated Women
Tales of Remarkable Men

At 1s. 8d.

Anecdotes and Incidents
Breton Legends. Limp cloth
Hauff's Tales of Wonder. Do.
Heroines of Charity. Do.
Introduction to English History
Life of St. Frances of Rome
Lives of the Children of Mary
Pictures and Parables. Gilt, elegant
Pictures and Tales. Do.
Tales of the Crusade. Limp cloth

At 2s.

Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland. Gilt
Andersen's Tales. Gilt
Arctic Voyages. Gilt
Bonaventure's Parables. Gilt
Celebrated Women. Gilt
Dyrbington. By Mrs. Parsons
Fables and Parables
Gérard the Lion-Killer. Fancy boards
Gospel Story-Book. Plates, gilt
Graces of Mary. Cloth
Holiday Tales. Gilt
Kate Kavanagh. Gilt
Life of St. Philip Neri
Life of St. Ignatius
Life of St. Paula
Life of Henri Dorié. Cloth
Life of Du Guesclin. Gilt
Lives of Pious Youth. Gilt
Maggie's Rosary
Missions in Japan
Popular Church History. Cheap edition
Popular Poetry
Robinson Crusoe. Limp cloth
Spirit of St. Philip Neri
Tales for the Young. Cloth
Tales for Home Circle. Gilt
Tales of the Festivals. Cloth
The Corean Martyrs. Cloth
Twelve Tales for Children
Wilfulness. By Lady Herbert

Digitized by Google

Popular Books—*Continued.*

At 2s. 6d.

A Noble Lady. By Mrs. Craven
Anecdotes and Incidents. Gilt
Children of Mary. Gilt
Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope
Fireside Stories. Gilt
Gerard the Lion-Killer. Gilt
Hauff's Tales of Wonder. Gilt
Heroines of Charity. Gilt
Knights of St. John
Legends of our Lady
Life of St. Frances of Rome. Gilt
Life of St. Ignatius. Gilt
Lives of Children of Mary
Remarkable Conversions
Robinson Crusoe
Tales of Duty and Affection. Gilt
Tales of the Crusades. Gilt
Tales for the Home Circle. Gilt
Tales for Young Men and Women
Twelve Tales for Children. Gilt
Vessels of the Sanctuary, &c.

At 3s.

Bonneval. By the Rev. Father Anderdon
Breton Legends. Gilt
Catholic Legends. Cloth
Clifton Tales. 1st Series.—Do., 2d do.
Conscience's Veva. Gilt
  Curse of the Village. Gilt
  Demon of Gold. Gilt
  Lion of Flanders. Gilt
  Miser. Gilt
  Tales of Flanders. Gilt
Cottage Conversations
Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope
Gérard the Lion-Killer. Gilt
History of England for the Young
Life of St. Vincent de Paul
Life of St. Francis de Sales
Lives of Holy Queens. Gilt.
Maggie's Rosary
Missions in the East and West
Missions in Japan and Paraguay
Pictures of Christian Heroism
Pictures, Tales, and Parables
Popular Church History
Robinson Crusoe. Gilt
Romantic Tales of Great Men
Tales of Land and Sea. Gilt
Tales of Enterprise and Peril
Tales of Brigands and Daring and Peril
Tales of the French Revolution. Gilt
Tales and Legends from History
Tales of Celebrated Men
Théophane Vénard, Martyr. Gilt
Twelve Tales for the Young
Youthful Holiness

At 3s. 6d.

Abyssinia. By Lady Herbert
Angels' Visits. By C. M. Brame
Bridges' Ancient History
Catholic Legends. Full gilt, gilt edges
Christian Æsop
De Vere's Selections from the Poets
Fabiola
French Eggs in an English Basket
Grantley Manor. Large edition, gilt
Life of St. Charles Borromeo
Manzoni's Betrothed. Gilt
Marie and Paul
Not Yet. By Miss Oxenham
Popular History of France
Tales of Humour
The Knights of St. John
The Old Religion. By Father Lockhart
Twelve Tales for the Young. Gilt
Tyborne. By Miss Taylor
Workwoman of Liège. By C. M. Brame

At 4s.

Alice Sherwin
Bridges' Modern History
Christian Æsop. Gilt
Diary of a Sister of Mercy
Fabiola. Gilt
Gertrude Mannering
Life of Blessed Henry Suso
Life of Olier
Life of the Curé d'Ars
Patriots of the Tyrol
Roman Violets
The Three Chancellors

At 4s. 6d.

Allies' See of St. Peter
Bells of the Sanctuary
Countess of Bonneval
Kathleen O'Meara
Mrs. Gerald's Niece
Life of St. Thomas of Canterbury. By Mrs. Hope
Lydia: an Historical Tale
Sins of the Tongue
Waterworth's England and Rome
Waterworth's Protestantism

Digitized by Google

Popular Books—*Continued.*

At 5s.

Afternoons with the Saints
Life of Marie Eustelle
Life of Marie Lataste
Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga
Life of St. Stanislas Kostka
Martyrs of the Coliseum
Passion Flower
Wild Times

At 6s.

A Sister's Story. By Mrs. Craven
History of England. Enlarged
Life of Ven. Anna Maria Taigi
Mrs. Gerald's Niece
St. Francis of Sales. By Lady Herbert

Popular Choir Manual. 1 vol., cloth - - - - - - £0 10 6
Or Two Parts, viz. { Morning Offices - - - - - - - - 0 3 6
Evening Offices - - - - - - - - 0 5 6

Popular Hymn and Tune Book. 1 vol., cloth - - - - 0 10 6
Or Three Parts - - - - - - - - - - - - each 0 3 0

Power, Rev. Patrick. Catechism of Christian Doctrine, approved for the Use of the Faithful in all the Dioceses of England and Wales. Familiarly explained. With the Imprimatur of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, cloth - - 0 7 6
Catechism: Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical. Fourth edition. 3 vols., cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 6

Prayer-Books:

Catholic Child's Guide to Devotion: a First Prayer-Book for the Young. In large type, with Engravings. Cloth - 0 0 6
Bound, with 16 extra Plates and Hymns - - - - - - 0 1 6
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0

Catholic Piety. Roan - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
French morocco, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 6

Catholic's Daily Companion. Roan - - - - - 0 1 0
French morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
Ivory - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 12 0
Elegantly ornamented - - - - - - - - - - 1 1 0

Catholic's Vade Mecum: or Select Prayers for Daily Use. New and beautiful edition, with red borders, ornaments, &c. Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 6
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Ditto, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 0
Ditto, with clasp - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 9 0
Antique morocco, with clasp - - - - - - - - - 0 15 0
Ditto, extra gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 1 0
Ditto, tooled edges, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 1 5 0
Ivory, with rimmed clasp - - - - - 1*l.* 1*s.*, 1*l.* 5*s.*, & 1 11 6
Ditto, very elegant - - - - - - 2*l.* 2*s.*, 3*l.* 3*s.*, & 3 10 0
A few copies from the original plates still on sale, cloth - - 0 2 0

Digitized by Google

Prayer Books—*Continued.*

Child's Mass Book	£0	1	0
Coloured	0	1	6
Church Manual, with Epistles and Gospels.			
Roan	0	2	0
Neatly bound, gilt edges	0	3	6
Calf	0	5	0
Morocco	0	5	6
Gilt	0	6	6
Also in various elegant bindings: ivory, elegantly ornamented 15*s.* &	1	1	0
Daily Exercise. New Edition, with beautiful engravings.			
Cloth	0	0	6
Bound and gilt	0	1	0
Devotions to the Sacred Heart. With Frontispiece	0	0	6
Exercises of St. Gertrude from	0	1	6
The Prayers and Exercises may be had, bound in one very neat pocket volume, calf	0	6	6
Morocco	0	7	6
Ditto, gilt	0	8	6
Calf, flexible boards	0	9	0
Morocco, flap and band, illustrated with sacred photographs, adapted for a present	0	14	0
The Prayers of St. Gertrude, bound with the Catholic's Vade Mecum, same prices.			
Flowers of Devotion. Diamond type. Roan	0	1	0
Tuck	0	1	6
French morocco	0	2	6
Calf	0	3	0
Morocco	0	3	6
Ditto, gilt	0	4	0
Morocco or russia, in case	0	9	6
Morocco, antique, and clasp	0	10	6
Ivory	0	8	6
Garden of the Soul. New edition with all the additional Devotions in general use. Two hundredth thousand. Cloth	0	0	6
Large paper, superior	0	0	8
Embossed, gilt edges, with Ordinary	0	1	0
French morocco, gilt	0	2	0
Ditto, rims and clasps	0	3	0
Calf	0	3	6
Best morocco	0	4	0
Gilt	0	5	0
With Epistles and Gospels:			
Cloth, red edges	0	1	0
Ditto, clasp	0	1	6
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	0	1	6
French morocco	0	2	0
Gilt	0	2	6
Calf	0	4	0
French morocco, gilt, rims and bar	0	4	0
Best morocco	0	4	6
Gilt	0	5	6
Velvet 6*s.* to	1	1	0
Ivory	0	15	0
Ditto, elegantly ornamented	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

Prayer Books—*Continued.*

18mo edition, good type. Cloth	£0	1	0
With Epistles and Gospels, roan	0	1	4
Ditto, French morocco	0	3	0
Ditto, calf	0	4	6
Ditto, morocco	0	5	6

Golden Manual: or Complete Guide to Catholic

Devotion, Public and Private. Thick or thin paper. Roan, gilt edges	0	6	0
French morocco	0	7	0
Calf	0	8	6
Morocco	0	9	6
Gilt	0	11	0
Velvet, rims and clasp, very elegant	1	4	0
Ivory	1	5	0
Ditto, beautifully ornamented	2	2	0
Morocco, antique 1*l.* 1*s.* to	2	5	0
Limp morocco, edges turned over	0	12	0

With Missal complete, 6*s.* 6*d.* extra.
With Epistles and Gospels, 1*s.* extra.

Key of Heaven.

Cloth	0	0	6
Roan	0	1	0
French morocco, gilt	0	2	6
Calf	0	4	0
Morocco	0	4	6
Gilt	0	1	6
With Epistles and Gospels:			
Roan, gilt edges	0	1	6
French morocco, gilt	0	3	0
Ditto, rims and bar	0	4	6
Gilt	0	5	6
Velvet 6*s.* to	1	1	0
Ivory	0	12	0
Ornamented Ivory	1	1	0

Manual of the Holy Family, with the Hymns

	0	0	6
Strong cloth	0	0	8

Manual of the Sacred Heart.

New and beautiful edition. Cloth	0	2	0
Red or gilt edges	0	2	6
Calf	0	5	6
Morocco	0	6	6

Manual of the Sacred Heart of our Lady.

Cloth	0	2	0
Red or gilt edges	0	2	6
Calf	0	5	6
Morocco	0	6	6

Missal for the Laity.

Abridged edition, 32mo. Cloth	0	1	0
Roan	0	1	6
French Morocco	0	3	6
Gilt	0	4	0
Calf	0	4	6
Morocco	0	5	0
Gilt	0	6	0
Ivory, ornamented 12*s.* &	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

Prayer Books—*Continued.*

Missal.

New and Complete Pocket Missal, in Latin and English, with all the New Offices and the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits. Roan, embossed gilt edges - - - - - £0 5 0
Calf flexible, red edges - - - - - - - - - 0 8 6
Morocco, gilt edges - - - - - - - - - - 0 9 6
Ditto, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - 0 11 0
With plates - - - - - - - - - - - 0 13 0
Also, beautifully printed in red and black, morocco elegant, with engravings - - - - - - - - - from 1 10 0
Also in morocco, russia, vellum, &c., with metal edgings, clasp, &c. - - - - - - - - - from £1 1s. to 3 0 0
Ivory, beautifully ornamented - - - - - - - - 2 2 0
Ditto, elegantly carved - - - - - - - - - 5 5 0
Velvet, rims and clasp, very elegant - - - - - - - 1 4 0

Paradise of the Christian Soul.

By Horstius.

New edition. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Roan - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 8 0
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 0
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 12 0
Ditto, extra - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 14 0

Path to Heaven.

The cheapest and most complete Book of Devotions for public or private use ever issued. Cloth lettered - 0 2 0
Neatly bound, red edges - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Ditto, clasp and rim - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Roan, lettered - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
Ditto, full gilt, clasp - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
French morocco, gilt edges - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Calf, red edges - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0
Best calf, tooled - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 6
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Ditto, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 0
Ditto, gilt extra - - - - - - - - - - - 0 8 0
Ditto, gilt, rim and clasp - - - - - - - - - 0 14 0
Velvet, rim and clasp - - - - - - - - - 0 10 6
Best Turkey morocco - - - - - - - - - - 0 8 6
Ditto, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 0
Ivory - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 12 o
Ditto, best ornamented - - - - - - - - - 2 2 0
Best Velvet, rim and clasp - - - - - - - - 1 10 0

Prayer-Book of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

With Special Devotions for various Seasons, &c. Cloth - - 0 3 6
French morocco - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 0
Ditto, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 8 0

Prayers of St. Gertrude & St. Mechtilde.

Neat - cloth, lettered - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6
Cheap edition, limp cloth - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
French morocco, red edges - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Best calf, red edges - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
Best morocco, plain - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0
Ditto, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
On thin vellum paper - - - - - - - - - from 0 1 6
Also in various extra bindings.

Digitized by Google

Prayer Books—*Continued.*

Quarant' Ore, Devotions for. Edited by Cardinal Wiseman. Stiff cover - - - - - - - - - - - £0 1 6
Cloth, gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Raccolta, or Collection of Indulgenced Prayers. Translated by Father St. John (with authority). Cloth - - 0 3 0
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Septem; or Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. By Father Rawes. New edition. Cloth - - - - - 0 1 0
Boards - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Red edges - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
Ditto, extra - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Vita Devota. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 9
Roan - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Preces Xaverianæ. Devotions, Novena, &c., in honour of St. Francis Xavier - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Presence of God, translated from the French of Fr. Simon de Bussières, O.S.F. Wrapper - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Psalterium Davidis. 32mo, cloth, very neat edition - - 0 1 6

Psalter, The; or Psalms of David in English - - - - - 0 1 6

Purbrick, Rev. J. (S.J.). May Papers. 2nd edition - 0 2 0

Quarant' Ore, Popular Devotions for - - - - - 0 0 1

Quarterly Series (edited by the Managers of the 'Month'):

Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners, The. By Benedict Rogacci, of the Society of Jesus. The Translation edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 6
[In order to meet the convenience of persons who desire to use the Meditations and Considerations in this volume for Retreats, a limited number of copies has been printed, in which each Meditation is on a separate sheet. These copies may be had in a loose cover on application.]

Chronicle of St. Anthony of Padua, the 'Eldest Son of St. Francis'. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. - - - - - - - 0 5 6

Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great: an old English Version. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

English Carmelite, An. The Life of Catharine Burton, Mother Mary Xaveria of the Angels, of the English Teresian Convent at Antwerp. Collected from her own Writings, and other sources, by Father Thomas Hunter, S.J. - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Gracious Life, A (1566-1618); being the Life of Madame Acarie (Blessed Mary of the Incarnation) of the Reformed Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel. By Emily Bowles - - - - - - - 0 6 0

History of the Sacred Passion. By Father Luis de la Palma, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the Spanish. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Third edition - - - - - - 0 7 6

Also a cheaper edition of the same, on thin paper, and in black cloth - 0 5 0

Ierne of Armorica: a Tale of the Time of Chlovis. By J. C. Bateman - 0 6 6

Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Vol. I., third edition - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 6
Ditto, Vol. II., third edition - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 6

Life of Anne Catharine Emmerich. By Helen Ram. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Life of Christopher Columbus. By the Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J. - - 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

Quarterly Series—*Continued.*

Life of Henrietta D'Osseville (in Religion, Mother Ste. Marie), Foundress of the Institute of the Faithful Virgin. Arranged and edited by the Rev. John George M'Leod, S.J.	£0	5	6
Life of Margaret Mostyn (Mother Margaret of Jesus), Religious of the Reformed Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel (1625-1679). By the Very Rev. Edmund Bedingfield, Canon of the Collegiate Church of St. Gomar, and Confessor to the English Teresians at Lierre. Edited, from the Manuscripts preserved at Darlington, by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J.	0	6	0
Life of Our Life: The Harmony of the Gospel, arranged with Introductory and Explanatory Chapters, Notes, and Indices. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 2 vols.	0	15	0
Life of Pope Pius the Seventh. By Mary H. Allies	0	6	6
Life of St. Jane Frances Fremyot de Chantal. By Emily Bowles. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Second edition	0	5	6
Life of the Blessed John Berchmans. Second edition. By the Rev. F. Goldie, S.J.	0	6	0
Life of the Blessed Peter Favre, First Companion of St. Ignatius Loyola. From the Italian of Father Boero. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J.	0	6	6
Prisoners of the Temple; or Discrowned and Crowned. By M. O'C. Morris. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J.	0	4	6
Public Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 4 vols. each	0	6	6
Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J.	0	3	6
Sufferings of the Church in Brittany during the Great Revolution. By Edward Healy Thompson	0	6	6
Suppression of the Society of Jesus in the Portuguese Dominions. From Documents hitherto unpublished. By the Rev. Alfred Weld, S.J. [This volume forms the First Part of the General History of the Suppression of the Society.]	0	7	6
Three Catholic Reformers of the Fifteenth Century. By Mary H. Allies	0	6	0
Thomas of Hereford, Life of St. By Fr. Lestrange	0	6	6
Life of King Alfred the Great. By A. G. Knight. Book I. Early Promise; 2. Adversity; 3. Prosperity; 4. Close of Life. 1 vol., 8vo. Pp. 325	0	6	0

Raccolta, by Ambrose St. John (of the Oratory). New edition, cloth - 0 4 0

Raphael, Sister Frances:

History of England for Schools and Families	0	6	0
Introduction to English History	0	1	8
Knights of St. John. Cloth	0	3	6
St. Catherine of Siena and her Companions	0	12	6
Songs in the Night, and other Poems	0	5	0

Rawes, Rev. Fr. (D.D., S.H.G.):

Beloved Disciple, or St. John the Evangelist, The. 1 vol., neat cloth. Second edition, with a Sermon on St. John by St. Charles	0	3	6
Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. Fourth edition. To which are added, A Way of Hearing Mass for the Dead, and The Doctrine of Suarez on Purgatory. 233 pp., paper	0	1	6
Cloth	0	2	0
Devotions for the Way of the Cross. With Drawings by N. H. J. Westlake. Boards	0	2	6
Cloth, neat	0	4	6
Eucharistic Month. Translated from the Latin of Father Lercari, S.J. Third edition	0	0	6
Cloth	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Rawes, Rev. Fr. (D.D., S.H.G.)—*Continued.*

God in His Works: a Course of Five Sermons preached in the Pro-Cathedral, Kensington. Cloth	£0	2	6
Great Truths in Little Words. Third edition, neat cloth	0	3	6
Homeward. Second edition	0	3	6
Little Handbook of the Archconfraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost. To which has been added, A Way of Hearing Mass in Honour of the Holy Ghost. Fourth edition	0	1	0
Nine Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. From the Canticle of Canticles. Third edition	0	0	6
Septem: Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. New edition, flush	0	1	0
Bound	0	2	0
Red edges	0	2	6
Calf	0	4	0
*Twelve Visits to our Lady and the Heavenly City of God. Third edit.	0	0	8

* Or in one volume, Visits and Devotions, neat cloth, 3s.

Rawes, Rev. Fr., edited by;

The Library of the Holy Ghost:

Vol. I. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. With Prayers and Thanksgivings for Holy Communion. Red Cloth	0	5	0
Vol. II. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Holy Ghost. With a Way of Hearing Mass in Honour of the Holy Ghost; Prayers of Saints and other Prayers; Hymns; and the Little Handbook of the Archconfraternity. (Ready for the press)			

This will be the Large Handbook of the Archconfraternity. The Little Handbook will always be printed as now.

Little Books of the Holy Ghost:

Book 1. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Commandments. 32mo, 233 pp. Cloth gilt	0	2	0
Book 2. Little Handbook of the Archconfraternity of the Holy Ghost. Fourth edition, 111 pp.	0	1	0
Gilt	0	1	6
Book 3. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Lord's Prayer. 139 pp. Cloth	0	1	6
Gilt	0	2	0

Book 4. The Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. By Card. Manning, 213 pp.
Book 5. *In the Press.* St. Basil on the Holy Ghost.

Reeve and Challoner. Bible History.

New and improved edition	0	2	0
Set of Illustrations for ditto, coloured	0	12	0
Larger size	0	16	0

Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion.

Translated from the French. With Preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Fifth edition. Foolscap 8vo, cloth

	0	4	6
Red edges	0	5	0
Calf	0	9	0
Morocco	0	10	0

Ditto. Second Series. Same prices as above.

Ricards, Right Rev. Bishop (Bishop of Retimo and Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape Colony).

The Catholic Church and the Kaffir. A brief Sketch of the Progress of Catholicity in South Africa, and the Prospects of extensive Catholic Missions on the point of being founded for the Natives of British Kaffraria	0	1	6

Richards, Rev. Walter J. B.:

Catechism of Confirmation	0	0	1
Worship of Sacrifice: Catechetical Instruction on the Holy Mass	0	0	1

Manual of Scripture History in the press.

Digitized by Google

Richards, Rev. Walter J. B., edited by:
Book of Psalms. Translated from the Latin Vulgate, being a Revised Edition of the Douay Version. With Preface by and Imprimatur of Cardinal Manning. 32mo, cloth, red edges - - - - - £0 1 6
Catechism of Virtues and Vices, compiled chiefly from Bellarmine - 0 0 2
Francis of Sales, St., Introduction to the Devout Life. New translation. Third edition, cloth, red edges - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Ritualism, Lectures on. See 'Gallwey'.

Robinson Crusoe. Revised. Gilt - - - - - - - - 0 2 6

Rodriguez on Christian Perfection. For the Laity. 2 vols., neat cloth, lettered - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Also in calf and morocco

Rogacci, F. (S.J.). Holy Confidence. Cloth. Second edition - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
The Christian Reformed. See 'Quarterly Series'.

Romantic Tales of Great Men. Cloth - - - - - 0 3 0

Rosary Book; containing Meditations on each Mystery, with 15 Engravings - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Rosary with Music for Children - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2

Rosary Tickets, on a Sheet (for Circles of the Living Rosary).
Beautiful engravings - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1½
Per 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 0

Rosmini. Catechism. - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Cheaper edition - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6
Life of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Sacrament, Blessed, Novena and Devotions for - - 0 0 1

Sacred Heart, Guard of Honour of the (Tickets) - - per 100 0 1 0
Account of the Origin and Object of the Devotion - - - - 0 0 1
Association of our Lady of the Sacred Heart - - - - - - - 0 0 6
Print of ditto, with Devotions - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 3
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1
Guard of Honour (Dial) - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Novena - - - - - - - - - - - - per 100 0 1 0
33 Tickets for each Friday in the Month - - - - - - - 0 0 4

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Devotions for. With photograph. borders, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 3
Manual of the Sacred Heart of Jesus - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Red or gilt edges - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 6
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 6

Sacred Heart, Our Lady of, Devotions for. Same prices as the above.

Saldanha, Duc De. Truth - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Sander, Nicolas, D.D., sometime Fellow of New College, Oxford. Rise and Growth of the Anglican Schism. Published A.D. 1585, with a Continuation of the History by the Rev. Edward Rishton, B.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford. Translated with Introduction and Notes, by David Lewis, M.A. Full price, 14*s.*; now offered for - - - 0 7 0

Sarasa (S.J.). Art of always Rejoicing - - - - - 0 2 6

Digitized by Google

Scapular of Mount Carmel explained.

With Engraving	£0	0	1
The Scapular itself	0	0	4
Per Dozen	0	3	6

Scapulars of the Holy Passion and of the Sacred

Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Account of.) With red wrapper	0	0	1
Per 100	0	7	0
The same, with Meditations on the Passion	0	0	2
Per 100	0	14	0
Scapular of the Passion; made up in red cloth	0	0	4
Per dozen	0	3	6
Scapular of the Immaculate Conception	0	0	4
Per dozen	0	3	6

Scapulars (The Four), Explanation of - - - - 0 0 2

School Literature.

History (Church and Bible):

1. Darras' History of the Church, from the French. 4 vols. 4to	2	8	0
2. Alzog's History of the Church, from the German. 3 vols. 4to	3	0	0
3. Noethen's History of the Church (American)	0	8	0
4. Formby			
α. Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. 3 vols	0	12	0
Better edition	1	1	0
Also to be had in parts separately. See under 'Formby' in general catalogue			
β. An Abridgement of the above, suitable for schools	0	1	4
5. Manual of Church History, approved by Cardinal Wiseman	0	2	0
6. Reeve and Challoner's Bible History	0	2	0
7. Wenham. Readings from Old Testament. New Testament Narrative. See under 'Wenham' in general catalogue.			
8. Bible History. By a Priest of Cincinnati. Illustrated	0	2	0
9. Historical Catechism, or Chronology for Schools. Cloth	0	0	6
Paper	0	0	4
Historical Chart for Schools. Plain	0	1	6
Coloured	0	2	6
Rollers	0	5	6
10. Old-Testament Stories	0	1	6
Ditto, gilt	0	2	6
Gospel Stories	0	1	0
The two volumes together	0	3	0
11. Children's Bible History. 180th thousand. Per dozen	0	1	6
Children's Explanatory Catechism. 88 pp. 100th thousand. Per dozen	0	1	6
Children's Companion to Bible and Explanatory Catechism. 72 pp. Per dozen	0	1	6

History (English):

1. History of England for Colleges and Families. By Author of 'Christian Schools and Scholars.' Illustrated	0	6	0
2. History of England for Children. By Miss Emily Bowles	0	3	0
3. Introduction to English History	0	1	8
4. Catechism of the History of England. By the Author of 'History of England for Colleges and Families'	0	0	6
5. Primer of English History, Part I. For title, see 'Livesey' in general catalogue.			
Primer of English History, Part II. For title, see 'Livesey' in general catalogue.			

History (French):

A Popular History of France. Illustrated	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

School Literature—*Continued.*

Poetry:

De Vere's Selections from the Poets. Cloth		£0	3	6
Code Poetical Reader. Adopted by the School Board		0	1	0

Reading Books:

Primer, with woodcuts	Per doz.	0	1	0
Book I. (woodcuts)	,,	0	1	6
Primer and Book I. together	,,	0	3	0
Book II. (woodcuts)	,,	0	3	9
Book III., more advanced Lessons	,,	0	6	0
Book IV., Lessons for the Higher Classes	,,	0	9	0
Supplement to Book I. (woodcuts)	,,	0	3	0
Supplement to Book II. (woodcuts)	,,	0	4	6
Tablet Lessons, including Alphabet and Figures, in very large type	Per set	0	1	2
Alphabet and Figure Sheet by itself		0	0	2
New Standard Lesson-Books for Catholic Schools. Adapted to the Revised Code of 1871. Children's Primer. Cloth.	Per doz.	0	3	0
Part I. Cloth		0	1	11
Part II. Cloth		0	2	8
Book I. for Standard 1. Cloth	Per doz.	0	4	6
Book II. ,, 2. Cloth	,,	0	5	3
Book III. ,, 3. Cloth	,,	0	7	6
Book IV. ,, 4. Cloth	,,	0	9	0
Book V. for Standards 5 & 6. Cloth	,,	0	12	0
Primer, Part I., stitched wrapper	,,	0	1	2
Lesson Sheets, large type, per set	,,	0	13	6

Religious Instruction:

The new Penny Catechism, issued by command of the Cardinal Archbishop and Bishops of England	Per doz.	0	0	9
Catechism No. I., an abridgment of No. II.	,,	0	0	5
Fander. Catechism of the Catholic Religion	,,	0	2	0
Wenham:				
Manual of Religious Instruction. 8th thousand		0	3	0
Religious Reading Books:				
No. I.		0	0	10
No. II.		0	1	0
No. III.		0	1	6
Schouppe. Abridged Course of Religious Instruction, 3rd edition		0	3	0
Balmes. Demonstration and Catechism of Religion		0	0	6

Various:

The Young Scholar's Table Book for school and Home use; with notes on the decimal coinage and the metric system of weights and measures. 5th thousand. 20 pp.	Per doz.	0	0	6
A new Compendious English Grammar. Wrapper	,,	0	2	0
Cloth	,,	0	3	0
Pocket Grammar of the French Language	,,	0	6	0
Cloth	,,	0	12	0
Vade Mecum of French Conversation. Cloth	,,	0	12	0
A Sunday School Register, drawn up for the use of Catholic Schools. In this register provision is made for showing the *weekly, quarterly,* and *annual* results *in attendance* on Sundays and in progress in religious knowledge	each	0	0	6

Schouppe (S.J.). Abridged Course of Religious Instruction, Apologetic, Dogmatic, and Moral, for the use of Catholic Colleges and Schools. 1 vol. crown 16mo, xii. 405 pp. New edition, cloth. Approved by Cardinal Manning - - - - - - 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

Segneri. Manna of the Soul: Meditations for every Day of the Year. Vol. I. - - - - - - - - - - - - £0 6 6
Vols. II. III. and IV. - - - - - - - - - - - each 0 7 6

Ségur (Mgr. de):
Familiar Instructions and Evening Lectures on all the Truths of Religion. 16mo, Vol. I. 261 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
Do., Vol. II. - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
Holy Communion (the tract distributed by Pope Pius IX. to the Priests of Rome), - - - - - - - - per doz. post free 0 1 8
Once every Week: a Treatise on Weekly Communion per doz, post free 0 1 8

Select Hymns for Schools - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1
With cover - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2
Music for ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0

Shaw, the MacPhersons, or England's glory, the Roll Call of Honour, cloth - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6

Shapcote, Emily Mary, Compiled by:
Legends of the Blessed Sacrament; gathered from the History of the Church and the Lives of the Saints. With Illustrations. 4to, cloth gilt 0 10 6
Rhythmical Prayer to the Sacred Members of Jesus hanging on the Cross, ascribed to St. Bernard; rendered into English rhythm. 32mo, wrapper 0 0 6

Shipley, Orby:
Truthfulness and Ritualism, 1st series - - - - - - - - 0 1 0
2nd series - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
1 vol, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0

Shortland, Canon:
Corean Martyrs. New edition - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Persecutions of Annam - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Sœur Eugénie. Life and Letters of a Sister of Charity. Second edition - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6

Southwell, Fr. Robert (S.J.). A Hundred Meditations on the Love of God - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 6
Calf, red edges - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 12 0

Spiritual Combat; a new and careful translation. 18mo, cloth - 0 3 0
The same, pocket size, cloth - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0

Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, The Text of the. Translated from the Spanish, with Preface. Imitation morocco - - 0 2 6

Spiritual Man. From the French of St. Jure. Cloth - - - 0 6 0

Spiritual Reading for every Day: an Introduction to the Interior and Perfect Life, for the use alike of persons in the word and in religion. By Rev. Dom Innocent Le Masson (forty-ninth General of the Order of Carthusians, 1677). Arranged in Fifty-three Lessons, made up from Holy Scripture (over 500 verses), the Devout Life (nearly all), and the whole of the Imitation of Christ. Translated and slighty abridged by Kenelm Digby Beste, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. *Suitable for all readers, young and old* - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Stewart, Agnes:
Life of Bishop Fisher. Cloth (with 2 portraits) - - - - - - 0 7 6
Gilt (3 portraits) - - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 6
Life of Sir Thomas More - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Life of Cardinal Wolsey - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Life of Margaret Roper - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
The Yorkshire Plot - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0
Tried in the Furnace - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6

Digitized by Google

St. John, Fr. Ambrose. Raccolta of Indulgences. New edition, incorporating all the later Indulgences - - - - £0 4 0

St. John, Fr. Sarra. Doctrine of Holy Indulgences 0 1 0

Stone, Mrs. Our Flag, a Lay of the Pontificial Zouaves; and other Poems. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0

Stoneleighs of Stoneleighs, and other Tales by the Author of Tyborne. 1 vol, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Strike, The; and the Drunkard's Death. Reprinted from "The Sick Calls" - - - - - - - - - -

Sweeney, Right Rev. Dr. (O.S.B., Abbot of St. Alban's):

Church a Light unto the Nations, The: a Sermon preached at the Opening of St. Benedict's Monastery and College at Fort Augustus, Inverness - 0 1 0

Few Words of Comfort, A: a Sermon preached at the Funeral of Monsignor Bonomi, V.G., at St. John's Bath - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Grounds of Faith - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6

Joys of a Consecrated Church; a Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Church at Stanbrook Convent - - - - - - - 0 1 0

Jubilee of Catholic Emancipation: a Paper read in the Assembly Rooms, Bath, before the Catholic Association - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Pope and the Emperor, The - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice. 3 vols - - - - - - 0 9 0

Lectures on the Œcumenical Council - - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Lectures on the Nature, the Grounds, and the Home of Faith - - 0 3 6

Life of Father Augustine Baker - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6

Pius IX., Teacher, Ruler, and Martyr: a Sermon preached on the Occasion of the Death of Pope Pius IX - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Priest and Patriarch: a Sermon preached at the Funeral of Monsignor Brindle, at St. Mary's, Bath - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Sancta Sophia; or Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation. By Father A. Baker: edited by Dr. Sweeney - - - - - - - 0 10 6

Sermons for the Sundays and Festivals of the Year. Second ed., in 1 vol. 0 10 6

Switzerland in 1876: a Lecture read in the Assembly Rooms, Bath - 0 1 0

Vir Fidelis: a Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Very Rev. Canon Shattock, at St. Mary's, Bath - - - - - - - - - 0 0 6

Tales: See Popular Books, page 30.

Taylor (Miss):

Dame Dolores - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0

Holiday Tales - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh, and other Stories - - - - - - - 0 4 6

Tyborne, and who went thither - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6

Teresa (St.), Spirit of - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

With portrait, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6

Testament, New. Stories for Children - - - - - 0 1 0

Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Testament, Old. Stories for Children - - - - - 0 1 6

Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6

Text of the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, The. Translated from the Spanish, with Preface. Imitation morocco - - 0 2 6

Thaddeus, Rev. F. (O.S.F.). Pilgrim's May Wreath 0 2 6

Think well on't. New edition, clear type - - - - - - 0 0 6

Digitized by Google

Thompson, Edward Healy:

Devotions to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels, and especially to the Angel Guardians. Translated from the French of Henri-Marie Boudon, Archdeacon of Evreux	£0	3	0
Hidden Life of Jesus, a Lesson and Model to Christians. Ditto. Second ed.	0	3	0
Holy Ways of the Cross; or a short Treatise on the various Trials and Afflictions, interior and exterior, to which the Spiritual Life is subject, and the means of making a good use thereof. Ditto	0	3	6
Life of M. Olier, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice	0	4	0
Missionary Life in the East and West	0	3	0
Sufferings of the Church in Britanny during the Great Revolution (Quarterly Series)	0	6	6
Unity of the Episcopate	0	4	6

Thompson, Edward Healy, edited by:

Library of Religious Biography:

Vol. I. Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, S.J. Third edition	0	5	0
Vol. II. Life of Marie-Eustelle Harpain, the Angel of the Eucharist. Third edition	0	5	0
Vol. III. Life of St. Stanislas Kostka, S.J. Second edition	0	5	0
Vol. IV. Life of Baron de Renty. Second edition	0	6	0
Vol. V. Life of Ven. Anna Maria Taigi, the Roman Matron (1769-1837). With Portrait. Third edition	0	6	0
Vol. VI. Life of Marie Lataste	0	5	0
Du Guesclin: or the Hero of Chivalry. Cloth	0	2	0
Cheap edition	0	1	6
Life of St. Charles Borromeo	0	3	6
Patriots of the Tyrol	0	4	0

Life of Henri-Marie Boudon, Archdeacon of Evreux.
In preparation.

Letters and Writings of Marie Lataste, with Critical and Expository Notes by two Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French. Uniform with the Life. Two vols.

Life of Armelle Nicolas, the Servant Girl of Campenéac.

Life of Jean-Jacques Olier, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice. New and enlarged edition. Two vols.

Tickets for each Month - per packet	0	0	4
Tracts for the Times. No. 1. The Church of the New Testament. By C. L. - each	0	0	4
Ditto - per 1000	0	14	0
Treasury of Prayer, The: a Manual of Popular Devotion. Dedicated to the frequenters of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 1 vol., cloth, 16mo	0	2	0
True to Trust; or the Story of a Portrait	0	4	0

Ullathorne, Bishop:

Convent Life	0	1	0
Paper	0	0	6
Ecclesiastical Discourses	0	6	0
Restoration of the Hierarchy	0	2	6
Sermon at the Synod	0	1	0

Church Music; a Discourse given in St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham.

Endowments of Man, &c., in the Press.

Unravelled Convictions; or 'My Road to Faith.' By a Convert. Cloth	0	3	0
Vere, de. Selections from the Poets. Cloth neat	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

Vespers Book:

For Chanting; contains all the Psalms of Vespers and Compline, with the Notes of the Tones, and the Antiphons, Versicles and Responses, &c. £0 1 0

Introductory, for Chanting. Containing the Psalms for *Sunday* Vespers, with the Musical Notes - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 1

For the Laity. Containing the Office of Vespers (including Compline and Benediction) complete for the first time for *every day in the year*, with the New Offices and Supplements. Roan, gilt edges - - - 0 3 6

Calf - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 0

Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 8 0

On thin vellum paper, half an inch thick, same prices.

Compendius. Including Compline, &c. Cloth - - - - - - 0 0 8

With 'Hymns for the Year' - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0

Little, with Compline - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 2

Parochial. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 0

Roan, neat, red edges - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Roan, gilt edges - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Visits to Jesus on the Altar, by the Author of "Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion," translated from the French.

32mo, cloth, red edges - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Vita Devota: a Manual of Devotion. Edited by the Redemptorist Fathers.

New edition, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 9

Roan - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0

Ward, W. G. (D.Ph.):

Commendation of Pope Honorius. An Essay republished and newly arranged from the 'Dublin Review,' with a few notes in reply to Rev. F. Willis, of Cuddesdon Theological College. One vol., 8vo, paper cover, 64 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Doctrinal Definitions - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 6

Essays on Devotional and Scriptural Subjects. Reprinted from the 'Dublin Review'. Contents: 1. Catholic Devotion to our Blessed Lady; 2. Catholic Doctrine concerning our Blessed Lady; 3. Mary in the Gospels; 4. The Sacred Heart; 5. St. Paul's relations with St. Peter; 6. St. Mary Magdalen in the Gospels; 7. Father Coleridge on the Gospels; 8. Gospel Narrative of the Resurrection; 9. Father Coleridge's Life of our Life. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, xxxii., 467 pp. 0 9 0

Nature and Grace. 8vo - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 12 0

Essays on the Church's Doctrinal Authority, mostly reprinted from the 'Dublin Review'. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 565 pp., cloth - - - - 0 10 0

Ward, Mrs. Biographical Sketch of St. Thomas of Canterbury.

Small 8vo, pp. 180, cloth - - - - - - - - 0 4 0

Wardour, Lord Arundell of:

Nature-Myth Theory untenable from the Scriptural Point of View. Demy 8vo - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Scientific Value of Tradition: a Correspondence between Lord Arundel and Mr. E. Ryley, with a letter from Rev. H. Formby on the Christian Science of Tradition. Demy 8vo - - - - - - - 0 5 0

Tradition: Principally with Reference to Mythology and the Law of Nations. Demy 8vo - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 8 0

Warmoll (Canon). Little Book of the Most Holy Child Jesus: a Prayer-Book for His Children.

Second edition - - 0 1 0

Waterworth, Rev. W.:

England and Rome - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6

Origin and Developments of Anglicanism - - - - - - 0 4 6

Digitized by Google

Way of the Cross. Illustrated by Westlake - - - - - £0 2 6
Fine paper - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6
Large edition - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 11 6

Weld. Mission of the Zambesi. With a Map of the Mission 0 1 0
Suppression of the Society of Jesus (see 'Quarterly Series').

Wenham (Canon):
Manual of Instruction in Christian Doctrine. For Pupil-teachers or Advanced Classes - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0
New-Testament Narrative in the Words of Sacred Writers. Suitable for private reading - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 6
Old Testament Readings. The 'Readings' are divided into four historical periods:
Part I. The Patriarchs; II. The Israelites - - - - - - 0 2 0
Part III. The Kings; IV. The Prophets - - - - - - 0 3 0
Religious Reading Books:
No. I. Suitable to Standards I. and II. - - - - - - - 0 0 10
II. ,, ,, III. and IV. - - - - - - - 0 1 0
III. ,, ,, V. and VI. - - - - - - - 0 1 6
School Manager: his Office and Duties in regard to Elementary Denominational Schools - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6

Wilberforce, F. Bertrand (O.S.D.). Sketches of the Lives of Dominican Missionaries in Japan, including those of the Martyrs beatified by Pius IX. Preface by Cardinal Manning. Cloth - 0 1 6

Wilfrid of Galway, Translated by. Life of Blessed Joseph Hermann. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 6

Willibrord, St., Life of. To which is added the Life of St. Lioba. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0

Winefride (St.); or Holywell and its Pilgrims. By the Author of 'Tyborne'. Third edition, revised - - - - - 0 1 0

Wiseman, Cardinal:
Fabiola: a Tale of the Catacombs. New edition, cloth - - - - - 0 3 6
Gilt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Morocco - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 9 0
Few Flowers from the Campagna - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Hidden Gem - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 2 0
Holy Week - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 4 0
Last Four Popes - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 5 0
Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion - - - - - - 0 5 0
Lectures on the Church - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 6
Real Presence - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 8
Sermons on our Lord and His Blessed Mother - - - - - 0 7 6
Sermons on Moral Subjects - - - - - - - - - - 0 7 6

Witch of Melton Hill, The: a Tale. By the Author of 'Mount St. Lawrence'. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 0 3 0

Wyndham Family, The: a Story of Modern Life. By the same. 2 vols., 10s. 6d. - - - - - - - - - for 0 5 6

Xavier, St. Francis, Life of. Cloth - - - - - - 0 2 0
Cheap edition - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 6

Yeatman, John Pym (Barrister-at-Law). The Shemitic Origin of the Nations of Western Europe, and especially of the English, French, and Irish Branches of the Gaelic Peoples. Post 8vo 0 5 0
Ditto, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

THE

NEW STANDARD COPY BOOKS.

Price 2d, each,

ADOPTED BY THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD.

STANDARD I.

1. ELEMENTS; SIMPLER OF SMALL LETTERS; EASY WORDS. *(Medium Text).*
2. MORE DIFFICULT OF SMALL LETTERS; EASY WORDS. *(Medium Text).*

STANDARD II.

3. LONGER WORDS; CAPITALS; FIGURES. *(Medium and half text).*
4. GRAMMAR; GEOGRAPHY; CAPITALS; FIGURES. *(Medium and half text).*

STANDARD III.

5. GRAMMAR; CAPITALS; FIGURES. *(Small round hand).*
6. GEOGRAPHY (ENGLAND); CAPITALS; FIGURES. *(Small round and small hands).*

STANDARD IV.

7. GEOGRAPHY (SCOTLAND, IRELAND); FIGURES. *(Small hand).*
8. GRAMMAR; GEOGRAPHY (COLONIES): HISTORY. *(Small hand).*

STANDARD V.

9. GRAMMAR; GEOGRAPHY (EUROPE—PHYSICAL); HISTORY. *(Small hand).*
10. GRAMMAR; GEOGRAPHY (EUROPE—POLITICAL); HISTORY). *(Small hand).*

STANDARD VI.

11. GRAMMAR; GEOGRAPHY (ASIA—AFRICA); HISTORY. *(Small hand).*
12. GEOGRAPHY (N. AND S. AMERICA, OCEANIA); HISTORY. *(Small hand).*

'A splendid set of copy books. Every aid is furnished to the beginner in the form of ruled, measured, and marked spaces, and the graduation is skilfully maintained throughout. The headlines, or, as we should say, the lines to be copied, for they are not confined to the head of each page, are beautifully written in a moderately-sized round hand; and, as each line teaches something in History, Grammar, and Geography, the writing-lesson may include one or more of these subjects. —*The Educational News.*

'These books contain a good selection of models, in figuring as well as word and letter writing. They are well suited for instruction.'—*The Schoolmaster.*

'These books are well "got-up". The writing is good, that of the higher numbers being simply faultless; and judicious aids are given to prevent the learner copying his own writing. We give them a hearty welcome.'—*The Teacher.*

'The headlines are designed to impress upon the minds of children grammatical, historical, and geographical facts, that will be useful in preparing for the Standard Examinations. The writing is round and bold, and the paper in the books is good.'—*The School Guardian.*

'This is a very useful set of copy books. The style is good, legible, and plain, and fairly within the reach of boys and girls. This is more than can be said of many of the models now in use.'—*The Student's Magazine*, April 2, 1880.

'This is undoubtedly an excellent series of copy books. The headlines are written in a bold, clear style, the paper is of the very best quality—the graduation and arrangement are most commendable—and the price (twopence) extremely moderate. The numbers are deserving the attention of teachers.'—*Educational Chronicle*, April 17, 1880.

'We have carefully examined these copy books and have great pleasure in bearing testimony to their excellence in every respect. . . . The style of writing throughout the series is of the most approved and finished kind, the printing is clear, bold, and admirably executed; and the paper and general appearance of the book excellent.'—*The Irish Teaching Journal*, Feb. 21, 1880.

Other 100 letters have been received from School Inspectors highly approving of the style of writing and general execution of these copy books.

BURNS AND OATES, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE OF

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.'s Publications.

Fine Art, Illustrated, & Miscellaneous Works.

Art, The Magazine of. Volume III. With about 300 Illustrations by the first Artists of the Day, and Etching for Frontispiece. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

N.B.—This Volume of "THE MAGAZINE OF ART" contains 480 pages, whilst the two former Volumes (published at 7s. 6d. each) consisted of not more than 300 pages each. The price of Vols. I. and II. has been raised to 10s. 6d. each.

Vol. II. contains an Etching for Frontispiece by H. HERKOMER, A.R.A., entitled Touched, and 200 Illustrations by the first Artists of the Day. 10s. 6d.

Vol. I. contains an Etching for Frontispiece, by L. LOWENSTAM, from a picture by FRANZ HALS, and about 200 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By ALEXANDER WILSON and Prince CHARLES LUCIEN BONAPARTE. The Illustrative Notes and Life of Wilson by Sir W. JARDINE, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. With 95 full-page Plates, painted from Nature. Three Vols., demy 8vo, bound in Roxburgh, £3 3s.

American Painters. With Eighty-three Examples of their Works Engraved on Wood. By G. W. SHELDON. Demy 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 21s.

Animal Life Described and Illustrated. By E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.A., M.D., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin. Profusely Illustrated. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, 15s.

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1875, The. A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, March 25, 1879, by B. SAMUELSON, M.P. Published for the Cobden Club. Price 6d.

Arabian Nights, The. With 350 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ and other celebrated Artists. 760 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877-8, With the. By Lieut-Col. FIFE-COOKSON. With Maps, Plans, and Original Illustrations. Cheap Edition, cloth, 5s.

Art Studies of Home Life. With Twenty-four full-page Copies, printed by the Woodbury Process, of Famous Pictures by COLLINS, LESLIE, LINNELL, LANDSEER, MULREADY, MACLISE, Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS, WEBSTER, &c. With Descriptive Letterpress. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, 15s.

Bible of Christ and His Apostles, The. By ALEXANDER ROBERTS, D.D., Professor of Humanity in the University of St. Andrews. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Bible, The Guinea Illustrated. With 900 Illustrations, full References, a Concordance, Family Register, &c. &c. Royal 4to, 1,476 pages, cloth, gilt edges, 21s.; leather, with clasp and Map, 25s.; or leather corners and clasps, 31s. 6d.

Bible, The Half-Guinea. With about 1,000 Original Illustrations, executed specially for this Edition. Printed in clear type, with References, &c. &c. 1,248 pages, crown 4to, cloth, 10s. 6d.

The HALF-GUINEA BIBLE is kept in the following BINDINGS:—

No. 1. Cloth, white edges.
No. 1a. Cloth, gilt edges.
No. 2. Patent morocco, gilt edges.
No. 3. Leather, gilt edges.
No 3a. Leather, gilt edges, with clasp.
No 3b. Leather, gilt edges, with corners and clasps.
No. 4. Persian morocco elegant, gilt edges. Coloured Map.
No. 4a. Persian morocco elegant, gilt edges, with clasp. Coloured Map.
No. 4b. Persian morocco elegant, gilt edges, with corners and clasps. Coloured Map.
No. 5. Persian morocco antique, red and gold edges Coloured Map.
No. 5a. Persian morocco antique, red and gold edges, with clasp. Coloured Map.
No. 5b. Persian morocco antique, red and gold edges, with engraved corners and clasps.

Bible, The Crown. A superior Edition of the Half-Guinea Bible, printed on paper of extra quality, and elegantly bound in Levant Morocco, flexible back, gilt solid on red edges; also in Levant Morocco Antique, flexible back, bevelled boards, gilt solid on red edges.

Bible, Cassell's Illustrated Family. With 900 Illustrations. Toned Paper Edition. Leather, gilt edges, £2 10s.; full morocco antique, £3 10s.; best full morocco, flexible, elegant, £3 15s.

Bible, The Child's. With 200 Illustrations. Demy 4to, 830 pp. Cloth, gilt edges, £1 1s.; leather, with corners and clasp, £1 10s.

Bible Dictionary, Cassell's. With nearly 600 Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, 1,159 pp. One Volume, cloth, 21s.

Bible Educator, The. Edited by the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.; assisted by some of our most eminent Scholars and Divines. With about 400 Illustrations, Maps, &c. Complete in Four Vols., cloth, 6s. each; or Two Double Vols., in cloth, £1 1s.; half calf, marbled edges, £1 11s. 6d. Library Edition, Two double Vols., imitation Roxburgh, 24s.

Bits and Bearing-Reins, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. FLOWER. With Seven full-page Plates in Lithograph, and a Portrait of Mr. Flower. Price 1s.

Brahma Fowl, The. By L. WRIGHT. With Chromo Plates. 5s.

Breeder's and Fancier's Pedigree Book, The. Large 4to, paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

British Army, The. Vol. III. By Sir SIBBALD SCOTT, Bart. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21s.

British Battles on Land and Sea. By JAMES GRANT. With about 600 Illustrations. Complete in Three Vols., extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, £1 7s.; Library Edition, Three Vols., imitation Roxburgh, £1 10s.

British Isles, The. Being Vols. I. and II. in one Vol. of "Picturesque Europe." Containing Twenty-six exquisite Steel Plates, and nearly 400 Original Illustrations. £5 5s.

Budgets of Various Countries, Correspondence Relative to the. Edited by J. W. PROBYN. Published for the Cobden Club. Price 1s.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. With 100 Illustrations by SELOUS and PRIOLO. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Bunyan's Holy War. With 100 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and Holy War. With numerous Wood Engravings and Twelve Chromo Plates. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, £1 5s.

Canaries and Cage Birds, The Illustrated Book of. With 56 Fac-simile Coloured Plates, and numerous Wood Engravings. Complete in one Vol., Demy 4to, 35s. Half morocco, £2 5s.

Cassell's Family Magazine for 1880. With upwards of 250 Original Contributions, and about 300 Illustrations. Cloth, 9s.

Character Sketches from Dickens. Consisting of Six Fac-simile Reproductions, large folio size, of Drawings by FRED BARNARD. In Portfolio, 21s. the set.

Children of Holy Scripture, The. By L. MASSEY. With full-page Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

Choke-Bore Guns, and How to Load for all Kinds of Game. By W. W. GREENER. With Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Christ Bearing Witness to Himself. Being the "Donnellan Lectures" for 1878—9. By Rev. Prebendary CHADWICK, D.D. 5s.

Christ our Redeemer: being Thoughts and Meditations on our Lord's Life. Selected and Arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE. 3s. 6d.

Christian in his Relations to the Church, the World, and the Family, The. By the REV. DANIEL MOORE, M.A. 1s. 6d.

Christian Year, The. Extra crown 4to, 384 pages. Illustrated throughout. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; cloth elegant, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Church and the Sunday School, The. Being a Sermon Preached at the Sunday School Centenary. By C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D. 6d.

Civil Service, Guide to Employment in the. *New Edition.* With Introduction by J. D. MORELL, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Cobden, Richard, Recollections of, and the Anti-Corn Law League. By HENRY ASHWORTH. *Cheap Edition.* Cloth, 5s.

Commentary for Schools. Consisting of some separate Books of the NEW TESTAMENT COMMENTARY for English Readers (Edited by the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol), in *small volumes*, revised by their respective authors for School and general Educational purposes. The following Vols. are now ready, each containing a Coloured Map:—

ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
ST. MARK. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 3s. 6d.
ST. LUKE. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMTRE, D.D. 4s. 6d.
ST. JOHN. By the Ven. Archdeacon WATKINS, M.A. 4s. 6d.
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 4s. 6d.
CORINTHIANS I. By the Rev. T. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE, M.A. 2s.

Commentary, New Testament. Edited by the LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. (*See New Testament Commentary.*)

Common Sense Cookery. By A. G. PAYNE. 2s. 6d.

Common Sense Housekeeping. By PHILLIS BROWNE. 2s. 6d.

Contracts for the Hire of Land: ESSAY ON THE COMMERCIAL PRINCIPLES APPLICABLE TO. By the DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.T. Published for the Cobden Club. Price 1s.

Cookery, Cassell's Dictionary of. With numerous Engravings and full-page Coloured Plates. Containing about 9,000 Recipes. 1,280 pages, royal 8vo, cloth, 15s.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Cookery, A Year's. Giving Dishes for Breakfast, Luncheon, and Dinner for every Day in the Year, with Practical Instructions for their Preparation. By Phillis Browne. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France, The. By George Gibson Richardson. Illustrated. Cloth, 16s.

Countries of the World, The. Containing Graphic Sketches of the various Continents, Islands, Rivers, Seas, and Peoples of the Globe, according to the Latest Discoveries. By Robert Brown, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V., with about 130 Illustrations in each. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

Cow-Keeping by Farm Labourers. By Henry Evershed. 8vo, 1s.

Daily Devotion for the Household. With Twenty-four full-page Plates. Royal 4to, cloth, £1 5s.; leather, £1 15s.

Decisive Events in History. By Thomas Archer. With Sixteen Original Illustrations. Fifth Thousand. 5s.

"Will be found exceedingly useful, and may serve to induce children to read more detailed accounts of the several events of which it treats. It is very fully illustrated."—*Examiner.*

"These turning-points of history are well told and admirably illustrated."—*Educational Times.*

Decorative Design, Principles of. By Christopher Dresser, Ph.D. Illustrated with Two Coloured Plates and numerous Designs and Diagrams. Extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Design, Studies in, for Builders, Architects, Designers, House Decorators, and Manufacturers. By Christopher Dresser, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S., &c. Consisting of Sixty Original Designs by the Author, exquisitely rendered in *fac-simile*, in combined Colours and in Gold and Colours, &c. With Descriptive Letterpress. Demy folio, £3 3s.

Dictionaries. (For description of these Dictionaries see alphabetical letter.)

Encyclopædic Dictionary. Illustrated. Vols. I. & II., 10s. 6d. each.
Mechanical Dictionary.
Bible Dictionary. With 600 Illustrations. 21s.
Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of. By Dr. Brewer. 3s. 6d.
English Literature, Dictionary of. 10s. 6d.
French Dictionary. 3s. 6d.
German Dictionary. 3s. 6d.
Latin Dictionary. 3s. 6d.
} *See Educational Works.*
Domestic Dictionary, 15s.
Cookery, Dictionary of, 15s.

Difficulties of Belief, Some. By the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A., Incumbent of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Dog, The. By Idstone. With Twelve full-page Illustrations by G. Earl. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Domestic Dictionary, The. An Encyclopædia for the Household, furnishing information on several thousand subjects relating to the Wants of Everyday Life. 1,280 pages, royal 8vo, half-roan, 15s.

Doré Gallery, The. Containing a Selection of 250 of the finest Drawings of Gustave Doré. With Descriptive Letterpress and Memoir by Edmund Ollier. Small folio, One Vol. complete, cloth gilt, £5 5s.; complete in Two Vols., £5 10s.; full morocco elegant, £10.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Doré Scripture Gallery of Illustrations. Containing 250 Drawings of Scripture Subjects by GUSTAVE DORÉ. With an Essay, Critical and Historical, on Sacred Art, by EDMUND OLLIER. Complete in Two Vols., cloth extra, £5 10s.; or Four Vols., cloth extra, £6 6s.

Doré Bible. With 238 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Small folio, cloth, £8; morocco, gilt edges, £12; best morocco, gilt edges, £15.

ROYAL 4to EDITION. Two Vols., morocco plain, £4 4s.; best morocco, £6 6s.

Doré's Milton's Paradise Lost. Illustrated with full-page Drawings by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Cloth extra, £2 10s.; morocco, gilt, £6 6s.

Doré's Dante's Inferno. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Crown folio, cloth, £2 10s.; full morocco, £6 6s.

Doré's Dante's Purgatory and Paradise. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Uniform with the INFERNO, and same price.

Doré's Don Quixote. With about 400 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Cheap Edition, demy 4to, cloth gilt, 15s.

Doré's La Fontaine's Fables. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Royal 4to, 840 pp., cloth, £1 10s.; morocco, £3 10s.

Doré's Days of Chivalry; being the Legend of Croquemitaine. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Demy 4to, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Doré's Fairy Tales Told Again. With Twenty-four full-page Engravings by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

Educational Year-Book for 1881, The. A Comprehensive Guide to the Universities, Higher and Middle Class Schools, &c. &c. Third year of issue, price 6s.

Encyclopædic Dictionary, The. A New and Original Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use. By ROBERT HUNTER, M.A., F.G.S., Memb. Bibl. Archæol. Society, &c. Assisted in special departments by Eminent Authorities. Vols. I. and II., extra crown 4to, cloth, 10s. 6d. each.

England: its People, Polity, and Pursuits. By T. H. S. ESCOTT. Two Vols., demy 8vo, price 24s.

England, Illustrated History of, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With upwards of 2,000 Illustrations. NEW TONED PAPER EDITION, complete in Nine Vols., post 4to, 5,500 pages, cloth gilt, 9s. each. LIBRARY EDITION, Nine Vols., brown cloth, gilt tops, £4 10s.

English Army, The: its Past History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects. By Major A. GRIFFITHS. Demy 8vo, 21s.

English Bible, The History of the. By the Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D. Reprinted, with additions and corrections, from "The Bible Educator." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

English Land System, A Catechism on the. By C. WREN HOSKYNS. 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

English Literature, A First Sketch of, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Prof. MORLEY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

English Literature, Dictionary of. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W. Davenport Adams. 720 pages, extra fcap. 4to, cloth. Cheap Edition, 10s. 6d.

English Literature, Library of. By Professor Henry Morley. Vol. I.—Shorter English Poems, 12s. 6d. Vol. II.—Illustrations of English Religion. 11s. 6d. Vol. III.—English Plays. 11s. 6d. Vol. IV.—Shorter Works in English Prose. 11s. 6d.

English Plays: Being Vol. III. of "The Library of English Literature." By Professor Henry Morley. Illustrated throughout with Engravings from Original MSS., &c. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 11s. 6d.

English Religion, Illustrations of. By Prof. Henry Morley. Being Vol. II. of "Cassell's Library of English Literature." With Engravings from Original MSS., &c. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 11s. 6d.

Eschatology. By the Rev. H. G. Cundy, B.D. 1s.

Æsop's Fables. With about 150 Original Illustrations by Ernest Griset. Extra crown 4to, 430 pages, cloth, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Etiquette of Good Society. Being an Entirely New and Revised Edition of "The Manners of Modern Society," containing Additional Matter, and brought down to Date. Coloured boards, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Familiar Garden Flowers. First Series. With Descriptive Text by Shirley Hibberd, and 40 full-page Coloured Plates from Original Paintings by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A. Cloth gilt, in card-board box, 12s. 6d.

Familiar Wild Flowers. First and Second Series. By F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A. With Forty full-page Coloured Plates in each, and Descriptive Text. Cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. each.

Family Homœopathist, The. By Dr. Shuldham, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Cloth, 144 pp., 1s.

Family Physician, The. A Modern Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Eminent Physicians and Surgeons of the Principal London Hospitals. Royal 8vo, 1,050 pages, 21s.

Family Prayer-Book, The; or, Morning and Evening Prayers for Every Day in the Year, with Prayers and Thanksgivings for Special Occasions. Edited by Rev. Canon Garbett, M.A., and Rev. S. Martin. Demy 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 9s.; morocco, 21s.

Family Prayers. Prepared by a Committee of the Upper House of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury, and published by Authority of the House. Cloth, 1s. Can also be had in various styles of binding.

Fanciers' Directory. By Edward Brown. Royal 8vo, 5s.

Farming and Railroad Interests in America. By John Harold. 1s.

Farrar (Canon). "The Life of Christ" (see p. 9), "The Life and Work of St. Paul" (see p. 14).

Ferns, European. Their Form, Habit, and Culture. By James Britten, F.L.S. With 30 Fac-simile Coloured Plates, painted from Nature by D. Blair, F.L.S. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21s.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Festival Tales. By John Francis Waller. 3s. 6d.

Field Naturalist's Handbook, The. By Rev. J. G. Wood and Theodore Wood. 5s.

Figure Painting in Water-Colours. With 16 Coloured Plates from Designs by Blanche Macarthur (Medallist, Royal Academy, 1877, for the best Painting of a Head from Life), and Jeanie Moore (Medallist, Royal Academy, for a Drawing from the Antique), with Instructions by the Artists. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A Book for Children. By the Rev. Gordon Calthrop, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Franco-German War, Cassell's History of the. Containing nearly 500 Illustrations and Plans of the Battle-fields. Two Vols., cloth gilt, 18s.; or half calf, 30s.

Free Trade and English Commerce. By Augustus Mongredien. Published for the Cobden Club. 6d.

Gladstone, Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., D.C.L. By George Barnett Smith. With Two Steel Portraits. *Popular Edition,* One Vol., with Portraits, 5s.

Great Industries of Great Britain. Complete in Three Vols., with about 130 Illustrations in each. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

Great Painters of Christendom, The, from Cimabue to Wilkie. By J. Forbes-Robertson. Illustrated throughout. 448 pages, royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, £3 3s.; Persian morocco, £4 4s.

Great Thirst Land, The. A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kalahari. By Parker Gillmore ("Ubique"). *Cheap Edition,* with Map of Author's Route, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Gulliver's Travels. By Dean Swift. With Eighty-eight Engravings by Morten. Imp. 8vo, 400 pp., cloth, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. Complete in Two Vols., with upwards of 150 Original Illustrations in each. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

Homely Scenes from Great Painters. Containing Twenty-four beautiful full-page Copies of Famous Pictures, printed by the Woodbury Process. With Text by Godfrey Turner. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 15s.

Horse, The Book of the. By Samuel Sidney. With Twenty-five *fac-simile* Coloured Plates from Original Paintings, and 100 Wood Engravings. Demy 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.; half morocco, £2 2s.

Horseback Riding, from a Medical Point of View. By Ghislani Durant, M.D., Ph.D. 5s.

Household Guide, The. A Guide to every Department of Practical Life. With numerous Coloured Plates, and profusely Illustrated. *New and Revised Edition,* complete in Four Vols., cloth, 6s. each; Two Double Vols., half calf, 31s. 6d.; Library Edition, Two Vols., 24s.

How to Get On. With 1,000 Precepts for Practice. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

How Women may Earn a Living. By Mercy Grogan. 1s. 6d.

Human Race, The. By Louis Figuier. New Edition. Edited and Revised by Robert Wilson, Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh. With 242 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue. Royal 4to, containing about 30 choice Full-page Engravings, selected from Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.'s publications, beautifully printed on plate paper.

Illustrated Readings. Comprising a choice Selection from the English Literature of all Ages. With about 400 Illustrations. In Two Vols., cloth, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 10s. 6d. each.

Illustrated Travels: A Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure. Edited by H. W. Bates, Assistant-Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society. Profusely Illustrated. Complete in Six Vols., royal 4to, each containing about 200 Illustrations, cloth, 15s.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 18s. each. *Each Volume is complete in itself.*

Imperial England. By Montagu Burrows, R.N., M.A., Chichele Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. Cloth, 6s.

India, Cassell's History of. By James Grant, Author of "British Battles on Land and Sea," &c. With about 400 Plans, Illustrations, and Maps. Complete in Two Vols. Extra crown 4to, 1,150 pp., cloth, 9s. each; Library Edition, imitation Roxburgh, £1.

Ingoldsby Letters, The, 1858—1878, on the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer. By the Rev. James Hildyard, B.D. *Fourth Edition*, Revised and Enlarged. Two Vols., 8vo, 10s.

Insect Variety: its Propagation and Distribution. By A. H. Swinton, Member of the Entomological Society of London. Cloth, 10s.

International Portrait Gallery, The. Complete in Two Vols., each containing 20 Portraits, in Colours, of the Distinguished Celebrities of Foreign Nations, with Biographies from authentic sources in each. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. each.

Insect World, The. From the French of Louis Figuier. Revised and Corrected by Professor P. Martin Duncan, M.D., F.R.S. With 579 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800, The. Being the Cressingham Prize Essay, 1878. By W. Ellis Hume Williams, Esq., Undergraduate, Trinity Hall. Cloth, 5s.

Kennel Guide, The Practical. With Plain Instructions how to Rear and Breed Dogs for Pleasure, Show, and Profit. By Dr. Gordon Stables. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 192 pages, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Khiva, A Ride to. Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. By Major Burnaby. *Cheap Edition.* With Coloured Maps. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Ladies' Physician, The. A Guide for Women in the Treatment of their Ailments. By a Physician. Cloth, 6s.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Lambeth Conference, Reports adopted by the, with the Letter from the Bishops. Published under the Authority of His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Price 1s.

Lambeth Conference, The Bishop of Pennsylvania's Sermon, Preached in St. Paul's Cathedral at the Conclusion of the. Published under Authority. Price 6d.

Landed Interest, The, and the Supply of Food. By James Caird, C.B., F.R.S. New and Enlarged Edition, cloth, 5s.

Life of Christ, The. By the Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Canon of Westminster, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen.

Illustrated Edition, with about 300 Original Illustrations, Coloured Map, and Steel Title. Extra crown 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 21s.; morocco or calf, 42s.

Library Edition (27th Edition), Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.; grained calf, £1 15s.; morocco, £2 2s.; tree calf, £2 5s.

Life of the World to Come, The, and Other Subjects. By the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A., Incumbent of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair. Crown 8vo, 240 pp., cloth, 5s.

Live Stock Journal and Fancier's Gazette. Vols. I. and II., 15s. each; Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., and XI., 11s. 6d. each.

Magic Flower-Pot, The, and other Stories. By Edward Garrett, Author of "By Still Waters," &c. Cloth gilt, 5s.

Mammalia: their various Forms and Habits Popularly Illustrated by Typical Species. Adapted from the French of Louis Figuier, by Professor E. Perceval Wright, M.D., F.L.S. With upwards of 260 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Marie: a Young Girl's History. A Translation originally from the Danish. Cloth, 5s.

Martyrs, Foxe's Book of. With 200 Illustrations by G. H. Thomas, Sir John Gilbert, R.A., G. Du Maurier, J. D. Watson, A. B. Houghton, W. Small, A. Pasquier, R. Barnes, M. E. Edwards, T. Morton, &c. Engraved by W. L. Thomas. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 12s.; cloth gilt, 15s.

Mechanics, The Practical Dictionary of. By Edward H. Knight, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, U.S. Containing 15,000 Drawings of Machinery, Instruments, and Tools in use by every Profession and Trade, with Comprehensive and Technical Description of each Subject. Three Vols., 2,880 pages, cloth, £3 3s.; half morocco, £3 15s.

Memories of my Exile. By Louis Kossuth. Relating to the period when the Italian kingdom was being established, and giving the Secret Treaties and details of the understanding between England, the Emperor Napoleon, and Count Cavour. One Vol., 10s. 6d.

Modern Breech-Loaders, Sporting and Military. By W. W. Greener. With 123 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 250 pp., cloth, 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Modern Europe, A History of. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. Vol. I., 12s. This new and original work will consist of Three Volumes, which will contain a History of Europe from the time of the French Revolution down to the present date. It will be written in a popular and attractive style, describing the general course of European History, and the most noteworthy events between the dates indicated, and showing the social, political, and commercial rise and decadence of the various nations of Europe. The First Volume extends from the Outbreak of the Revolutionary War in 1792, to the Accession of Louis XVIII. in 1814, and contains about 500 pages, demy 8vo.

Morocco: its People and Places. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated by C. ROLLIN TILTON. With nearly 200 Original Illustrations. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 21s.

Music of the Bible, The. With an Account of the Development of Modern Musical Instruments from Ancient Types. By JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus. Doc. Cloth, 3s.

My Guardian. By ADA CAMBRIDGE. *Library Edition.* With full-page Illustrations by FRANK DICKSEE. Cloth gilt, 6s.

National Portrait Gallery, The. Each Volume containing 20 Portraits, printed in the best style of Chromo-Lithography, of our most Distinguished Celebrities, with Memoirs. Complete in Four Volumes. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. each.

Natural History, Cassell's Popular. With about 2,000 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Complete in Four Vols. Cloth gilt, 42s.

Natural History, Cassell's New. Edited by P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S., Prof. of Geology, King's Coll., London. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Illustrated throughout. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 9s. each.

VOL. I. contains—

APES AND MONKEYS. By Professor P. M. DUNCAN.—LEMURS. By J. MURIE, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., F.G.S., and Professor P. M. DUNCAN.—CHIROPTERA AND INSECTIVORA. By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.

VOL. II. contains—

THE LAND CARNIVORA. By Prof. W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., F.L.S., and THOMAS JEFFREY PARKER.—MARINE CARNIVORA, CETACEA (Whales), and SIRENIA (Manatee, Dugong &c.) By JAMES MURIE, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., F.G.S.—PROBOSCIDEA (Elephants) HYRACOIDEA (Conies); UNGULATA—EQUIDÆ (Horses), TAPIRIDÆ (Tapirs), RHINOCEROTIDÆ (Rhinoceri), SUIDÆ (Hog Family), HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ (Hippopotami). By W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., and H. W. OAKLEY.

VOL. III. contains—

RUMINANTIA. By Professor A. H. GARROD, F.R.S.—RODENTIA. By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.—EDENTATA and MARSUPIALIA. By Professor P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S.—AVES. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.R.S.

VOL. IV. contains—

BIRDS. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S.—REPTILES (Tortoises, Crocodiles, Lizards, and Snakes). By Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S.—AMPHIBIANS. By Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S.

Natural History of the Ancients, Gleanings from the. By Rev. W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S. Illustrated throughout. 7s. 6d.

Nestleton Magna. A Story of Yorkshire Methodism. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

New Testament Commentary for English Readers. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. In Three Volumes. Extra crown 4to, 21s. each; or in half morocco, £4 14s. 6d. the set.

VOLUME I.

ST. MATTHEW. } By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.
ST. MARK. }
ST. LUKE. }
ST. JOHN. By the Ven. Archdeacon WATKINS, M.A.

VOLUME II.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.
ROMANS. By the Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D.
CORINTHIANS I. By the Rev. T. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE, M.A.
CORINTHIANS II. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.
GALATIANS. By the Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D.

VOLUME III.

EPHESIANS, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, AND PHILEMON. By the Rev. ALFRED BARRY, D.D.
THESSALONIANS I. & II., AND ST. PETER I. By the Rev. Canon MASON, M.A.
ST. PETER II., AND ST. JUDE. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A.
TIMOTHY I. & II., AND TITUS. By the Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A.
HEBREWS. By the Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D.
ST. JAMES. By the Rev. E. G. PUNCHARD, M.A.
ST. JOHN'S EPISTLES, I., II., & III. By the Rev. W. M. SINCLAIR, M.A.
THE REVELATION. By the Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, M.A.

North-West Passage by Land, The. By Lord MILTON and Dr. CHEADLE. *Original Edition*, 21s. *New and Cheaper Edition*, with Illustrations and Map, 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Norway, Scenes of Travel in. By J. C. PHYTHIAN. Cloth, 3s.

Novum Testamentum domini nostri Jesu Christi, interprete THEODORO BEZA. Editio nova accuratissima. Cloth, 1s. 6d.; roan, 2s.

Nursing for the Home and for the Hospital, A Hand-Book of. With a Glossary of the most common medical terms. By CATHERINE J. WOOD, Lady Superintendent of the Children's Hospital in Great Ormond Street. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Ocean World, The. From the French of LOUIS FIGUIER. Revised and Corrected by Professor E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D. With 435 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Old and New London. A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. *Complete in Six Volumes*, each containing about 200 Illustrations and Maps. Cloth, 9s. each; Library Edition, imitation Roxburgh, £3. Six Vols., half morocco, £3 15s. the set. Vols. I. and II. are by WALTER THORNBURY, Vols. III., IV., V., and VI. are by EDWARD WALFORD.

VOLS. I. and II.—London East of Temple Bar.
VOLS. III. and IV.—London West of Temple Bar.
VOL. V.—The Western and Northern Suburbs of London.
VOL. VI.—London South of the Thames.

Ornamental Art, Principles of. By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With over 400 Designs. Royal 4to, cloth, 25s.

Our Own Country. Vols. I. and II. An Illustrated Geographical and Historical Description of the Chief Places of Interest in Great Britain and Ireland. With upwards of 200 Original Illustrations, and Steel Frontispiece. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Our Real Danger in India. By C. FORJETT, late Commissioner of Police of Bombay. Price 7s. 6d.

Palissy the Potter. By Professor HENRY MORLEY. *New Library Edition.* With Four full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 5s.

Patriarchs, The. By the Rev. W. HANNA, D.D., and the Rev. Canon NORRIS, B.D., reprinted, with Revisions, from the "Bible Educator." With Coloured Map. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Peggy, and Other Tales. By FLORENCE MONTGOMERY. *New Library Edition, uniform with "Misunderstood."* Cloth lettered, 5s.

Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of. By the Rev. Dr. BREWER. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of about 20,000 Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. Extra crown 8vo, cloth, *New and Cheap Edition, Enlarged,* 3s. 6d.

Pictures from English Literature. With Twenty full-page Illustrations by E. M. WARD, R.A., J. C. HORSLEY, R.A., W. F. YEAMES, R.A., and others. The Text by J. F. WALLER, LL.D. *Cheap edition,* fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Picturesque Europe. Complete in Five Volumes. Each containing 13 exquisite Steel Plates, from Original Drawings by—

BIRKET FOSTER, E. M. WIMPERIS, P. SKELTON, D. MCKEWAN, R. P. LEITCH, H. FENN, S. READ, J. MOGFORD, J. B. SMITH, J. COOK, J. CHASE, S. H. HODSON, T. L. ROWBOTHAM, L. J. WOOD, G. G. KILBURNE, LOUIS HAGHE, CARL WERNER, &c. &c.

And nearly 200 Original Illustrations, Drawn on Wood by—

W. H. J. BOOT, H. FENN, TOWNELEY GREEN, C. JOHNSON, W. L. JONES, R. P. LEITCH, W. W. MAY, J. NORTH, T. L. ROWBOTHAM, C. J. STANILAND, E. SENIOR, P. SKELTON, E. M. WIMPERIS, E. WAGNER, F. WOLF, &c. &c. And Engraved by EDWARD WHYMPER.

With Descriptive Letterpress by—

Rev. T. G. BONNEY, G. F. BROWNE, OSCAR BROWNING, PERCY FITZGERALD, JAMES GRANT, ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, T. W. HINCHCLIFF, R. J. KING, H. H. S. PEARSE, W. R. S. RALSTON, W. H. RIDEING, GEO. A. SMITH, GODFREY TURNER, W. SENIOR, W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, H. SCHÜTZ WILSON, J. F. WALLER, &c. &c.

Royal 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, £2 2s. each; half morocco, £3 3s. each; morocco gilt, £5 5s. each. Vols. I. and II. contain GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vols. III., IV., and V. describe THE CONTINENT.

Pigeon Keeper, The Practical. By LEWIS WRIGHT, Author of "The Illustrated Book of Poultry," "The Practical Poultry Keeper," &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Pigeons, The Book of. By ROBERT FULTON, assisted by the most Eminent Fanciers. Edited and Arranged by LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated with 50 Coloured Plates and numerous Engravings on Wood. Demy 4to, cloth, gilt edges, £1 11s. 6d.; half morocco, £2 2s.

Pleasant Spots around Oxford. By ALFRED RIMMER. With numerous Original Wood Engravings. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, 21s.

Popular Educator, Cassell's New. Revised to the Present Date, with Numerous Additions. Complete in Six Volumes, 412 pp. each, cloth gilt, 6s. each; Library Edition, Three Vols., imitation Roxburgh, £1 16s.; or in Three Double Vols., half calf, £2 10s.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Poultry-Book, The A B C. By Mrs. M. A. Wilson. 128 pages, extra fcap. 8vo, stiff paper, 1s.

Poultry Keeper, The Practical. By L. Wright. With numerous Woodcuts, 3s. 6d.; or with Eight New Chromo Plates, 5s.

Poultry, The Illustrated Book of. By L. Wright. A Complete and Practical Treatise on the Breeding, Rearing, and Management of Every Known Variety of Poultry. With Fifty exquisite Coloured Portraits of Prize Birds painted from life, and numerous Wood Engravings. Demy 4to, 600 pages, cloth, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.; half morocco, £2 2s.

Praise of Books, The, as Said and Sung by English Authors; selected, with a Preliminary Essay on Books, by J. A. Langford, LL.D., F.R.H.S. Elegantly bound in patent morocco, 2s. 6d.

Preacher's Legacy to his Congregation and their Children, A. By the Rev. H. Martyn-Hart, M.A. Price 5s.

Protestantism, The History of. By the Rev. J. A. Wylie, LL.D. Containing upwards of 600 Original Illustrations. Three Vols., extra crown 4to, cloth, 27s.; Library Edition, imitation Roxburgh, £1 10s.

The "Quiver" Series of Standard Tales for Family Reading.

All Illustrated and bound in cloth gilt. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. *each.*

Deepdale Vicarage. By the Author of "The Half Sisters," "Mark Warren," &c.

In Duty Bound. By the Author of "Deepdale Vicarage," "The Half Sisters," &c.

The Half Sisters. By the Author of "In Duty Bound," "Mark Warren," &c.

Peggy Oglivie's Inheritance. By Isa Craig-Knox, Author of "Esther West," &c.

The Family Honour. By Mrs. C. L. Balfour, Author of "The Women of Scripture," &c.

Esther West. By Isa Craig-Knox, Author of "The Little Folks' History of England," &c. *New Edition.*

Working to Win. By Maggie Symington. *New Edition.*

Quiver Volume for 1880, The. With about 250 Original Contributions by Eminent Divines and Popular Authors, and upwards of 150 high-class Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Races of Mankind, The. A Description of the Characteristics, Manners, and Customs of the Principal Varieties of the Human Family. By Robert Brown, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. Complete in Four Vols., containing upwards of 500 Illustrations. Extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, 6s. per Vol.; or Two Double Vols., £1 1s.

Rabbit-Keeper, The Practical. By Cuniculus, assisted by Eminent Fanciers. With Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

Rays from the Realms of Nature; or, Parables of Plant Life. By the Rev. James Neil, M.A., Author of "Palestine Re-peopled." With hand-coloured Frontispiece and Fifty Engravings. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Reciprocity. A Letter to Mr. T. B. Potter, M.P. By Sir Louis Mallett, C.B. Published for the Cobden Club. Price 6d.

Remedies for War, Political and Legal. By Sheldon Amos, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Professor of Jurisprudence in University College, London. Price 6s.

Reptiles and Birds. With 307 Illustrations. From the French of Louis Figuier. Edited by Parker Gillmore. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Robinson Crusoe. Extra Crown 4to Edition, with 100 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Russia. By D. Mackenzie Wallace, M.A. An Account of the Political, Social, and Domestic Life of the Russian People. *Cheap Edition.* One Vol., with Coloured Maps, 10s. 6d. *Library Edition,* Two Vols., 24s.

Russo-Turkish War, Cassell's History of. By the Author of "Cassell's History of the Franco-German War." With about 500 Illustrations. (*Complete in Two Vols.*) Extra crown 4to, cloth, 9s. each.

Sea, The: Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. By F. Whymper. Complete in Four Vols., with upwards of 100 Original Illustrations in each. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

St. Paul, The Life and Work of. By the Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Canon of Westminster; Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. *17th Thousand.* In Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.; morocco, £2 2s.

Science for All. Vols. I. II. and III. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown, M.A., F.L.S., &c., assisted by Eminent Scientific Writers. Each containing about 350 Illustrations and Diagrams. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 9s. each.

Shakspere, The Leopold. The Poet's Works in Chronological Order, from the Text of Professor Delius, with "Edward III." and "The Two Noble Kinsmen," and an Introduction by F. J. Furnivall. Dedicated by permission to H.R.H. Prince Leopold. With about 400 Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, 10s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.; tree calf, 25s.

Shakespeare, Cassell's Quarto Edition. Edited by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke, and containing about 600 Illustrations by H. C. Selous. Printed in new large type on royal 4to paper. Complete in Three Vols., cloth gilt, gilt edges, £3 3s.; morocco, £6 6s. The Work is also published in Three separate Volumes, in cloth, viz.:—The Comedies, 21s.; The Historical Plays, 18s. 6d.; The Tragedies, 25s.

Shall we Know One Another? By the Rt. Rev. J. C. Ryle, M.A., Bishop of Liverpool. *New and Enlarged Edition.* Cloth limp, gilt edges, 1s.

Shortened Church Services, as used at the Children's Service in Berkeley Chapel, compiled by the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A. Price 1s.

Shorter English Poems. By Professor Henry Morley. Being Vol. I. of Cassell's Library of English Literature. Containing the leading characteristic shorter Poems of English Literature from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with upwards of 200 Illustrations taken from Original MSS., &c. Extra crown 4to, 512 pp., cloth, 12s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

Shorter Works in English Prose. Being Vol. IV. of "Cassell's Library of English Literature." By Professor Henry Morley. Illustrated with Engravings from Original MSS., &c. Extra crown 4to, cloth, 11s. 6d.

Simple Scripture Lessons for School and Home. By the Rev. J. W. Gedge, M.A. First Series, The Life of Christ, 1s.

Sketching from Nature in Water-Colours. By Aaron Penley. With Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography after Original Water-Colour Drawings. Super-royal 4to, cloth, 15s.

Sportsman's Year-Book, The, 1881. A Comprehensive Register of the various British Sports and Pastimes, forming also a handy and useful Book of Reference. Carefully Revised and Corrected. Demy 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Steam Engine, The Theory and Action of the: for Practical Men. By W. H. Northcott, C.E. Demy 8vo, 224 pages, with numerous Diagrams and Tables, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Stock Exchange Year-Book, 1881, The. By Thomas Skinner. Containing the Origin, History, and Present Position of each of the Joint-Stock Companies and Public Securities known to the Markets of the United Kingdom. *Considerably Enlarged.* Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Stones of London, The; or, Macadam versus Vestries. By E. F. Flower. Price 6d.

Sunday. Its Origin, History, and Obligation, considered in the Bampton Lectures (1860). By Archdeacon Hessey, D.C.L. 6s.

Technical Educator, Cassell's. With Coloured Designs and numerous Illustrations. Extra crown 4to. Four Vols., 6s. each; or Two Vols., half calf, 31s. 6d.; Library Edition, Two Vols., imitation Roxburgh, £1 4s.

Telegraph Guide, The. With numerous Illustrative Diagrams. Compiled by the Officers of the Royal Engineers employed in the Post-Office Telegraph Service. Cloth, 1s.

Three Homes, The. A Tale for Fathers and Sons. By F. T. L. Hope. Cloth gilt, 400 pp., 5s.

Through the Light Continent; or, The United States in 1877-8. By William Saunders. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Transformations of Insects, The. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan, M.B., F.R.S. Being an Adaptation, for English readers, of M. Emile Blanchard's "Métamorphoses, Mœurs et, Instincts des Insectes;" and a Compilation from the Works of Newport, Charles Darwin, Spence Bate, Fritz Müller, Packard, and others. With 240 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Trees, Talks About. A Popular Account of their Nature and Uses. By M. and E. Kirby. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

True Glory of Woman, The. By the Rev. Dr. Landels. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated and other Works—*continued.*

United States, Cassell's History of the. By Edmund Ollier. Containing 600 Illustrations and Maps. Complete in Three Vols. Extra crown 4to. Cloth, £1 7s.; Library Edition, Three Vols., imitation Roxburgh, £1 10s.

Vegetable World, The. By Louis Figuier. With 470 Illustrations. Revised and Corrected by an eminent Botanist. Extra crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Voice of Time, The. By John Stroud. *New and Enlarged Edition.* Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1s.

Voice, Hygiene of the: Its Physiology and Anatomy, by Ghislani Durant, M.D., Ph.D. 6s.

Waldenses, The History of the. Reprinted from "The History of Protestantism." By the Rev. J. A. Wylie, LL.D. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

War in its Relation to Christianity. By the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A. 6d.

West and East; or, a Tour through Europe and the Holy Land. Crown 8vo, illustrated with Engravings. Price 7s. 6d.

Western Farmer of America. By Augustus Mongredien. Price 3d.

What Girls can Do. A Book for Mothers and Daughters. By Phillis Browne, Author of "A Year's Cookery," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Wild White Cattle of Great Britain, The. An Account of their Origin, History, and Present State. By the late Rev. John Storer, M.A. Edited by his Son, John Storer. With numerous Illustrations. *New and Cheaper Edition.* Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

World before the Deluge, The. From the French of Louis Figuier. With 235 Illustrations. Newly Edited and Revised by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S. Extra crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

World of the Sea. Translated from the French of Moquin Tandon, by the Rev. H. Martyn Hart, M.A. Illustrated. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

World of Wit and Humour, The. With 400 Illustrations by F. Barnard, J. Proctor, Matt. Stretch, Gordon Thompson, &c. Super-royal 8vo, 480 pp., cloth, 7s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

World of Wonders, The. A Record of Things Wonderful in Nature, Science, and Art. Imperial 8vo, 500 pp., with 130 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; full gilt, 10s. 6d.

Young Ireland: A Fragment of Irish History. By the Hon. Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21s. This book is a memoir of the few stormy years in Ireland during which O'Connell was tried and convicted of conspiracy, and Smith O'Brien tried and convicted of high treason, written by one who was in succession the fellow-prisoner of each of them, and has since seen a remarkable career in Australia. The book is founded on the private correspondence of the leading men of the period, and purports to throw a searching light on the Irish politics of the present day.

Young Man in the Battle of Life. By the Rev. Dr. Landels. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Books for Children & Young People.

Books for all Children.

Tim Trumble's "Little Mother." A New Story for Young Folks. By C. L. Matéaux, Author of "Home Chat," &c., with 18 Illustrations by Giacomelli. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Favorite Album of Fun and Fancy, The. Illustrated throughout by Ernest Griset. Crown 4to, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Familiar Friends. By Olive Patch. Illustrated throughout. 168 pages, crown 4to, cloth gilt, 5s.

The Wonderland of Work. Being the "How and Why" of many interesting things to be found therein. By C. L. Matéaux. With numerous Original Illustrations. Extra crown 4to, 320 pages, 7s. 6d.

Living Pages from Many Ages. By the Author of "Bright Sundays." With upwards of 50 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Little Folks. The Half-Yearly Volumes of the *Enlarged Series* each contain nearly 500 Pictures. Coloured boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5s. each.

Pictures to Paint. With numerous Original Coloured Plates by Kate Greenaway, M. E. Edwards, &c. &c., with accompanying Outline Engravings intended for Water-Colour Painting. Extra fcap. 4to, in Coloured Wrapper, 1s.; or cloth gilt, 2s.

Little Folks' Nature Painting Book. With numerous Illustrations, intended for Water-Colour Painting, of well-known BritishF lowers, Butterflies, Birds, and Animals. 1s.; or cloth gilt, 2s.

Little Folks' Painting Book. A Series of Outline Illustrations, by Kate Greenaway, adapted for Water-Colour Painting, with Descriptive Stories and Verses by G. Weatherly. Price 1s.; or in cloth, gilt, 2s.

Little Folks' Black and White Painting Book. A Series of Drawings in Black and White, with Blank Pages for Illustration, and amusing Rhymes by G. Weatherly. 1s.; or in cloth, gilt, 2s.

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. Matéaux, Author of "Home Chat," &c. &c. With nearly 150 Illustrations. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Field Friends and Forest Foes. By Phillis Browne. Profusely Illustrated. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Silver Wings and Golden Scales. By One of the Authors of "Poems Written for a Child." Illustrated throughout. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Woodland Romances; or, Fables and Fancies. By C. L. Matéaux. Illustrated throughout. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

The Chicken Market and other Fairy Tales. By Professor Henry Morley. With numerous Illustrations. 368 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Little Folks' Holiday Album. A charming collection of Stories, &c. Illustrated throughout. Crown 4to, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Children's Books—*continued.*

Books for all Children—*continued.*

Little Folks' Picture Album. Uniform with "The Little Folks' Picture Gallery," containing 168 Large Pictures, with accompanying text printed in bold type. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5s.

Little Folks' Picture Gallery. Containing nearly 150 Pictures, with Simple Rhymes, by the Author of "Home Chat." *Enlarged.* Extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, 5s.

Tiny Houses and their Builders. By the Author of "Poems Written for a Child." Illustrated. Fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Paws and Claws. Being True Stories of Clever Creatures, Tame and Wild. Illustrated throughout. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth, 5s.

Around and About Old England. By C. L. Matéaux. With numerous Illustrations. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Pussy Tip-Toes' Family. With numerous Full-page Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pp., cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

Frisk and his Flock. With numerous full-page Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pp., cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home. By C. L. Matéaux. Profusely Illustrated. Fcap. 4to, 256 pp., 5s.

Home Chats with our Young Folks. By C. L. Matéaux. With 200 Engravings. Fcap. 4to, cloth, 5s.

Sunday Chats with our Young Folks. By C. L. Matéaux. Profusely Illustrated. Fcap. 4to, cloth, 5s.

Stories about Birds of Land and Water. By M. and E. Kirby. Profusely Illustrated. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Stories about Animals. By the Rev. T. Jackson, M.A. Illustrated throughout. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Hymns and Poems for Little Folks. Uniform with the "Children's Album." Containing a charming Collection of favourite Hymns and Poems. With 150 full-page Pictures. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Old Fairy Tales. Collected and Edited by James Mason. With numerous Original Illustrations. Coloured boards, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

The Children's Album. Containing nearly 200 Engravings, with Short Stories by Uncle John. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Children's Sunday Album. By the Author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam." Containing upwards of 150 Engravings, with Simple Stories. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Careless Kyts, and other Stories. By the late Charles Marshall. Crown 8vo, cloth, uniform with "Peggy," 5s.

Swiss Family Robinson. With 140 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 5s.; full gilt, 6s. 6d.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A book for Children. By the Rev. Gordon Calthrop, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Children's Books—*continued.*

New Books for Girls (*see also page* 23).

Heroines of the Mission Field. Being Biographical Sketches of Female Missionaries who have Laboured in Various Lands among the Heathen. By Mrs. EMMA RAYMOND PITMAN, Authoress of "Vestina's Martyrdom," "Profit and Loss," &c. Illustrated throughout. Crown 8vo, patent morocco, gilt edges, 5s.

Jane Austen and Her Works. By SARAH TYTLER. With Steel Portrait and Steel Title. Crown 8vo, patent morocco, gilt edges, 5s.

Better than Good. A Story for Girls. With four full-page Illustrations. By ANNIE E. RIDLEY. Crown 8vo, patent morocco, gilt edges, 5s.

New Series of Half-Crown Story Books.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. each.

Little Empress Joan. By MADELINA BONAVIA HUNT, Author of "Little Hinges," &c. Illustrated throughout.

Adventures of Working Men. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated.

Friends I have Made. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated.

Golden Days. An English Girl's School Life in Germany. By JEANIE HERING. *New Edition.*

Notable Shipwrecks. Tales of Disaster and Heroism at Sea. By UNCLE HARDY. Illustrated. *New Edition.*

The Wonders of Common Things. By ANNIE CAREY. Illustrated. Being a New Edition, in One Vol., of "Autobiography of a Lump of Coal, &c.," and "Threads of Knowledge."

New Two-Shilling Story Books.

All Illustrated throughout, and containing Stories for Young People. Crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, 2s. each.

Through Peril to Fortune. By A. F. LIESCHING.

Aunt Tabitha's Waifs. By the Author of "Little Hinges."

In Mischief Again. By the Author of "Hugh's Heroism," "Nelly's Champion," &c.

Two Fourpenny Bits. By the Author of "Tiny Houses."

Poor Nelly. By the Author of "Paws and Claws."

Tom Heriot. By EDWIN HODDER (Old Merry).

Maid Marjory. By the Author of "Little Hinges."

The Fan Series of New Eighteenpenny Books.

All Illustrated throughout, and containing Stories for Young People. Published at 1s. 6d. each.

Faith's Father. A Story of Child-Life in London Byways. By F. M. HOLMES.

By Land and Sea. By S. F. A. CAULFEILD.

Digitized by Google

Children's Books—*continued.*

The Fan Series—*continued.*

The Young Berringtons. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Tom Morris's Error. By EMMA LESLIE. And Other Stories.

Jeff and Leff. The Story of Two Poor City Arabs; and Other Stories. By the Author of "Our Forefathers in History."

Worth More than Gold. By JULIA GODDARD. And Other Stories.

Through Flood—Through Fire. By HENRY FRITH. And Other Stories.

The Chip Boy; and Other Stories.

The Girl with the Golden Locks. By the Hon. ZOE PLUNKET. And Other Stories.

Roses from Thorns. By Mrs. A. H. MARTIN, Author of "Into the View."

Raggles, Baggles, and the Emperor. By CLARA MATÉAUX. Author of "Home Chat," &c. *New Edition.*

Stories of the Olden Time. By M. JONES, Author of "The Black Prince." *New Edition.*

Dick's Hero; and Other Stories. By SARAH PITT.

The Swallow Series of New Shilling Story Books.

All Illustrated, and containing Interesting Stories for Young People. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. each.

Among the Redskins. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

The Ferryman of Brill; and Other Stories. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Harry Maxwell; and Other Stories.

Magic Mirror, The. By the Author of "Aunt Tabitha's Waifs," and Other Stories.

The Cost of Revenge. By the Author of "Ned Wilton's Victory," and Other Stories.

Clever Frank. By the Author of "Maid Marjory," and Other Stories.

A Banished Monarch. By JEANIE HERING. And Other Stories.

Books for the Little Ones.

The Cosy Corner Series. A Series of Story Books for Children. Each Book containing nearly 100 full-page Pictures. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. each.

LITTLE CHIMES FOR ALL TIMES.
BRIGHT SUNDAYS.
WEE WILLIE WINKIE.
PET'S POSY OF PICTURES AND STORIES.
LITTLE TALKS WITH LITTLE PEOPLE.
DOT'S STORY BOOK.
BRIGHT RAYS FOR DULL DAYS.
CHATS FOR SMALL CHATTERERS.
PICTURES FOR HAPPY HOURS.
UPS AND DOWNS OF A DONKEY'S LIFE. By C. L. MATÉAUX.

Books in Words of One Syllable. With Eight Coloured Illustrations in each Volume. Cloth lettered, 2s. 6d. each.

ÆSOP'S FABLES.
SANDFORD AND MERTON.
REYNARD THE FOX.
THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
EVENINGS AT HOME.

Digitized by Google

Children's Books—*continued.*

Books for the Little Ones—*continued.*

Cassell's Children's Treasuries. Each containing Forty-three full-page Pictures with Stories or Poetry. Cloth, 1s. each.

Simple Rhymes for Happy Times.
Tuneful Lays for Merry Days.
Cheerful Songs for Young Folks.
Pretty Poems for Little People.
The Children's Joy.
Pretty Pictures and Pleasant Stories.
Our Picture Book.
Tales for the Little Ones.
My Sunday Book of Pictures.
Sunday Garland of Pictures and Stories.
Sunday Readings for Little Folks.

The Old Nursery Rhymes; or, The Merrie Heart. With 8 Coloured Plates and 100 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Playing Trades. By Heraclitus Grey. With Sixteen Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Leslie's Songs for Little Folks. With Twelve pieces of Music by Henry Leslie, and Frontispiece by H. C. Selous. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Picture Teaching Series—

Through Picture-Land. By C. L. Matéaux. Containing about 200 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pp., cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Picture Teaching for Young and Old. With more than 200 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 4to, 3s. 6d.

Picture Natural History. With about 500 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 4to, 3s. 6d.

Scraps of Knowledge for the Little Ones. By Janet Byrne. With One Hundred Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Great Lessons from Little Things. By John Taylor. With 66 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Story Books for Children, suitable for Rewards and Prizes.

Shilling Story Books. The following Books are Illustrated, and each contains several Stories. They are bound in cloth.

Helpful Nellie.
Only Just Once.
The Boot on the Wrong Foot.
Little Content.
Luke Barnicott. By William Howitt.
My First Cruise. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Boat Club.
The Delft Jug. By Silverpen.
The Eichester College Boys. By Mrs. Henry Wood.
The Little Peacemaker. By Mary Howitt.
Jonas on a Farm.
Little Pickles. By Jeanie Hering.
Life and Adventures of a Little Bird. By J. Watts.

The following Books (price 1s. each) each contain Four Coloured Plates:—

Little Blackcap.
The Broken Promise. By the Hon. Mrs. Greene.
Little Red Shoes.
The Holidays at Llandudno.
The Hop Garden.
Algy's Lesson. By S. E. De Morgan.
Hid in a Cave.
Little Fables for Little Folks.
Flora Selwyn: A Story for Girls.

Digitized by Google

Children's Books—*continued.*

Story Books for Rewards and Prizes—*continued.*

Eighteenpenny Story Books. With FOUR COLOURED PICTURES in each, bound in cloth, with gilt edges.

Dr. Savory's Tongs.
New Stories and Old Legends. By Mrs. T. K. HERVEY.
The Boy who Wondered.
The Story of the Hamiltons.
Owen Carstone.
The Story of Arthur Hunter and his First Shilling. *Plain Plates.*

The following Books are bound in cloth, gilt edges, with Illustrations and Ornamental Chapter Heads, price 1s. 6d. each:—

Threads of Knowledge. By ANNIE CAREY.
Labour Stands on Golden Feet. Translated by J. YEATS.
One Trip More, and other Stories. By the Author of "Mary Powell."

Books for Boys.

A Man Every Inch of Him; or, The Story of Frank Fullerton's School-days. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Peter Pengelly; or, True as the Clock. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, cloth, 2s.

Matthew Mellowdew; a Story with more Heroes than One. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Paul Meggitt's Delusion. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. With Six full-page Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

At the South Pole. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With numerous Illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

The Story of Captain Cook. With numerous Illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Half-Hours with Early Explorers. Containing a Narrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of the Early Explorers. By T. FROST. Profusely Illustrated. Fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Jungle, Peak, and Plain. A Boy's Book of Adventure. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N. Illustrated. Extra fcap. 4to. 192 pages, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Pictures of School Life and Boyhood. From the best Authors. Edited by PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Off to Sea. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With Coloured Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

On a Coral Reef. By ARTHUR LOCKER. With Eight Plates. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Soldier and Patriot. The Story of George Washington. By F. M. OWEN. With Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The True Robinson Crusoes. With Twenty full-page Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The Story of Robin Hood. With Eight Plates printed in Colours. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Children's Books—*continued.*

Library of Wonders.

A Series of Books for Boys. All Profusely Illustrated, and bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

Wonders of Animal Instinct.
Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill.
Wonders of Acoustics.
Wonders of Water.
Wonders of Architecture.
Wonderful Adventures.
Wonderful Balloon Ascents.
Wonderful Escapes.

Books for Girls (*see also page* 19).

Stories of Girlhood; or, the Brook and the River. A Book for Girls. By Sarah Doudney. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Little Hinges. By Madeline Bonavia Hunt, Author of "Brave Little Heart," &c. Illustrated by M. Ellen Edwards. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Truth Will Out. By Jeanie Hering. 240 pages, crown 8vo, with Frontispiece. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

One Trip More, and other Stories. By the Author of "Mary Powell." With Four Coloured Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Educational Works.

Algebra, The Elements of. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Arithmetic, Cassell's "School Board." Adapted to Standards I. to V. of the New Code, 2d. each. Part VI., adapted to Standard VI., 6d. Complete Key, 6d. The Six Parts bound in One Vol., 1s. 6d.; or in One Vol., with Key, 1s. 9d.

Book-Keeping:—

Book-Keeping for the Million. By Theodore Jones. Crown 8vo, 80 pp., 2s.; cloth, 3s.

Book-Keeping for Schools. By Theodore Jones. Crown 8vo, 80 pp., 2s.; cloth, 3s. Key, 2s.; cloth, 3s.

Books for Jones's System, Ruled Sets of. 2s.

Commentary for Schools. (*See page* 3.)

Copy-Books, Cassell's Penny. Complete in Eighteen Books.

Digitized by Google

Educational Works—*continued.*

Copy-Books, Cassell's Graduated. Adapted to the requirements of the New Code. Printed from Copperplate Copies, on superior paper, carefully prepared for Writing purposes, and containing everything necessary for the formation of good Handwriting.

Complete in Eighteen Books, price 2d. each, as below:—

1. STROKES AND STRAIGHT LETTERS.
2. ROUND LETTERS AND COMBINATIONS.
3. WORDS. SHORT LETTERS.
4. LONG LETTERS AND WORDS.
5. WORDS (TEXT AND ROUND) AND FIGURES.
6. CAPITALS AND COMBINATIONS.
7. TEXT, ROUND, AND FIGURES.
8. ROUND HAND.
9. TEXT, ROUND (ADVANCED), FIGURES (SUMS).
10. ELEMENTARY SMALL HAND.
11. CAPITALS, FIGURES (SUMS), AND DOUBLE SMALL HAND.
12. DOUBLE SMALL HAND.
13. ADVANCED DOUBLE SMALL HAND.
14. TEXT, ROUND, AND SMALL HAND.
15. ADVANCED SMALL HAND (1).
16. ADVANCED SMALL HAND (2).
17. ADVANCED SMALL HAND (3).
18. INVOICES, RECEIPTS, &C.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	**are suitable for Standard**			**I.**
„ 6, 7, 8, 9	**„**	**„**	**„**	**II.**
„ 10, 11, 12, 13	**„**	**„**	**„**	**III.**
„ 14, 15, 16, 17, 18	**„**	**„**	**„**	**IV., V., VI.**

Drawing:—

Drawing Copies, Cassell's Sixpenny. A superior Series of Drawing Copies, printed on stout paper, in Five Series of Books.

SERIES A, FLORAL AND VEGETABLE FORMS.
„ B. MODEL DRAWING.
SERIES C. LANDSCAPE DRAWING.
„ D. FIGURE DRAWING.
„ E. ANIMAL DRAWING.

*** *Each Series can be had in 12 Parts, 6d. each; or One Vol., cloth, price 7s. 6d.*

Drawing-Copy Books, Cassell's Penny. COMPLETE IN TWENTY-EIGHT PENNY BOOKS. Each Penny Book consisting of 14 pages of Drawing-Copies, fcap. 4to. With Blank Paper for Copying.

Drawing-Copy Book, Cassell's Penny Blank. Consisting of 14 pages of Superior Paper. 1d.

Drawing, Manual of. By E. A. DAVIDSON. To accompany CASSELL'S PENNY DRAWING COPIES. 2d.

Cassell's School Board Free-hand Drawing Copy-Books. Consisting of Four Books, fcap. folio, each book containing 16 pages of Copies and blank paper for Copying. Price 4d. each.

Cassell's School Board Geometrical Drawing Copy-Books. Consisting of Four Books, fcap. 4to, each book containing 24 pages of Copies and blank paper for Copying. Price 4d. each.

Drawing-Models, Ellis A. Davidson's New. Consisting of 28 Blocks in case, price £2. (*For further particulars see* CASSELL'S EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.)

Drawing-Copies, Cassell's School Board.

FIRST GRADE, FREE-HAND. A Set of 64 Graduated Drawing Copies, on strong cards, 7½ × 6. In Wrapper, 5s.

SECOND GRADE, FREE-HAND. A Graduated Set of 30 Examples. Mounted on strong boards, size 8 × 7. In Wrapper, 5s.

Digitized by Google

Educational Works—*continued.*

English Literature, A First Sketch of, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Professor HENRY MORLEY. Crown 8vo, 912 pp. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Euclid, Cassell's. Edited by Prof. WALLACE, A.M. 8vo, 216 pp., stiff covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Euclid, The Self and Class Examiner. 4d.

Euclid, The First Four Books of. In paper, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

Figure Painting in Water-Colours. *(See page 7).*

French, Cassell's Lessons in. *New and Revised Edition.* Corrected according to the 7th Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy, and considerably enlarged by Prof. E. ROUBAUD, B.A., Paris. Parts I. and II., cloth, each 2s. 6d.; complete, 4s. 6d. KEY, 1s. 6d.

French, Sixpenny Lessons in. By Professor DE LOLME. 6d.; cloth, 1s.

French-English and English-French Dictionary. Crown 8vo, 956 pages, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Galbraith and Haughton's Scientific Manuals. By the Rev. Professor GALBRAITH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and the Rev. Professor HAUGHTON, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. Cloth, red edges.

- **Arithmetic.** Containing nearly 2,000 Examples. 3s. 6d.
- **Plane Trigonometry.** 2s. 6d.
- **Euclid.** Books I., II., III. 2s. 6d.
- " " IV., V., VI. 2s. 6d.
- **Mathematical Tables.** 3s. 6d.
- **Mechanics.** 3s. 6d.
- **Optics.** 2s. 6d.
- **Hydrostatics.** 3s. 6d.
- **Astronomy.** 5s.
- **Steam Engine.** 3s. 6d.
- **Algebra.** Part I., cloth, 2s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.
- **Tides and Tidal Currents.** New Edition, with Tidal Cards, 3s.

Geography, General Outlines of. With Four Maps. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 2d.

Geography of England and Wales, Cassell's School Board. With Sketch Maps. 4d.

Geography of Scotland and Ireland, Cassell's School Board. With Sketch Maps. Cloth limp, 4d.

Geography of Europe, Cassell's School Board. With Sketch Maps. Cloth limp, 4d.

Geography of the British Colonies. With Sketch Maps, 4d.

Geometry, Cassell's Course of Practical. By E. A. DAVIDSON. Consisting of 64 Copies on Cardboard, in Packet, 5s.

German-English and English-German Pronouncing Dictionary. Crown 8vo, 864 pp., cloth, 3s. 6d.

German, Lessons in. Parts I. and II., cloth, each 2s. 6d. Complete in One Vol., cloth, 4s. 6d.

Grammar, Elements of, Taught in English. By the Rev EDWARD THRING, Head Master of Uppingham School. *New Edition.* 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Educational Works—*continued.*

Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. By J. R. BEARD, D.D., and C. BEARD, B.A. Crown 8vo, 914 pp., 3s. 6d.

Little Folks' History of England. By ISA CRAIG-KNOX. With 30 Illustrations. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Marlborough French Grammar, The. *Enlarged and Revised.* Arranged and Compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A., Master of the Modern School in Marlborough College. 2s. 6d.

Marlborough French Exercises, The. *Enlarged and Revised.* By the Rev. G. W. DE LISLE, M.A. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Marlborough German Grammar, The. *Revised Edition.* Compiled and Arranged by Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Music, An Elementary Manual of. By HENRY LESLIE. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Natural Philosophy, A Manual of. By the Rev. Professor HAUGHTON, F.R.S. With 160 Illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Painting in Neutral Tint, A Course of. With Twenty-four Plates by R. P. LEITCH. With full Instructions to the Pupil. 4to, cloth, 5s.

Readers and Reading Sheets, Entirely New Series of.

Readers, The Modern School. An Entirely New Series of Readers, prepared in accordance with the requirements of the New Code, and Illustrated throughout.

	Paper.	Cloth.		Cloth.
First Infant Reader	2d.	3d.	First Reader.—Standard I.	8d.
Second " "	2d.	3d.	Second Reader. " II.	10d.
Third " "	3d.	4d.	Third Reader. " III.	1s. 3d.
Fourth " "	4d.	5d.	Fourth Reader. " IV.	1s. 8d.
			Fifth Reader. " V. & VI.	2s. 6d.

Modern Reading Sheets, The. For use in connection with the Modern School Readers.

			Printed on Linen, with Rollers.
Series 1 Twelve Sheets	... ...	2s.	5s.
" 2 " "	... ...	2s.	5s.
" 3 " "	... ...	2s.	5s.

In the "**Modern Reading Sheets**" such a judicious combination of the Phonic and word systems has been adopted as will materially lighten the task of both Teachers and Scholars. The type is sufficiently large for the collective teaching of a large class of children.

In the "**Modern Infant School Readers**" the lessons are made as simple and interesting as possible, and the books are fully illustrated. The GRADUATION, both in language and subject-matter, has received careful attention.

In the "**Modern School Readers**" the same care has been given to the GRADUATION—in words, subject-matter, and style—as in the Infant Readers, and especial care has been taken to make the lessons so simple, interesting, and attractive, as to awaken the child's interest, cultivate his intelligence, and induce a love for Reading.

The MODERN SCHOOL READERS are on the approved list of the London School Board, and numerous provincial School Boards.

Digitized by Google

Educational Works—*continued.*

Reading and Spelling Book, Cassell's Illustrated. Cloth, 1s.

Readers, Cassell's "New Code." Adapted to the requirements of the "New Code." Printed in clear, legible type, on good paper. The Complete Set of Nine Books, *Cheap Edition*, 4s. 10d.; *Best Edition*, strongly bound, 6s. 2d.

Reading Sheets, Cassell's "School Board," for Infant Schools. Consisting of 14 large Sheets. Price 2s. 6d.

Right Lines in their Right Places. Explaining the First Principles of Geometry. Illustrated. Cloth, 1s.

Sepia Painting, A Course of. With Twenty-four Plates from Designs by R. P. Leitch. With Full Instructions to the Pupil. Cloth, 5s.

Spelling, A Complete Manual of, on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. By J. D. Morell, LL.D., H.M. Inspector of Schools. 1s.

Technical Manuals, Cassell's. Illustrated throughout with Drawings and Working Diagrams, bound in cloth.

By Ellis A. Davidson.

Bricklayers, Drawing for	3s.
Building Construction	2s.
Cabinet-makers, Drawing for	3s.
Carpenters and Joiners, Drawing for	3s. 6d.
Gothic Stonework	3s
Linear Drawing and Practical Geometry	2s.
Linear Drawing and Projection. The Two Vols. in One	3s. 6d.
Machinists and Engineers, Drawing for	4s. 6d.
Metal-plate Workers, Drawing for	3s.
Model Drawing	3s.
Orthographical and Isometrical Projection	2s.
Practical Perspective	3s.
Stonemasons, Drawing for. Cloth	3s.

Applied Mechanics. By Professor R. S. Ball, LL.D. Cloth, 2s.

Colour. By Professor A. H. Church, M.A. With Coloured Plates. 2s. 6d.

Systematic Drawing and Shading. By Charles Ryan. 2s.

Village School Songs. Collected by Agnes C. Wickham. Fifty Selected Pieces, set to Music. 6d.

Water-Colour Painting, A Course of. With Twenty-four Coloured Plates from Designs by R. P. Leitch, and full Instructions to the Pupil. Cloth, 5s.

Digitized by Google

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.'S

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

NOW IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

Art, The Magazine of. Enlarged. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 1s.
British Battles. Enlarged. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Bunyan. Demy 4to Edition. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 7d. and 8½d.
Butterflies and Moths, European. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 6d.
Cassell's Family Magazine. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Child's Life of Christ. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Cookery, Cassell's. With Illustrations. *Monthly*, 6d.
Countries of the World. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Dairy Farming. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 1s.
Dog, Illustrated Book of the. With Coloured Plates. 1s.
Doré Bible. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Doré Scripture Gallery of Illustrations. *Monthly*, 2s. 6d.
Edinburgh, Old and New. Illustrated. 7d.
Egypt, Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 2s. 6d.
England, History of. 2,000 Illustrations. *Monthly*, 7d. and 8½d.; *Weekly*, 1½d.
Family Physician. *Monthly*, 6d.
Ferns, European. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 7d.
Garden Flowers, Familiar. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 6d.
Horse, Book of the. *Revised Edition*, with Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 1s.
International Portrait Gallery. With Coloured Portraits. *Monthly*, 6d.
Library of English Literature. By Professor H. MORLEY. *Monthly*, 7d.
Life of Christ. By Canon FARRAR. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Little Folks. A Magazine for Girls and Boys. *Monthly*, 6d.
London, Old and New, Cassell's. *Monthly*, 7d. and 8½d.; *Weekly*, 1½d.
Longfellow's Poems. *Fine-Art Edition. Monthly*, 2s. 6d.
Mechanics, Practical Dictionary of. With 15,000 Drawings. *Monthly*, 7d.
Natural History, Cassell's New. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
New Testament Commentary. *Monthly*, 7d.
Our Own Country. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Paxton's Flower Garden. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 1s.
Picturesque Europe. With Original Steel Plates. *Monthly*, 2s. 6d.
Pigeons, Illustrated Book of. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 1s.
Poets, The British. Large Type. *Monthly*, 6d.
Popular Educator, Cassell's. Thoroughly Revised Edition. With Illustrations. *Monthly*, 6d.
Protestantism, The History of. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Quiver, The. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 6d.
Roberts's Holy Land. *Monthly*, 7d.
Science for All. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Sea, The: its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. *Monthly*, 7d.
Shakspere, The Royal. With Steel Plates. *Monthly*, 7d.
Technical Educator, Cassell's. *Monthly*, 7d. and 8½d.; *Weekly*, 1½d.
United States, History of the. Illustrated. *Monthly*, 7d.
Wild Flowers, Familiar. With Coloured Plates. *Monthly*, 6d.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE ARE PUBLISHED—

Every Friday, price 4d.,

The LIVE STOCK JOURNAL and FANCIER'S GAZETTE:

A CHRONICLE FOR COUNTRY GENTLEMEN, BREEDERS, AND EXHIBITORS.

Every Month, price 4d.,

CASSELL'S RAILWAY TIME TABLES, and THROUGH-ROUTE GLANCE-GUIDE, Enlarged and Improved.

Every Wednesday, price One Penny,

THE BOYS' NEWSPAPER.

Containing:—All the News of the Week for Boys—News about Athletic Sports and Games—News of all that Boys are Doing—News from Schools at Home and Abroad—News of Enterprises and Travels—Practical and Entertaining Papers for Boys—Stories of School Life and School Traditions—Stories of Brave Deeds and Adventures—Prize Competitions.

Publishing and Advertisement Offices: LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

W. & R. CHAMBERS'S

PUBLICATIONS

LONDON AND EDINBURGH

1880

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

EDUCATIONAL COURSE— PAGE

Algebra....15
Arithmetical Text-Books....14
Atlases and Maps....11
Book-keeping....15
Copy-Books and Copy-Lines....11
Drawing-Books....10
English Classics (Reprints).... 7
English Grammars.... 9
English Reading-Books.... 3
Etymology and Etymological Dictionary.... 9
Geographical Text-Books....12
Geometrical Chart....16
German Series....19
Historical Text-Books....13
Latin Series....19
Mathematical Text-Books....16
Miscellaneous English Books.... 8
Morell's English Series....20
National Reading-Books.... 4
Outline Maps....11
Reading-Books, Advanced.... 6
——— National.... 4
——— Standard.... 5
——— The English.... 3
Reading-Sheets....3, 4, 5
School Registers.... 9
Science Manuals....18
Scientific Charts....17
——— Class-Books....17
Shakespeare for Schools....6, 8
Spelling-Book.... 9
Standard Arithmetics....14
——— Reading-Books.... 5
Wall Maps....12
Writing Sheets....11

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS....21

Digitized by Google

CHAMBERS'S ENGLISH READERS.

ENGLISH READING-SHEETS. 14 large sheets.....each 3d.

14 sheets on 7 boards.....each 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH READER, PRIMER I. PICTURES—WORDS—LETTERS.

The FIRST PRIMER teaches *Words* by means of *Pictures*, and *Letters* by means of *Words*. Thus the eye, ear, and mind of the child are constantly engaged.

32 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 2d.

ENGLISH READER, PRIMER II. PICTURES—SENTENCES—RHYMES.

The SECOND PRIMER teaches *Sentences* by means of *Pictures*, and *Words* by means of *Sentences*. Peculiarities and difficulties have been gradually introduced.

66 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 3d.

FIRST READER. EASY EXERCISES—POETRY.

The FIRST BOOK contains lessons on subjects and in a style which are intended to attract and interest the young scholar, and thus to make his work easy to him. Questions are given to help the child in preparing.

96 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 6d.

SECOND READER. NARRATIVE—GRAMMATICAL PRACTICE—COMPOSITION EXERCISES.

The SECOND BOOK is one step in advance of the First. Narrative about boys, girls, animals, and such other objects as interest children, forms the staple of the book. Practice of various kinds is given on the GRAMMAR set by the Code.

128 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 3d.

THIRD READER. NATURAL HISTORY—DICTATION—GRAMMAR—COMPOSITION.

In the THIRD BOOK the habits, structure, and appearance of the chief domestic animals are fully and carefully described. In the poetical selections, the plan of *spacing* helps to guide the eye and the judgment to the proper grouping of clauses.

192 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 1s.

FOURTH READER. THE MONTHS—TEMPERANCE—COMPOSITION—ETYMOLOGY.

The purpose of the FOURTH BOOK is to introduce the learner to a wider field of thought and feeling. Lessons on TEMPERANCE have been introduced. The Appendices contain the most interesting derivations of our best-known English words; and the list of Prefixes and Affixes has also been restricted to those which are ENGLISH.

288 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 1s. 6d.

FIFTH READER. NOBLE LIVES—HISTORY—TRAVELS—ELOCUTION—ETYMOLOGY.

In the FIFTH BOOK, those men and women who have distinguished themselves by hard work, by perseverance, by high self-sacrifice, and other specially human virtues, are introduced to the pupil's notice. A series of lessons on the great events of history, and a general view of the countries of this planet, contained in a VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, in which special note has been taken of our own colonies, have been included.

384 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 2s.

SIXTH READER.

A prominent feature of the SIXTH BOOK is the life of men in large cities; the social aspects of temperance have not been forgotten; and variety and interest have been secured by lessons on the striking phenomena of nature, by heroic examples of human virtue and character, and by a series of rhetorical passages, meant to be learned by heart. A selection of Latin and Greek Derivatives closes the book.

416 pages, cloth, illustrated.....Price 2s. 6d.

THE GENERAL FEATURES ARE: Strong Binding—Good Paper—Clear Printing—Artistic Illustration—Interesting Matter—Simple and Lively Style—Numerous Exercises—and every possible aid both to Teacher and Pupil.

Digitized by Google

CHAMBERS'S NATIONAL READING-BOOKS.

Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts.

National Reading-Sheets, or Step First in 16 sheets.....each Price 1d.

——————— 16 Sheets on 8 boards, for hanging on School-room walls...each 6d.

National Primer, Step First. 24 pages .....Price 1d.

This consists of exercises on the *short* sounds of the vowels, each exercise being a lesson on some subject such as a cat, hen, pig, &c. with which children are familiar, and no word being used that is not readily intelligible to a child. The letters of the Alphabet, both small and capital, are gradually introduced.

Large-Type Edition, sewed, Price 1½d.; cloth.....Price 2½d.

National Primer, Step Second. 64 pages, cloth.....Price 3d.

This consists chiefly of exercises on the *long* vowel sounds, more difficult initial and terminal combinations, and words containing silent letters. Nursery Rhymes and easy Verses are freely interspersed.

First National Reading-Book. 94 pages, cloth.....Price 6d.

This book contains more difficult monosyllables, words of two syllables being largely introduced. At this stage, the object has been not so much to impart information as to provide Interesting Lessons for practice in reading. Specimens of Script are given at the end.

Second National Reading-Book. 126 pages, cloth.....Price 8d.

In this book Information lessons are more largely introduced—*e.g.* THE MONTHS, THE POINTS OF THE COMPASS, THE SENSES, ANIMALS, VEGETABLES, MINERALS, and METALS. Interesting Narratives have not been omitted, and the book contains a large Selection of Poetry.

Third National Reading-Book. 172 pages, cloth.....Price 1s.

This book consists of easy Narratives, special Information Lessons, and a large Selection of Poetry suited to children at this stage. *The Meanings of the more difficult words in each lesson are given.* At the end is a List of Prefixes and Affixes.

Fourth National Reading-Book. 304 pages, cloth.....Price 1s. 6d.

This book consists chiefly of extracts, in prose and verse, from the works of eminent living and dead authors. The meaning and accentuation of the more difficult words, together with explanatory notes when necessary, are given at the end of each lesson. The SPECIAL LESSONS are on Mechanics, Animal Physiology, Botany, Physical Geography, and Magnetism. At the end is a selection of ROOTS AND DERIVATIVES, and also a series of QUESTIONS on the Specific Subjects.

Fifth National Reading-Book. 408 pages, cloth.....Price 2s.

The MISCELLANEOUS LESSONS in this book consist of extracts from the works of the best English writers, both in prose and poetry. A distinctive feature of the work is the number of passages it contains by eminent *living* authors. Appended to each lesson are copious notes and explanations of words; also a series of exercises on ANALYSIS AND ENGLISH COMPOSITION. The *Lessons on Special Subjects* embrace Mechanics, Electricity, Animal Physiology, Botany, and Physical Geography. At the end is a carefully prepared INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Sixth National Reading-Book. 432 pp., 8 portraits, cloth...Price 2s. 6d.

This book, completing the series of National Readers, is intended for the highest class in Elementary Schools; it will also be found serviceable in Secondary Schools. It contains, in chronological order, specimens of representative authors, from *Beowulf* down to the present day, with copious notes, and an account of each author's life and literary activity. An Introductory Sketch is given of English Literature. By the chronological arrangement, the ever-varying forms of the language within the historic age are shewn. The extracts have been selected with a view to display the qualities characteristic of the several authors, and of their times.

Digitized by Google

CHAMBERS'S STANDARD READING-BOOKS.

ILLUSTRATED BY WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Alphabet-Sheet, Capital and Small Letters. On strong board.....Price 6d.

Infant School Reading-Sheets. In 14 sheets.....each Price 1d.
14 sheets, on 7 boards.. " " 1s.

Primer, Part I. 36 Pages.....Price 1½d; cloth limp, 2½d.

Primer, Part II. 64 Pages, cloth limp.....Price 3d.

Contains Short and Easy Narrative in Monosyllables, Nursery Rhymes and Verses; graduated Writing Lessons—Letters Small and Capital; Arithmetical Exercises—Figures, and easy Exercises in Addition and Subtraction, with Addition and Subtraction Tables.

First Standard Reading-Book. 112 Pages.....Price 6d.

Contains Easy Narrative in Dissyllables—Fairy Tales, Rhymes, and Verses; Writing Lessons; Spelling Lessons—with Exercises on the Use of the aspirate and on the sounds of *-ough*; Arithmetic—Exercises in Numbers, Addition and Subtraction, with the Multiplication Table.

Second Standard Reading-Book. 160 Pages.....Price 8d.

Contains Narrative in Trisyllables—Tales, Fables, and Verses; Spelling and Dictation Exercises in Manuscript and otherwise, with List of Words containing silent letters; Arithmetic—Exercises in the Four Simple Rules, with the Multiplication Table; Specimen of a Letter.

Third Standard Reading-Book. 208 Pages.....Price 1s.

Contains More Difficult Narratives—Moral Lessons, Poetry, and Ballads; Spelling and Dictation Exercises, with List of Words alike in sound but differing in spelling and meaning, and Lists of Words apt to be mis-spelled; Arithmetic—Long Division, Reduction, Compound Rules (Money).

Fourth Standard Reading-Book. 280 Pages.....Price 1s. 2d.

Contains Advanced Reading Lessons—Poetry, Adventure, and Narratives illustrative of Economic and Sanitary Laws; Spelling and Dictation Exercises; Rules for Spelling; Arithmetic—Compound Rules (Weights and Measures); Etymology—List of Affixes and Prefixes.

Select Poetry, for the Fourth Standard. 208 Pages.....Price 1s.

Fifth Standard Reading-Book. 320 Pages.....Price 1s. 4d.

Contains Interesting Extracts in Prose and Poetry from standard modern works, periodicals, and newspapers; Dictation Exercises on words apt to be confounded; Miscellaneous Exercises, comprising different styles of writing; Notes on some of the more difficult lessons; Pronunciations of Proper Names; Arithmetic—Practice, Bills of Parcels; Etymology—Latin and Greek Roots.

Short Stories for the Fifth Standard. First and Second Series.

New Editions, with Outlines and Phraseology for Composition. Each Price 1s. 3d.

These selections of Stories have been made for the use of pupils preparing for the test in Composition, prescribed for Standard V. in the Education Code: 'Writing from memory the substance of a short story or narrative read out twice by the Inspector; spelling, grammar, and handwriting to be considered.'

Outlines and Phraseology separately. Two Series.....sewed, each Price 3d.

Literary Reader, for Standard VI. 154 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Containing Selections from the Poets, Spenser to Tennyson; and from the Prose-writers, Hooker to Dickens.

Girls' Reading-Book; or Home Work and Duties. By Mrs SANDFORD.

New Edition. 224 pages, cloth.....Price 1s. 6d.

Or in Three Parts.....cloth, each Price 6d.

This book, adapted to Standards IV. V. VI., contains Lessons on Home Duties, Home Usefulness, Home Troubles, &c., and is intended to supply a connecting-link between the mental training received at School and the practical duties of a woman's life.

Answers to the Arithmetical Exercises in the Standards. Price 6d.

Digitized by Google

ADVANCED READING-BOOKS.

Readings in English Prose. A collection of specimens from our best Prose Writers, from A.D. 1558 to 1860, chronologically arranged, with Biographical Notices and Explanatory Notes, and an Introduction containing specimens from English Writers from the Earliest Times to 1558. 236 Pages.....Price 2s.

Readings in English Poetry. A collection of Specimens from the works of our best Poets, from A.D. 1558 to 1860, chronologically arranged, with Biographical Notices and Explanatory Notes. 240 pages.....Price 2s.

Readings in English Literature, containing READINGS IN ENGLISH PROSE and READINGS IN ENGLISH POETRY bound together. 474 pages. Price 3s. 6d.

Elocution, Principles of. By W. GRAHAM, LL.D. With a copious selection of pieces in Prose and Verse, from the best authors, ancient and modern, as examples in various styles of reading. 432 Pages.....Price 2s. 6d.

English Language and Literature, History of the. Edited by R. CHAMBERS, LL.D. 304 Pages.....Price 2s.

Biography, Exemplary and Instructive. By R. CHAMBERS, LL.D. 304 Pages.....Price 2s.

Class-Book of Science and Literature, a Reading Book for Advanced Classes. 336 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 3s.
The following may be had separately: ZOOLOGY, 4d. BOTANY, 4d. GEOLOGY, 6d.

Scientific Reader, being the Scientific portion of the CLASS-BOOK done up separately. 184 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 2s.

Literary Reader, being the Literary portion of the CLASS-BOOK done up separately. 154 pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Chaucer—The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. With Notes, Examination Papers, and Plan of Preparation, Edited by J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A., Professor of Education in the University of St Andrews.....Cloth, Price 1s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS FOR SCHOOLS.

With Notes, Examination Papers, and Plan of Preparation,
Edited by PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN.

JULIUS CÆSAR.....cloth, price 1s. 0d.
KING LEAR..... " " 1s. 3d.
MACBETH..... " " 1s. 0d.
MERCHANT OF VENICE..... " " 1s. 0d.
THE TEMPEST..... " " 1s. 0d.

Digitized by Google

REPRINTS OF ENGLISH CLASSICS.

WITH INTRODUCTIONS AND COPIOUS NOTES.

			Sewed.
Addison on Paradise Lost	cloth, 1s.	140 Pages	9d.
——— on the Imagination	48	"	3d.
——— Sir Roger de Coverley	56	"	4d.
Bacon's Essays	cloth, 1s. 6d.	166	" 1s.
Byron's Prisoner of Chillon, and part of Mazeppa	32	"	2d.
——— Childe Harold—Cantos I. II. III.			each 2d.
——— Canto IV.	64	"	4d.
——— In one vol. cloth, 1s.	180	"	
Campbell's Pleasures of Hope	48	"	3d.
Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, and other Poems	28	"	2d.
Cowper's John Gilpin, and The Task—Book I.	40	"	2d.
——— Task, Book V.	26	"	2d.
Dryden's Virgil's Æneid—Books II. and III.	each 48	"	each 3d.
——— Book VI.	64	"	4d.
Goldsmith's Traveller, Deserted Village, and Hermit	44	"	2d.
Gray's Odes and Elegy	56	"	4d.
Lamb's Tales—Part I. The Tempest, and Hamlet	32	"	2d.
——— Part II. Merchant of Venice, & King Lear	32	"	2d.
——— Part III. Macbeth, and Romeo and Juliet	32	"	2d.
Macaulay's Essay on Milton	72	"	4d.
Milton's Paradise Lost—Book I. 2d.; II. 3d.; III. IV.			each 2d.
——— Paradise Regained—Books I. II.	32	"	2d.
——— Books III. IV.	40	"	2d.
——— Comus	56	"	4d.
——— Samson Agonistes	80	"	4d.
——— L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas	24	"	2d.
Pope's Essay on Criticism	32	"	2d.
——— Essay on Man	56	"	4d.
Scott's Lady of the Lake—In Six Cantos	each 32	"	each 2d.
——— In one vol. cloth, 1s.	192	"	
Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel—Cantos I. II.	40	"	2d.
——— Cantos III. IV.	40	"	2d.
——— Cantos V. VI.	48	"	3d.
——— In one vol. cloth, 1s.	128	"	
Scott's Marmion—Cantos I. to IV.	36 to 40	"	each 2d.
——— Canto V.	48	"	3d.
——— Canto VI.	56	"	4d.
——— In one vol. cloth, 1s.	256	"	
Spenser's Faerie Queene—Book I. cloth, 1s. 6d.	118	"	
——— Cantos I.—VI.	60	"	9d.
——— Cantos VII.—XII.	58	"	9d.
Thomson's Seasons	Spring, 32 Pages, 2d.; Winter,	40	" 3d.
Wordsworth's Excursion—Book I.	36	"	2d.
——— Book III.	36	"	2d.
——— Book IX.	24	"	2d.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH BOOKS.

First Book of Reading. 16 Pages.....Price 1½d. sewed.

Second Book of Reading. 48 Pages.....Price 3d. sewed.

Simple Lessons in Reading. 95 Pages.....Price 8d.

Lesson Book of Common Things. 92 Pages.....Price 8d.

Rudiments of Knowledge. A simple and brief explanation of external appearances in the natural and the social world. 88 Pages, with Wood-cuts. Price 8d.

Moral Class-Book. Conveying lessons, in a narrative form, on the more important moral duties. 208 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Kindness to Animals, illustrated by Stories and Anecdotes, for use as a Reading-Book in Schools. 212 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Poetical Gleanings, with Notes and Biographical Sketches. Illustrated. 160 Pages.....Price 1s.
Or, in Two Parts, cloth, price 6d. each.

Friendly Advice to Pupil-teachers. Cloth.....Price 4d.
CONTENTS: Order—Firmness—Kindness—Cheerfulness—Punishment—Conscientiousness—Self-Respect—Reading—Spelling—Writing—Arithmetic—The Object Lesson—Form and Colour—Muscular Exercises—The Playground.

The Problem of Teaching to Read. By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A., Professor of Education in the University of St Andrews.....Price 6d.

SHAKESPEARE FOR SCHOOLS.

The following plays, from Chambers's *Household Edition*, with Notes, and with objectionable passages omitted, may be had in limp cloth, *Price* 1*s. each*, or in paper cover, *Price* 9*d.*

King John.
Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Comedy of Errors.
The Tempest.
Hamlet.
Coriolanus.
Richard II.
Romeo and Juliet.
Henry IV., Part I.
Henry IV., Part II.
Henry V.
Richard III.
Henry VIII.
A Midsummer Night's Dream.
As You Like It.
A Winter's Tale.
Much Ado About Nothing.
Twelfth Night.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL REGISTERS

FOR BOARD AND DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

Prepared by J. RICKARD, and A. H. TAYLOR, LEEDS BOARD SCHOOLS.

Ready Register of Fees and Attendances. Stiff cover. Price 9d.
The Ready Register is ruled for Seventy names. The Fees are kept separate from the Attendances. The Name, Date of Admission, Age, &c., require entering only once in the year. The Total Attendances for each Quarter are placed side by side, and not transferred and continued from page to page.

Ready Summary of Fees and Attendances, with Complete Form IX. and School Fees Schedule. For one Year. Cloth.....Price 1s. 6d.

Ready Admission Register with Index, for 1000 Names. Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

Evening School Attendance and Summary Register.
Similar in principle to the Ready Register above. Ruled for Sixty names, and Four meetings per week, with other special features.....Price 9d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, &c.

Grammatical Primer.....Price 1½d.

English Composition, Introduction to. 48 Pages.....Price 6d.

English Grammar, Introduction to. 58 Pages.....Price 6d.

English Grammar and Composition. 184 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Narrative English Grammar, with Exercises and Questions. *Illustrated.*
By ROBERT ARMSTRONG, Madras College, St Andrews. 60 Pages.....Price 6d.

Practical English Grammar. By R. ARMSTRONG. 126 Pages....Price 1s.

Etymology, Exercises on. By W. GRAHAM, LL.D. 208 Pages....Price 2s.

Rules for Paraphrasing.....Price 4d.

Synthetical Structure of Sentences. 48 Pages.....Price 6d.

Spelling-Book, with Exercises for Dictation. By JAMES CURRIE, A.M., Training College, Edinburgh. 192 Pages.....Price 1s.

Also in separate Parts, sewed:

PART I.—Spelling of common words according to their phonic resemblance. 28 Pp. " 1½d.
PART II.—Spelling of words alike in sound. 80 Pages..... " 6d.
PARTS III. & IV.—Rules of Spelling—Spelling by syllables. 82 Pages..... " 6d.

Spelling Vocabulary. A collection of current English words liable to be misspelled. 88 Pages.....Price 6d.

ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY of the English Language, for Schools and Colleges, containing Etymology, Pronunciation, and Meanings, also many obsolete and rare words. By JAMES DONALD, F.R.G.S. In one vol. crown 8vo. 604 Pages.
Price in cloth, 4s.; roan, 4s. 6d.; half-calf, 6s.; half-morocco, 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

DRAWING.

Freehand Drawing Outlines, to prepare pupils for the Examinations in connection with South Kensington.

FIRST GRADE—ELEMENTARY. Outlines of objects familiar to children. 24 examples on Cards.....Price 1s.

FIRST GRADE—ADVANCED. Ornamental Floral Figures, Vases, &c. 24 examples on Cards.....Price 1s.

SECOND GRADE, being Floral Figures and Outlines of Objects. 24 examples on Cards.....Price 2s.

First Drawing-Book. This Primer consists of forty-four different subjects—simple lessons in lines and curves, and the simpler objects of Landscape. 96 Pages.....Price 1s.

Second Drawing-Book. An elementary exposition of the Practice and Principles of Landscape-Drawing, with the rules of Perspective. 96 Pages. Price 1s.

Drawing-Books. Consisting of a Series of Progressive Lessons in Drawing and Perspective, with General Instructions. In 18 Books.....each Price 1s. 6d.

1. Elementary Lessons.
2. Design.
3. Flowers.
4. Heads in Outline.
5. Heads Shaded.
6. Hands and Feet.
7. Limbs and Parts of Figures.
8. Full Figures.
9. Animals.
10. Animals in Groups.
11. Perspective, Principles of.
12. Simple Lessons in Perspective, Buildings, &c.
13. Buildings and Vegetation.
14. Various kinds of Trees.
15. Landscape Scenery.
16. Landscapes, with Figures, &c.
17. Shipping—Marine Views.
18. Landscapes, Tinted.

Mechanical Drawing, Three Books.....each Price 1s. 6d.

Architectural Drawing, Three Books..... " Price 2s.

Isometrical Drawing, Two Books..... " Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

PENMANSHIP.

Sixpenny Copy-Books, in Fifteen Books, Post.

Text.
1. Simple Forms, Easy Letters, &c.
2. Letters and Short Words.
3. Capitals and Alphabetical set of Lines.

Half-Text.
4. Initiatory Exercises and Sentences.
5. Mixed Set—Half-Text and Text.

Plain Small-Hand.
6. Short Words, Capitals, and Figures.
7. Mixed—Small, Half-Text, and Text.
8. Alphabetical Set of Sentences, &c.
9. Mixed—Small, Half-Text, and Text.

Current Small-Hand.
10. Set of Sentences, Forms of Cards, &c.
11. Commercial Set—Cards, Letters, Receipts, Invoices, &c.

Ladies' Angular-Hand.
12. Alphabetical Set of Short Words.
13. Alphabetical Set of Sentences, Capitals, Figures, &c.
14. Forms of Address, Cards, Letters, &c.

Ornamental Writing.
15. Italic, Roman, German-Text, Old English, and Ornamental Designs.

Twopenny Copy-Books, in Fifteen Books, Foolscap.

Text.
1. Simple Forms, Easy Letters, &c.
2. Letters and Short Words.
3. The same—*continued.*
4. Set of Full Lines, with Capitals.

Half-Text.
5. Alphabetical Set of Sentences.
6. Mixed Set—Text and Half-Text.

Small-Hand.
7. Exercises, Short Words, Capitals, and Figures.
8. Mixed Set—Half-Text, & Small-Hand.

Small-Hand—continued.
9a. Set of Sentences—*Double ruling.*
9b. The same *Single ruling.*
10. Mixed Set—Text, Half-Text, and Small-Hand.
11. Current Small-Hand—Exercises, Receipts, Invoices, &c.

Ladies' Angular-Hand.
12. Exercises, and Alphabetical Set of Short Words.
13. Alphabetical Sentences, Figures, &c.

Ornamental Writing.
14. Italic, Roman, German-Text, Old English, and Ornamental Designs.

Copy Lines.....Nos. 1 to 12, each Price 4d.

Script Models..... " 1½d.

Graduated Writing-Sheets, in Fifteen Sheets.....each " 2d.

SCHOOL ATLASES AND MAPS.

Atlas of Europe. Containing Thirteen Quarto Maps, paper cover...Price 6d.

Sixpenny Atlas. Containing Sixteen coloured Octavo Maps, paper cover.

Primer Atlas. Containing Eleven coloured Quarto Maps, cloth.....Price 2s.

School Atlas. Consisting of Thirty-Two Quarto and Three Folio coloured Maps; with a copious Index, cloth.....Price 5s.

Single Maps. Maps in the Atlases may be had separately.
Quarto at 3d.; Folio at 6d.

Outline Maps. A series of Sixteen, in a wrapper.....Price 1s. 6d.
Each map may be had separately, Quarto, 1d.; Folio, 2d.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL ATLASES AND MAPS—Continued.

Large School-Room Maps. Each 5 feet 2 inches by 4 feet 6 inches.

Coloured, and mounted on rollers for hanging on the walls of School-rooms.

England, with Railways.
Scotland, " "
Ireland, " "
Europe.
Palestine.

Asia.
Africa.
America, North.
America, South.

Each, unvarnished..Price 12s.
" varnished..... " 14s.

The Hemispheres (including Astronomical Diagrams).....Price 18s.
Varnished.... " 20s.

School Wall-Map of the World, on Gall's Cylindrical Projection. By J. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. Size, 6 feet 6 inches by 4 feet 7 inches. Mounted on Cloth and on Rollers, full coloured. Unvarnished..Price 21s.
Varnished..... " 23s.

GEOGRAPHY.

Standard Geography, arranged to meet the requirements of the New Code.

Part I. for Standards II. III. 36 Pages, 4 maps, sewed...Price 2d.; Cloth, 3d.
" II. for Standard IV. 36 Pages, 6 maps, " ... " 2d.; " 3d.
" III. for Standard V. 36 Pages, 1 map, " ... " 2d.; " 3d.
" IV. for Standard VI. 44 Pages, 1 map, " ... " 2d.; " 3d.
Or, in one volume, 152 Pages, 12 maps.....Price 1s.

Outlines of Geography. 32 Pages.....Price 1½d.

Geographical Primer, for Junior Classes. 68 Pages.....Price 6d.

Standard Physical Geography, with Examination Questions and Maps of the Physical Features of England and Scotland, for the Three Years' Course of the Education Code. By A. Findlater, LL.D. 56 Pages.
Sewed, Price 3d.; cloth, 4d.

Elementary Physical Geography, suitable for an elementary course in the higher Schools, and for Students preparing for examination in Physiography. With Examination Questions. By A. Findlater, M.A., LL.D. 120 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 1s.

England, Geographical Text-book of. 84 Pages, with Steel Map and Wood-cuts.....Price 9d.

Scotland, Standard Geography of. By R. Anderson. 48 Pages, with Map, sewed.....Price 4d.

Scripture Geography, Text-book of. 78 Pages, with Steel Map and Wood-cuts.....Price 10d.

Digitized by Google

HISTORY.

Ancient History. 294 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 2s. 6d.

Medieval History, from the dismemberment of the Roman Empire to the Reformation. 362 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 3s.

Modern History, from 1517 to 1874. With Supplementary Chapter on Art, Science, and Literature since the Reformation. 564 Pages.....Price 3s. 6d.

Greece, History of Ancient. With Map of Greece and Synchronistic Table of Events, &c. 364 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 2s. 6d.

Rome, History of. With Map of the Roman Empire, and Table of Pronunciation of Proper Names. 372 Pages.....Price 2s. 6d.

British Empire, History and Present State of the. By R. CHAMBERS, LL.D. With Chronological Index, Genealogical Tables, and Questions for Examination. 376 Pages.....Price 2s.

Questions on British History and on the British Constitution. With Answers and Index. By W. CHAMBERS, LL.D. 88 Pages...Price 1s.

English History, Leading Events in. By W. B. ADAMS. 234 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Part I. for Standards IV. V....82 Pages..... " 6d.
Part II. for Standard VI.....152 Pages..... " 1s.

History of Scotland. By ROBERT ANDERSON, formerly Head Master, Normal Institution, Edinburgh. 256 Pages, cloth.....Price 1s. 6d.
With Analysis at the end of each chapter, Chronological and Genealogical Tables, Questions for Examination, and Index, and illustrated by Wood-cuts and Map.

France: Its History and Revolutions. By W. CHAMBERS, LL.D. With Questions for Examination. 392 Pages.....Price 2s. 6d.

History, Outlines of. 32 Pages.....Price 1½d.

Historical Questions, with Answers. Embracing Ancient and Modern, Continental and British History, with a copious Index. By W. CHAMBERS, LL.D. 210 Pages, with Wood-cuts, bound in red leather.....Price 2s. 6d.

Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, with Answers. By W. CHAMBERS, LL.D. 428 Pages, with Wood-cuts, bound in leather.
Price 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

ARITHMETIC.

Standard Arithmetical Exercises. By H. ALLEN, Taunton.

Adapted to the requirements of the Code for 1879.

		Sewed.	*Cloth.*
Standards I. II. III	each	Price 2d.	3d.
——— Answers			4d.
Standard IV.		2d.	3d.
——— Answers			4d.
Standard V.		3d.	4d.
——— Answers			3d.
Standard VI.		4d.	5d.
——— Answers			3d.

These Exercises are constructed on a plan which renders copying impracticable.

National Arithmetical Test Cards, for Standards I. to VI. of the English Code. In Six Packets, each containing 36 DIFFERENT CARDS, and 2 copies of Answers. In paper wrapper, each Packet.....Price 9d.....In cloth case, 1s.
Packets V. and VI. are suited to the Scotch Code, Standards V. and VI.

National Arithmetical Test Cards, for Stand. III. and IV. of the Scotch Code. By J. SMITH, Uddingston. In paper.....each price 9d....In cloth case, 1s.

Middle-Class Arithmetical Test Cards. In Six Packets, each Price 6d.

Arithmetical Exercises for all classes of Schools.

By JOHN S. MACKAY, M.A., Mathematical Master in the Edinburgh Academy.

Part 1.	for Standards I. II. III., English Code	sewed 1½d.	cloth 2½d.
2.	" Standards III. IV., do.	" 1½d.	" 2½d.
3.	" Standard IV., do.	" 1½d.	" 2½d.
4.	" Standard V., English and Scotch Codes	" 1½d.	" 2½d.
5.	" Standard VI., do. do.	" 4d.	" 5d.

The first Three Parts in One Vol. cloth. 96 Pages.....Price 6d.
The above Five Parts in One Vol. cloth. 208 Pages..... " 1s.
Answers to Arithmetical Exercises.....Price 6d.
Arithmetical Exercises and Answers, in One Vol.....Price 1s. 6d.

Arithmetical Exercises. Adapted to the requirements of the Scotch Code.
By J. S. MACKAY, M.A.

Standards I. II. III	each	Price 1½d.
Answers to do.	"	" 3d.
Standard IV., Money		" 1½d.
" " Weights and Measures		" 1½d.
Standards V. and VI. Same as English Standards V. and VI.		
Answers to Standards IV. V. VI., same as Answers to English Code...		" 6d.

Arithmetical Primer, embracing the ordinary rules as far as Simple Interest inclusive, with Exercises.....Price 1½d.

——— **Answers**.....Price 1d.

Introduction to Arithmetic. As a first book on the subject, this work is limited to the expressly elementary, yet it includes all that is likely to be required by persons in ordinary circumstances. 146 Pages.....Price 1s.

Arithmetic: Theoretical and Practical. This volume conducts the pupil from the first steps in the science of numbers to that stage when it becomes necessary to adopt the more general symbols of Algebra. 314 Pages.....Price 2s.

Key to Arithmetic. 140 Pages.....Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

BOOK-KEEPING.

Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. By W. INGLIS. Unnecessary technicalities in the phraseology, and complexity in the system of keeping accounts, have been studiously avoided. An Appendix, containing Explanations of Mercantile Terms and Transactions, and Questions for pupils to solve, is subjoined. 208 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Book-keeping by Single Entry. By W. INGLIS. From the preceding Treatise. 108 Pages.....Price 1s.

Transactions in business of John Adam, and Hamilton & Boyd, from the above work, may be had separately for the use of Pupils, in paper cover.....Price 6d.

Book-keeping—Set of Ruled Foolscap Paper Books.
Single Entry. Two Books, sewed.....Price 1s. 3d.
Double Entry. Two Books, sewed..... " 1s. 3d.

Questions in Book-keeping, with Answers, for Civil Service and other Examinations. By JOHN BELL, LL.D.....Price 1s. 6d.

Farm Book-keeping. For Farmers and Agricultural Students. By W. INGLIS. Sewed.....Price 6d.

ALGEBRA.

Standard Algebra. The Simple Rules, Involution, Evolution, Fractions, Equations, &c. 116 Pages, cloth.....Price 1s. 6d.
Part I. .....24 Pages, sewed.....Price 3d.
Part II. .....24 Pages, " ..... " 3d.
Part III. .....40 Pages, " ..... " 6d.
Part IV. Quadratic Equations.....28 Pages, " ..... " 6d.

——————— Answers to the above.....Price 8d.

Algebra: Theoretical and Practical. 432 Pages.....Price 2s. 6d.

Key to Algebra. 228 Pages.....Price 2s. 6d.

Exercises and Problems in Algebra; *with* Answers and Hints to the Solutions: a Supplement to CHAMBERS'S ALGEBRA, and arranged in sections corresponding thereto. 128 Pages.....Price 2s.

The same, *without* Answers. 64 Pages.....Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

MATHEMATICS.

Plane Geometry. Consisting of—

First Six Books of Euclid.
Quadrature and Rectification of the Circle.
Geometrical Maxima and Minima.
Exposition of the Method of Geometrical Analysis.
Additional Second and Fifth Book.
Treatise on Plane Trigonometry.

282 Pages, 262 Diagrams, cloth.....Price 1s. 6d.

Also, in paper cover..... " 1s.

Key to Plane Geometry. 108 Pages.....Price 2s.

Explicit Euclid, with the particular Enunciation of each Proposition changed and simplified, so as to enable the pupil to distinguish at a glance between what is *given* and what has *to be proved*, and a blank space left between each *step* or *clause* of the *reasoning* in every Proposition. 266 Pages, 341 Diagrams...Price 2s.

Books I. II. Sewed.....Price 4d.
Books III. IV. do. ..... " 4d.

Key to Explicit Euclid. 124 Pages.....Price 2s.

Solid and Spherical Geometry and Conic Sections.

This volume consists of Treatises on—

Solid Geometry.
Spherical Geometry.
Spherical Trigonometry.
Projections of the Sphere.
Perpendicular Projection.
Linear Perspective.
Conic Sections.

168 Pages, 151 Diagrams.....Price 1s. 6d.

Mensuration of Lines, Surfaces, and Volumes. By DAVID MUNN, F.R.S.E. Mathematical Master, Royal High School of Edinburgh. 132 Pages. 115 Diagrams.....Price 1s. 6d.

Exercises on Mensuration, with Solutions, forming KEY TO MENSURATION. By DAVID MUNN, F.R.S.E. Mathematical Master, Royal High School of Edinburgh. 158 Pages.....Price 2s.

Practical Mathematics. Containing—

Descriptive Geometry.
Trigonometry.
Mensuration of Heights, &c.
Mensuration of Surfaces.
Land-Surveying.
Mensuration of Solids.
Gauging.
Levelling.
Barometric Measurement.
Strength of Materials.
Projectiles.
Projections.
Spherical Trigonometry.
Astronomical Problems.
Navigation.
Geodetic Surveying, &c.

544 Pages, 330 Diagrams.....Price 3s. 6d.

Key to Practical Mathematics.....Price 3s. 6d.

Mathematical Tables. By JAMES PRYDE, F.E.I.S. *New Edition.* These comprehend the most important Tables required in Trigonometry, Mensuration, Land-Surveying, Navigation, Nautical Astronomy, &c. The tables of Logarithms (1 to 108000), Logarithmic Sines, &c., are carried to *seven decimal places.* 490 Pages. Price 4s. 6d.

Trigonometrical Tables, consisting of Natural Sines, Cosines, Versed Sines, Chords, Tangents, Cotangents, Secants, Cosecants, &c. (being a Selection from *Mathematical Tables*). 80 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Geometrical Chart, with Coloured Diagrams, 40 × 28 inches.
In a Sheet, 2s. 6d.; mounted, 4s. 6d.; mounted and varnished, 5s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

SCIENCE.

Animal Physiology, Standard. By A. WILSON, Ph.D. *New Edition.*

Part I., for First Year.....28 Pages.....Price 2d.
Part II., for Second Year.....28 Pages..... " 3d.
Part III., for Third Year.....58 Pages..... " 3d.

Botany—Introduction to the Study of Flowers, being Practical Exercises in Elementary Botany. By ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D.....Price 6d.

Chemistry, Inorganic. By the late Prof. WILSON, revised and enlarged by H. G. MADAN, M.A., Eton College. 540 Pages.....Price 4s.

The purpose of this work is to introduce the student to a knowledge of the more important fundamental laws of Chemistry.

Chemistry, Practical. By Dr MACADAM. 160 Pages.....Price 2s. 6d.

This treatise is arranged in as simple a manner as possible, and the tests and processes given in the work are restricted to those substances which are to be met with in every-day life.

Chemistry, Analytical, a series of Laboratory Exercises, constituting a preliminary course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By Professor W. DITTMAR, Glasgow. 88 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

Domestic Economy. Adapted to the New Code (1880).

Part I., for First Year—Clothing; Food.....Price 2d.
Part II., " Second Year—The Dwelling; Food..... " 2d.
Part III., " Third Year—Rules for Health; Food..... " 3d.

Electricity. By Dr FERGUSON. 298 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 3s. 6d.

This work gives a popular view of the main principles of the science of Electricity, and prepares the way for the technical study of the subject.

Matter and Motion, containing lessons on the general properties of Matter, Motion and Forces, Heat. 72 Pages.....Price 10d.

Miscellaneous Questions on Science, Art, and Literature. By W. CHAMBERS, LL.D. 216 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 2s. 6d.

Political Economy. 160 Pages.....Price 1s. 6d.

The object of this work is to present, in simple language, instruction in this hitherto neglected branch of study.

Sciences, Introduction to the. 152 Pages.....Price 1s.

The Sciences treated of are Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, Geology and Physical Geography, Meteorology, Electricity and Magnetism, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Human Physiology, and Mental Philosophy.

			In Sheets.	Mounted.	Varnished.
Scientific Charts.	40 by 27 inches.	3 Charts.	1s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	5s. 6d.

Vegetable Physiology. 128 Pages, with Wood-cuts.....Price 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE MANUALS.

A NEW SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE TEXT-BOOKS.

Animal Physiology. By J. G. M'KENDRICK, M.D., Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow. 158 pages.....Price 1s. 6d.
The Manual of PHYSIOLOGY gives such an account of the general mechanism and functions of the human body as ought to be known by every well-educated person. The work has been specially planned to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department.

Astronomy. By ANDREW FINDLATER, LL.D. 72 pages.....Price 10d.
The Manual of ASTRONOMY deals with those grand lineaments of the universe presented by the heavenly bodies and their motions. Only the leading and more important facts have been touched upon, and no mathematical knowledge has been presupposed, except of the most elementary kind.

Chemistry. By ALEX. CRUM BROWN, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. 120 pages.....Price 1s.
In the Manual of CHEMISTRY, various systems of nomenclature and notation of salts are employed; and as the relations of these systems to one another are fully explained, the teacher who prefers to adhere to one system will have no difficulty in translating the names and formulæ so as to make them uniform throughout.

Geology. By JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D.; of H.M. Geological Survey; Author of *The Great Ice Age.* 96 pages.....Price 1s.
In the Manual of GEOLOGY it has been the aim of the author rather to indicate the methods of geological inquiry and reasoning, than to present the learner with a tedious summary of results. Attention has therefore been directed chiefly to the physical branches of the science.

Historical Geology. By JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D. 94 pages.....Price 1s.
In the Manual of HISTORICAL GEOLOGY, the author has directed attention chiefly to the evidence from which former physical, geographical, and climatic conditions have been deduced, and has done what he could to present a lively picture of the state of the British area, during the successive periods of the past.

Language. By ANDREW FINDLATER, LL.D. 72 pages.....Price 10d.
The subject of this Manual is the physiology of speech in general, and the scientific classification of the various tongues spoken by men. An attempt is here made to present such an outline of the subject as may be intelligible to the ordinary reader.

Magnetism and Electricity. By JOHN COOK, M.A., Principal of Doveton College, Madras. 108 pages.....Price 1s.
In this Manual the historical growth of the science has been made the index to the order of its exposition; and care has been taken to avoid all mathematical expressions, or calculations which are not of the most elementary character.

Mechanics, Elementary, including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc. Lond. 204 pages.....Price 3s.
The present book aims at giving a clear knowledge of the principles of the subject, in as elementary and even popular a manner as is consistent with careful accuracy, and without assuming any mathematical knowledge beyond the most rudimentary algebra.

Mythology. By A. S. MURRAY, British Museum. 104 pages.....Price 1s.
In the Manual of MYTHOLOGY, an attempt is made to explain the principles on which the myths and legends of all nations have been formed, by illustrations drawn chiefly from the mythology of Greece.

Sound, and the Physical Basis of Music. By JOHN COOK, M.A. 112 pages...Price 1s.
This Manual contains all that is necessary to pass the elementary and advanced stages of the South Kensington Examinations.

Zoology, a Description of Types of Animal Structure. By ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D., Lecturer on Zoology in the Edinburgh Medical School, &c. 152 pages. Price 1s. 6d.
The Manual of ZOOLOGY may be used by students preparing for the elementary stage of the zoological section of the Science and Art Examinations. It is based on the method adopted by the leading teachers of Zoological Science—that of selecting a few of the leading types of animal life, as exemplified by common animals.

Others in preparation.

Digitized by Google

LATIN.

Latin Series. With copious English Notes and Prefaces. Edited by Dr Schmitz, Principal, International College, London, and late Rector, High School, Edinburgh.

	Pages.	s.	d.
Grammar of the Latin Language	444	4	0
Latin Grammar, Elementary	212	2	0
Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin Tongue	76	0	10
Latin Exercises, Elementary, with Vocabulary	148	1	6
——————, Advanced, do. do.	272	2	6
Key to Advanced Latin Exercises	142	2	0
Phædrus's Fables, with Latin-English Vocabulary	126	1	6
Nepos	222	2	0
Cæsar, with Index Historical, Geographical, and Archæological	256	2	6
Sallust	176	1	6
Quintus Curtius	352	3	0
Ovid, Excerpta ex Ovidii Carminibus	272	3	0
Horace, Eclogæ ex Horatii Poematibus	320	3	0
Virgil—Bucolics and Æneid, I. to VI.	304	3	0
" Æneid, Book VII	29	0	3
" ——————— IX.	28	0	3
Livy, Libri I., II., XXI., XXII.	364	3	0
Latin Dictionary—Latin and English, bound	818	6	0
Latin-English Part, with List of Proper Names, bound	452	3	6
English-Latin Part, bound	366	3	6

GERMAN.

German Series. Edited by Dr Aue, formerly German Master in the High School, Edinburgh.

	Pages	s.	d.
First German Reading Book	158	1	6
Second German Reading Book	292	2	6
German Grammar, Elementary	144	1	6
——————, Advanced	346	3	0
Phrase-Book, English-German	156	1	6
German Synonyms, Dictionary of	192	1	6
German Dictionary—German and English, bound	954	6	0
German-English Part, "	448	3	6
English-German Part, "	506	3	6

Digitized by Google

DR MORELL'S ENGLISH SERIES.

MESSRS CHAMBERS now publish the following works in the above series:

I. Reading—

1. The Book of the Alphabet in Words.....Price 4d.
2. Reading Teaching Itself. Part I.....6d.
   ——————— Part II.....6d.
3. A Manual of Expressive Reading, with numerous Extracts.....2s. 6d.
4. The Poetical Reader.....1s.

II. Geography—

1. The First Step in Geography, with Railways and Telegraphs.....9d.
2. The Junior Geography, on the Principles of Comparison and Contrast, with numerous Exercises.....1s. 6d.
3. The Senior Geography, on the Principles of Comparison and Contrast, with 400 Exercises.....3s.

III. Composition—

1. The First Step in Composition, with 108 Exercises.....8d.
2. The Second Step in Composition, with 200 Exercises.....1s. 6d.
3. A Practical Introduction to English Composition, with 300 Exercises.....3s.

'One of the best manuals on the subject with which we are acquainted. The plan on which it is constructed seems to be excellent.'—*Educational Times.*

'The best and most complete manual of English Composition we have ever had an opportunity of seeing.'—*Leeds Mercury.*

IV. English Literature—

1. A Biographical History of English Literature, with 400 Exercises.....4s. 6d.

   Also in Two Parts.....each 2s. 6d.

'We can confidently recommend this manual as the best we have seen of its kind. It seems to us precisely the text-book for Schools. . . . The novel feature of *Exercises* will be found to be not the least valuable part of the work.'—*Nonconformist.*

'Certainly the best book of the kind we have seen.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

'Candidates for appointments in the Civil Service will find a study of this book of the greatest service to them.'—*Civil Service Review.*

V. Geometry—

1. A New Geometry.....4s.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Animal Life and Habits, Sketches of. By A. WILSON, Ph.D. Cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS: A Peep at Animalcules—Life in the Depths—Concerning Sea-anemones—Sea-eggs—A Gossip about Crabs—Shells and their Inmates—Butterflies of the Sea—Cuttle-fish Lore—On some Odd Fishes and their Common-place Neighbours—Some Curiosities of Insect-life—On some Curious Animal Companionships—Animal Disguises and Transformations—Animal Armouries—'Footprints on the Sands of Time.'

Bacon's Essays, with Notes.....Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Bathgate's New Zealand: its Resources and Prospects.....Price 1s. 6d.

Biography, Exemplary and Instructive, with engraved Frontispiece and Vignette, gilt edges.....Price 2s. 6d.

Book of Days: a Repertory of Popular Antiquities, Seasonal Phenomena, Folk Lore of the United Kingdom, Anniversary Days of Notable Events, Curious Fugitive and Inedited Pieces, and other Curiosities of Literature; Saints' Days and other Holidays connected with the Church Calendar; Oddities of Human Life and Character. *Elaborately illustrated with Engravings.* Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D.

2 Volumes, imperial 8vo, cloth	Price	£1 1 0
" " half-calf	"	1 10 0
" " half-russia or half-morocco	"	1 13 0

Burns, Life and Works of. Edited by R. CHAMBERS.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 4 vols. in 2	Price	£1 0 0
" half-calf, 4 vols. in 2	"	1 3 0
Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 4 vols. in 2	"	0 7 6
" half-calf, 4 vols. in 2	"	0 12 0

Butler's Analogy of Religion, and Select Sermons, foolscap 8vo, cloth.....Price 2s. 6d.

Byron, Lord—Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, with Notes. Cloth, 18mo.....Price 1s.

Chambers's Useful Hand-Books.....Each, sewed, 6d.

Chess.
Draughts, Backgammon, &c.
Cricket.
Croquet.
Yachting and Rowing.
Gymnastics—Golf—Curling.
Geology.
Wonders of the Microscope.
Animal Physiology.

Digitized by Google

Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Arts.

New Series. The general features of this Journal are—a cheerful Light Literature, comprehensive Information, sound Ethics, and enlightened views of a Progressive Social Economy, without the admixture of controversial matter of any kind.

Weekly Numbers	Price	1½d.
Monthly Parts	"	7d. & 8d.
Yearly Volumes	"	9s.

16 *Volumes published, December* 1879.

Chambers's Encyclopædia, A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People.

New and Revised Edition, containing 27,000 distinct Articles, 3400 Wood Engravings, 39 coloured Maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects.

10 Volumes, royal 8vo, cloth, with Maps	Price	£4	15	0
" " half-calf	"	6	6	0
520 Numbers, at 1½d. each, with Maps	"	3	15	0

In this Revised Edition of *Chambers's Encyclopædia* the articles have undergone thorough revision, and have been brought up to the present date, many of them having been entirely rewritten. The re-issue is thus virtually a NEW EDITION, and represents the actual state of things. The revision has been effected under the careful superintendence of Andrew Findlater, LL.D., who has throughout taken charge of the work, and imparted to it that practically useful and reliable character which has rendered it so universally acceptable.

The process of revising *Chambers's Encyclopædia* is constantly carried on, thus keeping up the information to the latest possible date.

The Publishers would call special attention to the following features of the work:

It is the Cheapest Encyclopædia ever offered to the Public.

It is one of the most comprehensive of Encyclopædias, and exceedingly convenient as to size.

Its articles are written by those only who are specially and, in most instances, practically acquainted with the subjects.

The matter throughout is directly adapted for popular reading, technicalities being invariably rejected wherever simpler phraseology can be substituted.

It is amply illustrated by Wood Engravings and Steel Maps.

As a Consulting Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, it is adapted to the requirements of all.

Re-issue in Monthly Parts.

For the convenience of those who may wish to purchase this revised edition by degrees, it has also been issued in parts—namely:

65 Parts, at 1s. each	Price	£3	5	0
Maps for 10 Vols	"	0	10	0
		£3	15	0

Digitized by Google

Chambers's (R.) Traditions of Edinburgh. *New Edition*, with Introductory Notice (1868), and additional matter, Frontispiece by D. Roberts, R.A., and 12 Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth.....Price 5s.

History of the Rebellion of 1745–46. *New Edition.*
Crown 8vo, cloth.....Price 6s.

Popular Rhymes of Scotland. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth.....Price 5s.

Domestic Annals of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Rebellion of 1745. In 3 vols. demy 8vo. *Illustrated*.....Price 40s.

Domestic Annals of Scotland, Vol. III., containing Domestic Annals from the Revolution to the Rebellion, may be had separately. *Illustrated*.....Price 16s.

Essays, Familiar and Humorous. In Two Vols. Post 8vo. Price 5s.

Sir Walter Scott, Life of. By R. CHAMBERS. With Abbotsford Notanda, by R. CARRUTHERS. Edited by W. CHAMBERS. Crown 8vo, Roxburghe binding.....Price 2s. 6d.

Smollett: His Life, and a Selection from his Writings. Crown 8vo, cloth.....Price 2s. 6d.

Chambers's (W.) About Railways. Foolscap 8vo, cloth.....Price 1s.

Ailie Gilroy: A Scottish Story. Post 8vo.....Price 2s. 6d.

France: its History and Revolutions. Post 8vo, Roxburghe binding. *Third Edition*.....Price 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Chambers (W.), Memoir of Robert Chambers, with Autobiographic Reminiscences of WILLIAM CHAMBERS. 344 Pages, post 8vo, Roxburghe binding.....Price 3s. 6d.

Remarkable Persons, Stories of. 320 Pages, post 8vo, Roxburghe binding.....Price 3s. 6d.

Old Families, Stories of. 320 Pages, post 8vo, Roxburghe binding. Price 3s. 6d.

Sketches, Light and Descriptive. Post 8vo.....Price 2s. 6d.

A Week at Welwyn.....Price 1s. 6d.

Wintering at Mentone. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Illustrated with Wood-cuts and Map*.....Price 2s. 6d.

Youth's Companion and Counsellor. Square 16mo, cloth gilt. *Frontispiece*.....Price 3s. 6d.

Commercial Tables. Consisting of Reckoning, Interest, Annuity, Money, Weights, Measures, and other Tables; and forming a convenient Manual for the Warehouse and Counting-room.....Price 2s. 6d. bound.

Cookery and Domestic Economy for Young Housewives. A Manual of plain directions, to shew how tasteful and nutritious food may be prepared at little expense. Foolscap 8vo, limp cloth, with Illustrations. Price 1s.

Cooley's English Dictionary. This Dictionary contains nearly Eighty Thousand Words, and presents in a remarkably compact and handy form, not only the best substance of a large and expensive Dictionary, but much that is not usually given in such works, including Classical and Foreign words in common use, and many terms of Art and Science. In 1 vol. 12mo. Price 7s. roan; 8s. half-calf.

Cyclopædia of English Literature: being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Times; with Specimens of their Writings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. Third Edition, revised by ROBERT CARRUTHERS, LL.D. *Illustrated with Portraits.*

2 Volumes, royal 8vo, cloth.....Price 20s.
——————— half-calf..... " 27s.
17 Parts, at 1s. each..... " 17s.

English Dictionary: a Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological, with Vocabularies of Scottish Words and Phrases, Americanisms, Words and Phrases from Foreign Languages, &c. Edited by JAMES DONALD, F.R.G.S., Editor of *Chambers's Etymological English Dictionary*, &c.

1 Volume, royal 8vo, cloth.....Price 10s.
" " half-bound..... " 14s.

Digitized by Google

Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, for Schools and Colleges, containing Etymology, Pronunciation, and Meanings, also the obsolete and rare words that occur in the Apocrypha, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Scotch metrical version of the Psalms, with a Glossary of the obsolete and rare words and meanings in Milton's Poetical Works. Edited by JAMES DONALD, F.R.G.S. In 1 vol. crown 8vo.

Price 4s. cloth; 4s. 6d. roan; 6s. half-calf; 6s. 6d. half-morocco.

Experiences of a Barrister. Paper cover.....Price 1s. 6d.

Farm Book-keeping. Crown 8vo, sewed.....Price 6d.

Flight of Fancy, Folly, and Fun. By an Old Cormorant. *With Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth.....Price 1s.

Frithiof, the Story of. 18mo, cloth.....Price 1s.

Gallery of Nature: a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour through Creation. By the Rev. THOMAS MILNER, M.A., F.R.G.S. *Beautifully illustrated with Steel Plates, Star Maps, and Wood Engravings.* This volume, which has been thoroughly revised by the original writer, and brought into harmony with the present state of science, furnishes a general view of the leading appearances of Physical Nature, with incidental notices of the progress of discovery, and pictorial representations of remarkable phenomena and interesting localities.

To be completed in 14 Monthly Parts, Price 1s. each.

Hall's (Mrs S. C.) Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Foolscap 8vo, cloth.....Price 2s. 6d.

Hints for Happy Hours. A book of Amusements. 18mo, cloth gilt. *With Frontispiece*.....Price 1s. 6d.

Historical and Literary Celebrities. Being Biographical Sketches selected from *Chambers's Papers for the People.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

Price 3s. 6d.

Howitt's (Mrs) Tales in Prose. 18mo, cloth gilt. *Illustrated.*

Price 1s. 6d.

Howitt's (Mrs) Tales in Verse. 18mo, cloth gilt. *Illustrated.*

Price 1s. 6d.

Interest Tables. 32mo, cloth.....Price 6d.

Kindness to Animals, illustrated by Stories and Anecdotes. *With Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges.....Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

Information for the People.

Containing Treatises on Science, Philosophy, History, Geography, Literature, and all the more important departments of general knowledge. *New Edition. Illustrated by Wood Engravings.*

2 Vols. royal 8vo, cloth.....Price 16s.
——————— half-calf..... " 23s.
104 Nos. at 1½d. each..... " 13s.

Contents of Vol. I.

No.
1. Astronomy.
2. Geology.
3. Meteorology.
4. Physical Geography.
5. Vegetable Physiology.
6, 7. Systematic Botany.
8. Human Physiology.
9-12. Zoology.
13. Natural Philosophy—Matter, Motion, and [Heat.
14. Mechanics—Machinery.
15. Hydrostatics — Hydrodynamics — Pneumatics.
16. Light and Sound.
17, 18. Magnetism and Electricity.
19. Chronology—Horology.
20, 21. Chemistry.
22. Chemistry applied to the Arts.
23. Fictile Manufactures.
24. Textile Manufactures.
25. Useful Minerals.
26. Metals—Metallurgy.
27. The Steam-Engine.
28. Inland Conveyance.
29. Maritime Conveyance.
30. Architecture.
31. Warming—Ventilation—Lighting.
32. Supply of Water—Drainage—Baths.
33, 34. Agriculture—Culture of Waste Land—Spade Husbandry.
35. The Kitchen-Garden.
36. The Flower-Garden.
37. The Fruit-Garden.
38. Arboriculture.
39. The Horse.
40. Cattle—Dairy Husbandry.
41. The Sheep—Goat—Alpaca.
42. Pigs—Rabbits—Poultry—Cage-Birds.
43. The Honey-Bee.
44. The Dog—Field-Sports—Angling.
45. Fisheries.
46. Preservation of Health.
47. Food—Beverages.
48. Preparation of Food—Cookery.
49. Medicine—Surgery.
50. Clothing—Costume.
51, 52. Index, Titles, &c.

Contents of Vol. II.

53. Anthropology.
54. Language.
55. Constitution of Society—Government.
56. History and Nature of Laws.
57. History of Ancient Nations.
58. History of Greece.
59. History of Rome.
60. History of the Middle Ages.
61-63. History of Great Britain and Ireland.
64. Constitution and Resources of the British Empire.
65. Military and Naval Organisation.
66. Europe.
67. England and Wales.
68. Scotland.
69. Ireland.
70. Asia.
71. Africa—Oceania.
72. North America.
73. South America—West India Islands.
74. The Human Mind.
75. Logic.
76. Natural Theology—Ethics.
77. History of the Bible.
78. Christian Churches.
79. Mohammedanism—Hinduism—Buddhism.
80. Scandinavian Mythology, &c.—Minor Superstitions.
81. Key to the Calendar.
82. Political Economy.
83. Commerce—Money—Banks.
84. Population—Poor-Laws—Life-Assurance.
85. Social Economics of the Industrial Orders.
86. Social Statistics.
87. Practical Morality.
88. Education.
89. English Grammar.
90. Arithmetic—Algebra.
91, 92. Geometry.
93. Drawing—Painting—Sculpture.
94. Gymnastics—Out-of-Door Recreations.
95. Indoor Amusements.
96, 97. Music.
98. Archæology.
99. Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres.
100. Printing—Lithography.
101. Engraving—Photography.
102. Household Hints.
103, 104. Index, Titles, &c.

Digitized by Google

Library for Young People. This series embraces Moral and Religious Tales, History, and Poetry. In 20 volumes, 18mo, cloth. *Illustrated.*

Price 1s. each.

In Box, containing 20 vols..... " 21s.
In two Boxes, each containing 10 vols..... " 10s. 6d.

Alfred in India.
Clever Boys, and other Stories.
Duty and Affection, a Tale.
England, History of. By Frederica Rowan.
Fireside Amusements.
France, History of. By Leitch Ritchie.
Grandmamma's Pockets. By Mrs S. C. Hall.
Little Robinson, and other Tales.
Moral Courage, and other Tales.
Old England. By Thomas Miller.
Orlandino. By Miss Edgeworth.
Poems for Young People.
Scotland, History of. By Frederica Rowan.
Self-Denial, Jacopo, and other Tales.
Steadfast Gabriel. By Mary Howitt.
Swan's Egg. By Mrs S. C. Hall.
True Heroism, and other Stories.
Truth and Trust.
Uncle Sam's Money-Box. By Mrs S. C. Hall.
Whisperer, The. By Mrs S. C. Hall.

Also, in 10 vols. (2 vols. in one), cloth gilt, price 2s. each.

Library for Young People. Second Series. In 10 volumes.

Price 1s. each.

The 10 vols. in Box..... " 10s. 6d.

Alice Errol, and other Tales.
Midsummer at Hay-Lodge.
My Birthday Book.
Voices of Spring Flowers, &c.
Tales and Songs for Young Readers.
Little Museum Keepers.
Wild-flowers and their Uses.
Little May's Mythology.
The Stiff-necked King.
Paul Arnold.

Digitized by Google

Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts. *New Edition.*

These Tracts comprise Tales, Poetry, Ballads, Remarkable Episodes in History, Papers on Social Economy, Domestic Management, Science, Travels, &c. The articles contain wholesome and attractive reading for Mechanics', Parish, School, and Cottage Libraries.

20 Vols. boards.....Price 20s.
10 Vols. cloth..... " 20s.
10 Vols. cloth, gilt edges..... " 25s.
10 Vols. half-calf.....Price 45s.
160 Nos.....each " 1d.
Each number can be had separately.

Volume I.

No.
1. Life of George Stephenson.
   Maurice and Genevieve.
2. Picciola, or the Prison Flower.
3. Abyssinia and Theodore.
4. Cases of Circumstantial Evidence.
5. The Last Earl of Derwentwater.
6. Home Plants, Water Animals, and the Aquarium.
7. Anecdotes of Dogs.
8. The Heroine of Siberia.
   Poems of the Domestic Affections.

Volume II.

9. Lord Dundonald.
10. Journal of a Poor Vicar.
    Blanche Raymond.
11. Romance of Geology.
12. Larochejaquelein and the War in La Vendée.
13. Anecdotes of the Horse.
14. Story of Peter Williamson.
15. Curiosities of Vegetation.
16. Children of the Wilds.
    Select Poems on Love for Flowers.

Volume III.

17. Life of Nelson.
18. The Goldmakers' Village.
19. Story of the Indian Mutiny.
20. Story of Silvio Pellico.
21. William Tell and Switzerland.
22. The Herring and the Whale.
23. Scottish Traditionary Stories.
24. Selections from American Poetry.

Volume IV.

25. Wallace and Bruce.
26. The Village Mayor.
27. Anecdotes of Ants.
28. Shipwreck of the *Medusa*.
29. History of Poland.
30. Arctic Explorations.
31. Flora Macdonald.
    It's only a Drop.
32. Select Poems from Cowper.

Volume V.

No.
33. Louis Napoleon, Emperor of the French.
34. Love is Power.
35. Anecdotes of Spiders.
36. Adventures of Robert Drury.
37. Account of the Borders.
38. The Plague in London.
39. Mutiny of the *Bounty*.
40. Select Poetry of Scott.

Volume VI.

41. Captain Cook.
42. Earthquakes and Volcanos.
43. A Tale of Norfolk Island.
    The Two Beggar Boys.
    The Widow's Son.
44. Anecdotes of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.
45. Story of Richard Falconer.
    Byron's Narrative of the Loss of the *Wager*.
46. History of the Mormons.
47. The Scottish Adventurers.
48. Walter Ruysdael.
    Poems on Kindness to Animals.

Volume VII.

49. Joan of Arc, Maid of Orleans.
50. Annals of the Poor.
51. Gold and Gold-diggers.
52. Traditionary Tales of Tweeddale.
53. There is no Hurry!
    Abby's Year in Lowell.
54. Anecdotes of Elephants.
55. The Russian Campaign.
56. The Ancient Mariner, and other Poems.

Volume VIII.

57. Life of Washington.
58. Hinduism.
59. Intelligent Negroes.
60. Visit to Shetland.
61. Story of Lavalette.
62. Religious Impostors.
63. Wonders and Curiosities of Architecture.
64. Time Enough.
    Chevy Chase.

Digitized by Google

No.

Volume IX.

65. William, Prince of Orange.
66. Anecdotes of the Cat and the Rat.
67. The Sun.
68. Story of Colbert.
    Happy Families of Animals.
    The Story of Valentine Duval.
69. The Moors in Spain.
70. The Man with the Iron Mask.
71. Visit to Vesuvius and Pompeii.
72. The Hermit of Warkworth, &c.

Volume X.

73. Life of Sir Walter Scott.
74. Wonders and Curiosities of Civil Engineering.
75. Life Assurance.—Passion and Principle.
76. The Ancient Cave-men of Devonshire.
77. Life of a Sailor Boy.
78. Madame Roland.
79. The Norman Conquest.
80. Selections from Shakspeare.

Volume XI.

81. Life of Peter the Great.
82. The Stranger's Visit to Edinburgh.
83. Wonders of the Microscope.
84. The Story of De la Tude.
85. Mrs Macclarty.
86. The Persecutions in Scotland.
87. The Christmas Holiday.
    Be Just before you are Generous.
88. The Heir of Linne, and other Ballads.

Volume XII.

89. Life of Columbus.
90. Stories of Aims and Ends.
91. A Lord Provost's Holiday.
92. Story of a French Prisoner of War in England.
93. Henry Arnaud and the Waldenses.
94. Heroism in Humble Life.—Prince Le Boo.
95. Sir Stamford Raffles and the Malayan Archipelago.
96. Poems by George Crabbe.

Volume XIII.

97. Life of Henry IV. of France.
98. Anecdotes of Serpents.
99. Story of Alexander Andrayne.
100. Helen Gray.
101. France: its Revolutions and Misfortunes.
102. The Montyon Prizes.
103. Three Ways of Living.
104. The Childe of Elle, and other Ballads.

Volume XIV.

105. Life of Howard.
106. Names of Persons.
107. The Magic Flute.—Why the Sea is Salt.
108. Account of the Gipsies.
109. Elizabeth Stuart and the Palatinate.
110. The Camisards.
111. Women's Trials in Humble Life.
112. Selections from French and German Poetry.

No.

Volume XV.

113. Life of William Hutton.
114. The Deserters.
115. Pearls and Pearl Fisheries.
116. Moral Tales from the French.
117. Gustavus Adolphus and the Thirty Years' War.
118. The Sister of Rembrandt.
119. Eminent Astronomers.
120. Poems on Birds.

Volume XVI.

121. Life of William Penn.
122. Do you think I'd Inform?
     The Schoolmaster's Dream.
123. The Crusades.
124. Anecdotes of Shoemakers.
125. Monuments of Unrecorded Ages.
126. Speculative Manias.
127. Valerie Duclos.
128. Selections from Byron.

Volume XVII.

129. Life of James Watt.
130. The Little Captive King.
131. The Pilgrim Fathers.
132. History of the Bastille.
133. Anecdotes of the Early Painters.
134. Life of Alexander Selkirk.
135. The Wooden Spoon.
136. The Tintoretto.
     History of Will and Jean.

Volume XVIII.

137. Sir William Jones, &c.
138. Excursion to the Oregon.
139. The Friendly Arrest, a Tale.
140. The British Conquest of India.
141. The Old Witchcrafts.
142. Conquest of Mexico.
143. The Stranger's Visit to London.
144. Poems on Insects.

Volume XIX.

145. Life of Oberlin.
146. Scenes from Peasant Life in Norway.
147. Quintin Matsys.
148. Life and Travels of Burckhardt.
149. Leon Gondy: a Legend of Ghent.
150. Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor.
151. Toussaint L'Ouverture and Hayti.
152. Jim Cronin.
     Songs of Home and Fatherland.

Volume XX.

153. Count Rumford.
154. The Guerrilla.
155. History of the Jews in England.
156. Arnold and André.
157. African Discovery.
158. The Hope of Leascombe.
159. Spectral Illusions.
160. Selections from the Elizabethan Poets.

Digitized by Google

Papers for the People. This series embraces History, Archæology, Biography, Science, the Industrial and Fine Arts, the leading topics in Social Economy, together with Criticism, Fiction, Personal Narrative, and other branches of Literature—each number containing a distinct subject.

12 Vols., crown 8vo, boards.....Price 18s.
6 Vols., " cloth..... " 18s.
96 Nos.....each " 1½d.

Volume I.

No.
1. The Bonaparte Family.
2. The Sepulchres of Etruria.
3. Valerie Duclos—A Tale.
4. Education of the Citizen.
5. The Myth.
6. The Sunken Rock—A Tale.
7. Popular Cultivation of Music.
8. Ebenezer Elliott.

Volume II.

9. The Sanitary Movement.
10. Washington and his Contemporaries.
11. Edmund Atherton—A Tale.
12. Memorabilia of the 17th Century.
13. Ruined Cities of Central America.
14. The Ivory Mine—A Tale.
15. Secret Societies of Modern Europe.
16. Francis Jeffrey.

Volume III.

17. Arctic Explorations.
18. Social Utopias.
19. The Speculator—A Tale.
20. Carthage and the Carthaginians.
21. Recent Discoveries in Astronomy.
22. The White Swallow—A Tale.
23. Mechanics' Institutions.
24. Thomas Campbell.

Volume IV.

25. The Bourbon Family.
26. California.
27. The Black Pocket-Book—A Tale.
28. Fenelon.
29. Every-Day Life of the Greeks.
30. Lady Marjory St Just—An Autobiography.
31. Science of the Sunbeam.
32. Sir Robert Peel.

Volume V.

33. Secret Societies of the Middle Ages.
34. Rajah Brooke and Borneo.
35. The Last of the Ruthvens.
36. The Education Movement.
37. Antarctic Explorations.
38. The Queen of Spades—A Tale.
39. Jewish Life in Central Europe.
40. William Wordsworth.

Volume VI.

41. The Microscope and its Marvels.
42. Pre-Columbian Discovery of America.
43. Hermann—A Tale.
44. Public Libraries.
45. Australia and Van Diemen's Land.
46. The Lone Star—A Tale.
47. Religion of the Greeks.
48. Heyne—A Biography.

Volume VII.

No.
49. Water Supply of Towns.
50. Ancient Scandinavia.
51. The Lost Letter.—The Somnambule.
52. Life in an Indiaman.
53. The Law of Storms.
54. Santillian's Choice—A Tale.
55. The Isthmus of Panama.
56. Daniel de Foe.

Volume VIII.

57. Ocean Routes.
58. Cromwell and his Contemporaries.
59. Life at Græfenberg.
60. Life at Græfenberg—*concluded.*
61. The Black Gondola.
62. Ancient Philosophic Sects.
63. The Wonders of Human Folly.
64. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

Volume IX.

65. Recent Decorative Art.
66. Alchemy and the Alchemists.
67. The Lost Laird—A Tale of '45.
68. German Poets and Poetry.
69. The Deserts of Africa.
70. Sigismund Temple—A Tale.
71. Electric Communications.
72. Fichte—A Biography.

Volume X.

73. Ancient Rites and Mysteries.
74. Siberia and the Russian Penal Settlements.
75. Hariette: or, The Rash Reply.
76. Childhood of Experimental Philosophy.
77. Confucius.
78. The Temptation—A Tale.
79. Siam and the Siamese.
80. Thomas Moore.

Volume XI.

81. The Isthmus of Suez.
82. Animal Instincts and Intelligence.
83. Realised Wishes—A Tale.
84. Troubadours and Trouvères.
85. New Zealand.
86. Tower of Fontenay; and the Heiress of the [Vaughans.
87. Industrial Investments and Associations.
88. Lord Brougham.

Volume XII.

89. Railway Communication.
90. The Incas of Peru.
91. Marfreda; or, the Icelanders.
92. What is Philosophy?
93. European Intercourse with Japan.
94. The Half-Caste—A Tale.
95. The Progress of America.
96. The Duke of Wellington.

Digitized by Google

People's Editions. 18mo, cloth.

Bacon's Essays and Locke's Conduct of the Understanding	Price	1s. 4d.
Cottagers of Glenburnie	"	1s. 0d.
Crabbe's Parish Register, and Grahame's Sabbath	"	1s. 0d.
Fergusson, Robert, Poetical Works of	"	1s. 0d.
Franklin's Life and Miscellaneous Writings	"	1s. 4d.
Hogg's Queen's Wake	"	1s. 0d.
Julian; or, Scenes in Judea	"	1s. 6d.
Maritime Discovery and Adventure	"	1s. 0d.
Palmyra; being Letters of L. M. Piso, from Palmyra	"	1s. 6d.
Park, Mungo, Life and Travels of	"	1s. 6d.
Ramsay, Allan, Select Poems of	"	1s. 0d.
Robinson Crusoe, Life and Adventures of	"	1s. 6d.
Rome and the Early Christians	"	1s. 6d.
Scottish Poems, Miscellany of	"	1s. 0d.
Shipwrecks and Tales of the Sea	"	1s. 0d.
Silvio Pellico, Imprisonments of	"	1s. 0d.
Stephens's Incidents of Travel in Egypt, &c.	"	1s. 6d.
Vicar of Wakefield	"	1s. 0d.

Pictorial Bible.

With Numerous Notes by JOHN KITTO, D.D., F.S.A. It also contains Notes regarding the Discoveries of Mr Layard and others. *Illustrated with Steel Engravings, Wood-cuts, and Maps.*

4 Volumes, royal 8vo, cloth	Price	£1 10 0
" " half-calf, antique	"	2 5 0
" " morocco, gilt edges	"	3 6 0

Pocket Miscellany.

Illustrated with Frontispieces. This work comprises a selection of amusing Stories and articles of general information, and is excellently adapted as a Literary Companion for the Railway, the Fireside, or the Bush.

12 Vols. 18mo, cloth	Price	18s.
" " cloth gilt	"	24s.
24 Vols. sewed	"	12s.

Readings in English Literature.

Crown 8vo, cloth.....Price 3s. 6d.

Ready Reckoner.

32mo, cloth.....Price 6d.

Science Manuals—the following are issued:

Animal Physiology	By Professor M'KENDRICK	Price	1s. 6d.
Astronomy	By A. FINDLATER, LL.D.	Price	10d.
Chemistry	By Professor CRUM BROWN	"	1s.
Geology	By JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D.	"	1s.
Historical Geology	By JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D.	"	1s.
Language	By A. FINDLATER, LL.D.	"	10d.
Magnetism and Electricity	By J. COOK, M.A.	"	1s.
Mechanics, Elementary	By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc.	"	3s.
Mythology	By A. S. MURRAY	"	1s.
Sound	By JOHN COOK, M.A.	"	1s.
Zoology	By A. WILSON, Ph.D.	"	1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Scott's, Sir W., Lady of the Lake, with Notes.....Price 1s.
——————— Lay of the Last Minstrel, with Notes... " 1s.
——————— Marmion, a Tale of Flodden Field, with Notes.... " 1s.

Shakspere's Works—Chambers's CABINET EDITION.
With NOTES and *Wood Engravings.*
12 Volumes, cloth.....Price 18s.
The following Plays may be had separately, in paper covers, gilt edges, price 6d. each:

Two Gentlemen of Verona.	King Henry V.
A Midsummer Night's Dream.	King Richard III.
Taming of the Shrew.	Hamlet, Prince of Denmark.
Merchant of Venice.	Romeo and Juliet.
Much Ado About Nothing.	King Henry VIII.
Merry Wives of Windsor.	Othello.
As You Like It.	King Lear.
The Tempest.	Cymbeline.
King Richard II.	Macbeth.
A Winter's Tale.	Timon of Athens.
King John.	Coriolanus.
King Henry IV. Part I.	Julius Cæsar.
King Henry IV. Part II.	

Shakespeare's Works—Chambers's *Household Edition,* purged of impurities and objectionable phrases; with Introductions and Notes. Post 8vo.
10 Volumes, cloth.....Price 30s.

Short Stories for School and Home Reading. First and Second Series. *New Editions.* Cloth.....each Price 1s. 3d.

Songs of Scotland prior to Burns. *With the Tunes.* Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, post 8vo. *Illustrated*.....Price 3s. 6d.

Spelling Vocabulary. A collection of current English words liable to be misspelled.....Price 6d.

Tales and Stories. With Frontispieces. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 2s. 6d. each.

Olden Stories.	Midnight Journey.
Squire's Daughter, and other Tales.	Italian's Child.
Tales for the Fireside.	Gold-seekers.
Tales for the Parlour.	Hope of Leascombe.
Tales to Shorten the Way.	Coast-Guard.
Tales for Home Reading.	Detective Officer.
Tales for Town and Country.	Begumbagh.
Tales for Young and Old.	Jury-Room.
Buffalo-Hunters.	

Also, in paper boards, price 1s. 6d. *each:*

The Coast-Guard.	Begumbagh.
Detective Officer.	Jury-Room.

Tales for Travellers.—Being TALES selected from CHAMBERS'S PAPERS for the PEOPLE. 2 vols., cloth.....Price 4s.; cloth gilt, 5s.

The Trapper, and other Stories. Cloth.....Price 2s.

Time Tables—Shewing the number of days between any two days in the year. Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

193, *Piccadilly, London, W.*
August, 1880.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED,

INCLUDING

DRAWING EXAMPLES, DIAGRAMS, MODELS,
INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF

THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT,
SOUTH KENSINGTON,

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND ART AND SCIENCE CLASSES.

Digitized by Google

NEW NOVELS.

THE CLERK OF PORTWICK.
By George Manville Fenn. 3 vols. [*In the press.*

THE TWO DREAMERS.
By John Saunders. 3 vols. [*In the press.*

BELLES AND RINGERS.
By Captain Hawley Smart. 1 vol.

EROS. Four Stories.
By Sarah Tytler, Hon. Lewis Wingfield, Miss B. M. Butt, and Miss G. Butt. 2 vols.

THERE'S RUE FOR YOU.
By Mrs. Arthur Kennard. 2 vols. Second Edition.

THE DUKE'S CHILDREN.
By Anthony Trollope. 3 vols.

AN AUSTRALIAN HEROINE.
By R. Murray Prior. 3 vols.

THE SWORD OF DAMOCLES.
By Theodore A. Tharp. 3 vols.

PRINCE HUGO: A Bright Episode.
By Miss Grant, Author of "My Heart's in the Highlands," &c. 3 vols.

LOYAL AND LAWLESS.
By Ulick R. Burke, Author of "Beating the Air." 2 vols.

HER DIGNITY AND GRACE.
By "H. C." 3 vols.

WAPPERMOUTH.
By W. Theodore Hickman. 3 vols.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

ABBOTT (EDWIN)—Formerly Head-Master of the Philological School—

A CONCORDANCE OF THE ORIGINAL POETICAL WORKS OF ALEXANDER POPE. With an Introduction on the English of Pope, by EDWIN A. ABBOTT, D.D., Author of "A Shakespearian Grammar," &c. &c. Medium 8vo, price £1 1s.

ABBOTT (SAMUEL)—

ARDENMOHR: AMONG THE HILLS. A Record of Scenery and Sport in the Highlands of Scotland. With Sketches and Etching by the Author. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

BARTLEY (G. C. T.)—

A HANDY BOOK FOR GUARDIANS OF THE POOR: being a Complete Manual of the Duties of the Office, the Treatment of Typical Cases, with Practical Examples, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

THE PARISH NET: HOW IT'S DRAGGED AND WHAT IT CATCHES. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE SEVEN AGES OF A VILLAGE PAUPER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

BEESLY (EDWARD SPENCER)—Professor of History in University College, London—

CATILINE, CLODIUS, AND TIBERIUS. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

BENNETT (W. C.)—

SEA SONGS. Crown 8vo, 4s.

BENSON (W.)—

MANUAL OF THE SCIENCE OF COLOUR. Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF THE SCIENCE OF COLOUR. Small 4to, cloth, 15s.

BIDDLECOMBE (SIR GEORGE) C.B., Captain R.N.—

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SIR GEORGE BIDDLECOMBE, C.B., Captain R.N. Large crown 8vo, 8s.

BIRDWOOD (GEORGE C.M.) C. S. I.—

THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS OF INDIA. Demy 8vo, with Map and 174 Illustrations, 14s.

BLAKE (EDITH OSBORNE)—

THE REALITIES OF FREEMASONRY. Demy 8vo, 9s.

TWELVE MONTHS IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 14s.

BLYTH (COLONEL)—

THE WHIST-PLAYER. With Coloured Plates of "Hands." Third Edition. Imp. 16mo, cloth, 5s.

Digitized by Google

BOYLE (F.)—

CHRONICLES OF NO MAN'S LAND. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

BRADLEY (THOMAS)—of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich—

ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. In Two Parts, with Sixty Plates. Oblong folio, half-bound, each Part 16s.

Selection (from the above) of Twenty Plates for the use of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Oblong folio, half-bound, 16s.

BUCKLAND (FRANK)—

LOG-BOOK OF A FISHERMAN AND ZOOLOGIST. Second Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 12s.

BURCHETT (R.)—

DEFINITIONS OF GEOMETRY: New Edition. 24mo, cloth, 5d.

LINEAR PERSPECTIVE, for the Use of Schools of Art. Twenty-first Thousand. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY: The Course of Construction of Plane Geometrical Figures. With 137 Diagrams. Eighteenth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

BURNAND (F. C.), B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb.—

THE "A. D. C.;" being Personal Reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 12s.

CADDY (MRS.)—

HOUSEHOLD ORGANIZATION. Crown 8vo, 4s.

CAITHNESS (COUNTESS)—

OLD TRUTHS IN A NEW LIGHT: or, an Earnest Endeavour to Reconcile Material Science with Spiritual Science and Scripture. Demy 8vo, 15s.

CAMPION (J. S.), late Major, Staff, 1st Br. C.N.G., U.S.A.—

ON THE FRONTIER. Reminiscences of Wild Sport, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 16s.

ON FOOT IN SPAIN. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 16s.

CARLYLE (THOMAS)—*See pages 17 and 18.*

CLINTON (R. H.)—

A COMPENDIUM OF ENGLISH HISTORY, from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1872. With Copious Quotations on the Leading Events and the Constitutional History, together with Appendices. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

COLENSO (FRANCES E.) and DURNFORD—

HISTORY OF THE ZULU WAR AND ITS ORIGIN. Assisted in those portions of the work which touch upon Military Matters by Lieut.-Colonel EDWARD DURNFORD. Demy 8vo, 18s.

CRAIK (GEORGE LILLIE)—

ENGLISH OF SHAKESPEARE. Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his Julius Cæsar. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Ninth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

DALTON (CHARLES)—

THE HISTORY OF THE WRAYS OF GLENTWORTH. 1523–1852. With Memoirs of the Families of Cecil, Irby, Bertie, Foljambe, Hotham, Vane, Farington, Montagu, Dalton, Norcliffe, &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. Vol. I., with Frontispiece and Pedigrees, 15s.

Digitized by Google

DAUBOURG (*E.*)—

INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE. Doors, Vestibules, Staircases, Anterooms, Drawing, Dining, and Bed Rooms, Libraries, Bank and Newspaper Offices, Shop Fronts and Interiors. With detailed Plans, Sections, and Elevations. A purely practical work, intended for Architects, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Marble Workers, Decorators; as well as for the owners of houses who wish to have them ornamented by artisans of their own choice. Half-imperial, cloth, £2 12s. 6d.

DAVIDSON (*ELLIS A.*)—

PRETTY ARTS FOR THE EMPLOYMENT OF LEISURE HOURS. A Book for Ladies. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 6s.

THE AMATEUR HOUSE CARPENTER: a Guide in Building, Making, and Repairing. With numerous Illustrations, drawn on Wood by the Author. Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DAVIES (*ROBERT*) *F.S.A.*—

WALKS THROUGH THE CITY OF YORK. Edited by his Widow. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DAVISON (*THE MISSES*)—

TRIQUETI MARBLES IN THE ALBERT MEMORIAL CHAPEL, WINDSOR. A Series of Photographs. Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty the Queen. 117 Photographs, with descriptive Letterpress, mounted on 49 sheets of cardboard, half-imperial. £10 10s.

DAY (*WILLIAM*)—

THE RACEHORSE IN TRAINING, with Some Hints on Racing and Racing Reform. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 16s.

DE COIN (*COLONEL ROBERT L.*)—

HISTORY AND CULTIVATION OF COTTON AND TOBACCO. Post 8vo, cloth, 9s.

DE KONINCK (*L. L.*) *and DIETZ* (*E.*)—

PRACTICAL MANUAL OF CHEMICAL ASSAYING, as applied to the Manufacture of Iron from its Ores, and to Cast Iron, Wrought Iron, and Steel, as found in Commerce. Edited, with notes, by ROBERT MALLET. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

DE POMAR (*THE DUKE*)—

FASHION AND PASSION; or, Life in Mayfair. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE HEIR TO THE CROWN. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

DE WORMS (*BARON HENRY*)—

ENGLAND'S POLICY IN THE EAST. An Account of the Policy and Interest of England in the Eastern Question, as compared with those of the other European Powers. Sixth Edition. To this Edition has been added the Tripartite Treaty of 1856, and the Black Sea Treaty of 1871. Demy 8vo, 5s.

THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE: A Political Sketch of Men and Events since 1868. Revised and Corrected, with an Additional Chapter on the Present Crisis in the East. With Maps. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 9s.

DICKENS (*CHARLES*)—*See pages* 19—23.

THE LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS. (Now for the first time published.) Edited by his SISTER-IN-LAW and ELDEST DAUGHTER. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. 2 vols. demy 8vo, 30s.

DIXON (*W. HEPWORTH*)—

BRITISH CYPRUS. Demy 8vo, with Frontispiece, 15s.

THE HOLY LAND. Fourth Edition. With 2 Steel and 12 Wood Engravings. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

DRAYSON (*LIEUT.-COL. A. W.*)—

THE CAUSE OF THE SUPPOSED PROPER MOTION OF THE FIXED STARS, with other Geometrical Problems in Astronomy hitherto unsolved. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s.

THE CAUSE, DATE, AND DURATION OF THE LAST GLACIAL EPOCH OF GEOLOGY, with an Investigation of a New Movement of the Earth. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s.

PRACTICAL MILITARY SURVEYING AND SKETCHING. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

DYCE'S COLLECTION. A Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE to the South Kensington Museum. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 14s.

A Collection of Paintings, Miniatures, Drawings, Engravings, Rings, and Miscellaneous Objects, bequeathed by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE to the South Kensington Museum. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 6s. 6d.

DYCE (*WILLIAM*), *R.A.*—

DRAWING-BOOK OF THE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF DESIGN; OR, ELEMENTARY OUTLINES OF ORNAMENT. Fifty selected Plates. Folio, sewed, 5s.; mounted, 18s.

Text to Ditto. Sewed, 6d.

ELLIOT (*FRANCES*)—

THE DIARY OF AN IDLE WOMAN IN ITALY. Second Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

PICTURES OF OLD ROME. New Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

ENGEL (*CARL*)—

A DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, preceded by an Essay on the History of Musical Instruments. Second Edition. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 12s.

ESCOTT (*T. H. S.*)—

PILLARS OF THE EMPIRE: Short Biographical Sketches. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

EWALD (*ALEXANDER CHARLES*), *F.S.A.*—

REPRESENTATIVE STATESMEN: Political Studies. 2 vols. large crown 8vo, 24s.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF PRINCE CHARLES STUART. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, £1 8s.

SIR ROBERT WALPOLE. A Political Biography, 1676—1745. Demy 8vo, 18s.

FALLOUX (*COUNT DE*), *of the French Academy*—

AUGUSTIN COCHIN. Translated from the French by AUGUSTUS CRAVEN. Large crown 8vo, 9s.

FANE (*VIOLET*)—

DENZIL PLACE: a Story in Verse. Crown 8vo, cloth, 8s.

QUEEN OF THE FAIRIES (A Village Story), and other Poems. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ANTHONY BABINGTON: a Drama. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Digitized by Google

FEARNLEY (*W.*), *late Principal of the Edinburgh Veterinary College*—

LESSONS IN HORSE JUDGING, AND THE SUMMERING OF HUNTERS. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s.

FITZGERALD (*PERCY*)—

BOSWELL AND CROKER'S BOSWELL. Demy 8vo, 12s.

FITZ-PATRICK (*W. J.*)—

LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER. 2 vols., demy 8vo. 30s.

FLEMING (*GEORGE*), *F.R.C.S.*—

ANIMAL PLAGUES: THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND PREVENTION. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

HORSES AND HORSE-SHOEING: their Origin, History, Uses, and Abuses. 210 Engravings. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

PRACTICAL HORSE-SHOEING: With 37 Illustrations. Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

RABIES AND HYDROPHOBIA: THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, CAUSES, SYMPTOMS, AND PREVENTION. With 8 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

A MANUAL OF VETERINARY SANITARY SCIENCE AND POLICE. With 33 Illustrations. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, 36s.

FORSTER (*JOHN*)—

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 15th Thousand. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, £2 2s.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. Uniform with the Illustrated Library Edition of Dickens's Works. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, £1 8s.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. Uniform with the Library Edition. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. Uniform with the "C. D." Edition of his Works. With Numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 7s.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. Uniform with the Household Edition. With Illustrations by F. BARNARD. Crown 4to, cloth, 4s. 6d.; paper, 3s. 6d.

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR: a Biography, 1775–1864. With Portraits and Vignettes. A New and Revised Edition, in 1 vol. Demy 8vo, 12s

FORTNUM (*C. D. E.*)—

A DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE BRONZES OF EUROPEAN ORIGIN in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, with an Introductory Notice. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, £1 10s.

A DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MAIOLICA, HISPANO-MORESCO, PERSIAN, DAMASCUS, AND RHODIAN WARES in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, £2.

FRANCATELLI (*C. E.*)—

ROYAL CONFECTIONER: English and Foreign. A Practical Treatise. With Coloured Illustrations. 3rd Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

GILMAN (*R. J.*)—

GUZMAN THE GOOD: a Tragedy; and other Poems. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

GILLMORE (PARKER)—

ON DUTY: a Ride through Hostile Africa. Demy 8vo, 16s.

PRAIRIE AND FOREST: a Description of the Game of North America, with personal Adventures in their pursuit. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

HALL (SIDNEY)—

A TRAVELLING ATLAS OF THE ENGLISH COUNTIES. Fifty Maps, coloured. New Edition, including the Railways, corrected up to the present date. Demy 8vo, in roan tuck, 10s. 6d.

HANCOCK (E. CAMPBELL)—

THE AMATEUR POTTERY AND GLASS PAINTER. Including Fac-similes from the Sketch-Book of N. H. J. WESTLAKE, F.S.A. With an Appendix. Demy 8vo, 5s.

HECTOR (JOHN)—

THE UNDERLYING PRINCIPLES OF INDIAN FISCAL ADMINISTRATION. Crown 8vo, 4s.

HILL (MISS G.)—

THE PLEASURES AND PROFITS OF OUR LITTLE POULTRY FARM. Small crown 8vo, 3s.

HITCHMAN (FRANCIS)—

THE PUBLIC LIFE OF THE EARL OF BEACONSFIELD. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, 32s.

HOLBEIN—

TWELVE HEADS AFTER HOLBEIN. Selected from Drawings in Her Majesty's Collection at Windsor. Reproduced in Autotype, in portfolio. 36s.

HOVELACQUE (ABEL)—

THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE: LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY, AND ETYMOLOGY. With Maps. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HUMPHRIS (H. D.)—

PRINCIPLES OF PERSPECTIVE. Illustrated in a Series of Examples. Oblong folio, half-bound, and Text 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

IRWIN (M. E.)—

THE THREE M'S: MIND, MANNERS, & MORALS; or, How to Make Home Pleasant. Large crown 8vo, 5s.

JARRY (GENERAL)—

NAPIER (MAJ.-GEN. W. C. E.)—OUTPOST DUTY. Translated, with TREATISES ON MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE AND ON ROAD-MAKING. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

KELLEY, M.D. (E. G.)—

THE PHILOSOPHY OF EXISTENCE.—The Reality and Romance of Histories. Demy 8vo, 16s.

KEMPIS (THOMAS À)—

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. Four Books. Beautifully Illustrated Edition. Demy 8vo, 16s.

KLACZKO (M. JULIAN)—

TWO CHANCELLORS: PRINCE GORTCHAKOF and PRINCE BISMARCK. Translated by Mrs. Tait. New and cheaper edition, 6s.

Digitized by Google

LEFÈVRE (ANDRÉ)—

PHILOSOPHY, Historical and Critical. Translated, with an Introduction, by A. W. KEANE, B.A. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LEGGE (ALFRED OWEN)—

PIUS IX. The Story of his Life to the Restoration in 1850. 2 vols. demy 8vo, £1 12s.

LENNOX (LORD WILLIAM)—

FASHION THEN AND NOW. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, 28s.

LETOURNEAU (DR. CHARLES)—

BIOLOGY. Translated by William MacCall. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

LOW (C. R.)—

SOLDIERS OF THE VICTORIAN AGE. 2 vols. demy 8vo, 30s.

LUCAS (CAPTAIN)—

THE ZULUS AND THE BRITISH FRONTIER. Demy 8vo, 16s.

CAMP LIFE AND SPORT IN SOUTH AFRICA. With Episodes in Kaffir Warfare. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s.

LYTTON (ROBERT, EARL)—

POETICAL WORKS—COLLECTED EDITION. Complete in 5 vols.

FABLES IN SONG. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo, 12s.
LUCILE. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.
THE WANDERER. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.
POEMS, HISTORICAL AND CHARACTERISTIC. Fcap. 6s.

MALLET (DR. J. W.)—

COTTON: THE CHEMICAL, &c., CONDITIONS OF ITS SUCCESSFUL CULTIVATION. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

MALLET (ROBERT)—

GREAT NEAPOLITAN EARTHQUAKE OF 1857. First Principles of Observational Seismology, as developed in the Report to the Royal Society of London, of the Expedition made into the Interior of the Kingdom of Naples, to investigate the circumstances of the great Earthquake of December, 1857. Maps and numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, £3 3s.

MASKELL (WILLIAM)—

A DESCRIPTION OF THE IVORIES, ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL, in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, with a Preface. With numerous Photographs and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, £1 1s.

MAXSE (FITZH.)—

PRINCE BISMARCK'S LETTERS. Translated from the German. Second Edition. Small crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

MAZADE (CHARLES DE)—

THE LIFE OF COUNT CAVOUR. Translated from the French. Demy 8vo, 16s.

McCOAN (J. CARLILE)—

OUR NEW PROTECTORATE. TURKEY IN ASIA: ITS GEOGRAPHY, RACES, RESOURCES, AND GOVERNMENT. With a Map showing the Existing and Projected Public Works. 2 vols. large crown 8vo, 24s.

Digitized by Google

MEREDITH (GEORGE)—

MODERN LOVE, AND POEMS OF THE ENGLISH ROADSIDE, with Poems and Ballads. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

MOLESWORTH (W. NASSAU)—

HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE YEAR 1830 TO THE RESIGNATION OF THE GLADSTONE MINISTRY.

A Cheap Edition, carefully revised, and carried up to March, 1874. 3 vols. crown 8vo, 18s.

A School Edition. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MONTAGU (THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROBERT)—

FOREIGN POLICY: ENGLAND AND THE EASTERN QUESTION. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 14s.

MORLEY (HENRY)—

ENGLISH WRITERS. Vol. I. Part I. THE CELTS AND ANGLO-SAXONS. With an Introductory Sketch of the Four Periods of English Literature. Part II. FROM THE CONQUEST TO CHAUCER. (Making 2 vols.) 8vo, cloth, £1 2s.

Vol. II. Part I. FROM CHAUCER TO DUNBAR. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

TABLES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing 20 Charts. Second Edition, with Index. Royal 4to, cloth, 12s.

In Three Parts. Parts I. and II., containing Three Charts, each 1s. 6d.

Part III., containing 14 Charts, 7s. Part III. also kept in Sections, 1, 2, and 5, 1s. 6d. each; 3 and 4 together, 3s. *** The Charts sold separately.

MORLEY (JOHN)—

DIDEROT AND THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. 2 Vols. demy 8vo, 26s.

CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. Second Series. France in the Eighteenth Century—Robespierre—Turgot—Death of Mr. Mill—Mr. Mill on Religion—On Popular Culture—Macaulay. Demy 8vo, cloth, 14s.

CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. First Series. Demy 8vo, 14s.

NEW UNIFORM EDITION.

VOLTAIRE. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

ROUSSEAU. Large crown 8vo, 9s.

CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. First Series. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. Second Series. *In the Press.*

DIDEROT AND THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. Large crown 8vo, 12s.

ON COMPROMISE. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

STRUGGLE FOR NATIONAL EDUCATION. Third Edition. 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Digitized by Google

MORRIS (M. O'CONNOR)—

HIBERNIA VENATICA. With Portraits of the Marchioness of Waterford, the Marchioness of Ormonde, Lady Randolph Churchill, Hon. Mrs. Malone, Miss Persse (of Moyode Castle), Mrs. Stewart Duckett, and Miss Myra Watson. Large crown 8vo, 18s.

TRIVIATA; or, Cross Road Chronicles of Passages in Irish Hunting History during the season of 1875-76. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 16s.

MURPHY (J. M.)—

RAMBLES IN NORTH-WEST AMERICA. With Frontispiece and Map. 16s.

NEWTON (E. TULLEY, F.G.S.)—Assistant-Naturalist H.M. Geological Survey—

THE TYPICAL PARTS IN THE SKELETONS OF A CAT, DUCK, AND CODFISH, being a Catalogue with Comparative Descriptions arranged in a Tabular Form. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s.

O'CONNELL (MRS. MORGAN JOHN)—

CHARLES BIANCONI. A Biography. 1786–1875. By his Daughter. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

OLIVER (PROFESSOR), F.R.S., &c.—

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL NATURAL ORDERS OF THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM, PREPARED FOR THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, SOUTH KENSINGTON. Oblong 8vo, with 109 Plates. Price, plain, 16s.; coloured, £1 6s.

OZANNE (I. W.)—

THREE YEARS IN ROUMANIA. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PIERCE (GILBERT A.)—

THE DICKENS DICTIONARY: a Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens. With Additions by WILLIAM A. WHEELER. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

PIM (B.) and SEEMAN (B.)—

DOTTINGS ON THE ROADSIDE IN PANAMA, NICARAGUA, AND MOSQUITO. With Plates and Maps. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

POLLEN (J. H.)—

ANCIENT AND MODERN FURNITURE AND WOODWORK IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. With an Introduction, and Illustrated with numerous Coloured Photographs and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, £1 1s.

POLLOK (LIEUT.-COLONEL)—

SPORT IN BRITISH BURMAH, ASSAM, AND THE CASSYAH AND JYNTIAH HILLS. With Notes of Sport in the Hilly Districts of the Northern Division, Madras Presidency. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations and 2 Maps. 24s.

POYNTER (E. J.), R.A.—

TEN LECTURES ON ART. Second Edition. Large crown 8vo, 9s.

Digitized by Google

PRINSEP (VAL), A.R.A.—

IMPERIAL INDIA. Containing numerous Illustrations and Maps made during a Tour to the Courts of the Principal Rajahs and Princes of India. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 21s.

PUCKETT (R. CAMPBELL) Ph. D., Bonn University—

SCIOGRAPHY; or, Radial Projection of Shadows. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

RANKEN (W. H. L.)—

THE DOMINION OF AUSTRALIA. An Account of its Foundations. Post 8vo, cloth, 12s.

REDGRAVE (RICHARD)—

MANUAL AND CATECHISM ON COLOUR. 24mo, cloth, 9d.

REDGRAVE (SAMUEL)—

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. With numerous Chromo-lithographs and other Illustrations. Published for the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education. Royal 8vo, £1 1s.

RIDGE (DR. BENJAMIN)—

OURSELVES, OUR FOOD, AND OUR PHYSIC. Twelfth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

ROBINSON (C. E.)—

THE CRUISE OF THE *WIDGEON*: 700 Miles in a Ten-Ton Yawl. With 4 Illustrations, drawn on Wood, by the Author. Second Edition. Large crown 8vo, 9s.

ROBINSON (J. C.)—

ITALIAN SCULPTURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES AND PERIOD OF THE REVIVAL OF ART. With 20 Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

ROBINSON (J. F.)—

BRITISH BEE FARMING. Its Pleasures and Profits. Uniform with FARMING FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT. Large crown 8vo, 5s.

ROBSON (GEORGE)—

ELEMENTARY BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Illustrated by a Design for an Entrance, Lodge, and Gate. 15 Plates. Oblong folio, sewed, 8s.

ROBSON (REV. J. H., M.A., LL.M.)—

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ALGEBRA. Post 8vo, 6s.

ROCK (THE VERY REV. CANON, D.D.)—

ON TEXTILE FABRICS. A Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Church Vestments, Dresses, Silk Stuffs, Needlework, and Tapestries in the South Kensington Museum. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, £1 11s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

ROLAND (ARTHUR)—

FARMING FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT. Edited by WILLIAM ABLETT. 6 vols. large crown 8vo, 5s. each.

DAIRY-FARMING, MANAGEMENT OF COWS, &c.
POULTRY-KEEPING.
TREE-PLANTING, FOR ORNAMENTATION OR PROFIT.
STOCK-KEEPING AND CATTLE-REARING.
DRAINAGE OF LAND, IRRIGATION, MANURES, &c.
ROOT-GROWING, HOPS, &c.

SALUSBURY (PHILIP H. B.)—Lieut. 1st Royal Cheshire Light Infantry—

TWO MONTHS WITH TCHERNAIEFF IN SERVIA. Large crown 8vo, 9s.

SCOTT-STEVENSON (MRS.)—

OUR HOME IN CYPRUS. With a Map and Illustrations. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 14s.

SHIRREFF (EMILY)—

A SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF FRIEDRICH FRÖBEL, together with a Notice of MADAME VON MARENHOLTZ BULOW'S Personal Recollections of F. FRÖBEL. Crown 8vo, sewn, 1s.

SMITH (GOLDWIN)—

THE POLITICAL DESTINY OF CANADA. Crown 8vo, 5s.

ST. CLAIR (S. G. B., Captain late 21st Fusiliers) and CHARLES A. BROPHY—

TWELVE YEARS' RESIDENCE IN BULGARIA. Revised Edition. Demy 8vo, 9s.

STORY (W. W.)—

ROBA DI ROMA. Seventh Edition, with Additions and Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE PROPORTIONS OF THE HUMAN FRAME, ACCORDING TO A NEW CANON. With Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, 10s.

CASTLE ST. ANGELO. Uniform with "Roba di Roma." With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

STREETER (E. W.)—

PRECIOUS STONES AND GEMS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth 18s.; calf, 27s.

GOLD; OR, LEGAL REGULATIONS FOR THIS METAL IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

STUART-GLENNIE (JOHN STUART) M.A., Barrister-at-Law—

EUROPE AND ASIA: DISCUSSIONS OF THE EASTERN QUESTION. In Travels through Independent, Turkish, and Austrian Illyria. With a Politico-Ethnographical Map. Demy 8vo, 14s.

TANNER (HENRY), F.C.S., Senior Member of the Royal Agricultural College, Examiner in the Principles of Agriculture under the Government Department of Science—

JACK'S EDUCATION; OR, HOW HE LEARNT FARMING. Large crown 8vo, 4s.

Digitized by Google

TOPINARD (DR. PAUL)—

ANTHROPOLOGY. With a Preface by Professor PAUL BROCA. With numerous Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

TREVELYAN (E. F.)—

A YEAR IN PESHAWUR, AND A LADY'S RIDE INTO THE KYBER PASS. Crown 8vo, 9s.

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY)—

THE CHRONICLES OF BARSETSHIRE. A Uniform Edition, consisting of 8 vols., large crown 8vo, handsomely printed, each vol. containing Frontispiece.

THE WARDEN.
BARCHESTER TOWERS.
DR. THORNE.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE.
THE SMALL HOUSE AT ALLINGTON. 2 vols.
LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET. 2 vols.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. A Cheap Edition with Maps. 2 vols. Small 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

SOUTH AFRICA. 2 vols. Large crown 8vo, with Maps. Fourth Edition. £1 10s.

SOUTH AFRICA. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

(*For Cheap Editions of other Works, see page* 25.)

VERON (EUGENE)—

ÆSTHETICS. Translated by W. H. ARMSTRONG. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

WALMSLEY (HUGH MULLENEUX)—

THE LIFE OF SIR JOSHUA WALMSLEY. With Portrait, demy 8vo, 14s.

WATSON (ALFRED E. T.)—

SKETCHES IN THE HUNTING FIELD. Illustrated by JOHN STURGESS. Second Edition. Demy 12mo, 12s.

WAYLEN (JAMES)—

OLIVER CROMWELL.—THE HOUSE OF CROMWELL, AND THE STORY OF DUNKIRK, being a history of his illustrious descendants, Scots and English, and of the Flanders Campaign, conducted by Sir William Lockhart, with Portrait of Lockhart, and account of his Family, &c. Crown 8vo, Maps and Portraits, 12s.

WESTWOOD (J. O.), M.A., F.L.S., &c. &c.—

A DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE FICTILE IVORIES IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. With an Account of the Continental Collections of Classical and Mediæval Ivories. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, £1 4s.

WHEELER (G. P.)—

VISIT OF THE PRINCE OF WALES. A Chronicle of H.R.H.'s Journeyings in India, Ceylon, Spain, and Portugal. Large crown 8vo, 12s.

WHITE (WALTER)—

HOLIDAYS IN TYROL: Kufstein, Klobenstein, and Paneveggio. Large crown 8vo, 14s.

A MONTH IN YORKSHIRE. Post 8vo. With a Map. Fifth edition. 4s.

A LONDONER'S WALK TO THE LAND'S END, AND A TRIP TO THE SCILLY ISLES. Post 8vo. With 4 Maps. Third Edition. 4s.

Digitized by Google

WORNUM (R. N.)—

HOLBEIN (HANS)—LIFE. With Portrait and Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, £1 11s. 6d.

THE EPOCHS OF PAINTING. A Biographical and Critical Essay on Painting and Painters of all Times and many Places. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, £1.

ANALYSIS OF ORNAMENT: THE CHARACTERISTICS OF STYLES. An Introduction to the Study of the History of Ornamental Art. With many Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, 8s.

WYLDE (ATHERTON)—

MY CHIEF AND I; OR, SIX MONTHS IN NATAL AFTER THE LANGALIBALELE OUTBREAK. With Portrait of Colonel Durnford, and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 14s.

WYON (F. W.)—

HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN DURING THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, £1 12s.

YOUNGE (C. D.)—

PARALLEL LIVES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN HEROES. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

AUSTRALIAN MEAT: RECIPES FOR COOKING AUSTRALIAN MEAT, with Directions for Preparing Sauces suitable for the same. By a Cook. 12mo, sewed, 9d.

CARLYLE BIRTHDAY BOOK (THE). Prepared by Permission of MR. THOMAS CARLYLE. Small crown, 3s.

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK FOR THE NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR COOKERY. Containing Lessons on Cookery; forming the Course of Instruction in the School. With List of Utensils Necessary, and Lessons on Cleaning Utensils. Compiled by "R. O. C." Large crown 8vo. Fifth Edition, 8s.

CEYLON: being a General Description of the Island, Historical, Physical, Statistical. Containing the most Recent Information. With Map. By an Officer, late of the Ceylon Rifles. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, £1 8s.

COLONIAL EXPERIENCES; or, Incidents and Reminiscences of Thirty-four Years in New Zealand. By an Old Colonist. With a Map. Crown 8vo, 8s.

CURIOSITIES OF THE SEARCH-ROOM. A Collection of Serious and Whimsical Wills. By the Author of "Flemish Interiors," &c. Demy 8vo, 16s.

FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW.—First Series, May, 1865, to Dec. 1866. 6 vols. Cloth, 13s. each.

New Series, 1867 to 1872. In Half-yearly Volumes. Cloth, 13s. each.

From January, 1873, to Dec. 31, 1879, in Half-yearly Volumes. Cloth, 16s. each.

HOME LIFE. A Handbook of Elementary Instruction, containing Practical Suggestions addressed to Managers and Teachers of Schools, intended to show how the underlying principles of Home Duties or Domestic Economy may be the basis of National Primary Instruction. Crown 8vo, 3s.

Digitized by Google

PAST DAYS IN INDIA; or, Sporting Reminiscences in the Valley of the Saone and the Basin of Singrowlee. By a late CUSTOMS OFFICER, N.W. Provinces, India. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SHOOTING ADVENTURES, CANINE LORE, AND SEA-FISHING TRIPS. Third Series. By "WILDFOWLER," "SNAPSHOT." 2 vols. Large crown 8vo, 21s.

SHOOTING, YACHTING, AND SEA-FISHING TRIPS, at Home and on the Continent. Second Series. By "WILDFOWLER," "SNAPSHOT." 2 vols., crown 8vo, £1 1s.

SHOOTING AND FISHING TRIPS IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, ALSACE, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, AND BAVARIA. By "WILDFOWLER," "SNAPSHOT." New Edition, with Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 8s.

UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library, and the Schools of Art in the United Kingdom. In 2 vols. Crown 4to, half-morocco, £2 2s.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM SCIENCE AND ART HANDBOOKS.

Published for the Committee of Council on Education.

THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS OF INDIA. By GEORGE C. M. BIRDWOOD, C.S.I. Large crown 8vo, with Map and 174 Illustrations, 9s.

HANDBOOK TO THE DYCE AND FORSTER COLLECTIONS. By W. MASKELL. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS IN SPAIN. By JUAN F. RIANO. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, 4s.

GLASS. By ALEXANDER NESBITT. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

GOLD AND SILVER SMITHS' WORK. By JOHN HUNGERFORD POLLEN. With numerous Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

TAPESTRY. By ALFRED CHAMPEAUX. With Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

BRONZES. By C. DRURY E. FORTNUM, F.S.A. With numerous Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PLAIN WORDS ABOUT WATER. By A. H. CHURCH, M.A., Oxon. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, sewed, 6d.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS: their Preparation, Commercial Uses and Value. By T. L. SIMMONDS. With numerous Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

FOOD: A Short Account of the Sources, Constituents, and Uses of Food; intended chiefly as a Guide to the Food Collection in the Bethnal Green Museum. By A. H. CHURCH, M.A., Oxon. Large crown 8vo, 3s.

SCIENCE CONFERENCES. Delivered at the South Kensington Museum. Crown 8vo, 2 vols., 6s. each.

VOL. I.—Physics and Mechanics.

VOL. II.—Chemistry, Biology, Physical Geography, Geology, Mineralogy, and Meteorology.

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY. By ANDREW MURRAY, F.L.S., APTERA. With numerous Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM SCIENCE & ART HANDBOOKS—*Continued.*

HANDBOOK TO THE SPECIAL LOAN COLLECTION of Scientific Apparatus. Large crown 8vo, 3s.

THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS: Historical Sketches. With 242 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

TEXTILE FABRICS. By the Very Rev. DANIEL ROCK, D.D. With numerous Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

IVORIES: ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL. By WILLIAM MASKELL. With numerous Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

ANCIENT & MODERN FURNITURE & WOODWORK. By JOHN HUNGERFORD POLLEN. With numerous Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MAIOLICA. By C. DRURY E. FORTNUM, F.S.A. With numerous Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. By CARL ENGEL. With numerous Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MANUAL OF DESIGN, compiled from the Writings and Addresses of RICHARD REDGRAVE, R.A. By GILBERT R. REDGRAVE. With Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PERSIAN ART. By MAJOR R. MURDOCK SMITH, R.E. Second Edition with additional Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 2s.

FREE EVENING LECTURES. Delivered in connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Large crown 8vo, 8s.

CARLYLE'S (THOMAS) WORKS.

LIBRARY EDITION COMPLETE.

Handsomely printed in 34 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth, £15.

SARTOR RESARTUS. The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdrockh. With a Portrait, 7s. 6d.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. A History. 3 vols., each 9s.

LIFE OF FREDERICK SCHILLER AND EXAMINATION OF HIS WORKS. With Supplement of 1872. Portrait and Plates, 9s. The Supplement *separately*, 2s.

CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. With Portrait. 6 vols., each 9s.

ON HEROES, HERO WORSHIP, AND THE HEROIC IN HISTORY. 7s. 6d.

PAST AND PRESENT. 9s.

OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES. With Portraits. 5 vols., each 9s.

Digitized by Google

CARLYLE'S (THOMAS) WORKS—*Continued.*

LATTER-DAY PAMPHLETS. 9s.

LIFE OF JOHN STERLING. With Portrait, 9s.

HISTORY OF FREDERICK THE SECOND. 10 vols., each 9s.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN. 3 vols., each 9s.

GENERAL INDEX TO THE LIBRARY EDITION. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

EARLY KINGS OF NORWAY: also AN ESSAY ON THE PORTRAITS OF JOHN KNOX. Crown 8vo, with Portrait Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

CHEAP AND UNIFORM EDITION.

In 23 vols., Crown 8vo, cloth, £7 5s.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: A History. 2 vols., 12s.

OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES, with Elucidations, &c. 3 vols., 18s.

LIVES OF SCHILLER AND JOHN STERLING. 1 vol., 6s.

CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. 4 vols., £1 4s.

SARTOR RESARTUS AND LECTURES ON HEROES. 1 vol., 6s.

LATTER-DAY PAMPHLETS. 1 vol., 6s.

CHARTISM AND PAST AND PRESENT. 1 vol., 6s.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN OF MUSÆUS, TIECK, AND RICHTER. 1 vol., 6s.

WILHELM MEISTER, by Göthe. A Translation. 2 vols., 12s.

HISTORY OF FRIEDRICH THE SECOND, called Frederick the Great. Vols. I. and II., containing Part I.—"Friedrich till his Accession." 14s. Vols. III. and IV., containing Part II.—"The First Two Silesian Wars." 14s. Vols. V., VI., VII., completing the Work, £1 1s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION.

In 37 vols., small Crown 8vo. Price 2s. each vol., bound in cloth; or in sets of 37 vols. in 18, cloth gilt, for £3 14s.

SARTOR RESARTUS.

FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3 vols.

LIFE OF JOHN STERLING.

OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES. 5 vols.

ON HEROES AND HERO WORSHIP.

PAST AND PRESENT.

CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. 7 vols.

LATTER-DAY PAMPHLETS.

LIFE OF SCHILLER.

FREDERICK THE GREAT. 10 vols.

WILHELM MEISTER. 3 vols.

TRANSLATIONS FROM MUSÆUS, TIECK, AND RICHTER. 2 vols.

THE EARLY KINGS OF NORWAY; also an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox, with Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. Bound up with the Index and uniform with the "People's Edition."

Digitized by Google

DICKENS'S (CHARLES) WORKS.

ORIGINAL EDITIONS.

In Demy 8vo.

THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD. With Illustrations by S. L. Fildes, and a Portrait engraved by Baker. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. With Forty Illustrations by Marcus Stone. Cloth, £1 1s.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. With Forty-three Illustrations by Seymour and Phiz. Cloth, £1 1s.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. With Forty Illustrations by Phiz. Cloth, £1 1s.

SKETCHES BY "BOZ." With Forty Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Cloth, £1 1s.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. With Forty Illustrations by Phiz. Cloth, £1 1s.

DOMBEY AND SON. With Forty Illustrations by Phiz. Cloth, £1 1s.

DAVID COPPERFIELD. With Forty Illustrations by Phiz. Cloth, £1 1s.

BLEAK HOUSE. With Forty Illustrations by Phiz. Cloth, £1 1s.

LITTLE DORRIT. With Forty Illustrations by Phiz. Cloth, £1 1s.

THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. With Seventy-five Illustrations by George Cattermole and H. K. Browne. A New Edition. Uniform with the other volumes, £1 1s.

BARNABY RUDGE: a Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty. With Seventy-eight Illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne. Uniform with the other volumes, £1 1s.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS: Containing—The Christmas Carol; The Cricket on the Hearth; The Chimes; The Battle of Life; The Haunted House. With all the original Illustrations. Cloth, 12s.

OLIVER TWIST and TALE OF TWO CITIES. In one volume. Cloth, £1 1s.

OLIVER TWIST. Separately. With Twenty-four Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Cloth, 11s.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES. Separately. With Sixteen Illustrations by Phiz. Cloth, 9s.

*** *The remainder of Dickens's Works were not originally printed in Demy 8vo.*

Digitized by Google

DICKENS'S (CHARLES) WORKS—*Continued.*

LIBRARY EDITION.

In Post 8vo. With the Original Illustrations, 30 vols., cloth, £12.

				s.	d.
PICKWICK PAPERS	43	Illustrns.,	2 vols.	16	0
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY	39	,,	2 vols.	16	0
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT	40	,,	2 vols.	16	0
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP and REPRINTED PIECES	36	,,	2 vols.	16	0
BARNABY RUDGE and HARD TIMES	36	,,	2 vols.	16	0
BLEAK HOUSE	40	,,	2 vols.	16	0
LITTLE DORRIT	40	,,	2 vols.	16	0
DOMBEY AND SON	38	,,	2 vols.	16	0
DAVID COPPERFIELD	38	,,	2 vols.	16	0
OUR MUTUAL FRIEND	40	,,	2 vols.	16	0
SKETCHES BY "BOZ"	39	,,	1 vol.	8	0
OLIVER TWIST	24	,,	1 vol.	8	0
CHRISTMAS BOOKS	17	,,	1 vol.	8	0
A TALE OF TWO CITIES	16	,,	1 vol.	8	0
GREAT EXPECTATIONS	8	,,	1 vol.	8	0
PICTURES FROM ITALY and AMERICAN NOTES	8	,,	1 vol.	8	0
UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	8	,,	1 vol.	8	0
CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND	8	,,	1 vol.	8	0
EDWIN DROOD and MISCELLANIES	12	,,	1 vol.	8	0
CHRISTMAS STORIES from "Household Words," &c.	14	,,	1 vol.	8	0

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. By JOHN FORSTER. A New Edition. With Illustrations. Uniform with the Library Edition, post 8vo, of his Works. In one vol. 10s. 6d.

THE "CHARLES DICKENS" EDITION.

In Crown 8vo. In 21 vols., cloth, with Illustrations, £3 9s. 6d.

			s.	d.
PICKWICK PAPERS	8	Illustrations	3	6
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT	8	,,	3	6
DOMBEY AND SON	8	,,	3	6
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY	8	,,	3	6
DAVID COPPERFIELD	8	,,	3	6
BLEAK HOUSE	8	,,	3	6
LITTLE DORRIT	8	,,	3	6
OUR MUTUAL FRIEND	8	,,	3	6
BARNABY RUDGE	8	,,	3	6
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP	8	,,	3	6
A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND	4	,,	3	6
EDWIN DROOD and OTHER STORIES	8	,,	3	6
CHRISTMAS STORIES, from "Household Words"	8	,,	3	6
TALE OF TWO CITIES	8	,,	3	0
SKETCHES BY "BOZ"	8	,,	3	6
AMERICAN NOTES and REPRINTED PIECES	8	,,	3	0
CHRISTMAS BOOKS	8	,,	3	0
OLIVER TWIST	8	,,	3	0
GREAT EXPECTATIONS	8	,,	3	
HARD TIMES and PICTURES FROM ITALY	8	,,	3	0
UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	4	,,	3	0

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. Uniform with this Edition, with Numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 7s.

Digitized by Google

DICKENS'S (CHARLES) WORKS—*Continued.*

THE ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

Complete in 30 Volumes. Demy 8vo, 10s. each; or set, £15.

This Edition is printed on a finer paper and in a larger type than has been employed in any previous edition. The type has been cast especially for it, and the page is of a size to admit of the introduction of all the original illustrations.

No such attractive issue has been made of the writings of Mr. Dickens, which, various as have been the forms of publication adapted to the demands of an ever widely-increasing popularity, have never yet been worthily presented in a really handsome library form.

The collection comprises all the minor writings it was Mr. Dickens's wish to preserve.

SKETCHES BY "BOZ." With 40 Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

PICKWICK PAPERS. 2 vols. With 42 Illustrations by Phiz.

OLIVER TWIST. With 24 Illustrations by Cruikshank.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. 2 vols. With 40 Illustrations by Phiz.

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP and REPRINTED PIECES. 2 vols. With Illustrations by Cattermole, &c.

BARNABY RUDGE and HARD TIMES. 2 vols. With Illustrations by Cattermole, &c.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. 2 vols. With 40 Illustrations by Phiz.

AMERICAN NOTES and PICTURES FROM ITALY. 1 vol. With 8 Illustrations.

DOMBEY AND SON. 2 vols. With 40 Illustrations by Phiz.

DAVID COPPERFIELD. 2 vols. With 40 Illustrations by Phiz.

BLEAK HOUSE. 2 vols. With 40 Illustrations by Phiz.

LITTLE DORRIT. 2 vols. With 40 Illustrations by Phiz.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES. With 16 Illustrations by Phiz.

THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER. With 8 Illustrations by Marcus Stone.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS. With 8 Illustrations by Marcus Stone.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. 2 vols. With 40 Illustrations by Marcus Stone.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS. With 17 Illustrations by Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A., Maclise, R.A., &c. &c.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With 8 Illustrations by Marcus Stone.

CHRISTMAS STORIES. (From "Household Words" and "All the Year Round.") With 14 Illustrations.

EDWIN DROOD AND OTHER STORIES. With 12 Illustrations by S. L. Fildes.

Digitized by Google

DICKENS'S (CHARLES) WORKS—*Continued.*

HOUSEHOLD EDITION.

In Crown 4to vols.

Complete in 22 Volumes.

OLIVER TWIST, with 28 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 9d.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, with 59 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

DAVID COPPERFIELD, with 60 Illustrations and a Portrait, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

BLEAK HOUSE, with 61 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

LITTLE DORRIT, with 58 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

PICKWICK PAPERS, with 56 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

BARNABY RUDGE, with 46 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES, with 25 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 9d.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, with 58 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, with 59 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS, with 26 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 9d.

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, with 39 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

SKETCHES BY "BOZ," with 36 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 9d.

HARD TIMES, with 20 Illustrations, cloth, 2s.; paper, 1s. 6d.

DOMBEY AND SON, with 61 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, with 26 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 9d.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS, with 28 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with 15 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 9d.

AMERICAN NOTES and PICTURES FROM ITALY, with 18 Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 9d.

EDWIN DROOD; REPRINTED PIECES; and other STORIES, with 30 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper, 3s.

CHRISTMAS STORIES, with 23 Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; paper 3s.

THE LIFE OF DICKENS. By JOHN FORSTER. With 40 Illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 6d. paper, 3s. 6d.

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL trust that by this Edition they will be enabled to place the works of the most popular British Author of the present day in the hands of all English readers.

MR. DICKENS'S READINGS.

Fcap. 8vo, sewed.

CHRISTMAS CAROL IN PROSE. 1s.

CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. 1s.

CHIMES: A GOBLIN STORY. 1s.

STORY OF LITTLE DOMBEY. 1s.

POOR TRAVELLER, BOOTS AT THE HOLLY-TREE INN, and MRS. GAMP. 1s.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, with the Original Coloured Plates; being a reprint of the Original Edition. Small 8vo, red cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Digitized by Google

DICKENS'S (CHARLES) WORKS—*Continued.*

THE POPULAR LIBRARY EDITION

OF THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS

NOW PUBLISHING

In 30 Vols., Large Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d. each.

This Edition is printed on good paper, and contains Illustrations that have appeared in the Household Edition, printed on Plate Paper. Each Volume consists of about 450 pages of Letterpress and 16 full-page Illustrations. The following Volumes are ready:

SKETCHES BY "BOZ."
PICKWICK. 2 vols.
OLIVER TWIST.
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. 2 vols.
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. 2 vols.
DOMBEY AND SON. 2 vols.
DAVID COPPERFIELD. 2 vols.
CHRISTMAS BOOKS.
MUTUAL FRIEND. 2 vols.
CHRISTMAS STORIES.
BLEAK HOUSE. 2 vols.
LITTLE DORRIT. 2 vols.
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP AND REPRINTED PIECES. 2 vols.
BARNABY RUDGE. 2 vols.
UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER.
GREAT EXPECTATIONS.
TALE OF TWO CITIES.
CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
EDWIN DROOD AND MISCELLANIES.
PICTURES FROM ITALY AND AMERICAN NOTES.

The Cheapest and Handiest Edition of

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

The Pocket Volume Edition of Charles Dickens's Works.

In 30 vols., small fcap. 8vo, £2 5s.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF
CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE.

The volumes in actual course of execution, or contemplated, will embrace such subjects as:

Now ready.

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE. By A. HOVELACQUE. 5s.
BIOLOGY. By DR. C. LETOURNEAU. 6s.
ANTHROPOLOGY. By Dr. PAUL TOPINARD. 7s. 6d.
ÆSTHETICS. By EUGENE VÉRON. 7s. 6d.
PHILOSOPHY. By ANDRÉ LEFÈVRE. 7s. 6d.

In course of preparation.

COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY.
ASTRONOMY.
PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.
ETHNOGRAPHY.
GEOLOGY.
HYGIENE.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.
PHYSICAL AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.
ARCHITECTURE.
CHEMISTRY.
EDUCATION.
GENERAL ANATOMY.
ZOOLOGY.
BOTANY.
METEOROLOGY.
HISTORY.
FINANCE.
MECHANICS.
STATISTICS, &c. &c.

All the volumes, while complete and so far independent in themselves, will be of uniform appearance, slightly varying, according to the nature of the subject, in bulk and in price.

When finished they will form a Complete Collection of Standard Works of Reference on all the physical and mental sciences, thus fully justifying the general title chosen for the series—"LIBRARY OF CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE."

LEVER'S (CHARLES) WORKS.

CHEAP EDITION.

Fancy boards, 2s. 6d.

CHARLES O'MALLEY.
TOM BURKE.
THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE.
MARTINS OF CROMARTIN.
THE DALTONS.
ROLAND CASHEL.
DAVENPORT DUNN.
DODD FAMILY.

Fancy boards, 2s.

THE O'DONOGHUE.
FORTUNES OF GLENCORE.
HARRY LORREQUER.
ONE OF THEM.
A DAY'S RIDE.
JACK HINTON.
BARRINGTON.
TONY BUTLER.
MAURICE TIERNAY.
SIR BROOKE FOSBROOKE.
BRAMLEIGHS OF BISHOP'S FOLLY.
LORD KILGOBBIN.
LUTTRELL OF ARRAN.
RENT IN THE CLOUD and ST. PATRICK'S EVE.
CON CREGAN.
ARTHUR O'LEARY.
THAT BOY OF NORCOTT'S.
CORNELIUS O'DOWD.
SIR JASPER CAREW.
NUTS AND NUT-CRACKERS.

Also in sets, 28 vols., cloth, for £4 4s.

Digitized by Google

TROLLOPE'S (ANTHONY) WORKS.

CHEAP EDITION.

Boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* ; *cloth,* 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PRIME MINISTER.
PHINEAS FINN.
ORLEY FARM.
CAN YOU FORGIVE HER?
PHINEAS REDUX.
HE KNEW HE WAS RIGHT.
EUSTACE DIAMONDS.

Boards, 2*s.* ; *cloth,* 3*s.*

VICAR OF BULLHAMPTON.
RALPH THE HEIR.
THE BERTRAMS.
KELLYS AND O'KELLYS.
McDERMOT OF BALLYCLORAN.
CASTLE RICHMOND.
BELTON ESTATE.
MISS MACKENSIE.
LADY ANNA.
HARRY HOTSPUR.
RACHEL RAY.
TALES OF ALL COUNTRIES.
MARY GRESLEY.
LOTTA SCHMIDT.
LA VENDÉE.
DOCTOR THORNE.
IS HE POPENJOY?

WHYTE-MELVILLE'S WORKS.

CHEAP EDITION.

Crown 8vo, fancy boards, 2*s. each, or* 2*s.* 6*d. in cloth.*

UNCLE JOHN.
THE WHITE ROSE.
CERISE.
BROOKES OF BRIDLEMERE.
"BONES AND I."
"M., OR N."
CONTRABAND.
MARKET HARBOROUGH.
SARCHEDON.
SONGS AND VERSES.
SATANELLA.
THE TRUE CROSS.
KATERFELTO.
SISTER LOUISE.
ROSINE.
BLACK BUT COMELY.
RIDING RECOLLECTIONS.
TILBURY NOGO.
ROY'S WIFE.

Digitized by Google

List of Books, Drawing Examples, Diagrams, Models, Instruments, &c.

INCLUDING

THOSE ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, SOUTH KENSINGTON, FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND ART AND SCIENCE CLASSES.

BARTLEY (G. C. T.)—

CATALOGUE OF MODERN WORKS ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Post 8vo, sewed, 1s.

BENSON (W.)—

PRINCIPLES OF THE SCIENCE OF COLOUR. Small 4to, cloth, 15s.

MANUAL OF THE SCIENCE OF COLOUR. Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

BRADLEY (THOMAS)—of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich—

ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. In Two Parts, with 60 Plates. Oblong folio, half-bound, each part 16s.

Selections (from the above) of 20 Plates, for the use of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Oblong folio, half-bound, 16s.

BURCHETT—

LINEAR PERSPECTIVE. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

DEFINITIONS OF GEOMETRY. Third Edition. 24mo, sewed, 5d.

CARROLL (JOHN)—

FREEHAND DRAWING LESSONS FOR THE BLACK BOARD. 6s.

CUBLEY (W. H.)—

A SYSTEM OF ELEMENTARY DRAWING. With Illustrations and Examples. Imperial 4to, sewed, 8s.

DAVISON (ELLIS A.)—

DRAWING FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. Post 8vo, cloth, 3s.

MODEL DRAWING. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

THE AMATEUR HOUSE CARPENTER: A Guide in Building, Making, and Repairing. With numerous Illustrations, drawn on Wood by the Author. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DELAMOTTE (P. H.)—

PROGRESSIVE DRAWING-BOOK FOR BEGINNERS. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

DICKSEE (J. R.)—

SCHOOL PERSPECTIVE. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Digitized by Google

DYCE—

DRAWING-BOOK OF THE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF DESIGN: ELEMENTARY OUTLINES OF ORNAMENT. 50 Plates. Small folio, sewed, 5s.; mounted, 18s.

INTRODUCTION TO DITTO. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

FOSTER (*VERE*)—

DRAWING-BOOKS:

(*a*) Forty-two Numbers, at 1d. each.
(*b*) Forty-six Numbers, at 3d. each. The set *b* includes the subjects in *a*.

DRAWING-CARDS:

Freehand Drawing: First Grade, Sets I., II., III., price 1s. each; in cloth cases, 1s. 6d. each.
Second Grade, Set I., price 2s.; in cloth case, 3s.

HENSLOW (*PROFESSOR*)—

ILLUSTRATIONS TO BE EMPLOYED IN THE PRACTICAL LESSONS ON BOTANY. Prepared for South Kensington Museum. Post 8vo, sewed, 6d.

JACOBSTHAL (*E.*)—

GRAMMATIK DER ORNAMENTE, in 7 Parts of 20 Plates each. Price, unmounted, £3 13s. 6d.; mounted on cardboard, £11 4s. The Parts can be had separately.

JEWITT—

HANDBOOK OF PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

KENNEDY (*JOHN*)—

FIRST GRADE PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. 12mo, 6d.

FREEHAND DRAWING-BOOK. 16mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

LINDLEY (*JOHN*)—

SYMMETRY OF VEGETATION: Principles to be observed in the delineation of Plants. 12mo, sewed, 1s.

MARSHALL—

HUMAN BODY. Text and Plates reduced from the large Diagrams. 2 vols., cloth, £1 1s.

NEWTON (*E. TULLEY, F.G.S.*)—

THE TYPICAL PARTS IN THE SKELETONS OF A CAT, DUCK, AND CODFISH, being a Catalogue with Comparative Descriptions arranged in a Tabular Form. Demy 8vo, 3s.

OLIVER (*PROFESSOR*)—

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM. 109 Plates. Oblong 8vo, cloth. Plain, 16s.; coloured, £1 6s.

PUCKETT (*R. CAMPBELL*)—

SCIOGRAPHY, OR RADIAL PROJECTION OF SHADOWS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

REDGRAVE—

MANUAL AND CATECHISM ON COLOUR. Fifth Edition. 24mo, sewed, 9d.

ROBSON (*GEORGE*)—

ELEMENTARY BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Oblong folio, sewed, 8s.

WALLIS (*GEORGE*)—

DRAWING-BOOK. Oblong, sewed, 3s. 6d.; mounted, 8s.

Digitized by Google

WORNUM (R. N.)—

THE CHARACTERISTICS OF STYLES: An Introduction to the Study of the History of Ornamental Art. Royal 8vo, cloth, 8s.

DIRECTIONS FOR INTRODUCING ELEMENTARY DRAWING IN SCHOOLS AND AMONG WORKMEN. Published at the Request of the Society of Arts. Small 4to, cloth, 4s. 6d.

DRAWING FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. Containing 150 Copies. 16mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION OF SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM: CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF. Ninth Edition. 8vo, 7s.

ELEMENTARY DRAWING COPY-BOOKS, for the use of Children from four years old and upwards, in Schools and Families. Compiled by a Student certificated by the Science and Art Department as an Art Teacher. Seven Books in 4to, sewed:

Book I. Letters, 8d.	Book IV. Objects, 8d.
,, II. Ditto, 8d.	,, V. Leaves, 8d.
,, III. Geometrical and Ornamental Forms, 8d.	,, VI. Birds, Animals, &c., 8d.
	,, VII. Leaves, Flowers, and Sprays, 8d.

*** Or in Sets of Seven Books, 4s. 6d.

ENGINEER AND MACHINIST DRAWING-BOOK, 16 Parts, 71 Plates. Folio, £1 12s.; mounted, £3 4s.

PRINCIPLES OF DECORATIVE ART. Folio, sewed, 1s.

DIAGRAM OF THE COLOURS OF THE SPECTRUM, with Explanatory Letterpress, on roller, 10s. 6d.

COPIES FOR OUTLINE DRAWING:

DYCE'S ELEMENTARY OUTLINES OF ORNAMENT, 50 Selected Plates, mounted back and front, 18s.; unmounted, sewed, 5s.

WEITBRICHT'S OUTLINES OF ORNAMENT, reproduced by Herman, 12 Plates, mounted back and front, 8s. 6d.; unmounted, 2s.

MORGHEN'S OUTLINES OF THE HUMAN FIGURE reproduced by Herman, 20 Plates, mounted back and front, 15s.; unmounted, 3s. 4d.

ONE SET OF FOUR PLATES, Outlines of Tarsia, from Gruner, mounted, 3s. 6d.; unmounted, 7d.

ALBERTOLLI'S FOLIAGE, one set of Four Plates, mounted, 3s. 6d.; unmounted, 5d.

OUTLINE OF TRAJAN FRIEZE, mounted, 1s.

WALLIS'S DRAWING-BOOK, mounted, 8s.; unmounted, 3s. 6d.

OUTLINE DRAWINGS OF FLOWERS, Eight Sheets, mounted, 3s. 6d.; unmounted, 8d.

COPIES FOR SHADED DRAWING:

COURSE OF DESIGN. By CH. BARGUE (French), 20 Selected Sheets, 11 at 2s., and 9 at 3s. each. £2 9s.

PART OF A PILASTER FROM THE ALTAR OF ST. BIAGIO AT PISA, mounted, 2s.

MOULDING OF SCULPTURED FOLIAGE, decorated, mounted, 1s. 6d.

ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES. By J. B. TRIPON. 10 Plates, £1.

Digitized by Google

COPIES FOR SHADED DRAWING—*Continued*—

MECHANICAL STUDIES. By J. B. TRIPON. 15s. per dozen.
FOLIATED SCROLL FROM THE VATICAN, unmounted, 5d.; mounted, 1s. 3d.
TWELVE HEADS after Holbein, selected from his drawings in Her Majesty's Collection at Windsor. Reproduced in Autotype. Half-imperial, 36s.
LESSONS IN SEPIA, 9s. per dozen, or 1s. each.
SMALL SEPIA DRAWING COPIES, 9s. per dozen, or 1s. each.

COLOURED EXAMPLES:

A SMALL DIAGRAM OF COLOUR, mounted, 1s. 6d.; unmounted, 9d.
TWO PLATES OF ELEMENTARY DESIGN, unmounted, 1s.; mounted, 3s. 9d.
CAMELLIA, mounted, 3s. 9d.; unmounted, 2s. 9d.
TORRENIA ASIATICA. Mounted, 3s. 9d.; unmounted, 2s. 9d.
PYNE'S LANDSCAPES IN CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY (6), each, mounted, 7s. 6d.; or the set, £2 5s.
COTMAN'S PENCIL LANDSCAPES (set of 9), mounted, 15s.
" SEPIA DRAWINGS (set of 5), mounted, £1.
ALLONGE'S LANDSCAPES IN CHARCOAL (6), at 4s. each, or the set, £1 4s.

4017.	BOUQUET OF FLOWERS,	LARGE ROSES, &c.,	4s. 6d.
4018.	"	"	ROSES AND HEARTSEASE, 3s. 6d.
4020.	"	"	POPPIES, &c., 3s. 6d.
4039.	"	"	CHRYSANTHEMUMS, 4s. 6d.
4040.	"	"	LARGE CAMELLIAS, 4s. 6d.
4077.	"	"	LILAC AND GERANIUM, 3s. 6d.
4080.	"	"	CAMELLIA AND ROSE, 3s. 6d.
4082.	"	"	LARGE DAHLIAS, 4s. 6d.
4083.	"	"	ROSES AND LILIES, 4s. 6d.
4090.	"	"	ROSES AND SWEET PEAS, 3s. 6d.
4094.	"	"	LARGE ROSES AND HEARTSEASE, 4s.
4180.	"	"	LARGE BOUQUET OF LILAC, 6s. 6d.
4190.	"	"	DAHLIAS AND FUCHSIAS, 6s. 6d.

SOLID MODELS, &c.:

*Box of Models, £1 4s.
A Stand with a universal joint, to show the solid models, &c., £1 18s.
*One wire quadrangle, with a circle and cross within it, and one straight wire. One solid cube. One skeleton wire cube. One sphere. One cone. One cylinder. One hexagonal prism. £2 2s.
Skeleton cube in wood, 3s. 6d.
18-inch skeleton cube in wood, 12s
*Three objects of *form* in Pottery
Indian Jar, Celadon Jar, Bottle, } 18s. 6d.
*Five selected Vases in Majolica Ware, £2 11s.
*Three selected Vases in Earthenware, 18s.
Imperial Deal Frames, glazed, without sunk rings, 10s. each.
*Davidson's Smaller Solid Models, in Box, £2, containing—

2 Square Slabs.	Octagon Prism.	Triangular Prism.
9 Oblong Blocks (steps).	Cylinder.	Pyramid, Equilateral.
2 Cubes.	Cone.	Pyramid, Isosceles.
4 Square Blocks.	Jointed Cross.	Square Block.

* Davidson's Advanced Drawing Models, £9.—The following is a brief description of the models:—An Obelisk—composed of 2 Octagonal Slabs, 26 and 20 inches across, and each 3 inches high; 1 Cube, 12 inches edge; 1 Monolith (forming

* Models, &c., entered as sets, cannot be supplied singly.

Digitized by Google

SOLID MODELS, &c.—*Continued*—

the body of the obelisk), 3 feet high; 1 Pyramid, 6 inches base; the complete object is thus nearly 5 feet high. A Market Cross—composed of 3 Slabs, 24, 18, and 12 inches across, and each 3 inches high; 1 Upright, 3 feet high; 2 Cross Arms, united by mortise and tenon joints; complete height, 3 feet 9 inches. A Step-Ladder, 23 inches high. A Kitchen Table, 14½ inches high. A Chair to correspond. A Four-legged Stool, with projecting top and cross rails, height 14 inches. A Tub, with handles and projecting hoops, and the divisions between the staves plainly marked. A strong Trestle, 18 inches high. A Hollow Cylinder, 9 inches in diameter, and 12 inches long, divided lengthwise. A Hollow Sphere, 9 inches in diameter, divided into semi-spheres, one of which is again divided into quarters: the semi-sphere, when placed on the cylinder, gives the form and principles of shading a Dome, whilst one of the quarters placed on half the cylinder forms a Niche.

*Davidson's Apparatus for Teaching Practical Geometry (22 models), £5.

*Binn's Models for illustrating the elementary principles of orthographic projection as applied to mechanical drawing, in box, £1 10s.

Miller's Class Drawing Models.—These Models are particularly adapted for teaching large classes; the stand is very strong, and the universal joint will hold the Models in any position. *Wood Models*: Square Prism, 12 inches side, 18 inches high; Hexagonal Prism, 14 inches side, 18 inches high; Cube, 14 inches side; Cylinder, 13 inches diameter, 16 inches high; Hexagon Pyramid, 14 inches diameter, 22½ inches side: Square Pyramid, 14 inches side, 22½ inches side; Cone, 13 inches diameter, 22½ inches side; Skeleton Cube, 19 inches solid wood 1¾ inch square; Intersecting Circles, 19 inches solid wood 2¼ by 1½ inches. *Wire Models*: Triangular Prism, 17 inches side, 22 inches high; Square Prism, 14 inches side, 20 inches high; Hexagonal Prism, 16 inches diameter, 21 inches high; Cylinder, 14 inches diameter, 21 inches high; Hexagon Pyramid, 18 inches diameter, 24 inches high; Square Pyramid, 17 inches side, 24 inches high; Cone, 17 inches side, 24 inches high; Skeleton Cube, 19 inches side; Intersecting Circles, 19 inches side; Plain Circle, 19 inches side; Plain Square, 19 inches side; Table, 27 inches by 21½ inches. Stand. The Set complete, £14 13s.

Vulcanite set square, 5s.

Large compasses with chalk-holder, 5s.

*Slip, two set squares and T square, 5s.

*Parkes's case of instruments, containing 6-inch compasses with pen and pencil leg, 5s.

*Prize instrument case, with 6-inch compasses, pen and pencil leg, 2 small compasses, pen and scale, 18s.

6-inch compasses with shifting pen and point, 4s. 6d.

Small compass in case, 1s.

LARGE DIAGRAMS.

ASTRONOMICAL:

TWELVE SHEETS. By JOHN DREW, Ph. Dr., F.R.S.A. Prepared for the Committee of Council on Education. Sheets, £2 8s.; on rollers and varnished, £4 4s.

BOTANICAL:

NINE SHEETS. Illustrating a Practical Method of Teaching Botany. By Professor HENSLOW, F.L.S. £2; on rollers, and varnished, £3 3s.

CLASS.	DIVISION.	SECTION.	DIAGRAM.
Dicotyledon ..	Angiospermous ..	Thalamifloral ..	1
		Calycifloral ..	2 & 3
		Corollifloral ..	4
		Incomplete ..	5
	Gymnospermous ..	..	6
Monocotyledons ..	Petaloid ..	Superior ..	7
		Inferior ..	8
	Glumaceous ..	..	9

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL NATURAL ORDERS OF THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. 70 Imperial sheets, containing examples of dried Plants, representing the different Orders. £5 5s. the set.

Catalogue and Index, 1s.

* Models &c. entered as sets, cannot be supplied singly.

Digitized by Google

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION:

TEN SHEETS. By WILLIAM J. GLENNY, Professor of Drawing, King's College. In sets, £1 1s.

LAXTON'S EXAMPLES OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN TWO DIVISIONS, containing 32 Imperial Plates, 20s.

BUSBRIDGE'S DRAWINGS OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. 11 Sheets. 2s. 9d. Mounted, 5s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL:

DIAGRAM OF BRITISH STRATA. By H. W. BRISTOW, F.R.S., F.G.S. A Sheet, 4s.; on roller and varnished, 7s. 6d.

MECHANICAL:

DIAGRAMS OF THE MECHANICAL POWERS, AND THEIR APPLICATIONS IN MACHINERY AND THE ARTS GENERALLY. By DR. JOHN ANDERSON.

8 Diagrams, highly coloured on stout paper, 3 feet 6 inches by 2 feet 6 inches. Sheets £1 per set; mounted on rollers, £2.

DIAGRAMS OF THE STEAM-ENGINE. By Professor GOODEVE and Professor SHELLEY. Stout paper, 40 inches by 27 inches, highly coloured.

Sets of 41 Diagrams (52½ Sheets), £6 6s.; varnished and mounted on rollers, £11 11s.

MACHINE DETAILS. By Professor UNWIN. 16 Coloured Diagrams. Sheets, £2 2s.; mounted on rollers and varnished, £3 14s.

SELECTED EXAMPLES OF MACHINES, OF IRON AND WOOD (French). By STANISLAS PETTIT. 60 Sheets, £3 5s.; 13s. per dozen

BUSBRIDGE'S DRAWINGS OF MACHINE CONSTRUCTION. 50 Sheets, 11s. Mounted, 25s.

LESSONS IN MECHANICAL DRAWING. By STANISLAS PETTIT. 1s. per dozen; also larger Sheets, more advanced copies, 2s. per dozen.

LESSONS IN ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. By STANISLAS PETTIT. 1s. per dozen; also larger Sheets, more advanced copies, 2s. per dozen.

PHYSIOLOGICAL:

ELEVEN SHEETS. Illustrating Human Physiology, Life size and Coloured from Nature. Prepared under the direction of JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., &c. Each Sheet, 12s. 6d. On canvas and rollers, varnished, £1 1s.

1. THE SKELETON AND LIGAMENTS.
2. THE MUSCLES, JOINTS, AND ANIMAL MECHANICS.
3. THE VISCERA IN POSITION.—THE STRUCTURE OF THE LUNGS.
4. THE ORGANS OF CIRCULATION.
5. THE LYMPHATICS OR ABSORBENTS.
6. THE ORGANS OF DIGESTION.
7. THE BRAIN AND NERVES.—THE ORGANS OF THE VOICE.
8. THE ORGANS OF THE SENSES.
9. THE ORGANS OF THE SENSES.
10. THE MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF THE TEXTURES AND ORGANS.
11. THE MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF THE TEXTURES AND ORGANS.

HUMAN BODY, LIFE SIZE. By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Each Sheet, 12s. 6d.; on canvas and rollers, varnished, £1 1s. Explanatory Key, 1s.

1. THE SKELETON, Front View.
2. THE MUSCLES, Front View.
3. THE SKELETON, Back View.
4. THE MUSCLES, Back View.
5. THE SKELETON, Side View.
6. THE MUSCLES, Side View.
7. THE FEMALE SKELETON, Front View.

ZOOLOGICAL:

TEN SHEETS. Illustrating the Classification of Animals. By ROBERT PATTERSON £2; on canvas and rollers, varnished, £3 10s.

The same, reduced in size on Royal paper, in 9 Sheets, uncoloured, 12s.

Digitized by Google

THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW.

Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW is published on the 1st of every month (the issue on the 15th being suspended), and a Volume is completed every Six Months.

The following are among the Contributors:—

SIR RUTHERFORD ALCOCK.
MATHEW ARNOLD.
PROFESSOR BAIN.
PROFESSOR BEESLY.
DR. BRIDGES.
HON. GEORGE C. BRODRICK.
SIR GEORGE CAMPBELL, M.P.
J. CHAMBERLAIN, M.P.
PROFESSOR SIDNEY COLVIN.
MONTAGUE COOKSON, Q.C.
L. H. COURTNEY, M.P.
G. H. DARWIN.
F. W. FARRAR.
PROFESSOR FAWCETT, M.P.
EDWARD A. FREEMAN.
MRS. GARRET-ANDERSON.
M. E. GRANT DUFF, M.P.
THOMAS HARE.
F. HARRISON.
LORD HOUGHTON.
PROFESSOR HUXLEY
PROFESSOR JEVONS.
ÉMILE DE LAVELEYE
T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE.
RIGHT HON. R. LOWE, M.P.
SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P.
LORD LYTTON.
SIR H. S. MAINE.
DR. MAUDSLEY.
PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER.
PROFESSOR HENRY MORLEY.
G. OSBORNE MORGAN, Q.C., M.P.
WILLIAM MORRIS.
F. W. NEWMAN.
W. G. PALGRAVE.
WALTER H. PATER.
RT. HON. LYON PLAYFAIR, M.P.
DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.
HERBERT SPENCER.
HON. E. L. STANLEY.
SIR J. FITZJAMES STEPHEN, Q.C.
LESLIE STEPHEN.
J. HUTCHISON STIRLING
A. C. SWINBURNE.
DR. VON SYBEL.
J. A. SYMONDS.
W. T. THORNTON.
HON. LIONEL A. TOLLEMACHE.
ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
PROFESSOR TYNDALL.
THE EDITOR.
&c. &c. &c.

THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW *is published at 2s. 6d.*

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 193, PICCADILLY.

CHARLES DICKENS AND EVANS.] [CRYSTAL PALACE PRESS.

Digitized by Google

CHATTO & WINDUS'S

List of Books.

Digitized by Google

ON BOOKS AND BOOK-BUYERS.

By JOHN RUSKIN, LL.D.

"*I say we have despised literature; what do we, as a nation, care about books? How much do you think we spend altogether on our libraries, public or private, as compared with what we spend on our horses? If a man spends lavishly on his library, you call him mad—a bibliomaniac. But you never call one a horse-maniac, though men ruin themselves every day by their horses, and you do not hear of people ruining themselves by their books. Or, to go lower still, how much do you think the contents of the book-shelves of the United Kingdom, public and private, would fetch, as compared with the contents of its wine-cellars? What position would its expenditure on literature take as compared with its expenditure on luxurious eating? We talk of food for the mind, as of food for the body: now, a good book contains such food inexhaustibly: it is provision for life, and for the best part of us; yet, how long most people would look at the best book before they would give the price of a large turbot for it! Though there have been men who have pinched their stomachs and bared their backs to buy a book, whose libraries were cheaper to them, I think, in the end, than most men's dinners are. We are few of us put to such a trial, and more the pity; for, indeed, a precious thing is all the more precious to us if it has been won by work or economy; and if public libraries were half as costly as public dinners, or books cost the tenth part of what bracelets do, even foolish men and women might sometimes suspect there was good in reading as well as in munching and sparkling; whereas the very cheapness of literature is making even wiser people forget that if a book is worth reading it is worth buying.*"—SESAME AND LILIES; OR, KING'S TREASURES.

Digitized by Google

A Catalogue of Books

PUBLISHED BY

CHATTO & WINDUS

214, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

IMPORTANT FINE-ART PUBLICATION.

Imperial 8vo, with 147 fine Engravings, uniform with "Chatto's History of Wood Engraving," half-morocco, £1 16*s*.

THE EARLY TEUTONIC, ITALIAN, AND FRENCH MASTERS.

Translated and Edited from the Dohme Series by A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. With numerous Illustrations.

"*Cannot fail to be of the utmost use to students of art history.*"—TIMES.

Second Edition, revised, crown 8vo, 1,200 pages, half-Roxburghe, 12*s*. 6*d*.

THE READER'S HANDBOOK OF ALLUSIONS, REFERENCES, PLOTS, AND STORIES.

By the Rev. Dr. BREWER.

"*Dr. Brewer has produced a wonderfully comprehensive dictionary of references to matters which are always cropping up in conversation and in everyday life, and writers generally will have reason to feel grateful to the author for a most handy volume, supplementing in a hundred ways their own knowledge or ignorance, as the case may be. . . . . It is something more than a mere dictionary of quotations, though a most useful companion to any work of that kind, being a dictionary of most of the allusions, references, plots, stories, ana characters which occur in the classical poems, plays, novels, romances, &c., not only of our own country, but of most nations, ancient and modern.*"—TIMES.

"*A welcome addition to the list of what may be termed the really handy reference-books, combining as it does a dictionary of literature with a condensed encyclopædia, interspersed with items one usually looks for in commonplace books. The appendices contain the dates of celebrated and well-known dramas, operas, poems, and novels, with the names of their authors.*"—SPECTATOR.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrations, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Advertising, A History of,

From the Earliest Times. With Anecdotes, Curious Specimens, and Biographical Notes of Successful Advertisers. By HENRY SAMPSON.

"*We have here a book to be thankful for. We recommend the present volume, which takes us through antiquity, the Middle Ages, and the present time, illustrating all in turn by advertisements—serious, comic, roguish, or downright rascally. The volume is full of entertainment from the first page to the last.*"—ATHENÆUM.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with 639 Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Architectural Styles, A Handbook of.

Translated from the German of A. ROSENGARTEN by W. COLLETT-SANDARS. With 639 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, with Portrait and Facsimile, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Artemus Ward's Works:

The Works of CHARLES FARRER BROWNE, better known as ARTEMUS WARD. With Portrait, facsimile of Handwriting, &c.

SECOND EDITION.—Demy 8vo, cloth extra, with Map and Illustrations, 18*s.*

Baker's Clouds in the East:

Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. By VALENTINE BAKER. Second Edition, revised and corrected.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

Balzac.—The Comédie Humaine and its

Author. With Translations from Balzac. By H. H. WALKER.

"*Deserves the highest praise. The best compliment we can pay him is to hope that we may soon see this translation followed by another work. So much good taste, good style, and conscientious work could ill be spared.*"—EXAMINER.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bankers, A Handbook of London;

With some Account of their Predecessors, the Early Goldsmiths; with Lists of Bankers, from 1677 to 1876. By F. G. HILTON PRICE.

Bardsley (Rev. C. W.), Works by:

English Surnames: Their Sources and Significations. By CHARLES WAREING BARDSLEY, M.A. Second Edition, revised throughout, and considerably Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"*Mr. Bardsley has faithfully consulted the original mediæval documents and works from which the origin and development of surnames can alone be satisfactorily traced. He has furnished a valuable contribution to the literature of surnames, and we hope to hear more of him in this field.*"—TIMES.

Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. By CHARLES W. BARDSLEY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bartholomew Fair, Memoirs of.

By HENRY MORLEY. New Edition, with One Hundred Illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Imperial 4to, cloth extra, gilt and gilt edges, 21*s.* per volume.

Beautiful Pictures by British Artists:

A Gathering of Favourites from our Picture Galleries. In Two Series.

The FIRST SERIES including examples by WILKIE, CONSTABLE, TURNER, MULREADY, LANDSEER, MACLISE, E. M. WARD, FRITH, Sir JOHN GILBERT, LESLIE, ANSDELL, MARCUS STONE, Sir NOEL PATON, FAED, EYRE CROWE, GAVIN O'NEIL, and MADOX BROWN.

The SECOND SERIES containing Pictures by ARMITAGE, FAED, GOODALL, HEMSLEY, HORSLEY, MARKS, NICHOLLS, Sir NOEL PATON, PICKERSGILL, G. SMITH, MARCUS STONE, SOLOMON STRAIGHT, E. M. WARD, and WARREN.

All engraved on Steel in the highest style of Art. Edited, with Notices of the Artists, by SYDNEY ARMYTAGE, M.A.

"*Is well got up, and good engravings by Jeens, Lumb Stocks, and others, bring back to us pictures of Royal Academy Exhibitions of past years.*"—TIMES.

Small 4to, green and gold, 6*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bechstein's As Pretty as Seven,

And other Popular German Stories. Collected by LUDWIG BECHSTEIN. With Additional Tales by the Brothers GRIMM, and 100 Illustrations by RICHTER.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, with Map and Illustrations, 12*s.*

Beerbohm's Wanderings in Patagonia;

Or, Life among the Ostrich-Hunters. By JULIUS BEERBOHM.

"*Full of well-told and exciting incident. . . . . A ride, which at all times would have had a wild and savage attraction, was destined by the merest chance to prove unexpectedly perilous and adventurous. . . . . These stirring scenes, throughout which Mr. Beerbohm shows no slight degree of bravery and coolness, are described in a manner which is both spirited and modest. . . . . A thoroughly readable story, which well fills up a not unmanageable volume.*"—GRAPHIC.

One Shilling Monthly, Illustrated.

Belgravia

For January contained the First Chapters of Two Novels (each to be continued throughout the year):—I. "THE CONFIDENTIAL AGENT." By JAMES PAYN, Author of "By Proxy," &c.—II. "THE LEADEN CASKET." By Mrs. A. W. HUNT, Author of "Thornicroft's Model," &c.—This Number contained also the First of a Series of Twelve Articles on "OUR OLD COUNTRY TOWNS," with Five Illustrations by ALFRED RIMMER.

*** *The FORTY-FIRST Volume of BELGRAVIA, elegantly bound in crimson cloth, full gilt side, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d., is now ready.—Handsome Cases for binding can be had at 2s. each.*

An EXTRA HOLIDAY NUMBER of BELGRAVIA is Published in July of each year; and the **BELGRAVIA ANNUAL** every Christmas. Each 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

Demy 8vo, Illustrated, Uniform in size for binding.

Blackburn's Art Handbooks.

Academy Notes, 1875. With 40 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Academy Notes, 1876. With 107 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Academy Notes, 1877. With 143 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Academy Notes, 1878. With 150 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Academy Notes, 1879. With 146 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Academy Notes, 1880. With 130 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Grosvenor Notes, 1878. With 68 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Grosvenor Notes, 1879. With 60 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Grosvenor Notes, 1880. With 56 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Dudley Notes, 1878. With 64 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Pictures at the Paris Exhibition, 1878. With 80 Illustrations, 1*s.*
Pictures at South Kensington (The Raphael Cartoons, Sheepshanks Collection, &c.). With 70 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The English Pictures at the National Gallery. With 114 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Old Masters at the National Gallery. With 128 Illustrations. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Academy Notes, 1875–79. Complete in One Volume, with nearly 600 Illustrations in Facsimile. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 6*s.*
A Complete Illustrated Catalogue to the National Gallery. With Notes by HENRY BLACKBURN, and 242 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 3*s.*

UNIFORM WITH "BLACKBURN'S ART HANDBOOKS."

The Royal Scottish Academy Notes, 1878. With 117 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Royal Scottish Academy Notes, 1879. With 125 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Royal Scottish Academy Notes, 1880. With 114 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts Notes, 1878. With 95 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts Notes, 1879. With 100 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts Notes, 1880. With 120 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Walker Art Gallery Notes, Liverpool, 1878. With 112 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Walker Art Gallery Notes, Liverpool, 1879. With 100 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Royal Manchester Institution Notes, 1878. With 88 Illustrations. 1*s.*
The Royal Society of Artists Notes, Birmingham, 1878. With 95 Illustrations. 1*s.*
Children of the Great City. By F. W. LAWSON. With Facsimile Sketches by the Artist. Demy 8vo, 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s*.

Beccaria on Crimes and Punishments.

A New Translation, with an Essay on the Theory of Punishments. By J. A. FARRER. [*In the press.*

Folio, half-bound boards, India proofs, 21*s*.

Blake (William).

Etchings from his Works. By W. B. SCOTT. With Descriptive Text.

"*The best side of Blake's work is given here, and makes a really attractive volume, which all can enjoy. . . . The etching is of the best kind, more refined and delicate than the original work.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Boccaccio's Decameron;

or, Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated into English, with an Introduction by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. With Portrait, and STOTHARD'S beautiful Copperplates.

Bowers' (G.) New Hunting Sketches:

Leaves from a Hunting Journal. By G. BOWERS. Coloured in facsimile of the originals. Oblong 4to, 21*s*. [*Nearly ready.*

Canters in Crampshire. By G. BOWERS. I. Gallops from Gorseborough. II. Scrambles with Scratch Packs. III. Studies with Stag Hounds. Oblong 4to, half-bound, boards, 21*s*.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, Illustrated, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Brand's Observations on Popular Antiquities,

chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. With the Additions of Sir HENRY ELLIS.

Bret Harte (Works by):

The Complete Collected Works of Bret Harte, arranged and revised by the Author. Vol. I. POEMS AND DRAMA, including a fine Steel-plate Portrait, specially engraved for this Edition, and a Biographical Introduction by the Author, is now ready. The entire series will consist of Five handsome Library Volumes, to be issued at short intervals. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s*. per vol.

The Select Works of Bret Harte, in Prose and Poetry. With Introductory Essay by J. M. BELLEW, Portrait of the Author, and 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

An Heiress of Red Dog, and other Stories. By BRET HARTE. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2*s*.; cloth limp, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Twins of Table Mountain. By BRET HARTE. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1*s*.; crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Luck of Roaring Camp, and other Sketches. By BRET HARTE. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2*s*.

Jeff Briggs's Love Story. By BRET HARTE. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1*s*.; cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*.

"'*Few modern English-writing humourists have achieved the popularity of Mr. Bret Harte. He has passed, so to speak, beyond book-fame into talk-fame. . . . . Pictures of Californian camp-life, unapproached in their quaint picturesqueness and deep human interest.*"—DAILY NEWS.

Digitized by Google

Small crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with full-page Portraits, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Brewster's (Sir David) Martyrs of Science.

Small crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Astronomical Plates, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Brewster's (Sir D.) More Worlds than One,

the Creed of the Philosopher and the Hope of the Christian.

Demy 8vo, profusely Illustrated in Colours, 30*s.*

British Flora Medica:

A History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain. Illustrated by a Figure of each Plant, COLOURED BY HAND. By BENJAMIN H. BARTON, F.L.S., and THOMAS CASTLE, M.D., F.R.S. A New Edition, revised, condensed, and partly re-written, by JOHN R. JACKSON, A.L.S., Curator of the Museums of Economic Botany, Royal Gardens, Kew.

THE STOTHARD BUNYAN.—Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.

Edited by the Rev. T. SCOTT. With 17 beautiful Steel Plates by STOTHARD, engraved by GOODALL; and numerous Woodcuts.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Byron's Letters and Journals.

With Notices of his Life. By THOMAS MOORE. A Reprint of the Original Edition, newly revised, Complete in One thick Volume, with Twelve full-page Plates.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 14*s.*

Campbell's (Sir G.) White and Black:

The Outcome of a Visit to the United States. By Sir GEORGE CAMPBELL, M.P.

"*Few persons are likely to take it up without finishing it.*"—NONCONFORMIST.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Carlyle (Thos.) On the Choice of Books.

With Portrait and Memoir.

Small 4to, cloth gilt, with Coloured Illustrations, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Chaucer for Children:

A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS. With Eight Coloured Pictures and numerous Woodcuts by the Author.

"*It must not only take a high place among the Christmas and New Year books of this season, but is also of permanent value as an introduction to the study of Chaucer, whose works, in selections of some kind or other, are now text-books in every school that aspires to give sound instruction in English.*"—ACADEMY.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth limp, with Map and Illustrations, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cleopatra's Needle:

Its Acquisition and Removal to England Described. By Sir J. E. ALEXANDER.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Colman's Humorous Works:

"Broad Grins," "My Nightgown and Slippers," and other Humorous Works, Prose and Poetical, of GEORGE COLMAN. With Life by G. B. BUCKSTONE, and Frontispiece by HOGARTH.

Conway (Moncure D.), Works by:

Demonology and Devil-Lore. By MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY, M.A., B.D. of Divinity College, Harvard University; Member of the Anthropological Institute, London. Two Vols., royal 8vo, with Sixty-five Illustrations, 28*s.*

"A valuable contribution to mythological literature. . . . . There is much good writing among these disquisitions, a vast fund of humanity, undeniable earnestness, and a delicate sense of humour, all set forth in pure English."—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

A Necklace of Stories. By MONCURE D. CONWAY. Illustrated by W. J. HENNESSY. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

"This delightful 'Necklace of Stories' is inspired with lovely and lofty sentiments. . . . . It is a beautiful conception, and is designed to teach a great moral lesson."—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, with Coloured Illustrations and Maps, 24*s.*

Cope's History of the Rifle Brigade

(The Prince Consort's Own), formerly the 95th. By Sir WILLIAM H. COPE, formerly Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Portraits, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Creasy's Memoirs of Eminent Etonians;

with Notices of the Early History of Eton College. By Sir EDWARD CREASY, Author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World." A New Edition, brought down to the Present Time, with 13 Illustrations.

"A new edition of 'Creasy's Etonians' will be welcome. The book was a favourite a quarter of a century ago, and it has maintained its reputation. The value of this new edition is enhanced by the fact that Sir Edward Creasy has added to it several memoirs of Etonians who have died since the first edition appeared. The work is eminently interesting."—SCOTSMAN.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Frontispiece, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Credulities Past and Present.

By WILLIAM JONES, F.S.A., Author of "Finger-Ring Lore," &c.

[*In the press.*

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, Two very thick Volumes, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

Cruikshank's Comic Almanack.

Complete in Two SERIES: the FIRST from 1835 to 1843; the SECOND from 1844 to 1853. A Gathering of the BEST HUMOUR of THACKERAY, HOOD, MAYHEW, ALBERT SMITH, A'BECKETT, ROBERT BROUGH, &c. With 2,000 Woodcuts and Steel Engravings by CRUIKSHANK, HINE, LANDELLS, &c.

Parts I. to XIV. now ready, 21*s.* each.

Cussans' History of Hertfordshire.

By JOHN E. CUSSANS. Illustrated with full-page Plates on Copper and Stone, and a profusion of small Woodcuts.

"*Mr. Cussans has, from sources not accessible to Clutterbuck, made most valuable additions to the manorial history of the county from the earliest period downwards, cleared up many doubtful points, and given original details concerning various subjects untouched or imperfectly treated by that writer. The pedigrees seem to have been constructed with great care. Mr. Cussans appears to have done his work conscientiously, and to have spared neither time, labour, nor expense to render his volumes worthy of ranking in the highest class of County Histories.*"—ACADEMY.

Two Volumes, demy 4to, handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt, profusely illustrated with Coloured and Plain Plates and Woodcuts, price £7 7*s.*

Cyclopædia of Costume;

Or, A Dictionary of Dress—Regal, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military—from the Earliest Period in England to the reign of George the Third. Including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent, and a General History of the Costumes of the Principal Countries of Europe. By J. R. PLANCHÉ, Somerset Herald.

The Volumes may also be had *separately* (each Complete in itself) at £3 13*s.* 6*d.* each:

Vol. I. **The Dictionary.**

Vol. II. **A General History of Costume in Europe.**

Also in 25 Parts, at 5*s.* each. Cases for binding, 5*s.* each.

"*A comprehensive and highly valuable book of reference. . . . . We have rarely failed to find in this book an account of an article of dress, while in most of the entries curious and instructive details are given. . . . . Mr. Planché's enormous labour of love, the production of a text which, whether in its dictionary form or in that of the 'General History,' is within its intended scope immeasurably the best and richest work on costume in English. . . Not only one of the most readable works of the kind, but intrinsically attractive and amusing.*"—ATHENÆUM.

"*A most readable and interesting work—and it can scarcely be consulted in vain, whether the reader is in search of information as to military, court, ecclesiastical, legal, or professional costume. . . . . All the chromo-lithographs, and most of the woodcut illustrations—the latter amounting to several thousands—are very elaborately executed; and the work forms a* livre de luxe *which renders it equally suited to the library and the ladies' drawing-room.*"—TIMES.

"*One of the most perfect works ever published upon the subject. The illustrations are numerous and excellent, and would, even without the letterpress, render the work invaluable for information as to costumes for fancy balls and character quadrilles. . . . . Beautifully printed and superbly illustrated.*"—STANDARD.

Digitized by Google

SECOND EDITION, demy 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 24*s*.

Dodge's (Colonel) The Hunting Grounds

of the Great West: A Description of the Plains, Game, and Indians of the Great North American Desert. By RICHARD IRVING DODGE, Lieutenant-Colonel of the United States Army. With an Introduction by WILLIAM BLACKMORE; Map, and numerous Illustrations drawn by ERNEST GRISET.

"*This magnificent volume is one of the most able and most interesting works which has ever proceeded from an American pen.*"—NONCONFORMIST.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Doran's Memories of Our Great Towns.

With Anecdotic Gleanings concerning their Worthies and their Oddities. By Dr. JOHN DORAN, F.S.A.

"*A greater genius for writing of the anecdotic kind few men have had. As to giving any idea of the contents of the book, it is quite impossible. Those who know how Dr. Doran used to write—it is sad to have to use the past tense of one of the most cheerful of men—will understand what we mean; and those who do not must take it on trust from us that this is a remarkably entertaining volume.*"—SPECTATOR.

SECOND EDITION, demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with Illustrations, 18*s*.

Dunraven's The Great Divide:

A Narrative of Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. By the EARL of DUNRAVEN. With Maps and numerous striking full-page Illustrations by VALENTINE W. BROMLEY.

"*There has not for a long time appeared a better book of travel than Lord Dunraven's 'The Great Divide.' . . . . The book is full of clever observation, and both narrative and illustrations are thoroughly good.*"—ATHENÆUM.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 16*s*.

Dutt's India, Past and Present;

With Minor Essays on Cognate Subjects. By SHOSHEE CHUNDER DUTT, Rái Báhádoor.

"*Anybody who wishes to have a knowledge of our present relations with India, the conditions under which we administer this vast dependency, and the difficulties we are likely to encounter in the future, cannot do better than read this book.*"—SCOTSMAN.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 6*s*.

Emanuel on Diamonds and Precious

Stones: Their History, Value, and Properties; with Simple Tests for ascertaining their Reality. By HARRY EMANUEL, F.R.G.S. With numerous Illustrations, Tinted and Plain.

Demy 4to, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 36*s*.

Emanuel and Grego.—A History of the

Goldsmith's and Jeweller's Art in all Ages and in all Countries. By E. EMANUEL and JOSEPH GREGO. With numerous fine Engravings. [*In preparation.*

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6*s.* per volume.

Early English Poets.

Edited, with Introductions and Annotations, by Rev. A. B. GROSART.

"*Mr. Grosart has spent the most laborious and the most enthusiastic care on the perfect restoration and preservation of the text; and it is very unlikely that any other edition of the poet can ever be called for. . . . . From Mr. Grosart we always expect and always receive the final results of most patient and competent scholarship.*"—EXAMINER.

1. **Fletcher's (Giles, B.D.)** Complete Poems: Christ's Victorie in Heaven, Christ's Victorie on Earth, Christ's Triumph over Death, and Minor Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes. One Vol.
2. **Davies' (Sir John) Complete** Poetical Works, including Psalms I. to L. in Verse, and other hitherto Unpublished MSS., for the first time Collected and Edited. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes. Two Vols.
3. **Herrick's (Robert) Hesperides,** Noble Numbers, and Complete Collected Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes, Steel Portrait, Index of First Lines, and Glossarial Index, &c. Three Vols.
4. **Sidney's (Sir Philip) Complete** Poetical Works, including all those in "Arcadia." With Portrait, Memorial-Introduction, Essay on the Poetry of Sidney, and Notes. Three Vols.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Englishman's House, The:

A Practical Guide to all interested in Selecting or Building a House, with full Estimates of Cost, Quantities, &c. By C. J. RICHARDSON. Third Edition. With nearly 600 Illustrations.

Folio, cloth extra, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

Examples of Contemporary Art.

Etchings from Representative Works by living English and Foreign Artists. Edited, with Critical Notes, by J. COMYNS CARR.

"*It would not be easy to meet with a more sumptuous and, at the same time, a more tasteful and instructive drawing-room book.*"—NONCONFORMIST.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 6*s.*

Fairholt's Tobacco:

Its History and Associations; with an Account of the Plant and its Manufacture, and its Modes of Use in all Ages and Countries. By F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A. With Coloured Frontispiece and upwards of 100 Illustrations by the Author.

"*A very pleasant and instructive history of tobacco and its associations, which we cordially recommend alike to the votaries and to the enemies of the much-maligned but certainly not neglected weed. . . . Full of interest and information.*"—DAILY NEWS.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Faraday's Chemical History of a Candle.

Lectures delivered to a Juvenile Audience. A New Edition. Edited by W. CROOKES, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Faraday's Various Forces of Nature.

A New Edition. Edited by W. CROOKES, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Finger-Ring Lore:

Historical, Legendary, and Anecdotal. By WILLIAM JONES, F.S.A. With Hundreds of Illustrations of Curious Rings of all Ages and Countries.

"*One of those gossiping books which are as full of amusement as of instruction.*" —ATHENÆUM.

One Shilling Monthly.

Gentleman's Magazine, The,

For January contained the First Chapters of a New Novel by R. E. FRANCILLON, entitled "QUEEN COPHETUA"; to be continued throughout the year.

*** *Now ready, the 246th Volume, for January to June,* 1880, *cloth extra, price* 8*s.* 6*d.*; *and Cases for binding, price* 2*s. each.*

The Gentleman's Annual, containing one or more works of high-class fiction, is published every Christmas as an Extra Number of the Magazine, price 1*s.*

THE RUSKIN GRIMM.—Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

German Popular Stories.

Collected by the Brothers GRIMM, and Translated by EDGAR TAYLOR. Edited, with an Introduction, by JOHN RUSKIN. With 22 Illustrations after the inimitable designs of GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Both Series Complete.

"*The illustrations of this volume . . . are of quite sterling and admirable art, of a class precisely parallel in elevation to the character of the tales which they illustrate; and the original etchings, as I have before said in the Appendix to my 'Elements of Drawing,' were unrivalled in masterfulness of touch since Rembrandt (in some qualities of delineation, unrivalled even by him). . . . To make somewhat enlarged copies of them, looking at them through a magnifying glass, and never putting two lines where Cruikshank has put only one, would be an exercise in decision and severe drawing which would leave afterwards little to be learnt in schools.*"—Extract from Introduction by JOHN RUSKIN.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Glenny's A Year's Work in Garden and

Greenhouse: Practical Advice to Amateur Gardeners as to the Management of the Flower, Fruit, and Frame Garden. By GEORGE GLENNY.

"*Mr. Glenny has given a great deal of valuable information, conveyed in very simple language. The amateur need not wish for a better guide.*"—LEEDS MERCURY.

"*A thoroughly practical and useful handbook.*"—GRAPHIC.

Digitized by Google

Square 16mo (Tauchnitz size), cloth extra, 2*s.* per volume.

Golden Library (The):

Ballad History of England. By W. C. BENNETT.

Bayard Taylor's Diversions of the Echo Club.

Byron's Don Juan.

Emerson's Letters and Social Aims.

Godwin's (William) Lives of the Necromancers.

Holmes's Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. With an Introduction by G. A. SALA.

Holmes's Professor at the Breakfast Table.

Hood's Whims and Oddities. Complete. With all the Original Illustrations.

Irving's (Washington) Tales of a Traveller.

Irving's (Washington) Tales of the Alhambra.

Jesse's (Edward) Scenes and Occupations of Country Life.

Lamb's Essays of Elia. Both Series Complete in One Vol.

Leigh Hunt's Essays: A Tale for a Chimney Corner, and other Pieces. With Portrait, and Introduction by EDMUND OLLIER.

Mallory's (Sir Thomas) Mort d'Arthur: The Stories of King Arthur, and of the Knights of the Round Table. Edited by B. MONTGOMERIE RANKING.

Pascal's Provincial Letters. A New Translation, with Historical Introduction and Notes, by T. M'CRIE, D.D.

Pope's Poetical Works. Complete.

Rochefoucauld's Maxims and Moral Reflections. With Notes and an Introductory Essay by SAINTE-BEUVE.

St. Pierre's Paul and Virginia, and The Indian Cottage. Edited, with Life, by the Rev. E. CLARKE.

Shelley's Early Poems and Queen Mab. With Essay by LEIGH HUNT.

Shelley's Later Poems: Laon and Cythna, &c.

Shelley's Posthumous Poems, The Shelley Papers, &c.

Shelley's Prose Works, including A Refutation of Deism, Zastrozzi, St. Irvyne, &c.

White's Natural History of Selborne. Edited, with Additions, by THOMAS BROWN, F.L.S.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Golden Treasury of Thought, The:

An ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF QUOTATIONS from Writers of all Times and Countries. Selected and Edited by THEODORE TAYLOR.

A New Edition, demy 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Greeks and Romans, The Life of the,

Described from Antique Monuments. By ERNST GUHL and W. KONER. Translated from the Third German Edition, and Edited by Dr. F. HUEFFER. With 545 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Greenwood's Wilds of London:

Descriptive Sketches, from Personal Observations and Experience, of Remarkable Scenes, People, and Places in London. By JAMES GREENWOOD. With Twelve Tinted Illustrations by A. CONCANEN.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

Greenwood's Low-Life Deeps:

An Account of the Strange Fish to be found there. By JAMES GREENWOOD. With Illustrations in Tint by ALFRED CONCANEN.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

Guyot's Earth and Man;

Or, Physical Geography in its Relation to the History of Mankind. With Additions by Professors AGASSIZ, PIERCE, and GRAY. 12 Maps and Engravings on Steel, some Coloured, and copious Index.

Hake (Dr. Thomas Gordon), Poems by:

Maiden Ecstasy. By THOMAS GORDON HAKE. Small 4to, cloth extra, 8s.

New Symbols. By THOMAS GORDON HAKE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Legends of the Morrow. By THOMAS GORDON HAKE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Medium 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

Hall's (Mrs. S. C.) Sketches of Irish

Character. With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood by MACLISE, GILBERT, HARVEY, and G. CRUIKSHANK.

"The Irish Sketches of this lady resemble Miss Mitford's beautiful English Sketches in 'Our Village,' but they are far more vigorous and picturesque and bright."—BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.

Post 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.; a few Large Paper copies, half-Roxburghe, 10s. 6d.

Handwriting, The Philosophy of.

By Don FELIX DE SALAMANCA. With 134 Facsimiles.

"This very handsome and interesting book."—ACADEMY.

"Not only instructive, but most entertaining."—NOTES AND QUERIES.

Haweis (Mrs.), Works by:

The Art of Dress. By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS, Author of "The Art of Beauty," &c. Illustrated by the Author. Small 8vo, illustrated cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

"A well-considered attempt to apply canons of good taste to the costumes of ladies of our time. . . . . Mrs. Haweis writes frankly and to the point, she does not mince matters, but boldly remonstrates with her own sex on the follies they indulge in. . . . . We may recommend the book to the ladies whom it concerns."—ATHENÆUM.

The Art of Beauty. By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS, Author of "Chaucer for Children." Square 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, gilt edges, with Coloured Frontispiece and nearly 100 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

"Those ladies who will master the æsthetic principles, and condescend to act upon them, which are pleasantly and intelligibly laid down in this volume, will not fail to increase the attractiveness of their toilettes and their persons."—WORLD.

Digitized by Google

Four Volumes, demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12*s*. each.

History of Our Own Times, from the

Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

"*Criticism is disarmed before a composition which provokes little but approval. This is a really good book on a really interesting subject, and words piled on words could say no more for it. . . . . Such is the effect of its general justice, its breadth of view, and its sparkling buoyancy, that very few of its readers will close these volumes without looking forward with interest to the two* [*since published*] *that are to follow.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s*.

Hobhouse's The Dead Hand:

Addresses on the subject of Endowments and Settlements of Property. By Sir ARTHUR HOBHOUSE, Q.C., K.C.S.I.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Hollingshead's (John) Plain English.

"*I anticipate immense entertainment from the perusal of Mr. Hollingshead's 'Plain English,' which I imagined to be a philological work, but which I find to be a series of essays, in the Hollingsheadian or Sledge-Hammer style, on those matters theatrical with which he is so eminently conversant.*"—G. A. S. in the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Crown 8vo, cloth limp, with Illustrations, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Holmes's The Science of Voice Produc-

tion and Voice Preservation: A Popular Manual for the Use of Speakers and Singers. By GORDON HOLMES, L.R.C.P.E.

"*A more thoroughly practical book we have seldom seen; leaving out theories and technicalities, it gives only what is useful for speakers and singers.*"—GRAPHIC.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Hood's (Thomas) Choice Works,

In Prose and Verse. Including the CREAM OF THE COMIC ANNUALS. With Life of the Author, Portrait, and over Two Hundred original Illustrations.

Square crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6*s*.

Hood's (Tom) From Nowhere to the North

Pole: A Noah's Arkæological Narrative. With 25 Illustrations by W. BRUNTON and E. C. BARNES.

"*The amusing letterpress is profusely interspersed with the jingling rhymes which children love and learn so easily. A pleasanter result of the harmonious co-operation of author and artist could not be desired.*"—TIMES.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Hook's (Theodore) Choice Humorous

Works, including his Ludicrous Adventures, Bons-mots, Puns, and Hoaxes. With Life of Author, Portraits, Facsimiles, and Illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s*.

Horne's Orion:

An Epic Poem in Three Books. By RICHARD HENGIST HORNE. With a brief Commentary by the Author. With Photographic Portrait from a Medallion by SUMMERS. Tenth Edition.

"*As classic in its own way as Keats's 'Endymion,' teeming with a Shakespearean wealth of imagery, full of clear-cut scenes from nature, and idealised with lofty thoughts.*"—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Howell's Conflicts of Capital and Labour

Historically and Economically considered. Being a History and Review of the Trade Unions of Great Britain, showing their Origin, Progress, Constitution, and Objects, in their Political, Social, Economical, and Industrial Aspects. By GEORGE HOWELL.

"*This book is an attempt, and on the whole a successful attempt, to place the work of trade unions in the past, and their objects in the future, fairly before the public from a working man's point of view.*"—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Hueffer's The Troubadours:

A History of Provençal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages. By FRANCIS HUEFFER.

"*This very pleasant volume, in which a very difficult subject is handled in a light and lively manner, but at the same time with an erudition and amount of information which show him to be thoroughly master of the language and literature of Provence.*"—TIMES.

NEW EDITION, Revised and partly Re-written, with several New Chapters and Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Jennings' The Rosicrucians:

Their Rites and Mysteries. With Chapters on the Ancient Fire and Serpent Worshippers, and Explanations of the Mystic Symbols represented in the Monuments and Talismans of the Primæval Philosophers. By HARGRAVE JENNINGS. With Five full-page Plates and upwards of 300 Illustrations.

"*Mr. Hargrave Jennings is well known for his research in matters of antiquity and folk-lore, and he claims for his work that it is the first impartially written explanatory history of the alchemical philosophers since the days of James I. and Charles I. . . . The book has been compiled in a very interesting manner, is well illustrated with the majestic symbols of the order, and may be described as one of those volumes which may be taken up and dipped into at random for half-an-hour's reading, or, on the other hand, appealed to by the student as a source of valuable information on a system which has not only exercised for hundreds of years an extraordinary influence on the mental development of so shrewd a people as the Jews, but has captivated the minds of some of the greatest thinkers of Christendom in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.*"—LEEDS MERCURY.

Digitized by Google

Two Vols. 8vo, with 52 Illustrations and Maps, cloth extra, gilt, 14*s.*

Josephus, The Complete Works of.

Translated by WHISTON. Containing both "The Antiquities of the Jews" and "The Wars of the Jews."

Small 8vo, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, with Illustrations, 6*s.*

Kavanaghs' Pearl Fountain,

And other Fairy Stories. By BRIDGET and JULIA KAVANAGH. With Thirty Illustrations by J. MOYR SMITH.

"*Genuine new fairy stories of the old type, some of them as delightful as the best of Grimm's 'German Popular Stories.' . . . For the most part, the stories are downright, thorough-going fairy stories of the most admirable kind. . . . Mr. Moyr Smith's illustrations, too, are admirable.*"—SPECTATOR.

Crown 8vo, illustrated boards, with numerous Plates, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lace (Old Point), and How to Copy and

Imitate it. By DAISY WATERHOUSE HAWKINS. With 17 Illustrations by the AUTHOR.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Lamb (Mary and Charles):

Their Poems, Letters, and Remains. With Reminiscences and Notes by W. CAREW HAZLITT. With HANCOCK'S Portrait of the Essayist, Facsimiles of the Title-pages of the rare First Editions of Lamb's and Coleridge's Works, and numerous Illustrations.

"*Very many passages will delight those fond of literary trifles; hardly any portion will fail in interest for lovers of Charles Lamb and his sister.*"—STANDARD.

Small 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

Lamb's Poetry for Children, and Prince

DORUS. Carefully Reprinted from unique copies.

"*The quaint and delightful little book, over the recovery of which all the hearts of his lovers are yet warm with rejoicing.*"—A. C. SWINBURNE.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Portraits, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lamb's Complete Works,

In Prose and Verse, reprinted from the Original Editions, with many Pieces hitherto Unpublished. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by R. H. SHEPHERD. With Two Portraits and Facsimile of a Page of the "Essay on Roast Pig."

"*A complete edition of Lamb's writings, in prose and verse, has long been wanted, and is now supplied. The editor appears to have taken great pains to bring together Lamb's scattered contributions, and his collection contains a number of pieces which are now reproduced for the first time since their original appearance in various old periodicals.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Digitized by Google

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, with Maps and Illustrations, 18*s*.

Lamont's Yachting in the Arctic Seas;

Or, Notes of Five Voyages of Sport and Discovery in the Neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya. By JAMES LAMONT, F.R.G.S. With numerous full-page Illustrations by Dr. LIVESAY.

"*After wading through numberless volumes of icy fiction, concocted narrative, and spurious biography of Arctic voyagers, it is pleasant to meet with a real and genuine volume. . . . He shows much tact in recounting his adventures, and they are so interspersed with anecdotes and information as to make them anything but wearisome. . . . The book, as a whole, is the most important addition made to our Arctic literature for a long time.*"—ATHENÆUM.

Crown 8vo, cloth, full gilt, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Latter-Day Lyrics:

Poems of Sentiment and Reflection by Living Writers; selected and arranged, with Notes, by W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With a Note on some Foreign Forms of Verse, by AUSTIN DOBSON.

Crown 8vo, cloth, full gilt, 6*s*.

Leigh's A Town Garland.

By HENRY S. LEIGH, Author of "Carols of Cockayne."

"*If Mr. Leigh's verse survive to a future generation—and there is no reason why that honour should not be accorded productions so delicate, so finished, and so full of humour—their author will probably be remembered as the Poet of the Strand. . . . Very whimsically does Mr. Leigh treat the subjects which commend themselves to him. His verse is always admirable in rhythm, and his rhymes are happy enough to deserve a place by the best of Barham. . . . The entire contents of the volume are equally noteworthy for humour and for daintiness of workmanship.*"—ATHENÆUM.

SECOND EDITION.—Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Leisure-Time Studies, chiefly Biological.

By ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D., Lecturer on Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the Edinburgh Medical School.

"*It is well when we can take up the work of a really qualified investigator, who, in the intervals of his more serious professional labours, sets himself to impart knowledge in such a simple and elementary form as may attract and instruct, with no danger of misleading the tyro in natural science. Such a work is this little volume, made up of essays and addresses written and delivered by Dr. Andrew Wilson, lecturer and examiner in science at Edinburgh and Glasgow, at leisure intervals in a busy professional life. . . . Dr. Wilson's pages teem with matter stimulating to a healthy love of science and a reverence for the truths of nature.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Life in London;

Or, The History of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom. With the whole of CRUIKSHANK'S Illustrations, in Colours, after the Originals.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

Lights on the Way.

Some Tales within a Tale. By the late J. H. ALEXANDER, B.A. Edited, with an Explanatory Note, by H. A. PAGE, Author of "Thoreau: A Study."

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Longfellow's Complete Prose Works.

Including "Outre Mer," "Hyperion," "Kavanagh," "The Poets and Poetry of Europe," and "Driftwood." With Portrait and Illustrations by VALENTINE BROMLEY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Longfellow's Poetical Works.

Carefully Reprinted from the Original Editions. With numerous fine Illustrations on Steel and Wood.

"*Mr. Longfellow has for many years been the best known and the most read of American poets; and his popularity is of the right kind, and rightly and fairly won. He has not stooped to catch attention by artifice, nor striven to force it by violence. His works have faced the test of parody and burlesque (which in these days is almost the common lot of writings of any mark), and have come off unharmed.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

Lunatic Asylum, My Experiences in a.

By a SANE PATIENT.

"*The story is clever and interesting, sad beyond measure though the subject be. There is no personal bitterness, and no violence or anger. Whatever may have been the evidence for our author's madness when he was consigned to an asylum, nothing can be clearer than his sanity when he wrote this book; it is bright, calm, and to the point.*"—SPECTATOR.

Demy 8vo, with Fourteen full-page Plates, cloth boards, 18*s.*

Lusiad (The) of Camoens.

Translated into English Spenserian Verse by ROBERT FFRENCH DUFF, Knight-Commander of the Portuguese Royal Order of Christ.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Madre Natura *v.* The Moloch of Fashion.

By LUKE LIMNER. With 32 Illustrations by the Author. FOURTH EDITION, revised and enlarged.

Handsomely printed in facsimile, price 5*s.*

Magna Charta.

An exact Facsimile of the Original Document in the British Museum, printed on fine plate paper, nearly 3 feet long by 2 feet wide, with the Arms and Seals emblazoned in Gold and Colours.

Digitized by Google

Macquoid (Mrs.), Works by:

In the Ardennes. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. With numerous fine Illustrations by THOMAS R. MACQUOID. Uniform with "Pictures and Legends." Square 8vo, cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

[*In preparation.*

Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. With numerous Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID. Square 8vo, cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

"*Mr. and Mrs. Macquoid have been strolling in Normandy and Brittany, and the result of their observations and researches in that picturesque land of romantic associations is an attractive volume, which is neither a work of travel nor a collection of stories, but a book partaking almost in equal degree of each of these characters. . . . The illustrations, which are numerous, are drawn, as a rule, with remarkable delicacy as well as with true artistic feeling.*"—DAILY NEWS.

Through Normandy. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. With 90 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"*The illustrations are excellent, and the work is pleasant as well as accurate.*"—ATHENÆUM.

"*One of the few books which can be read as a piece of literature, whilst at the same time handy and serviceable in the knapsack.*"—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Through Brittany. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. With numerous Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"*The pleasant companionship which Mrs. Macquoid offers, while wandering from one point of interest to another, seems to throw a renewed charm around each oft-depicted scene.*"—MORNING POST.

*** See also "The Piccadilly Novels," and "Two Shilling Novels."

Mallock (W. H.), Works by:

Is Life Worth Living? By WILLIAM HURRELL MALLOCK. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

"*Deeply philosophical as the book is, there is not a heavy page in it. The writer is 'possessed,' so to speak, with his great subject, has sounded its depths, surveyed it in all its extent, and brought to bear on it all the resources of a vivid, rich, and impassioned style, as well as an adequate acquaintance with the science, the philosophy, and the literature of the day.*"—IRISH DAILY NEWS.

The New Republic; or, Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House. By WILLIAM HURRELL MALLOCK. Post 8vo, cloth limp (a volume of the "Mayfair Library"), 2*s.* 6*d.*

The New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an Island. By WILLIAM HURRELL MALLOCK. Post 8vo, cloth limp (a volume of the "Mayfair Library"), 2*s.* 6*d.*

Poems. By WILLIAM HURRELL MALLOCK. Small 4to, bound in parchment, 8*s.*

"*There is that in all his poetry which marks the true singer, and we sincerely trust that Mr. Mallock has not definitively hung up his harp. The world may give us many philosophers; it is but seldom that we can hail a poet.*"—WHITEHALL REVIEW.

Digitized by Google

Mark Twain's Works:

The Choice Works of Mark Twain. Revised and Corrected throughout by the Author. With Life, Portrait, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. By MARK TWAIN. One Hundred Illustrations. Small 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

*** Also a CHEAP EDITION, in illustrated boards, at 2*s.*

A Pleasure Trip on the Continent of Europe: The Innocents Abroad, and The New Pilgrim's Progress. By MARK TWAIN. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2*s.*

An Idle Excursion, and other Sketches. By MARK TWAIN. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2*s.*

A Tramp Abroad. By MARK TWAIN. Two Vols., crown 8vo, 21*s.*—Also, nearly ready, in 1 vol., crown 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*, an ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with 318 fine Engravings.

"*The fun and tenderness of the conception, of which no living man but Mark Twain is capable, its grace and fantasy and slyness, the wonderful feeling for animals that is manifest in every line, make of all this episode of Jim Baker and his joys a piece of work that is not only delightful as mere reading, but also of a high degree of merit as literature. . . . The book is full of good things, and contains passages and episodes that are equal to the funniest of those that have gone before.*"—ATHENÆUM.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2*s.* 6*d.* per vol.

Mayfair Library, The:

The New Republic. By W. H. MALLOCK.

The New Paul and Virginia. By W. H. MALLOCK.

The True History of Joshua Davidson. By E. LYNN LINTON.

Old Stories Re-told. By WALTER THORNBURY.

Thoreau: His Life and Aims. By H. A. PAGE.

By Stream and Sea. By WILLIAM SENIOR.

Jeux d'Esprit. Edited by HENRY S. LEIGH.

Puniana. By the Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.

More Puniana. By the same.

Puck on Pegasus. By H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL.

Muses of Mayfair. Edited by H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL.

Gastronomy as a Fine Art. By BRILLAT-SAVARIN.

Original Plays. By W. S. GILBERT.

Carols of Cockayne. By HENRY S. LEIGH.

NEW VOLUME.

Literary Frivolities, Fancies, Follies, and Frolics. By W. T. DOBSON. [*In the press.*

Small 8vo, cloth limp, with Illustrations, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Miller's Physiology for the Young;

Or, The House of Life: Human Physiology, with its Applications to the Preservation of Health. By Mrs. F. FENWICK MILLER.

"*An admirable introduction to a subject which all who have health and enjoy life should have at their fingers' ends.*"—ECHO.

Milton's (J. L.) Works:

The Hygiene of the Skin. By J. L. MILTON, Senior Surgeon to St. John's Hospital. In wrapper, 1*s.*; cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Bath in Diseases of the Skin. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

New Novels:

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. LYNN LINTON.

With a Silken Thread, and other Stories. By E. LYNN LINTON. Three Vols., crown 8vo.

OUIDA'S NEW NOVEL.

Pipistrello, and other Stories. By OUIDA. One Vol., crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

Moths. By OUIDA.

CHARLES GIBBON'S NEW NOVEL.

In Pastures Green, and other Stories. By CHARLES GIBBON. One Vol., crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Under One Roof. By JAMES PAYN.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Seamy Side. By the Authors of "The Golden Butterfly," "The Monks of Thelema," &c.

NEW NOVEL BY JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

Ellice Quentin, and other Stories. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Two Vols., crown 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

MR. FRANCILLON'S NEW NOVEL.

Queen Cophetua. By R. E. FRANCILLON. Three Vols., crown 8vo. [*In preparation.*

JAMES PAYN'S NEW NOVEL.

A Confidential Agent. By JAMES PAYN. With 12 Illustrations by ARTHUR HOPKINS. Three Vols., crown 8vo. [*In preparation.*

MRS. HUNT'S NEW NOVEL.

The Leaden Casket. By Mrs. ALFRED W. HUNT. Three Vols., crown 8vo. [*In preparation.*

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. LINTON.

The Rebel of the Family. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON. Three Vols., crown 8vo. [*In preparation.*

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Vignette Portraits, price 6*s.* per Vol.

Old Dramatists, The:

Ben Jonson's Works.
With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Col. CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols.

Chapman's Works.
Now First Collected. Complete in Three Vols. Vol. I. contains the Plays complete, including the doubtful ones; Vol. II. the Poems and Minor Translations; with an Introductory Essay by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE; Vol. III., the Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey.

Marlowe's Works.
Including his Translations. Edited, With Notes and Introduction, by Col. CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.

Massinger's Plays.
From the Text of WILLIAM GIFFORD. With the addition of the Tragedy of "Believe as you List." Edited by Col. CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.

Digitized by Google

Square 8vo, cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, 9*s.*

North Italian Folk.

By Mrs. COMYNS CARR. Illustrated by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

"*A delightful book, of a kind which is far too rare. If anyone wants to really know the North Italian folk, we can honestly advise him to omit the journey and sit down to read Mrs. Carr's pages instead. It is rarely that a book is so happily illustrated.*"—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, red cloth extra, 5*s.* each.

Ouida's Novels.—Library Edition.

Held in Bondage.	By OUIDA.	**Dog of Flanders.**	By OUIDA.
Strathmore.	By OUIDA.	**Pascarel.**	By OUIDA.
Chandos.	By OUIDA.	**Two Wooden Shoes.**	By OUIDA.
Under Two Flags.	By OUIDA.	**Signa.**	By OUIDA.
Idalia.	By OUIDA.	**In a Winter City.**	By OUIDA.
Cecil Castlemaine.	By OUIDA.	**Ariadne.**	By OUIDA.
Tricotrin.	By OUIDA.	**Friendship.**	By OUIDA.
Puck.	By OUIDA.	**Moths.**	By OUIDA.
Folle Farine.	By OUIDA.		

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Parliamentary Procedure, A Popular

Handbook of. By HENRY W. LUCY.

"*A very useful volume. . . . That Mr. Lucy has well done what he modestly claims to be only 'an attempt to describe in simple language, and within moderate compass, the manner in which business is conducted in the House of Commons,' will be admitted by all conversant with the subject.*"—OBSERVER.

Two Vols., 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men.

Translated from the Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch, by JOHN and WILLIAM LANGHORNE. New Edition, with Medallion Portraits.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Portrait and Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Poe's Choice Prose and Poetical Works.

With BAUDELAIRE'S "Essay."

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Primitive Manners and Customs.

By JAMES A. FARRER.

"*A book which is really both instructive and amusing, and which will open a new field of thought to many readers.*"—ATHENÆUM.

"*An admirable example of the application of the scientific method and the working of the truly scientific spirit.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Small 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Prince of Argolis, The:

A Story of the Old Greek Fairy Time. By J. MOYR SMITH. With 130 Illustrations by the Author.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, carefully printed on creamy paper, and tastefully bound in cloth for the Library, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Piccadilly Novels, The.

Popular Stories by the Best Authors.

Ready-Money Mortiboy. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

My Little Girl. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

The Case of Mr. Lucraft. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

This Son of Vulcan. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

With Harp and Crown. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

The Golden Butterfly. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE. With a Frontispiece by F. S. WALKER.

By Celia's Arbour. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

The Monks of Thelema. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

The Seamy Side. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

Antonina. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT and ALFRED CONCANEN.

Basil. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illust. by Sir JOHN GILBERT and J. MAHONEY.

Hide and Seek. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT and J. MAHONEY.

The Dead Secret. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT and H. FURNISS.

Queen of Hearts. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT and A. CONCANEN.

My Miscellanies. By WILKIE COLLINS. With Steel Portrait and Illustrations by A. CONCANEN.

The Woman in White. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT and F. A. FRASER.

The Moonstone. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and F. A. FRASER.

Man and Wife. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by WILLIAM SMALL.

Poor Miss Finch. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and EDWARD HUGHES.

Miss or Mrs.? By WILKIE COLLINS. Illust. by S. L. FILDES and HENRY WOODS.

The New Magdalen. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and C. S. REINHART.

The Frozen Deep. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and J. MAHONEY.

The Law and the Lady. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by S. L. FILDES and SYDNEY HALL.

The Two Destinies. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The Haunted Hotel. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by A. HOPKINS.

The Fallen Leaves. By WILKIE COLLINS.

Deceivers Ever. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON.

Juliet's Guardian. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. Illustrated by VALENTINE BROMLEY.

Felicia. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS. With Frontispiece by W. BOWLES.

Olympia. By R. E. FRANCILLON.

Garth. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

In Love and War. By CHARLES GIBBON.

What Will the World Say? By CHARLES GIBBON.

For the King. By CHARLES GIBBON.

In Honour Bound. By CHARLES GIBBON.

Under the Greenwood Tree. By THOMAS HARDY.

Thornicroft's Model. By Mrs. HUNT.

Fated to be Free. By JEAN INGELOW.

The Queen of Connaught. By HARRIETT JAY.

The Dark Colleen. By HARRIETT JAY.

Number Seventeen. By HENRY KINGSLEY.

Oakshott Castle. By H. KINGSLEY. With a Frontispiece by SHIRLEY HODSON.

The World Well Lost. By E. LYNN LINTON. Illustrated by J. LAWSON and HENRY FRENCH.

The Atonement of Leam Dundas. By E. LYNN LINTON. With a Frontispiece by HENRY WOODS.

Patricia Kemball. By E. LYNN LINTON. With a Frontispiece by G. DU MAURIER.

The Waterdale Neighbours. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

My Enemy's Daughter. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

Linley Rochford. JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

A Fair Saxon. JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

Dear Lady Disdain. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

Digitized by Google

PICCADILLY NOVELS, *continued.*

Miss Misanthrope. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Illustrated by A. HOPKINS.

Lost Rose. By K. S. MACQUOID.

The Evil Eye, and other Stories. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. Illustrated by THOMAS R. MACQUOID and P. MACQUOID.

Open! Sesame! By FLORENCE MARRYAT. Illustrated by F. A. FRASER.

Touch and Go. By JEAN MIDDLEMASS.

Whiteladies. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrations by A. HOPKINS and H. WOODS.

The Best of Husbands. By JAMES PAYN. Illustrated by J. MOYR SMITH.

Fallen Fortunes. By JAMES PAYN.

Halves. By JAMES PAYN. With a Frontispiece by J. MAHONEY.

Walter's Word. By JAMES PAYN. Illustrated by J. MOYR SMITH.

What He Cost Her. By JAMES PAYN.

Less Black than we're Painted. By JAMES PAYN.

By Proxy. By JAMES PAYN. Illustrated by ARTHUR HOPKINS.

Under One Roof. By JAMES PAYN.

Her Mother's Darling. By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Bound to the Wheel. By JOHN SAUNDERS.

Guy Waterman. By J. SAUNDERS.

One Against the World. By JOHN SAUNDERS.

The Lion in the Path. By JOHN SAUNDERS.

The Way we Live Now. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Illustrated.

The American Senator. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

Diamond Cut Diamond. By T. A. TROLLOPE.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2*s.* each.

Popular Novels, Cheap Editions of.

[WILKIE COLLINS'S NOVELS and BESANT and RICE'S NOVELS may also be had in cloth limp at 2*s.* 6*d.* *See, too, the* PICCADILLY NOVELS, *for Library Editions.*]

Maid, Wife, or Widow? By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

Ready-Money Mortiboy. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

The Golden Butterfly. By W. BESANT and J. RICE.

This Son of Vulcan. By W. BESANT and J. RICE.

My Little Girl. By W. BESANT and J. RICE.

The Case of Mr. Lucraft. By W. BESANT and J. RICE.

With Harp and Crown. By W. BESANT and J. RICE.

The Monks of Thelema. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE.

By Celia's Arbour. By W. BESANT and J. RICE.

'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. By W. BESANT and JAMES RICE.

Surly Tim. By F. H. BURNETT.

Juliet's Guardian. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON.

The Cure of Souls. By MACLAREN COBBAN.

The Woman in White. By WILKIE COLLINS.

Antonina. By WILKIE COLLINS.

Basil. By WILKIE COLLINS.

Hide and Seek. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The Queen of Hearts. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The Dead Secret. WILKIE COLLINS.

My Miscellanies. WILKIE COLLINS.

The Moonstone. WILKIE COLLINS.

Man and Wife. WILKIE COLLINS.

Poor Miss Finch. WILKIE COLLINS.

Miss or Mrs.? WILKIE COLLINS.

The New Magdalen. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The Frozen Deep. WILKIE COLLINS.

The Law and the Lady. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The Two Destinies. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The Haunted Hotel. By WILKIE COLLINS.

Roxy. By EDWARD EGGLESTON.

Felicia. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

Filthy Lucre. By ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE.

Olympia. By R. E. FRANCILLON.

Dick Temple. By JAMES GREENWOOD

Under the Greenwood Tree. By THOMAS HARDY.

An Heiress of Red Dog. By BRET HARTE.

The Luck of Roaring Camp. By BRET HARTE.

Digitized by Google

POPULAR NOVELS, *continued.*

Gabriel Conroy. By BRET HARTE.
Fated to be Free. JEAN INGELOW.
Confidence. By HENRY JAMES, Jun.
The Queen of Connaught. By HARRIETT JAY.
The Dark Colleen. By HARRIETT JAY.
Number Seventeen. By HENRY KINGSLEY.
Oakshott Castle. By H. KINGSLEY.
Patricia Kemball. By E. LYNN LINTON.
The Atonement of Leam Dundas. By E. LYNN LINTON.
The World Well Lost. By E. LYNN LINTON.
The Waterdale Neighbours. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
My Enemy's Daughter. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
Linley Rochford. By J. MCCARTHY.
A Fair Saxon. By J. MCCARTHY.
Dear Lady Disdain. By MCCARTHY.
Miss Misanthrope. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
Lost Rose. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.
The Evil Eye. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.
Open! Sesame! By FLORENCE MARRYAT.
Whiteladies. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
Held in Bondage. By OUIDA.
Strathmore. By OUIDA.
Chandos. By OUIDA.
Under Two Flags. By OUIDA.
Idalia. By OUIDA.
Cecil Castlemaine. By OUIDA.
Tricotrin. By OUIDA.
Puck. By OUIDA.
Folle Farine. By OUIDA.
Dog of Flanders. By OUIDA.
Pascarel. By OUIDA.
Two Little Wooden Shoes. OUIDA.
Signa. By OUIDA.
In a Winter City. By OUIDA.
Ariadne. By OUIDA.
Friendship. By OUIDA.
Fallen Fortunes. By JAMES PAYN.
Halves. By JAMES PAYN.
What He Cost Her. By J. PAYN.
By Proxy. By JAMES PAYN.
Less Black than We're Painted. By JAMES PAYN.
The Best of Husbands. By JAMES PAYN.
Walter's Word. By JAMES PAYN.
The Mystery of Marie Roget. By EDGAR A. POE.
Her Mother's Darling. By MRS. J. H. RIDDELL.
Gaslight and Daylight. By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.
Bound to the Wheel. By JOHN SAUNDERS.
Guy Waterman. By J. SAUNDERS.
One Against the World. By JOHN SAUNDERS.
The Lion in the Path. By JOHN and KATHERINE SAUNDERS.
Tales for the Marines. By WALTER THORNBURY.
The Way we Live Now. ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
The American Senator. ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Diamond Cut Diamond. By T. A. TROLLOPE.
An Idle Excursion. MARK TWAIN.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. By MARK TWAIN.
A Pleasure Trip on the Continent of Europe. By MARK TWAIN.

Fcap. 8vo, picture covers, 1*s.* each.

Jeff Briggs's Love Story. By BRET HARTE.
The Twins of Table Mountain. By BRET HARTE.
Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
Kathleen Mavourneen. By the Author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's."
Lindsay's Luck. By the Author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's."
Pretty Polly Pemberton. By the Author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's."
Trooping with Crows. By MRS. PIRKIS.

Digitized by Google

Proctor's (R. A.) Works:

Easy Star Lessons for Young Learners. With Star Maps for every Night in the Year, Drawings of the Constellations, &c. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

[*In preparation.*

Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pleasant Ways in Science. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Rough Ways made Smooth: A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Our Place among Infinities: A Series of Essays contrasting our Little Abode in Space and Time with the Infinities Around us. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

The Expanse of Heaven: A Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

Wages and Wants of Science Workers. Showing the Resources of Science as a Vocation, and Discussing the Scheme for their Increase out of the National Exchequer. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"*Mr. Proctor, of all writers of our time, best conforms to Matthew Arnold's conception of a man of culture, in that he strives to humanise knowledge and divest it of whatever is harsh, crude, or technical, and so makes it a source of happiness and brightness for all.*"—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pursuivant of Arms, The;

or, Heraldry founded upon Facts. A Popular Guide to the Science of Heraldry. By J. R. PLANCHÉ, Somerset Herald. With Coloured Frontispiece, Plates, and 200 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Rabelais' Works.

Faithfully Translated from the French, with Variorum Notes, and numerous Characteristic Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

"*His buffoonery was not merely Brutus's rough skin, which contained a rod of gold: it was necessary as an amulet against the monks and legates; and he must be classed with the greatest creative minds in the world—with Shakespeare, with Dante, and with Cervantes.*"—S. T. COLERIDGE.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with numerous Illustrations, and a beautifully executed Chart of the various Spectra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Rambosson's Astronomy.

By J. RAMBOSSON, Laureate of the Institute of France. Translated by C. B. PITMAN. Profusely Illustrated.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Richardson's (Dr.) A Ministry of Health,

and other Papers. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D., &c.

"*This highly interesting volume contains upwards of nine addresses, written in the author's well-known style, and full of great and good thoughts. . . . The work is, like all those of the author, that of a man of genius, of great power, of experience, and noble independence of thought.*"—POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW.

Square 8vo, cloth extra gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Rimmer's Our Old Country Towns.

Described by Pen and Pencil. With over Fifty Illustrations by ALFRED RIMMER. [*In preparation.*

Handsomely printed, price 5*s.*

Roll of Battle Abbey, The;

Or, A List of the Principal Warriors who came over from Normandy with William the Conqueror, and Settled in this Country, A.D. 1066–7. Printed on fine plate paper, nearly three feet by two, with the principal Arms emblazoned in Gold and Colours.

Two Vols., large 4to, profusely Illustrated, half-morocco, £2 16*s.*

Rowlandson, the Caricaturist:

A Selection from his Works, with Anecdotal Descriptions of his Famous Caricatures, and a Sketch of his Life, Times, and Contemporaries. With nearly 400 Illustrations, mostly in Facsimile of the Originals. By JOSEPH GREGO, Author of "James Gillray, the Caricaturist; his Life, Works, and Times."

"*Mr. Grego's excellent account of the works of Thomas Rowlandson . . . illustrated with some 400 spirited, accurate, and clever transcripts from his designs. . . . The thanks of all who care for what is original and personal in art are due to Mr. Grego for the pains he has been at, and the time he has expended, in the preparation of this very pleasant, very careful and adequate memorial.*"—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

"*The editor has discharged his task with sound judgment: it was one that demanded indefatigable labour—careful and thoughtful study as well. . . . The work is a valuable contribution to the art literature of the day, indispensable in all libraries.*"—ART JOURNAL.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Signboards:

Their History. With Anecdotes of Famous Taverns and Remarkable Characters. By JACOB LARWOOD and JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN. With nearly 100 Illustrations.

"*Even if we were ever so maliciously inclined, we could not pick out all Messrs. Larwood and Hotten's plums, because the good things are so numerous as to defy the most wholesale depredation.*"—TIMES.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, profusely Illustrated, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.

"Secret Out" Series, The.

The Pyrotechnist's Treasury; or, Complete Art of Making Fireworks. By THOMAS KENTISH. With numerous Illustrations.

The Art of Amusing: A Collection of Graceful Arts, Games, Tricks, Puzzles, and Charades. By FRANK BELLEW. 300 Illustrations.

Hanky-Panky: Very Easy Tricks, Very Difficult Tricks, White Magic, Sleight of Hand. Edited by W. H. CREMER. 200 Illustrations.

The Merry Circle: A Book of New Intellectual Games and Amusements. By CLARA BELLEW. Many Illustrations.

Magician's Own Book: Performances with Cups and Balls, Eggs, Hats, Handkerchiefs, &c. All from Actual Experience. Edited by W. H. CREMER. 200 Illustrations.

Magic No Mystery: Tricks with Cards, Dice, Balls, &c., with fully Descriptive Directions; the Art of Secret Writing; the Training of Performing Animals, &c. With Coloured Frontispiece and many Illustrations.

The Secret Out: One Thousand Tricks with Cards, and other Recreations; with Entertaining Experiments in Drawing-room or "White Magic." By W. H. CREMER. 300 Engravings.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s.*

Senior's Travel and Trout in the Antipodes.

An Angler's Sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand. By WILLIAM SENIOR ("Red Spinner"), Author of "By Stream and Sea," &c.

"*In every way a happy production. . . . . What Turner effected in colour on canvas, Mr. Senior may be said to effect by the force of a practical mind, in language that is magnificently descriptive, on his subject. There is in both painter and writer the same magical combination of idealism and realism, and the same hearty appreciation for all that is sublime and pathetic in natural scenery. That there is an undue share of travel to the number of trout caught is certainly not Mr. Senior's fault; but the comparative scarcity of the prince of fishes is adequately atoned for, in that the writer was led pretty well through all the glorious scenery of the antipodes in quest of him. . . . . So great is the charm and the freshness and the ability of the book, that it is hard to put it down when once taken up.*"—HOME NEWS.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with 10 full-page Tinted Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Sheridan's Complete Works,

With Life and Anecdotes. Including his Dramatic Writings, printed from the Original Editions, his works in Prose and Poetry, Translations, Speeches, Jokes, Puns, &c.; with a Collection of Sheridaniana.

"*The editor has brought together within a manageable compass not only the seven plays by which Sheridan is best known, but a collection also of his poetical pieces which are less familiar to the public, sketches of unfinished dramas, selections from his reported witticisms, and extracts from his principal speeches. To these is prefixed a short but well-written memoir, giving the chief facts in Sheridan's literary and political career; so that, with this volume in his hand, the student may consider himself tolerably well furnished with all that is necessary for a general comprehension of the subject of it.*"—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare and Shakespeareana:

Shakespeare, The First Folio. Mr. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. London, Printed by ISAAC IAGGARD and ED. BLOUNT, 1623.—A Reproduction of the extremely rare original, in reduced facsimile by a photographic process—ensuring the strictest accuracy in every detail. Small 8vo, half-Roxburghe, 10*s.* 6*d.*

"*To Messrs. Chatto and Windus belongs the merit of having done more to facilitate the critical study of the text of our great dramatist than all the Shakespeare clubs and societies put together. A complete facsimile of the celebrated First Folio edition of* 1623 *for half-a-guinea is at once a miracle of cheapness and enterprise. Being in a reduced form, the type is necessarily rather diminutive, but it is as distinct as in a genuine copy of the original, and will be found to be as useful and far more handy to the student than the latter.*"—ATHENÆUM.

Shakespeare, The Lansdowne. Beautifully printed in red and black, in small but very clear type. With engraved facsimile of DROESHOUT'S Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Shakespeare for Children: Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With numerous Illustrations, Coloured and Plain, by J. MOYR SMITH. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Shakespeare Music, The Handbook of. Being an Account of Three Hundred and Fifty Pieces of Music, set to Words taken from the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare, the compositions ranging from the Elizabethan age to the Present Time. By ALFRED ROFFE. 4to, half-Roxburghe, 7*s.*

Shakespeare, A Study of. By ALGERNON C. SWINBURNE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 8*s.*

Elizabethan Demonology. By T. A. SPALDING, LL.B. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Slang Dictionary, The:

Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal. An ENTIRELY NEW EDITION, revised throughout, and considerably Enlarged.

"*We are glad to see the Slang Dictionary reprinted and enlarged. From a high scientific point of view this book is not to be despised. Of course it cannot fail to be amusing also. It contains the very vocabulary of unrestrained humour, and oddity, and grotesqueness. In a word, it provides valuable material both for the student of language and the student of human nature.*"—ACADEMY.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, Illustrated, 21*s.*

Sword, The Book of the:

Being a History of the Sword, and its Use, in all Times and in all Countries. By Captain RICHARD BURTON. With numerous Illustrations. [*In preparation.*

Digitized by Google

Exquisitely printed in Miniature, cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Smoker's Text-Book, The.

By J. HAMER, F.R.S.L.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

Spalding's Elizabethan Demonology:

An Essay in Illustration of the Belief in the Existence of Devils, as it was held during the period of the Reformation, and the times immediately succeeding; with special reference to Shakspere and his Works. By T. ALFRED SPALDING, LL.B.

"*A very thoughtful and weighty book, which cannot but be welcome to every earnest student.*"—ACADEMY.

Crown 4to, uniform with "Chaucer for Children," with Coloured Illustrations, cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Spenser for Children.

By M. H. TOWRY. With Illustrations in Colours by WALTER J. MORGAN.

"*Spenser has simply been transferred into plain prose, with here and there a line or stanza quoted, where the meaning and the diction are within a child's comprehension, and additional point is thus given to the narrative without the cost of obscurity. . . . Altogether, the work has been well and carefully done.*" —THE TIMES.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9*s.*

Stedman's Victorian Poets:

Critical Essays. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

"*We ought to be thankful to those who do critical work with competent skill and understanding, with honesty of purpose, and with diligence and thoroughness of execution. And Mr. Stedman, having chosen to work in this line, deserves the thanks of English scholars by these qualities and by something more; . . . . he is faithful, studious, and discerning.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Strutt's Sports and Pastimes of the People

of England; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, and Pompous Spectacles, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With 140 Illustrations. Edited by WILLIAM HONE.

"*The amusing pages of Strutt entitle his memory to great respect; and, borrowing the idea of Dr. Johnson, I will boldly affirm that he who wishes to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with ancient manners and customs, 'must devote his days and nights to the volumes of Strutt.'*"—DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Swift's Choice Works,

In Prose and Verse. With Memoir, Portrait, and Facsimiles of the Maps in the Original Edition of "Gulliver's Travels."

"If he had never written either the 'Tale of a Tub' or 'Gulliver's Travels,' his name merely as a poet would have come down to us, and have gone down to posterity, with well-earned honours."—HAZLITT.

Swinburne's (Algernon C.) Works:

The Queen Mother and Rosamond. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.*

Atalanta in Calydon. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Chastelard: A Tragedy. Crown 8vo, 7*s.*

Poems and Ballads. FIRST SERIES. Fcap. 8vo, 9*s.* Also in crown 8vo, at same price.

Poems and Ballads. SECOND SERIES. Fcap. 8vo, 9*s.* Also in crown 8vo, at same price.

Notes on "Poems and Ballads." 8vo, 1*s.*

William Blake: A Critical Essay. With Facsimile Paintings. Demy 8vo, 16*s.*

Songs before Sunrise. Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bothwell: A Tragedy. Crown 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

George Chapman: An Essay. Crown 8vo, 7*s.*

Songs of Two Nations. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Essays and Studies. Crown 8vo, 12*s.*

Erechtheus: A Tragedy. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade. 8vo, 1*s.*

A Note on Charlotte Brontë. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

A Study of Shakespeare. Crown 8vo, 8*s.*

Songs of the Springtides. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Medium 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Syntax's (Dr.) Three Tours,

In Search of the Picturesque, in Search of Consolation, and in Search of a Wife. With the whole of ROWLANDSON'S droll page Illustrations, in Colours, and Life of the Author by J. C. HOTTEN.

Four Vols., small 8vo, cloth boards, 30*s.*

Taine's History of English Literature.

Translated by HENRY VAN LAUN.

*** Also a POPULAR EDITION, in Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 15*s.*

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, profusely Illustrated, 6*s.*

Tales of Old Thule.

Collected and Illustrated by J. MOYR SMITH.

"*It is not often that we meet with a volume of fairy tales possessing more fully the double recommendation of absorbing interest and purity of tone than does the one before us containing a collection of 'Tales of Old Thule.' These come, to say the least, near fulfilling the idea of perfect works of the kind; and the illustrations with which the volume is embellished are equally excellent. . . . We commend the book to parents and teachers as an admirable gift to their children and pupils.*"—LITERARY WORLD.

One Vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Taylor's (Tom) Historical Dramas:

"Clancarty," "Jeanne Darc," "'Twixt Axe and Crown," "The Fool's Revenge," "Arkwright's Wife," "Anne Boleyn," "Plot and Passion."

*** The Plays may also be had *separately*, at 1*s.* each.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thackerayana:

Notes and Anecdotes. Illustrated by a profusion of Sketches by WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY, depicting Humorous Incidents in his School-life, and Favourite Characters in the books of his every-day reading. With Hundreds of Wood Engravings, facsimiled from Mr. Thackeray's Original Drawings.

"*It would have been a real loss to bibliographical literature had copyright difficulties deprived the general public of this very amusing collection. One of Thackeray's habits, from his schoolboy days, was to ornament the margins and blank pages of the books he had in use with caricature illustrations of their contents. This gave special value to the sale of his library, and is almost cause for regret that it could not be preserved in its integrity. Thackeray's place in literature is eminent enough to have made this an interest to future generations. The anonymous editor has done the best that he could to compensate for the lack of this. It is an admirable addendum, not only to his collected works, but also to any memoir of him that has been, or that is likely to be, written.*"—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thornbury's (Walter) Haunted London.

A New Edition. Edited by EDWARD WALFORD, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A.

"*Mr. Thornbury knew and loved his London. . . . He had read much history, and every by-lane and every court had associations for him. His memory and his note-books were stored with anecdote, and, as he had singular skill in the matter of narration, it will be readily believed that when he took to writing a set book about the places he knew and cared for, the said book would be charming. Charming the volume before us certainly is. It may be begun in the beginning, or middle, or end, it is all one: wherever one lights, there is some pleasant and curious bit of gossip, some amusing fragment of allusion or quotation.*"—VANITY FAIR.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thomson's Seasons and Castle of Indolence. With a Biographical and Critical Introduction by ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, and over 50 fine Illustrations on Steel and Wood.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Timbs' Clubs and Club Life in London. With Anecdotes of its famous Coffee-Houses, Hostelries, and Taverns. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Timbs' English Eccentrics and Eccentricities: Stories of Wealth and Fashion, Delusions, Impostures, and Fanatic Missions, Strange Sights and Sporting Scenes, Eccentric Artists, Theatrical Folks, Men of Letters, &c. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. With nearly 50 Illustrations.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 14*s.*

Torrens' The Marquess Wellesley, Architect of Empire: An Historic Portrait. *Forming Vol. I. of* PRO-CONSUL and TRIBUNE: WELLESLEY and O'CONNELL: Historic Portraits. By W. M. TORRENS, M.P. In Two Vols.

"*The historic portrait Mr. Torrens has here presented is painted with rare skill and verisimilitude. He writes with the pen of a literary artist, and his work is thus in striking contrast with the rude daubs with which we have been made familiar of late. We have only room to express in a sentence or two our admiration for a work of genuine literary power and finish, which may be fitly offered as a model to all writers essaying the task of historic portraiture.*"—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Coloured Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Turner's (J. M. W.) Life and Correspondence. Founded upon Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and Fellow-Academicians. By WALTER THORNBURY. A New Edition, considerably Enlarged. With numerous Illustrations in Colours, facsimiled from Turner's original Drawings.

Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Map and Ground-Plans, 14*s.*

Walcott's Church Work and Life in English Minsters; and the English Student's Monasticon. By the Rev. MACKENZIE E. C. WALCOTT, B.D.

"*The author's intimate acquaintance with the subject, and his sympathy with it, have enabled him to construct a most graphic picture of the life of the past in the monasteries which once supplied such an important portion of English society.*"—ACADEMY.

Digitized by Google

Large crown 8vo, cloth antique, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler;

or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation: Being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish and Fishing, written by IZAAK WALTON; and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, by CHARLES COTTON. With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, and 61 Copper-plate Illustrations.

The Twentieth Annual Edition, for 1880, Enlarged, price £2 10*s.*; elegantly bound, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges.

Walford's County Families of the United

Kingdom. A Royal Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. Containing Notices of the Descent, Birth, Marriage, Education, &c., of more than 12,000 distinguished Heads of Families in the United Kingdom, their Heirs Apparent or Presumptive, together with a Record of the Patronage at their disposal, the Offices which they hold or have held, their Town Addresses, Country Residences, Clubs, &c.

"*What would the gossips of old have given for a book which opened to them the recesses of every County Family in the Three Kingdoms? . . . This work, however, will serve other purposes besides mere curiosity, envy, or malice. It is just the book for the lady of the house to have at hand when making up the County dinner, as it gives exactly that information which punctilious and particular people are so desirous of obtaining—the exact standing of every person in the county. To the business man, 'The County Families' stands in the place of directory and biographical dictionary. The fund of information it affords respecting the Upper Ten Thousand must give it a place in the lawyer's library; and to the money-lender, who is so interested in finding out the difference between a gentleman and a 'gent,' between heirs-at-law and younger sons, Mr. Walford has been a real benefactor. In this splendid volume he has managed to meet a universal want—one which cannot fail to be felt by the lady in her drawing-room, the peer in his library, the tradesman in his counting-house, and the gentleman in his club.*"—TIMES.

Carefully printed on paper to imitate the Original, 22 in. by 14 in., 2*s.*

Warrant to Execute Charles I.

An exact Facsimile of this important Document, with the Fifty-nine Signatures of the Regicides, and corresponding Seals.

Beautifully printed on tinted paper to imitate the Original MS., 2*s.*

Warrant to Execute Mary Queen of Scots.

An exact Facsimile, including the Signature of Queen Elizabeth, and a Facsimile of the Great Seal.

Digitized by Google

SEVENTH EDITION. Square 8vo, 1*s.*

Whistler *v.* Ruskin: Art and Art Critics.

By J. A. MACNEILL WHISTLER.

Post 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations.

Williams' A Simple Treatise on Heat.

By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., Author of "The Fuel of the Sun," &c. With numerous Illustrations. [*In the press.*

Post 8vo, cloth limp, with numerous Illustrations, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Westropp's Handbook of Pottery and

Porcelain; or, History of those Arts from the Earliest Period. By HODDER M. WESTROPP, Author of "Handbook of Archæology," &c. With numerous beautiful Illustrations, and a List of Marks.

"*Collectors, amateurs, and all who take an interest in the potter's art, will find this work very instructive..... All the famous manufactories, whose works have become historical, are briefly dealt with, and their marks given, with accompanying descriptions, dates, &c. An immense amount of information has been most skilfully condensed, and the work is issued in tasteful form, with many admirable illustrations.*"—DAILY CHRONICLE.

"*Mr. Westropp has spared no pains to make his handbook useful to the collector and interesting to the general reader..... The book is well and copiously illustrated. ..... His list of manufactories is very complete, and his series of trade marks will be a great safeguard to buyers.*"—GRAPHIC.

Demy 4to, cloth extra, profusely Illustrated, 21*s.*

Wood Engraving, A Treatise on,

Historical and Practical. By WILLIAM ANDREW CHATTO and JOHN JACKSON. Third Edition, with 450 fine Illustrations.

[*Nearly ready.*

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Wright's Caricature History of the

Georges (The House of Hanover). With 400 Pictures, Caricatures, Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, &c. By THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

Large post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, with Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Wright's History of Caricature and of the

Grotesque in Art, Literature, Sculpture, and Painting, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. Profusely Illustrated by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

CHATTO & WINDUS'S
POPULAR SERIES OF
SEVEN-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

Printed upon fine toned paper, and handsomely bound in cloth, extra gilt; mostly Illustrated.

Advertising: its History. Facsimiles, Plates, and Coloured Frontispiece.
Architectural Styles, A Handbook of. By ROSENGARTEN. 639 Illustrations.
Artemus Ward's Works, Complete. Portrait and Facsimile.
Astronomy, A Popular. By RAMBOSSON. Numerous Illustrations.
Bankers, A Handbook of London. By F. G. HILTON PRICE.
Bartholomew Fair. By HENRY MORLEY. 100 Illustrations.
Bechstein's Pretty as Seven. RICHTER'S 98 Pictures. Gilt edges.
Boccaccio: the Decameron. STOTHARD'S Steel Plates.
Brand's Observations on Popular Antiquities. Entirely New and Revised Edition, with Illustrations.
Bret Harte's Select Works, in Prose and Poetry. Illustrated.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. STOTHARD'S Steel Plates.
Byron's Life and Letters. By THOMAS MOORE. 13 Plates.
Clubs and Club Life in London. By TIMBS. 40 Illustrations.
Colman's Broad Grins. Frontispiece by HOGARTH.
Creasy's Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. Portraits.
Credulities, Past and Present. By W. JONES, F.S.A. Frontispiece.
Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. 2,000 Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols.
English Eccentrics and Eccentricities. By TIMBS. 50 Illustrations.
Englishman's House. By RICHARDSON. 600 Illustrations.
English Surnames. By C. W. BARDSLEY.
Finger-Ring Lore, Historical and Anecdotal. Over 300 Illustrations.
Golden Treasury of Thought. A Handsome Gift Book.
Greeks and Romans, Life of the. By GUHL and KONER. 545 Illustrations.
Greenwood's Low-Life Deeps. CONCANEN'S Tinted Plates.
Greenwood's Wilds of London. CONCANEN'S Tinted Plates.
Grimm's Popular Stories. CRUIKSHANK'S Plates. Gilt edges.
Hall's Sketches of Irish Character. Steel Plates and Woodcuts.
Hood's Choice Works, including the Cream of the Comic Annuals. Portrait, Memoir, and 250 Illustrations
Howell's Conflicts of Capital and Labour.
Lamb's (Charles) Complete Works. Portraits and Facsimile.
Latter-Day Lyrics. Edited by W. DAVENPORT ADAMS.
Life in London. By PIERCE EGAN. CRUIKSHANK'S Coloured Plates.
Longfellow's Poetical Works. Numerous Illustrations.
Longfellow's Prose Works. Illustrated by VAL. BROMLEY.
Macquoid's (Mrs.) Through Normandy. Illustrated by T. R. MACQUOID.
Macquoid's (Mrs.) Through Brittany. Illustrated by T. R. MACQUOID.
Mark Twain's Choice Works. Portrait and Illustrations.
Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer. 100 Illustrations.
Planche's Pursuivant of Arms. 200 Illustrations and Plates.
Poe's Works: Poems, Essays, and Stories. Illustrated.
Primitive Manners and Customs. By J. A. FARRER.
Puritan Nomenclature. By C. W. BARDSLEY, M.A.
Rabelais. With DORE'S Wonderful Illustrations.
Rosicrucians, The. By HARGRAVE JENNINGS. Over 300 Illustrations.
Shakespeare, The Lansdowne. Beautifully printed in red and black. Portrait.
Sheridan's Complete Works, with Poems. 10 Plates.
Signboards: their History. Numerous Illustrations.
Strutt's Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. 140 Illustrations.
Swift's Choice Works, in Prose and Verse. Portrait, Memoir, and Illustrations.
Syntax's Three Tours. ROWLANDSON'S 83 Coloured Plates.
Taine's History of English Literature. 2 vols. Also, a Library Edition, in 4 vols.
Thackerayana: Notes and Illustrations. Facsimile Woodblocks.
Theodore Hook's Humorous Works. Illustrated.
Thomson's Seasons, and Castle of Indolence. 50 Illustrations.
Tom Taylor's Historical Plays.
Turner's Life and Correspondence. By WALTER THORNBURY. Coloured Plates.
Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler (Sir HARRIS NICOLAS'S Edition). 61 Plate Illustrations.
Wright's History of Caricature and of the Grotesque. FAIRHOLT'S Illustrations.
Wright's Caricature History of the Georges. FAIRHOLT'S Plates.

Digitized by Google

One Shilling Monthly, Illustrated.

BELGRAVIA.

THAT the purpose with which "BELGRAVIA" was originated has been fulfilled, is shown by the popularity that has attended it since its first appearance. Aiming, as may be inferred from its name, at supplying the most refined and cultivated section of London society with intellectual pabulum suited to its requirements, it sprang at once into public favour, and has since remained one of the most extensively read and widely circulated of periodicals.

In passing into new hands it has experienced no structural change or modification. Increased energy and increased capital have been employed in elevating it to the highest standard of excellence, but all the features that had won public appreciation have been retained, and the Magazine still seeks its principal support in the homes of Belgravia.

As the means through which the writer most readily reaches the heart of the general public, and in consequence as the most important of aids in the establishment of morals and the formation of character, fiction still remains a principal feature in the Magazine. Two Serial Stories accordingly run through its pages; supplemented by Short Stories, Novelettes, and Narrative or Dramatic Sketches; whilst Essays, social, biographical, and humorous; Scientific Discoveries brought to the level of popular comprehension, and treated with a light touch; Poetry of a high class; and records of Adventure and Travel, form the remaining portion of the contents.

Especial care is bestowed upon the Illustrations. Beyond the design of illustrating the article they accompany, these aim at maintaining a position as works of art, both as regards drawing and engraving.

Whatever claims, in short, the Magazine has possessed to favour, have now been enhanced, and the Publishers can but leave the result to a public that has seldom failed to appreciate all earnest, persistent, and well-directed efforts for its amusement and benefit.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Out of sight the brightest of our magazines."—*Spectator.*

"Has an array of names rarely to be found associated as contributors to a single Magazine."—*Derby Mercury.*

"Unapproachably strong in fiction."—*Illustrated Dramatic News.*

"Continues to keep its readers in a state of breathless excitement."—*Truth.*

"Distinctly and consistently good all through."—*Hornet.*

"The tales in 'Belgravia' are always superior to the average."—*Nonconformist.*

"'Belgravia' is sure to be attractive."—*City Press.*

"As fresh and entertaining as ever."—*Monmouth Beacon.*

"Has now stepped into the front rank of periodical literature."—*Newcastle Chronicle.*

"Well sustains its reputation for both literary and artistic excellence."—*Poole Herald.*

"More than usually good."—*Northern Whig.*

"This deservedly appreciated periodical."—*Wolverhampton Chronicle.*

"Those who take up 'Belgravia' will be pretty sure to read it through."—*The Guardian.*

"Letterpress and illustrations are perfect."—*Newry Telegraph.*

"While chapter upon chapter of tales delight hard readers of novels, short and piquant articles teach science in a popular way."—*Dorset County Express.*

"A good shilling's-worth of light reading."—*Bucks Herald.*

"What it always aims at being—a magazine of varieties."—*Derbyshire Courier.*

"Very readable."—*Evening Telegraph.*

"A light and entertaining magazine."—*Exeter Post.*

"One of the most enjoyable of light magazines."—*The Welshman.*

"Maintains a high standard of excellence."—*Notts Express.*

"Approaches as near to our ideal of a magazine as any magazine of the present day."—*Bath Herald.*

"Retains its premier position in publications."—*Scarborough Express.*

Bright and sparkling."—*Sporting Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

One Shilling Monthly.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

ESTABLISHED 1731.

THIS, the oldest Magazine in the world, while maintaining an unbroken continuity which dates back to the reign of George the Second, aims at being to the gentleman of to-day what in earlier times it proved to the gentleman of past generations. New features have been introduced to take the place of those which disappeared. Biography and History retain the prominence formerly assigned to them; Science is brought within the grasp of the general reader; the philosophical aspect of Politics, Archæology, Genealogy, Topography, Natural History, Sport and Adventure, Poetry, Belles Lettres, Art in all its manifestations, and Essays upon social subjects, constitute a further portion of the contents; whilst, under the head of Table Talk, matters of current interest and facts of historic value are preserved. A work of Fiction, by some novelist of the highest position, also runs month by month through the pages of the Magazine. In fact, the Publishers spare no exertion that is necessary to secure the highest class of contributions, to place the Magazine in the first rank of serials, and to fit it to take its place on the tables and on the shelves of all classes of cultivated Englishmen.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Ample entertainment for the immense circle of readers it deserves to find, and always will find."—*Times.*

"The editor can well rely on a single serial to float his bark, when that serial is supremely good."—*Scottish Guardian.*

"Shows not a single sign of any diminution of its ancient power."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

"Can be commended to many of its contemporaries as a specimen of excellent magazine editing."—*The World.*

"A distinct contribution to the more valuable literature of the day."—*Mayfair.*

"Maintains the high position it has won."—*John Bull.*

"The oldest of all the periodicals, yet preserves its youth."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

"Continues to hold its own among the best of the serials."—*Northern Whig.*

"Of supreme excellence."—*Welshman.*

"One of our most popular magazines."—*Bucks Herald.*

"Not the least agreeable part of the Gentleman's Magazine is the Table Talk."—*The Guardian.*

"This is one of the best shilling magazines."—*Yorkshire Gazette.*

"This excellent magazine."—*Darlington Times.*

"The ever welcome gossip of the veteran Sylvanus Urban."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

"Retains a deserved hold upon its readers."—*Bolton Guardian.*

"Maintains its well-earned reputation in the magazine world."—*Leith Herald.*

"Contains, as usual, a series of excellent articles."—*Evening Telegraph.*

"An excellent compound of entertaining and, withal, instructive matter."—*North Wilts Herald.*

"The papers are full of interest."—*Edinburgh Courant.*

"The Table Talk is a distinguishing feature of this serial."—*The Mail.*

"The patriarch of magazines shows an evergreen vigour in its 1770th number."—*Bath Herald.*

J. OGDEN AND CO., PRINTERS, 172, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

London: New Burlington Street, W.

June, 1880.

INDEX

TO

THE TITLES AND SUBJECTS OF WORKS

IN

J. & A. CHURCHILL'S CATALOGUE.

PAGE

Abdomen, Diseases of, *see* Stomach
Acholic Diseases
Macleod, A. C. 53
Acids
Allen, A. H. 12
Action of Medicines, *see* Medicines
Adulterations of Food, *see* Food
Advanced Life, Diseases of
Maclachlan, D.... 53
Tilt, E. J. (in Women) ... 78
Van Oven, B. 81
Advice to a Mother, *see* Mother
Advice to a Wife, *see* Wife
African Health Resorts, *see also* Climate
Madden, T. M. 54
African West Coast
Horton, J. A. 44
Aged Sight, *see* Sight
Ague
Bose, B. 20
Ward, S. H. 82
Air (Sanitary Examination of)
Fox, C. B. 34
Aix-les-Bains Spa, *see also* Climate
Bertier, F. 18
Alcohols
Allen A. H. (and Derivatives) 12
Marcet, W. (Use & Abuse of) 54
Algeria, *see* Climate
Analysis (Commercial)
Allen, A. H. 12
Analytical Chemistry, *see* Chemistry
Analytical Tables, *see* Chemical Tables
Anatomy
Anatomical Remembrancer 12
Bellamy, E. (Surgical) 10 & 17
Bradley, S. M. (Comparative)... 20
Braune, W. (Topographical) 21
Chauveau, A. (Domesticated Animals) 24
Dale, W. (Morbid) 28
Fergusson, Sir W. (Progress of) 33
Frey, H. (Microscopic) ... 35
Godlee, R. J. (Atlas) ... 37
Heath, C. (Practical) 9 & 41
Holden, L. (Practical) ... 43
Huxley, T. H. (Vertebrates and Invertebrates) ... 45
Jones, C. H., and Sieveking, E. H. (Pathological) 9 & 46
Maclise, J. (Surgical) ... 53
Morris, H. (Joints) 56
Ord, W. M. (Comparative) 58
Sewill, H. E. (Dental) 10 & 69
Sibson, F. (Medical)... ... 70
Smith, J. (Dental) 72

Anatomy—*continued* PAGE
Tomes, C. S. (Dental) ... 79
Waters, A. T. H. (Lung)... 83
Whalley, W. (Eye) 85
Wilks, S., and Moxon, W. (Pathological) 85
Wilson, E., Buchanan, G., and Clark, H. E. ... 9 & 86
Anchylosis, *see* Joints
Aneurism
Flint, A. (Thoracic) 33
Maunder, C. F. 55
Murray, W. 57
Animal Electricity, *see* Electricity
Animal Physiology, *see* Physiology
Animals
Chauveau, A. (Domesticated) 24
Huxley, T. H. (Classification of) 45
Ankle, Surgery of, *see* Foot and Ankle, *also* Orthopædic
Antagonism of Medicines
Bennett, J. H. 18
Anthropometry
Roberts, C. 64
Aorta, Diseases of, *see* Heart Disease
Apoplexy, *see* Brain
Army Hygiene, *see* Hygiene
Arsenic
Bose, B. (in Ague) 20
Arteries, Surgery of
Maunder, C. F. 55
Arthritis, Rheumatic
Adams, R. 11
Artificial Light
Wagner, R. 81
Arts, Preparations used in the
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Asia Minor, *see* Climate
Asiatic Cholera, *see* Cholera
Asiatic Medicine, *see* Medicine
Assurance, *see* Life Assurance
Asthma
Berkart, J. B. 18
Dobell, H. 30
Fenwick, S. 33
Salter, H. H. 67
Thorowgood, J. C. 77
Asylums, Construction of, &c.
Arlidge, J. T. 13
Millingen, J. G. 56
Ataxy
Althaus, J. 12
Atrophy, *see* Muscular Atrophy
Auscultation and Percussion
Flint, A. 33
Sharpe, J. B. 70
Autobiographical Recollections
Clarke, J. F. 25
Aural Diseases, *see* Ear
Bandaging
Heath, C. 41
Swain, W. P. 75

PAGE
Bath Waters, *see also* Climate
Spender, J. K. 73
Tunstall, J. 79
Bathing, *see* Sea Air and Sea Bathing
Bazaar Medicines of India
Waring, E. J. 83
Bengal, Climate, Diseases, &c., of
McClelland, J. 51
Roy, G. C. 66
Bengal, Royal Tiger of
Fayrer, Sir J. 32
Ben-Rhydding
Macleod, W. 53
Beverages
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Biarritz, *see* Climate
Biography, Medical
Clarke, J. F. 25
Smith, H. (Sir W. Fergusson) 71
Bioplasm
Beale, L. S. 16
Bladder, Diseases, &c., of
Coulson, W. J. (Stone) ... 27
Gant, F. J. 36
Harris, W. P. (Stone) ... 40
James, J. H. (Paracentesis of) 46
Thompson, Sir H. (Stone) 76
Van Buren, W. H. 80
Bleeding, Effects of
James, J. H. 46
Blood
Buchanan, A. (Circulation) 22
Richardson, B. W. (Coagulation) 64
Roussel, J. (Transfusion) 66
Blood Spitting
Dobell, H. 30
Body and Mind, *see* Mind and Body
Bone, Formation of
Rainey, G. 63
Bones, *see* Osteology
Botany
Bentley, R. ... ... 9 & 18
Bentley, R., and Trimen, H. 18
Lescher, F. H. (Elements) 50
Brain, Diseases of, *see also* Insanity
Austin, T. J. (Paralysis)... 13
Gowers, W. R. (Ophthalmoscopy, Paralysis, &c.) ... 37
Mushet, W. B. (Apoplexy) 57
Winslow, F. (Obscure) ... 85
Bright's Disease, *see* Kidney
British Journal of Dental Science 88
Bronchitis
Dobell, H. 30
Fenwick, S.... 33
Burdwan Fever
Roy, G. C. 66

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Butter (Analysis of)
Hehner O., and Angell A. 42
Calculi, Urinary, *see* Urinary Diseases
Calculous Disorders, *see* Urinary Diseases
Cancer
Bennett, J. R. 18
Collis, M. H. 26
Cripps, W. H. (Rectum) ... 28
De Morgan, C. 30
Marsden, A. 54
Mitchell, R. 56
Cannes, *see also* Climate
De Valcourt, T. 30
Cataract, *see* Eye
Catarrh
Allen, P. (Aural) 12
Dobell, H. 30
Fenwick, S. 33
Cell Therapeutics
Addison, W. 11
Chalybeate Salts in Consumption
Jones, J. 47
Change of Life
Tilt, E. J. 78
Chemia Coartata
Kollmyer, A. H. 48
Chemical Products
Wagner, R. 81
Chemical Tables
Brown, J. C. (Analysis) ... 22
Galloway, R. 36
Valentin, W. G. (Analysis) 80
Chemical Technology
Wagner, R. 81
Chemicals, Trade
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Chemistry
Bernays, A. J. (Medical) ... 10
Bernays, A. J. (Notes) ... 18
Bloxam, C. L. (Organic, Inorganic, and Practical) 20
Bowman, J. E. (Practical) 20
Brown, J. C. (Tables) ... 22
Clowes, F. (Practical) ... 26
Fownes, G., & Watts, H. 9 & 34
Frankland, E. 35
Fresenius, R. (Qualitative and Quantitative) 35
Frey, H. (Histological) ... 35
Galloway, R. (Qualitative, &c.) 36
Griffiths, T. (Four Seasons) 38
Horsley, J. (Catechism) ... 44
Jones, H. B. (Pathological) 46
Kay-Shuttleworth, Sir U. J. (Inorganic) 48
Kensington, E. T. (Foods, &c.) 48
Kollmyer, A. H. (Key to) 48
Lescher, F. H. (Elements) 50
Luff, A. P. 51
Speer, S. T. (Pathological) 72
Sutton, F. (Volumetric) ... 74
Tidy, C. M. 78
Vacher, A. (Primer) 80
Valentin, W. G. (Inorganic and Qualitative) 80
Watts, H. (Fownes) ... 9 & 34
Wittstein, G. C. (Pharmaceutical) 87
Wythe, J. H. (Micro) ... 87
Chest Diseases, *see* Consumption
Children, Diseases of
Chavasse, P. H. 25
Day, W. H. 29
Ellis, E. 31

PAGE

Children, Diseases of—*continued.*
Harrison, J. B. 40
Norton, S. 58
Smith, E. 71
Steiner, J. 73
Underwood 80
Children, Education of
Chavasse, P. H. (Mental) 25
Hartwig, G. (Physical) ... 40
Chloroform
James, J. H. 46
Sansom, A. E. 68
Cholera and Diarrhœa
Macleod, A. C. 53
Macpherson, J. 54
Parkin, J. 59
Sullivan, J. 74
Cicatrices, Depressed
Adams, W. 11
Circulation of the Blood
Buchanan, A. 22
Classification of Animals, *see* Animals
Cleft Palate
Mason, F. 55
Clergyman's Sore Throat
Fenwick, S. 33
Climate and Waters
Bennet, H. (Mediterranean, &c.) 17
Bertier, F. (Aix-les-Bains) 18
Brown, A. M. (Mentone) ... 22
Chambers, T. K. (Italy) ... 24
Dalrymple, D. (Egypt) ... 29
Daumas, C. (Vichy) 29
De Valcourt, Th. (Cannes) 30
Granville, A. B. (Vichy) ... 37
Haviland, A. (Weather and Disease) 41
Horton, J. A. (Africa) ... 44
Lee, E. (Rhenish Germany) 49
McClelland, J. (Bengal) ... 51
Madden, T. M. (Europe and Africa) 54
Martin, Sir R. (Indian) ... 55
Patterson, J. (Egypt) ... 60
Pigott, G. W. R. (Harrogate) 61
Price, P. C. (Mentone) ... 62
Prince, C. L. (Uckfield) ... 63
Scoresby-Jackson, R. E. (Home and Abroad) ... 69
Shapter, T. (South Devon) 70
Sparks, E. J. (Riviera) ... 72
Spender, J. K. (Bath) ... 73
Thomson, S. (Torquay) ... 77
Tunstall, J. (Bath) 79
Walker, A. D. (Egypt) ... 82
Wilson, E. (Germany, &c.) 86
Climates, Tropical, *see* India
Clinical Medicine, *see* Medicine
Clinical Reminiscences
Blakiston, P. 20
Clinical Studies
Cormack, Sir J. R. 27
Clinical Surgery, *see* Surgery
Clouds, Modifications of
Howard, L. 44
Clubfoot
Adams, W. 11
Brodhurst, B. E. 21
Coagulation of Blood
Richardson, B. W. 64
Colds and Coughs
Gresham Lectures 38
Commercial Analysis
Allen, A. H. 12
Companion to B. P., *see* Pharmacopœia

PAGE

Companion to Medicine Chests, *see* Medicine Chests
Comparative Anatomy, *see* Anatomy
Comparative Physiology, *see* Physiology
Condiments
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Constipation, *see* Indigestion
Consumption, Scrofula, Diseases of the Chest, Lungs, &c.
Addison, W. 11
Alison, S. S. 12
Barker, W. G. 15
Bennet, H. 17
Davies, H. 29
Dobell, H. 30
Fenwick, S. 33
Flint, A. 33
Fuller, H. W. 35
Gowan, P. 37
Hall, F. de H. 39
Jones, J. 47
Price, P. C. 62
Shapter, T. 70
Turnbull, J. M. 79
Waters, A. T. H. 83
Contact Theory of Disease
Morris, J. 57
Continued Fevers, *see* Fevers
Contraction of Fingers
Adams, W. 11
Convulsions
Waters, J. H. 83
Cookery for Sick Room, *see* Nursing
Corfu and Corsica, *see* Climate
Cosmetics
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Cottage Hospitals
Burdett, H. C. 23
Cough
Dobell, H. (Winter) 30
Gresham Lectures 38
Counsel to a Mother, *see* Mother
Crimean War Surgery
Macleod, G. H. B. 53
Criminal Lunatics
Hood, Sir W. C. 43
Croup
Fenwick, S. 33
Crowing Inspiration
Hood, P. 43
Curvature of Spine
Adams, W. 11
Bigg, H. H. 19
Bigg, R. H. 19
Brodhurst, B. E. 21
Tamplin, R. W. (Lateral) . 75
Cutaneous Diseases, *see* Skin
Cyanogen Compounds
Allen, A. H. 12
Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts
Cooley, A. J. 26
Deafness, *see* Ear Diseases
Debility, General
Smee, A. 71
Decline of Life, *see* Advanced Life
Deformities
Adams, W. 11
Bigg, H. H. 19
Bishop, J. 19
Brodhurst, B. E. 21
Salt, T. P. 67

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Dental Anatomy
Sewill, H. E. ... ... 10 & 69
Smith, J. 72
Tomes, C. S. 79
Dental Caries
Leber and Rottenstein ... 49
Dental Journal 88
Dental Materia Medica
Stocken, J. 74
Dental Mechanics
Coles, O. 26
Dental Physiology
Tomes, C. S. 78
Dental Surgery
Heath, C. (Jaws) 41
Sewill, H. E. ... ... 10 & 69
Smith, J. 72
Taft, J. 75
Tomes, J., & Tomes, C. S. 9 & 79
Dermatology, *see* Skin Diseases
Devon, Climate of, *see* South Devon
Diabetes
Pavy, F. W. 60
Diagnosis
Barclay, A. W. (Medical) ... 14
Clark, F. le G. (Surgical) 25
Fenwick, S. (Medical) 10 & 33
Heath, C. (Surgical) 10 & 41
Diarrhœa, *see* Cholera
Dictionaries
Cooper, S. (Surgical) ... 27
Dunglison, R. (Medical) ... 31
Mayne, R. G. (Medical) ... 56
Wahltuch, A. (Materia Medica) 82
Diet and Regimen
Beasley, H. (Articles of) ... 17
Pavy, F. W. 60
Robertson, W. H. 65
Difficult Labour, *see* Midwifery
Digestion, *see* Indigestion
Digitalis
Brunton, T. L. 22
Diphtheria
Mackenzie, M. 52
Disease Germs, *see* Germs
Dislocations, *see* Fractures
Dispensatory (National)
Stillé A. and Maisch, J. M. 74
Dispensing
Lescher, F. H. 50
Pereira, J. 61
Proctor, B. S. 63
Smith, J. B. 72
Dissections, *see* Anatomy
Distillation
Cooley, A. J. 28
Wagner 81
Domestic Economy
Cooley, A. J. (Cyclopædia) 26
Domestic Medicine
Chavasse, P. H. 25
Headland, F. W. 41
Moore, W. J. (Indian) ... 56
Savory, J. 68
Domesticated Animals, *see* Animals
Drainage
Teale, T. P. 75
Dropsy
Todd, R. B. 78
Drowning and Suspended Animation
Stowe, W. 74
Swain, W. P. 75
Waring, E. J. 83
Druggists' Receipt Book
Beasley, H. 17
Duodenum, Diseases of, *see* Stomach

PAGE

Dyeing and Calico Printing
Wagner, R. 81
Dysentery
Macleod, A. C. 53
Sullivan, J. 74
Dyspepsia, *see* Indigestion
Ear, Diseases of
Allen, P. (Aural Catarrh) ... 12
Burnett, C. H. 23
Dalby, W. R. 28
Jones, H. M. 47
Jones, T. W. (Catechism) 47
Thomas, L. 76
Eastern Bath, *see* Turkish Bath
Eczema, *see also* Skin Diseases
Anderson, McC 13
Wilson, E. 86
Education, Medical
Hardwicke, R. J. 40
Egypt, *see also* Climate
Dalrymple, D. 29
Patterson, J. 60
Walker, A. D. 82
Electricity
Craig, W. (and Epidemics) 28
Reymond, Du Bois (Animal) 64
Reynolds, J. R. (Clinical) ... 64
Salt, T. P. 67
Tibbits, H. (Medical) ... 77
Emergencies
Stowe, W. 74
Swain, W. P. (Surgical) ... 75
Emotional Disorders
Murray, W. 57
Emphysema of the Lungs
Dobell, H. 30
Waters, A. T. H. 83
Engadine, *see also* Climate
Lee, E. 49
Entoptics
Jago, J. 45
Entozoa and Ectozoa
Cobbold, T. S. 26
Epidemics
Bascome, E. 15
Craig, W. 28
Parkin, J. 59
Epilepsy
Althaus, J. 12
Sieveking, E. H. 70
Errors, Medical
Barclay, A. W. 14
Ethics, Medical
Glenn, R. G., and Carpenter, A. 37
Styrap, J. 74
European Health Resorts, *see also* Climate
Madden, T. M. 54
Eustachian Tube
Jago, J. 45
Examinations
Lush, W. J. H. (Papers) 51
Smith, J. B. (Pharm.) ... 72
Steggall, J. (Pharm.) ... 73
Excision of Knee Joint, *see* Joints
Eye, Diseases, &c., of, *see also* Sight
Cooper, W. W. (Injuries) 27
Dixon, J. 30
Gowers, W. R. (and Brain) 37
Higgens, C. 42
Jones, T. W. ... ... 9 & 47
Lee, H. (Gonorrhœal) ... 49
Liebreich, R. (Atlas) ... 50
Macnamara, C. ... ... 9 & 54
Nettleship, E. ... ... 10 & 57
Power, H. 61

Eye, Diseases of—*continued* PAGE
Smith, P. (Glaucoma) ... 72
Walker, G. E. 82
Walton, H. 82
Wells, J. S. 84
Whalley, W. (Anatomy, &c.) 84
Wolfe, J. R. (Cataract) ... 87
Face, Surgery of
Mason, F. 55
Fats, Foreign
Hehner, O., and Angell, A. 42
Female Pelvic Organs
Savage, H. 68
Femoral Rupture, *see* Hernia
Fergusson, Sir W.
Smith, H. (Memoir) ... 71
Fevers
Allan, J. W. (Nursing) ... 12
Beale, L. S. (Germs of) ... 16
Hood, P. (Scarlet) 43
Irvine, J. P. (Typhoid) ... 45
James, J. H. (Inflammatory) 46
Lee, H. (Suppurative) ... 49
Roy, G. C. (Burdwan) ... 66
Sullivan, J. (Malarial) ... 74
Tweedie, A. (Continued) ... 79
Fingers, Contraction of,
Adams, W. 11
First Lines for Chemists, *see* Pharmaceutical
Fistula, *see* Rectum
Fistula, Urinary, *see* Urinary Diseases
Fits
Waters, J. H. 83
Food
Fox, C. B. (Examination of) 34
Kensington, E. T. (Chemistry of) 48
Marcet, W. (Composition, Adulteration, &c.) 54
Pavy, F. W. (Dietetics) ... 60
Foot and Ankle, Surgery of
Hancock, H. 39
Foreign Degrees
Hardwicke, R. J. 40
Forensic Medicine, *see* Medical Jurisprudence
Formulary, Pocket
Beasley, H. 17
Fractures, *see also* Surgery
Gamgee, J. S. 38
Maclise, J. 53
Franco-Prussian War, Surgery of
MacCormac, W. 52
Fuel and Heating
Wagner, R. 81
Fungus Disease of India
Carter, H. V. 24
Gall Stones
Thudichum, J. L. W. ... 77
Ganglionic Nerves, *see* Nervous System
Genito-Urinary Organs, Diseases of, *see also* Syphilis
Acton, W. 11
Black, D. C. 19
Cooper, Sir A. (Testis) ... 27
Lee, H. 49
Van Buren, W. H. 80
German Spas, *see also* Climate
Lee, E. (Rhenish) 49
Wilson, E. 86
Germs of Disease
Beale, L. S. 16
Dobell, H. 30
Morris, J. 57
Glands, Scrofulous
Price, P. C. 62

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Glass and Earthenware
Wagner, R. 81
Glaucoma
Smith, P. 72
Walker, G. E. 82
Gonorrhœal Ophthalmia
Lee, H.... 49
Walker, G. E. 82
Gout and Rheumatism
Adams, R. 11
Barclay, A. W. 14
Hood, P. 43
Robertson, W. H. 65
Graft Theory of Disease
Ross, J. 66
Gravid Uterus
Priestley, W. O. 62
Greece, *see* Climate
Growths in Larynx, *see* Larynx
Gun Shot Wounds, *see* Surgery
Guy's Hospital Reports 38
Gynæcology, *see* Women
Hæmorrhoids, *see* Rectum
Hæmorrhage in Labour, *see* Midwifery
Hair
Beasley, H. (Cosmetics) ... 17
Wilson, E. 86
Hare-Lip
Mason, F. 55
Harmonies of Science, *see* Physical Science
Harrogate, *see also* Climate
Pigott, G. W. R. 61
Harveian Oration
Gull, Sir W. 38
Headaches, *see also* Nervous Disorders
Day, W. H. 29
Wright, H. G. 87
Health
Lowndes, H. (Maintenance of) 51
Parkes, E. A. (Public) ... 59
Stocker, J. S. (Hints for)... 74
Teale, T. P. (Dangers to).. 75
Wilson, G. 85
Health Resorts, *see* Climate
Hearing, Defects of, *see* Ear
Heart, Ganglia and Nerves of
Lee, R.... 50
Heart Disease
Balfour, G. W. 14
Barclay, A. W. (and Gout) 14
Davies, H. 29
Flint, A. 33
Hall, F. de H. 39
Hayden, T. 41
Macdonald, A. (and Pregnancy, &c.) 52
Markham, W. O. 54
Myers, A. B. R. (in Army) 57
Peacock, T. B. 60
Sansom, A. E. 68
Semple, R. H. 69
Shapter, T.... 70
Hereditary Diseases
Whitehead, J. 85
Hernia
Callender, G. W. (Femoral) 23
James, J. H. 46
Lawrence, Sir W. 49
Hip Joint Diseases, *see* Joints
Histology, *see also* Physiology
Frey, H. 35
Rutherford, W.... 66
Sanderson, J. B. 68
Wythe, J. H. 87

PAGE

Hooper's Physician's Vade-Mecum... 38
Hooping Cough
Martyn, P. 55
Hospital Hygiene, *see* Hygiene
Hospital Prayer Book
Waring, E. J. 83
Hospital Reports
Guy's 38
London 51
Ophthalmic... 88
St. George's 67
St. Thomas's 67
Hospitals
Buckle, F. (Statistics of) 22
Burdett, H., C. (Cottage and Pay) 23
Tait, L. (Mortality) 75
Hospitals of London, *see* Pharmacopœias
Human Osteology, *see* Osteology
Human Physiology, *see* Physiology
Hydrocele
Osborn, S. 58
Hydropathy
Lane, E. W. 48
Macleod, W. 53
Hygiene
Armstrong, Sir A. (Naval) 13
Bennet, H. (and Consumption) 17
Cooley, A. J. (Cyclopædia) 26
Fox, C. B. 34
Langstaff, C. (Hospital) ... 49
Lucas, J. C. (Indian) ... 51
Parkes, E. A. (Practical) 59
Teale, T. P. (Dangers to Health) 75
Wilson, G. 85
Hysteria
Althaus, J. 12
Lee, R.... 50
Idiocy and Imbecility
Ireland, W. W. 45
Imagination, Action of the
Tuke, D. H. 79
Impaired Vision, *see* Sight
Impediments of Speech, *see* Stammering
India, Diseases of, &c
Carter, H. V. (Skin, &c.) 24
Farquhar, T. (Skin)... ... 35
Fayrer, Sir J. (Surgical) ... 32
Fox, T. (Skin) 34
Hogg, F. R. (Notes) ... 42
Horton, J. A. 44
Lucas, J. C. (Hygiene) ... 51
McClellan, J. (Bengal) ... 51
Martin, Sir R. 55
Moore, W. J. 56
Roy, G. C. (Burdwan Fever) 66
Sullivan, J. 74
Tilt, E. J. (and Women) ... 78
Waring, E. J. 83
Wise, T. A. (History of) ... 85
India, N.W. Provinces, *see* Bengal
Indian Snakes, *see* Snakes
Indigestion
Gill, J. B. 36
Habershon, S. O. 39
Leared, A. 49
Pavy, F. W. 60
Turnbull, J. M. 79
Indolent Ulcers, *see* Ulcers
Infant Feeding
Routh, C. H. F.... 66
Infanticide
Ryan, W. B. 67

PAGE

Infant Mortality
Norton, S. 58
Routh, C. H. F.... 66
Infantile Diseases, *see* Children
Infirmaries
Buckle, F. (Statistics of)... 22
Inflammation
Addison, W. 11
James, J. H. (External) ... 46
Jordan, F. (Surgical)... ... 48
Inorganic Chemistry, *see* Chemistry
Inquiries, Surgical
Jordan, F. 48
Insanity
Arlidge, J. T. 13
Bacon, G. M. (Writing in) 14
Bucknill, J. C., and Tuke, D. H. 23
Davey, J. G. 29
Millingen, J. G.... 56
Reynolds, J. R. (Legal Tests) 64
Sabben, J. T., and Browne, J. B. 67
Sankey, W. H. O. 68
Sheppard, E. 70
Van der Kolk, J. L. C. S. 81
Winslow, F.... 85
Insensibility
Waters, J. H. 83
Intestinal Canal, *see* Stomach
Intoxication, Chronic
Marcet, W.... 54
Intra-Thoracic Growths, *see* Cancer
Invertebrated Animals
Huxley, T. H. (Anatomy of) 45
Irritable Bladder, *see* Bladder
Irritability
Morris, J. 57
Italy, *see also* Climate
Chambers, T. K.... 24
Jaundice
Macleod, A. C. 53
Sullivan, J. 74
Jaws, Diseases of
Heath, C. 41
Joints, Diseases, &c., of
Adams, W. 11
Brodhurst, B. E... 21
Bryant, T. 23
Hugman, W. C. (Hip) ... 44
Morris, H. (Anatomy) ... 56
Price, P. C. (Knee) 62
Sayre, L. A.... 69
Swain, W. P. (Knee)... ... 75
Joints, Dislocations of, *see* Fractures
Journal of Mental Science ... 88
Jurisprudence, *see* Medical Jurisprudence
Knee Joints, *see* Joints
Kidney Diseases
Acton, W. 11
Beale, L. S.... 16
Carter, W. 24
Gowers, W. R. (and Ophthalmoscopy) 37
Van Buren, W. H. 80
Kreuznach
Engelmann, C. 31
Laboratory, the, *see* Chemistry
Labour, *see* Midwifery
Landmarks, Medical and Surgical
Holden, L. 43
Larynx, Diseases of
Hall, F. de H. 39
Mackenzie, M. 52

Digitized by Google

Larynx, Diseases of—*contd.* PAGE
Thornton, P. W. 77
Watson, E.... 83
Whistler, W. M. (Syphilis of) 84
Law and Lunacy, Handbook of
Sabben, J. T., and Browne, J. B.... 67
Laws affecting Medical Men
Glenn, R. G. 37
Lead, Poison of, in Water
Harrison, J. B. 40
Legal Tests of Insanity, *see* Insanity
Lepra, *see also* Skin Diseases
Anderson, McC.... 13
Gaskoin, G.... 36
Leprosy
Anderson, A. F.... 13
Lexicon, Medical, *see* Dictionaries
Life Assurance
Sieveking, E. H. 70
Life Theories, &c.
Beale, L. S.... 16
Lithotrity and Lithotomy
Coulson, W. J. 27
Harris, W. P. 40
Thompson, Sir H. 76
Liver, Diseases of
Habershon, S. O. 39
Ward, S. H. 82
London Hospital Reports ... 51
London Pharmacopœia 61
Longevity
Hood, P. 43
Hufeland, C. W. 44
Van Oven, B. 81
Long Sight, *see* Sight
Loss of Weight
Dobell, H. 30
Lunacy, *see* Insanity
Lunatic Asylums, *see* Asylums
Lunatics, Criminal, *see* Criminal
Lungs, Anatomy of
Waters, A. T. H. 83
Lungs, Diseases of, *see* Consumption
Lymphatic Glands, Scrofulous
Price, P. C. 62
Lymphatic System
Bradley, S. M. (Diseases of) 20
Machinery of Life
Beale, L. S. 16
Madeira, *see* Climate
Madness, *see* Insanity
Malarial Fevers
Sullivan, J. 74
Malformations of Heart, *see* Heart
Malta, *see* Climate
Manufactures
Cooley, A. J. 26
Wagner, R.... 81
Manure, Sewage
Kensington, E. T. (Chemistry) 48
Parkin, J. 59
Marlioz Spa
Bertier, F. 18
Marriage of Near Kin
Huth, A. H. 45
Materia Medica
Beasley, H. (Veterinary, &c.) 17
Lescher, F. H. (Elements) 50
Owen, J. (Tables of)... ... 59
Phillips, C. D. F. 61
Royle, J. F., & Harley, J. 9 & 66
Southall, W. 72
Stocken, J. (Dental)... ... 74
Materia Medica—*continued* PAGE
Thorowgood, J. C. 10 & 77
Tuson, R. V. (Veterinary) 79
Wahltuch, A. (Dictionary) 82
Matter and Force
Jones, H. B. 46
Matter and Life
Beale, L. S.... 16
Measurements
Kohlrausch, F. (Physical) 48
Roberts, C. (Body) 64
Mechanical Dentistry, *see* Dental Mechanics
Mechanics
Jones, H. B. 46
Medical Anatomy, *see* Anatomy
Medical Botany, *see* Medicinal Plants
Medical Chemistry, *see* Chemistry
Medical Diagnosis, *see* Diagnosis
Medical Directory 88
Medical Electricity, *see* Electricity
Medical Errors, *see* Errors
Medical Etiquette
Glenn, R. G., and Carpenter, A. 37
Styrap, J. 74
Medical Handbook, *see* Domestic Medicine
Medical Jurisprudence
Ogston, F 58
Taylor, A. S. ... ... 9 & 76
Woodman, W. B., and Tidy, C. M. 87
Medical Lexicon, *see* Dictionaries,
Medical Studies and Medical Life
Hinds, W. 42
Medical Times and Gazette ... 88
Medical Vocabulary, *see* Vocabularies
Medicinal Plants
Bentley, R., and Trimen, H. 18
Medicine
Barlow, G. H. (Practice of) 9 & 15
Beale, L. S. (Introduction to) 16
Billing, A. (Principles of) 18
Bose, B. (Recognizant) ... 20
Chambers, T. K. (Clinical) 24
Charteris, M. ... ... 10 & 24
Cormack, Sir J. R. (Clinical) 27
Dale, W. (Practice of) ... 28
Day, H. (Clinical) 29
Fenwick, S. (Practice of) 33
Flint, A. (Clinical) 33
Foster, B. (Clinical) 34
Gaskoin, G. (Spanish) ... 36
Headland, F. W. (Domestic) 41
Hooper's Vade-Mecum ... 38
Reynolds, J. R. (Address in) 64
Richardson, B. W. (Practical) 64
Savory, J. (Domestic) ... 68
Shaw, E. (Remembrancer) 70
Todd, R. B. (Practice of)... 78
Wise, T. A. (Asiatic) ... 87
Medicine Chest Companions
Savory, J. 68
Squire, P. 73
Thomson, S. 77
Wells, T. S.... 84
Medicines
Bennett, J. H. (Antagonism of) 18
Binz, C. (Action of) ... 19
Brunton, T. L. (Action of) 22
Headland, F. W. (Action of) 41
Stillé, A., and Maisch, J. M. 74
Mediterranean, *see also* Climate
Bennet, H. 17
Brown, A. M. 22
Mediterranean—*continued* PAGE
Madden, T. M. 54
Price, P. C. 62
Sparks, E. I. 72
Megrim, *see* Nervous Disorders
Membrana Tympani
Jones, H. M. (Atlas)... ... 47
Memoirs, Medical
Clarke, J. F. 25
Smith, H. (Sir W. Fergusson) 71
Menstruation, *see also* Women
Tilt, E. J. 78
Mental Culture of Children, *see* Children
Mental Diseases, *see* Insanity
Mental Science, Journal of ... 88
Mentone, *see also* Climate
Bennet, H. 17
Brown, A. M. 22
Price, P. C.... 62
Sparks, E. I. 72
Merchant Vessels, Scale of Medicines for
Wells, T. S.... 84
Mercury, Injurious Effects of
Habershon, S. O. 39
Metallurgy
Wagner, R.... 81
Microscope
Beale, L. S. (in Medicine) 16
Carpenter, W. B... ... 9 & 23
Marsh, S. (Section Cutting) 55
Martin, J. H. (Mounting) 55
Schacht, H.... 69
Wythe, J. H. 87
Microscopical Journal 88
Midwifery and Obstetrics
Aveling, J. H. 14
Barnes, R. 15
Clay, C. 26
Field, A. F. (Hints for Clerks) 33
Lee, R.... 50
Leishman, W. (Mechanism) 50
Macdonald, A. (and Heart Disease) 52
Ramsbotham, F. H.... ... 63
Ramsbotham, J.... 63
Roberts, D. L. ... ...10 & 65
Schroeder, K. 69
Sinclair, E. B., and Johnston, G. 71
Smellie, W. (Plates) 71
Swayne, J. G. (Aphorisms) 75
Waller, C. 82
Midwives (English)
Aveling, J. H. 14
Military Hygiene, *see* Hygiene
Military Surgery, *see* Surgery
Mind, Disorders of, *see* Brain, *also* Insanity
Mind and Body, Influence of
Hunter, G. Y. 44
Jones, T. W. 47
Tuke, D. H. 79
Minerals
Kensington, E. T. (Chemistry) 48
Wythe, J. H. (Micro) ... 87
Minor Surgery, *see* Surgery
Morbid Anatomy, *see* Anatomy
Mortality of Hospitals
Tait, L. 75
Mother, Advice, &c., to a
Chavasse, P. H.... 25
Muscular Atrophy
Reade, T. 63
Roberts, W. 65
Mycetoma
Carter, H. V. 24

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Mystery of Life
Beale, L. S.... 16
National Dispensatory
Stillé, A. and Maish, J. M. 74
Natural Philosophy
Brooke, C., and Garnett, W. ... ... 9 & 21
Rodwell, G. F. 65
Naval Hygiene, *see* Hygiene
Near Kin, Marriage of
Huth, A. H. 45
Near Sight, *see* Sight
Nervous Disorders
Buzzard, T. (Syphilitic) ... 23
Chapman, J. (Neuralgia) 24
Day, W. H. (Headaches) ... 30
Downing, C. T. (Neuralgia) 30
Hamilton, A. McL. 39
Hunter, G. Y. 44
Jones, C. H. (Functional) 46
Liveing, E. (Megrim, &c.) 51
Murray, W. (Sympathetic) 57
Reade, T. (Syphilitic) ... 63
Wilks, S. 85
Wright, H. G. (Headaches) 87
Nervous System
Davey, J. G. (Ganglionic) 29
Eulenburg, A., and Guttmann, P. (Sympathetic) 32
Flower, W. H. (Diagrams) 34
Habershon, S. O. (Pneumogastric) 39
Lee, R. (Uterus and Heart) 50
Meryon, E. (Sympathetic) 56
Murray, W. (Sympathetic) 57
Neuralgia, *see* Nervous Disorders
Nile, *see* Egypt *and* Climate
Nitrate of Silver
Higginbottom, J. 42
Nose, Diseases of
Mackenzie, M. 52
Nostrums, Druggists'
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Nursing
Allen, J. W. (Fever)... ... 12
Cullingworth, C. J. 28
Domville, E. J. 31
Smith, W. R. 72
Squire, P. (Sick-room Cookery) 73
Veitch, Z. 81
Nutrition
Bennet, H. 17
Smee, A. (Defective)... ... 71
Obscure Diseases of Brain, *see* Brain
Obstetric Clerks, Hints to
Field, A. F.... 33
Obstetrical Journal 88
Obstetrics, *see* Midwifery
Ocular Spectres
Jago, J. 45
Odontalgist, *see* Teeth
Old Age, Diseases of, *see* Advanced Life
Old and New Medicine
Lane, E. W. 48
Operative Surgery, *see* Surgery
Ophthalmia, Gonorrhœal, *see* Gonorrhœal
Ophthalmic Hospital Reports 88
Ophthalmology, *see* Eye
Ophthalmological Congress Report 58
Ophthalmoscopy, *see also* Eye
Gowers, W. R. (Medical) 37
Liebreich, R. 50

PAGE

Organic Chemistry, *see* Chemistry
Orthopædic Surgery
Adams, W.... 11
Bishop, J. 19
Brodhurst, B. E. 21
Bryant, T. 22
Hancock, H. 39
Sayre, L. A. 69
Orthopraxy
Bigg, H. H. 19
Bigg, R. H. 19
Salt, T. P. 67
Osteitis, Syphilitic, *see* Syphilis
Osteology
Holden, L. 43
Wagstaffe, W. W. ... 10 & 81
Ovarian Disease and Ovariotomy
Bryant, T. 22
Clay, C. 26
Clay, J.... 26
Kiwisch, ... 26
Lee, R. 50
Savage, H. 68
Tilt, E. J. 78
Wells, T. S.... 84
Oxygen
Birch, S. B. 19
Ozone and Antozone
Fox, C. B. 34
Palsy, Wasting
Roberts, W. 65
Pancreatic Juice
Dobell, H. 30
Paracentesis of Bladder, *see* Bladder
Paralysis, General, *see also* Brain
Austin, T. J. 13
Parasites
Cobbold, T. S. 26
Parasitic Affections, *see* Skin
Parturition, *see* Midwifery
Patent Medicines
Beasley, H.... 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Pathology
Clark, F. le G. (Surgical) 25
Fayrer, Sir J. (Surgical) ... 32
Jones, C. H., and Sieveking, E. H. (Anatomy) ... 9 & 46
Jones, H. B. 46
Lee, H. (Practical) 49
Speer, S. T. (Chemistry)... 72
Wilks, S., and Moxon, W. (Anatomy) 85
Pelvic Organs, *see* Women
Perchloride of Iron in Consumption
Jones, J. 47
Percussion, *see* Auscultation
Perfumery
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Perineum, Rupture of Female
Bantock, G. G. 14
Duncan, J. M. 31
Savage, H. 68
Periostitis, Syphilitic, *see* Syphilis
Pestilences, *see* Epidemics
Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Wittstein, G. C.... 87
Pharmaceutical Examinations
Smith, J. B. 72
Steggall, J.... 73
Pharmaceutical Journal 88
Pharmacopœia, British
Beasley, H. (Synopsis) ... 17
Nevins, J. B. (Analysis) ... 58

Pharmacopœia—*continued* PAGE

Southall, W. 72
Squire, P. (Companion) ... 73
Pharmacopœia of Throat Hospital
Mackenzie, M. 52
Pharmacopœia, Veterinary
Tuson, R. V. 79
Pharmacopœias of London Hospitals
Squire, P. 73
Pharmacy
Cooley, A. J. (Cyclopædia) 26
Lescher, F. H. (Elements) 50
Proctor, B. S. (Practical) . 63
Pharmacy, Year Book of... ... 88
Phenols
Allen, A. H. 12
Philosophy, *see* Natural Philosophy
Phlegmasia Dolens
Mackenzie, F. W. 52
Photography
Hardwich, T. F., and Dawson, G. 40
Price, L. 62
Phthisis, *see* Consumption
Physic, Practical, *see* Medicine
Physical Examination of Chest, *see* Consumption, &c.
Physical Measurements
Kohlrausch, F. 46
Physical Science, Harmonies of
Hinds, W. 42
Physician's Vade-Mecum, *see* Medicine
Physiology
Beale, L. S. (Introduction) 16
Bradley, S. M. (Comparative) 20
Carpenter, W. B. (Human) ... ... 9 & 23
Dalton, J. C. (Human) ... 29
Frey, H. (Practical)... ... 35
Fulton, J. 35
Rutherford, W. (Practical) 66
Sanderson, J. B. (Practical) 63
Shea, J. (Animal) 70
Physiology, Dental, *see* Dental Physiology
Plants, Medicinal
Bentley, R., and Trimen, H. 18
Pneumogastric Nerve
Habershon, S. O. 39
Poisonous Snakes of India, *see* Snakes
Poisons
Stowe, W. (Chart) 74
Swain, W. P. 75
Taylor, A. S. ... ... 9 & 76
Woodman, W. B., and Tidy, C.M. 87
Post-Mortem Examinations
Virchow, R. 81
Posture, Influence of, on Women
Aveling, J. H. 14
Practical Chemistry, *see* Chemistry
Practical Physic, *see* Medicine
Practice of Medicine, *see* Medicine
Practice of Surgery, *see* Surgery
Prayer Book for Hospitals
Waring, E. J. 83
Pregnancy
Chavasse, P. H. 25
Schroeder, K. 69
Prescriber's Analysis of B. P.
Nevins, J. B. 58

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Prescriber's Pharmacopœia ... 62
Prescriptions
Beasley, H. (Book of) ... 17
Lescher F. H. 51
Pereira, (Selection) ... 60
Proctor, B.S. 63
Smith, J. B. 72
Principles of Medicine, *see* Medicine
Prolapsus Ani, *see* Rectum
Prolonging Life, *see* Longevity
Proprietary Medicines
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Prostate, Diseases of
Gant, F. J. 38
Harris, W. P. 40
Hodgson, D. 42
Thompson, Sir H. 76
Protoplasm
Beale, L. S. 16
Psoriasis, *see also* Skin
Anderson, McC. 13
Gaskoin, G. 36
Psychology, *see* Insanity
Public Health, *see* Health
Puerperal Diseases, *see also* Women
Barker, F. 15
Hodges, R. 42
Schroeder, K. 69
Pulmonary Diseases, *see* Consumption
Purpura
Ward, S. H. 82
Pyæmia
Braidwood, P. M. 20
Qualitative Analysis, *see* Chemistry
Quantitative Analysis, *see* Chemistry
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 88
Quinine in Ague
Bose, B. 20
Ready Rules in Surgery
Webb, A. 84
Receipts
Beasley, H. 17
Cooley, A. J. 26
Recognizant Medicine
Bose, B. 20
Rectum, Diseases of
Allingham, W. 12
Cripps, W. H. (Cancer) ... 28
Curling, T. B. 28
Lee, H. 49
Smith, H. 71
Regimen, *see* Diet
Remembrancer
Anatomical 12
Renal Diseases, *see* Kidney
Reproductive Organs
Acton, W. 11
Black, D. C. 19
Van Buren, W. H. 80
Respiratory Passages, *see* Consumption
Rheumatism, *see also* Gout
Adams, R. 11
Barclay, A. W. 14
Hood, P. 43
Pollock, J. 61
Rhenish Germany, Baths of
Lee, E. 49
Ringworm
Wilson, E. 86

PAGE
Riviera
Bennet, H. 17
Brown, A. M. 22
Madden, T. M. 54
Price, P. C. 62
Sparks, E. I. 72
Rupture, *see* Hernia
Rupture of Female Perineum
Bantock, G. G. 14
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Museum Catalogue
Paget, Sir J. 59
St. George's Hospital Museum Catalogue 67
St. George's Hospital Reports 67
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports 67
Sanitary Science, *see* Hygiene
Scale of Medicines for Vessels, *see* Merchants
Scarlet Fever
Hood, P. 43
Scrofula, *see* Consumption
Scrotum, Diseases of
Curling, T. B. 28
Scurvy
Armstrong, Sir A. 13
Ward, S. H. 82
Sea Air and Sea Bathing
Hartwig, G. 40
Parsons, C. 60
Section-Cutting
Marsh, S. 55
Selecta è Prescriptis, *see* Prescriptions
Sewage of Towns, *see* Manure
Shells, Formation of
Rainey, G. 63
Shock, *see also* Surgery
Clark, F. le G. 25
Short Sight, *see* Sight
Sick Head-ache, *see* Nervous Disorders
Sick Room Cookery, *see* Nursing
Sight, Defects of, *see also* Eye
Cooper, W. W. 27
Jones, T. W. 47
Wells, J. S. 84
Simple Treatment of Disease
Gully, J. M. 38
Singing and Speaking *see* Voice
Skin, Diseases of
Anderson, A. F. (Leprosy) 13
Anderson, McC. 13
Carter, H. V. (Indian) ... 24
Canty, H. E. 24
Cobbald, T. S. (Parasites) 26
Fagge, C. H. (Catalogue) 32
Farquhar, T. (Indian) ... 35
Fox, T. 34
Gaskoin, G. (Psoriasis) ... 36
Hutchinson, J. 45
Logan, D. D. 51
Spender, J. K. (Lower Limbs) 73
Wilson, E. 86
Skin Cosmetics
Beasley, H. 17
Slop Water of Villages
Fox, C.B. 34
Snakes of India
Ewart, J. 32
Fayrer, Sir J. 32
Waring, E. J. 83
Soils
Kensington, E. T. (Chemistry) 48

PAGE
Soldiers, Heart Disease amgst
Myers, A. B. R. 57
Solvent Remedies in Stone
Thompson, Sir H. 76
Sore Throat, *see* Throat
South Devon, Climate of
Shapter, T. 70
Spa, *see also* Climate
Cutler, T. 28
Lee, E. 49
Wilson, E. 86
Spain, *see* Climate
Speaking and Singing *see* Voice
Spectacles, *see* Sight, Defects of
Spectroscope
Mac Munn, C. A. 53
Speculum
Lee, R. 50
Speech, Impediments of, *see* Stammering
Spermatic Cord, *see* Testis
Spinal Cord
Gowers, W. R. (Diseases of) 37
Spinal Curvature, *see* Curvature
Stammering
Bishop, J. 19
Stomach, Diseases and Disorders of
Brinton, W. 21
Eyre, Sir J. 32
Fenwick, S. 33
Habershon, S. O. 39
Ward, S. H. 82
Stone in Bladder, *see* Bladder
Stricture of Rectum, *see* Rectum
Stricture of Urethra
Harrison, R. 40
Hill, J. D. 42
Holt, B. 43
Thompson, Sir H. 76
Subcutaneous Surgery, *see* Tendons
Sudden Death
Granville, A. B. 37
Suppurative Fever
Braidwood, P. M. 20
Lee, H. 49
Surgery
Bryant, T. ... ... 9 & 22
Clark, F. le G. 25
Cooper, B. B. 27
Cooper's Dictionary 27
Druitt, R. 31
Fayrer, Sir J. (Indian) ... 32
Fergusson, Sir W. 33
Heath, C. (Minor and Operative) 41
Hutchinson, J. (Clinical) 45
Lawrence, Sir W. 49
Liston, R. (Practical) ... 50
MacCormac, W. (Military) 52
Macleod, G. B. H. (Military) 53
Maunder, C. F. 55
Pirrie, W. 61
Sewill, H. E. (Dental) ... 69
Smith, J. (Dental) 72
Swain, W. P. (Emergencies) 75
Taft, J. (Dental) 75
Tomes, J. and Tomes, C. 9 & 79
Webb, A. (Ready Rules) 84
Surgery, Aural, *see* Ear
Surgery, Dental, *see* Dental Surgery
Surgery, Obstetric, *see* Midwifery
Surgery, Orthopædic, *see* Orthopædic Surgery
Surgical Anatomy, *see* Anatomy
Surgical Diagnosis, *see* Diagnosis

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Surgical Dictionary, *see* Dictionaries
Surgical Diseases of Women, *see* Women
Surgical Emergencies, *see* Emergencies
Surgical Inflammation, *see* Inflammations
Surgical Inquiries
Jordan, F. 48
Surgical Pathology, *see* Pathology
Suspended Animation, *see* Drowning
Sympathetic Fever
James, J. H. 46
Sympathetic Nerves, *see* Nervous System
Syphilis
Buzzard, T. (Nervous Affections) 23
Coote, H. 27
Coulson, W. J. 27
Hamilton, J. (Osteitis, &c.) 39
Lane, J. R. 48
Lee, H. 49
Oppert, F. 58
Reade, T. (Nervous Affections) 63
Van Buren, W. H. 80
Whistler, W. M. (Larynx) 84
Syria, *see* Egypt *and* Climate
Technology, Chemical
Wagner, R. 81
Teeth Cosmetics
Beasley, H. 17
Teeth, Diseases, &c., of
Clark, J. P. 25
Heath, C. (Jaws) 41
Sewill, H. E. 69
Smith, J. 72
Tomes, J. 79
Temperature Observations
Squire, W. 73
Tendons, Reparative Process of
Adams, W. 11
Testis, Diseases of
Cooper, Sir A. 27
Curling, T. B. 28
Osborn, S. 58
Thanatophidia, *see* Snakes of India
Therapeutics
Binz, C. 19
Bose, R. 20
Jones, H. B. 46
Meryon, E. 56
Phillips, C. D. F. 61
Rogers, J. 65
Royle, J. F., and Harley, J. 9 & 66
Tilt, E. J. (Uterine)... ... 79
Tuson, R. V. (Veterinary) 78
Wahltuch, A. (Dictionary) 82
Waring, E. J. ... ... 9 & 83
Throat, Diseases of
Holmes, G. 43
James M. P. 46
Mackenzie, M 52
Thomas, L. 76
Thornton, W. P. (Tracheotomy) 77
Whistler, W. M. (Syphilis of Larynx) 84
Tiger (Royal) of Bengal
Fayrer, Sir J. 32
Topical Medication of Larynx, *see* Larynx
Topographical Anatomy, *see* Anatomy
Torquay, *see also* Climate
Thomson, S. 77
Toxicology, *see* Poisons
Tracheotomy
Mackenzie, M. 52
Thornton, W. P. 77
Transfusion of Blood
Roussel, J. 66
Transmission of Disease, *see* Hereditary
Tropical Climates, *see* India, *also* African Coast
Tuberculosis, *see* Consumption
Tumours (Cancerous), *see* Cancer
Tumours of Groin, *see* Hernia
Tunis, *see* Climate
Turkish Bath
Wilson, E. 86
Typhoid Fever
Irvine, J. P. 45
Ulcers
Gay, J. (Indolent) 38
Spender, J. K. 73
Ulcer of Rectum, *see* Rectum
Urine, Urinary Diseases and Calculi
Acton, W. 11
Basham, W. R. 15
Beale, L. S. 16
Bird, G. 19
Black, D. C. 19
Brunton, T. L. (Digitalis) 22
Carter, H. V. (Calculi) ... 24
Carter, W. 24
Gant, F. J. 36
Harrison, R. 40
Lee, H. 49
Parkes, E. A. 59
Thompson, Sir H. 76
Thudichum, J. L. W. ... 77
Todd, R. B. 78
Van Buren, H. W. 80
Whittaker, J. T. (Primer) 85
Uterine Diseases
Bennet, H. 17
Lee, R. 50
Tilt, E. J. 78
Wright, H. G. 87
Uterus
Lee, R. (Ganglia and Nerves of) 50
Priestley, W. O. (Gravid) 62
Uvula, Elongated, *see* Throat
Varicose Veins
Gay, J. 36
Lee, H. 49
Valvular Disease of Heart, *see* Heart
Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology
Schacht, H. 69
Vegetable Fibres
Wagner, R. 81
Vertebrated Animals
Huxley, T. H. (Anatomy of) 45
Vesico-Vaginal Fistula, *see* Women
Vestiges of Disease
Dobell, H. 30
Veterinary Medicine
Armatage, G. 13
Beasley, H. 17
Tuson, R. V. 79
Vichy, *see also* Climate
Daumas, C. 29
Granville, A. B. 37
Village Slop Water
Fox, C. B. 34
Villalobos, Medical Works of
Gaskoin, G. 36
Visceral Lesions, *see also* Surgery
Clark, F. le G. 25
Vision, *see* Eye, *also* Sight
Vital Action
Beale, L. S. 16
Vocabularies, Medical
Dunglison, R. 31
Mayne, R. G. 56
Voice
Holmes, G. (Cultivation, &c.) 43
Voice, Loss of, *see* Throat
Volumetric Analysis, *see* Chemistry
Wasting Diseases of Children, *see* Children
Wasting Palsy, *see* Palsy
Water
Ekin, C. (Potable) 31
Fox, C. B. (Examination)... 34
Harrison, J. B. (Poisoning by Lead) 40
Kensington E. T. (Chemistry) 48
Macdonald, J. D. (Examination) 52
Weak Sight, *see* Sight
Weather, Climate, and Disease
Haviland, A. 41
West Coast of Africa, *see* Africa
West Riding Lunatic Asylum Reports 84
Wife, Advice to a
Chavasse, P. H. 25
Wife's Domain
Whitehead, J. 85
Winter and Spring on the Mediterranean
Bennet, H. 17
Winter Cough, *see* Cough
Women, Diseases of
Barker, F. (Puerperal) ... 15
Barnes, R. 15
Bennet, H. (Uterine) ... 17
Bryant, T. (Ovarian) ... 22
Chavasse, P. H. 25
Clay, C. (Ovarian) 26
Clay, J. (Ovarian) 26
Duncan, J. M. 31
Emmet, T. A. 31
Galabin, A. L. ... ... 10 & 35
Hodges, R. (Puerperal) ... 42
Kiwisch (Ovarian) 26
Lee, R. (Ovarian) 50
Mackenzie, F. W. (Phlegmasia Dolens) 52
Savage, H. (Surgical) ... 68
Schroeder, K. (Puerperal) 69
Smith, H. 71
Tilt, E. J. 78
Wells, T. S. (Ovarian) ... 84
West, C. 84
Wright, H. G. (Uterine) ... 87
Wounds, Treatment of
Gamgee, J., S. 36
Writing of the Insane, *see* Insanity
Year Book of Pharmacy 88
Yellow Fever
Horton, J. A. 44
Sullivan, J. 74
Zoology, *see also* Anatomy
Greene, J. R. (Tables) ... 38
Wilson, A. ... ... 10 & 86
Zymotic Diseases
Ross, J. 66
Wolff, A. 87

Digitized by Google

CHURCHILL'S SERIES OF MANUALS.

AGGREGATE SALE, 210,000 COPIES.

ANATOMY. WILSON'S VADE-MECUM. With 371 Engravings. Ninth Edition, 14*s*. By Professor GEORGE BUCHANAN, and HENRY E. CLARK, M.R.C.S.

BOTANY. With 1138 Engravings. Third Edition, 14*s*. By Professor BENTLEY, F.L.S.

CHEMISTRY. Twelfth Edition. By GEORGE FOWNES, F.R.S., and HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.

Vol. I. PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With 154 Engravings, and Coloured Plate of Spectra. 8*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. II. CHEMISTRY OF CARBON-COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With Engravings. 10*s*.

DENTAL SURGERY. With 262 Engravings. Second Edition, 14*s*. By JOHN TOMES, F.R.S., and CHARLES S. TOMES, M.A., M.R.C.S.

EYE, DISEASES OF. With 7 Coloured Plates and 52 Engravings. Third Edition, 12*s*. 6*d*. By CHARLES MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S.

MATERIA MEDICA. With 139 Engravings. Sixth Edition, 15*s*. By J. FORBES ROYLE, M.D., F.R.S., and JOHN HARLEY, M.D., F.R.C.P.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. With 55 Engravings. Tenth Edition, 14*s*. By ALFRED SWAINE TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. Second Edition, 7*s*. 6*d*. By G. HILARO BARLOW, M.D., M.A.

THE MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS. With more than 500 Plates and Engravings. By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. Sixth Edition. [*In the Press.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. With 701 Engravings. Seventh Edition, in preparation. By CHARLES BROOKE, M.B., M.A., F.R.S., and WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A.

OPHTHALMIC MEDICINE and SURGERY. With 9 Coloured Plates and 173 Engravings. Third Edition, 12*s*. 6*d*. By T. WHARTON JONES, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. With 195 Engravings. By C. HANDFIELD JONES, M.B., F.R.S., and EDWARD H. SIEVEKING, M.D., F.R.C.P. Second Edition, 16*s*. Edited by J. F. PAYNE, M.B., F.R.C.P.

PHYSIOLOGY. With 2 Steel Plates and 250 Engravings. By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. Fifth Edition in preparation. Edited by P. H. PYE-SMITH, M.D., F.R.C.P.

POISONS. With 104 Engravings. Third Edition, 16*s*. By ALFRED SWAINE TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY. With 16 Plates and 264 Engravings. Fourth Edition, 14*s*. By CHRISTOPHER HEATH, F.R.C.S.

SURGERY. With 672 Engravings. Third Edition. 2 vols., 28*s*. By THOMAS BRYANT, F.R.C.S.

THERAPEUTICS. Third Edition, 12*s*. 6*d*. By EDWARD J. WARING, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Digitized by Google

THE STUDENT'S GUIDE SERIES.

A New Series of Medical Text-books, moderate in size and price.

Now Ready.

1. **MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.** By SAMUEL FENWICK, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital. Fourth Edition, fcap. 8vo, with 105 Engravings, 6*s.* 6*d.*

2. **SURGICAL ANATOMY.** By EDWARD BELLAMY, F.R.C.S., and Member of the Board of Examiners; Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, Charing Cross Hospital. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, with 76 Engravings, 7*s.*

3. **MATERIA MEDICA.** By JOHN C. THOROWGOOD, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Materia Medica at the Middlesex Hospital. Fcap. 8vo, with Engravings, 6*s.* 6*d.*

4. **ZOOLOGY.** By ANDREW WILSON Lecturer on Zoology, Edinburgh. Fcap. 8vo, with 29 Engravings, 6*s.* 6*d.*

5. **HUMAN OSTEOLOGY.** By WILLIAM WARWICK WAGSTAFFE, F.R.C.S., Assistant-Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, St. Thomas's Hospital. Fcap. 8vo, with 23 Plates and 66 Engravings, 10*s.* 6*d.*

6. **PRACTICE of MIDWIFERY.** By D. LLOYD ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.C.P., Vice-President of the Obstetrical Society of London, Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, with 96 Engravings, 7*s.*

7. **DENTAL ANATOMY and SURGERY.** By HENRY E. SEWILL, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.D.S., late Dental Surgeon to the West London Hospital. Fcap. 8vo, with 77 Engravings, 5*s.* 6*d.*

8. **PRACTICE of MEDICINE.** By MATTHEW CHARTERIS, M.D., Professor of Medicine in Anderson's College, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine in the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, with Engravings on Copper and Wood, 6*s.* 6*d.*

9. **DISEASES of WOMEN.** By ALFRED L. GALABIN, M.D., F.R.C.P., Assistant Obstetric Physician and Joint Lecturer on Obstetric Medicine to Guy's Hospital. Fcap. 8vo, with 63 Engravings, 7*s.* 6*d.*

10. **SURGICAL DIAGNOSIS.** By CHRISTOPHER HEATH, F.R.C.S., Holme Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, and Surgeon to the Hospital. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s* 6*d.*

11. **DISEASES OF THE EYE.** By EDWARD NETTLESHIP, F.R.C.S., Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital. Fcap. 8vo, with 89 Engravings, 7*s.* 6*d.*

In Preparation.

12. **MEDICAL CHEMISTRY.** By ALBERT J. BERNAYS, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital; Examiner in Chemistry at the Royal College of Physicians of London. Fcap. 8vo, with Engravings.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM ACTON, M.R.C.S.

The Functions and Disorders of the Reproductive Organs in Childhood, Youth, Adult Age, and Advanced Life, considered in their Physiological, Social, and Moral Relations. Sixth Edition. 266 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1875]

ROBERT ADAMS, M.D.,

Late Regius Professor of Surgery at Trinity College, Dublin.

A Treatise on Rheumatic Gout; or, Chronic Rheumatic Arthritis. Second Edition, 568 pp. 8vo, with a Quarto Atlas of Plates, 21*s.* [1873]

WILLIAM ADAMS, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Great Northern and Consulting Surgeon to the National Orthopædic Hospitals.

I.

On the Pathology and Treatment of Lateral and other Forms of Curvature of the Spine. Second Edition. With Plates. 8vo. [*In the Press.*

II.

Clubfoot: its Causes, Pathology, and Treatment. Jacksonian Prize Essay. Second Edition. With 106 Engravings and 6 Plates. 464 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1873]

III.

On the Reparative Process in Human Tendons after Subcutaneous Division for the Cure of Deformities. With Plates, 175 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1860]

IV

On Contraction of the Fingers, and its Treatment by Subcutaneous Operation: and on Obliteration of Depressed Cicatrices by the same Method. With 30 Illustrations. 80 pp, 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1879.

WILLIAM ADDISON, F.R.C.P.,

Consulting Physician to the Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital.

I.

Cell Therapeutics and the Co-existence of two Species of Inflammation. 129 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1856 and 1868]

II.

On Healthy and Diseased Structure, and the True Principles of Treatment for the Cure of Disease, especially Consumption and Scrofula, founded on Microscopical Analysis. 320 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1849]

Digitized by Google

S. SCOTT ALISON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Late Physician to the Consumption Hospital, Brompton, and Physician to the Scottish Hospital.

The Physical Examination of the Chest in Pulmonary Consumption, and its Intercurrent Diseases. With Engravings. 447 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1861]

JAMES W. ALLAN, M.B.,

Superintendent and Physician, City of Glasgow Fever Hospital.

Notes on Fever Nursing. With Engravings. 67 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.C.S.

Lecturer on Chemistry at the Sheffield School of Medicine.

An Introduction to the Practice of Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. I.—Cyanogen Compounds, Alcohols and their Derivatives, Phenols, Acids, &c. 360 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

PETER ALLEN, M.D.,

Late Aural Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital.

Aural Catarrh; or, the Commonest Forms of Deafness, and their Cure. Second Edition. With Engravings. 383 pp. Crown 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to St. Mark's Hospital for Fistula, &c.

Fistula, Hæmorrhoids, Painful Ulcer, Stricture, Prolapsus and other Diseases of the Rectum: their Diagnosis and Treatment. Third Edition. With Engravings. 330 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1879]

JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D.,

Senior Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System.

On Epilepsy, Hysteria, and Ataxy. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

The Anatomical Remembrancer; or, Complete Pocket Anatomist. Eighth Edition. 297 pp. 32mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

Digitized by Google

ANDREW F. ANDERSON, M.D.,
Colonial Surgeon at Singapore.

Fourteen Coloured Photographs of Leprosy as met with in the Straits Settlements. With Explanatory Notes. 4to, 31*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

McCALL ANDERSON, M.D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine in the University of Glasgow.

I.

The Parasitic Affections of the Skin. Second Edition. With Engravings. 250 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

II.

A Practical Treatise upon Eczema, including its Lichenous and Impetiginous Forms. Third Edition. 208 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

III.

Psoriasis and Lepra. With Chromo-lithograph. 65 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1865]

JOHN T. ARLIDGE, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary.

On the State of Lunacy and the Legal Provision for the Insane; with Observations on the Construction and Organisation of Asylums. 213 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* [1859]

GEORGE ARMATAGE,
Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.

The Veterinarian's Pocket Remembrancer: containing concise directions for the Treatment of Urgent or Rare Cases, embracing Semeiology, Diagnosis, Prognosis, Surgery, Therapeutics, Detection of Poisons, Hygiene, &c. 168 pp. Post 18mo, 3*s.* [1870]

SIR ALEXANDER ARMSTRONG, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S.,
Director-General of the Naval Medical Department.

Observations on Naval Hygiene and Scurvy. More particularly as the latter appeared during a Polar Voyage. 117 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1858]

THOMAS J. AUSTIN, M.R.C.S.,
Formerly Medical Officer at Bethnal House Asylum.

A Practical Account of General Paralysis; its Mental and Physical Symptoms, Statistics, Causes, Seat, and Treatment. 225 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1859]

Digitized by Google

JAMES H. AVELING, M.D.,

Physician to the Chelsea Hospital for Women.

I.

The Influence of Posture on Women in Gynecic and Obstetric Practice. With Engravings. 182 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1878]

II.

English Midwives: their History and Prospects. 187 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1872]

G. MACKENZIE BACON, M.D.,

Resident Medical Superintendent of the Cambridgeshire County Asylum.

On the Writing of the Insane. With Illustrations. 24 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

GEORGE W. BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Heart and Aorta. With Engravings. 428 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

GEORGE G. BANTOCK, M.D.,

Surgeon (for In-patients) to the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women and Children.

The Treatment of Rupture of the Female Perineum, Immediate and Remote. With 2 Plates. 52 pp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

A. WHYTE BARCLAY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Lecturer on Medicine at, St. George's Hospital.

I.

A Manual of Medical Diagnosis. Third Edition. 669 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

II.

Medical Errors.—Fallacies connected with the Application of the Inductive Method of Reasoning to the Science of Medicine. 123 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1864]

III.

Gout and Rheumatism in relation to Disease of the Heart. 214 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1866]

Digitized by Google

FORDYCE BARKER, M.D.,

Obstetric Physician to Belle Vue Hospital, New York.

Clinical Lectures on Puerperal Diseases. 526 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1874]

WALTER G. BARKER, M.D.,

Formerly Medical Officer to the Worthing Infirmary.

On Diseases of the Respiratory Passages and Lungs, Sporadic and Epidemic; their Causes, Pathology, Symptoms and Treatment. 282 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s.* [1866]

G. HILARO BARLOW, M.D.,

Formerly Senior Physician to Guy's Hospital.

A Manual of the Practice of Medicine. Second Edition, 738 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

ROBERT BARNES, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Obstetric Physician to, and Lecturer on Diseases of Women, &c., at, St. George's Hospital.

I.

Lectures on Obstetric Operations, including the Treatment of Hæmorrhage, and forming a Guide to the Management of Difficult Labour. Third Edition, with 124 Engravings. 606 pp. 8vo, 18*s.* [1876]

II.

A Clinical History of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women. Second Edition. With 181 Engravings. 918 pp. 8vo, 28*s.* [1878]

EDWARD BASCOME, M.D.

A History of Epidemic Pestilences, from the Earliest Ages. 287 pp. 8vo, 8*s.* [1851]

Digitized by Google

LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.C.P., F.R.S.,
Physician to King's College Hospital, and Professor of Medicine to King's College.

I.

The Microscope in Medicine. Fourth Edition. With 86 Plates, containing more than 500 Illustrations. 539 pp. 8vo, 21s. [1878]

II.

On Kidney Diseases, Urinary Deposits, and Calculous Disorders. Third Edition. With 70 Plates. 472 pp. 8vo, 25*s*. (Plates separately, 12*s*.) [1869]

III.

One Hundred Urinary Deposits on Two Sheets, for the Hospital Laboratory or Surgery. Each Sheet, 2*s*. 6*d*.; on Roller, 3*s*. 6*d*.

IV.

Life Theories: their Influence upon Religious Thought. With 6 Coloured Plates. 97 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. [1871]

V.

The Mystery of Life: an Essay in reply to Dr. Gull's attack on the Theory of Vitality in his Harveian Oration for 1870. With 2 Coloured Plates. 71 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. [1871]

VI.

Disease Germs; and on the Treatment of the Feverish State. Second Edition. With 28 Plates. 472 pp. Crown 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. [1872]

VII.

Bioplasm: an Introduction to Physiology and Medicine. With Plates. 345 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. [1872]

VIII.

Protoplasm; or, Matter and Life. Third Edition. With 16 Plates. 388 pp. Crown 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. [1874]

IX.

The Machinery of Life: A Lecture. 47 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s*. [1875]

X.

On Life and on Vital Action in Health and Disease: being the Lumleian Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians. 110 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s*. [1875]

XI.

Chest Forms for Recording Physical Signs. (20 forms.) Second Edition. 1*s*. [1878]

Digitized by Google

EDWARD BELLAMY, F.R.C.S.,

Member of the Board of Examiners, R.C.S.; Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, Charing Cross Hospital.

The Student's Guide to Surgical Anatomy: A description of the more important Surgical Regions of the Human Body, and an Introduction to Operative Surgery. Second Edition. With 76 Engravings. 317 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 7*s.* [1880]

HENRY BEASLEY.

I.

The Book of Prescriptions: containing 3107 Prescriptions. Collected from the Practice of the most eminent Physicians and Surgeons, English and Foreign, with a History of the Materia Medica, Lists of Doses, and an Index of Diseases and Remedies. Fifth Edition. 560 pp. 18mo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

II.

The Druggist's General Receipt-Book; comprising a copious Veterinary Formulary; numerous Recipes in Patent and Proprietory Medicines, Druggists' Nostrums, &c.; Perfumery, and Cosmetics; Beverages, Dietetic Articles, and Condiments; Trade Chemicals, Scientific Processes, and an Appendix of Useful Tables. Eighth Edition. 510 pp. 18mo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

III.

The Pocket Formulary and Synopsis of the British and Foreign Pharmacopœias: comprising standard and approved Formulæ for the Preparations and Compounds employed in Medical Practice. Tenth Edition. 511 pp. 18mo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

HENRY BENNET, M.D.,

Formerly Physician-Accoucheur to the Royal Free Hospital.

I.

A Practical Treatise on Uterine Diseases. Fourth Edition. 600 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1861]

II.

Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean. Fifth Edition, with numerous Plates, Maps, and Engravings. 655 pp. Post 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

III.

On the Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption by Hygiene, Climate, and Medicine. With an Appendix on the Sanitaria of the United States, Switzerland, and the Balearic Isles. Third Edition. 286 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

IV.

Nutrition in Health and Disease: a Contribution to Hygiene and to Clinical Medicine. Third Edition. 260 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* [1877]

Cheap Edition, 276 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

Digitized by Google

J. HUGHES BENNETT, M.D.

Researches into the Antagonism of Medicines: being the Report of the Edinburgh Committee of the British Medical Association. 100 pp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

J. RISDON BENNETT, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital.

Cancerous and other Intra-Thoracic Growths, their Natural History and Diagnosis. With Plates. 189 pp. 8vo, 8*s.* [1872]

ROBERT BENTLEY, F.L.S.,
Professor of Botany in King's College and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

A Manual of Botany. With 1138 Engravings. Third Edition. 815 pp. Crown 8vo, 14*s.* [1873]

ROBERT BENTLEY, F.L.S., AND HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S.,
British Museum, and Lecturer on Botany at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School.

Medicinal Plants: being descriptions with original Figures of the Principal Plants employed in Medicine, and an account of their Properties and Uses. In 4 Vols. Large 8vo, with 306 Coloured Plates, bound in half morocco, gilt edges, £11 11*s.* [1880]

JOSEPH B. BERKART, M.D.
Assistant Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

On Asthma: its Pathology and Treatment. 264 pp. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

ALBERT J. BERNAYS, PH.D.,
Professor of Chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital; Examiner in Chemistry at the Royal College of Physicians of London.

I.

Notes for Students in Chemistry; being a Syllabus of Chemistry compiled mainly from the Manuals of Fownes-Watts, Miller, Wurz, and Schorlemmer. Sixth Edition. 131 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

II.

Skeleton Notes on Analytical Chemistry, for Students in Medicine. 52 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

FRANCIS BERTIER, M.D.,
Physician to the Bathing Establishments of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz.

The Spas of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz, Savory: their Physiological Action, Modes of Application, Clinical Effects, and Analysis; with practical instructions. With Frontispiece. 159 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s.* [1877]

ARCHIBALD BILLING, M.D., F.R.S.,
Late Senior Physician to, and Lecturer on Medicine at, the London Hospital.

First Principles of Medicine. Sixth Edition. 714 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

H. HEATHER BIGG,
Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers.

I.

Orthopraxy: the Mechanical Treatment of Deformities, Debilities, and Deficiencies of the Human Frame. Third Edition. With 319 Engravings. 8vo, 15*s.* [1877]

II.

The Gentle Treatment of Spinal Curvature. 64 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* [1875]

ROBERT HEATHER BIGG,
Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers.

The Orthopragms of the Spine: an Essay on the Curative Mechanisms applicable to Spinal Curvature, &c. 149 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1880]

C. BINZ, M.D.
Professor of Pharmacology in the University of Bonn.

The Elements of Therapeutics: a Clinical Guide to the Action of Medicines. Translated from the Fifth German Edition, and Edited with Additions, in conformity with the British and American Pharmacopœias, by EDWARD I. SPARKS, M.A., M.B. Oxon., F.R.C.P. Lond. 349 pp. Crown 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

SCHOLES B. BIRCH, M.D.

Oxygen: its Action, Use, and Value in the Treatment of Various Diseases otherwise Incurable or very Intractable. Second Edition. 149 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

GOLDING BIRD, M.D., F.R.S.,
Formerly Physician to Guy's Hospital.

Urinary Deposits; their Diagnosis, Pathology, and Therapeutical Indications. With Engravings. Fifth Edition. Edited by E. LLOYD BIRKETT, M.D. 494 pp. Post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1857]

JOHN BISHOP, F.R.C.S.,
Formerly Consulting Surgeon to the North Dispensary.

I.

On Deformities of the Human Body; their Pathology and Treatment. With Engravings. 266 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1852]

II.

On Articulate Sounds and on the Causes and Cure of Impediments of Speech. 79 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* [1851]

D. CAMPBELL BLACK, M.D.,
Late Extr. Physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary.

On the Functional Diseases of the Urinary and Reproductive Organs. Second Edition. 312 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

Digitized by Google

PEYTON BLAKISTON, M.D., F.R.S.,
Formerly Physician to the Birmingham General Hospital.

Clinical Reminiscences. 97 pp. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

CHARLES L. BLOXAM,
Professor of Chemistry in King's College.

I.

Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic; with Experiments. Fourth Edition. With nearly 300 Engravings. 688 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1880]

II.

Laboratory Teaching; or Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Fourth Edition. With 83 Engravings. 250 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

BHOLANOTH BOSE, M.D.
H.M.'s Indian Medical Service.

I.

A New System of Medicine, entitled Recognizant Medicine; or, the State of the Sick. 212 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

II.

Principles of Rational Therapeutics, commenced as an Inquiry into the Relative Value of Quinine and Arsenic in Ague. 88 pp. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

JOHN E. BOWMAN,
Formerly Professor of Practical Chemistry in King's College; and
CHARLES L. BLOXAM,
Professor of Chemistry in King's College.

I.

Practical Chemistry, including Analysis. With 98 Engravings. Seventh Edition. 304 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

S. MESSENGER BRADLEY, F.R.C.S.,
Lecturer on Practical Surgery in Owen's College, Manchester.

I.

Manual of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. Third Edition. With 61 Engravings. 276 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

II.

Injuries and Diseases of the Lymphatic System. 144 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1879]

P. MURRAY BRAIDWOOD, M.D.,
Senior Acting Medical Officer to Wirrall Hospital for Sick Children.

On Pyæmia or Suppurative Fever: the Astley Cooper Prize Essay for 1868. With 12 Plates. 287 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

WILHELM BRAUNE,

Professor of Anatomy in the University of Leipsig.

An Atlas of Topographical Anatomy, after Plane Sections of Frozen Bodies. Translated by EDWARD BELLAMY, F.R.C.S., and Member of the Board of Examiners; Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, Charing Cross Hospital. With 34 Photo-lithographic Plates, 46 Woodcuts, 200 pp. text. Large imp. 8vo, 40*s.* [1877]

WILLIAM BRINTON, M.D., F.R.S.,

Late Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital.

The Diseases of the Stomach, with an Introduction on its Anatomy and Physiology. Second Edition. 368 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1864]

CHARLES BROOKE, F.R.S.,

Late Consulting Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; and

WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A.,

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Elements of Natural Philosophy. Based on the Work of the late Dr. Golding Bird. Seventh Edition. With 700 Engravings. Crown 8vo. [*In Preparation.*]

BERNARD E. BRODHURST, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital.

I.

Lectures on Orthopædic Surgery. Second Edition. With 78 Engravings. 268 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

II.

Curvatures of the Spine: their Causes, Symptoms, Pathology and Treatment. Second Edition. With Engravings. 93 pp. Royal 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1864]

III.

On the Nature and Treatment of Clubfoot and Analogous Distortions involving the Tibio-Tarsal Articulation. With Engravings. 134 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1856]

IV.

Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Joints involving Anchylosis, and on the Treatment for the Restoration of Motion. Third Edition. 120 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER M. BROWN.

Wintering at Menton on the Riviera: a Compagnon de Voyage, with Hints to Invalids. 176 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1872]

J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.SC.,

Fellow of the Chemical Society.

Analytical Tables for Students of Practical Chemistry. 23 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.,

Assistant Physician to, and Lecturer on Materia Medica at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

I.

Experimental Investigation of the Action of Medicines. Part I. Circulation. Second Edition. 8vo. [*In the Press.*

II.

On Digitalis. With some Observations on the Urine. 132 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

THOMAS BRYANT, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Surgery at, Guy's Hospital.

I.

A Manual for the Practice of Surgery. Third Edition. With 672 Engravings (nearly all original, many being coloured). 2 vols. Nearly 1,400 pp. Crown 8vo, 28*s.* [1879]

II.

On the Diseases and Injuries of the Joints, Clinical and Pathological Observations. 273 pp. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1869]

III.

Clinical Surgery. Parts I. to VII. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

IV.

Ovariotomy. 151 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1867]

ANDREW BUCHANAN, M.D.,

Late Professor of Physiology in the University of Glasgow.

The Forces which Carry on the Circulation of the Blood. Second Edition, with Engravings. 101 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1874]

FLEETWOOD BUCKLE, M.D.,

Surgeon Royal Navy.

Vital and Economical Statistics of the Hospitals, Infirmaries, &c., of England and Wales. 78 pp. Royal 8vo, 5*s.* [1865]

Digitized by Google

JOHN C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S.,
Formerly Lord Chancellor's Visitor of Lunatics; and
D. HACK TUKE, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

A Manual of Psychological Medicine: containing the Lunacy Laws, Nosology, Ætiology, Statistics, Description, Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of Insanity, with an Appendix of Cases. Fourth Edition, with 12 Plates (30 Figures.) 815 pp. 8vo, 25*s*. [1879.]

HENRY C. BURDETT,
Secretary to the Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich.

The Cottage Hospital: its Origin, Progress, Management, and Work, with an Alphabetical List of every Cottage Hospital at present opened, and a Chapter on Hospitalism in Cottage Hospital Practice. Second Edition. With Illustrations. pp. Post 8vo, [*Nearly Ready.*]

II.

Pay Hospitals and Paying Wards throughout the World. Facts in Support of a Re-arrangement of the English System of Medical Relief. 176 pp. 8vo, 7*s*. [1879]

CHARLES H. BURNETT, M.D.,
Aural Surgeon to the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia.

The Ear: its Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases. A Practical Treatise for the Use of Medical Students and Practitioners. With 87 Engravings. 615 pp. 8vo, 18*s*. [1877]

THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to the National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy.

Clinical Aspects of Syphilitic Nervous Affections. 148 pp. Post 8vo. 5*s*. [1874]

GEORGE W. CALLENDER, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
Late Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Femoral Rupture: Anatomy of the Parts concerned. With Plates. 51 pp. 8vo, 4*s*. [1863]

WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, C.B., M.D., F.R.S.,
Late Registrar to the University of London.

I.

Principles of Human Physiology. With 3 Steel Plates and 371 Engravings. Eighth Edition. Edited by Mr. HENRY POWER. 1200 pp. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. [1876]

II.

A Manual of Physiology. With upwards of 250 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Edited by P. H. PYE-SMITH, M.D., F.R.C.P. Crown 8vo. [*In preparation.*

III.

The Microscope and its Revelations. Sixth Edition, with more than 500 Engravings. Crown 8vo. [In the Press]

Digitized by Google

H. VANDYKE CARTER, M.D.,
Surgeon-Major H.M. Indian Medical Service.

I.

The Microscopic Structure and mode of Formation of Urinary Calculi. With 4 Plates. 51 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1873]

II.

Mycetoma, or the Fungus Disease of India. 130 pp. Text, 11 Coloured Plates. 4to, 42*s.* [1874]

WILLIAM CARTER, M.B., L.L.B.,
Physician to the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital.

Clinical Reports on Renal and Urinary Diseases, with Comments. 291 pp. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

HENRY E. CAUTY, M.R.C.S.,
Surgeon to the St. George's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Liverpool.

Diseases of the Skin, in Twenty-four Letters, on the Principles and the Practice of Cutaneous Medicine. 365 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

T. KING CHAMBERS, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Senior Consulting Physician to, and Lecturer on Medicine at, St. Mary's Hospital.

I.

Lectures, chiefly Clinical. Fourth Edition. 612 pp. 8vo. 14*s.* [1865]

II.

Some of the Effects of the Climate of Italy. 95 pp. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1865]

JOHN CHAPMAN, M.D.,
Late Physician to the Farringdon Dispensary.

Neuralgia and Kindred Diseases of the Nervous System; their Nature, Causes, and Treatment. 512 pp. 8vo, 14*s.* [1873]

MATTHEW CHARTERIS, M.D.
Professor of Practice of Medicine, Anderson's College; Physician and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.

The Student's Guide to the Practice of Medicine. With Engravings on Copper and Wood. Second Edition. 339 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

A. CHAUVEAU.
Professor at the Lyons Veterinary School; and
GEORGE FLEMING,
Veterinary Surgeon, Royal Engineers.

The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. With 450 Engravings. 957 pp. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

Digitized by Google

PYE H. CHAVASSE, F.R.C.S.

Advice to a Mother on the Management of Her Children. Eighty-Eighth Thousand. 328 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

II.

Advice to a Wife on the Management of Her Own Health. With an Introductory Chapter, especially addressed to a Young Wife. One-Hundreth Thousand. 307 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

III.

Counsel to a Mother on the Care and Rearing of Her Children; being the Companion Volume of "Advice to a Mother." Fifteenth Thousand. 256 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

IV.

Aphorisms on the Mental Culture and Training of a Child, and on various other subjects relating to Health and Happiness. Fourth Thousand. 268 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

F. LE GROS CLARK, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's and the Great Northern Hospitals.

I.

Lectures on the Principles of Surgical Diagnosis, especially in relation to Shock and Visceral Lesions, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. 345 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

II.

Outlines of Surgery and Surgical Pathology. Second Edition. 350 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

J. PATERSON CLARK, M.A.,

Formerly Dentist Extraordinary to H.R.H. Prince Albert.

The Odontalgist: or how to preserve the Teeth and regulate Dentition from Infancy to Age. 184 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1854]

J. FERNANDEZ CLARKE, M.R.C.S.,

For many years on the Editorial Staff of the "Lancet."

Autobiographical Recollections of the Medical Profession: being Personal Reminiscences of many distinguished Medical Men during the last Forty Years. 537 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1874]

Digitized by Google

CHARLES CLAY, M.D.,

Late Senior Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Midwifery at, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester.

The Complete Handbook of Obstetric Surgery; or, Short Rules of Practice in every Emergency, from the Simplest to the most Formidable Operations connected with the Science of Obstetricy. Third Edition. With 91 Engravings. 340 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. [1874]

JOHN CLAY, M.R.C.S.,

Professor of Midwifery at Queen's College, Birmingham.

Kiwisch on Diseases of the Ovaries. Translated from the German, with Notes and Appendix on Ovariotomy, containing details of 537 Operations. 430 pp. Royal 12mo, 16*s*. [1860]

FRANK CLOWES, D.SC.,

Senior Science Master at the High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. An Elementary Treatise specially adapted for use in the Laboratories of Schools and Colleges, and by Beginners. Third Edition. With 47 Engravings. 353 pp. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [1880]

T. SPENCER COBBOLD, M.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany and Helminthology, Royal Veterinary College.

Parasites: A Treatise on the Entozoa of Man and Animals; including some account of the Ectozoa. With 85 Engravings. 508 pp. 8vo, 15*s*. [1879]

OAKLEY COLES, L.D.S.R.C.S.,

Dental Surgeon to the National Dental Hospital, and to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat.

A Manual of Dental Mechanics, with an Account of the Materials and Appliances used in Mechanical Dentistry. Second Edition. With 140 Engravings. 288 pp. Crown 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [1876]

MAURICE H. COLLIS, M.D.,

Formerly Examiner in Surgery to the Queen's University in Ireland.

The Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer and the Tumours Analogous to it. With Coloured Plates. 317 pp. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [1864]

ARNOLD J. COOLEY.

The Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy; designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families. Sixth Edition, by Prof. TUSON, F.I.C., F.C.S., assisted by several scientific contributors. With many Engravings. 2 vols. 1800 pp. 8vo, 42*s*. [1880]

Digitized by Google

SIR ASTLEY COOPER, BART., F.R.S.,
Formerly Surgeon to Guy's Hospital.

On the Structure and Diseases of the Testis. With 24 Plates. Second Edition. 330 pp. of text. Royal 4to, 20*s.*

BRANSBY B. COOPER, F.R.C.S.,
Formerly Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital.

Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 964 pp. 8vo, 21*s.* [1851]

SAMUEL COOPER.

A Dictionary of Practical Surgery and Encyclopædia of Surgical Science. New Edition, brought down to the present time. By SAMUEL A. LANE, F.R.C.S., assisted by various eminent Surgeons. In two Vols. 2128 pp. 8vo, 50*s.*, or 25*s.* each. [Vol. I., 1861; Vol. II., 1872]

W. WHITE COOPER, F.R.C.S.,
Surgeon Oculist in ordinary to H.M. the Queen.

I.

On Wounds and Injuries of the Eye. With 58 Illustrations (17 being Coloured). 330 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1859]

II.

On Near Sight, Aged Sight, Impaired Vision, and the Means of Assisting Sight. With 31 Illustrations. Second Edition. 320 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1853]

HOLMES COOTE, F.R.C.S.,
Formerly Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

A Report on some Important Points in the Treatment of Syphilis. 141 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1857]

SIR J. ROSE CORMACK, M.D., F.R.S.E.,
Physician to the Hertford British Hospital of Paris.

Clinical Studies. Illustrated by Cases observed in Hospital and Private Practice. Two Vols. 1127 pp. Post 8vo, 20*s.* [1876]

WALTER J. COULSON, F.R.C.S.,
Surgeon to the Lock Hospital and to St. Peter's Hospital for Stone.

I.

A Treatise on Syphilis. 373 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1869]

II.

Stone in the Bladder: its Prevention, Early Symptoms, and Treatment by Lithotrity. 124 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM CRAIG, L.F.P.S.,

Formerly Consulting Surgeon to Ayr Fever Hospital.

On the Influence of Variations of Electric Tension as the Remote Cause of Epidemic and other Diseases. With Engravings. 464 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1864]

W. HARRISON CRIPPS, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Great Northern Hospital.

Cancer of the Rectum: its Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, including a portion of the Jacksonian Prize Essay for 1876. With 12 Plates. 191 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* [1880]

CHARLES J. CULLINGWORTH, M.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester.

The Nurse's Companion: a Manual of General and Monthly Nursing. 134 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

THOMAS B. CURLING, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital.

I.

Observations on Diseases of the Rectum. Fourth Edition, with Engravings. 244 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

II.

A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Testis, Spermatic Cord, and Scrotum. Fourth Edition, with Engravings. 650 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1878]

THOMAS CUTLER, M.D.

Notes on Spa, Belgium, and its Chalybeate Springs. Tenth Edition. 127 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* [1878]

WILLIAM B. DALBY, F.R.C.S.,

Aural Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Aural Surgery at, St. George's Hospital.

On Diseases and Injuries of the Ear. With Engravings. 221 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

WILLIAM DALE, M.D.

Physician to the West Norfolk and Lynn Hospital.

A Compendium of Practical Medicine and Morbid Anatomy. With Plates. 475 pp. 12mo, 7*s.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

DONALD DALRYMPLE, M.R.C.P.,
Late Member of Parliament for Bath.

The Climate of Egypt: Meteorological and Medical Observations. With Practical Hints for Invalid Travellers. 80 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s*. [1861]

JOHN C. DALTON, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

Treatise on Human Physiology: designed for the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. Sixth Edition. With 316 Engravings. 825 pp. Royal 8vo, 20*s*. [1876]

CASIMIR DAUMAS, M.D.,
Consulting Physician at the Vichy Waters.

The Mineral Waters of Vichy: their Origin, Physical Properties, Chemical Composition, and Curative Effects. Fourth Edition. 338 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s*. [1867]

JAMES G. DAVEY, M.D.,
Formerly Medical Superintendent at Hanwell and Colney Hatch Lunatic Asylums.

I.

The Ganglionic Nervous System: its Structure, Functions, and Diseases. 309 pp. 8vo, 9*s*. [1858]

II.

On the Nature and Proximate Cause of Insanity. 77 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s*. [1853]

HERBERT DAVIES, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Consulting Physician to, and Lecturer on the Practice of Medicine at, the London Hospital.

On the Physical Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Lungs and Heart. Second Edition. 364 pp. Post 8vo, 8*s*. [1854]

HENRY DAY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to the Stafford County Infirmary.

Clinical Histories. With Comments. 254 pp. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [1866]

WILLIAM H. DAY, M.D.,
Physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children.

I.

Headaches: their Nature, Causes, and Treatment. Third Edition. With Engravings. 351 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. [1880]

II.

Essays on the Diseases of Children. Second Edition. pp. Fcap. 8vo. [*In the Press.*

Digitized by Google

CAMPBELL DE MORGAN, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Late Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital.

The Origin of Cancer considered with Reference to the Treatment of the Disease. 87 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

TH. DE VALCOURT, M.D.,

Physician at Cannes.

Sketch of Cannes and its Climate. With 6 Meteorological Charts. Second Edition. 64 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

JAMES DIXON, F.R.C.S.,

Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital.

A Guide to the Practical Study of Diseases of the Eye. Third Edition. 383 pp. Post 8vo, 9*s.* [1866]

HORACE DOBELL, M.D.,

Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

I.

On Loss of Weight, Blood Spitting, and Lung Disease. With Coloured Plate, and Table of Cases separately. Second Edition, to which is added Part VI. "On the Functions and Disorders of the Liver." 306 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

II.

Demonstrations of Diseases in the Chest, and their Physical Diagnosis. With Coloured Plates. 115 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1858]

III.

Lectures on the Germs and Vestiges of Disease, and on the Prevention of the Invasion and Fatality of Disease by Periodical Examinations. 198 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

IV.

Lectures on Winter Cough (Catarrh, Bronchitis, Emphysema, Asthma). Third Edition, with Coloured Plates. 292 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

V.

Lectures on the True First Stage of Consumption. 75 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1867]

C. TOOGOOD DOWNING, M.D.,

Formerly Physician to the Blenheim Street Dispensary.

Neuralgia: its various Forms, Pathology, and Treatment. The Jacksonian Prize Essay for 1850. 375 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1851]

Digitized by Google

EDWARD J. DOMVILLE, L.R.C.P.,
Surgeon to the Exeter Lying-in Charity.

A Manual for Hospital Nurses and others Engaged in Attending on the Sick, with Recipes for Sick-room Cookery. Third Edition. 86 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

ROBERT DRUITT, F.R.C.S.

The Surgeon's Vade-Mecum; a Manual of Modern Surgery. Eleventh Edition. With 369 Engravings. 864 pp. Fcap. 8vo. 14*s.* [1878]

J. MATTHEWS DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.S.E.,
Obstetric Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

I.

Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women. Delivered in St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 215 pp. 8vo., 8*s.* [1879]

II.

Papers on the Female Perineum. 156 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1879]

ROBLEY DUNGLISON, M.D.

Medical Lexicon: a Dictionary of Medical Science, containing a concise Explanation of its various Subjects and Terms, with Accentuation, Etymology, Synonymes, &c. New Edition, thoroughly revised by RICHARD J. DUNGLISON, M.D. 1131 pp. Royal 8vo, 28*s.* [1876]

CHARLES EKIN,
Fellow of the Chemical Society.

Potable Water. How to Form a Judgment on the Suitableness of Water for Drinking Purposes. Addressed to Medical Officers of Health, Sanitary Authorities, &c. 25 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* [1880]

EDWARD ELLIS, M.D.,
Late Senior Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children.

A Practical Manual of the Diseases of Children. With a Formulary. Fourth Edition. pp. Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, M.D.
Surgeon to the Woman's Hospital of the State of New York.

The Principles and Practice of Gynæcology. Second Edition. With 133 Engravings. 875 pp. Roy. 8vo. 24*s.* [1880]

CHARLES ENGELMANN, M.D.

The Waters of Kreuznach. A Work for General Readers. Third Edition, by FREDERICK ENGELMANN, M.D., Physician at Kreuznach. 122 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

Digitized by Google

A. EULENBURG, M.D.,
Professor of Medicine, University of Griefwald; and

P. GUTTMANN, M.D.,
Privat Docent in Medicine, University of Berlin.

Physiology and Pathology of the Sympathetic System of Nerves. Translated by A. NAPIER, M.D. 146 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

JOSEPH EWART, M.D.,
Surgeon Major, Bengal Army; Professor of Physiology in the Calcutta Medical College.

The Poisonous Snakes of India. For the use of the Officials and others residing in the Indian Empire. With 21 Plates (19 being Coloured) and Descriptive Text. Crown 4to, 31*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

SIR JAMES EYRE, M.D.,
Formerly Consulting Physician to the St. George's and St. James's Dispensary.

The Stomach and its Difficulties. Eighth Thousand. 123 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1877]

C. HILTON FAGGE, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Senior Assistant-Physician, Lecturer on Pathology, and Curator of Museum of Guy's Hospital.

Catalogue of the Models of Diseases of the Skin in the Museum of Guy's Hospital. 269 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1876]

SIR JOSEPH FAYRER, M.D., K.C.S.I.,
Physician to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

I.

The Thanatophidia of India; being a Description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula; with an Account of the Influence of their Poison on Life, and a Series of Experiments. Second Edition. With 31 Plates (28 Coloured). Folio, £7 7*s.* [1873]

II.

The Royal Tiger of Bengal—his Life and Death. With Map and Engravings. 100 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1875]

III.

Clinical Surgery in India. With Engravings. 774 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1866]

IV.

Clinical and Pathological Observations in India. With Engravings. 684 pp. 8vo, 20*s.* [1873]

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL FENWICK, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to the London Hospital.

I.

The Student's Guide to Medical Diagnosis. Fourth Edition. With 106 Engravings. 301 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

II.

The Students' Outlines of Medical Treatment. 375 pp. fcap. 8vo, 7*s.* [1879]

III.

The Morbid States of the Stomach and Duodenum, and their Relations to the Diseases of other Organs. With 10 Plates. 394 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1868]

IV.

A Popular Treatise on the Causes and Prevention of Diseases. Part I.—Scrofula and Consumption—Clergyman's Sore Throat—Catarrh—Croup—Bronchitis—Asthma. 220 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1857]

SIR WILLIAM FERGUSSON, BART., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
Late Surgeon and Professor of Clinical Surgery to King's College Hospital.

I.

A System of Practical Surgery. With 463 Engravings. Fifth Edition. 751 pp. 8vo, 21*s.* [1870]

II.

Lectures on the Progress of Anatomy and Surgery during the Present Century. With numerous Engravings. 302 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1867]

ALBERT F. FIELD, L.R.C.P.,
Late Resident Accoucheur at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Hints for Obstetric Clerks, with Aids for Diagnosis. 56 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

AUSTIN FLINT, M.D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, &c., in Bellevue Hospital Medical College.

I.

Clinical Medicine: a Systematic Treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease. 795 pp. 8vo, 20*s.* [1879]

II.

Phthisis: its Morbid Anatomy, Etiology, Symptomatic Events and Complications, Fatality and Prognosis, Treatment and Physical Diagnosis. In a Series of Clinical Studies. 446 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1876]

III.

A Manual of Percussion and Auscultation; of the Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, and of Thoracic Aneurism. 255 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM H. FLOWER, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
Conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Diagrams of the Nerves of the Human Body, exhibiting their Origin, Divisions, and Connexions, with their Distribution to the various Regions of the Cutaneous Surface, and to all the Muscles. Second Edition containing 6 Plates. Royal 4to, 12*s.* [1872]

BALTHAZAR FOSTER, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to the General Hospital and Professor of Medicine in Queen's College, Birmingham.

Clinical Medicine: Lectures and Essays. 364 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

GEORGE FOWNES, Ph.D., F.R.S.

I.

A Manual of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. Twelfth Edition. Edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.

Vol. I. PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With 154 Engravings, and Coloured Plate of Spectra. 560 pp. Crown 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

Vol II. CHEMISTRY OF CARBON-COMPOUNDS, OR, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With Engravings. 648 pp. Crown 8vo, 10*s.* [1877]

II.

Chemistry, as Exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. Being the Actonian Prize Essay. Second Edition. 160 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1849]

CORNELIUS B. FOX, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Late Medical Officer of Health for East, Central, and South Essex.

I.

Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. A Vade-Mecum for the Medical Officer of Health. With 94 Engravings. 508 pp. Crown 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

II.

Ozone and Antozone: their History and Nature. With Coloured Plates. 329 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

III.

The Disposal of the Slop-water of Villages. Second Edition. With 9 Engravings. 43 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

TILBURY FOX, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Late Physician to the Department for Skin Diseases in University College Hospital.

Atlas of Skin Diseases; consisting of a Series of Illustrations, with Descriptive Text and Notes upon Treatment. With 72 Coloured Plates. Royal 4to, Half-morocco, £6 6*s.* [1877]

Digitized by Google

TILBURY FOX, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Late Physician to the Department for Skin Diseases in University College Hospital; and
T. FARQUHAR, M.D.,
Surgeon-Major H.M. Bengal Medical Service (retired).

On certain Endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and Hot Climates Generally. (Published under the Sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council). With 5 Plates. 370 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

EDWARD FRANKLAND, D.C.L., F.R.S.,
Professor of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, &c.

How to Teach Chemistry: Hints to Science Teachers and Students; Six Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Chemistry. Summarised and Edited by GEORGE CHALONER, F.C.S. With 47 Engravings. 83 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

REMIGIUS FRESENIUS,
Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemical Laboratory at Wiesbaden.

A System of Instruction in Chemical Analysis. Translated by ARTHUR VACHER.

QUALITATIVE. Ninth Edition. With 47 Engravings. 400 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

QUANTITATIVE. Seventh Edition. Vol. I. With 106 Engravings. 524 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1876]

HEINRICH FREY,
Professor of Medicine in Zurich.

The Histology and Histo-Chemistry of Man. A Treatise on the Elements of Composition and Structure of the Human Body. Translated from the Fourth German Edition, by ARTHUR E. BARKER, Assistant-Surgeon to the University College Hospital. With 608 Engravings. 683 pp. 8vo, 21*s.* [1874]

HENRY W. FULLER, M.D.,
Late Senior Physician to St. George's Hospital.

On Diseases of the Lungs and Air Passages. Second Edition. 534 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1867]

J. FULTON, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology, &c., in Trinity Medical College, Toronto.

A Text-Book of Physiology. Second Edition. With 152 Engravings. 416 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1879]

ALFRED L. GALABIN, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Assistant Obstetric Physician and Joint Lecturer on Obstetric Medicine to Guy's Hospital.

The Student's Guide to the Diseases of Women. With 63 Engravings. 351 pp. Fcp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

Digitized by Google

ROBERT GALLOWAY,
Late Professor of Applied Chemistry in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

I.

A Manual of Qualitative Analysis. Fifth Edition. With Engravings. 443 pp. Post 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

II.

Chemical Tables. According to the Old Notation. On Five Large Sheets, for School and Lecture Rooms. Second Edition. 4*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

J. SAMPSON GAMGEE, M.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.,
Surgeon to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham.

I.

On the Treatment of Fractures of the Limbs. With Plates. 296 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

II.

On the Treatment of Wounds: Clinical Lectures. With Engravings. 160 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1878]

FREDERICK J. GANT, F.R.C.S.,
Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital.

Diseases of the Bladder, Prostate Gland, and Urethra, including a Practical View of Urinary Diseases, Deposits, and Calculi. Fourth Edition. With 56 Engravings. 470 pp. Post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

GEORGE GASKOIN, M.R.C.S.,
Surgeon to the British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.

I.

On Psoriasis or Lepra. 206 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1875]

II.

The Medical Works of Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, the Celebrated Court Physician of Spain; containing the Poem on the Pestiferous Bubas; Dialogues on Medicine (15th and 16th centuries); &c. With Biography and Commentary. 312 pp. Post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

JOHN GAY, F.R.C.S.,
Senior Surgeon to the Great Northern Hospital.

I.

On Varicose Disease of the Lower Extremities. Lettsomian Lectures. With Plates. 171 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1868]

II.

On Indolent Ulcers and their Surgical Treatment. With Illustrations. 108 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1855]

JOHN BEADNELL GILL, M.D.,
Formerly Surgeon to the Dover Hospital; lately Physician to the Folkestone Dispensary.

Indigestion: What it is; What it leads to; and a New Method of Treating it. 249 pp. Fcap 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

Digitized by Google

ROBERT G. GLENN, LL.B.,

Barrister-at-Law.

A Manual of the Laws affecting Medical Men. With a Chapter on Medical Etiquette by Dr. A. CARPENTER. 460 pp. 8vo, 14*s.* [1871]

RICKMAN J. GODLEE, M.S., F.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Surgeon to University College Hospital, and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in University College.

An Atlas of Human Anatomy: illustrating most of the ordinary Dissections, and many not usually practised by the Student. To be completed in 12 Parts, each containing 4 Coloured Plates, with Explanatory Text. Parts I. to XI. Imp. 4to, 7*s.* 6*d.* each. [1877–80]

PETER GOWAN, M.D.,

Physician and Surgeon in Ordinary to the King of Siam.

Consumption: its Nature, Symptoms, Causes, Prevention, Curability, and Treatment. 156 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1878]

WILLIAM R. GOWERS, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine in University College and Assistant Physician to the Hospital.

I.

A Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy, with 16 Coloured Autotype and Lithographic Plates, and Woodcuts, comprising 112 Original Illustrations of the Changes in the Eye in Diseases of the Brain, Kidneys, &c. 352 pp. 8vo, 18*s.* [1879]

II.

Pseudo-Hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis. A Clinical Lecture. With Engravings and Plate. 66 pp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

III.

The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Spinal Cord. An Address delivered to the Medical Society of Wolverhampton in 1879. With Additions and Illustrations. 80 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

A. BOZZI GRANVILLE, M.D.,

Formerly Senior Physician to the Metropolitan Hospital for Sick Children.

I.

The Mineral Springs of Vichy: their Efficacy in the Treatment of Gout, Indigestion, Acidity of the Stomach, and Gravel. 243 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1859]

II.

On Sudden Death. 286 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1856]

Digitized by Google

J. REAY GREENE, M.D.,

Late Professor of Zoology at Queen's College, Cork.

Tables of Zoology, indicating the Tribes, Sub-Orders, Orders, and Higher Groups of the Animal Kingdom. Three Large Sheets, 5*s.* the set; or Mounted on Canvas, with Roller, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

GRESHAM PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE.

Colds and Coughs. Notes of Lectures delivered at Gresham College. 120 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1878]

THOMAS GRIFFITHS,

Formerly Professor of Chemistry at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College.

Chemistry of the Four Seasons—Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. With Engravings. Second Edition. 436 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1853]

SIR WILLIAM W. GULL, BART., M.D., F.R.S.,

Physician Extraordinary to H.M. the Queen, Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital.

The Harveian Oration: delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1870. 52 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* [1870]

JAMES M. GULLY, M.D.

The Simple Treatment of Disease; deduced from the Methods of Expectancy and Revulsion. 198 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* [1842]

WILLIAM A. GUY, F.R.C.P., F.R.S.,

Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital, Professor of Hygiene to King's College; and

JOHN HARLEY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Joint Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, St. Thomas's Hospital.

Hooper's Physician's Vade-Mecum; or, Manual of the Principles and Practice of Physic. Ninth Edition. With Engravings. 688 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

Reports of the Medical and Surgical Staff. Third Series. Vol. XXIV. With Plates and Engravings. 500 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL O. HABERSHON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Senior Physician to Guy's Hospital.

I.

On Diseases of the Abdomen, comprising those of the Stomach and other Parts of the Alimentary Canal, Œsophagus, Cæcum, Intestines, and Peritoneum. Third Edition. With 5 Plates. 700 pp. 8vo, 21*s.* [1878]

II.

On Diseases of the Liver. Lettsomian Lectures for 1872. 91 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

III.

On Diseases of the Stomach, the Varieties of Dyspepsia, their Diagnosis and Treatment. Third Edition. 282 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1879]

IV.

On the Pathology of the Pneumogastric Nerve, being the Lumleian Lectures for 1876. 93 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

V.

On the Injurious Effects of Mercury in the Treatment of Disease. 86 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1860]

F. DE HAVILLAND HALL, M.D.,
Assistant-Physician to the Westminster Hospital.

Synopsis of the Diseases of the Larynx, Lungs, and Heart: Comprising Dr. Edwards' Tables on the Examination of the Chest. With Alterations and Additions. 35 pp. Royal 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

ALLEN McLANE HAMILTON, M.D.,
Physician at the Epileptic and Paralytic Hospital, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

Nervous Diseases: their Description and Treatment. With 53 Engravings. 512 pp. Royal 8vo, 14*s.* [1878]

JOHN HAMILTON, F.R.C.S.I.,
Late Surgeon to the Richmond, Hardwicke, and Whitworth Hospitals, Dublin.

Lectures on Syphilitic Osteitis and Periostitis. With Plates. 108 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

HENRY HANCOCK, F.R.C.S.,
Late Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital.

On the Operative Surgery of the Foot and Ankle. With Engravings. 463 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1873]

Digitized by Google

REV. T. F. HARDWICH,

AND

GEORGE DAWSON, PH.D.,

Lecturer on Photography in King's College.

A Manual of Photography. Eighth Edition. With Engravings. 276 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

ROBERT J. HARDWICKE, M.D.

Physician to the Sheffield Free Hospital for Skin Diseases.

Medical Education and Practice in all Parts of the World. pp. 8vo. [1880.]

W. POULETT HARRIS, M.D.,

Surgeon-Major H.M. Bengal Medical Service.

Lithotomy and Extraction of Stone from the Bladder, Urethra, and Prostate of the Male, and from the Bladder of the Female. With Engravings. 364 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

J. BOWER HARRISON, M.D.,

Formerly Surgeon to the Ardwick and Ancoats Dispensary, Manchester.

I.

Letters to a Young Practitioner on the Diseases of Children. 197 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* [1862]

II.

On the Contamination of Water by the Poison of Lead, and its Effects on the Human Body. 196 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1852]

REGINALD HARRISON, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary.

Stricture of the Urethra and other Disorders of the Urinary Organs. With 10 Plates. 193 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

GEORGE HARTWIG, M.D.

I.

On Sea Bathing and Sea Air. Second Edition. 94 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1861]

II.

On the Physical Education of Children. 167 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1855]

Digitized by Google

ALFRED HAVILAND, M.R.C.S.,

Lecturer on the Geography of Disease at St. Thomas's Hospital.

Climate, Weather, and Disease; being a Sketch of the Opinions of the most celebrated Ancient and Modern Writers with regard to the Influence of Climate and Weather in producing Disease. With 4 coloured Engravings. 144 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* [1855]

THOMAS HAYDEN, F.K.Q.C.P.I.,

Physician to the Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin.

The Diseases of the Heart and the Aorta. With 80 Engravings. 1216 pp. 8vo, 25*s.* [1875]

CHRISTOPHER HEATH, F.R.C.S.,

Holme Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College and Surgeon to the Hospital.

I.

Practical Anatomy: a Manual of Dissections. Fourth Edition. With 16 Coloured Plates and 264 Engravings. 537 pp. Crown 8vo. 14*s.* [1877]

II.

A Manual of Minor Surgery and Bandaging, for the use of House-Surgeons, Dressers, and Junior Practitioners. Sixth Edition. With 115 Engravings. 328 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

III.

Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws. Jacksonian Prize Essay. Second Edition. With Engravings. 439 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1872]

IV.

A Course of Operative Surgery: with Twenty Plates drawn from Nature by M. Léveillé, and Coloured by hand under his direction. Large 8vo, 40*s.* [1877]

V.

Student's Guide to Surgical Diagnosis. 210 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

FREDERICK W. HEADLAND, M.D.,

Late Senior Physician to Charing Cross Hospital.

I.

On the Action of Medicines in the System. Fourth Edition. 449 pp. 8vo, 14*s.* [1867]

II.

A Medical Handbook; comprehending such Information on Medical and Sanitary Subjects as is desirable in Educated Persons. Second Thousand. 348 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* [1867]

Digitized by Google

OTTO HEHNER, F.C.S.,
Public Analyst for the Isle of Wight, and
ARTHUR ANGELL, F.R.M.S.,
Public Analyst for the County of Southampton.

Butter, its Analysis and Adulterations. Specially treating of the Detection and Determination of Foreign Fats. Second Edition. With Engravings. 86 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

CHARLES HIGGENS, F.R.C.S.,
Ophthalmic Assistant-Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Ophthalmology at, Guy's Hospital.

Hints on Ophthalmic Out-Patient Practice. Second Edition. 105 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* [1879]

JOHN HIGGINBOTTOM, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.

A Practical Essay on the Use of the Nitrate of Silver in the Treatment of Inflammation, Wounds, and Ulcers. Third Edition. 172 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1865]

JOHN D. HILL, F.R.C.S.,
Late Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital.

Stricture of the Urethra: with an Analysis of Cases. 59 pp. 8vo, 3*s.* [1871]

WILLIAM HINDS, M.D.,
Professor of Botany at Queen's College, Birmingham.

The Harmonies of Physical Science in Relation to the Higher Sentiments; with Observations on Medical Studies, and on the Moral and Scientific Relations of Medical Life. 195 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s.* [1853]

RICHARD HODGES, M.D.

The Nature, Pathology, and Treatment of Puerperal Convulsions. 96 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* [1864]

DECIMUS HODGSON, M.D.,
Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Glasgow.

The Prostate Gland, and its Enlargement in Old Age. With 12 Plates. 84 pp. Royal 8vo, 6*s.* [1856]

FRANCIS R. HOGG, M.D.,
Surgeon-Major.

Indian Notes. 240 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1880]

Digitized by Google

LUTHER HOLDEN, F.R.C.S.,

Senior Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's and the Foundling Hospitals.

I.

Landmarks, Medical and Surgical. Second Edition. 74 pp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

II.

Human Osteology: comprising a Description of the Bones, with delineations of the attachments of the Muscles, the General and Microscopical Structure of Bone and its development. Fifth Edition by the Author and ALBAN DORAN, F.R.C.S. With 61 Lithographic Plates, and 89 Engravings. 286 pp. text. Royal 8vo, 16*s.* [1878]

III.

A Manual of the Dissection of the Human Body. Fourth Edition. By the Author and JOHN LANGTON, F.R.C.S. With 170 Engravings. 692 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1879]

GORDON HOLMES, L.R.C.P.E.

Physician to the Municipal Throat and Ear Infirmary.

Physiology and Hygiene of the Voice, with especial reference to its Cultivation and Preservation. For the use of Speakers and Singers. With Engravings. 266 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

BARNARD HOLT, F.R.C.S.,

Consulting Surgeon to Westminster Hospital.

On the Immediate Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra. Third Edition. 136 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1868]

SIR W. CHARLES HOOD, M.D.,

Late Lord Chancellor's Visitor of Chancery Lunatics.

Suggestions for the Future Provision of Criminal Lunatics. 174 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1854]

PETER HOOD, M.D.

I.

A Treatise on Gout, Rheumatism, and the Allied Affections, with a Chapter on Longevity. Second Edition. 431 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

II.

The Successful Treatment of Scarlet Fever: also Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of Crowing Inspirations of Infants. 200 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1857]

Digitized by Google

JOHN HORSLEY.

A Catechism of Chemical Philosophy; being a Familiar Exposition of the Principles of Chemistry and Physics. With Engravings. Designed for the Use of Schools and Private Teachers. 247 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. [1856]

JAMES A. HORTON, M.D.,

Surgeon-Major Army Medical Department.

I.

The Diseases of Tropical Climates and their Treatment, with Hints for the Preservation of Health in the Tropics. Second Edition. 669 pp. Post 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. [1879]

II.

Physical and Medical Climate and Meteorology of the West Coast of Africa. 321 pp. 8vo, 10*s*. [1867]

LUKE HOWARD, F.R.S.

Essay on the Modifications of Clouds. Third Edition, by W. D. and E. Howard. With 6 Plates, from Pictures by Kenyon. 37 pp. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. [1865]

C. W. HUFELAND.

The Art of Prolonging Life. Second Edition. Edited by Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S. 271 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s*. [1859]

W. CURTIS HUGMAN, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Hospital for Incurables.

On Hip-Joint Disease; with reference especially to Treatment by Mechanical Means for the Relief of Contraction and Deformity of the Affected Limb. With Plates. 92 pp. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. [1856]

G. YEATES HUNTER, M.R.C.S.

Body and Mind; the Nervous System and its Derangements. 152 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. [1867]

Digitized by Google

JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, F.R.C.S.,
Senior Surgeon to the London Hospital and to the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.

I.

Illustrations of Clinical Surgery; consisting of Plates, Photographs, Woodcuts, Diagrams, &c., illustrating Surgical Diseases, Symptoms and Accidents; also Operative and other Methods of Treatment, with Descriptive Letterpress. Issued Quarterly. Fasciculi I. to XIII. Imp. 4to, 6*s.* 6*d.* each. Vol. I., containing fasciculi I. to X., bound, with Appendix and Index. £3 10*s.* [1876–9]

II.

Lectures on Clinical Surgery. Vol. I.—on Certain Rare Diseases of the Skin. 382 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

ALFRED H. HUTH.

The Marriage of Near Kin considered with respect to the Laws of Nations, Results of Experience, and the Teachings of Biology. 426 pp. 8vo, 14*s.* [1875]

THOMAS H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.,
Professor of Natural History to the Royal School of Mines.

I.

Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. With 156 Engravings. 700 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 16*s.* [1877]

II.

Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. With 110 Engravings. 430 pp. Post 8vo, 12*s.* [1871]

III.

Introduction to the Classification of Animals. Second Edition. With Engravings. [*Preparing.*

WILLIAM W. IRELAND. M.D.,
Medical Superintendent of the Scottish National Institution for Imbecile Children, Larbert, N.B.

On Idiocy and Imbecility. With Engravings. 413 pp. 8vo, 14*s.* [1877]

J. PEARSON IRVINE, M.D.,
Assistant Physician to Charing Cross Hospital.

On the Temperature in Relapse of Typhoid Fever. With several Charts. pp. 8vo. [1880]

JAMES JAGO, M.D., F.R.S.,
Physician to the Royal Cornwall Infirmary.

I.

Entoptics, with its Uses in Physiology and Medicine. With 54 Engravings. 188 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1864]

II.

Ocular Spectres and Structures as Mutual Exponents: a Treatise. Eustachian Tube, why opened in Deglutition: a Paper. With Engravings 110 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1856]

Digitized by Google

J. HADDY JAMES, F.R.C.S.,
Formerly Senior Surgeon to the Devon and Exeter Hospital.

I.

On the Operations for Strangulated Hernia. 95 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1859]

II.

On the Distinctive Characters of External Inflammation; Inflammatory or Sympathetic Fever; and the Results of 36 Years' Experience of the Effects of Bleeding. 104 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1867]

III.

Chloroform *versus* **Pain,** and Paracentesis of the Bladder above the Pubes. 61 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

M. PROSSER JAMES, M.D.,
Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat.

Sore-Throat: its Nature, Varieties, and Treatment; including the Connexion between Affections of the Throat and other Diseases. Fourth Edition. With Coloured Plates and Engravings. 336 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

C. HANDFIELD JONES, M.B., F.R.S.,
Physician to St. Mary's Hospital.

Studies on Functional Nervous Disorders. Second Edition. 839 pp. 8vo, 18*s.* [1870]

C. HANDFIELD JONES, M.B., F.R.S.,
Physician to St. Mary's Hospital; and

EDWARD H. SIEVEKING, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to St. Mary's Hospital.

A Manual of Pathological Anatomy. Second Edition. Edited by J. F. PAYNE, M.B., Assistant-Physician and Lecturer on General Pathology at St. Thomas's Hospital. With 195 Engravings. 871 pp. Crown 8vo, 16*s.* [1875]

H. BENCE JONES, M.D., F.R.S.,
Formerly Physician to St. George's Hospital.

I.

Lectures on some of the Applications of Chemistry and Mechanics to Pathology and Therapeutics. 314 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1867]

II.

Croonian Lectures on Matter and Force. 223 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

H. MACNAUGHTON JONES, M.D.,

Professor of the Queen's University in Ireland; Surgeon to the Cork Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital.

I.

A Practical Treatise on Aural Surgery. With 46 Engravings. 172 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s*. [1878]

II.

Atlas of the Diseases of the Membrana Tympani. In Coloured Plates, containing 59 Figures. With Explanatory Text. Crown 4to, 21*s*. [1878]

JAMES JONES, M.D.,

Formerly Surgeon to the Metropolitan Free Hospital.

On the Use of Perchloride of Iron and other Chalybeate Salts in the Treatment of Consumption; being a Clinical Inquiry into their Physiological Action and Therapeutic Properties. 109 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. [1862]

T. WHARTON JONES, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmology to University College Hospital.

I.

A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. Third Edition. With 9 Coloured Plates and 173 Engravings. 806 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. [1865]

II.

The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty as Displayed in the Sense of Vision. Actonian Prize Essay. With Illustrations. 135 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. [1851]

III.

Defects of Sight and Hearing: their Nature, Causes, Prevention, and General Management. Third Edition. 100 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s*. [1877]

IV.

A Catechism of the Medicine and Surgery of the Eye and Ear. For the Clinical Use of Hospital Students. 131 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. [1857]

V.

A Catechism of the Physiology and Philosophy of Body, Sense, and Mind. For Use in Schools and Colleges. 124 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. [1858]

Digitized by Google

FURNEAUX JORDAN, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to Queen's Hospital, and Professor of Surgery, Queen's College, Birmingham.

I.

The Treatment of Surgical Inflammations by a New Method, which greatly Shortens their Duration. With Plates. 160 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

II.

Surgical Inquiries. With Numerous Plates. 28 pp. of Text. 8vo, 5*s.* [1873]

SIR U. J. KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, BART.,

First Principles of Modern Chemistry: a Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. Second Edition. 214 pp. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

E. T. KENSINGTON, F.C.S.,

Formerly Chief Assistant to Thomas Anderson, M.D., late of University of Glasgow.

Chemical Composition of Foods, Waters, Soils, Minerals, Manures, and Miscellaneous Substances. 306 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* [1877]

DR. F. KOHLRAUSCH.

An Introduction to Physical Measurements. Translated by T. H. WALLER, B.A., B Sc., and H. R. PROCTER, F.C.S. With Engravings. 249 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1873]

A. H. KOLLMYER, M.D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at Montreal.

Chemia Coartata; or, the Key to Modern Chemistry. 111 pp. Royal 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

EDWARD W. LANE, M.D.

I.

Old Medicine and New. 72 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

II.

Hydropathy, or Hygienic Medicine. Second Edition. 159 pp. Post 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1859]

JAMES R. LANE, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Lock Hospital.

Lectures on Syphilis; delivered at the Harveian Society. 92 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

Digitized by Google

CHARLES LANGSTAFF, M.D.,
Late Surgeon to the Royal Hants Infirmary.

Hospital Hygiene. With 4 Plates. 47 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

SIR WM. LAWRENCE, BART., F.R.S.,
Formerly Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

I.

Lectures on Surgery. 632 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1863]

II.

A Treatise on Ruptures. Fifth Edition. 632 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1838]

ARTHUR LEARED, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Late Senior Physician to the Great Northern Hospital.

Imperfect Digestion: its Causes and Treatment. Sixth Edition. 288 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

DRS. LEBER AND ROTTENSTEIN.

Dental Caries and its Causes: an Investigation into the Influence of Fungi in the Destruction of the Teeth. Translated by H. CHANDLER, D.M.D., Professor in the Dental School of Harvard University. With Illustrations. 103 pp. Royal 8vo, 5*s.* [1878]

EDWIN LEE, M.D.

I.

The Baths of Rhenish Germany: with Appendix on Spa. Fifth Edition. 199 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

Also separately,—The Baths of Rhenish Prussia, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Spa, 1*s.*; Engadine, 1*s.* 6*d.*

HENRY LEE, F.R.C.S.,
Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon to the Lock Hospital.

I.

Lectures on Syphilis and on some Forms of Local Disease affecting principally the Organs of Generation. With Engravings. 311 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1875]

II.

Practical Pathology. Containing Lectures on Suppurative Fever, Diseases of the Veins, Hæmorrhoidal Tumours, Diseases of the Rectum, Syphilis, Gonorrhœal Ophthalmia, &c. Third Edition. In 2 Vols. 8vo, 10*s.* each vol. [1870]

Digitized by Google

ROBERT LEE, M.D., F.R.S.,

Late Obstetric Physician to St. George's Hospital.

I.

A Treatise on Hysteria: with 10 Quarto Engravings of the Ganglia and Nerves of the Uterus and Heart. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

II.

Consultations in Midwifery. 217 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1864]

III.

A Treatise on the Speculum: with Three Hundred Cases. 132 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1858]

IV.

Clinical Reports of Ovarian and Uterine Diseases, with Commentaries. 340 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1853]

WILLIAM LEISHMAN, M.D.,

Regius Professor of Midwifery to the Glasgow University.

The Mechanism of Parturition: an Essay, Historical and Critical. With Engravings. 129 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1864]

F. HARWOOD LESCHER,

Pereira Medallist of the Pharmaceutical Society.

The Elements of Pharmacy: a Guide to the Principal Points in Materia Medica, Botany, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Prescriptions, and Dispensing. Fifth Edition. 200 pp. Royal 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

RICHARD LIEBREICH, M.R.C.S.,

Late Ophthalmic Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Ophthalmology at, St. Thomas's Hospital.

Atlas of Ophthalmoscopy: representing the Normal and Pathological Conditions of the Fundus Oculi as seen with the Ophthalmoscope. Composed of 12 Chromo-lithographic Plates (containing 59 Figures), accompanied by an Explanatory Text, translated into English by H. Rosborough Swanzy, M.B. Second Edition. 4to, 30*s.* [1870]

ROBERT LISTON, F.R.S.

Practical Surgery. Fourth Edition. 582 pp. 8vo, 22*s.* [1846]

Digitized by Google

EDWARD LIVEING, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Late Assistant-Physician to King's College Hospital.

On Megrim, Sick Headache and some Allied Disorders: a Contribution to the Pathology of Nerve Storms. 512 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1873]

DAVID D. LOGAN, M.D.,

Formerly Physician to the West London Hospital.

On Obstinate Diseases of the Skin. 67 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1864]

LONDON HOSPITAL.

Clinical Lectures and Reports by the Medical and Surgical Staff. With Illustrations. Vol. IV. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

HENRY LOWNDES, L.K.Q.C.P.I.,

Consulting Surgeon to the Liverpool Northern Hospital.

On the Maintenance of Health. Second Edition. 53 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1877]

JOHN C. LUCAS, F.R.C.S.,

Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

The Elements of Indian Hygiene. With Map of India. 112 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1880]

A. P. LUFF, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Lecturer on Chemistry in the Central School of Chemistry and Pharmacy.

An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, specially designed for Medical and Pharmaceutical Students. 80 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

WILLIAM J. H. LUSH, F.R.C.P.E.,

Associate (formerly Warneford Scholar) of King's College, London.

Examination Papers for the Use of Medical Students. 112 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

JOHN McCLELLAND, F.L.S.

Bengal Medical Service.

Sketch of the Medical Topography, or Climate and Soils, of Bengal and the N.W. Provinces. 148 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1859]

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM MACCORMAC, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Surgery at, St. Thomas's Hospital.

Notes and Recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon; being an Account of Work done under the Red Cross during the Campaign of 1870. With 8 Plates. 155 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

ANGUS MACDONALD, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

Physician to, and Clinical Lecturer on the Diseases of Women at, the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.

The Bearings of Chronic Disease of the Heart upon Pregnancy, Parturition, and Childbed. With Engravings. 287 pp. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

JOHN D. MACDONALD, M.D., F.R.S.,

Assistant Professor of Naval Hygiene, Army Medical School.

A Guide to the Microscopical Examination of Drinking Water. With 24 Plates and 65 pp. Text. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

FREDERICK W. MACKENZIE, M.D.,

Formerly Physician to Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital.

Phlegmasia Dolens: its Pathology and Treatment, as deduced from Clinical and Physiological Researches. The Lettsomian Lectures on Midwifery, delivered before the Medical Society of London, 1861-2. 131 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1862]

MORELL MACKENZIE, M.D.,

Senior Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Chest.

I.

A Manual of Diseases of the Throat and Nose, including the Pharynx, Larynx, Trachea, Œsophagus, Nasal Cavities, and Neck. Vol. I.—Diseases of the Pharynx, Larynx, and Trachea. With 112 Engravings. 601 pp. Post 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

II.

Diphtheria, its Nature and Treatment, Varieties, and Local Expressions. 104 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1879]

III.

Growths in the Larynx; with Reports and an Analysis of 100 Consecutive Cases treated by the Author since the Invention of the Laryngoscope. With Coloured Plates. 263 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

IV.

The Pharmacopœia of the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat. Based upon the British Pharmacopœia, 1867. Fourth Edition. pp. Fcap. 8vo. [*In the Press.*

Digitized by Google

DANIEL MACLACHLAN, M.D.,

Formerly Physician to Chelsea Hospital.

A Practical Treatise on the Diseases and Infirmities of Advanced Life. 718 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1863]

ALEXANDER C. MACLEOD, M.R.C.P.,

Surgeon-Major, Madras Army.

Acholic Diseases; comprising Jaundice, Diarrhœa, Dysentery, and Cholera. 230 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1866]

GEORGE H. B. MACLEOD, M.D.,

Surgeon to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary.

Notes on the Surgery of the Crimean War: with Remarks on Gun-shot Wounds. 439 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1858]

WILLIAM MACLEOD, M.D.,

Late Senior Physician to Ben-Rhydding.

The Theory of the Treatment of Disease adopted at Ben-Rhydding. 90 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

JOSEPH MACLISE, F.R.C.S.

I.

Surgical Anatomy. A Series of Dissections, illustrating the Principal Regions of the Human Body. Second Edition. 52 folio Plates and Text. Cloth, £3 12*s.* [1856]

II.

On Dislocations and Fractures. Uniform with "Surgical Anatomy." 36 folio Plates and Text. Cloth, £2 10*s.* [1859]

CHARLES A. MAC MUNN, B.A., M.D.,

The Spectroscope in Medicine. With 3 Chromo-Lithographic Plates of Physiological and Pathological Spectra, and 13 Engravings. 200 pp. 8vo, 9*s.* [1880]

Digitized by Google

CHARLES MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S.,
Surgeon to Westminster Hospital.

A Manual of the Diseases of the Eye. Third Edition. With 7 Coloured Plates and 52 Engravings. 614 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

THOMAS MORE MADDEN, M.D.,
Late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine in the Queen's University of Ireland.

The Principal Health-Resorts of Europe and Africa, for the Treatment of Chronic Diseases. 300 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1876]

WILLIAM MARCET, M.D., F.R.S.,
Formerly Assistant-Physician to Westminster Hospital.

I.

On Chronic Alcoholic Intoxication; with an Inquiry into the Influence of the Abuse of Alcohol as a Predisposing Cause of Disease. Second Edition. 258 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1862]

II.

On the Composition of Food, and How it is Adulterated; with Practical Directions for its Analysis. 178 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1856]

JOHN MACPHERSON, M.D.,
Late of H.M. Bengal Army.

Cholera in its Home; with a Sketch of the Pathology and Treatment of the Disease. 155 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1866]

W. ORLANDO MARKHAM, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Formerly Assistant-Physician to St. Mary's Hospital.

Diseases of the Heart: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Second Edition. 276 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* [1860]

ALEXANDER MARSDEN, M.D.,
Senior Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital.

A New and Successful Mode of Treating Certain Forms of Cancer; to which is prefixed a Practical and Systematic Description of all the Varieties of this Disease. Second Edition. With Coloured Plates. 126 pp. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

Digitized by Google

DR. SYLVESTER MARSH.

Section-Cutting: a Practical Guide to the Preparation and Mounting of Sections for the Microscope, special prominence being given to the subject of Animal Sections. With Engravings. 90 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

JOHN H. MARTIN,

Member of the Society of Public Analysts, &c.

A Manual of Microscopic Mounting. Second Edition. With several Plates and 144 Engravings. 216 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

SIR RANALD MARTIN, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Formerly of the Medical Staff, Bengal Army.

Influence of Tropical Climates in Producing the Acute Endemic Diseases of Europeans; including Practical Observations on their Chronic Sequelæ under the Influences of the Climate of Europe. Second Edition. 778 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1861]

PATRICK MARTYN, M.D.,

Surgeon in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Hooping-Cough: its Pathology and Treatment. With Engravings. 60 pp. 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* [1869]

FRANCIS MASON, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, St. Thomas's Hospital.

I.

On Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. With 66 Engravings. 134 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1877]

II.

On the Surgery of the Face. With 100 Engravings. 170 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

CHARLES F. MAUNDER, F.R.C.S.,

Late Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Surgery at, the London Hospital.

I.

Operative Surgery. Second Edition. With 164 Engravings. 376 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* [1873]

II.

Surgery of the Arteries. Lettsomian Lectures for 1875, on Aneurisms, Wounds, Hæmorrhages, &c. With 18 Engravings. 208 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1876]

Digitized by Google

ROBERT G. MAYNE, M.D., LL.D.,
AND
JOHN MAYNE, M.D., L.R.C.S.E.

A Medical Vocabulary; being an Explanation of all Terms and Phrases used in the various Departments of Medical Science and Practice, giving their Derivation, Meaning, Application, and Pronunciation. Fourth Edition. 459 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 10*s*. [1875]

EDWARD MERYON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System.

On the Functions of the Sympathetic System of Nerves as a Physiological Basis for a Rational System of Therapeutics. 68 pp. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. [1872]

J. G. MILLINGEN, M.D.,
Formerly Medical Superintendent of the County Lunatic Asylum, Hanwell.

Aphorisms on the Treatment and Management of the Insane; with Considerations on Public and Private Lunatic Asylums, pointing out the Errors in the Present System. 202 pp. 18mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. [1840]

ROBERT MITCHELL, M.R.C.S.

Cancer Life: its Causes, Progress, and Treatment. A General and Historical Treatise. 193 pp. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [1879]

WILLIAM J. MOORE, M.D.,
Surgeon-Major H.M. Indian Medical Service; Surgeon to the Rajpootana Political Agency.

I.

A Manual of Family Medicine for India. Published under the Authority of the Government of India. Fourth Edition. With 66 Engravings. 714 pp. Post 8vo, 12*s*. [1879]

II.

Health in the Tropics; or, Sanitary Art applied to Europeans in India. 318 pp. 8vo, 9*s*. [1862]

III.

A Manual of the Diseases of India. Second Edition. [*Preparing.*

HENRY MORRIS, M.A., F.R.C.S.,
Surgeon to, Lecturer on Anatomy and Practical Surgery at, the Middlesex Hospital.

The Anatomy of the Joints of Man. With 44 Plates (19 Coloured) and Engravings. 462 pp. 8vo, 16*s*. [1879]

Digitized by Google

JAMES MORRIS, M.D.

I.

Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory: an Essay on the Morbid Poisons. Second Edition. 111 pp. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1867]

II.

Irritability: Popular and Practical Sketches of Common Morbid States and Conditions bordering on Disease; with Hints for Management, Alleviation and Cure. 114 pp. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

WILLIAM MURRAY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Consulting Physician to the Newcastle Hospital for Sick Children.

I.

Emotional Disorders of the Sympathetic System of Nerves. 118 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1866]

II.

The Rapid Cure of Aneurism by Pressure: Illustrated by the Case of Mark Wilson, who was Cured of Aneurism of the Abdominal Aorta in 1864. With Engravings. 43 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

W. BOYD MUSHET, M.R.C.P.,

Physician to the Seaside Convalescent Institution for Women, New Brighton.

On Apoplexy, and Allied Affections of the Brain. 194 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* [1866]

ARTHUR B. R. MYERS, M.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Coldstream Guards.

On the Etiology and Prevalence of Diseases of the Heart among Soldiers. With Diagrams. The "Alexander" Prize Essay. 92 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* [1870]

EDWARD NETTLESHIP, F.R.C.S.

Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital.

The Student's Guide to Diseases of the Eye. With 89 Engravings. 371 pp. Fcap. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

Digitized by Google

J. BIRKBECK NEVINS, M.D.,

Lecturer on Materia Medica at the Liverpool School of Medicine.

The Prescriber's Analysis of the British Pharmacopœia of 1867. 348 pp. 32mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1867]

SELBY NORTON, M.D.

Infantile Diseases: their Causes, Prevention, and Treatment, showing by what Means the Present Mortality may be greatly reduced. 75 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

FRANCIS OGSTON, M.D.;

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Medical Logic in the University of Aberdeen.

Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. Edited by FRANCIS OGSTON, Jun., M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Lecturer on Practical Toxicology in the University of Aberdeen. With 12 Plates. 663 pp. 8vo, 18*s.* [1878]

Ophthalmological Congress Report for 1873. With Illustrations. 215 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

FRANCIS OPPERT, M.D.,

Late Physician to the City Dispensary.

Visceral and Hereditary Syphilis. 100 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1868]

W. MILLER ORD, F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Lecturer on Medicine at, St. Thomas's Hospital.

Notes on Comparative Anatomy: a Syllabus of a Course of Lectures delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital. 203 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1871]

SAMUEL OSBORN, F.R.C.S.,

Late Surgical Registrar to St. Thomas's Hospital.

I.

Hydrocele: its Several Varieties and their Treatment. With Engravings. 84 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* [1878]

II.

Notes on Diseases of the Testis. With Engravings. 117 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

Digitized by Google

ISAMBARD OWEN, M.A., M.R.C.P.,

Medical Registrar and Lecturer on Botany to St. George's Hospital.

Tables of Materia Medica; comprising the Contents, Doses, Proportional Composition, and Methods of Manufacture of the various Pharmacopœial Preparations, arranged to facilitate acquirement. Fourth Edition. 41 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

SIR JAMES PAGET, BART., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Consulting Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Catalogue of the Anatomical Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Vol. I.—Descriptions of the Specimens illustrative of Pathological Anatomy. 487 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1846]

Vol. II.—Descriptions of the Specimens of Natural and Congenitally Malformed Structures. 322 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1851]

Vol. III.—Descriptions of the Specimens added since the issue of Vols. I. and II. 268 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1862]

EDMUND A. PARKES, M.D., F.R.S.,

Late Professor of Hygiene to the Army Medical School, Netley.

I.

A Manual of Practical Hygiene. Fifth Edition. By F. De Chaumont, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Military Hygiene in the Army Medical School. With 9 Plates and 112 Engravings. 733 pp. 8vo, 18*s.* [1878]

II.

The Urine: its Composition in Health and Disease and under the Action of Remedies. 404 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1860]

III.

Public Health: being a Concise Sketch of the Sanitary Considerations connected with the Land, with Cities, Villages, Houses, and Individuals. Revised by WILLIAM AITKEN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathology in the Army Medical School. 80 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

JOHN PARKIN, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.

Epidemiology; or, the Remote Cause of Epidemic Diseases in the Animal and in the Vegetable Creation. The Doctrine of Contagion. Modern Theories. The Propagation of Cholera. Epizootics. 363 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1873]

Digitized by Google

CHARLES PARSONS, M.D.,

Honorary Surgeon to the Dover Convalescent Homes, &c.

Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing; their Influence on Health. A Practical Guide for the Use of Visitors at the Sea-side. 119 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1877]

JOHN PATTERSON, M.D.,

Chief Surgeon to the British Seamen's Hospital, Constantinople.

Egypt and the Nile as a Winter Resort for Pulmonary and other Invalids. 84 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* [1867]

FREDERICK W. PAVY, M.D., F.R.S.,

Physician to, and Lecturer on the Practice of Medicine at, Guy's Hospital.

I.

Food and Dietetics, Physiologically and Therapeutically Considered. Second Edition. 613 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1875]

II.

Diabetes: Croonian Lectures on certain points connected therewith, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. 126 pp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

III.

Digestion: its Disorders and their Treatment. Third Edition. 8vo. [*In the Press.*

THOMAS B. PEACOCK, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Hon. Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital, and to the Victoria Park Hospital.

I.

On Malformations of the Human Heart. With Original Cases and Illustrations. Second Edition. With 8 Plates. 204 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1866]

II.

On some of the Causes and Effects of Valvular Disease of the Heart. With Engravings. 114 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1865]

III.

On the Prognosis in Cases of Valvular Disease of the Heart. With Engravings. 55 pp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

Digitized by Google

JONATHAN PEREIRA, M.D.,

Formerly Professor of Materia Medica to the Pharmaceutical Society.

Selecta e Præscriptis. Sixteenth Edition. 352 pp. 24mo, 5*s.* [1873]

CHARLES D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D.,

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics to Westminster Hospital.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Vegetable Kingdom. 584 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1874]

G. W. ROYSTON PIGOTT, M.D.

On the Harrogate Spas, and Change of Air; exhibiting a Medical Commentary on the Waters, founded on Professor Hofmann's Analysis. Fourth Edition. 278 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s.* [1865]

WILLIAM PIRRIE, F.R.S.E.,

Professor of Surgery in the University of Aberdeen.

The Principles and Practice of Surgery. Third Edition. With 490 Engravings. 977 pp. 8vo, 28*s.* [1873]

JULIUS POLLOCK, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Senior Physician and Lecturer on Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital.

Notes on Rheumatism. Second Edition. With Engravings. 115 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

HENRY POWER, M.B.,

Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Ophthalmology at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Illustrations of some of the Principal Diseases of the Eye: with an Account of their Symptoms, Pathology and Treatment. 12 Coloured Plates. 631 pp. 8vo, 20*s.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

The Prescriber's Pharmacopœia; The Medicines arranged in Classes according to their Action, with their Composition and Doses. By a Practising Physician. Fifth Edition. 156 pp. 32mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; roan, with Flap and Elastic Band, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1864]

PETER C. PRICE, F.R.C.S.,

Formerly Assistant-Surgeon to King's College Hospital.

I.

An Essay on Excision of the Knee-joint. With Coloured Plates. With Memoir of the Author and Notes by HENRY SMITH, F.R.C.S. 192 pp. Royal 8vo, 14*s.* [1865]

II.

The Winter Climate of Menton: with Hints to Invalids intending to reside there. With an Engraving. 79 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* [1862]

III.

Scrofulous Diseases of the External Lymphatic Glands: their Nature, Variety, and Treatment. 159 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

LAKE PRICE.

Photographic Manipulation; a Manual treating of the Practice of the Art, and its various Applications to Nature. Second Edition. With numerous Engravings. 304 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

W. OVEREND PRIESTLEY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital; late Professor of Midwifery to King's College.

Lectures on the Development of the Gravid Uterus. 110 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1860]

Digitized by Google

BARNARD S. PROCTOR,

Lecturer on Pharmacy at the College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Lectures on Practical Pharmacy. With 43 Engravings and 32 Lithograph Fac-simile Prescriptions. 399 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1873]

GEORGE RAINEY, M.R.C.S.,

Demonstrator of Practical Anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital.

On the Mode of Formation of Shells of Animals, of Bone, and of Several other Structures, by a Process of Molecular Coalescence, demonstrable in certain Artificially-formed Products. 152 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1858]

FRANCIS H. RAMSBOTHAM, M.D.,

Formerly Obstetric Physician to the London Hospital.

The Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine and Surgery. Fifth Edition. Illustrated with 120 Plates; forming one thick handsome volume. 752 pp. 8vo, 22*s.* [1867]

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, M.D.,

Formerly Lecturer on Midwifery at the London Hospital.

Practical Observations in Midwifery, with Cases in Illustration. Second Edition. 501 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1842]

THOMAS READE, M.B.

Syphilitic Affections of the Nervous System, and a Case of Symmetrical Muscular Atrophy; with other Contributions to the Pathology of the Spinal Marrow. 111 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1867]

Digitized by Google

DU BOIS REYMOND,

Member of the Academies of Sciences of Berlin and Vienna.

Animal Electricity. Edited by H. BENCE JONES, M.D. With 50 Engravings. 214 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* [1852]

J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S.,

Physician to University College Hospital.

Lectures on the Clinical Uses of Electricity, delivered at University College Hospital. Second Edition. 116 pp. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

II.

On the Scientific Value of the Legal Tests of Insanity. 52 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1872]

III.

Address in Medicine, delivered at the Meeting of the British Medical Association in Norwich, 1874. 48 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

BENJAMIN W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S.,

Consulting Physician to St. Marylebone General Dispensary.

I.

On the Cause of the Coagulation of the Blood; being the ASTLEY COOPER PRIZE ESSAY for 1856. With a Practical Appendix. 466 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1858]

II.

Discourses on Practical Physic. 93 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1871]

CHARLES ROBERTS, F.R.C.S.,

Late Assistant Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children.

A Manual of Anthropometry; or, a Guide to the Physical Examination and Measurement of the Human Body. Containing a Systematic Table of Measurements, an Anthropometrical Chart or Register, and Instructions for making Measurements on a Uniform Plan. Illustrated by numerous Diagrams, Charts, and Statistical Tables. 118 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

Digitized by Google

D. LLOYD ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester.

The Student's Guide to the Practice of Midwifery. Second Edition. With 96 Engravings. 346 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 7*s.* [1879]

WILLIAM ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

An Essay on Wasting Palsy; being a Systematic Treatise on the Disease hitherto described as Atrophie Musculaire Progressive. With 4 Plates. 210 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1858]

WILLIAM H. ROBERTSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Consulting Physician to the Devonshire Hospital and Buxton Bath Charity.

I.

The Nature and Treatment of Gout. 372 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1845]

II.

A Treatise on Diet and Regimen. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 717 pp. Post 8vo, 12*s.* [1848]

GEORGE F. RODWELL, F.R.A.S.,

Science Master at Marlborough College.

Notes on Natural Philosophy; being the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at Guy's Hospital. With 48 Engravings. 166 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* [1873]

JAMES ROGERS, M.D.,

Late Physician to the British Legation, St. Petersburgh.

On the Present State of Therapeutics. With some Suggestions for placing it on a more Scientific Basis. 232 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

Digitized by Google

JAMES ROSS, M.D.,

Honorary Physician to the Manchester Southern Hospital.

The Graft Theory of Disease; being an application of Mr. Darwin's Theory of Pangenesis to the explanation of the Phenomena of the Zymotic Diseases. 292 pp. 8vo, 10*s*. [1872]

J. ROUSSEL, M.D.,

Knight of the Orders of St. Wladimir of Russia, Franz Joseph of Austria, Leopold of Belgium.

Transfusion of Human Blood. Translated from the French and German by C. H. C. GUINNESS, B.A. With a Preface by Sir JAMES PAGET, Bart. With Engravings. 96 pp. Post 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. [1877]

CHARLES H. F. ROUTH, M.D.,

Senior Physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children.

Infant Feeding, and its Influence on Life; or, the Causes and Prevention of Infant Mortality. Third Edition. 540 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [1876]

GOPAUL CHUNDER ROY, M.D.,

Surgeon, Bengal Establishment.

The Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of Burdwan Fever, or the Epidemic Fever of Lower Bengal. New Edition. 168 pp. 8vo. 5*s*. [1876]

J. FORBES ROYLE, M.D., F.R.S.,

Formerly Professor of Materia Medica in King's College; and

JOHN HARLEY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Joint Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, St. Thomas's Hospital.

A Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Sixth Edition. With 139 Engravings. 848 pp. Crown 8vo, 15*s*. [1876]

WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, M.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.

Outlines of Practical Histology; being the Notes of the course of Practical Physiology given in King's College, London, and the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition. With 63 Engravings. 194 pp. Crown 8vo (with additional leaves for Notes), 6*s*. [1876]

Digitized by Google

W. BURKE RYAN, M.D.

Infanticide: its Law, Prevalence, Prevention, and History. 266 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* [1862]

JAMES T. SABBEN, M.D.,

Late Proprietor of Northumberland House Asylum; and

J. H. BALFOUR BROWNE,

Barrister-at-Law.

Handbook of Law and Lunacy; or, the Medical Practitioner's Complete Guide in all Matters relating to Lunacy Practice. 138 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1872]

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL.

Reports by the Medical and Surgical Staff. Vol. IX. With Plates and Engravings. 815 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL.

Pathological Museum Catalogue. Edited by Dr. JOHN W. OGLE and Mr. TIMOTHY HOLMES. 886 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1866]

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL.

Reports by the Medical and Surgical Staff. Vol. IX. New Series. With Plates and Engravings. 357 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

T. P. SALT,

Anatomical and Orthopædic Mechanician to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

I.

A Treatise on Deformities and Debilities of the Lower Extremities, and the Mechanical Treatment Employed in the Promotion of their Cure. Illustrated by Coloured Drawings of the Muscles and Tendons of the Leg and Foot, Lithographs of Cases, and numerous Engravings of the most approved Mechanism employed. 204 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1866]

II.

A Practical Description of Every Form of Medico-Electric Apparatus in Modern Use, with Plain Directions for Mounting, Charging, and Working. Second Edition. With 33 Engravings. 79 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

H. HYDE SALTER, M.D., F.R.S.,

Late Physician to Charing Cross Hospital.

Asthma. Second Edition. 464 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

J. BURDON SANDERSON, M.D., F.R.S.,
Professor and Superintendent of the Brown Institution;

E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,
Assistant-Professor in the Brown Institution;

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.,
Prælector of Physiology at Trinity College, Cambridge; and

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.,
Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College.

Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory: containing an Exposition of the fundamental facts of the Science, with explicit Directions for their demonstration. 2 Vols. 583 pp. Text, and 123 Plates. 8vo, 24*s.* [1873]

WILLIAM H. O. SANKEY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Lecturer on Mental Diseases at University College.

Lectures on Mental Diseases. 281 pp. 8vo, 8s. [1866]

ARTHUR E. SANSOM, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Assistant-Physician to the London Hospital.

I.

Lectures on the Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Heart. Second Edition. With Engravings. 192 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

II.

Chloroform: its Action and Administration. A Handbook. With Engravings. 192 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1865]

HENRY SAVAGE, M.D.,
Consulting Physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children.

The Surgery, Surgical Pathology, and Surgical Anatomy of the Female Pelvic Organs, in a Series of Coloured Plates taken from Nature. With Commentaries, Notes, and Cases. Also Engravings and Special Illustrations of the Operations in Vesico-Vaginal Fistula, Ovariotomy and Perineal Operations. Third Edition. 4to, £1 15*s.* [1876]

JOHN SAVORY,
Member of the Society of Apothecaries.

I.

A Compendium of Domestic Medicine, and Companion to the Medicine Chest; intended as a Source of Easy Reference for Clergymen, and for Families residing at a distance from Professional Assistance. Ninth Edition. 432 pp. 12mo, 5*s.* [1878]

II.

A Condensed Compendium of Domestic Medicine and Companion to the Medicine Chest. 110 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

Digitized by Google

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.,

Professor of Orthopædic and Clinical Surgery in Bellevue Hospital, New York.

Lectures on Orthopædic Surgery and Diseases of the Joints. With 274 Engravings. 476 pp. Royal 8vo, 20*s.* [1876]

HERMANN SCHACHT.

The Microscope, and its Application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. Edited by FREDERICK CURREY, M.A. 202 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* [1855]

KARL SCHROEDER, M.D.,

Professor of Midwifery in the University of Erlangen.

A Manual of Midwifery; including the Pathology of Pregnancy and the Puerperal State. Translated by CHARLES H. CARTER, M.D. With Engravings. 388 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

R. E. SCORESBY-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

Formerly Physician to the Edinburgh New Town Dispensary.

Medical Climatology; or, a Topographical and Meteorological Description of the Localities resorted to in Winter and Summer by Invalids of various classes both at Home and Abroad. With an Isothermal Chart. 509 pp. Post 8vo, 12*s.* [1862]

ROBERT H. SEMPLE, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat.

A Manual of the Diseases of the Heart: their Pathology, Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment. 296 pp. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

HENRY E. SEWILL, M.R.C.S., L.D.S.,

Late Dental Surgeon to the West London Hospital.

The Student's Guide to Dental Anatomy and Surgery. With 77 Engravings. 198 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

Digitized by Google

THOMAS SHAPTER, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Consulting Physician to the Devon and Exeter Hospital.

I.

Notes and Observations on Diseases of the Heart and of the Lungs in connection therewith. 237 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

II.

The Climate of the South of Devon, and its Influence upon Health. Second Edition. With Maps. 282 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1862]

JAMES B. SHARPE, M.R.C.S.

A Manual of Auscultation and Percussion. Principally compiled from Laennec's Work. Third Edition. 118 pp. 12mo, 3*s.* [1839]

JOHN SHEA, M.D.,
Assistant-Physician to the Royal Berkshire Hospital.

A Manual of Animal Physiology. With an Appendix of Questions for the B.A. London and other Examinations. With Engravings. 240 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1863]

EDGAR SHEPPARD, M.D.,
Medical Superintendent of the Male Department, Colney Hatch Asylum.

Lectures on Madness in its Medical, Legal, and Social Aspects. 186 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

FRANCIS SIBSON, M.D., F.R.S.,
Formerly Senior Physician to, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, St. Mary's Hospital.

Medical Anatomy. 21 Imperial folio Coloured Plates and Text. Cloth, £2 2*s.*; half-morocco, £2 10*s.* [1869]

EDWARD H. SIEVEKING, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to St. Mary's Hospital.

I.

The Medical Adviser in Life Assurance. 184 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s.* [1874]

II.

On Epilepsy and Epileptiform Seizures: their Causes, Pathology, and Treatment. Second Edition. 336 pp. Post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

Digitized by Google

EDWARD B. SINCLAIR, M.D., F.K.Q.C.P.I.,
King's Professor of Midwifery, Trinity College, Dublin; and

GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D., F.K.Q.C.P.I.,
Late Master of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital.

Practical Midwifery: comprising an Account of 13,748 Deliveries which occurred in the Dublin Lying-in Hospital, during a period of Seven Years. 574 pp. 8vo, 10*s*. [1858]

ALFRED SMEE, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
Late Senior Surgeon to the Royal General Dispensary and to the Bank of England.

General Debility and Defective Nutrition: their Causes, Consequences, and Treatment. Second Edition. 117 pp. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*. [1862]

WILLIAM SMELLIE, M.D.

Obstetric Plates; being a Selection from the more Important and Practical Illustrations contained in the Original Work. With Anatomical and Practical Directions. 26 pp. of Text. 8vo, 5*s*. [1848]

EUSTACE SMITH, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to H.M. the King of the Belgians, and to the East London Hospital for Children.

I.

Clinical Studies of Disease in Children. 303 pp. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [1876]

II.

On the Wasting Diseases of Infants and Children. Third Edition. 360 pp. Post 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. [1878]

HENRY SMITH, F.R.C.S.,
Professor of Surgery in King's College; Surgeon to King's College Hospital.

I.

The Surgery of the Rectum. Lettsomian Lectures. Fourth Edition. 201 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s*. [1876]

II.

Sir William Fergusson, Bart. A Biographical Sketch. 36 pp. Post 8vo. 2*s*. [1877]

HEYWOOD SMITH, M.D.,
Physician to the Hospital for Women, and to the British Lying-in Hospital.

Practical Gynæcology: a Handbook of the Diseases of Women. With Engravings. 184 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. [1877]

Digitized by Google

JOHN SMITH, M.D., F.R.S.E.,
Dental Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

Handbook of Dental Anatomy and Surgery. For the Use of Students and Practitioners. Second Edition. 176 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

J. BARKER SMITH.

Pharmaceutical Guide to the First and Second Examinations. Second Edition. 243 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

PRIESTLEY SMITH, M.R.C.S.,
Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham.

Glaucoma: its Causes, Symptoms, Pathology, and Treatment. The Jacksonian Prize Essay for 1878. With Lithographic Plates (comprising 58 figures). 281 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

WM. ROBERT SMITH, M.D.,
Physician to the Cheltenham Dispensary; late Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Sheffield.

Lectures on Nursing. Second Edition. With 26 Engravings. 236 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* [1878]

WILLIAM SOUTHALL,
Fellow of the Linnæan Society.

The Organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia Systematically Arranged; together with Brief Notices of the Remedies contained in the Indian and United States Pharmacopœias. 78 pp. Post 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

EDWARD I. SPARKS, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.,
Late Physician to the Skin Department of Charing Cross Hospital, &c.

The Riviera: Sketches of the Health Resorts of the North Mediterranean Coast of France and Italy, from Hyéres to Spezia; with Chapters on the General Meteorology of the District; its Medical Aspect and Value, &c. 403 pp. Crown 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

S. TEMPLEMAN SPEER, M.D.,
Formerly Professor of the Practice of Medicine in St. Cecilia Street School, Dublin.

Pathological Chemistry, in its Application to the Practice of Medicine. Translated from the French of MM. BECQUERET and RODIER. 566 pp. 8vo, 8*s.* [1857]

Digitized by Google

JOHN K. SPENDER, M.D.,
Surgeon to the Mineral Water Hospital, Bath.

I.

The Bath Thermal Waters: Historical, Social, and Medical. With an Appendix on the Climate of Bath, by the Rev. L. BLOMEFIELD, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. 292 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

II.

A Manual of the Pathology and Treatment of Ulcers and Cutaneous Diseases of the Lower Limbs. 89 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

PETER SQUIRE, F.L.S.,
Assisted by his Sons,
PETER WYATT SQUIRE and ALFRED HERBERT SQUIRE.

I.

A Companion to the British Pharmacopœia (latest Edition) comparing the Strength of its various Preparations with those of the United States, and other Foreign Pharmacopœias, to which are added Non-official Preparations, and Practical Hints on Prescribing, also Analyses of the Spas of Europe. Twelfth Edition. 473 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

II.

The Pharmacopœias of the London Hospitals, arranged in Groups for Easy Reference and Comparison. Fourth Edition. 312 pp. 18mo, 6*s.* [1879]

III.

Companion to the Medicine Chest; with Directions for Sick-room Cookery. Third Edition. 52 pp. 48mo, 1*s.* [1877]

WILLIAM SQUIRE, M.D.,
Physician to the North London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

Temperature Observations; containing (1) Temperature Variations in the Diseases of Children, (2) Puerperal Temperatures, (3) Infantile Temperatures in Health and Disease. 8vo, 5*s.* [1871]

JOHN STEGGALL, M.D.,
Formerly Lecturer on Materia Medica to Charing Cross Hospital Medical School.

First Lines for Chemists and Druggists preparing for Examination at the Pharmaceutical Society. Third Edition. 149 pp. 18mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1869]

JOHANN STEINER, M.D.,
Professor of the Diseases of Children in the University of Prague.

Compendium of Children's Diseases; a Handbook for Practitioners and Students, translated from the Second German Edition, by LAWSON TAIT, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Birmingham Hospital for Women, &c. 408 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

Digitized by Google

ALFRED STILLÉ, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the University of Pennsylvania; and
JOHN M. MAISCH, Ph.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Botany in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

The National Dispensatory; containing the Natural History, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Actions and Uses of Medicines, including those recognised in the Pharmacopœias of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, with numerous references to the French Codex. Second Edition. With 239 Engravings. 1680 pp. 8vo, 34*s*. [1879]

JAMES STOCKEN, L.D.S.R.C.S.,
Late Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics to the National Dental Hospital.

Elements of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, with Pharmacopœia. Second Edition. 319 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. [1878]

J. SHERWOOD STOCKER, M.D.,
Physician to the Western General Dispensary.

Hints for Health; being Two Lectures on the Influence of Air, Water, Food, and Wine on the System. 47 pp. 8vo, 2*s*. [1874]

WILLIAM STOWE, M.R.C.S.

A Toxicological Chart, exhibiting at one view the Symptoms, Treatment, and Mode of Detecting the various Poisons, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal. With concise Directions for the Treatment of Suspended Animation. Thirteenth Edition, revised. On Sheet, 2*s*.; on Roller, 5*s*. [1872]

JUKES STYRAP, L.M.K.Q.C.P.,
Physician Extraordinary to the Salop Infirmary.

A Code of Medical Ethics, with General and Special Rules for the Guidance of the Faculty and the Public in the Complex Relations of Professional Life. 47 pp. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. [1878]

JOHN SULLIVAN, M.D.

The Endemic Diseases of Tropical Climates, with their Treatment. 211 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s*. [1877]

FRANCIS SUTTON, F.C.S.,
Public Analyst for the County of Norfolk.

A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis; or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Third Edition. With 74 Engravings. 430 pp. 8vo, 15*s*. [1876]

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM P. SWAIN, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport.

I.

Surgical Emergencies; together with the Emergencies attendant on Parturition, and the Treatment of Poisoning; a Manual for the Use of General Practitioners. Third Edition. With 117 Engravings. 220 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s*. [1880]

II.

Injuries and Diseases of the Knee-joint, and their Treatment by Amputation and Excision contrasted. Jacksonian Prize Essay. With 36 Engravings. 252 pp. 8vo, 9*s*. [1869]

JOSEPH G. SWAYNE, M.D.,

Lecturer on Midwifery at the Bristol School of Medicine.

Obstetric Aphorisms for the Use of Students commencing Midwifery Practice. Seventh Edition. With 17 Engravings. 154 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. [1880]

JONATHAN TAFT, D.D.S.,

Professor of Operative Surgery in the Ohio College of Dental Surgery.

A Practical Treatise on Operative Dentistry. Third Edition. With 134 Engravings. 521 pp. 8vo, 18*s*. [1877]

LAWSON TAIT, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women.

An Essay upon Hospital Mortality, based upon the Statistics of the Hospitals of Great Britain for 15 years. 136 pp. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. [1877]

RICHARD W. TAMPLIN, F.R.C.S.,

Late Surgeon to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital.

Lateral Curvature of the Spine: its Causes, Nature, and Treatment. With Plates. 44 pp. 8vo, 4*s*. [1852]

T. PRIDGIN TEALE, M.A., F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Leeds General Infirmary.

Dangers to Health. A Pictorial Guide to Domestic Sanitary Defects. With 55 Plates (mostly coloured) and Text. 8vo, 10*s*. [1879]

Digitized by Google

ALFRED S. TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S.,

Late Professor of Medical Jurisprudence to Guy's Hospital.

I.

The Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. Second Edition. With 189 Engravings. 2 Vols. 1395 pp. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

II.

A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. Tenth Edition. With 55 Engravings. 790 pp. Crown 8vo, 14*s.* [1879]

III.

On Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. Third Edition. With 104 Engravings. 834 pp. Crown 8vo, 16*s.* [1875]

LLEWELLYN THOMAS, M.D.,

Surgeon to the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital.

Essays on Ear and Throat Diseases. With Engravings. 114 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1878]

SIR HENRY THOMPSON, F.R.C.S.,

Emeritus Professor of Surgery to University College.

I.

Stricture of the Urethra and Urinary Fistulæ; their Pathology and Treatment. Jacksonian Prize Essay. Third Edition. With Plates. 336 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1869]

II.

The Diseases of the Prostate; their Pathology and Treatment. Fourth Edition. With Plates. 355 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1873]

III.

Practical Lithotomy and Lithotrity; or, an Inquiry into the best Modes of removing Stone from the Bladder. Third Edition. With numerous Engravings. 8vo. [1880]

IV.

Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Urinary Organs. Fifth Edition. With 2 Plates and 71 Engravings. 355 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

V.

The Preventive Treatment of Calculous Disease, and the Use of Solvent Remedies. Second Edition. 73 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

Digitized by Google

SPENCER THOMSON, M.D.

I.

Torquay, Past and Present. A Sketch. 48 pp. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* [1877]

II.

Handbook for Compact Medicine Chest for Colonists and others out of reach of Medical Aid. 51 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

W. PUGIN THORNTON, M.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the St. Marylebone Dispensary; late Surgeon to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat.

On Tracheotomy, especially in relation to Diseases of the Larynx and Trachea. With 3 Photographs and 17 Woodcuts. 70 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

JOHN C. THOROWGOOD, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

I.

The Student's Guide to Materia Medica. With Engravings. 318 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

II.

Notes on Asthma: its Nature, Forms, and Treatment. Third Edition. 176 pp. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [1878]

JOHN L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Late Lecturer on Pathological Chemistry to St. Thomas's Hospital.

I.

A Treatise on the Pathology of the Urine, including a Complete Guide to its Analysis. Second Edition. With Engravings. 570 pp. 15*s.* [1877]

II.

A Treatise on Gall Stones: their Chemistry, Pathology, and Treatment. With Coloured Plates. 323 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* [1863]

HERBERT TIBBITS, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.,

Senior Physician to the West London Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy.

I.

A Handbook of Medical and Surgical Electricity. Second Edition. With 95 Engravings. 247 pp. 8vo, 9*s.* [1877]

II.

How to Use a Galvanic Battery. Second Edition, revised, and incorporating the Author's Lectures on Electro-Therapeutics. With 10 Illustrations. 76 pp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

III.

A Map of Ziemssen's Motor Points of the Human Body. A Guide to Localised Electrisation. Mounted on Rollers, 35 × 21. With 20 Illustrations. 5*s.* [1877]

Digitized by Google

C. MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.,

Professor of Chemistry and Medical Jurisprudence at the London Hospital.

A Handbook of Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, for the Use of Students. 780 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1878]

EDWARD J. TILT, M.D.,

Consulting Physician-Accoucheur to the Farringdon General Dispensary.

I.

On Uterine and Ovarian Inflammation, and on the Physiology and Diseases of Menstruation. Third Edition. 470 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1862]

II.

A Handbook of Uterine Therapeutics and of Diseases of Women. Fourth Edition. 472 pp. Post 8vo, 10*s.* [1878]

III.

The Change of Life in Health and Disease; a Practical Treatise on the Nervous and other Affections incidental to Women at the Decline of Life. Third Edition. 296 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

IV.

Health in India for British Women, and on the Pre- vention of Disease in Tropical Climates. Fourth Edition. 134 pp. Crown 8vo, 5*s.* [1875]

ROBERT B. TODD, M.D., F.R.S.,

Formerly Physician to King's College Hospital.

I.

Clinical Lectures on the Practice of Medicine. In One Volume. Edited by Dr. BEALE. 912 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

II.

On Certain Diseases of the Urinary Organs, and on Dropsies. 435 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1857]

Digitized by Google

CHARLES S. TOMES, M.A., M.R.C.S.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology at the Dental Hospital of London.

Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative. With 179 Engravings. 406 pp. Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

JOHN TOMES, M.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Consulting Surgeon-Dentist to Middlesex Hospital; and

CHARLES S. TOMES, M.A., M.R.C.S.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology at the Dental Hospital of London.

A Manual of Dental Surgery. Second Edition. With 262 Engravings. 748 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 14*s.* [1873]

DANIEL H. TUKE, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Illustrations of the Influence of the Mind upon the Body in Health and Disease; designed to Elucidate the Action of the Imagination. 444 pp. 8vo, 14*s.* [1872]

JAMES TUNSTALL, M.D.

Lately Physician to the Bath Mineral Water Hospital.

The Bath Waters: their Uses and Effects in the Cure and Relief of Various Chronic Diseases. Fifth Edition, revised, and in part re-written by RICHARD CARTER, M.D., Surgeon to the Bath Mineral Water Hospital. 175 pp. Post 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

JAMES M. TURNBULL, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary.

An Inquiry into the Curability of Consumption; its Prevention, and the Progress of Improvement in the Treatment. Third Edition. 195 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1859]

RICHARD V. TUSON, F.C.S.,

Professor of Chemistry, &c., at the Royal Veterinary College.

A Pharmacopœia: including the Outlines of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, for the Use of Practitioners and Students of Veterinary Medicine. Third Edition. 368 pp. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

ALEXANDER TWEEDIE, M.D., F.R.S.,

Formerly Consulting Physician to the London Fever Hospital.

Continued Fevers: their Distinctive Characters, Pathology, and Treatment. With Coloured Plates. 301 pp. 8vo, 12*s.* [1862]

Digitized by Google

DR. UNDERWOOD.

Treatise on the Diseases of Children. Tenth Edition, with Additions and Corrections by HENRY DAVIES, M.D. 595 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1846]

ARTHUR VACHER.

A Primer of Chemistry, including Analysis. 108 pp. 18mo, 1*s.* [1877]

WILLIAM G. VALENTIN, F.C.S.,

Late Principal Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry in the Science Training Schools.

I.

A Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Fifth Edition, by W. R. HODGKINSON, Ph. D. (Wurzburg), Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry in the Science Training Schools, South Kensington. With Engravings. 264 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

II.

Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. Third Edition. With 82 Engravings. 183 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

III.

Tables for the Qualitative Analysis of Simple and Compound Substances, both in the Dry and Wet Way. On Indestructible Paper. 32 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

IV.

Chemical Tables for the Lecture-Room and Laboratory. In Five large Sheets, 5*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

W. H. VAN BUREN, M.D.,

Professor of the Principles of Surgery in Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York; and

E. L. KEYES, M.D.,

Professor of Dermatology in Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York.

A Practical Treatise on the Surgical Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, including Syphilis; designed as a Manual for Students and Practitioners. With 140 Engravings. 672 pp. Royal 8vo, 21*s.* [1874]

Digitized by Google

J. L. C. SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK,

Professor of Physiology in the University of Utrecht.

The Pathology and Therapeutics of Mental Diseases. Translated by Mr. RUDALL, F.R.C.S. 158 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

BARNARD VAN OVEN, M.D.

On the Decline of Life in Health and Disease; being an attempt to investigate the Causes of Longevity, and the best means of attaining a Healthful Old Age. 300 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1853]

ZEPHERINA P. VEITCH,

Formerly Head Surgical Sister of King's College Hospital.

Handbook for Nurses for the Sick. Second Edition. 121 pp. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

PROFESSOR RUDOLPH VIRCHOW,

Berlin Charité Hospital.

Post-Mortem Examinations; a Description and Explanation of the Method of Performing them, with especial reference to Medico-legal Practice. Translated from the Second German Edition by Dr. T. B. SMITH. With 4 Plates. 124 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

RUDOLF WAGNER, Ph.D.,

Professor of Chemical Technology at the University of Wurtzburg.

Handbook of Chemical Technology. Eighth Edition. Translated and Edited by WM. CROOKES, F.R.S. With 336 Engravings. 761 pp. 8vo, 25*s.* [1872]

WM. WARWICK WAGSTAFFE, F.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, St. Thomas's Hospital.

The Student's Guide to Human Osteology. With 23 Plates and 66 Engravings. 360 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1875]

Digitized by Google

ADOLPHE WAHLTUCH, M.D.,

Honorary Physician to the Hulme Dispensary, Manchester.

A Dictionary of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 482 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

A. DUNBAR WALKER, M.D.

Egypt as a Health Resort: with Medical and other Hints for Travellers in Syria. 139 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1873]

GEORGE E. WALKER, F.R.C.S.

Surgeon to St. Paul's Eye and Ear Hospital, &c., Liverpool.

Essays in Ophthalmology: Glaucoma—Exophthalmos—Gonorrhœal Ophthalmia—Neuro-retinal Atrophy—Sympathetic Ophthalmia. 239 pp. Crown 8vo, 6*s.* [1879]

CHARLES WALLER, M.D.,

Formerly Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital.

Elements of Practical Midwifery; or, Companion to the Lying-in Room. Fourth Edition. With Plates. 193 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1858]

HAYNES WALTON, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, and in charge of its Ophthalmological Department.

A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. Third Edition. With 3 Plates and nearly 300 Engravings. 1188 pp. 8vo, 25*s.* [1875]

STEPHEN H. WARD, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

On some Affections of the Liver and Intestinal Canal; with Remarks on Ague and its Sequelæ—Scurvy, Purpura, &c. 260 pp. 8vo, 7*s.* [1872]

Digitized by Google

EDWARD J. WARING, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Retired Surgeon H.M. Indian Army.

I.

A Manual of Practical Therapeutics. Third Edition. 876 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

II.

The Hospital Prayer Book. With a Short Form of Public Service for Lay Readers in Hospitals. 110 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1872]

III.

Remarks on the Uses of some of the Bazaar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India, with a full Index of Diseases, indicating their Treatment by these and other agents procurable throughout India, to which are added Directions for Treatment in Cases of Drowning, Snake Bites, &c. Third Edition. 235 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* [1875]

A. T. HOUGHTON WATERS, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary.

I.

Diseases of the Chest. Contributions to their Clinical History, Pathology, and Treatment. Second Edition. With Plates. 431 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1873]

II.

The Anatomy of the Human Lung. The Prize Essay to which the Fothergillian Gold Medal was awarded by the Medical Society of London. 233 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1860]

III.

Researches on the Nature, Pathology, and Treatment of Emphysema of the Lungs, and its Relations with other Diseases of the Chest. With Engravings. 114 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1862]

JOHN H. WATERS, M.D., K.C., St.G. C.

Senior Honorary Surgeon to Westminster Dispensary; Surgeon to the C Division of Metropolitan Police.

Fits: Diagnosis and Immediate Treatment of Cases of Insensibility and Convulsions. 138 pp. Crown 8vo, bound in Leather, 4*s.* [1879]

EBENEZER WATSON, M.D.,

Surgeon to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary.

On the Topical Medication of the Larynx in Certain Diseases of the Respiratory and Vocal Organs. 183 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1854]

Digitized by Google

ALLAN WEBB, M.D.,

Formerly Surgeon Superintendent to the Native Hospital, Calcutta.

The Surgeon's Ready Rules for Operations in Surgery. Royal 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

J. SOELBERG WELLS, F.R.C.S.,

Late Professor of Ophthalmology in King's College and Surgeon to the Hospital.

I.

A Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. With Coloured Plates and Engravings. Third Edition. 831 pp. 8vo, 25*s.* [1873]

II.

On Long, Short, and Weak Sight, and their Treatment by the Scientific Use of Spectacles. Fourth Edition. With Plates. 254 pp. 8vo, 6*s.* [1873]

T. SPENCER WELLS, F.R.C.S.,

Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children.

I.

Diseases of the Ovaries: their Diagnosis and Treatment. With Engravings. 478 pp. 8vo, 21*s.* [1872]

II.

Scale of Medicines for Merchant Vessels; with Observations on the Means of Preserving the Health of Seamen, &c. &c. Seventh Thousand. 212 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [1861]

CHARLES WEST, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Late Physician-Accoucheur to St. Bartholomew's and Middlesex Hospitals.

Lectures on the Diseases of Women. Fourth Edition. Revised and in part re-written by the Author, with numerous additions, by J. Matthews Duncan, M.D., Obstetric Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 676 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1879]

WEST RIDING LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Medical Reports. Edited by J. Crichton Browne, M.D. Vol. I. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* [1871]

WILLIAM WHALLEY, M.R.C.S.

The Human Eye; with Remarks on the Eyes of Inferior Animals. With 40 Engravings. 121 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* [1874]

W. MACNEILL WHISTLER, M.D.,

Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Chest.

Lectures on Syphilis of the Larynx (Lesions of the Secondary and Intermediate Stages). 88 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s.* [1879]

Digitized by Google

JAMES WHITEHEAD, M.D.,
Physician to the Clinical Hospital, Manchester.

I.

On the Transmission from Parent to Offspring of some Forms of Disease and of Morbid Taints and Tendencies. Second Edition. 432 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1857]

II.

The Wife's Domain. Third Edition. 162 pp. Post 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

J. TRAVIS WHITTAKER, M.D.,
Clinical Demonstrator, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Physician to Anderson's College Dispensary.

Student's Primer on the Urine. With Illustrations, and 16 Plates etched on Copper. 75 pp. Post 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [1880]

SAMUEL WILKS, M.D., F.R.S.,
Physician to, and Lecturer on Medicine at, Guy's Hospital.

Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System. 472 pp. 8vo, 15*s.* [1878]

SAMUEL WILKS, M.D., F.R.S., and
WALTER MOXON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, Guy's Hospital.

Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. Second Edition. With 5 Steel Plates. 672 pp. 8vo, 18*s.* [1875]

ANDREW WILSON,
Lecturer on Natural History, Edinburgh.

The Student's Guide to Zoology: a Manual of the Principles of Zoological Science. With Engravings. 327 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1874]

GEORGE WILSON, M.A., M.D.,
Medical Officer of Health for Mid Warwickshire.

I.

A Handbook of Hygiene and Sanitary Science. Fourth Edition. With Engravings. 468 pp. Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1879]

II.

Healthy Life and Healthy Dwellings. A Guide to Personal and Domestic Hygiene. 302 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.* [1880]

FORBES WINSLOW, M.D.

Obscure Diseases of the Brain and Mind. Fourth Edition. 616 pp. Post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

Digitized by Google

WILSON, BUCHANAN, AND CLARK.

Wilson's Anatomist's Vade-Mecum: a System of Human Anatomy. Ninth Edition, by GEORGE BUCHANAN, Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Glasgow, and HENRY E. CLARK, M.R.C.S., Lecturer on Anatomy in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary School of Medicine. With 371 Engravings. 743 pp. Crown 8vo, 14*s.* [1873]

ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Late Professor of Dermatology to the Royal College of Surgeons.

I.

On Diseases of the Skin: a System of Cutaneous Medicine. Sixth Edition. 945 pp. 8vo, 18*s.* [1867]

THE SAME WORK; illustrated with finely-executed Engravings on Steel, accurately coloured. 959 pp. 8vo, 36*s.* [1867]

II.

Healthy Skin: a Popular Treatise on the Skin and Hair, their Preservation and Management. Eighth Edition. With 52 Engravings. 330 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1876]

III.

Portraits of Diseases of the Skin. Folio, half-morocco, £13.

IV.

The Student's Book of Cutaneous Medicine and Diseases of the Skin. 517 pp. Post 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* [1864]

V.

Lectures on Ekzema and Ekzematous Affections; with an Introduction on the General Pathology of the Skin, and an Appendix of Essays and Cases. 386 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* [1870]

VI.

Lectures on Dermatology delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. 1870, 146 pp. 8vo, 6*s.*; 1871-2-3, 295 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*; 1874-5, 224 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*; 1876-8, 289 pp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

VII.

A Three Weeks' Scamper through the Spas of Germany and Belgium; with an Appendix on the Nature and Uses of Mineral Waters. 368 pp. Post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* [1858]

VIII.

The Eastern or Turkish Bath: its History, Revival in Britain, and Application to the Purposes of Health. 167 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1861]

IX.

On Ringworm: its Causes, Pathology, and Treatment. 102 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1847]

Digitized by Google

THOMAS A. WISE, M.D.,
Late Bengal Medical Service.

Review of the History of Medicine among Asiatic Nations. 2 Vols. 971 pp. 8vo, 16*s.* [1867]

G. C. WITTSTEIN.

Practical Pharmaceutical Chemistry: an Explanation of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Processes, with the Methods of Testing the Purity of the Preparations, deduced from Original Experiments. Translated from the Second German Edition, by STEPHEN DARBY. 624 pp. 18mo, 6*s.* [1853]

JOHN R. WOLFE, M.D.,
Lecturer on Oculistic Surgery in Anderson's University, Glasgow

An Improved Method of Extraction of Cataract. With Results of 107 Operations. 71 pp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1868]

ABRAHAM WOLFF, F.R.C.S.,
Late Surgeon to the Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home, and to the Hospital for Spanish Jews.

Zymotic Diseases: their Correlation and Causation. 177 pp. Post 8vo, 5*s.* [1872]

W. BATHURST WOODMAN, M.D., F.R.C.P., and
C. MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.,
Professor of Chemistry and of Medical Jurisprudence, &c., at the London Hospital.

A Handy-Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. With 8 Lithographic Plates and 116 Wood Engravings. 1205 pp. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* [1877]

HENRY G. WRIGHT, M.D.,
Formerly Physician to the Samaritan Hospital.

I.

Uterine Disorders: their Constitutional Influence and Treatment. 268 pp. 8vo, 5*s.* [1867]

II.

Headaches: their Causes and their Cure. Ninth Thousand. 117 pp. Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.* [1879]

J. H. WYTHE, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Microscopy and Biology in the San Francisco Medical College.

The Microscopist: A Manual of Microscopy and Compendium of the Microscopic Sciences, Micro-Mineralogy, Micro-Chemistry, Biology, Histology, and Pathological Histology. Third Edition. With 205 Illustrations. 260 pp. Royal 8vo, 18*s.* [1877]

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS.

THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE.
Published Weekly, on Saturday, price Sixpence. Annual Subscription, 26*s.*, or, post free to all parts within the Postal Union, 28*s.*

THE PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL,
and TRANSACTIONS OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. Published Weekly, on Saturday, price Fourpence, or 20*s.* per Annum, post free.
*** May also be had in Monthly Parts.

THE OBSTETRICAL JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND,
including MIDWIFERY AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN. Published on the Fifteenth of every Month. Price 1*s.* each number, or 14*s.* per Annum, delivered free, and including Case for Binding.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE.
Published on the 1st and 15th of each Month, price 6*d.* per number, or 14*s.* per Annum, post free.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.
Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., with the Co-operation of W. ARCHER, F.R.S., M.R.I.A., F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., and E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S. Published on the First of January, April, July, and October. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* each number, or 30*s.* per Annum.

THE JOURNAL OF MENTAL SCIENCE.
By authority of the Medico-Psychological Association. Edited by T. S. CLOUSTON, M.D., D. HACK TUKE, M.D., and G. H. SAVAGE, M.D. Published on the First of January, April, July, and October. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each number, or 14*s.* per Annum.
General Index to Vols. I. to XXIV., 5*s.*

THE ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL REPORTS,
and JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Published occasionally. Price 5*s.* each number.

THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY.
Published Annually on the First of January. Price 12*s.*

THE YEAR-BOOK OF PHARMACY.
Published Annually in December. Price 10*s.*

Digitized by Google

July, 1880.

Clarendon Press, Oxford.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY

HENRY FROWDE,

AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,

7 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

ALSO TO BE HAD AT THE

CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, OXFORD.

LEXICONS, GRAMMARS, &c.

(*See also Clarendon Press Series* pp. 24, 26.)

A Greek-English Lexicon, by Henry George Liddell, D.D., and Robert Scott, D.D. *Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented.* 1870. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l.* 16*s.*

A copious Greek-English Vocabulary, compiled from the best authorities. 1850. 24mo. *bound*, 3*s.*

A Practical Introduction to Greek Accentuation, by H. W. Chandler, M.A. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Etymologicon Magnum. Ad Codd. MSS. recensuit et notis variorum instruxit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. 1848. fol. *cloth*, 1*l.* 12*s.*

Suidae Lexicon. Ad Codd. MSS. recensuit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi III. 1834. fol. *cloth*, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Scheller's Lexicon of the Latin Tongue, with the German explanations translated into English by J. E. Riddle, M.A. 1835. fol. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D., and Charles Short, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, New York. 1879. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Scriptores Rei Metricae. Edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi III. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Sold separately:

Hephaestion, Terentianus Maurus, Proclus, cum annotationibus, etc. Tomi II. 10*s.* Scriptores Latini. 5*s.*

Digitized by Google

The Book of Hebrew Roots, by Abu 'L-Walîd Marwân ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbî Yônâh. Now first edited, with an Appendix, by Ad. Neubauer. 1875. 4to. *cloth, 2l. 7s. 6d.*

A Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew. By S. R. Driver, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth, 6s. 6d.*

Thesaurus Syriacus: collegerunt Quatremère, Bernstein, Lorsbach, Arnoldi, Field: edidit R. Payne Smith, S.T.P.R.

Fasc. I–V. 1868–79. sm. fol. *each, 1l. 1s.*
Vol. I, containing Fasc. I–V. sm. fol. *cloth, 5l. 5s. Just Published.*

A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, arranged with reference to the Classical Languages of Europe, for the use of English Students, by Monier Williams, M.A., Boden Professor of Sanskrit. *Fourth Edition,* 1877. 8vo. *cloth, 15s.*

A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, German, Anglo-Saxon, English, and other cognate Indo-European Languages. By Monier Williams, M.A., Boden Professor of Sanskrit. 1872. 4to. *cloth, 4l. 14s. 6d.*

Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala, an Episode of the Mahá-Bhárata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious Vocabulary, and an improved version of Dean Milman's Translation, by Monier Williams, M.A. *Second Edition, Revised and Improved.* 1879. 8vo. *cloth, 15s.*

Sakuntalā. A Sanskrit Drama, in seven Acts. Edited by Monier Williams, M.A. *Second Edition,* 1876. 8vo. *cloth, 21s.*

An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by the late Joseph Bosworth, D.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. *New edition. In the Press.*

An Icelandic-English Dictionary, based on the MS. collections of the late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfússon. With an Introduction, and Life of Richard Cleasby, by G. Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. *cloth, 3l. 7s.*

A List of English Words the Etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic. Prepared in the form of an APPENDIX to the above. By W. W. Skeat, M.A., *stitched, 2s.*

A Handbook of the Chinese Language. Parts I and II, Grammar and Chrestomathy. By James Summers. 1863. 8vo. *half bound, 1l. 8s.*

Cornish Drama (The Ancient). Edited and translated by E. Norris, Esq., with a Sketch of Cornish Grammar, an Ancient Cornish Vocabulary, etc. 2 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth, 1l. 1s.*

The Sketch of Cornish Grammar separately, *stitched, 2s. 6d.*

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, arranged on an Historical Basis. By W. W. Skeat, M.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge. To be completed in Four Parts. Parts I–III, 4to. 10s. 6d. each.
Part IV. *In the Press.*

Digitized by Google

GREEK CLASSICS, &c.

Aeschyli quae supersunt in Codice Laurentiano quoad effici potuit et ad cognitionem necesse est visum typis descripta edidit R. Merkel. 1861. Small folio, *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Aeschylus: Tragoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. *Second Edition*, 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Aeschylus: Annotationes Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 1841. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Aeschylus: Scholia Graeca, ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Sophocles: Tragoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione et cum commentariis Guil. Dindorfii. *Third Edition*, 2 vols. 1860. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Each Play separately, *limp*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Text alone, printed on writing paper, with large margin, royal 16mo. *cloth*, 8*s.*

The Text alone, square 16mo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Each Play separately, *limp*, 6*d.* (See also p. 26.)

Sophocles: Tragoediae et Fragmenta cum Annotatt. Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1849. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

The Text, Vol. I. 5*s.* 6*d.* The Notes, Vol. II. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Sophocles: Scholia Graeca:

Vol. I. ed. P. Elmsley, A.M. 1825. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. ed. Guil. Dindorfius. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Euripides: Tragoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1834. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Euripides: Annotationes Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Euripides: Scholia Graeca, ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. Tomi IV. 1863. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Euripides: Alcestis, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. 1834. 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Aristophanes: Comoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1835. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Aristophanes: Annotationes Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Aristophanes: Scholia Graeca, ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. Partes III. 1839. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.*

Digitized by Google

Aristophanem, Index in: J. Caravellae. 1822. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s.*

Metra Aeschyli Sophoclis Euripidis et Aristophanis. Descripta a Guil. Dindorfio. Accedit Chronologia Scenica. 1842. 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s.*

Anecdota Graeca Oxoniensia. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 1835. 8vo. *cloth,* 1*l.* 2*s.*

Anecdota Graeca e Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Regiae Parisiensis. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 1839. 8vo. *cloth,* 1*l.* 2*s.*

Apsinis et Longini Rhetorica. E Codicibus MSS. recensuit Joh. Bakius. 1849. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s.*

Aristoteles; ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Accedunt Indices Sylburgiani. Tomi XI. 1837. 8vo. *cloth,* 2*l.* 10*s.*
The volumes (except vol. IX.) may be had separately, price 5*s.* 6*d.* each.

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Crown 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s.*

Choerobosci Dictata in Theodosii Canones, necnon Epimerismi in Psalmos. E Codicibus MSS. edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi III. 1842. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s.*

Demosthenes: ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi I. II. III. IV. 1846. 8vo. *cloth,* 1*l.* 1*s.*

Demosthenes: Tomi V. VI. VII. Annotationes Interpretum. 1849. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s.*

Demosthenes: Tomi VIII. IX. Scholia. 1851. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s.*

Harpocrationis Lexicon, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1854. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae. Recensuit I. Bywater, M.A. Appendicis loco additae sunt Diogenis Laertii Vita Heracliti, Particulae Hippocratei De Diaeta Libri Primi, Epistolae Heracliteae. 1877. 8vo. *cloth,* price 6*s.*

Herculanensium Voluminum Partes II. 1824. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s.*

Homerus: Ilias, cum brevi Annotatione C. G. Heynii. Accedunt Scholia minora. Tomi II. 1834. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s.*

Homerus: Ilias, ex rec. Guil. Dindorfii. 1856. 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Homerus: Scholia Graeca in Iliadem. Edited by Prof. W. Dindorf, after a new collation of the Venetian MSS. by D. B. Monro, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
Vols. I. II. 1875. 8vo. *cloth,* 24*s.* Vols. III. IV. 1877. 8vo. *cloth,* 26*s.*

Homerus: Odyssea, ex rec. Guil. Dindorfii. 1855. 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Homerus: Scholia Graeca in Odysseam. Edidit Guil. Dindorfius. Tomi II.. 1855. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

Homerum, Index in: Seberi. 1780. 8vo. *cloth, 6s. 6d.*

Homer: A Complete Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer; to which is added a Concordance to the Parallel Passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns. By Henry Dunbar, M.D., Member of the General Council, University of Edinburgh. 4to. *cloth, 1l. 1s. Just Published.*

Oratores Attici ex recensione Bekkeri:

I. Antiphon, Andocides, et Lysias. 1822. 8vo. *cloth, 7s.*
II. Isocrates. 1822. 8vo. *cloth, 7s.*
III. Isaeus, Aeschines, Lycurgus, Dinarchus, etc. 1823. 8vo. *cloth, 7s.*

Scholia Graeca in Aeschinem et Isocratem. Edidit G. Dindorfius. 1852. 8vo. *cloth, 4s.*

Paroemiographi Graeci, quorum pars nunc primum ex Codd. MSS. vulgatur. Edidit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1836. 8vo. *cloth, 5s. 6d.*

Plato: The Apology, with a revised Text and English Notes, and a Digest of Platonic Idioms, by James Riddell, M.A. 1878. 8vo. *cloth, 8s. 6d.*

Plato: Philebus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by Edward Poste, M.A. 1860. 8vo. *cloth, 7s. 6d.*

Plato: Sophistes and Politicus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. 1866. 8vo. *cloth, 18s.*

Plato: Theaetetus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. 1861. 8vo. *cloth, 9s.*

Plato: The Dialogues, translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. *A new Edition in 5 volumes,* medium 8vo. 1875. *cloth, 3l. 10s.*

Plato: Index to. Compiled for the Second Edition of Professor Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A. 1875. 8vo. *paper covers, 2s. 6d.*

Plato: The Republic, with a revised Text and English Notes, by B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. Demy 8vo. *Preparing.*

Plotinus. Edidit F. Creuzer. Tomi III. 1835. 4to. *1l. 8s.*

Stobaei Florilegium. Ad MSS. fidem emendavit et supplevit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 1822. 8vo. *cloth, 1l.*

Stobaei Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum libri duo. Accedit Hieroclis Commentarius in aurea carmina Pythagoreorum. Ad MSS. Codd. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi II. 1850. 8vo. *cloth, 11s.*

Thucydides: History of the Peloponnesian War, translated into English by B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. *In the Press.*

Digitized by Google

Xenophon: Historia Graeca, ex recensione et cum annotationibus L. Dindorfii. *Second Edition*, 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*.

Xenophon: Expeditio Cyri, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. *Second Edition*, 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*.

Xenophon: Institutio Cyri, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. 1857. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*.

Xenophon: Memorabilia Socratis, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s. 6*d*.

Xenophon: Opuscula Politica Equestria et Venatica cum Arriani Libello de Venatione, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. 1866. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

The Holy Bible in the earliest English Versions, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers: edited by the Rev. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4 vols. 1850. royal 4to. *cloth*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

The New Testament in English, according to the Version by John Wycliffe, about A.D. 1380, and Revised by John Purvey, about A.D. 1388. *Reprinted from the above*. With Introduction and Glossary by W. W. Skeat, M.A. 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

The Holy Bible: an exact reprint, page for page, of the Authorized Version published in the year 1611. Demy 4to. *half bound*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Vetus Testamentum Graece cum Variis Lectionibus. Editionem a R. Holmes, S.T.P. inchoatam continuavit J. Parsons, S.T.B. Tomi V. 1798–1827. folio, 7*l*.

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum. Accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. Tomi III. *Editio Altera*. 18mo. *cloth*, 18*s*.

Origenis Hexaplorum quae supersunt; sive, Veterum Interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta. Edidit Fridericus Field, A.M. 2 vols. 1867–1874. 4to. *cloth*, 5*l*. 5*s*.

Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Latina, cum Paraphrasi Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit B. Thorpe, F.A.S. 1835. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*.

Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Gallica e Cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodleiana adservato, una cum Versione Metrica aliisque Monumentis pervetustis. Nunc primum descripsit et edidit Franciscus Michel, Phil. Doct. 1860. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*.

The Psalms in Hebrew without points. 1879. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3s. 6*d*.

Libri Prophetarum Majorum, cum Lamentationibus Jeremiae, in Dialecto Linguae Aegyptiacae Memphitica seu Coptica. Edidit cum Versione Latina H. Tattam, S.T.P. Tomi II. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s*.

Digitized by Google

Libri duodecim Prophetarum Minorum in Ling. Aegypt. vulgo Coptica. Edidit H. Tattam, A.M. 1836. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Novum Testamentum Graece. Antiquissimorum Codicum Textus in ordine parallelo dispositi. Accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici. Edidit E. H. Hansell, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1864. 8vo. *half morocco*, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

Novum Testamentum Graece. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca, necnon vetus capitulorum notatio et canones Eusebii. Edidit Carolus Lloyd, S.T.P.R., necnon Episcopus Oxoniensis. 18mo. *cloth*, 3*s*.

The same on writing paper, with large margin, cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Novum Testamentum Graece juxta Exemplar Millianum. 18mo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The same on writing paper, with large margin, cloth, 9*s*.

Evangelia Sacra Graece. fcap. 8vo. *limp*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

The New Testament in Greek and English. Edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 2 vols. 1837. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

Novum Testamentum Coptice, cura D. Wilkins. 1716. 4to. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Evangeliorum Versio Gothica, cum Interpr. et Annott. E. Benzelii. Edidit, et Gram. Goth. praemisit, E. Lye, A.M. 1759. 4to. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Diatessaron; sive Historia Jesu Christi ex ipsis Evangelistarum verbis apte dispositis confecta. Ed. J. White. 1856. 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Canon Muratorianus. The earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament. Edited with Notes and a Facsimile of the MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 1868. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

The Five Books of Maccabees, in English, with Notes and Illustrations by Henry Cotton, D.C.L. 1833. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae, a J. Lightfoot. *A new Edition*, by R. Gandell, M.A. 4 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, &c.

Liturgies, Eastern and Western. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Liturgical Glossary, by C. E. Hammond, M.A. 1878. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

An Appendix to the above. 1879. Crown 8vo. *paper covers*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

St. Athanasius: Orations against the Arians. With an Account of his Life by William Bright, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford. 1873. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*.

Digitized by Google

St. Augustine: Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises, and the Acts of the Second Council of Orange. With an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. *Just Published.*

The Canons of the First Four General Councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. 1877. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Catenae Graecorum Patrum in Novum Testamentum. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi VIII. 1838–1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 4*s*.

Clementis Alexandrini Opera, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi IV. 1869. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*.

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in XII Prophetas. Edidit P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi II. 1868. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 2*s*.

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in D. Joannis Evangelium. Accedunt Fragmenta Varia necnon Tractatus ad Tiberium Diaconum Duo. Edidit post Aubertum P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi III. 1872. 8vo. 2*l*. 5*s*.

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini Commentarii in Lucae Evangelium quae supersunt Syriace. E MSS. apud Mus. Britan. edidit R. Payne Smith, A.M. 1858. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l*. 2*s*.

The same, translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 2 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

Ephraemi Syri, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni, Balaei, aliorumque Opera Selecta. E Codd. Syriacis MSS. in Museo Britannico et Bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatis primus edidit J. J. Overbeck. 1865. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicae Praeparationis Libri XV. Ad Codd. MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 1843. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicae Demonstrationis Libri X. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi II. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

Eusebii Pamphili contra Hieroclem et Marcellum Libri. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History, according to the text of Burton, with an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1872. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Eusebii Pamphili Hist. Eccl.: **Annotationes Variorum.** Tomi II. 1842. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s*.

Evagrii Historia Ecclesiastica, ex recensione H. Valesii. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*.

Irenaeus: The Third Book of St. Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, against Heresies. With short Notes and a Glossary by H. Deane, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. 1874. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Origenis Philosophumena; sive omnium Haeresium Refutatio. E Codice Parisino nunc primum edidit Emmanuel Miller. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Patrum Apostolicorum, S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, quae supersunt. Edidit Guil. Jacobson, S.T.P.R. Tomi II. *Fourth Edition*, 1863. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Reliquiae Sacrae secundi tertiique saeculi. Recensuit M. J. Routh, S.T.P. Tomi V. *Second Edition*, 1846–1848. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 5*s*.

Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula. Recensuit M. J. Routh, S.T.P. Tomi II. *Third Edition*, 1858. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Socratis Scholastici Historia Ecclesiastica. Gr. et Lat. Edidit R. Hussey, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1853. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

Socrates' Ecclesiastical History, according to the Text of Hussey, with an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1878. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica. Edidit R. Hussey, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

Theodoreti Ecclesiasticae Historiae Libri V. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Theodoreti Graecarum Affectionum Curatio. Ad Codices MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1839. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Dowling (J. G.) Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque vet. Eccles. Mon. quae in Collectionibus Anecdotorum post annum Christi MDCC. in lucem editis continentur. 1839. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.

Baedae Historia Ecclesiastica. Edited, with English Notes by G. H. Moberly, M.A. 1869. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works. 10 vols. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

Bright (W., D.D.). Chapters of Early English Church History. 1878. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*.

Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. *A new Edition.* Carefully revised, and the Records collated with the originals, by N. Pocock, M.A. 7 vols. 1865. 8vo. 4*l*. 4*s*.

Burnet's Life of Sir M. Hale, and Fell's Life of Dr. Hammond. 1856. small 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Cardwell's Two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by authority in the Reign of King Edward VI, compared with each other. *Third Edition*, 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Digitized by Google

Cardwell's Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England; being a Collection of Injunctions, Declarations, Orders, Articles of Inquiry, &c. from 1546 to 1716. 2 vols. 1843. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Cardwell's History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer from 1551 to 1690. *Third Edition*, 1849. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan, B.D., and W. Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Vols. I. and III. 1869-71. Medium 8vo. *cloth*, each 1*l.* 1*s.*

Vol. II. Part I. 1873. Medium 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. Part II. 1878. Church of Ireland; Memorials of St. Patrick. *stiff covers*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Formularies of Faith set forth by the King's Authority during the Reign of Henry VIII. 1856. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*

Fuller's Church History of Britain. Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A. 6 vols. 1845. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 19*s.*

Gibson's Synodus Anglicana. Edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.*

Hussey's Rise of the Papal Power traced in three Lectures. *Second Edition*, 1863. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Inett's Origines Anglicanae (in continuation of Stillingfleet). Edited by J. Griffiths, M.A. 3 vols. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

John, Bishop of Ephesus. The Third Part of his Ecclesiastical History. [In Syriac.] Now first edited by William Cureton, M.A. 1853. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l.* 12*s.*

The same, translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 1860. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Knight's Life of Dean Colet. 1823. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae. *Corrected and continued from* 1715 *to* 1853 by T. Duffus Hardy. 3 vols. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Noelli (A.) Catechismus sive prima institutio disciplinaque Pietatis Christianae Latine explicata. Editio nova cura Guil. Jacobson, A.M. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Prideaux's Connection of Sacred and Profane History. 2 vols. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Primers put forth in the Reign of Henry VIII. 1848. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527—1533. Mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum and other Libraries. Collected and arranged by N. Pocock, M.A. 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Digitized by Google

Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum. The Reformation of Ecclesiastical Laws, as attempted in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Elizabeth. Edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 1850. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Shirley's (W. W.) Some Account of the Church in the Apostolic Age. *Second Edition*, 1874. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History connected (in continuation of Prideaux). 2 vols. 1848. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicae, with Lloyd's Historical Account of Church Government. Edited by T. P. Pantin, M.A. 2 vols. 1842. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Stubbs (W.). Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. An attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England. 1858. small 4to. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Strype's Works Complete, with a General Index. 27 vols. 1821–1843. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*. Sold separately as follows:—

Memorials of Cranmer. 2 vols. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s*.
Life of Parker. 3 vols. 1828. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*. 6*d*.
Life of Grindal. 1821. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Life of Whitgift. 3 vols. 1822. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*. 6*d*.
Life of Aylmer. 1820. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Life of Cheke. 1821. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Life of Smith. 1820. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Ecclesiastical Memorials. 6 vols. 1822. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 13*s*.
Annals of the Reformation. 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
General Index. 2 vols. 1828. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s*.

Sylloge Confessionum sub tempus Reformandae Ecclesiae editarum. Subjiciuntur Catechismus Heidelbergensis et Canones Synodi Dordrechtanae. 1827. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*.

ENGLISH THEOLOGY.

Beveridge's Discourse upon the XXXIX Articles. *The third complete Edition*, 1847. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*.

Bilson on the Perpetual Government of Christ's Church, with a Biographical Notice by R. Eden, M.A. 1842. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*.

Biscoe's Boyle Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Bull's Works, with Nelson's Life. Edited by E. Burton, D.D. *A new Edition*, 1846. 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 9*s*.

Burnet's Exposition of the XXXIX Articles. 1845. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Burton's (Edward) Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ. *Second Edition*, 1829. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Digitized by Google

Burton's (Edward) Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Doctrine of the Trinity and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. 1831. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Butler's Works, with an Index to the Analogy. 2 vols. 1874. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s*.

Butler's Sermons. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Butler's Analogy of Religion. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Chandler's Critical History of the Life of David. 1853. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Chillingworth's Works. 3 vols. 1838. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Clergyman's Instructor. *Sixth Edition*, 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Comber's Companion to the Temple; or a Help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer. 7 vols. 1841. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

Cranmer's Works. Collected and arranged by H. Jenkyns, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College. 4 vols. 1834. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Enchiridion Theologicum Anti-Romanum.

Vol. I. Jeremy Taylor's Dissuasive from Popery, and Treatise on the Real Presence. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*.

Vol. II. Barrow on the Supremacy of the Pope, with his Discourse on the Unity of the Church. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. III. Tracts selected from Wake, Patrick, Stillingfleet, Clagett, and others. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s*.

[Fell's] Paraphrase and Annotations on the Epistles of St. Paul. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Greswell's Harmonia Evangelica. *Fifth Edition*, 1856. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Greswell's Prolegomena ad Harmoniam Evangelicam. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Greswell's Dissertations on the Principles and Arrangement of a Harmony of the Gospels. 5 vols. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

Hall's (Bp.) Works. *A new Edition*, by Philip Wynter, D.D. 10 vols. 1863. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

Hammond's Paraphrase and Annotations on the New Testament. 4 vols. 1845. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*.

Hammond's Paraphrase on the Book of Psalms. 2 vols. 1850. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Heurtley's Collection of Creeds. 1858. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches. Edited by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Hooker's Works, with his Life by Walton, arranged by John Keble, M.A. *Sixth Edition*, 1874. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Hooker's Works; the text as arranged by John Keble, M.A. 2 vols. 1875. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Hooper's (Bp. George) Works. 2 vols. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.*

Jackson's (Dr. Thomas) Works. 12 vols. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l.* 6*s.*

Jewel's Works. Edited by R. W. Jelf, D.D. 8 vols. 1847. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Patrick's Theological Works. 9 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pearson's Exposition of the Creed. Revised and corrected by E. Burton, D.D. *Sixth Edition*, 1877. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pearson's Minor Theological Works. Now first collected, with a Memoir of the Author, Notes, and Index, by Edward Churton, M.A. 2 vols. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Sanderson's Works. Edited by W. Jacobson, D.D. 6 vols. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Stanhope's Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels. *A new Edition.* 2 vols. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Stillingfleet's Origines Sacrae. 2 vols. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s.*

Stillingfleet's Rational Account of the Grounds of Protestant Religion; being a vindication of Abp. Laud's Relation of a Conference, &c. 2 vols. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Wall's History of Infant Baptism, with Gale's Reflections, and Wall's Defence. *A new Edition*, by Henry Cotton, D.C.L. 2 vols. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Waterland's Works, with Life, by Bp. Van Mildert. *A new Edition*, with copious Indexes. 6 vols. 1857. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 11*s.*

Waterland's Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, with a Preface by the present Bishop of London. 1868. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Wheatly's Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. *A new Edition*, 1846. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Wyclif. A Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif, by W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1865. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wyclif. Select English Works. By T Arnold, M.A 3 vols. 1871. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Wyclif. Trialogus. *With the Supplement now first edited.* By Gotthard Lechler. 1869. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s.*

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH HISTORICAL AND DOCUMENTARY WORKS.

British Barrows, a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various parts of England. By William Greenwell, M.A., F.S.A. Together with Description of Figures of Skulls, General Remarks on Prehistoric Crania, and an Appendix by George Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S. 1877. Medium 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s*.

Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel, with Supplementary Extracts from the Others. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Glossarial Index, by J. Earle, M.A. 1865. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Magna Carta, a careful Reprint. Edited by W. Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History. 1879. 4to. *stitched*, 1*s*.

Britton, a Treatise upon the Common Law of England, composed by order of King Edward I. The French Text carefully revised, with an English Translation, Introduction, and Notes, by F. M. Nichols, M.A. 2 vols. 1865. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 16*s*.

Burnet's History of His Own Time, with the suppressed Passages and Notes. 6 vols. 1833. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 10*s*.

Burnet's History of James II, with additional Notes. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Carte's Life of James Duke of Ormond. *A new Edition*, carefully compared with the original MSS. 6 vols. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 5*s*.

Casauboni Ephemerides, cum praefatione et notis J. Russell, S.T.P. Tomi II. 1850. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. To which are subjoined the Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols. 1849. medium 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 10*s*.

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 7 vols. 1839. 18mo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Also His Life, written by Himself, in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. With copious Indexes. In one volume, royal 8vo. 1842. *cloth*, 1*l*. 2*s*.

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) Life, including a Continuation of his History. 2 vols. 1857. medium 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 2*s*.

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) Life, and Continuation of his History. 3 vols. 1827. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*. 6*d*.

Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers, preserved in the Bodleian Library. *In three volumes.* 1869–76.

Vol. I. From 1523 to January 1649. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s*.
Vol. II. From 1649 to 1654. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.
Vol. III. From 1655 to 1657. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

Digitized by Google

Calendar of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library. 1878. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Freeman's (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and Results. *In Six Volumes.* 8vo. *cloth*, 5*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

Vols. I–II together, 3rd edition, 1877. 1*l.* 16*s.*
Vol. III, 2nd edition, 1874. 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. IV, 2nd edition, 1875. 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. V, 1876. 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. VI. Index. 1879. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Lloyd's Prices of Corn in Oxford, 1583–1830. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s.*

Luttrell's (Narcissus) Diary. A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs, 1678–1714. 6 vols. 1857. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 4*s.*

May's History of the Long Parliament. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Rogers's History of Agriculture and Prices in England, A.D. 1259–1793. Vols. I and II (1259–1400). 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 2*s.* Vols. III and IV *in the Press.*

Sprigg's England's Recovery; being the History of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.*

Whitelock's Memorials of English Affairs from 1625 to 1660. 4 vols. 1853. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Protests of the Lords, including those which have been expunged, from 1624 to 1874; with Historical Introductions. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 1875. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Enactments in Parliament, specially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Collected and arranged by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1869. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s.*

Ordinances and Statutes [for Colleges and Halls] framed or approved by the Oxford University Commissioners. 1863. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s.*—Sold separately (except for Exeter, All Souls, Brasenose, and Corpus), at 1*s.* each.

Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. 1879. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. *Fifth Edition.* 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Index to Wills proved in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford, &c. Compiled by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1862. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Oxford Graduates from 1659 to 1850. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, &c.

Clinton's Fasti Hellenici. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the LVIth to the CXXIIIrd Olympiad. *Third edition*, 1841. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Clinton's Fasti Hellenici. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the Death of Augustus. *Second edition*, 1851. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l.* 12*s.*

Clinton's Epitome of the Fasti Hellenici. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Clinton's Fasti Romani. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the Death of Augustus to the Death of Heraclius. 2 vols. 1845, 1850. 4to. *cloth*, 3*l.* 9*s.*

Clinton's Epitome of the Fasti Romani. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*

Cramer's Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor. 2 vols. 1832. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Cramer's Map of Asia Minor, 15*s.*

Cramer's Map of Ancient and Modern Italy, on two sheets, 15*s.*

Cramer's Description of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 1828. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.* 6*d.*

Cramer's Map of Ancient and Modern Greece, on two sheets, 15*s.*

Greswell's Fasti Temporis Catholici. 1852. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Greswell's Tables to Fasti, 4to., and Introduction to Tables, 8vo. 1852. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Greswell's Origines Kalendariæ Italicæ. 1854. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 2*l.* 2*s.*

Greswell's Origines Kalendariæ Hellenicæ. 6 vols. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*l.* 4*s.*

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

Archimedis quae supersunt omnia cum Eutocii commentariis ex recensione Josephi Torelli, cum novâ versione Latinâ. 1792. fol. *cloth*, 1*l.* 5*s.*

Bradley's Miscellaneous Works and Correspondence. With an Account of Harriot's Astronomical Papers. 1832. 4to. *cloth*, 17*s.*

Reduction of Bradley's Observations by Dr. Busch. 1838. 4to. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

Astronomical Observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford, under the direction of C. Pritchard, M.A., Savilian Professor of Astronomy. No. 1. 1878. Royal 8vo. *paper covers*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus. By Bartholomew Price, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford.

Vol. I. Differential Calculus. *Second Edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. II. Integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, and Differential Equations. *Second Edition*, 1865. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s*.

Vol. III. Statics, including Attractions; Dynamics of a Material Particle. *Second Edition*, 1868. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Vol. IV. Dynamics of Material Systems; together with a Chapter on Theoretical Dynamics, by W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Rigaud's Correspondence of Scientific Men of the 17th Century, with Table of Contents by A. de Morgan, and Index by the Rev. J. Rigaud, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. 2 vols. 1841–1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s*. 6*d*.

Daubeny's Introduction to the Atomic Theory. 1850. 16mo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

Vesuvius. By John Phillips, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. 1869. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. By the same Author. 1871. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s*.

Synopsis of the Pathological Series in the Oxford Museum. By H. W. Acland, M.D., F.R.S., 1867. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Thesaurus Entomologicus Hopeianus, or a Description of the rarest Insects in the Collection given to the University by the Rev. William Hope. By J. O. Westwood, M.A., F.L.S. With 40 Plates. 1874. Small folio, *half morocco*, 7*l*. 10*s*.

Text-Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. By Dr. Julius Sachs, Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. Translated by A. W. Bennett, M.A. and S. H. Vines, M.A., and edited by W. T. Thiselton Dyer, M.A. Royal 8vo. *Second Edition, in the Press.*

Johannes Müller on Certain Variations in the Vocal Organs of the Passeres that have hitherto escaped notice. Translated by F. J. Bell, B.A., and edited with an Appendix, by A. H. Garrod, M.A., F.R.S. With Plates. 1878. 4to. *paper covers*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Ebert's Bibliographical Dictionary, translated from the German. 4 vols. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible in English. *Second Edition*, corrected and enlarged. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer. 1831. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer, Second Series. 1866. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Cotton's Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bacon's Novum Organum. Edited, with English notes, by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Bacon's Novum Organum. Translated by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*. (See also p. 35.)

The Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser, M.A. 4 vols. 1871. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 18*s*.

The Life, Letters, &c. 1 vol. *cloth*, 16*s*. *See also* p. 35.

The Logic of Hegel; translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences. With Prolegomena by William Wallace, M.A. 1874. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. A new Edition, with Notes, by J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 2 vols. 1870. *cloth*, 21*s*.

A Course of Lectures on Art, delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870, by John Ruskin, M.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

A Critical Account of the Drawings by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford. By J. C. Robinson, F.S.A. 1870. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*.

Sturlunga Saga, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works. Edited with Prolegomena, Appendices, Tables, Indices, and Maps, by Dr. Gudbrand Vigfusson. In 2 vols. 1878. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 2*s*.

Digitized by Google

The Ormulum; with the Notes and Glossary of Dr. R. M. White. Edited by Rev. R. Holt, M.A. 1878. 2 vols. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s*.

The Sacred Books of the East. Translated by various, Oriental Scholars, and edited by F. Max Müller.

Vol. I. **The Upanishads.** Part I. The *Kh*andogya-upanishad, The Talavakara-upanishad, The Aitareya-ara*n*yaka, The Kaushitaki-brahma*n*a-upanishad, and The Va*g*asaneyi-sa*m*hita-upanishad. Translated by F. Max Müller. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. II. **The Sacred Laws of the Aryas,** as taugh in the Schools of Apastamba and Gautama. Translated by Georg Bühler. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. III. **The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism. Part I. The Shu King, The Shih King, and The Hsiao King. Translated by James Legge. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. IV. **The Zend-Avesta.** Part I. The Vendîdâd. Translated by James Darmesteter. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. V. **Pahlavi Texts.** Part I. The Bundahi*s*, Bahman Yast, and Shâyast-lâ-Shâyast. Translated by E. W. West. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. VII. **The Institutes of Vishnu.** Translated by Julius Jolly. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

The following Volumes are also in the Press:—

Vol. VI. **The Qur'ân.** Part I. Translated by Professor E. H. Palmer.

Vol. VIII. **The Bhagavadgîtâ** with other extracts from the Mahâbhârata. Translated by Kashinath Trimbak Telang.

Vol. IX. **The Qur'ân.** Part II. Translated by Professor E. H. Palmer.

Vol. X. **The Suttanipâta,** etc. Translated by Professor Fausböll.

Vol. XI. **The Mahâparinibbâna Sutta, The Tevi*gga*** Sutta, The Mahâsudassana Sutta, The Dhamma-*K*akkappavattana Sutta. Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids.

Digitized by Google

Clarendon Press Series.

The Delegates of the Clarendon Press having undertaken the publication of a series of works, chiefly educational, and entitled the **Clarendon Press Series**, have published, or have in preparation, the following.

Those to which prices are attached are already published; the others are in preparation.

I. ENGLISH.

A First Reading Book. By Marie Eichens of Berlin; and edited by Anne J. Clough. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 4*d*.

Oxford Reading Book, Part I. For Little Children. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 6*d*.

Oxford Reading Book, Part II. For Junior Classes. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 6*d*.

An Elementary English Grammar and Exercise Book. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

An English Grammar and Reading Book, for Lower Forms in Classical Schools. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. *Third Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Typical Selections from the best English Writers, with Introductory Notices. *Second Edition*. In Two Volumes. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I. Latimer to Berkeley. Vol. II. Pope to Macaulay.

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. Earle, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. *Third Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. By John Earle, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. *Second Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By Henry Sweet, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Specimens of Early English. A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. Morris, LL.D., and W. W. Skeat, M.A.

Part I. *In the Press.*

Part II. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower (A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1393). *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Specimens of English Literature, from the 'Ploughmans Crede' to the 'Shepheardes Calender' (A.D. 1394 to A.D. 1579). With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. Skeat, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, by William Langland. Edited, with Notes, by W. W. Skeat, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Chaucer. The Prioresses Tale; Sir Thopas; The Monkes Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale, &c. Edited by W. W. Skeat, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Chaucer. The Tale of the Man of Lawe; The Pardoneres Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.* (See also p. 22.)

Old English Drama. Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus, and **Greene's** Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Edited by A. W. Ward, M.A., Professor of History and English Literature in Owens College, Manchester. 1878. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Marlowe. Edward II. With Introduction, Notes, &c. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., and W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 2*s.*

Shakespeare. Select Plays. Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers.*

The Tempest, 1*s.* 6*d.*	King Lear, 1*s.* 6*d.*
As You Like It, 1*s.* 6*d.*	A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Julius Cæsar, 2*s.*	Coriolanus. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Richard the Third. *In the Press.*

(For other Plays, see p. 23.)

Digitized by Google

Milton. Areopagitica. With Introduction and Notes. By J. W. Hales, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*.

Bunyan. Holy War, Life and Death of Mr. Badman, &c. Edited by E. Venables, M.A. *In Preparation.* (See also p. 23.)

Addison. Selections from Papers in the Spectator. With Notes. By T. Arnold, M.A., University College. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Burke. Four Letters on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. (See also p. 23.)

Also the following in paper covers :—

Goldsmith. The Deserted Village. 2*d*.

Gray. Elegy, and Ode on Eton College. 2*d*.

Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. With Notes by E. J. Payne, M.A. 4*d*.

Keats. Hyperion, Book I. With Notes by W. T. Arnold, B.A. 4*d*.

Milton. With Notes by R. C. Browne, M.A.

Lycidas, 3*d*. L'Allegro, 3*d*. Il Penseroso, 4*d*. Comus, 6*d*.
Samson Agonistes, 6*d*.

Parnell. The Hermit. 2*d*.

A SERIES OF ENGLISH CLASSICS,

Designed to meet the wants of Students in English Literature, by the late Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., *of Queen's College, Oxford, and Professor of English Literature at King's College, London.*

1. **Chaucer.** The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Knightes Tale; The Nonne Prestes Tale. Edited by R. Morris, Editor of Specimens of Early English, &c., &c. *Sixth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*. (See also p. 21.)

2. **Spenser's Faery Queene.** Books I and II. Designed chiefly for the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A.

   Book I. *Eighth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

   Book II. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

3. **Hooker.** Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. Edited by R. W. Church, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's; formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*.

Digitized by Google

4. **Shakespeare.** Select Plays. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and W. Aldis Wright, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers.*

   I. The Merchant of Venice. 1*s.*

   II. Richard the Second. 1*s.* 6*d.*

   III. Macbeth. 1*s.* 6*d.* (For other Plays, see p. 21.)

5. **Bacon.**

   I. Advancement of Learning. Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo, *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

   II. The Essays. With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. Thursfield, M.A., Fellow and formerly Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford.

6. **Milton.** Poems. Edited by R. C. Browne, M.A. 2 vols. *Fourth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

   Sold separately, Vol. I. 4*s.*; Vol. II. 3*s.* (See also p. 22.)

7. **Dryden.** Select Poems. Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell; Astræa Redux; Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici; The Hind and the Panther. Edited by W. D. Christie, M.A. *Second Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

8. **Bunyan.** The Pilgrim's Progress, Grace Abounding, Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Notes, by E. Venables, M.A. 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

9. **Pope.** With Introduction and Notes. By Mark Pattison, B.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

   I. Essay on Man. *Sixth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

   II. Satires and Epistles. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

10. **Johnson.** Rasselas; Lives of Pope and Dryden. Edited by Alfred Milnes, B.A. (London), late Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

11. **Burke.** Select Works. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of University College, Oxford.

    I. Thoughts on the Present Discontents; the two Speeches on America. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

    II. Reflections on the French Revolution. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* (See also p. 22.)

12. **Cowper.** Edited, with Life, Introductions, and Notes, by H. T. Griffith, B.A., formerly Scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford.

    I. The Didactic Poems of 1782, with Selections from the Minor Pieces, A.D. 1779–1783. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

    II. The Task, with Tirocinium, and Selections from the Minor Poems, A.D. 1784–1799. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

II. LATIN.

An Elementary Latin Grammar. By John B. Allen, M.A., Head Master of Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. *Third Edition, Revised and Corrected.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A First Latin Exercise Book. By the same Author. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Anglice Reddenda, or Easy Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.*

Passages for Translation into Latin. For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. Sargent, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Fifth Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

First Latin Reader. By T. J. Nunns, M.A. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.*

Second Latin Reader. *In Preparation.*

Caesar. The Commentaries (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By Charles E. Moberly, M.A.

Part I. The Gallic War. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. The Civil War. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Civil War. Book I. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.*

Cicero. Selection of interesting and descriptive passages. With Notes. By Henry Walford, M.A. In three Parts. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.* *Each Part separately, limp*, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Part I. Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History.

Part II. Omens and Dreams: Beauties of Nature.

Part III. Rome's Rule of her Provinces.

Cicero. Selected Letters (for Schools). With Notes. By the late C. E. Prichard, M.A., and E. R. Bernard, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Cicero. Select Orations (for Schools). With Notes. By J. R. King, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cornelius Nepos. With Notes. By Oscar Browning, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Livy. Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By H. Lee-Warner, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *In Parts, limp, each* 1*s.* 6*d*

Part I. The Caudine Disaster.

Part II. Hannibal's Campaign in Italy.

Part III. The Macedonian War.

Digitized by Google

Ovid. Selections for the use of Schools. With Introductions and Notes, and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. *Second Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Pliny. Selected Letters (for Schools). With Notes. By the late C. E. Prichard, M.A., and E. R. Bernard, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*.

Catulli Veronensis Liber. Iterum recognovit, apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit, Robinson Ellis, A.M. 1878. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

A Commentary on Catullus. By Robinson Ellis, M.A. 1876. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Catulli Veronensis Carmina Selecta, secundum recognitionem Robinson Ellis, A.M. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Cicero de Oratore. Book I. With Introduction and Notes. By A. S. Wilkins, M.A., Professor of Latin, Owens College, Manchester. 1879. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

Cicero's Philippic Orations. With Notes. By J. R. King, M.A. *Second Edition.* 1879. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Cicero. Select Letters. With English Introductions, Notes, and Appendices. By Albert Watson, M.A. *Second Edition.* 1874. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s*.

Cicero. Select Letters. *Text.* By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*.

Cicero pro Cluentio. With Introduction and Notes. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Horace. With a Commentary. Volume I. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. By Edward C. Wickham, M.A., Head Master of Wellington College. *Second Edition.* 1877. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*.

Also a small edition for Schools.

Livy, Books I–X. By J. R. Seeley, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge. Book I. *Second Edition.* 1874. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

Also a small edition for Schools.

Persius. The Satires. With a Translation and Commentary. By John Conington, M.A. Edited by Henry Nettleship, M.A. *Second Edition.* 1874. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Selections from the less known Latin Poets. By North Pinder, M.A. 1869. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin. With Introductions and Notes. 1874. By John Wordsworth, M.A. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s*.

Tacitus. The Annals. Books I–VI. With Essays and Notes. By T. F. Dallin, M.A., Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford. *Preparing*.

Vergil: Suggestions Introductory to a Study of the Aeneid. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Ancient Lives of Vergil; with an Essay on the Poems of Vergil, in connection with his Life and Times. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s*.

The Roman Satura: its original form in connection with its literary development. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s*.

A Manual of Comparative Philology. By T. L. Papillon, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of New College. *Second Edition*. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. By William Young Sellar, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh. VIRGIL. 1877. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

The Roman Poets of the Republic. By the same Editor. *Preparing*.

III. GREEK.

A Greek Primer, for the use of beginners in that Language. By the Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews. *Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in usum Scholarum. Auctore Carolo Wordsworth, D.C.L. *Nineteenth Edition*, 1877. 12mo. *bound*, 4*s*.

A Greek-English Lexicon, abridged from Liddell and Scott's 4to. edition, chiefly for the use of Schools. *Eighteenth Edition. Carefully Revised throughout*. 1879. Square 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective; their forms, meaning, and quantity; embracing all the Tenses used by Greek writers, with references to the passages in which they are found. By W. Veitch. *Fourth Edition*. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

The Elements of Greek Accentuation (for Schools): abridged from his larger work by H. W. Chandler, M.A., Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

A Series of Graduated Greek Readers;—

First Greek Reader. By W. G. Rushbrooke, M.L., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Second Classical Master at the City of London School. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Second Greek Reader. By A. M. Bell, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Third Greek Reader. *In Preparation.*

Fourth Greek Reader; being Specimens of Greek. Dialects. With Introductions and Notes. By W. W. Merry, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Fifth Greek Reader. Part I. Selections from Greek Epic and Dramatic Poetry, with Introductions and Notes. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Part II. By the same Editor. *In Preparation.*

The Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry; being a Collection of the finest passages in the Greek Classic Poets, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

A Golden Treasury of Greek Prose, being a collection of the finest passages in the principal Greek Prose Writers, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A., and J. E. L. Shadwell, M.A. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Aeschylus. Prometheus Bound (for Schools). With Introduction and Notes, by A. O. Prickard, M.A., Fellow of New College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*.

Aeschylus. Agamemnon (for Schools), with Introduction and Notes by Arthur Sidgwick, M.A., Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Assistant Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Aristophanes. In Single Plays, edited, with English Notes, Introductions, etc., by W. W. Merry, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo.

The Clouds, 2*s*. The Acharnians. *In Preparation.*

Other Plays will follow.

Arrian. Selections (for Schools). With Notes. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School.

Cebes. Tabula. With Introduction and Notes by C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Euripides. Alcestis (for Schools). By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Euripides. Helena (for Schools). By the same Editor. *In Preparation.*

Digitized by Google

Herodotus. Selections from. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Map, by W. W. Merry, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*. *Just Published.*

Homer. **Odyssey**, Books I—XII (for Schools). By W. W. Merry, M.A. *Nineteenth Thousand.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*. Book II, *separately*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Homer. **Odyssey**, Books XIII–XXIV (for Schools). By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*.

Homer. **Iliad**, Book I (for Schools). By D. B. Monro, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*.

Lucian. **Vera Historia** (for Schools). By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Plato. Selections (for Schools). With Notes. By B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek; and J. Purves, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Balliol College, Oxford. *In the Press.*

Sophocles. In Single Plays, with English Notes, &c. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., and Evelyn Abbott, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *limp*.

Oedipus Rex, Oedipus Coloneus, Antigone, 1*s*. 9*d*. each.
Ajax, Electra, Trachiniae, Philoctetes, 2*s*. each.

Sophocles. Oedipus Rex: Dindorf's Text, with Notes by the present Bishop of St. David's. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *limp*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Theocritus (for Schools). With Notes. By H. Kynaston, M.A. (late Snow), Head Master of Cheltenham College. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Xenophon. Easy Selections (for Junior Classes). With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., and C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Xenophon. Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School. *Fourth Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Xenophon. Anabasis, Book II. With Notes and Map. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*.

Aristotle's Politics. By W. L. Newman, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Aristotelian Studies. I. On the Structure of the Seventh Book of the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. C. Wilson, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1879. Medium 8vo. *stiff*, 5*s*.

Demosthenes and Aeschines. The Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the Crown. With Introductory Essays and Notes. By G. A. Simcox, M.A., and W. H. Simcox, M.A. 1872. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*.

Digitized by Google

Homer. Odyssey, Books I–XII. Edited with English Notes, Appendices, etc. By W. W. Merry, M.A., and the late James Riddell, M.A. 1876. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Homer. Odyssey, Books XIII–XXIV. With Introduction and Notes. By S. H. Butcher, M.A., Fellow of University College.

Homer. Iliad. With Introduction and Notes. By D. B. Monro, M.A., Vice-Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. *Preparing.*

A Homeric Grammar. By D. B. Monro, M.A. *In the Press.*

Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. With English Notes and Introductions. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., Professor of Greek, St. Andrews, formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Oedipus Coloneus. Antigone. *Second Edition.* 1879. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*. Vol. II. *In the Press.*

Sophocles. The Text of the Seven Plays. By the same Editor. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

A Handbook of Greek Inscriptions, illustrative of Greek History. By E. L. Hicks, M.A., formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *In Preparation.*

IV. FRENCH.

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. Brachet. Translated into English by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French Language. Translated into English by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Historical Outlines of French Literature. By G. E. B. Saintsbury, M.A. *In Preparation.*

A Primer of French Literature. By the same Author. *In Preparation.*

French Classics, Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A.

Corneille's Cinna, and **Molière's** Les Femmes Savantes. With Introduction and Notes. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Racine's Andromaque, and **Corneille's** Le Menteur. With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin, and **Racine's** Athalie. With Voltaire's Life of Molière. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Selections from the Correspondence of **Madame de Sévigné** and her chief Contemporaries. Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*.

Digitized by Google

Voyage autour de ma Chambre, by **Xavier de Maistre**; Ourika, by **Madame de Duras**; La Dot de Suzette, by **Fievée**; Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, by **Edmond About**; Mésaventures d'un Écolier, by **Rodolphe Töpffer**. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Regnard's Le Joueur, and **Brueys** and **Palaprat's** Le Grondeur. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Louis XIV and his Contemporaries; as described in Extracts from the best Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century. With English Notes, Genealogical Tables, &c. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

V. GERMAN.

LANGE'S *German Course. By* HERMANN LANGE, *Teacher of Modern Languages, Manchester:*

The Germans at Home; a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The German Manual; a German Grammar, a Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

A Grammar of the German Language. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

This 'Grammar' is a reprint of the Grammar contained in 'The German Manual,' and, in this separate form, is intended for the use of students who wish to make themselves acquainted with German Grammar chiefly for the purpose of being able to read German books.

German Composition; Extracts from English and American writers for Translation into German, with Hints for Translation in footnotes. *In the Press.*

Lessing's Laokoon. With Introduction, English Notes, etc. By A. HAMANN, Phil. Doc., M.A., Taylorian Teacher of German in the University of Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Wilhelm Tell. A Drama. By Schiller. Translated into English Verse by E. Massie, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*.

Also, *Edited by* C. A. BUCHHEIM, *Phil. Doc., Professor in King's College, London:*

Goethe's Egmont. With a Life of Goethe, &c. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*.

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. With a Life of Schiller; an historical and critical Introduction, Arguments, and a complete Commentary. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm. A Comedy. With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Schiller's Historische Skizzen; Egmont's Leben und Tod, and Belagerung von Antwerpen. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. 6*d*.

Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. A Drama. With a Critical Introduction and Notes. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s.

In Preparation.

Schiller's Maria Stuart. With Notes, Introduction, &c.

Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans. With Notes, Introduction, &c.

Selections from the Poems of **Schiller** and **Goethe**.

Becker's (K. F.) Friedrich der Grosse.

A German Reader, in Three Parts.

VI. MATHEMATICS, &c.

Figures Made Easy: a first Arithmetic Book. (Introductory to 'The Scholar's Arithmetic.') By Lewis Hensley, M.A., formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*d*.

Answers to the Examples in Figures made Easy, together with two thousand additional Examples formed from the Tables in the same, with Answers. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 1s.

The Scholar's Arithmetic; with Answers to the Examples. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6*d*.

The Scholar's Algebra. An Introductory work on Algebra. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6*d*.

Book-keeping. By R. G. C. Hamilton, Financial Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, and John Ball (of the Firm of Quilter, Ball, & Co.), Co-Examiners in Book-keeping for the Society of Arts. *New and enlarged Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *limp cloth*, 2s.

A Course of Lectures on Pure Geometry. By Henry J. Stephen Smith, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford.

Acoustics. By W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford. 1870. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7s. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. 1873. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 11s. 6*d*.

An Elementary Treatise on the same subject. By the same Author. *Preparing.*

A Treatise on Statics. By G. M. Minchin, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 1879. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s.

Digitized by Google

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By Henry William Watson, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1876. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on the Application of Generalised Coordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System. By H. W. Watson, M.A., and S. H. Burbury, M.A., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1879. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

Geodesy. By Colonel Alexander Ross Clarke, C.B., R.E. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*. *Just Published.*

VII. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. By G. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S. *Third Edition.* 1877. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s*.

Chemistry for Students. By A. W. Williamson, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. *A new Edition, with Solutions.* 1873. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Heat, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By Balfour Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. *Third Edition.* 1876. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Lessons on Thermodynamics. By R. E. Baynes, M.A., Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and Lee's Reader in Physics. 1878. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Forms of Animal Life. By G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Illustrated by Descriptions and Drawings of Dissections. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Exercises in Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Practice). By A. G. Vernon Harcourt, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry; and H. G. Madan, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Crystallography. By M. H. N. Story-Maskelyne, M.A., Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford; and Deputy Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum. *In the Press.*

VIII. HISTORY.

The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. By William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History. *Library Edition.* Three vols. demy 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 8*s*. *Just Published.*

Also in crown 8vo. vols. II and III, price 12*s*. each. Vol. I *Reprinting.*

Digitized by Google

Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I. Arranged and Edited by W. Stubbs, M.A. *Third Edition.* 1876. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century. By Leopold Von Ranke. Translated by Resident Members of the University of Oxford, under the superintendence of G. W. Kitchin, M.A., and C. W. Boase, M.A. 1875. 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l.* 3*s.*

The Norman Conquest (of England). By E. A. Freeman, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.* *Just Published.*

Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History. By H. B. George, M.A. *Second Edition.* Small 4to. *cloth*, 12*s.*

A History of France. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Tables. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A. *In Three Volumes.* 1873-77. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, each 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. 1. Down to the Year 1453. Vol. 2. From 1453-1624.
Vol. 3. From 1624-1793.

A History of Germany and of the Empire, down to the close of the Middle Ages. By J. Bryce, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford.

A History of British India. By S. J. Owen, M.A., Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford.

A Selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his Government of India. Edited by S. J. Owen, M.A., formerly Professor of History in the Elphinstone College, Bombay. 1877. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 4*s.*

A Selection from the Wellington Despatches. By the same Editor. *In the Press.*

A History of the United States of America. By E. J. Payne, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of University College, Oxford. *In the Press.*

A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. By George Finlay, LL.D. A new Edition, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and Edited by H. F. Tozer, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 1877. 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l.* 10*s.*

A Manual of Ancient History. By George Rawlinson, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History, formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s.*

A History of Greece. By E. A. Freeman, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

Digitized by Google

Italy and her Invaders, A.D. 376–476. By T. Hodgkin, Fellow of University College, London. Illustrated with Plates and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 12*s.* *Just Published.*

IX. LAW.

The Elements of Jurisprudence. By Thomas Erskine Holland, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. 1880. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Institutes of Justinian, edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius. By the same Editor. 1873. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii Quatuor; or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by Edward Poste, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* 1875. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Select Titles from the Digest of Justinian. By T. E. Holland, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, and Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and C. L. Shadwell, B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. *In Parts.*

Part I. Introductory Titles. 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. Family Law. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s.*

Part III. Property Law. 8*vo. sewed*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Part IV. (No. 1.) Law of Obligations. 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. By Jeremy Bentham. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Elements of Law considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. By William Markby, M.A., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta. *Second Edition, with Supplement.* 1874. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.* Supplement *separately*, 2*s.*

Alberici Gentilis, I. C. D., I. C. Professoris Regii, De Iure Belli Libri Tres. Edidit Thomas Erskine Holland I. C. D., Iuris Gentium Professor Chicheleianus, Coll. Omn. Anim. Socius, necnon in Univ. Perusin. Iuris Professor Honorarius. 1877. Small 4to. *half morocco*, 21*s.*

International Law. By William Edward Hall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s.* *Just Published.*

An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property, with original Authorities. By Kenelm E. Digby, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *Second Edition.* 1876. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Principles of the English Law of Contract. By Sir William R. Anson, Bart., B.C.L., Vinerian Reader of English Law, and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. 1879. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s.*

Digitized by Google

X. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Bacon. Novum Organum. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 1878. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

Locke on the Conduct of the Understanding: Edited by T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. *In Preparation.*

Selections from Berkeley, with an Introduction and Notes. For the use of Students in the Universities. By Alexander Campbell Fraser, LL.D. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*. (*See also* p. 18.)

The Elements of Deductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Junior Students in the Universities. By T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. *Seventh Edition*, with a Collection of Examples. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Elements of Inductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Students in the Universities. By the same Author. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

A Manual of Political Economy, for the use of Schools. By J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A., formerly Professor of Political Economy, Oxford. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

XI. ART, &c.

A Handbook of Pictorial Art. By R. St. J. Tyrwhitt, M.A., formerly Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford. With coloured Illustrations, Photographs, and a chapter on Perspective by A. Macdonald. *Second Edition.* 1875. 8vo. *half morocco*, 18*s*.

A Music Primer for Schools. By J. Troutbeck, M.A., Music Master in Westminster School, and R. F. Dale, M.A., B. Mus., Assistant Master in Westminster School. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Harmony. By Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. *Second Edition.* 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*.

A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. By the same Author. 4to. *cloth*, 16*s*.

A Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition. By the same Author. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*.

The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. By John Hullah. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

XII. MISCELLANEOUS.

The Construction of Healthy Dwellings; namely Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, etc. By Douglas Galton, late Royal Engineers, C.B., F.R.S., etc. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*. *Just Published.*

River and Canal Engineering. By Leveson Francis Vernon Harcourt, M.A., C.E. *Preparing.*

A System of Physical Education: Theoretical and Practical. By Archibald Maclaren. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s. 6*d*.

Specimens of Lowland Scotch and Northern English. By Dr. J. A. H. Murray. *Preparing.*

English Plant Names from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century. By J. Earle, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Small fcap. *cloth*, 5s. *Just Published.*

An Icelandic Prose Reader, with Notes, Grammar, and Glossary by Dr. Gudbrand Vigfusson and F. York Powell, M.A. 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d*.

Dante. Selections from the Inferno. With Introduction and Notes. By H. B. Cotterill, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6*d*.

Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata. Cantos i, ii. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. 6*d*.

The Modern Greek Language in its relation to Ancient Greek. By E. M. Geldart, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6*d*.

The Book of Tobit. A Chaldee Text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library; with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations, and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. 1878. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6s.

Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament. By C. E. Hammond, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s. 6*d*.

A Handbook of Phonetics, including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform. By Henry Sweet, President of the Philological Society, Author of a 'History of English Sounds,' &c. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6*d*.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE,

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, 7 PATERNOSTER ROW,

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY,

116 HIGH STREET.

The DELEGATES OF THE PRESS *invite suggestions and advice from all persons interested in education; and will be thankful for hints, &c. addressed to the* SECRETARY TO THE DELEGATES, *Clarendon Press, Oxford.*

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS OF

T. AND T. CLARK,

38 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Adam (John, D.D.)—AN EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE OF JAMES. With an Appendix of Dissertations. 8vo, 9s.

Alexander (Dr. J. A.)—COMMENTARY ON THE PROPHECIES OF ISAIAH. New and Revised Edition. With a Preface by JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D. Two vols. 8vo, 17s.

Ante-Nicene Christian Library—A COLLECTION OF ALL THE WORKS OF THE FATHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH PRIOR TO THE COUNCIL OF NICÆA. Twenty-four vols. 8vo, Subscription price, £6, 6s.

Auberlen (C. A.)—THE DIVINE REVELATION. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Augustine's Works—Edited by MARCUS DODS, D.D. Fifteen vols. 8vo, Subscription price, £3, 19s.

Bannerman (Professor)—THE CHURCH OF CHRIST: A Treatise on the Nature, Powers, Ordinances, Discipline, and Government of the Christian Church. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Baumgarten (Professor)—APOSTOLIC HISTORY; Being an Account of the Development of the Early Church in the form of a Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. Three vols. 8vo, 27s.

Beck (J. T., D.D.)—OUTLINES OF BIBLICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Crown 8vo, 4s.

Bengel—GNOMON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. With Original Notes, Explanatory and Illustrative. Five vols. 8vo, Subscription price, 31s. 6d. *Cheaper Edition, the five volumes bound in three*, 24s.

Besser (Dr. Rudolph)—BIBLICAL STUDIES ON ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. Two vols. crown 8vo, 12s.

Bleek (Professor)—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Bowman (T., M.A.)—A NEW EASY AND COMPLETE HEBREW COURSE: Containing a Hebrew Grammar, with copious Hebrew and English Exercises, strictly graduated; and also a Hebrew-English and English-Hebrew Lexicon. Part I., 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Brown (David, D.D.)—CHRIST'S SECOND COMING: Will it be Pre-Millennial? Sixth Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Bruce (A. B., D.D.)—THE TRAINING OF THE TWELVE; or, Exposition of Passages in the Gospels exhibiting the Twelve Disciples of Jesus under Discipline for the Apostleship. Second Edition, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— THE HUMILIATION OF CHRIST IN ITS PHYSICAL, ETHICAL, AND OFFICIAL ASPECTS. (Sixth Series of Cunningham Lectures.) 8vo, 12s.

Buchanan (Professor)—THE DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION: An Outline of its History in the Church, and of its Exposition from Scripture, with special reference to recent attacks on the Theology of the Reformation. (Second Series of Cunningham Lectures.) 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— ON COMFORT IN AFFLICTION. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

——— ON IMPROVEMENT OF AFFLICTION. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Bungener (Felix)—ROME AND THE COUNCIL IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Calvin—HIS LIFE, LABOURS, AND WRITINGS. By FELIX BUNGENER. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

——— INSTITUTES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. Translated by HENRY BEVERIDGE. Two vols. 8vo, 14s.

Calvini Institutio Christianæ Religionis. Curavit A. THOLUCK. Two vols. 8vo, Subscription price, 14s.

Candlish (Rev. Professor)—THE CHRISTIAN SACRAMENTS. *Bible Class Handbooks.* Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Caspari (C. E.)—A CHRONOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE OF CHRIST. 8vo, 9s.

Caspers (A.)—THE FOOTSTEPS OF CHRIST. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Cave (Alfred, B.A.)—THE SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE. Demy 8vo, 12s.

Christlieb (Dr.)—MODERN DOUBT AND CHRISTIAN BELIEF. A Series of Apologetic Lectures addressed to Earnest Seekers after Truth. Fourth Edition, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Cotterill (J. M.)—PEREGRINUS PROTEUS: An Investigation into certain Relations between De Morte Peregrini, the Two Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians, etc. 8vo, 12s.

Cousin (Victor)—LECTURES ON THE TRUE, THE BEAUTIFUL, AND THE GOOD. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Cremer (Professor)—BIBLICO-THEOLOGICAL LEXICON OF NEW TESTAMENT GREEK. Third Edition, demy 4to, 25s.

Cunningham (Principal)—SERMONS BY THE LATE WM. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., Principal and Professor of Church History, Edinburgh. 8vo, 9s.

——— REFORMERS AND THEOLOGY OF THE REFORMATION. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— DISCUSSIONS ON CHURCH PRINCIPLES. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. A Review of the Principal Doctrinal Discussions in the Christian Church since the Apostolic Age. Second Edition, Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Curtiss (Dr. S. I.)—THE LEVITICAL PRIESTS. A Contribution to the Criticism of the Pentateuch. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Dabney (R. L., D.D.)—THE SENSUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY CONSIDERED. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Davidson (Professor)—AN INTRODUCTORY HEBREW GRAMMAR. With Progressive Exercises in Reading and Writing. Fourth Edition, 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Delitzsch (Professor)—A SYSTEM OF BIBLICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Second Edition, 8vo, 12s.

——— COMMENTARY ON JOB. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— COMMENTARY ON PSALMS. Three vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE PROVERBS OF SOLOMON. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE SONG OF SOLOMON AND ECCLESIASTES. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Delitzsch (Prof.)—COMMENTARY ON ISAIAH. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Dods (Marcus, D.D.)—THE POST-EXILIAN PROPHETS—HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH, MALACHI. With Introduction and Notes. *Bible Class Handbooks.* Crown 8vo, 2s.

Doedes (Dr. J.)—MANUAL OF HERMENEUTICS FOR THE NEW TESTAMENT. Crown 8vo, 3s.

Döllinger (Dr.)—HIPPOLYTUS AND CALLISTUS; or, The Roman Church in the First Half of the Third Century. 8vo, 9s.

Dorner (Professor)—HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE PERSON OF CHRIST. Five vols. 8vo, £2, 12s. 6d.

——— HISTORY OF PROTESTANT THEOLOGY, particularly in Germany, viewed according to its Fundamental Movement, and in connection with the Religious, Moral, and Intellectual Life. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Eadie (Professor)—COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE GALATIANS. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Ebrard (Dr. J. H. A.)—THE GOSPEL HISTORY: A Compendium of Critical Investigations in support of the Four Gospels. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Elliott (Chas., D.D.)—A TREATISE ON THE INSPIRATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 8vo, 6s.

Ernesti—PRINCIPLES OF BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION OF NEW TESTAMENT. Two vols. fcap. 8vo, 8s.

Ewald (Heinrich)—SYNTAX OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Fairbairn (Principal)—TYPOLOGY OF SCRIPTURE, viewed in connection with the series of Divine Dispensations. Fifth Edition, Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— THE REVELATION OF LAW IN SCRIPTURE, considered with respect both to its own Nature and to its relative place in Successive Dispensations. (The Third Series of Cunningham Lectures.) 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— EZEKIEL AND THE BOOK OF HIS PROPHECY: An Exposition. Fourth Edition, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— PROPHECY VIEWED IN ITS DISTINCTIVE NATURE, ITS SPECIAL FUNCTIONS, AND PROPER INTERPRETATIONS. Second Edition, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— HERMENEUTICAL MANUAL; or, Introduction to the Exegetical Study of the Scriptures of the New Testament. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— THE PASTORAL EPISTLES. The Greek Text and Translation. With Introduction, Expository Notes, and Dissertations. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

——— PASTORAL THEOLOGY: A Treatise on the Office and Duties of the Christian Pastor. With a Memoir of the Author. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Fisher (G. B., D.D.)—THE BEGINNINGS OF CHRISTIANITY, with a View of the State of the Roman World at the Birth of Christ. 8vo, 12s.

Digitized by Google

Forbes (Professor)—THE SYMMETRICAL STRUCTURE OF SCRIPTURE; or, Scripture Parallelism Exemplified. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

——— ANALYTICAL COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS, tracing the Train of Thought by the aid of Parallelism. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Gebhardt (H.)—THE DOCTRINE OF THE APOCALYPSE, AND ITS RELATION TO THE DOCTRINE OF THE GOSPEL AND EPISTLES OF JOHN. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Gerlach—COMMENTARY ON THE PENTATEUCH. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Gieseler (Dr. J. C. L.)—A COMPENDIUM OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Five vols. 8vo, £2, 12s. 6d.

Gifford (Canon)—VOICES OF THE PROPHETS: Twelve Lectures preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, 1870–74, on the Foundation of Bishop Warburton. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Glasgow (Professor)—THE APOCALYPSE TRANSLATED AND EXPOUNDED. 8vo, 14s.

Gloag (Paton J., D.D.)—A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— THE MESSIANIC PROPHECIES. *The Baird Lecture*, 1879. In crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

——— INTRODUCTION TO THE PAULINE EPISTLES. 8vo, 12s.

Godet (Prof.)—COMMENTARY ON ST. LUKE'S GOSPEL. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— COMMENTARY ON ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. Three vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. Two vols. Vol. I. now ready, 8vo, 10s. 6d. Vol. II. *in preparation.*

Gotthold's Emblems; or, INVISIBLE THINGS UNDERSTOOD BY THINGS THAT ARE MADE. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Hagenbach (Dr. K. R.)—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES. Translated from the last Edition, and edited, with large additions from various sources. (To be completed in Three Volumes.) Vol. I. now ready, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND CHIEFLY. Translated from the Fourth Revised Edition of the German by EVELINA MOORE. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Harless (Dr. C. A.)—SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Haupt (Erich)—THE FIRST EPISTLE OF ST. JOHN. A Contribution to Biblical Theology. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Hävernick (H. A. Ch.)—INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Heard (Rev. J. B., M.A.)—THE TRIPARTITE NATURE OF MAN—SPIRIT, SOUL, AND BODY—applied to Illustrate and Explain the Doctrine of Original Sin, the New Birth, the Disembodied State, and the Spiritual Body. With an Appendix on the Fatherhood of God. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s.

Hefele (Bishop)—A HISTORY OF THE COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH. Vol. I., to A.D. 325; Vol. II. A.D. 326 to 429. 8vo, 12s. each.

Digitized by Google

Hengstenberg (Professor)—COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS. Three vols. 8vo, 33s.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. To which are appended: Treatises on the Song of Solomon; on the Book of Job; on the Prophet Isaiah; on the Sacrifices of Holy Scripture; and on the Jews and the Christian Church. 8vo, 9s.

——— THE PROPHECIES OF THE PROPHET EZEKIEL ELUCIDATED. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— DISSERTATIONS ON THE GENUINENESS OF DANIEL, AND THE INTEGRITY OF ZECHARIAH. 8vo, 12s.

——— HISTORY OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD UNDER THE OLD TESTAMENT. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— CHRISTOLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT: A Commentary on the Messianic Predictions. Second Edition, Four vols. 8vo, £2, 2s.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Janet (Paul)—FINAL CAUSES. By PAUL JANET, Member of the Institute. Translated from the French by W. AFFLECK, B.D. Demy 8vo, 12s.

Jouffroy—PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAYS. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Kant—THE METAPHYSIC OF ETHICS. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Keil (Professor)—BIBLICAL COMMENTARY ON THE PENTATEUCH. Three vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE BOOKS OF JOSHUA, JUDGES, AND RUTH. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE BOOKS OF KINGS. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE BOOKS OF CHRONICLES. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON EZRA, NEHEMIAH, ESTHER. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON JEREMIAH. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— COMMENTARY ON EZEKIEL. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— COMMENTARY ON DANIEL. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE BOOKS OF THE MINOR PROPHETS. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— MANUAL OF HISTORICO-CRITICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE CANONICAL SCRIPTURES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Killen (Prof.)—THE OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH; or, The History, Doctrine, Worship, and Polity of the Christians, traced from the Apostolic Age to the Establishment of the Pope as a Temporal Sovereign, A.D. 755. 8vo, 9s.

Krummacher (Dr. F. W.)—THE SUFFERING SAVIOUR; or, Meditations on the Last Days of the Sufferings of Christ. Eighth Edit., crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Krummacher (Dr. F. W.)—DAVID, THE KING OF ISRAEL: A Portrait drawn from Bible History and the Book of Psalms. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

——— AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Edited by his Daughter. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Kurtz (Prof.)—HANDBOOK OF CHURCH HISTORY. Two vols. 8vo, 15s.

——— HISTORY OF THE OLD COVENANT. Three vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

Laidlaw (Rev. John, M.A.)—THE BIBLE DOCTRINE OF MAN. (The Seventh Series of Cunningham Lectures.) 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Lange (J. P., D.D.)—THE LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Edited, with additional Notes, by MARCUS DODS, D.D. Second Edition, in Four vols. 8vo, Subscription price, 28s.

——— COMMENTARIES ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. In 24 vols. imperial 8vo. (OLD TESTAMENT, 14 vols.; NEW TESTAMENT, 10 vols.) Subscription price, nett, 15s. each.

Lange (J. P., D.D.)—COMMENTARY, THEOLOGICAL AND HOMILETICAL, ON THE GOSPELS OF ST. MATTHEW AND ST. MARK. Three vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

——— ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE. Two vols. 8vo, 18s.

——— ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Lewis (Tayler, LL.D.)—THE SIX DAYS OF CREATION; or, The Scriptural Cosmology, with the ancient idea of Time-Worlds in distinction from Worlds in Space. New Edition, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Lisco (F. G.)—PARABLES OF JESUS EXPLAINED. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Luthardt, Kahnis, and Bruckner—THE CHURCH: Its Origin, its History, and its Present Position. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Luthardt (Prof.)—ST. JOHN THE AUTHOR OF THE FOURTH GOSPEL. 9s.

——— ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL DESCRIBED AND EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO ITS PECULIAR CHARACTER. Three vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

——— APOLOGETIC LECTURES ON THE FUNDAMENTAL (*Fifth Edition*), SAVING (*Fourth Edition*), MORAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY (*Second Edition*). Three vols. crown 8vo, 6s. each.

Macdonald (Rev. Donald)—INTRODUCTION TO THE PENTATEUCH: An Inquiry, Critical and Doctrinal, into the Genuineness, Authority, and Design of the Mosaic Writings. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— THE CREATION AND FALL: A Defence of the First Three Chapters of Genesis. 8vo, 12s.

Macgregor (Rev. Jas., D.D.)—THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. With Introduction and Notes. *Handbooks for Bible Classes.* Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

——— THE DOCTRINES OF GRACE. *Handbooks for Bible Classes.* [Shortly.]

M'Lauchlan (T., D.D., LL.D.)—THE EARLY SCOTTISH CHURCH. To the Middle of the Twelfth Century. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Martensen (Bishop)—CHRISTIAN DOGMATICS: A Compendium of the Doctrines of Christianity. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— CHRISTIAN ETHICS. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Matheson (Geo., D.D.)—GROWTH OF THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY, from the First Century to the Dawn of the Lutheran Era. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— AIDS TO THE STUDY OF GERMAN THEOLOGY. Third Edition, crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Meyer (Dr.)—CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON ST. MATTHEW'S GOSPEL. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON MARK AND LUKE. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON CORINTHIANS. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— ON GALATIANS. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— ON PHILIPPIANS AND COLOSSIANS. One vol. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Monrad (Dr. D. G.)—THE WORLD OF PRAYER; or, Prayer in relation to Personal Religion. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Morgan (James, D.D.)—THE SCRIPTURE TESTIMONY TO THE HOLY SPIRIT. 8vo, 9s.

——— EXPOSITION OF THE FIRST EPISTLE OF JOHN. 8vo, 9s.

Müller (Dr. Julius)—THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF SIN. An entirely New Translation from the Fifth German Edition. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Murphy (Professor)—A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. 8vo, 12s.

——— THE BOOKS OF CHRONICLES. *Bible Class Handbooks.* Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

——— A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF EXODUS. 8vo, 9s.

Naville (Ernest)—THE PROBLEM OF EVIL. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Neander (Dr.)—GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION AND CHURCH. Nine vols. 8vo, £3, 7s. 6d.

This is the only Library Edition of Neander published in this Country.

Oehler (Professor)—THE THEOLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Oosterzee (Dr. Van)—THE YEAR OF SALVATION. Words of Life for Every Day. A Book of Household Devotion. Two vols. 8vo, 7s. 6d. each.

——— MOSES: A Biblical Study. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Olshausen (Dr. H.)—BIBLICAL COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPELS AND ACTS. Four vols. 8vo, £2, 2s.

——— ROMANS. One vol. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— CORINTHIANS. One vol. 8vo, 9s.

——— GALATIANS, EPHESIANS, COLOSSIANS, THESSALONIANS. 10s. 6d.

——— PHILIPPIANS, TITUS, AND FIRST TIMOTHY. One vol. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Owen (Dr. John)—WORKS. *Best and only Complete Edition.* Edited by Rev. Dr. GOOLD. Twenty-four vols. 8vo, Subscription price, £4, 4s.

Philippi (Friedrich Adolf)—COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. Translated from the Third Improved and Enlarged Edition, by the Rev. J. S. BANKS. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Digitized by Google

Piper (Dr. Ferdinand)—LIVES OF THE LEADERS OF THE CHURCH UNIVERSAL. Translated from the German, and edited, with additions, by H. M. MACCRACKEN, D.D. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

Popular Commentary on the New Testament. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. With Illustrations and Maps. Vol. I.—THE SYNOPTICAL GOSPELS, *now ready.* Vol. II.—ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL, AND THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, *in October.* In Four vols. imperial 8vo, 18s. each.

Pressensé (Edward de)—THE REDEEMER: Discourses Translated from the French. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Rainy (Principal)—DELIVERY AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. (The Fifth Series of the Cunningham Lectures.) 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Riehm (Dr. E.)—MESSIANIC PROPHECY: Its Origin, Historical Character, and Relation to New Testament Fulfilment. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Ritter (Carl)—THE COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY OF PALESTINE AND THE SINAITIC PENINSULA. Four vols. 8vo, 32s.

Robinson (Rev. S., D.D.)—DISCOURSES ON REDEMPTION. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Robinson (Edward, D.D.)—GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo, 9s.

Rothe (Professor)—SERMONS FOR THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Saisset—MANUAL OF MODERN PANTHEISM: Essay on Religious Philosophy. Two vols. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Schaff (Professor)—HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from the Birth of Our Lord to Gregory the Great. Three vols. royal 8vo, 36s.

Schmid's BIBLICAL THEOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Scott (Jas., M.A., B.D.)—PRINCIPLES OF NEW TESTAMENT QUOTATION ESTABLISHED AND APPLIED TO BIBLICAL CRITICISM, AND ESPECIALLY TO THE GOSPELS AND THE PENTATEUCH. Crown 8vo, Second Edition, 4s.

Shedd (W., D.D.)—HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— SERMONS TO THE NATURAL MAN. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Smeaton (Professor)—THE DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT AS TAUGHT BY CHRIST HIMSELF. Second Edition, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Smith (H. B., D.D.)—FAITH AND PHILOSOPHY: Discourses and Essays. Edited, with an Introductory Notice, by G. L. PRENTISS, D.D. 8vo, 12s.

Smith (Professor Thos., D.D.)—MEDIÆVAL MISSIONS. (*Duff Missionary Lectures, First Series.*) Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Stalker (Jas., M.A.)—A LIFE OF CHRIST. *Bible Class Handbooks.* Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Steinmeyer (Dr. F. L.)—THE MIRACLES OF OUR LORD: Examined in their relation to Modern Criticism. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

——— THE HISTORY OF THE PASSION AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD, considered in the Light of Modern Criticism. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Stevenson (Mrs.)—THE SYMBOLIC PARABLES; or, The Church, the World, and the Antichrist: Being the Separate Predictions of the Apocalypse viewed in their relation to the General Truths of Scripture. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Steward (Rev. G.)—MEDIATORIAL SOVEREIGNTY: The Mystery of Christ and the Revelation of the Old and New Testaments. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— THE ARGUMENT OF THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. A Posthumous Work. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Stewart (Dugald)—THE COLLECTED WORKS OF. Edited by Sir WM. HAMILTON, Bart. Eleven vols. 8vo, 12s. each.

Stier (Dr. Rudolph)—ON THE WORDS OF THE LORD JESUS. Eight vols. 8vo, £4, 4s. Separate volumes may be had, price 10s. 6d.

In order to bring this valuable Work more within the reach of all Classes, both Clergy and Laity, Messrs. Clark continue to supply the Eight-volume Edition bound in FOUR *at the Original Subscription price of £2, 2s.*

——— THE WORDS OF THE RISEN SAVIOUR, AND COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

——— THE WORDS OF THE APOSTLES EXPOUNDED. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Thiersch (Dr. H. W. J.)—ON CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Tholuck (Professor)—COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. 8vo, 9s.

——— EXPOSITION OF ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. Two vols. fcap. 8vo, 8s.

——— LIGHT FROM THE CROSS: Sermons on the Passion of Our Lord. Third Edition, crown 8vo, 5s.

——— COMMENTARY ON THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Ullmann (Dr. Carl)—REFORMERS BEFORE THE REFORMATION, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. Two vols. 8vo, 21s.

——— THE SINLESSNESS OF JESUS: An Evidence for Christianity. Third Edition, crown 8vo, 6s.

Urwick (W., M.A.)—THE SERVANT OF JEHOVAH: A Commentary, Grammatical and Critical, upon Isaiah lii. 13–liii. 12; with Dissertations upon the Authorship of Isaiah xl.–lxvi. 8vo, 6s.

Vinet (Professor)—STUDIES ON BLAISE PASCAL. Crown 8vo, 5s.

——— PASTORAL THEOLOGY. Second Edition, post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

——— HOMILETICS; The Theory of Preaching. Second Edit., 8vo, 9s.

White (Rev. M.)—THE SYMBOLICAL NUMBERS OF SCRIPTURE. Crown 8vo, 4s.

Winer (Dr. G. B.)—A TREATISE ON THE GRAMMAR OF NEW TESTAMENT GREEK, regarded as the Basis of New Testament Exegesis. Second Edition, edited by W. F. MOULTON, D.D. Eighth English Edition, 8vo, 15s.

——— A COMPARATIVE VIEW OF THE DOCTRINES AND CONFESSIONS OF THE VARIOUS COMMUNITIES OF CHRISTENDOM, with Illustrations from their Original Standards. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Wuttke (Professor)—CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Two vols. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

NEW SERIES

OF THE

FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

The FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY was commenced in 1846, and from that time to this Four Volumes yearly (or 136 in all) have appeared with the utmost regularity.

The Publishers have decided to begin a NEW SERIES with 1880, and so give an opportunity to many to subscribe who are possibly deterred by the extent of the former Series.

With this view, Messrs. CLARK beg to announce as in preparation a New and Enlarged Edition of

HAGENBACH'S HISTORY OF DOCTRINES. Translated from the last Edition, and Edited, with large additions from various sources. To be completed in Three Volumes.

PROFESSOR GODET'S COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE ROMANS. To be completed in Two Volumes.

PROFESSOR DORNER'S SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES.

BISHOP MARTENSEN'S CHRISTIAN ETHICS. (Special Ethics.)

KREIBIG'S DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT ON THE FOUNDATION OF CHRISTIAN CONSCIOUSNESS.

DR. KEIL'S HANDBOOK OF BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY.

From time to time other works will be added to this list; but the Publishers are sanguine enough to believe that a Series containing the works of writers so eminent, upon the most important subjects, cannot fail to secure support.

The Binding of the Series is modernized, so as to distinguish it from the former Series.

The Subscription Price will remain as formerly, 21s. annually for Four Volumes, payable in advance.

The First Issue for 1880, *which has just been published, is—*

GODET'S COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE ROMANS. Vol. I.
HAGENBACH'S HISTORY OF DOCTRINES. Vol. I.

The Second Issue will comprise—

HAGENBACH'S HISTORY OF DOCTRINES, Vol. II.; and either DORNER'S SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES, Vol. I., or GODET'S COMMENTARY ON ROMANS, Vol. II.

The following Volumes formed Issue for 1879, being completing year of former Series:—

Philippi's Commentary on the Romans. Vol. II.
Hagenbach's History of the Reformation. Vol. II.
Steinmeyer's History of the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord. One Volume.
Haupt's Commentary on the First Epistle of St. John. One Volume.

A Selection of 20 Volumes may be had at the Subscription Price of Five Guineas, from the works issued in former Series (*previous to* 1876).

[*See next page.*

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION: One Guinea for Four Volumes, Demy 8vo.

N.B.—Any *two* Years in this Series can be had at Subscription Price. *A single Year's Books* (except in the case of the current Year) *cannot be supplied separately.* Non-subscribers, price 10s. 6d. each volume, with exceptions marked.

1864—**Lange on the Acts of the Apostles.** Two Volumes.
Keil and Delitzsch on the Pentateuch. Vols. I. and II.

1865—**Keil and Delitzsch on the Pentateuch.** Vol. III.
Hengstenberg on the Gospel of John. Two Volumes.
Keil and Delitzsch on Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. One Volume.

1866—**Keil and Delitzsch on Samuel.** One Volume.
Keil and Delitzsch on Job. Two Volumes.
Martensen's System of Christian Doctrine. One Volume.

1867—**Delitzsch on Isaiah.** Two Volumes.
Delitzsch on Biblical Psychology. (12s.) One Volume.
Auberlen on Divine Revelation. One Volume.

1868—**Keil's Commentary on the Minor Prophets.** Two Volumes.
Delitzsch's Commentary on Epistle to the Hebrews. Vol. I.
Harless' System of Christian Ethics. One Volume.

1869—**Hengstenberg on Ezekiel.** One Volume.
Stier on the Words of the Apostles. One Volume.
Keil's Introduction to the Old Testament. Vol. I.
Bleek's Introduction to the New Testament. Vol. I.

1870—**Keil's Introduction to the Old Testament.** Vol. II.
Bleek's Introduction to the New Testament. Vol. II.
Schmid's New Testament Theology. One Volume.
Delitzsch's Commentary on Epistle to the Hebrews. Vol. II.

1871—**Delitzsch's Commentary on the Psalms.** Three Volumes.
Hengstenberg's Kingdom of God under the Old Testament. Vol. I.

1872—**Keil's Commentary on the Books of Kings.** One Volume.
Keil's Commentary on the Book of Daniel. One Volume.
Keil's Commentary on the Books of Chronicles. One Volume.
Hengstenberg's History of the Kingdom of God. Vol. II.

1873—**Keil's Commentary on Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.** One Volume.
Winer's Collection of the Confessions of Christendom. One Volume.
Keil's Commentary on Jeremiah. Vol. I.
Martensen on Christian Ethics.

1874—**Christlieb's Modern Doubt and Christian Belief.** One Vol.
Keil's Commentary on Jeremiah. Vol. II.
Delitzsch's Commentary on Proverbs. Vol. I.
Oehler's Biblical Theology of the Old Testament. Vol. I.

1875—**Godet's Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel.** Two Volumes.
Oehler's Biblical Theology of the Old Testament. Vol. II.
Delitzsch's Commentary on Proverbs. Vol. II.

1876—**Keil's Commentary on Ezekiel.** Two Volumes.
Luthardt's Commentary on St. John's Gospel. Vol. I.
Godet's Commentary on St. John's Gospel. Vol. I.

1877—**Delitzsch's Commentary on Song of Solomon and Ecclesiastes.**
Godet's Commentary on St. John's Gospel. Vols. II. and III.
Luthardt's Commentary on St. John's Gospel. Vol. II.

1878—**Gebhardt's Doctrine of the Apocalypse.**
Luthardt's Commentary on St. John's Gospel. Vol. III.
Philippi's Commentary on the Romans. Vol. I.
Hagenbach's History of the Reformation. Vol. I.

1879—**Philippi's Commentary on the Romans.** Vol. II.
Hagenbach's History of the Reformation. Vol. II.
Steinmeyer's History of the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord.
Haupt's Commentary on the First Epistle of St. John. One Volume.

*** *For New Series commencing with* 1880, *see previous page.*

Digitized by Google

MESSRS. CLARK allow a SELECTION of TWENTY VOLUMES (*or more at the same ratio*) from the various Series previous to the Volumes issued in 1876 (*see below*),

At the Subscription Price of Five Guineas.

NON-SUBSCRIPTION PRICES WITHIN BRACKETS.

Dr. Hengstenberg.—Commentary on the Psalms. By E. W. HENGSTENBERG, D.D., Professor of Theology in Berlin. In Three Vols. 8vo. (38s.)

Dr. Gieseler.—Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. By J. C. L. GIESELER, D.D., Professor of Theology in Göttingen. Five Vols. 8vo. (£2, 12s. 6d.)

Dr. Olshausen.—Biblical Commentary on the Gospels and Acts. Adapted especially for Preachers and Students. By HERMANN OLSHAUSEN, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Erlangen. In Four Vols. 8vo. (£2, 2s.)—**Commentary on the Romans.** In One Vol. 8vo. (10s. 6d.)—**Commentary on St. Paul's First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians.** In One Vol. 8vo. (9s.)—**Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.** One Vol. 8vo. (10s. 6d.)—**Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, to Titus, and the First to Timothy.** In continuation of the Work of Olshausen. By LIC. AUGUST WIESINGER. In One Vol. 8vo. (10s. 6d.)

Dr. Neander.—General History of the Christian Religion and Church. By AUGUSTUS NEANDER, D.D. Translated from the Second and Improved Edition. Nine Vols. 8vo. (£3, 7s. 6d.)

This is the only Edition in a Library size.

Prof. H. A. Ch. Hävernick.—General Introduction to the Old Testament. By Professor HÄVERNICK. One Vol. 8vo. (10s. 6d.)

Dr. Müller.—The Christian Doctrine of Sin. By Dr. JULIUS MÜLLER. Two Vols. 8vo. (21s.) New Edition.

Dr. Hengstenberg.—Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Messianic Predictions. By E. W. HENGSTENBERG, D.D. Four Vols. (£2, 2s.)

Dr. M. Baumgarten.—The Acts of the Apostles; or, The History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. By M. BAUMGARTEN, Ph.D. Three Vols. (£1, 7s.)

Dr. Stier.—The Words of the Lord Jesus. By RUDOLPH STIER, D.D., Chief Pastor and Superintendent of Schkeuditz. In Eight Vols. 8vo. (£4, 4s.)

Dr. Carl Ullmann.—Reformers before the Reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. Two Vols. 8vo. (£1, 1s.)

Professor Kurtz.—History of the Old Covenant; or, Old Testament Dispensation. By Professor KURTZ of Dorpat. In Three Vols. (£1, 11s. 6d.)

Dr. Stier.—The Words of the Risen Saviour, and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. By RUDOLPH STIER, D.D. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)

Professor Tholuck.—Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. One Vol. (9s.)

Professor Tholuck.—Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)

Dr. Hengstenberg.—On the Book of Ecclesiastes. To which are appended: Treatises on the Song of Solomon; the Book of Job; the Prophet Isaiah; the Sacrifices of Holy Scripture; and on the Jews and the Christian Church. In One Vol. 8vo. (9s.)

Dr. Ebrard.—Commentary on the Epistles of St. John. By Dr. JOHN H. A. EBRARD, Professor of Theology. In One Vol. (10s. 6d.)

Dr. Lange.—Theological and Homiletical Commentary on the Gospels of St. Matthew and Mark. By J. P. LANGE, D.D. Three Vols. (10s. 6d. each.)

Dr. Dorner.—History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ. By Dr. J. A. DORNER, Professor of Theology in the University of Berlin. Five Vols. (£2, 12s. 6d.)

Lange and Dr. J. J. Van Oosterzee.—Theological and Homiletical Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. Two Vols. (18s.)

Dr. Ebrard.—The Gospel History: A Compendium of Critical Investigations in support of the Historical Character of the Four Gospels. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)

[*See next page.*

Digitized by Google

CLARK'S FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY—*Continued.*

Lange, Lechler, and Gerok.—Theological and Homiletical Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. Edited by Dr. LANGE. Two Vols. (21s.)
Dr. Hengstenberg.—Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Keil.—Biblical Commentary on the Pentateuch. Three Vols. (31s. 6d.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Delitzsch.—A System of Biblical Psychology. One Vol. (12s.)
Dr. C. A. Auberlen.—The Divine Revelation. 8vo. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Delitzsch.—Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on the Books of Samuel. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Delitzsch.—Commentary on the Book of Job. Two Vols. (21s.)
Bishop Martensen.—Christian Dogmatics. A Compendium of the Doctrines of Christianity. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Dr. J. P. Lange.—Theological and Homiletical Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on the Minor Prophets. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Delitzsch.—Commentary on Epistle to the Hebrews. Two Vols. (21s.)
Dr. Harless.—A System of Christian Ethics. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Dr. Hengstenberg.—Commentary on Ezekiel. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Dr. Stier.—The Words of the Apostles Expounded. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Keil.—Introduction to the Old Testament. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Bleek.—Introduction to the New Testament. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Schmid.—New Testament Theology. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Delitzsch.—Commentary on the Psalms. Three Vols. (31s. 6d.)
Dr. Hengstenberg.—History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Covenant. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on the Books of Kings. One Volume. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on the Book of Daniel. One Volume. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on the Books of Chronicles. One Volume. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Keil.—Commentary on Jeremiah. Two Vols. (21s.)
Winer (Dr. G. B.)—Collection of the Confessions of Christendom. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Bishop Martensen.—Christian Ethics. One Volume. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Delitzsch.—Commentary on the Proverbs of Solomon. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Oehler.—Biblical Theology of the Old Testament. Two Vols. (21s.)
Professor Christlieb.—Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. One Vol. (10s. 6d.)
Professor Godet.—Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel. Two Vols. (21s.)

And, in connection with the Series—

Murphy's Commentary on the Book of Psalms. *To count as Two Volumes.* (12s.)
Alexander's Commentary on Isaiah. Two Volumes. (17s.)
Ritter's (Carl) Comparative Geography of Palestine. Four Volumes. (32s.)
Shedd's History of Christian Doctrine. Two Volumes. (21s.)
Macdonald's Introduction to the Pentateuch. Two Volumes. (21s.)
Gerlach's Commentary on the Pentateuch. 8vo. (10s. 6d.)
Dr. Hengstenberg.—Dissertations on the Genuineness of Daniel, etc. One Vol. (12s.)

The series, in 148 Volumes (including 1879), price £38, 17s., forms an *Apparatus* without which it may be truly said *no Theological Library can be complete;* and the Publishers take the liberty of suggesting that no more appropriate gift could be presented to a Clergyman than the Series, in whole or in part.

*** No DUPLICATES *can be included in the Selection of Twenty Volumes; and it will save trouble and correspondence if it be distinctly understood that* NO LESS *number than Twenty can be supplied, unless at non-subscription price.*

Subscribers' Names received by all Retail Booksellers.

LONDON: (*For Works at Non-subscription price only*) HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.

Digitized by Google

LANGE'S COMMENTARY.

In 24 Volumes Imperial 8vo (*Subscription price, nett*), 15s. each.

THEOLOGICAL AND HOMILETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

Specially designed and adapted for the use of Ministers and Students. By Prof. JOHN PETER LANGE, D.D., in connection with a number of eminent European Divines. Translated, enlarged, and revised under the general editorship of Rev. Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF, assisted by leading Divines of the various Evangelical Denominations.

It is proposed to add a volume on the* APOCRYPHA, *which will be advertised when ready.

OLD TESTAMENT VOLUMES.

I. GENESIS. With a General Introduction to the Old Testament. By Prof. J. P. LANGE, D.D. Translated from the German, with Additions, by Prof. TAYLER LEWIS, LL.D., and A. GOSMAN, D.D.

II. EXODUS. By J. P. LANGE, D.D. **LEVITICUS.** By J. P. LANGE, D.D. With GENERAL INTRODUCTION by Rev. Dr. OSGOOD.

III. NUMBERS AND DEUTERONOMY. NUMBERS. By Prof. J. P. LANGE, D.D. **DEUTERONOMY.** By WILHELM JULIUS SCHROEDER.

IV. JOSHUA. By Rev. F. R. FAY. **JUDGES** and **RUTH.** By Prof. PAULUS CASSELL, D.D.

V. SAMUEL, I. and II. By Professor ERDMANN, D.D.

VI. KINGS. By KARL CHR. W. F. BAHR, D.D.

VII. CHRONICLES, I. and II. By OTTO ZÖCKLER. **EZRA.** By FR. W. SCHULTZ. **NEHEMIAH.** By Rev. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., LL.D. **ESTHER.** By FR. W. SCHULTZ.

VIII. JOB. A Rhythmical Version, with an Introduction and Annotations by Prof. TAYLER LEWIS, LL.D. A Commentary by Dr. OTTO ZÖCKLER, together with an Introductory Essay on Hebrew Poetry by Prof. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D.

IX. THE PSALMS. By CARL BERNHARDT MOLL, D.D. With a new Metrical Version of the Psalms, and Philological Notes, by T. J. CONANT, D.D.

X. PROVERBS. By Prof. OTTO ZÖCKLER, D.D. **ECCLESIASTES.** By Prof. O. ZÖCKLER, D.D. With Additions, and a new Metrical Version, by Prof. TAYLER LEWIS, D.D. **THE SONG OF SOLOMON.** By Prof. O. ZÖCKLER, D.D.

XI. ISAIAH. By C. W. E. NAEGELSBACH.

XII. JEREMIAH. By C. W. E. NAEGELSBACH, D.D. **LAMENTATIONS.** By C. W. E. NAEGELSBACH, D.D.

XIII. EZEKIEL. By F. W. SCHRÖDER, D.D. **DANIEL.** By Professor ZÖCKLER, D.D.

XIV. THE MINOR PROPHETS. HOSEA, JOEL, and AMOS. By OTTO SCHMOLLER, Ph.D. **OBADIAH** and **MICAH.** By Rev. PAUL KLEINERT. **JONAH, NAHUM, HABAKKUK, and ZEPHANIAH.** By Rev. PAUL KLEINERT. **HAGGAI.** By Rev. JAMES E. M'CURDY. **ZECHARIAH.** By T. W. CHAMBERS, D.D. **MALACHI.** By JOSEPH PACKARD, D.D.

NEW TESTAMENT VOLUMES.

I. MATTHEW. With a General Introduction to the New Testament. By J. P. LANGE, D.D. Translated, with Additions, by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D.

II. MARK. By J. P. LANGE, D.D. **LUKE.** By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE.

III. JOHN. By J. P. LANGE, D.D.

IV. ACTS. By G. V. LECHLER, D.D., and Rev. CHARLES GEROK.

V. ROMANS. By J. P. LANGE, D.D., and Rev. F. R. FAY.

VI. CORINTHIANS. By CHRISTIAN F. KLING.

VII. GALATIANS. By OTTO SCHMOLLER, Ph.D. **EPHESIANS** and **COLOSSIANS.** By KARL BRAUNE, D.D. **PHILIPPIANS.** By KARL BRAUNE, D.D.

VIII. THESSALONIANS. By Drs. AUBERLIN and RIGGENBACH. **TIMOTHY.** By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D. **TITUS.** By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D. **PHILEMON.** By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D. **HEBREWS.** By KARL B. MOLL, D.D.

IX. JAMES. By J. P. LANGE, D.D., and J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D. **PETER** and **JUDE.** By G. F. C. FRONMÜLLER, Ph.D. **JOHN.** By KARL BRAUNE, D.D.

X. THE REVELATION OF JOHN. By Dr. J. P. LANGE. Together with double Alphabetical Index to all the Ten Volumes on the New Testament, by JOHN H. WOODS. *Completing the New Testament portion.*

Digitized by Google

In Twenty-four Handsome 8vo Volumes, Subscription Price £6, 6s. 0d.,

Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

A COLLECTION OF ALL THE WORKS OF THE FATHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH PRIOR TO THE COUNCIL OF NICÆA.

EDITED BY THE

REV. ALEXANDER ROBERTS, D.D., AND JAMES DONALDSON, LL.D.

MESSRS. CLARK are now happy to announce the completion of this Series. It has been received with marked approval by all sections of the Christian Church in this country and in the United States, as supplying what has long been felt to be a want, and also on account of the impartiality, learning, and care with which Editors and Translators have executed a very difficult task.

The Publishers do not bind themselves to *continue* to supply the Series at the Subscription price.

The Works are arranged as follow:—

FIRST YEAR.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS, comprising Clement's Epistles to the Corinthians; Polycarp to the Ephesians; Martyrdom of Polycarp; Epistle of Barnabas; Epistles of Ignatius (longer and shorter, and also the Syriac version); Martyrdom of Ignatius; Epistle to Diognetus; Pastor of Hermas; Papias; Spurious Epistles of Ignatius. In One Volume.

JUSTIN MARTYR; ATHENAGORAS. In One Volume.

TATIAN; THEOPHILUS; THE CLEMENTINE Recognitions. In One Volume.

CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA, Volume First, comprising Exhortation to Heathen; The Instructor; and a portion of the Miscellanies.

SECOND YEAR.

HIPPOLYTUS, Volume First; Refutation of all Heresies, and Fragments from his Commentaries.

IRENÆUS, Volume First.

TERTULLIAN AGAINST MARCION.

CYPRIAN, Volume First; the Epistles, and some of the Treatises.

THIRD YEAR.

IRENÆUS (completion); HIPPOLYTUS (completion); Fragments of Third Century. In One Volume.

ORIGEN: De Principiis; Letters; and portion of Treatise against Celsus.

CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA, Volume Second; Completion of Miscellanies.

TERTULLIAN, Volume First; To the Martyrs; Apology; To the Nations, etc.

FOURTH YEAR.

CYPRIAN, Volume Second (completion); Novatian; Minucius Felix; Fragments.

METHODIUS; ALEXANDER OF LYCOPOLIS; Peter of Alexandria; Anatolius; Clement on Virginity; and Fragments.

TERTULLIAN, Volume Second.

APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS, ACTS, AND Revelations; comprising all the very curious Apocryphal Writings of the first three Centuries.

FIFTH YEAR.

TERTULLIAN, Volume Third (completion).

CLEMENTINE HOMILIES; APOSTOLical Constitutions. In One Volume.

ARNOBIUS.

DIONYSIUS; GREGORY THAUMATURGUS; Syrian Fragments. In One Volume.

SIXTH YEAR.

LACTANTIUS; Two Volumes.

ORIGEN, Volume Second (completion). 12s. to Non-Subscribers.

EARLY LITURGIES AND REMAINing Fragments. 9s. to Non-Subscribers.

Single Years cannot be had separately, unless to complete sets; but any Volume may be had separately, price 10s. 6d.,—with the exception of ORIGEN, Vol. II., 12s.; and the EARLY LITURGIES, 9s.

Digitized by Google

In Fifteen Volumes, demy 8vo, Subscription Price £3, 19s.
(*Yearly issues of Four Volumes*, 21*s.*)

The Works of St. Augustine.

EDITED BY MARCUS DODS, D.D.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Four Volumes for a Guinea, *payable in advance* (24s. when not paid in advance).

FIRST YEAR.

THE 'CITY OF GOD.' Two Volumes.

WRITINGS IN CONNECTION WITH the Donatist Controversy. In One Volume.

THE ANTI-PELAGIAN WORKS OF St. Augustine. Vol. I.

SECOND YEAR.

'LETTERS.' Vol. I.

TREATISES AGAINST FAUSTUS the Manichæan. One Volume.

THE HARMONY OF THE EVANgelists, and the Sermon on the Mount. One Volume.

ON THE TRINITY. One Volume.

THIRD YEAR.

COMMENTARY ON JOHN. Two Volumes.

ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, ENCHIRIDION, ON CATECHIZING, and ON FAITH AND THE CREED. One Volume.

THE ANTI-PELAGIAN WORKS OF St. Augustine. Vol. II.

FOURTH YEAR.

'LETTERS.' Vol. II.

'CONFESSIONS.' With Copious Notes by Rev. J. G. PILKINGTON.

ANTI-PELAGIAN WRITINGS. Vol. III.

Messrs. CLARK believe this will prove not the least valuable of their various Series. Every care has been taken to secure not only accuracy, but elegance.

It is understood that Subscribers are bound to take at least the issues for two years. Each volume is sold separately at (on an average) 10s. 6d.

'For the reproduction of the "City of God" in an admirable English garb we are greatly indebted to the well-directed enterprise and energy of Messrs. Clark, and to the accuracy and scholarship of those who have undertaken the laborious task of translation.' —*Christian Observer.*

'The present translation reads smoothly and pleasantly, and we have every reason to be satisfied both with the erudition and the fair and sound judgment displayed by the translators and the editor.'—*John Bull.*

SELECTION FROM

ANTE-NICENE LIBRARY

AND

ST. AUGUSTINE'S WORKS.

THE Ante-Nicene Library being now completed in 24 volumes, and the St. Augustine Series being also complete (*with the exception of the* 'LIFE') in 15 volumes, Messrs. CLARK will, as in the case of the Foreign Theological Library, give a Selection of 20 Volumes from both of those series at the *Subscription Price* of FIVE GUINEAS (or a larger number at same proportion).

Digitized by Google

MEYER'S
Commentary on the New Testament.

'Meyer has been long and well known to scholars as one of the very ablest of the German expositors of the New Testament. We are not sure whether we ought not to say that he is unrivalled as an interpreter of the grammatical and historical meaning of the sacred writers. The Publishers have now rendered another seasonable and important service to English students in producing this translation.'—*Guardian.*

The Subscription is 21s. for Four Volumes, Demy 8vo, payable in advance.

Each Volume will be sold separately at (on an average) 10*s.* 6*d. to Non-Subscribers.*

CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL
COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.

By Dr. H. A. W. MEYER,
OBERCONSISTORIALRATH, HANNOVER.

In order to secure perfect accuracy, the Publishers have placed the whole work under the editorial care of Rev. Dr. DICKSON, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow; Rev. Dr. CROMBIE, Professor of Biblical Criticism, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews; and Rev. Dr. STEWART, Professor of Biblical Criticism, University of Glasgow.

The following are now ready:—

1st Year—**Romans**, Two Volumes.
Galatians, One Volume.
St. John's Gospel, Vol. I.

2d Year—**St. John's Gospel**, Vol. II.
Philippians and Colossians, One Volume.
Acts of the Apostles, Vol. I.
Corinthians, Vol. I.

3d Year—**Acts of the Apostles**, Vol. II.
St. Matthew's Gospel, Two Vols.
Corinthians, Vol. II.

4th Year—**Mark and Luke**, Two Vols., 1st issue.

The series, as written by Meyer himself, will be completed by the publication of Ephesians with Philemon in one volume. But to this the Publishers propose to add Thessalonians, by Dr. Lünemann, in one volume, which will complete four years' Subscription, or 16 *volumes.*

In addition to this, the Publishers propose to complete the New Testament (with perhaps the exception of Revelation). Subscribers need not, however, take those volumes unless they desire it.

'I need hardly add that the last edition of the accurate, perspicuous, and learned commentary of Dr. Meyer has been most carefully consulted throughout; and I must again, as in the preface to the Galatians, avow my great obligations to the acumen and scholarship of the learned editor.'—BISHOP ELLICOTT *in Preface to his 'Commentary on Ephesians.'*

'The ablest grammatical exegete of the age.'—PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D.

'In accuracy of scholarship and freedom from prejudice, he is equalled by few.'—*Literary Churchman.*

'We have only to repeat that it remains, of its own kind, the very best Commentary of the New Testament which we possess.'—*Church Bells.*

'No exegetical work is on the whole more valuable, or stands in higher public esteem. As a critic he is candid and cautious; exact to minuteness in philology; a master of the grammatical and historical method of interpretation.'—*Princeton Review.*

Digitized by Google

CHEAP RE-ISSUE OF

STIER'S WORDS OF THE LORD JESUS.

To meet a very general desire that this now well-known Work should be brought more within the reach of all classes, both Clergy and Laity, Messrs. CLARK are now issuing, for a limited period, the *Eight* Volumes, handsomely bound in *Four*, at the *Subscription Price* of

TWO GUINEAS.

As the allowance to the Trade must necessarily be small, orders sent either direct or through Booksellers must *in every case* be accompanied with a Post Office Order for the above amount.

'The whole work is a treasury of thoughtful exposition. Its measure of practical and spiritual application, with exegetical criticism, commends it to the use of those whose duty it is to preach as well as to understand the Gospel of Christ.'—*Guardian.*

New and Cheap Edition, in Four Vols., demy 8vo, *Subscription Price* 28s.,

THE LIFE OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST:

A Complete Critical Examination of the Origin, Contents, and Connection of the Gospels. Translated from the German of J. P. LANGE, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Bonn. Edited, with additional Notes, by MARCUS DODS, D.D.

'We have arrived at a most favourable conclusion regarding the importance and ability of this work—the former depending upon the present condition of theological criticism, the latter on the wide range of the work itself; the singularly dispassionate judgment of the Author, as well as his pious, reverential, and erudite treatment of a subject inexpressibly holy. . . . We have great pleasure in recommending this work to our readers. We are convinced of its value and enormous range.'—*Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette.*

BENGEL'S GNOMON—CHEAP EDITION.

GNOMON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

By JOHN ALBERT BENGEL. Now first translated into English. With Original Notes, Explanatory and Illustrative. Edited by the Rev. ANDREW R. FAUSSET, M.A. The Original Translation was in Five Large Volumes, demy 8vo, averaging more than 550 pages each, and the very great demand for this Edition has induced the Publishers to issue the *Five* Volumes bound in *Three*, at the *Subscription Price* of

TWENTY-FOUR SHILLINGS.

They trust by this still further to increase its usefulness.

'It is a work which manifests the most intimate and profound knowledge of Scripture, and which, if we examine it with care, will often be found to condense more matter into a line than can be extracted from many pages of other writers.'—Archdeacon HARE.

'In respect both of its contents and its tone, Bengel's Gnomon stands alone. Even among laymen there has arisen a healthy and vigorous desire for scriptural knowledge, and Bengel has done more than any other man to aid such inquirers. There is perhaps no book every word of which has been so well weighed, or in which a single technical term contains so often far-reaching and suggestive views. . . . The theoretical and practical are as intimately connected as light and heat in the sun's ray.'—*Life of Perthes.*

Digitized by Google

Just published, in demy 4to, Third Edition, price 25s.,

BIBLICO-THEOLOGICAL LEXICON OF NEW TESTAMENT GREEK.

By HERMANN CREMER, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN OF THE SECOND EDITION

(WITH ADDITIONAL MATTER AND CORRECTIONS BY THE AUTHOR)

By WILLIAM URWICK, M.A.

'Dr. Cremer's work is highly and deservedly esteemed in Germany. It gives with care and thoroughness a complete history, as far as it goes, of each word and phrase that it deals with. . . . Dr. Cremer's explanations are most lucidly set out.'—*Guardian.*

'It is hardly possible to exaggerate the value of this work to the student of the Greek Testament. . . . The translation is accurate and idiomatic, and the additions to the later edition are considerable and important.'—*Church Bells.*

'A valuable addition to the stores of any theological library. . . . It is what it claims to be, a Lexicon, both biblical and theological, and treats not only of words, but of the doctrines inculcated by those words.'—*John Bull.*

'We very heartily commend this goodly volume to students of biblical literature.'—*Evangelical Magazine.*

'We cannot find an important word in our Greek New Testament which is not discussed with a fulness and discrimination which leaves nothing to be desired.'—*Nonconformist.*

'Cremer's Lexicon is, and is long likely to be, indispensable to students whether of theology or of the Bible, and must always bear witness to his scholarship, erudition, and diligence.'—*Expositor.*

'A work of immense erudition.'—*Freeman.*

'This noble edition in quarto of Cremer's Biblico-Theological Lexicon quite supersedes the translation of the first edition of the work. Many of the most important articles have been re-written and re-arranged. . . . We heartily congratulate Mr. Urwick on the admirable manner in which he has executed his task, revealing on his part adequate scholarship, thorough sympathy, and a fine choice of English equivalents and definitions.'—*British Quarterly Review.*

'As an aid in our search, we warmly commend the honest and laborious New Testament Lexicon of Dr. Cremer.'—*London Quarterly Review.*

'The judiciousness and importance of Dr. Cremer's design must be obvious to all students of the New Testament; and the execution of that design, in our judgment, fully establishes and justifies the translator's encomiums.'—*Watchman.*

'A majestic volume, admirably printed and faultlessly edited, and will win gratitude as well as renown for its learned and Christian Author, and prove a precious boon to students and preachers who covet exact and exhaustive acquaintance with the literal and theological teaching of the New Testament.'—*Dickinson's Theological Quarterly.*

Digitized by Google

Just published, in One Volume, 8vo, price 12s.,

FINAL CAUSES.

BY PAUL JANET, Member of the Institute, Paris.

Translated from the French by William Affleck, B.D.

CONTENTS.—PRELIMINARY CHAPTER—The Problem. BOOK I.—The Law of Finality. BOOK II.—The First Cause of Finality. APPENDIX.

'This very learned, accurate, and, within its prescribed limits, exhaustive work. . . . The book as a whole abounds in matter of the highest interest, and is a model of learning and judicious treatment.'—*Guardian.*

'Illustrated and defended with an ability and learning which must command the reader's admiration.'—*Dublin Review.*

'A great contribution to the literature of this subject. M. Janet has mastered the conditions of the problem, is at home in the literature of science and philosophy, and has that faculty of felicitous expression which makes French books of the highest class such delightful reading; . . . in clearness, vigour, and depth it has been seldom equalled, and more seldom excelled, in philosophical literature.'—*Spectator.*

'A wealth of scientific knowledge and a logical acumen which will win the admiration of every reader.'—*Church Quarterly Review.*

'Both on the physical and on the metaphysical side the work is well worth studying. It is the best recent work on a controversy which, if it has not yet found its way to our pulpits, is keenly discussed in all educated circles.'—*Clergyman's Magazine.*

'The book is a valuable addition to the permanent literature on this great subject, and we welcome its appearance in an English dress, as supplying a want in the philosophical thought of the day regarding natural theology.'—*British Quarterly Review.*

'M. Janet has done his work with a sustained power, a logical acuteness, and an extensive knowledge of many provinces of science which is worthy of all praise and thanks.'—*Literary Churchman.*

'One of those exhaustive pieces of reasoning, which go thoroughly to prove the validity of the view of Final Causes which the Author has adopted.'—*Bell's Weekly Messenger.*

'One of the most important contributions of late years made to European literature.'—*English Independent.*

'The style of this distinguished essayist throughout is singularly philosophical. He is always calm and cool, eminently analytic and painstaking, yet often throwing out new and striking views of the subject without the slightest parade.'—*Tablet.*

'This is perhaps the most exhaustive book that has been written on a subject with which all deep thinkers have been more or less exercised.'—*English Churchman.*

Digitized by Google

In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, price 21s.,

COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS.

By FRIEDRICH ADOLPH PHILIPPI.

Translated from the Third Improved and Enlarged Edition.

'A serviceable addition to the Foreign Theological Library.'—*Academy.*

'A commentary not only ample for its critical stores, but also valuable for its sober exegesis.'—*John Bull.*

'Philippi brings to the interpretation of the Greek text a penetrating analytical power, which lays bare every separate element in the Apostle's thought, and traces it to its very root. His synthesis is equally admirable.'—*Baptist.*

'Will be found of exceptional value, as offering the results of most searching and independent criticism of the sacred text.'—*Dickinson's Theological Quarterly.*

'May be safely commended to devout and intelligent students.'—*Freeman.*

'If the writer is inferior to Meyer in critical acumen, he is at least equal to him in theological learning and religious insight; and his Commentary has independent worth—it is no mere repetition of other men's labours.'—*Church Bells.*

'Sound, scholarly, and, if we may use such a word, sensible—not loaded with details—the work is really helpful.'—*Churchman.*

In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, price 21s.,

HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN *GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND CHIEFLY.*

By Dr. K. R. HAGENBACH.

Translated from the Fourth Revised Edition of the German.

'We highly appreciate for the most part the skill and the proportion, the vivid portraiture and fine discrimination, and the careful philosophic development of ideas by which this most readable and instructive work is characterized.'—*Evangelical Magazine.*

'Dr. Hagenbach has produced the best history of the Reformation hitherto written.'—*British Quarterly Review.*

'Dr. Hagenbach undoubtedly has in an eminent degree many of the higher qualifications of a historian. He is accurate, candid, and impartial; and his insight into the higher springs of the Reformation is only equalled by his thorough knowledge of the outward progress of that movement.'—*Scotsman.*

'A thoroughly readable and interesting, as well as trustworthy account of the German and Swiss Reformations.'—*Church Bells.*

'The work before us will have a distinct sphere of usefulness open to it, and be welcome to English readers.'—*Church Quarterly Review.*

'This work, in the quality of historical accuracy and impartiality, is much to be preferred to that of D'Aubigné.'—*Christian Union.*

'By the study of this book a more just and real acquaintance with the actors in the Reformation period may be made than by the use of any other book we know.'—*Weekly Review.*

'English readers will find that it adds something to their appreciation of these often-treated events.'—*Literary Churchman.*

Digitized by Google

Just published, in demy 8vo, price 8s. 6d.,

SYNTAX OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

By HEINRICH EWALD.

Translated from the Eighth German Edition

By JAMES KENNEDY, B.D.

'The work stands unique as regards a patient investigation of facts, written with a profound analysis of the laws of thought, of which language is the reflection. Another striking feature of the work is the regularly progressive order which pervades the whole. The Author proceeds by a natural gradation from the simplest elements to the most complex forms.'—*British Quarterly Review.*

'To more advanced students of Hebrew the translation of Ewald's Syntax will be a great boon. . . . We hope the translation will do much to advance the higher, more thorough study of Hebrew.'—*Watchman.*

'Has long been known to Hebrew scholars both in England and on the Continent as a work of almost unique value.'—*Baptist Magazine.*

'It is well known that Ewald was the first to exhibit the Hebrew Syntax in a philosophical form, and his Grammar is the most important of his numerous works.'—*Athenæum.*

'The varied and extensive erudition of the late Heinrich Ewald is universally recognised. . . . There can be but one opinion upon the value of Ewald's contribution to the elucidation of the language of the Old Testament.'—*Clergyman's Magazine.*

'Nor has Mr. Kennedy only succeeded in presenting this valuable work in good and readable English, but he has further enriched it with explanations, illustrations, and references of his own, which witness to his familiarity with the subject.'—*Literary Churchman.*

'The book is the product of genuine work, and will fill a gap in our theological literature.'—*Daily Review.*

Recently published, in demy 8vo, Fourth Edition, price 7s. 6d.,

AN INTRODUCTORY HEBREW GRAMMAR;

With Progressive Exercises in Reading and Writing.

By A. B. DAVIDSON, M.A., LL.D.,

Professor of Hebrew, etc., in the New College, Edinburgh.

In One large 8vo Volume, Eighth English Edition, price 15s.,

A TREATISE ON THE GRAMMAR OF NEW TESTAMENT GREEK,

Regarded as the Basis of New Testament Exegesis.

Translated from the German of Dr. G. B. WINER.

With large additions and full Indices. Second Edition. Edited by Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D., one of the New Testament Translation Revisers.

Digitized by Google

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 4s. 6d.,

THE WORLD OF PRAYER;

Or, Prayer in relation to Personal Religion.

By Bishop MONRAD.

Translated from the Fourth German Edition.

'English readers are greatly indebted to Mr. Banks for his translation of this work: he has rendered available to them a book of devotional reading, which admirably combines the truest Christian mysticism with the soundest and healthiest practical teaching.' —*London Quarterly Review.*

'One of the richest devotional books that we have read.'—*Primitive Methodist Magazine.*

'An excellent manual on prayer in its relation to spiritual life and character.'—*British and Foreign Evangelical Review.*

Just published, in demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.,

HISTORY OF THE PASSION AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD,

Considered in the Light of Modern Criticism.

By Dr. F. L. STEINMEYER,

PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, BERLIN.

'Our readers will find this work a most valuable and suggestive help for their thoughts and teaching during Passion-tide and Easter.'—*English Churchman.*

'Dr. Steinmeyer's work will well repay earnest study.'—*Weekly Review.*

Just published, in demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.,

THE FIRST EPISTLE OF ST. JOHN.

A Contribution to Biblical Theology,

By ERICH HAUPT.

'The Author has rendered the Church a good service by his work. Whoever accompanies him on the path of his well-grounded researches, will find he has made good speed in the understanding of the apostolic epistles.'—*Evangelische Kirchen-Zeitung.*

'We recommend it especially to the use of ministers, and are sure that they will find in it such scientific penetration, and far deeper and more suggestive preparation for sermons and Bible lectures, than in the expositions which are written specially for ministers for homiletical use.'—*Neue Evangelische Kirchen-Zeitung.*

In crown 8vo, price 5s.,

MESSIANIC PROPHECY:

Its Origin, Historical Character, and Relation to New Testament Fulfilment.

Translated from the German (with the Approbation of the Author) of

DR. EDWARD RIEHM.

'Undoubtedly original and suggestive, and deserving careful consideration.'—*Literary Churchman.*

'Its intrinsic excellence makes it a valuable contribution to our biblical literature.'—*British and Foreign Evangelical Review.*

Digitized by Google

In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, price 21s.,

GROWTH OF THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY,

FROM THE FIRST CENTURY TO THE DAWN OF THE LUTHERAN ERA.

BY THE

REV. GEORGE MATHESON, M.A., B.D.,

AUTHOR OF 'AIDS TO THE STUDY OF GERMAN THEOLOGY.'

'Fresh, vigorous, learned, and eminently thoughtful.'—*Contemporary Review.*

'This work is a contribution of real value to the popular study of Church History.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

'The work of a very able and pious and cultured thinker.'—*Church Quarterly Review.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

In crown 8vo, Third Edition, price 4s. 6d.,

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF GERMAN THEOLOGY.

'A work of much labour and learning, giving in a small compass an intelligent review of a very large subject.'—*Spectator.*

Just published, in Two Volumes, demy 8vo, price 12s. each,

A HISTORY OF THE COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH TO A.D. 429.

From the Original Documents.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN OF

C. J. HEFELE, D.D., BISHOP OF ROTTENBURG.

'This careful translation of Hefele's Councils.'—Dr. PUSEY.

'A thorough and fair compendium, put in the most accessible and intelligent form.'—*Guardian.*

'A work of profound erudition, and written in a most candid spirit. The book will be a standard work on the subject.'—*Spectator.*

'The most learned historian of the Councils.'—Père GRATRY.

'We cordially commend Hefele's Councils to the English student.'—*John Bull.*

Just published, in demy 8vo, price 12s.,

THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE,

Including Inquiries into the Origin of Sacrifice, the Jewish Ritual, the Atonement, and the Lord's Supper.

BY ALFRED CAVE, B.A.

'We have nothing but praise for its clearness, its method, its thoroughness, and its tolerance. We most warmly commend Mr. Cave's book to the study of the clergy, who will find it full of suggestiveness and instruction.'—*English Churchman.*

'A thoroughly able and erudite book, from almost every page of which something may be learned. The Author's method is exact and logical, the style perspicuous and forcible—sometimes, indeed, almost epigrammatic; and, as a careful attempt to ascertain the teaching of the Scripture on an important subject, it cannot fail to be interesting even to those whom it does not convince.'—*Watchman.*

Digitized by Google

'This series is one of great importance to the biblical scholar; and, as regards its general execution, it leaves little or nothing to be desired.'—*Edinburgh Review.*

KEIL AND DELITZSCH'S

INTRODUCTION TO AND COMMENTARIES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.

In 27 Volumes, demy 8vo.

MESSRS. CLARK have resolved to offer complete sets of this work at the Original Subscription Price of £7, 2s. 0d. Single volumes may be had, price 10s. 6d.

In crown 8vo, Eighth Edition, price 7s. 6d.,

THE SUFFERING SAVIOUR;

OR, MEDITATIONS ON THE LAST DAYS OF THE SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST.

By F. W. KRUMMACHER, D.D.

'The work bears throughout the stamp of an enlightened intellect, under the teaching of the Holy Spirit, and of a profound study of the Word of God.'—*Record.*

'The reflections are of a pointed and practical character, and are eminently calculated to inform the mind and improve the heart. To the devout and earnest Christian the volume will be a treasure indeed.'—*Wesleyan Times.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Just published, Second Edition, in crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,

DAVID, THE KING OF ISRAEL:

A PORTRAIT DRAWN FROM BIBLE HISTORY AND THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

At the close of two articles reviewing this work, the *Christian Observer* says: 'Our space will not permit us to consider more at large this very interesting work, but we cannot do less than cordially commend it to the attention of our readers. It affords such an insight into King David's character as is nowhere else to be met with; it is therefore most instructive.'

In demy 8vo; price 7s. 6d.,

SERMONS TO THE NATURAL MAN.

By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, D.D.,

Author of 'A History of Christian Doctrine,' etc.

'Characterised by profound knowledge of divine truth, and presenting the truth in a chaste and attractive style, the sermons carry in their tone the accents of the solemn feeling of responsibility to which they owe their origin.'—*Weekly Review.*

In One Volume, crown 8vo, price 5s., Third Edition,

LIGHT FROM THE CROSS:

SERMONS ON THE PASSION OF OUR LORD.

Translated from the German of A. THOLUCK, D.D.,

Professor of Theology in the University of Halle.

'With no ordinary confidence and pleasure, we commend these most noble, solemnizing, and touching discourses.'—*British and Foreign Evangelical Review.*

Digitized by Google

Just published, in demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.,

The Bible Doctrine of Man.

(Seventh Series of Cunningham Lectures.)

BY JOHN LAIDLAW, D.D.

'An important and valuable contribution to the discussion of the anthropology of the sacred writings, perhaps the most considerable that has appeared in our own language.' —*Literary Churchman.*

'The work is a thoughtful contribution to a subject which must always have deep interest for the devout student of the Bible.'—*British Quarterly Review.*

'Dr. Laidlaw's work is scholarly, able, interesting, and valuable. . . . Thoughtful and devout minds will find much to stimulate, and not a little to assist, their meditations in this learned and, let us add, charmingly printed volume.'—*Record.*

'On the whole, we take this to be the most sensible and reasonable statement of the Biblical psychology of man we have met.'—*Expositor.*

'The book will give ample material for thought to the reflective reader; and it holds a position, as far as we know, which is unique.'—*Church Bells.*

'The Notes to the Lectures, which occupy not less than 180 pages, are exceedingly valuable. The style of the lecturer is clear and animated; the critical and analytical judgment predominates.'—*English Independent.*

Just published, Second Edition, demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.,

The Training of the Twelve;

OR,

EXPOSITION OF PASSAGES IN THE GOSPELS EXHIBITING THE TWELVE DISCIPLES OF JESUS UNDER DISCIPLINE FOR THE APOSTLESHIP.

BY

A. B. BRUCE, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY, FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, GLASGOW.

'Here we have a really great book on an important, large, and attractive subject—a book full of loving, wholesome, profound thoughts about the fundamentals of Christian faith and practice.'—*British and Foreign Evangelical Review.*

'It is some five or six years since this work first made its appearance, and now that a second edition has been called for, the Author has taken the opportunity to make some alterations which are likely to render it still more acceptable. Substantially, however, the book remains the same, and the hearty commendation with which we noted its first issue applies to it at least as much now.'—*Rock.*

'The value, the beauty of this volume is that it is a unique contribution to, because a loving and cultured study of, the life of Christ, in the relation of the Master of the Twelve.'—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

Digitized by Google

WORKS BY THE LATE

PATRICK FAIRBAIRN, D.D.,

PRINCIPAL AND PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY IN THE FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, GLASGOW.

In crown 8vo, price 6s.,

PASTORAL THEOLOGY: A Treatise on the Office and Duties of the Christian Pastor. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author.

'This treatise on the office and duties of a Christian pastor, by the late Professor Fairbairn, is well deserving thoughtful perusal. Throughout the volume, however, there is a tone of earnest piety and practical good sense, which finds expression in many profitable counsels, embodying the result of large experience and shrewd observation. . . . Much of the volume is devoted to the theory and practice of preaching, and this part we can most heartily commend; it is replete with valuable suggestions, which even those who have had some experience in the ministry will find calculated to make them more attractive and efficient preachers.'—*Christian Observer.*

In crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,

THE PASTORAL EPISTLES. The Greek Text and Trans-lation. With Introduction, Expository Notes, and Dissertations.

'We cordially recommend this work to ministers and theological students.'—*Methodist Magazine.*

'We have read no book of his with a keener appreciation and enjoyment than that just published on the Pastoral Epistles.'—*Nonconformist.*

In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, price 21s., Sixth Edition,

THE TYPOLOGY OF SCRIPTURE, viewed in connection with the whole Series of the Divine Dispensations.

In demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d., Fourth Edition,

EZEKIEL, AND THE BOOK OF HIS PROPHECY: An Exposition. With a new Translation.

In demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d., Second Edition,

PROPHECY, viewed in its Distinctive Nature, its Special Functions, and Proper Interpretation.

In demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.,

HERMENEUTICAL MANUAL; or, Introduction to the Exegetical Study of the Scriptures of the New Testament.

In demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.,

THE REVELATION OF LAW IN SCRIPTURE, considered with respect both to its own Nature and to its Relative Place in Successive Dispensations. (The Third Series of the 'Cunningham Lectures.')

Digitized by Google

In Three Volumes, 8vo, price 31s. 6d.,

A COMMENTARY
ON
THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN.

BY F. GODET, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, NEUCHATEL.

'This work forms one of the battle-fields of modern inquiry, and is itself so rich in spiritual truth that it is impossible to examine it too closely; and we welcome this treatise from the pen of Dr. Godet. We have no more competent exegete, and this new volume shows all the learning and vivacity for which the Author is distinguished.'—*Freeman.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Just published, in Two Volumes, 8vo, price 21s.,

A COMMENTARY
ON
THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE.

Translated from the Second French Edition.

'We are indebted to the Publishers for an English translation of the admirable work which stands at the head of this review. . . . It is a work of great ability, learning, and research.'—*Christian Observer.*

'Marked by clearness and good sense, it will be found to possess value and interest as one of the most recent and copious works specially designed to illustrate this Gospel.'—*Guardian.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, Vol. I. now ready, price 10s. 6d.,

A COMMENTARY
ON
ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS.

Just published, in demy 8vo, Third Edition, price 10s. 6d.,

MODERN DOUBT AND CHRISTIAN BELIEF.

A Series of Apologetic Lectures addressed to Earnest Seekers after Truth.

BY THEODORE CHRISTLIEB, D.D.,

UNIVERSITY PREACHER AND PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AT BONN.

Translated, with the Author's sanction, chiefly by the Rev. H. U. WEITBRECHT, Ph.D., and Edited by the Rev. T. L. KINGSBURY, M.A., Vicar of Easton Royal, and Rural Dean.

'We recommend the volume as one of the most valuable and important among recent contributions to our apologetic literature. . . . We are heartily thankful both to the learned Author and to his translators.'—*Guardian.*

'All the fundamental questions connected with revealed religion are handled more or less fully. The volume shows throughout intellectual force and earnestness.'—*Athenæum.*

'We express our unfeigned admiration of the ability displayed in this work, and of the spirit of deep piety which pervades it; and whilst we commend it to the careful perusal of our readers, we heartily rejoice that in those days of reproach and blasphemy, so able a champion has come forward to contend earnestly for the faith which was once delivered to the saints.'—*Christian Observer.*

Digitized by Google

DR. LUTHARDT'S WORKS.

In Three handsome crown 8vo Volumes, price 6s. each.

'We do not know any volumes so suitable in these times for young men entering on life, or, let us say, even for the library of a pastor called to deal with such, than the three volumes of this series. We commend the whole of them with the utmost cordial satisfaction. They are altogether quite a specialty in our literature.'—*Weekly Review.*

APOLOGETIC LECTURES
ON THE
FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY.
Fourth Edition.

BY C. E. LUTHARDT, D.D., LEIPZIG.

'From Dr. Luthardt's exposition even the most learned theologians may derive invaluable criticism, and the most acute disputants supply themselves with more trenchant and polished weapons than they have as yet been possessed of.'—*Bell's Weekly Messenger.*

APOLOGETIC LECTURES
ON THE
SAVING TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY.
Fourth Edition.

'Dr. Luthardt is a profound scholar, but a very simple teacher, and expresses himself on the gravest matters with the utmost simplicity, clearness, and force.'—*Literary World.*

APOLOGETIC LECTURES
ON THE
MORAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY.
Second Edition.

'The ground covered by this work is, of course, of considerable extent, and there is scarcely any topic of specifically moral interest now under debate in which the reader will not find some suggestive saying. The volume contains, like its predecessors, a truly wealthy apparatus of notes and illustrations.'—*English Churchman.*

Just published, in demy 8vo, price 9s.,

ST. JOHN THE AUTHOR OF THE FOURTH GOSPEL.

BY PROFESSOR C. E. LUTHARDT,
Author of 'Fundamental Truths of Christianity,' etc.

Translated and the Literature enlarged by C. R. GREGORY, Leipzig.

'A work of thoroughness and value. The translator has added a lengthy Appendix, containing a very complete account of the literature bearing on the controversy respecting this Gospel. The indices which close the volume are well ordered, and add greatly to its value.'—*Guardian.*

'There are few works in the later theological literature which contain such a wealth of sober theological knowledge and such an invulnerable phalanx of objective apologetical criticism.'—*Professor Guericke.*

Crown 8vo, 5s.,

LUTHARDT, KAHNIS, AND BRÜCKNER.

The Church: Its Origin, its History, and its Present Position.

'A comprehensive review of this sort, done by able hands, is both instructive and suggestive.'—*Record.*

Digitized by Google

WORKS BY THE LATE WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, D.D.,

PRINCIPAL AND PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, NEW COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

COMPLETE IN FOUR VOLUMES 8vo, PRICE £2, 2s.

In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, price 21s., Second Edition,

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY:

A REVIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL DOCTRINAL DISCUSSIONS IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH SINCE THE APOSTOLIC AGE.

Chapter 1. The Church; 2. The Council of Jerusalem; 3. The Apostles' Creed; 4. The Apostolical Fathers; 5. Heresies of the Apostolical Age; 6. The Fathers of the Second and Third Centuries; 7. The Church of the Second and Third Centuries; 8. The Constitution of the Church; 9. The Doctrine of the Trinity; 10. The Person of Christ; 11. The Pelagian Controversy; 12. Worship of Saints and Images; 13. The Civil and Ecclesiastical Authorities; 14. The Scholastic Theology; 15. The Canon Law; 16. Witnesses for the Truth during Middle Ages; 17. The Church at the Reformation; 18. The Council of Trent; 19. The Doctrine of the Fall; 20. Doctrine of the Will; 21. Justification; 22. The Sacramental Principle; 23. The Socinian Controversy; 24. Doctrine of the Atonement; 25. The Arminian Controversy; 26. Church Government; 27. The Erastian Controversy.

In demy 8vo (624 pages), price 10s. 6d., Second Edition,

THE REFORMERS AND THE THEOLOGY OF THE REFORMATION.

Chapter 1. Leaders of the Reformation; 2. Luther; 3. The Reformers and the Doctrine of Assurance; 4. Melancthon and the Theology of the Church of England; 5. Zwingle and the Doctrine of the Sacraments; 6. John Calvin; 7. Calvin and Beza; 8. Calvinism and Arminianism; 9. Calvinism and the Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity; 10. Calvinism and its Practical Application; 11. The Reformers and the Lessons from their History.

'This volume is a most magnificent vindication of the Reformation, in both its men and its doctrines, suited to the present time and to the present state of the controversy.' —*Witness.*

In One Volume, demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.,

DISCUSSIONS ON CHURCH PRINCIPLES:

POPISH, ERASTIAN, AND PRESBYTERIAN.

Chapter 1. The Errors of Romanism; 2. Romanist Theory of Development; 3. The Temporal Sovereignty of the Pope; 4. The Temporal Supremacy of the Pope; 5. The Liberties of the Gallican Church; 6. Royal Supremacy in Church of England; 7. Relation between Church and State; 8. The Westminster Confession on Relation between Church and State; 9. Church Power; 10. Principles of the Free Church; 11. The Rights of the Christian People; 12. The Principle of Non-Intrusion; 13. Patronage and Popular Election.

In Demy 8vo, price 9s.,

SERMONS, FROM 1828 TO 1860.

BY THE LATE WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, D.D.,

PRINCIPAL AND PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, NEW COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

With Photograph.

Edited, with a Preface, by Rev. J. J. BONAR, Greenock.

'We can honestly recommend these sermons of the late gifted Professor as well worthy of thoughtful perusal by students and preachers. They will be found highly suggestive; and if not remarkable for elaborate polish, yet they will furnish many examples of vigorous and forceful expression of the truth.'—*Watchman.*

Digitized by Google

HANDBOOKS FOR BIBLE CLASSES.

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 1s. 6d.,

THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE CHURCHES OF GALATIA.

With Introduction and Notes

BY THE REV. JAMES MACGREGOR, D.D.,

Professor of Systematic Theology in the New College, Edinburgh.

'There can be no question as to the value of such handbooks. They will be welcome to many persons quite apart from any class work, and should find a place in many thousands of Christian libraries.'—*Christian World.*

'Professor Macgregor has compressed into his small manual as much solid learning and suggestive thought as is rarely found in books three or four times its size.'—*Baptist Magazine.*

'A remarkably able introduction to the epistle.'—*Nonconformist.*

'This part of the work is very well done; and if the rest of the books should show an equal condensation of thought, the result will be beyond praise.'—*Sword and Trowel.*

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 2s.,

THE POST-EXILIAN PROPHETS—HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH, MALACHI.

With Introduction and Notes

BY MARCUS DODS, D.D.

'No intelligent person who takes up this small book can fail to be struck by the evidence it gives of extensive and accurate scholarship, and of philosophic thoughtfulness.'—*British Messenger.*

'In this little book we have commentaries which, so far as we have looked through them, are all that can be desired.'—*Homilist.*

'Thoughtful, suggestive, and finely analytical.'—*Evangelical Magazine.*

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 1s. 6d.,

THE LIFE OF CHRIST.

BY REV. JAMES STALKER, M.A.

'As a succinct, suggestive, beautifully written exhibition of the life of our Lord, we are acquainted with nothing that can compare with it.'—*Christian World.*

'We question whether any one popular work so impressively represents Jesus to the mind.'—*The Christian.*

'The best life of our Lord in a small compass we have met with. It is fresh, graphic, vigorous, and eloquent.'—*Glasgow News.*

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 1s. 6d.,

THE CHRISTIAN SACRAMENTS.

BY PROFESSOR JAMES S. CANDLISH, D.D.

'The style is admirable, simple, and graceful. The work is certainly the best of its kind that has appeared on the subject.'—*Daily Review.*

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 1s. 6d.,

THE BOOKS OF CHRONICLES.

BY REV. PROFESSOR MURPHY, BELFAST.

Digitized by Google

In Four Volumes, imperial 8vo, handsomely bound, price 18s. *each,*

A POPULAR COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND MAPS.

EDITED BY PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D.

THE CONTRIBUTORS ARE—

JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D.
Principal DAVID BROWN, D.D.
MARCUS DODS, D.D.
J. OSWALD DYKES, D.D.
PATON J. GLOAG, D.D.
The Very Rev. Dean HOWSON, D.D.
J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D.
WILLIAM MILLIGAN, D.D.
W. F. MOULTON, D.D.
EDWARD H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.
WILLIAM B. POPE, D.D.
MATTHEW B. RIDDLE, D.D.
S. W. F. SALMOND, D.D.
Rev. Canon SPENCE.

Maps and Plans—Professor ARNOLD GUYOT.

Illustrations—W. M. THOMSON, D.D., Author of 'The Land and the Book.'

Volume I.—THE SYNOPTICAL GOSPELS. *Now Ready.*

Volume II.—ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. By W. MILLIGAN, D.D., and W. F. MOULTON, D.D.
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Very Rev. Dean HOWSON and Rev. Canon SPENCE. } *In October.*

From the Right Rev. the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

'A useful, valuable, and instructive Commentary. It contains a large amount of information, is judiciously illustrated, and, so far as I can judge, is likely to be of great use. I have not tested it in difficult doctrinal passages, but I see in it nothing to lead me to doubt that it would stand the test. Its design seems to be that of a popular Commentary, and this design, it seems to me, it has fully carried out.'

From the Right Rev. the Bishop of Winchester.

'I have looked into this volume, and read several of the notes on crucial passages. They seem to me very well done, with great fairness, and with evident knowledge of the controversies concerning them. The illustrations are very good. I cannot doubt that the book will prove very valuable.'

From the Very Rev. Edward Bickersteth, D.D., Dean of Lichfield and Prolocutor of Canterbury.

'I have been looking into this volume, and I am much struck with the fulness and accuracy of the annotations, wherever I have examined them, as well as with the general excellence of the work.'

From Rev. W. G. T. Shedd, D.D. (Presbyterian), Professor in Union Theological Seminary, New York.

'Having examined the volume with some care, it impresses me as admirably adapted to the class for whom it is prepared, and calculated to promote a popular understanding of the Word of God. It selects the important words and clauses, and explains them concisely yet thoroughly. It grapples with the difficult questions, and answers them generally in a satisfactory manner. The illustrations are well chosen, and the style in which the book is made is very attractive.'

From Rev. Professor Lindsay Alexander, D.D.

'I feel satisfied that, if the whole were completed after the same manner, it would be *the* Commentary *par excellence* in the English language. Indeed, as a Commentary for popular use, I know nothing equal to it in any language.'

Digitized by Google

WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,

13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.,

SOLE PUBLISHERS OF

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN.

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION.

A FOLIO EDITION OF HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN.

WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES.

In this Edition the name and measure of the Tune and its Composer, and the name of the Author of the Hymn, are given on each page; and there are several additional Indices, especially to facilitate reference to the Texts and Metres.

*** This handsome Edition is printed in Large Type, on thick paper (*ordinary music size*), and is specially adapted for use at the Organ or Pianoforte. It is also a beautiful Book for Presentation.

No. 205. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges .. .. .. £1 1s.

		s.	d.
	HYMNS ONLY.		
	MEDIUM (toned) 32mo.—PEARL, Double Columns.		
VV.	Stitched	0	1
	MEDIUM 32mo.—PEARL, Double Columns.		
Y.	Cloth limp, turned in and lettered	0	4
	MEDIUM 32mo.—NONPAREIL.		
AA.	Cloth boards, turned in and lettered	0	6
BB.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	0	8
CC.	Roan, gilt lettered, and red edges	1	0
	DEMY 18mo.—LONG PRIMER.		
A.	Cloth boards, turned in and lettered	1	0
B.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	1	3
C.	Roan, gilt lettered, and red edges	2	0
	DOUBLE CROWN 16mo.—PICA.		
R.	Cloth boards, turned in and lettered	2	6
S.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	3	0
SS.	Morocco antique, gilt or red edges	12	0
	HYMNS ONLY. RED LINE EDITIONS.		
	CROWN 32mo.—DIAMOND (RED LINES).		
RQ.	Extra cloth, gilt lettered, and red edges	1	0
RQK.	Limp calf or morocco gilt or red edges	2	6
RQL.	Calf or morocco antique, gilt or red edges	3	0
	MEDIUM 32mo.—NONPAREIL (RED LINES).		
RAA.	Extra cloth, gilt lettered, and red edges	1	6
RBB.	Limp calf or morocco, gilt or red edges	3	0
RCC.	Calf or morocco antique, gilt or red edges	3	6
	DEMY 18mo.—NONPAREIL (RED LINES).		
K.	Extra cloth, gilt lettered, and red edges	2	0
KK.	Limp calf or morocco, gilt or red edges	4	0
KL.	Calf or morocco antique, gilt or red edges	5	0
	DEMY 18mo.—LONG PRIMER (RED LINES).		
RA.	Extra cloth, gilt lettered, red edges	2	6
RB.	Limp calf or morocco, gilt or red edges	5	0
RC.	Calf or morocco antique, gilt or red edges	6	0
	HYMNS WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES.		
	DOUBLE POST 16mo.—NONPAREIL.		
FF.	Cloth boards, turned in and lettered	2	0
GG.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	2	6
HH.	Morocco antique, gilt or red edges	10	6
	IMPERIAL 16mo.—LONG PRIMER.		
F.	Cloth boards, turned in and lettered	4	0
F. *red*	Do. do. do. red edges	4	3
G.	Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, and red edges	5	0
H.	Morocco antique, gilt or red edges	15	0
	TREBLE VOICE PART ONLY.		
	DOUBLE POST 16mo.—NONPAREIL.		
OM.	Cloth limp, turned in and lettered	1	8
OP.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	2	0
OPP.	Limp calf or morocco, gilt lettered, gilt or red edges	5	0
	ANOTHER EDITION.—DEMY 18mo.—PEARL.		
O.	Cloth limp, turned in and lettered	1	3
P.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	1	6

*** *The other voice parts will not be published separately.*

LONDON: WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 13, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Digitized by Google

THE TONIC SOL-FA EDITION.

		s.	d.
	VOCAL SCORE. (Tonic Sol-Fa.) DOUBLE POST 16mo.—NONPAREIL. (The Paging of this is uniform with the **FF** size.)		
TT.	Limp cloth, cut flush	1	6
TFF.	Cloth boards, turned in and lettered	2	0
TGG.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	2	6
THH.	Morocco antique, gilt or red edges	10	6
	THE TREBLE AND ALTO PARTS ONLY. (Tonic Sol-Fa.) DEMY 18mo.—PEARL. (Uniform with the **O** Treble Part.)		
TM.	Paper covers	0	6
TN.	Limp cloth, cut flush	0	9
TO.	Cloth limp, turned in and lettered	1	0
TP.	Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, and red edges	1	3

HYMNS FOR MISSION SERVICES.

BY THE COMPILERS OF "HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN."

WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED UNDER THE MUSICAL EDITORSHIP OF

WILLIAM HENRY MONK,

PROFESSOR OF VOCAL MUSIC IN KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Words only.—Demy 18mo.—LONG PRIMER.

Stitched ... ... 1*d.* | Cloth, turned in ... ... 3*d.*

With Accompanying Tunes.—Double Post 16mo.—NONPAREIL.

Limp cloth, cut flush ... ... 0*s.* 6*d.*
Cloth boards, turned in, and lettered ... ... 0*s.* 9*d.*
Cloth boards, turned in, gilt lettered, red edges ... ... 1*s.* 0*d.*

LITANIES, WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES, from "Hymns Ancient and Modern." Price 1*d.*; post-free, 1½*d.*

THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION; together with Appro-priate Hymns selected by the Compilers of "Hymns Ancient and Modern." Price 1*d.*; post-free, 1½*d.* To which have been added Devotions for Use in Church during the Service.

THE MINISTRATION OF PUBLIC BAPTISM, TO BE USED IN THE CHURCH; together with Appropriate Hymns selected by the Compilers of "Hymns Ancient and Modern;" and a Memorial of the Baptism for the Sponsors. Price 1*d.*; post-free, 1½*d.*

THE ORDER FOR THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD; together with Appropriate Hymns selected by the Compilers of "Hymns Ancient and Modern." Price 1*d.*; post-free, 1½*d.*

In order that the REVISED EDITION may be used in Churches where the Hymns are still given out from the Old Edition, and to facilitate the introduction and more general use of the New Book,

A REFERENCE TABLE

has been prepared, showing, side by side, THE RESPECTIVE NUMBERS OF THE HYMNS IN EACH EDITION. This may be had separately, price ½*d.*, post-free, 1*d.* each; or 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100 copies; post-free, 3*s.* 10*d.*

TERMS—STRICTLY CASH.

In ordering any Edition, it is necessary to state the Price as well as the Letter.

Post Office Orders and Cheques to be crossed "Ransom & Co.," and to be made payable to WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited, London.

** All Orders will be executed in the NEW EDITION, unless it is specially stated that the OLD EDITION (which will still be kept on Sale) is required.

THE NEW SPECIMEN PAGE CATALOGUE,

also showing the exact sizes of all the Editions, is now ready, and will be sent, post-free, on application; Detailed Price Lists of PRAYERS WITH HYMNS, BIBLES, CHURCH SERVICES, &c., &c.

LONDON: WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 13, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Digitized by Google

WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED.

The Publishers invite the attention of the Trade to their carefully selected Stock of

BOOKS OF COMMON PRAYER, CHURCH SERVICES, &c.,

BOUND EITHER WITH OR WITHOUT

THE REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN,

OF EVERY SIZE,

And in every Variety of Plain or Ornamental Binding, suitable for Birthday, Wedding, or other Gifts.

*** Full Lists post-free on application.

The following sizes of the Revised Edition of the Hymns may be had bound in the

NEW UNIFORM REGISTERED PATTERNS,

With or without the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, etc.

*** A special design has been employed *throughout each Series*, whether in Russia, Calf, or Morocco, etc., and it is hoped that this plan will be found of great assistance to the Trade in ordering from the printed list, as by this means they can always be sure of obtaining any of the sizes of the Hymns—from the Diamond 48mo. up to the Imperial 16mo. with Tunes—in an exactly uniform pattern; or of procuring a Prayer Book of any size similarly bound.

All the following styles may be had either with or without a gilt cross on the side.

No.	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION OF BINDING.	Hymns only.		Prayer only.		Prayer and Hymns in 1 Vol.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
	DIAMOND 48MO.—(*Size of* ◎ *Edition.*)						
103	French morocco, limp	1	0	1	0	2	0
65	Best Persian morocco, limp	1	9	1	6	2	6
178	Ditto ditto fancy centre, and gilt clasp ...	...		...		3	0
73	Antique calf, limp	2	6	2	0	3	0
81	Antique morocco, limp	2	6	2	0	3	0
89	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges (Prayer with Red Rubrics)	3	6	3	6	5	0
36	Watered silk, fancy colours, red, blue, or green... ...	...		2	6	...	
63	Imitation ivory, fancy, rims and clasp	...		1	9	...	
102	Thin ivory sides, plain, gilt rims and clasp	...		3	0	...	
183	Ditto with elegant hand-painted design, gilt rims and clasp	...		5	0	6	0
	RUBY 48MO.—(*Size of* ◎◎ *Edition.*)						
98	Imitation ivory, rims and clasp	...		1	9	...	
121	French morocco, limp	...		1	0	2	0
66	Best Persian morocco, limp	...		1	6	2	6
74	Antique calf, limp (Prayer with Red Rubrics)	...		2	6	3	6
82	Antique morocco, limp (Prayer with Red Rubrics) ...	...		2	6	3	6
90	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges (Prayer with Red Rubrics)	...		4	0	5	0

LONDON: WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 13, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Digitized by Google

No.	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION OF BINDING.	Hymns only.		Prayer only.		Prayer and Hymns in 1 Vol.	
	MINION 32MO.—(*Size of* **AA** *Edition.*)	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
104	French morocco, limp	1	6	1	9	3	0
67	Best Persian morocco, limp	2	0	2	6	3	6
75	Antique calf, limp (Prayer with Red Rubrics)	3	6	4	6	5	6
83	Antique morocco, limp (Prayer with Red Rubrics) ...	3	6	4	6	5	6
91	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges (Prayer with Red Rubrics)	5	0	6	0	7	6
	LONG PRIMER 24MO.—(*Size of* **A** *Edition.*)						
105	French morocco, limp	2	6	3	0	4	6
69	Best Persian morocco, limp	3	6	3	6	5	6
77	Antique calf, limp (Prayer with Red Rubrics)	5	0	6	6	8	6
85	Antique morocco, limp (Prayer with Red Rubrics) ...	5	0	6	6	8	6
93	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges (Prayer with Red Rubrics)	6	6	8	6	11	0
	PICA DBLE. CROWN 16MO.—(*Size of* **B** *Edition.*) PRAYER, SMALL PICA.						
106	French morocco, limp	5	6	4	0	...	
70	Best Persian morocco, limp	6	6	5	6	9	6
78	Antique calf, limp	9	0	6	6	12	0
86	Antique morocco, limp	9	0	6	6	12	0
94	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges...	10	6	9	6	14	6
	PICA 8VO.						
45	French morocco, limp	...		4	6	...	
	GREAT PRIMER 8VO.						
47	French morocco, limp	...		7	6	...	
	(Various sizes.—Best Levant morocco, cushion boards, solid red under gilt edges.)						
133	Long Primer 24mo. Red Rubrics	...		10	6	...	
131	Minion 32mo. Red Rubrics	...		9	0	10	6
129	Ruby 48mo. Red Rubrics	...		6	0	7	6
127	Diamond 48mo. Red Rubrics	...		5	6	7	6
	*** Fancy clasps from 2*s.* 6*d.* extra. Fancy corners and clasps from 5*s.* 6*d.* extra.						

Church Services.

				Church Service only.		Ch. Ser. & Hymns in 1 Vol.	
	RUBY 48MO.—(*Size of* **QQ** *Edition.*)			s.	d.	s.	d.
52	French morocco, limp	...		2	0	...	
99	Thin ivory sides, plain, gilt rims and clasp	...		5	6	...	
	NONPAREIL ROYAL 32MO.—HYMNS PEARL. (*Size of* **V** *Edition.*)						
42	French morocco, limp	...		3	6	...	
68	Best Persian morocco, limp	...		4	0	4	6
76	Antique calf, limp	...		5	0	6	0
84	Antique morocco, limp	...		5	0	6	0
92	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges...	...		7	6	8	6
62	Thin ivory sides, with hand-painted design on side, gilt rims and clasp	...		12	6	13	6
194	Thin ivory sides, plain, gilt rims and clasp	...		8	0	9	0
180	Best Persian morocco, cushion boards	...		...		5	0
180c	Ditto ditto and clasp	...		...		7	6
180c	Ditto ditto corners and clasp ...	...		...		10	6
182	Best Levant morocco, cushion boards, red under gilt edges	...		10	0	11	0
182c	Ditto ditto and fancy clasp ...from	...		12	6	13	6
182c	Ditto ditto and fancy corners and clasp ... ...from	...		15	6	16	6

Digitized by Google

No.	HYMNS WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES.	Hymns only. s.	Hymns only. d.	Prayer only. s.	Prayer only. d.	Prayer and Hymns in 1 Vol. s.	Prayer and Hymns in 1 Vol. d.
	NONPAREIL DBLE. POST 16MO.—(*Size of* FF *Edition.*) PRAYER, SMALL PICA.						
107	French morocco, limp	5	0	4	0	8	0
71	Best Persian morocco, limp	5	6	5	6	9	0
79	Antique calf, limp	7	6	7	0	11	0
87	Antique morocco, limp	7	6	7	0	11	0
95	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges...	9	6	9	6	13	0
	LONG PRIMER IMPERIAL 16MO.—(*Size of* F *Edition.*) PRAYER, PICA 16MO.						
108	French morocco, limp	9	0	4	6	...	
72	Best Persian morocco, limp	10	6	6	0	14	0
80	Antique calf, limp	12	0	8	0	16	6
88	Antique morocco, limp	12	0	8	0	16	6
96	Russia, limp, elegant, red under gilt edges...	17	6	10	6	21	0
	TREBLE VOICE PART ONLY. (*Size of* O *Edition.*)—PRAYER, BREVIER 24MO.						
123	French morocco, limp	...		...		3	6
125	Morocco, limp, antique, red under gilt edges	...		...		6	0

ILLUSTRATED WITH TWENTY CHOICE PHOTOGRAPHS.

		£	s.	d.
	NONPAREIL DOUBLE POST 16MO.—(FF *Edition.*)			
163	Turkey morocco, limp, red under gilt edges	1	2	6
163a	Russia, limp, elegant ditto	1	4	0
*162	Levant morocco, cushion boards, red under gilt edges	1	5	0
*162a	Russia, cushion boards ditto	1	6	6
	* Gilt clasp, 3*s.* 6*d.* extra. Corners and Clasp, 8*s.* 6*d.* extra.			
	LONG PRIMER IMPERIAL 16MO.—(F *Edition.*)			
165	Turkey morocco, limp, red under gilt edges	1	10	0
165a	Russia, limp, elegant ditto	1	11	6
*164	Levant morocco, cushion boards, red under solid gilt edges... ...	1	12	6
*164a	Russia, cushion boards ditto	1	15	0
	* Gilt clasp, 3*s.* 6*d.* extra. Corners and clasp, 10*s.* 6*d.* extra.			

THE

Book of Common Prayer and Church Services,

WITH

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN.

BOUND IN TWO VOLUMES, IN THUMB CASES.

No.	Prayers and Hymns Ancient and Modern.	s.	d.
	DIAMOND 48MO.—(*Size of* Q *Edition.*)		
120	French morocco, limp (2 vols. and case)	3	0
188	Ditto do. extra gilt ditto	4	0
188c	Ditto do. do. ditto with clasp	4	6
154	Calf limp, antique (2 vols. and case)	5	0
154a	Morocco, limp, antique ditto	5	0
155	Russia, limp, antique ditto	6	0
	DIAMOND 48MO.—(*Size of* Q *Edition.*) (Prayer with *Red Rubrics*, and *Hymns with Red Lines.*)		
195	Calf, limp, antique (2 vols. and case)	6	6
195a	Morocco, limp, antique ditto	6	6
196	Russia, limp, antique ditto	7	6
	MINION 32MO.—(*Size of* AA *Edition.*)		
184	French morocco, limp (2 vols. and case)	4	6
185	Calf, limp, antique ditto	7	6
185a	Morocco, limp, antique ditto	7	6

Digitized by Google

No.	PRAYERS AND HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN—*cont.*	s.	d.
	LONG PRIMER 24MO.—(*Size of* A *Edition.*)		
186	French morocco, limp (2 vols. and case)	7	6
187	Calf, limp, antique ditto	13	6
187a	Morocco, limp, antique ditto	13	6
	Church Service and Hymns Ancient and Modern.		
	RUBY 32MO.		
192	French morocco, limp (2 vols. and case)	4	6
193	Calf, limp, antique ditto	7	6
193a	Morocco, limp, antique ditto	7	6
	NONPAREIL 32MO.		
190	French morocco, limp (2 vols. and case)	5	6
191	Calf, limp, antique ditto	10	0
191a	Morocco, limp, antique ditto	10	0

THE CHEAP PRAYER AND HYMNS.

FROM SIXPENCE.

	RUBY 32MO.—(*Size of* X *Edition.*)	s.	d.
110	American cloth boards, strongly bound, sprinkled edges	0	6
175	Ditto ditto, with metal rims, suitable for School Children ...	0	7
109	Roan, limp, lettered, with gilt cross on side, red or gilt edges ...	1	0
114	Ditto ditto with rims and clasp	1	6
112	Imitation ivory, fancy patterns assorted, with rims and clasp ...	2	0
115	Persian morocco, bevelled boards, coloured centre	1	6
116	Ditto ditto with rims and clasp	2	0
113	Morocco, limp, fancy gilt cross, red under gilt edges	2	6
	RUBY 32MO.—(With larger Hymns. *Size of* AA *Edition.*)		
97	Roan, limp, lettered, with gilt cross on side, red or gilt edges ...	2	0
160	Ditto ditto with rims and clasp	2	6

THE

CHEAP CHURCH SERVICES AND HYMNS.

FROM ONE SHILLING.

SIZE—RUBY 32mo.

(Uniform with the Cheap Ruby 32mo. Prayer and Hymns.)

		s.	d.
161	American cloth, strongly bound, sprinkled edges	1	0
166	French morocco, limp, gilt cross, etc., assorted patterns	2	0
176	Ditto ditto with rims and clasp	2	6
167	Imitation ivory, rims and clasp, assorted patterns	3	6
168	French morocco, bevelled boards, gilt centre, ditto	2	0
169	Ditto ditto with rims and clasp, ditto	2	6
170	Best Persian morocco, limp, fancy centre	2	6
171	Calf, limp, blind and gilt	3	6
172	Morocco, limp, blind	3	6
173	Best Persian morocco, bevelled boards, assorted patterns	3	0
174	Ditto ditto with rims and clasp	3	6
177	Ditto ditto fancy inlaid centre, and gilt clasp...	3	6
179	Pastegrain, limp, tuck, and gilt cross	3	0

*** *This is the cheapest and handiest book of the kind ever produced.*

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,

Army Printers and Publishers

(BY AUTHORITY)

OF THE

OFFICIAL REGULATION AND DRILL BOOKS, &c.

NEW MILITARY WORKS.

A Military Dictionary, comprising Terms, Scientific and OTHERWISE, CONNECTED WITH THE SCIENCE OF WAR. Compiled by Major-General G. E. VOYLE, Retired Royal (Bengal) Artillery, Author of "The Gunner's Aid;" assisted by Capt. G. DE ST. CLAIR STEPHENSON. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*; post-free, 11*s.*

The Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium. By Major F. A. GRIFFITHS, R.F.P., Royal Artillery. *Eleventh Edition.* Wholly revised and re-written. Edited by Major L. GRIFFITHS, R.A., and Capt. F. DUNCAN, R.A. 5*s.*; post-free, 5*s.* 4*d.*

CAPTAIN W. D. MALTON'S WORKS.

A Manual for Foot and Mounted Points: being the Duties of Majors, Adjutants, and Markers in Infantry Drill. By Capt. W. D. MALTON. 1*s.*; post-free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

Words of Command for Infantry Drill. In accordance with the "Field Exercise." By Capt. W. D. MALTON. 1*s.*; post-free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

Movements of the Rank and File in Company and Battalion DRILL, AND SHELTER-TRENCH EXERCISE. Together with Instructions for Sentries. By Capt. W. D. MALTON. 1*s.*; post-free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

A Key to the Field Exercise. 1877. With the Plates of Attack Formations. 1*s.*; post-free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

Duties of Officers and Markers in Company and Battalion DRILL. Together with the Movements of the Colour Party. With Plates. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; post-free, 2*s.* 8*d.*

Brigade Drill and Attack Formations. With Plates. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; post-free, 2*s.* 7*d.*

Duties of Markers in Company, Battalion, and Brigade. 6*d.*; post-free, 6½*d.*

Sinnott's Catechism on Infantry Drill. Adapted to the present "Field Exercise." With Questions on Brigade Movements and Attack Formations, Guards and Sentries. *Twenty-fifth Edition.* 1879. 3*s.*; post-free, 3*s.* 4*d.*

LIEUT. CHAS. SLACK'S WORKS.

Handbook of Company Drill. Also of Extended Order, Guard and Sentry Duties, Infantry Sword Exercise, &c. Illustrated by Sixty-two Plates, which show every Movement in Company Drill, with the Positions of the Officers and Serjeants. *Sixteenth Edition.* Post-free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

Handbook of Battalion Drill. Extended Order for Attack, Inspections, Encampments, and New Field Firing. Seventy Plates. *Ninth Edition.* Post-free, 2*s.* 1*d.*
(Bound with "Handbook of Company Drill," in one vol., post-free, 2*s.* 8*d.*)

Handbook of Brigade Drill. Inspections, Reviews, and Attack Formations. Forty Plates. Post-free, 3*s.* 1*d.*
(Bound with "Handbooks of Company and Battalion Drill," in one vol., 5*s.* 2*d.*)

Catechism of Company Drill. Also of Extended Order, Squad Drill, Musketry Instruction, Guards and Sentries, with Detail of Officers' Field Kit and Equipment. Illustrated. Post-free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

Catechism of Battalion Drill. Inspections, Reviews, Attack Formations, Infantry Outposts, Queen's Regulations, Tactics, Reconnaissance, Transport of Troops by Railway, &c. Illustrated. Post-free, 2*s.* 8*d.*
(Bound with "Catechism of Company Drill," in one vol., post-free, 3*s.* 2*d.*)

Handbook of Infantry Drill. Consisting of the complete Works, "Handbooks" and "Catechisms" in one vol., post-free, 7*s.* 10*d.*

Company Drill Blocks. Price, with Key, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Battalion Drill Blocks. Six Companies, with Staff, Band, Colours, &c. Each Company complete with Officers and Serjeants. Price, with Key, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Full Lists of Military Works post-free on application.

LONDON: WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 13, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION.

THE LAW REPORTS,

ISSUED BY THE

Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales,

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,

51, *CAREY STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.*

THE PUBLISHERS having purchased the Stock of the LAW REPORTS for the Ten years 1866–75, beg to announce that they are now prepared to supply them on the following terms.

	Paper Wrappers.	Cloth.	Half-Calf.	Calf.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
The ENTIRE SERIES for the Ten Years . . .	52 10 0	61 18 0	68 19 0	73 13 0
The ENTIRE SERIES for any Single Year, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1873 . .	5 5 0	6 3 6	6 15 6	7 3 6
The ENTIRE SERIES for 1867	5 5 0	6 6 6	7 1 6	7 11 6
The ENTIRE SERIES for 1869, 1872 . . . each	5 5 0	6 10 0	7 8 0	8 0 0
The ENTIRE SERIES for 1874	5 5 0	6 5 6	6 19 0	7 3 0
The ENTIRE SERIES for 1875	5 5 0	6 11 0	7 10 6	8 3 6

The WEEKLY NOTES *are not included in this List, nor the* STATUTES *for some years, but, of the latter, if desired, the Queen's Printer's Edition can be had at a slightly increased cost, except to Purchasers of the Entire Series for the Ten Years, who are at present supplied with them at the prices above quoted.*

N.B.—To enable Members of the Profession whose LAW REPORTS are incomplete to perfect their sets with greater facility, the Publishers have determined to allow Purchasers of any three years' Reports, 5 per cent.; of any five years', 7½ per cent.; and of the Entire Series, 1866–1875 inclusive, 10 per cent., for cash, off the above prices.

AN EXTRA DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED TO THE TRADE.

LONDON:

WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 51, CAREY STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, & CO., LD.

Bible Commentaries.

	£	s.	d.
Library Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. Critical, Experimental, and Practical. By Rev. Dr. JAMIESON, Glasgow; Rev. A. R. FAUSSET, York; and Rev. Dr. D. BROWN, Aberdeen. Six Vols., medium 8vo, cloth lettered	3	12	0
Or Separately, as under,			
Vol. I. GENESIS TO DEUTERONOMY	0	12	0
Vol. II. JOSHUA TO ESTHER	0	12	0
Vol. III. JOB TO ISAIAH	0	12	0
Vol. IV. JEREMIAH TO MALACHI	0	12	0
Vol. V. MATTHEW TO JOHN	0	12	0
Vol. VI. ACTS TO REVELATION	0	12	0
Also,			
Half-bound morocco or calf, 6 vols.	4	16	0

"I think it the best commentary upon the whole Bible which has been issued within the last fifty years, and I should be very sorry to be deprived of the pleasure of consulting it."—Rev. C. H. SPURGEON.

"The most practical, suggestive, orthodox, and scientific which has ever been published in this country."—Rev. NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D.

"Accuracy of scholarship, practicalness of tendency, comprehensiveness of thought, richness of illustration, and remarkable cheapness, claim for it a world-wide circulation."—*Homilist.*

	£	s.	d.
The Complete Commentary: Being the Authorised Version, with the Commentaries of HENRY and SCOTT, condensed, and a Critical Commentary, by JAMIESON, FAUSSET, and BROWN. In 2 vols., royal 4to, with Maps, cloth lettered	2	10	0
Turkey morocco	3	10	0
The Student's Commentary, with Text in full, Critical and Explanatory, by JAMIESON, FAUSSET, and BROWN. In 4 vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth,	0	14	0
(*The Notes in this Edition are condensed from the "Library Commentary."*)			
Or Separately, as under,			
OLD TESTAMENT, GENESIS TO ESTHER	0	3	6
——— JOB TO MALACHI	0	3	6
NEW TESTAMENT, MATTHEW TO ROMANS	0	3	6
——— CORINTHIANS TO REVELATION	0	3	6
Also,			
Half-bound morocco, gilt edges, 4 vols.	1	3	0
Half-bound calf, red edges, 4 vols.	1	3	0
Or Four Volumes bound in Two, as under,			
Half-bound calf, red edges	1	0	0
Turkey morocco, circuit, gilt edges	1	7	0

"This edition will be prized by our common people above any other commentary that has ever been issued from the press."—Rev. Principal CANDLISH, *Edinburgh.*

Digitized by Google

COMMENTARIES, *continued.* £ s. d.

The Portable Commentary, Critical and Explanatory, by JAMIESON, FAUSSET, and BROWN. *Without the Text.* 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth 0 15 0

(The Notes in this edition are condensed from the "Library Commentary," but are at the same time fuller than those in the "Student's Commentary," more space being at the editors' command.)

Or Separately, as under,

OLD TESTAMENT, GENESIS TO MALACHI. 8vo, cloth . . 0 7 6
NEW TESTAMENT, MATTHEW TO REVELATION. 8vo, cloth . 0 7 6

Also,

Quarter-bound morocco, red edges, 2 vols. 0 17 6
Half-bound calf, red edges, 2 vols. 1 0 0
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 2 vols. 1 3 0

"The 'Portable Commentary,' two volumes, cloth, for fifteen shillings, contains the critical and explanatory remarks of Messrs. Jamieson, Fausset, and Brown, without the text, and consequently is all the cheaper for the student to buy. It is too condensed to be all that one could wish for; but still it is wonderfully full of matter for the price, and will serve a poor man's turn exceedingly well until he can afford to buy the 'Library Commentary,' which is a book for Doctors of Divinity and others who have complete libraries; in fact, a standard work, and invaluable."—C. H. SPURGEON, in *Sword and Trowel.*

The Portable Commentary. New and Cheaper Edition, printed on thin paper. Complete in One Volume, quarter-bound morocco, red edges, 12s. 6d.; half-bound calf, red edges, 15s.; Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 18s.; circuit, gilt edges, £1 1s.; cloth extra . 0 10 6

This New Edition of the "Portable Commentary" is especially recommended to Sunday School Teachers and others desiring to have a really good, useful, and at the same time portable Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. Containing, as it does, nearly 1500 pages of closely-printed matter, the price at which it is issued brings it within the reach of every Student of Holy Writ.

The Bible Reader's Companion: Two Volumes in Case, consisting of The Portable Commentary and The Minion Type, 16mo Reference Teacher's Bible. Patent morocco 1 1 0
——— Parisian morocco, gilt edges 1 11 6

Select Library of Christian Authors.

Cloth lettered, per volume, 2s.

D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation. 5 vols.
Dick's Christian Philosopher. 2 vols.; or in 1 vol., 3s. 6d.
Cheever's Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc.
Cheever's Windings of the River of the Water of Life.
Dick's Philosophy of Religion; or, An Illustration of the Moral Laws.
Dick's Philosophy of a Future State.
Butler's Analogy of Religion.
Lectures to Young Men; with Dr. Sprague's Letters to Young Men. 2 vols.
Dick's Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge.
Dickinson's (Rev. Dr.) Religion Teaching by Example.
Williams' Religious Progress and Lectures on the Lord's Prayer.
Anderson's Wanderings in the Land of Israel.
Spring's Mercy Seat; or, Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer.
Spring's Obligations of the World to the Bible.
Read's Hand of God in History; or, Divine Providence Illustrated.
Mitchell's Planetary and Stellar Worlds.
Wylie's (Rev. J. A.) Modern Judea Compared with Prophecy.
Wylie's Scenes from the Bible.
Hitchcock's (Professor) Religion of Geology and its Connected Sciences.
Cheever's Voices of Nature to her Foster-Child, the Soul of Man.
Cheever's Powers of the World to Come.
Cheever's Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress, and on the Life of Bunyan.
Olmstead's Noah and his Times.
M'Donald's Heaven of the Bible.
Thomson's Photographic Views of Egypt, Past and Present.
Hitchcock's Religious Truth Illustrated from Science.
Beecher's Life Thoughts, First and Second Series, Complete.
Prime's (Dr.) Power of Prayer.
Dick's Sidereal Heavens, 3s. 6d.
Dick's Celestial Scenery, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

New Editions of Standard Works.

	£	s.	d.
The Popular Cyclopædia of the Natural and Physical Sciences. Illustrated by numerous Wood Engravings and 20 full-page Plates. Half-morocco, extra, gilt edges	1	8	0
——— full-bound morocco antique, extra	1	16	0
National History of England, Civil, Military, and Domestic. With an Historical Introduction by HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. In 4 Vols., royal 8vo.			
——— half-morocco, red edges . . . each	0	15	0
——— half-morocco extra, gilt edges . . . each	0	17	6
All Round the World: An Illustrated Record of Voyages and Travels. 200 Illustrations by DORE, &c. Royal 4to, cloth, 1st and 2nd series . . . each	1	1	0
——— half-morocco extra . . . each	1	6	0
——— full-bound morocco antique, extra . . . each	1	14	0
D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. With New Preface by the Author, 200 Illustrations on Wood, including Portraits of the most eminent Reformers, and 12 Steel Engravings. Demy 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges	1	1	0
——— half-bound morocco extra, gilt edges	1	6	0
——— Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges	1	14	0
Daily Bible Illustrations. By JOHN KITTO, D.D., F.S.A. New Edition, revised and enlarged by J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., and JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D., with Life of the Author by JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D. With full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Morning Series, Genesis to Esther; Evening Series, Job to Acts. Two Vols., demy 4to, half-morocco, gilt edges	3	5	0
——— full-bound morocco antique, extra	4	0	0
Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. With Introduction by HENRY GLASSFORD BELL. Medium 8vo, cloth extra	0	10	6
——— with Steel Plates, morocco extra, gilt edges	1	5	0
Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. New Edition. With Biographical Introduction by HENRY GLASSFORD BELL. Also a Complete Index and Glossary. Six Vols., extra fcap, 8vo, in handsome cloth binding	0	15	0
——— quarter-bound red morocco	1	1	0
——— full-bound Persian morocco, gilt edges	1	16	0

The aim of the publishers of this edition has been to present, in a handsome and convenient form and at a moderate price, a complete and accurate version of the whole of SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. *The text has been carefully collated from the most approved versions. No new readings have been introduced, but the best authorities have been followed in those which have been selected.*

The Biographical Introduction contains the story of the poet's life, and omits, it is believed, no fact of any importance that is known regarding him.

The Complete Works of Robert Burns, and the **Poetical** Works of Sir WALTER SCOTT. Royal 8vo, with 18 Steel Engravings, Turkey morocco extra	1	5	0
——— 2 vols., half Turkey morocco extra	1	6	0
Locomotive Engineering, and the Mechanism of Railways. Illustrated by 64 large Engravings and 240 Woodcuts. Two Vols., imperial 4to, cloth lettered	2	10	0
——— 2 vols., half-bound morocco	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

Collins' Series of English Dictionaries.

Fortieth Thousand. £ s. d.

The Library Dictionary of the English Language, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous. Founded on the labours of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, etc.; with an Appendix. Illustrated by 1000 Engravings on Wood. Quarter-bound morocco, 12s. 6d.; medium 8vo, half-bound calf, 15s.; cloth extra, . . 0 10 6

"This 'Library Dictionary' is the best work of the kind which we as yet possess."—*Morning Post.*

"Its definitions of words common and uncommon are full and precise, and to the body of the work are added very compact vocabularies of foreign words and phrases, Scottish words, abbreviations, and much else that is welcome and not often to be met with."—*Examiner.*

"It is the cheapest of the complete dictionaries of the day."—*Educational Reporter.*

The Cabinet Dictionary of the English Language, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, and Pronouncing. 750 Engravings, square post 8vo, quarter-bound morocco, 7s. 6d.; half-bound calf, 8s 6d.; extra cloth, 960 pages, ... 0 5 0

"It would be difficult to find, within so narrow a compass, so well arranged and comprehensive a dictionary as this."—*Scotsman.*

Fortieth Thousand.

The Globe Dictionary of the English Language, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, and Pronouncing. 500 Engravings, crown 8vo, quarter-bound Persian, 3s.; half-bound calf, 4s. 6d.; cloth extra, 760 pages, ... 0 2 6

"Among the many useful books that of late have issued from the British press, we have not met one more worthy of general commendation and approval than the one before us. Carefully and accurately compiled, and abounding in appropriate illustrations, it seems admirably fitted for either school or general use."—*The National Educational Gazette.*

Four Hundredth Thousand.

The National Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, on the basis of Webster, Worcester, Johnson, and Walker; with an Appendix. 250 Illustrations, demy 18mo, 400 pages, quarter-bound morocco, 1s. 6d.; roan, limp, red edges, 2s.; cloth lettered, ... 0 1 0

"We have examined this school-book with great care, and can cordially commend it to all in quest of a small and accurate dictionary. The pronunciation of each word is clearly indicated by the phonetic system of spelling. Its definitions are always accurate."—*Nonconformist.*

Ten Hundredth Thousand.

The Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, on the basis of Webster, Worcester, Johnson, and Walker; with an Appendix. 250 Illustrations, royal 32mo, 320 pages, roan, limp, red edges, 1s. 6d.; cloth lettered, ... 0 0 6

"Marvel of cheapness and excellence."—*Daily Review.*

Thirty-fifth Thousand.

Dictionary of the Derivations of the English Language, in which each Word is traced to its Primary Root. Forming a Text-Book of Etymology. With Definitions, and the Pronunciation of each Word. 400 pages, 18mo, quarter-bound roan, 1s. 6d.; cloth, ... 0 1 0

"To literary aspirants and students we can honestly recommend it."—*School Board Chronicle.*

"More complete than Dr. Sullivan's similar work, in that it takes account of non-classical as well as classical sources, the handbook now before us deserves a hearty welcome."—*Educational Reporter.*

Twentieth Thousand.

Dictionary of Synonyms of the English Language. 368 pages, demy 18mo, quarter-bound roan, 1s. 6d.; cloth lettered, . . 0 1 0

DICTIONARIES OF DERIVATIONS AND SYNONYMS.—These are two complete little works, and we cordially commend them to the attention of students and teachers."—*School Board Chronicle.*

Just Published.

Dictionary of Scientific Terms, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, and Pronouncing. Edited by WM. ROSSITER. Containing 14,000 References, and Illustrated by upwards of 600 Woodcut Engravings. Post 8vo, half-bound calf, 5s.; cloth, ... 0 3 6

Intended as a guide to the understanding of our popular scientific literature. To make the book convenient for ready use, a selection of the most commonly used and most important words has been made. At the same time, accuracy with brevity has been specially aimed at, and the number of the references is the best evidence of its range and conciseness.

Digitized by Google

Collins' Reckoners.

£ s. d.

The National Ready Reckoner. A Series of Commercial Tables, containing Calculations suited for all Trade purposes, ranging from the One Hundred-and-Twentieth of a Penny up to Twenty-one Shillings, and from Units to Ten Thousand, with Profit and Discount Tables and Wages Calculator. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; full bound . . 0 5 0

A special feature of this Reckoner is the employment in every fifth line of a bold figure, in different type from the rest of the page. This will materially assist the eye in finding the calculation wanted with the least possible loss of time—an important matter in all counting-house or warehouse business.

The Universal Ready Reckoner and Universal Trade Tables. Containing Calculations from One-Thirty-seventh of a Penny to a Pound; Profit, Discount, and Commission Tables; on Cost and off Selling Prices; Interest, Dividend, and Foreign Money Tables, Workmen's Wages Calculator; relative prices of cwts., quarters, and pounds; and Tables for General Trades. 18mo, cloth . . . 0 2 6

The Commercial Ready Reckoner and Trade Tables. Containing Calculations from One-Sixteenth of a Penny to a Pound; Interest, Profit, Discount, and Commission Tables, specially compiled for Importers, Timber Merchants, Glaziers, Plumbers, Gasfitters, Nail-makers; Weights of Iron—Square, Round, &c., Gauging of Casks. 18mo, cloth 0 1 0

The Pocket Ready Reckoner; or, Commercial Handbook. For finding the Value of any number or quantity of any kind of Merchandise; with Tables of Interest, Income and Wages Calculations. 32mo, cloth 0 0 6

The Percentage Handbook of Profits, Commissions, Discounts and Interests: Being a ready Guide to Buyers and Sellers; showing prices required to realise the respective rates per cent. on Costs and off Sales or Returns. Three Series of Calculations, embracing One Penny to Ten Pounds, One-and-a-Quarter to Ninety-five per Cent. 18mo, cloth 0 1 0

Tables of Interest, at 3, 3½, 4, 4½, and 5 per cent. on £1 to £5,000 for 1 Day to 5 Years, with Tables of Brokerage or Commission, from One-Eighth to Five per cent., and Profit and Discount Tables. By J. LESLIE, Accountant. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 127 pp. 0 1 6

"A series of profit and discount tables, which will be valuable to all buyers and sellers who desire to have a concise and correct calculation of discounts, and of prices at which articles should be bought and sold to realise profits at certain percentage on the cost, or by calculating the profits to yield a certain percentage off the return. The book is clearly printed, and will be found useful in answering all ordinary questions within the range of its figures, as indicated above."—*Western Daily News.*

Collins' New Guide to London and Neighbourhood: Being a concise Description of the Chief Places of Interest in the Metropolis, and the best modes of obtaining access to them; with an Appendix, containing much useful Information relating to Railways, Omnibuses, Steamboats, &c., &c. A Coloured Clue Map Printed on Cloth, showing Principal Thoroughfares and the several Postal Districts, &c.; and a Map of the Railway Stations around London. An entirely New and greatly Improved Edition. Revised to Present Time. Fcap. 8vo, paper, 6d.; cloth 0 1 0

Scripture Illustrations from the Domestic Life of the Jews and other Eastern Nations: Being a series of Original Papers upon the Manners and Customs of the various Nations mentioned in the Scriptures, to which are added abundant Illustrative Extracts from the Works of Travellers, Historians, and other Writers, both Ancient and Modern, the whole forming a useful aid to the Illustration of Holy Writ. By the late Professor EADIE, LL.D., and Edited by the Rev. JOHN C. JACKSON. With numerous Illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 488 pp. 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

Collins' Science Text Books.

Adapted to the requirements of the South Kensington Syllabus, for Students in Science and Art Classes and Higher and Middle-Class Schools.

"Each book has evidently been entrusted to competent hands, and the arrangement of the materials, so far as we have examined it, appears to be clear, and as simply set forth as the subject will admit. The illustrations are numerous and well-executed, and the letterpress, paper, and binding are decidedly good. The series is altogether one which we can recommend to the attention of teachers, not its least recommendation being its cheapness, which will bring it within the reach of the humblest schools."—*Educational Times.*

"These admirable text-books are designed to meet the requirements of candidates for the Government science examinations, and, though by various writers, are so far uniform in design that thoroughness and simplicity may be said to characterise them all."—*Manchester Examiner.*

"Written by competent teachers of the science they respectively explain, are handy in size, and are intended to take the place of considerably more expensive works."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

ELEMENTARY SERIES.

Printed uniformly in fcap. 8vo, fully Illustrated, cloth lettered, price 1s. per volume, except where otherwise stated.

1. **Practical Plane, and Solid Geometry.** By H. ANGEL, Islington Science School, London.

   Practical Geometry for Art Night Classes, &c. By H. ANGEL. First Grade. 2d. Second Grade. Sewed, 6d.; cloth, limp, 9d.

2. **Machine Construction and Drawing.** By E. TOMKINS, Queen's College, Liverpool. 2 vols.

3A. **Building Construction:** Stone, Brick, and Slate Work. By R. S. BURN, C.E. 2 vols.

3B. **Building Construction:** Timber and Iron Work. By R. S. BURN, C.E. 2 vols.

4A. **Naval Architecture:** Laying-off Wood and Iron. By S. J. P. THEARLE, F.R.S.N.A. 2 vols. Plates, 2s.; Text, 1s.

4B. **Naval Architecture:** Ship-building—Wood and Iron Ships. By S. J. P. THEARLE, London. 2 vols. Plates, 2s.; Text, 1s.

5. **Pure Mathematics.** By LEWIS SERGEANT, B.A. (Camb.), London.

   KEY to the above, cloth limp, 6d.

6. **Theoretical Mechanics.** By W. ROSSITER, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., London.

7. **Applied Mechanics.** By WILLIAM ROSSITER.

8. **Acoustics, Light and Heat.** By W. LEES, A.M., Lecturer on Physics, Edinburgh.

9. **Magnetism and Electricity.** By JOHN ANGELL, Science Master, Grammar School, Manchester.

10. **Inorganic Chemistry.** By Dr. W. B. KEMSHEAD, F.R.A.S., Dulwich College, London.

11. **Organic Chemistry.** By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. (London), Grammar School, Giggleswick.

12. **Geology.** By W. S. DAVIS, LL.D., Derby.

13. **Mineralogy.** By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S., Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Falmouth.

14. **Animal Physiology.** By JOHN ANGELL, Science Master, Grammar School, Manchester.

15. **Zoology.** By M. HARBISON, Newtonards.

16. **Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology.** By J. H. BALFOUR, M.D., Edinburgh University.

17. **Systematic and Economic Botany.** By J. H. BALFOUR, M.D., Edinburgh University.

18A. **Principles of Coal Mining.** By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S., Falmouth.

18B. **Principles of Metal Mining.** By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S., Falmouth.

19. **Metallurgy.** (*In preparation.*)

20. **Navigation.** By H. EVERS, LL.D.

21. **Nautical Astronomy.** By HENRY EVERS, LL.D.

22A. **Steam Engine:** Land and Marine. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D.

22B. **Steam Engine:** Locomotive. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D.

23. **Physical Geography.** By J. MACTURK, F.R.G.S.

24. **Practical Chemistry.** By JOHN HOWARD, F.C.S., Islington School of Science and Art, London.

25. **Astronomy.** By JOHN J. PLUMMER, The Observatory, Durham.

26. **Qualitative Chemical Analysis.** By F. BEILSTEIN. Translated by W. RAMSAY.

Collins' Elementary Science Library, 21 vols. assorted of the above, in Case, 21s.

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' ELEMENTARY SCIENCE SERIES, *continued.*

EXTRA VOLUMES.

Dynamics: or, Theoretical Mechanics. By J. T. BOTTOMLEY, F.R.S.E. Post 8vo, cloth, 124 pp., 1s. 6d.

Applied Mechanics. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Magnetism and Electricity. Enlarged Edition. By JOHN ANGELL, Manchester. Post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry. Enlarged Edition. By Dr. W. B. KEMSHEAD, F.R.A.S., F.G.S., London. Post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry, Twenty Lessons in: Embracing the course of Instruction in Chemistry required for the First Stage of the Science and Art Department. By W. G. VALENTIN, F.C.S. With Engravings on Wood. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Animal Physiology. By JOHN ANGELL, Science Master, Grammar School, Manchester. Enlarged Edition, 252 pages, 92 Illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Biology (General). By THOMAS C. MACGINLEY, Donegal. 124 pages, post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Agriculture. By Professor WRIGHTSON, College of Agriculture, Cirencester. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Sanitary Science, as applied to the Healthy Construction of Houses in Town and Country. By R. SCOTT BURN, C.E. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

ADVANCED SERIES.

Printed uniformly in post 8vo, fully Illustrated, cloth lettered, price 2s. 6d. per vol. except where otherwise stated; half-calf, 4s. 6d.

1. **Practical Plane Geometry and** Projection. New and Revised Edition. By H. ANGEL, Islington Science School, London. Vol. 1, Text, 3s. 6d. Vol. 2, Plates, 5s.

1A. **Practical Plane Geometry.** By E. S. BURCHETT, Lecturer on Perspective and Geometrical Drawing at the National Art Training School, South Kensington. With 71 full-page Plates, engraved on copper. Royal 8vo, cloth lettered, 6s. 6d.

2. **Machine Construction.** By EDWARD TOMKINS, and Edited by HENRY EVERS, LL.D. 2 vols. Plates, 4to, cloth, 7s.; Text, 3s. 6d.

3A. **Building Construction:** Masonry. By R. S. BURN, C.E., Manchester. 2 vols. Plates, 5s.; Text, 2s. 6d.

3B. **Building Construction:** Carpentry, By R. S. BURN, C.E. 2 vols. Plates, 4to, cloth, 4s.; Text, 2s. 6d.

4A. **Practical Naval Architecture.** A Treatise on Laying-off and Building Wood, Iron, and Composite Ships. By S. J. P. THEARLE. 2 vols. Plates, 5s.; Text, 2s. 6d.

4B. **Theoretical Naval Architecture.** A Treatise on the Calculations involved in Naval Design. By S. J. P. THEARLE. 2 vols. Plates and Tables, 7s.; Text, 3s. 6d.

5. **Pure Mathematics.** By EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. (Lond.), Leicester. 2 vols. Vol 1, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry. Vol. 2, Higher Parts of Algebra and Plane Trigonometry, together with Elementary Spherical Trigonometry, each 2s. 6d.

8. **Acoustics, Light and Heat.** By W. LEES, A.M., Edinburgh.

9. **Magnetism and Electricity.** By F. GUTHRIE, B.A., Ph.D., Royal School of Mines, London. 3s.

10. **Inorganic Chemistry.** By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry, Leeds. New Edition, with copious Index and Examination Questions. Vol. 1, Non-Metals, 3s.; Vol. 2, Metals, 3s.

13. **Mineralogy,** General Principles of. By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S. Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts and Figures of Crystals, 2s. 6d. Vol. 2. Descriptive Mineralogy, 2s. 6d.

14. **Animal Physiology.** By J. CLELAND, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, Glasgow University.

19. **Metallurgy.** By W. H. GREENWOOD, A.R.S.M. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, Fuel, Iron, Steel, Tin, Antimony, Arsenic, Bismuth, and Platinum. Vol. 2, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Mercury, Silver, Gold, Nickel, Cobalt, and Aluminium. 2s. 6d. each.

20. **Navigation.** By HENRY EVERS, LL.D., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

22. **Steam and the Steam Engine:** Land, Marine, and Locomotive. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D. New and Enlarged Edition, 3s.

23. **Physical Geography.** By J. YOUNG, M.D., Professor of Natural History, Glasgow University,

Collins' Advanced Science Library, 8 volumes Assorted of the above, in Case, 20s.

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES.

The following Series of Books, prepared by gentlemen of the highest standing in their profession, THOROUGHLY CONVERSANT WITH EDUCATIONAL WANTS, AND WHOSE POSITION AS PRACTICAL TEACHERS *has specially qualified them for the task, are strongly recommended to Head Masters and Principals of Schools as a Series of Works* UNRIVALLED FOR CHEAPNESS AND INTRINSIC VALUE.

The New Code Progressive Readers.

Edited by Canon RIDGWAY. Illustrated by DALZIEL Brothers.

"Sure to give satisfaction wherever they are introduced."
"One of the best Series of Reading Books we have seen."

"Excellent Training Books."
"The maximum of excellence at the minimum of cost."

Vide SCHOLASTIC PRESS.

	£.	s.	d.
First Primer. 32 pp., fcap. 8vo, stiff cover, 1d.; cloth limp	0	0	2
Second Primer. 64 pp., fcap. 8vo, stiff cover, 2d.; cloth limp	0	0	3
First Standard. 90 pp., fcap. 8vo, extra bound, full cloth	0	0	5
Second Standard. 124 pp., fcap. 8vo, extra bound, full cloth	0	0	7
Third Standard. With 20 Illustrations, 174 pp., extra fcap. 8vo, cloth	0	0	9
Fourth Standard. With 27 Illustrations, 208 pp., extra fcap. 8vo, cloth	0	1	3
Fifth Standard. With 24 Illustrations and 3 Maps, 288 pp., extra fcap. 8vo, cloth	0	1	3
Sixth Standard, for Boys. With 100 Illustrations, 352 pp., extra fcap, 8vo, cloth	0	1	6
Sixth Standard, for Girls. With 40 Illustrations, 352 pp., extra fcap. 8vo, cloth	0	1	6
Sixth Standard, for Mixed Classes. With 120 Illustrations, 480 pp., extra fcap. 8vo, cloth	0	2	0
Reading Sheets, being the First Primer, in large type, for Infant Classes, Illustrated, per set of 32 sheets	0	2	0
——— mounted on millboard and varnished, 16 sheets	0	8	0

The Illustrated English Readers.

"The Illustrated English Readers will at once rank with the best of such books hitherto published. . . . They are well illustrated with neatly-executed woodcuts, are printed in a bold type on good paper, and are very substantially bound."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"The publishers are to be congratulated on the production of a set of Readers in every way suited for elementary instruction."—*Schoolmaster.*

"We heartily commend the series, as forming a noble substructure of a sound English education."—*Educational News.*

Illustrated English Primer. Part I., 16 pp., sewed	0	0	1
Illustrated English Primer. Part II., 32 pp., sq., 1½d.; cloth	0	0	2
Illustrated English Primer. Part III., 64 pp., cloth	0	0	4
Illustrated First Book. 104 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 15 Illusts.	0	0	6
Illustrated Second Book. 168 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 19 Illustrations	0	0	9
Illustrated Third Book. 200 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 17 Illusts.	0	1	0
Illustrated Fourth Book. 232 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 16 Illusts.	0	1	3
Illustrated Fifth Book. 288 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 33 Illusts.	0	1	6
Illustrated Sixth Book. 352 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 19 Illusts.	0	1	9

Specimen Pages on Application.

Digitized by Google

The Scripture Progressive Reading Books.

Adapted for Week-day and Sunday Schools.

Edited by Rev. Canon RIDGWAY. In extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, fully Illustrated.

"A most valuable addition to the educational literature of the day."—*Wilts County Mirror.*
"Well adapted as an introduction to Bible study."—*Scotsman.*

	£	s.	d.
First Book—Old Testament. Part I. 27 Illustrations, 166 pp.	0	1	0
Second Book—Old Testament. Part II. 19 Illusts., 213 pp.	0	1	0
Third Book—New Testament. 20 Illustrations, 212 pp.	0	1	0
Fourth Book—Miscellaneous Lessons. 23 Illusts., 216 pp.	0	1	0
Fifth Book—Miscellaneous Lessons and Poetical Pieces. 9 Illustrations, 200 pp.	0	1	0

Specimen Pages on Application.

English Language and Literature.

For use as Extra Reading Books, or as Text Books for Special Study.

History of English Literature. For Junior Classes. By F. A. LAING. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 253 pp. 0 1 6

"In dealing with the authors, the plan adopted has been to give, first, a brief biographical sketch; then, when feasible, a short analysis of a principal work; and lastly, a few observations on the leading characteristics of style."—*Preface.*

"The work is compiled in a creditable and painstaking manner, and will be found exceedingly useful in giving children a knowledge of the literature of their country."—*National Schoolmaster.*

Readings in English Literature—Prose. Being Selections from the best English Authors, from the 14th to the 19th Century. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 256 pp. 0 1 6

"Characteristic passages have been selected from the various authors, and such as were susceptible of critical dissection and analysis, so that the writer's method in handling his subject might be considered, and his historical place and value fully determined."—*Preface.*

"Will be a favourite as one of the most modern of reading books."—*Bristol Western Daily Press.*

Readings in English Literature—Poetry. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth . . . . . [*In the Press* 0 1 6

Selected Poetry. For Class Reading. Being a short Selection from Standard Authors. Fcap. 8vo, sewed 0 0 2

Eminent Writers in English Literature. With a brief Account of their Works. By WILLIAM LAWSON, F.R.G.S., St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Extra fcap. 8vo, 264 pp. 0 1 6

"A selection of the more eminent names has been made, and it has thus been possible to give a fuller account of their lives and writings than is usual in a manual of this size."—*Preface.*

"Will be welcomed as a valuable introduction to the English Classics."—*Educational Reporter.*

Dictionary of the Derivations of the English Language, in which each word is traced to its Primary Root; forming a Text-book of Etymology. *Thirty-fifth Thousand.* 400 pp., 18mo, cloth . . 0 1 0

Dictionary of Synonyms of the English Language. *Twentieth Thousand.* 368 pages, demy 18mo, quarter-bound roan, 1s. 6d.; cloth lettered 0 1 0

DICTIONARIES OF DERIVATIONS AND SYNONYMS.—"These are two complete little works, and we cordially commend them to the attention of students and teachers."—*School Board Chronicle.*

See also GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.

Model Elocutionist. A Manual of Instruction in Vocal Gymnastics and Gesture. With Illustrative Diagrams and numerous Readings and Recitations. By ANDREW COMSTOCK, M.D., late Professor of Elocution, Philadelphia; and JAMES ALLAN MAIR. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 250 pp. 0 1 6

"Is an admirable manual of instruction in vocal gymnastics, gesture, and all the elements of cultured elocution. The volume is an excellent manual for school or for private study, and has been brought out in superior style as regards paper, printing—which is highly superior—and binding, in keeping with the whole series of publications of Messrs. Collins."—*Dublin Evening Post.*

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* £ s. d.

Elocution, Twelve Simple Rules and Fifty-two Exercises in. For the use of Schools and Classes. By WALTER BAYNHAM. Eighth Thousand. New Edition. Post 8vo, sewed 0 0 6

Elocution, Hints on, and Exercises for Advanced Students. By the Same. Post 8vo, 48 pp., sewed 0 0 6

Exercises in Elementary Elocution. By the Same. Sewed 0 0 6

*** Mr. BAYNHAM's Three Books, announced above, may also be had bound together in One Volume, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Outlines of Natural Philosophy. Adapted for Upper Classes in Elementary and Middle Class Schools. By B. SIMPSON, London. Illustrated, extra fcap. 8vo. 190 pp. 0 1 0

"Why is grass green? What makes it grow? What are clouds? Whence come rain and snow? The object of this book is to answer these and similar questions in a popular manner."—*Preface.*

"The book ought to find a place in every school where science is taught."—*Educational Times.*

"Written in a style at once clear and concise."—*Oxford Chronicle.*

Outlines of Natural History. Embracing the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdoms. By A. H. DICK, M.A., LL.B. Illustrated, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 192 pp. 0 1 0

"This book is intended to assist the youthful scholar in beginning for himself a course of observations upon the natural objects around him."—*Preface.*

Outlines of Political Economy, for Schools. By A. H. DICK, M.A., LL.B. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 160 pp. 0 1 0

"Aims at a clear statement of the leading principles of Political Economy: and such an explanation of them as the young may easily understand, and the old not unprofitably read."—*Preface.*

"We recommend this excellent work to the attention of teachers."—*Dundee Courier.*

Lessons in Domestic Economy, for Elder Girls and Pupil Teachers. By JOSEPH HASSELL, Associate of King's College, London, and Lecturer at the Home and Colonial Society's Training College. Illustrated, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 149 pp. 0 1 0

"The object of the writer has been to prepare a set of lessons which contain reliable matter, and at the same time give the principles of things. Hence not only are *facts* stated, but the *foundations* also; not only is the *practice* given, but the *principles* which underlie the practice."—*Preface.*

"Is admirable in every respect. Teems with useful information such as is required in every cottage in the land. It is profusely illustrated with diagrams and woodcuts. We trust this book will have a sale of hundreds of thousands."—*National Schoolmaster.*

Domestic Economy, adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. New Edition, in Three Parts. Illustrated. Each . 0 0 2

Lessons on Common Things. Compiled to supply Pupils with a suitable Text-Book, treating of the Nature, Origin, and the Uses of many Things about which a great amount of ignorance prevails. It may also be used as an Additional Class-Book for Girls studying "DOMESTIC ECONOMY," many of the Lessons treating on Food, Clothing, and the like; at the same time furnishing Pupil Teachers with excellent matter from which to form *Notes of Lessons.* 80 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth 0 0 6

School Management.

HANDBOOKS FOR PUPIL TEACHERS AND MONITORS.

An Introduction to the Study of School Management. By ROBERT J. GRIFFITHS, LL.D. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth . . 0 1 0

"*This manual is specially recommended to First Year's Students and Pupil Teachers, who will find it an introduction, in every sense of the term, to the larger works of Currie, Robinson, &c.*"

"*The work is thoroughly practical, and one to be recommended for study by the particular class for which it is intended.*"

Pupil Teacher's Handbook (The). Containing Suggestions on Teaching the Subjects required by the Standards of the New Code, and specially adapted for use in Class Teaching in Public Elementary Schools. By a PRACTICAL TEACHER. 48 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth . 0 0 6

"*Monitors and Pupil Teachers will find in this little book much that will lead them to cultivate those habits of methodical arrangement and thoroughness in their work which are so necessary to success in their future career.*"

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.*

English Classics.

"An excellent series, well edited, well printed, and otherwise well produced.—*Bookseller.*
"Among the best reprints we have seen."—*Leeds Mercury.*
"The high reputation won by the well-known series of Messrs. Collins, which is doing so much to bring an appreciative and scholarly knowledge of our English classics within the reach of the youth of to-day."—*Edinburgh Educational News.*

SCHOOL EDITIONS.

With Introduction and Notes, fcap. 8vo, stiff cover.

	s.	d.
Coleridge—Ancient Mariner, etc.	0	2
Wordsworth—Lyrical Ballads	0	2
Excursion, Book I.	0	3
,, Book III.	0	2
Milton—Paradise Lost, Book I.	0	2
,, ,, Book II.	0	3
,, ,, Book X.	0	3
Comus	0	3
Samson Agonistes	0	4
Campbell—Pleasures of Hope	0	2
Pope—Essay on Man	0	3
Goldsmith—Traveller, and Deserted Village	0	2
Cowper—The Task, Book I.	0	2
Scott—Lady of the Lake, Cantos I. and II.	0	3
Ditto, Canto V.	0	2
Lay of the Last Minstrel, Cantos I. and II.	0	2
Gray—Odes and Elegy	0	2

COLLEGE EDITIONS.

With Introductory Remarks; Explanatory, Grammatical, and Philological Notes, etc., specially adapted for use in Middle and Higher Class Schools, and for Students preparing for the Army Competitive and University Local Examinations, etc.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s., except where otherwise stated.

Introduction to Shakespearian Study. By Rev. F. G. FLEAY, M.A.
Shakespeare—Tempest. By Rev. D. MORRIS, B.A.
Merchant of Venice. By Rev. D. MORRIS.
Richard II. By Rev. D. MORRIS.
Richard III. By WILLIAM LAWSON, F.R.G.S.
King Henry V. By S. NEIL, F.E.I.S.
King Henry VIII. By SAMUEL NEIL.
King Lear. By Dr. W. B. KEMSHEAD.
Macbeth. By SAMUEL NEIL.
As You Like It. By SAMUEL NEIL.
Julius Cæsar. By SAMUEL NEIL.
Coriolanus. By JAS. COLVILLE, M.A.
Romeo and Juliet. By SAMUEL NEIL.
Hamlet. By S. NEIL. 224 pp., 1s. 6d.
Midsummer Night's Dream. By S. NEIL.
Shakespeare—King John. By Rev. F. G. FLEAY. 224 pp., 1s. 6d.
Bacon—Essays. By Rev. H. LEWIS. i.-xxxi., 1s. 6d. xxxii.-lviii., 1s. 6d.
—— Essays, complete (i.-lviii.), 2s. 6d.
Milton—Paradise Lost, Books i. and ii. Comus, Lycidas, Il Penseroso, and L'Allegro. By J. G. DAVIS.
Marlow—Edward II. By Rev. F. G. FLEAY.
Scott—Lay of the Last Minstrel. By J. MORISON.
Chaucer and Spenser—Guide to the Study of. By Rev. F. G. FLEAY, M.A.
English Sounds and English Spelling. By Rev. F. G. FLEAY, M.A.

22 Volumes as above, in Handsome Case for Library, 25s.

Grammar and Composition.

	£	s.	d.
Young Child's Grammar. Being an Easy Introduction to the Principles of English Grammar, for Junior Classes. Sewed	0	0	3
Elementary English Grammar, with numerous Exercises. Cloth limp	0	0	4
Practical English Grammar, including Syntax, with Exercises in Parsing, Dictation, &c., Figurative Language, Analysis of Sentences, Punctuation, Prosody, and Directions for Addressing Letters, etc., and Simple Exercises for every stage of the pupil's progress. 18mo, cloth	0	0	9
Manual of English Grammar, and Analysis of Sentences. By Rev. A. M. TROTTER, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 152 pp.	0	1	0

"Its definitions are exact; its illustrations are appropriate; and the examples for practice are numerous and well-selected."—*The Schoolmaster.*

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* £ s. d.

Advanced English Grammar, for use in Schools and Colleges, with numerous Exercises, systematically arranged, consisting of Extracts from Standard Authors. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., Glasgow. Post 8vo, cloth, 200 pp. 0 2 0

"Apart from its grammatical value, the text-book has, the Author hopes, a special literary value which will commend it to teachers of youth."—*Preface.*

A Grammar of the English Language, for Middle and Higher Class Schools. By Rev. C. U. DASENT, Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited by L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 204 pp. 0 2 6

"This volume is meant to supply the student with a manual of English Grammar that shall put him fairly abreast of the results of modern research. A large selection of examples and illustrations are given with a view to test the proficiency of the scholars."—*Preface.*

Manual of English Pronunciation, containing in Classified Lists, a full exemplification of all the Principles of English Pronunciation. 48 pp., 18mo 0 0 4

Elementary Lessons in English Composition, with Four Hundred Exercises. By JAMES LEITCH, Principal of the Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 72 pp. . . 0 0 8

Text-Book of English Composition, for use of Schools, with Exercises. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., Glasgow. Post 8vo, cloth, 154 pp. 0 1 6

"This book forms a sensible guide and introduction to the subject—far too much neglected—of English composition. . . . . The book as a whole is a good one, and takes a common-sense view of the subject."—*Athenæum.*

"The author seems to us to have hit the happy mean between the simple and the difficult. He has provided such a text-book as we ourselves should like to place in the hands of an intelligent class, assured that good results would flow from its careful study."—*Schoolmaster.*

English Composition—Exercise Books. With Rules and Directions, and ruled paper for Exercises.

PART I. Simple Sentences. Stiff cover, 4to 0 0 3
PARTS I. & II. Simple Sentences, and Letter Writing. Stiff cover, 4to 0 0 4
PARTS I., II., & III. Simple Sentences, Letter Writing, Stories and Essays. Stiff Cover, 5d.; large post 4to 0 0 6

Elementary Analysis of Sentences. With Illustrative Examples, and numerous Graduated Exercises. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 64 pp. 0 0 6

Handbook of the Analysis of Sentences. By WALTER M'LEOD, F.C.P., F.R.G.S. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 147 pp. . . 0 1 6

"Mr. M'Leod is very successful in making difficult subjects clear to the minds of the young. The present work should be procured and studied by those who find any difficulty in understanding the analysis of sentences. A good feature of this book is the large variety of exercises for school and home work, and the numerous examples given of how pieces should be analysed."—*National Schoolmaster.*

The Scholar's Word Book and Spelling Guide. By W. RICE, F.R.G.S. Cloth flush, 9d. . . . . cloth 0 1 0

"We leave this spelling guide with the simple but satisfactory remark, it is the most complete work of its kind that has been submitted for our notice."—*Brighton Daily News.*

Geography.

Geography for the requirements of the New Code.

Geographical Charts of England and Wales, 12s to 30s.

Geography of the British Colonies. With Illustrations and 4 Coloured Maps. Sewed 0 0 4

River Basins of England and Wales. With Coloured Map. Sewed 0 0 4

River Basins of Scotland. With Coloured Map. Sewed . 0 0 3

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* £ s. d.

County Geographies of England and Wales. Edited by WM. LAWSON, F.R.G.S. Each County now ready. With Coloured Map and Illustrations. 0 0 2

My First Geography. Being an Introduction to the "Outlines of Modern Geography." 64 pp., limp cloth 0 0 4

Outlines of Modern Geography. With Four Coloured Maps. Post 8vo, cloth. 128 pp. 0 1 0

Elements of Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political. With Illustrations, and 4 Maps. Post 8vo, cloth, 160 pp. . 0 1 0

Manual of Geography, Physical, Political, and Commercial. By WILLIAM LAWSON, F.R.G.S. With 17 Coloured Maps, 64 Illustrations, and a copious Index of 2000 Names. Post 8vo, 448 pp. . 0 3 6

"One of the best books of its kind. Is well arranged as to plan; careful, condensed, and yet interesting, as to subject matter; not too full of facts, and not overdone with unrememberable figures. The book is a complete epitome of the whole subject."—*School Guardian.*

Physical Geography, for the Three Years' Course of the New Code. With Maps and Illustrations. Sewed 0 0 4

Physical Geography. By J. MACTURK, F.R.G.S. With Maps, Diagrams, and Numerous Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth 0 1 0

Physical Geography. By J. YOUNG, M.D., Professor of Natural History, Glasgow University. Post 8vo, cloth, 368 pp. . 0 2 6

Handbook of Scripture Geography. Being Questions and Answers on the Scripture Atlas. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 128 pp. . . 0 1 0

Geographical Examining Cards, for Standards IV., V., and VI., each Packet containing 24 Cards . . . . . each 0 0 8

County Geographies of Scotland. With Illustrations and Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo, sewed . . . . . each 0 0 2

History.

Outlines of English History, with Maps and Illustrations:—

Part I. EARLIEST PERIOD TO NORMAN CONQUEST. Sewed . . 0 0 4
Part II. NORMAN CONQUEST TO HENRY VII. Cloth . . . 0 0 8
Part III. HENRY VII. TO DEATH OF GEORGE III. Cloth . . 0 1 0

History of England for Junior Classes. By L. SCHMITZ, LL.D., Classical Examiner, University of London. With Illustrations and Historical Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 286 pp. 0 1 6

"In drawing up these Outlines of English History for Junior Classes, it has been my object to produce a readable and connected narrative of the history of our country *without any political or ecclesiastical bias,* which disfigures so many of our school histories."—*Author's Preface.*

History of England. By the same Author. New and Enlarged Edition, with Questions and Notes on Contemporary Events, Historical Map and Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 345 pp. . 0 2 0

History of the British Empire. With Five Coloured Maps and numerous Woodcuts. New Edition, containing sufficient Historical Information to ensure a Pass in History in connection with the Government, University, or Civil Service Examinations, with Questions and Copious Index. Post 8vo, cloth, 440 pp. 0 2 0

"*Chapters on the social life and manners of each period are given, to which are added a Chronological Summary of the principal Events, List of Battles, Sieges, and Treaties, and a short Biographical Sketch of the leading Authors of the time.*"

"Great pains have been taken to make this History a full and comprehensive one, and the educational result we anticipate will justify the effort."—*Educational Chronicle.*

Handbook of English History. By the Rev. JAMES RIDGWAY, M.A., F.S.A. Post 8vo, cloth limp 0 0 9

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* s. d.

Table-Book of English History, Chronological and Genealogical. By THEODORE JOHNSON, Tamworth Grammar School. 50 pp., fcap. 4to, cloth 1 0

"It should be used, not in preference to the History of England, but rather as *a supplementary handbook of dates and facts.*"—*Author's Preface.*

"Should be in the hands of *every pupil teacher and student of history.*"

History of Scotland. Adapted from Sir WALTER SCOTT's "Tales of a Grandfather." New Edition, with Historical Map, Illustrations, Examination Questions, and Chronological Tables. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 190 pp. 1 0

History of Greece. By L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. With an Appendix, giving a Sketch of the History from the Roman Conquest to the Present Day, by A. GENNADIOS, late Professor in the University of Athens. Illustrated with Coloured Map and numerous Woodcuts. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 200 pp. 1 6

"This little work is likely to be *the* History of Greece for junior classes for some time to come."—*Schoolmaster.*

History of Rome. By L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. Illustrated with Coloured Map and numerous Woodcuts. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 171 pp. 1 6

"Has been drawn up for the purpose of giving the young student a brief but fair picture of the origin, growth, development, and decay of the Roman State."—*Author's Preface.*

History of Europe during the Middle Ages. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. With Coloured Map and Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 340 pp. 2 0

History of France. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. Illustrated with Coloured Map and numerous Woodcuts. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, with Index, 328 pp. 2 0

"The general march of French History, and the part played in the work of civilization by the French nation, have been faithfully traced in this work."—*Author's Preface.*

History of Germany. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. With Coloured Map and Illustrations, Index, and a Genealogical Table of the Emperors of Germany. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 344 pp. 2 0

"Traces a rapid outline of the salient events in its extended annals, together with the earlier records belonging to the Teutonic race, as well as brief notices of the lives and characters of its most famous personages. The several periods are divided into short paragraphs, and the headings given in bold type."—*Author's Preface.*

History of Spain and Portugal. By W. C. PEARCE. With full-coloured Map and Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 229 pp., with Index 2 0

"A concise account of the remarkable annals and vicissitudes of these countries, and of the incidents in their history so closely interwoven with that of our own country."—*Author's Preface.*

History of the Ottoman Empire in Europe. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. With Coloured Map and Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 341 pp., with Index 2 0

"Attempts to give a clear idea of the institutions, manners, races, peoples, and religions of that Empire, composed of so many different elements; and also, as far as practicable, an accurate knowledge of the geography of those still imperfectly known countries."—*Author's Preface.*

History of Holland and Belgium. By WILLIAM C. PEARCE. With Coloured Map and Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 212 pp. . 2 0

History of Russia. By ROBERT GOSSIP. With Coloured Map and Illustrations. 2 0

History of India. By WILLIAM C. PEARCE. With Coloured Map, numerous Illustrations, and Index. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 240 pp. 1 6

"Presents the youthful student with a brief but comprehensive history of the most ancient and interesting portion of the British Empire."—*Author's Preface.*

Landmarks of General History in the Christian Era. By the Rev. C. S. DAWE, B.A., St. Mark's College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo, 270 pp., cloth 1 6

"This book is designed to set before the reader such a *record of great events in the Christian era* as may guide him along the highway of historic truth."—*Author's Preface.*

Digitized by Google

COLLENS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* s. d.

HISTORY—SCOTCH CODE.

Outlines of History of Scotland. With Map. Fcap. 8vo . 0 2

History of Scotland, from Robert the Bruce to the Union. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, with Map 0 6

History of Great Britain, from the Union to the Death of George III. New and Enlarged Edition. 132 pp., fcap. 8vo, cloth . 0 9

Historical Examining Cards, for Standards IV., V., and VI., each Packet containing 24 Cards . . . . . each 0 8

Bible History.

Scripture Progressive Reading Books. Edited by Canon RIDGWAY. *For List see page 9.*

Old Testament History. By the Rev. COLEMAN IVENS. With Coloured Map and Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 165 pp., cloth . . . 1 0

New Testament History. By the Rev. COLEMAN IVENS. With a Harmony of the Gospels, Coloured Map illustrating the Journey of St. Paul, and Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 165 pp., cloth 1 0

Book of Common Prayer: Its History and Contents. By the Rev. COLEMAN IVENS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 175 pp. 1 0

"In our opinion every pupil teacher in a Church day school, and every student in a Church of England training college, should possess a copy of Mr. Ivens' book, and we think further that no Church Sunday school library, nor any parish library, should be without it."—*Schoolmaster.*

Bible Questions, for Week-day and Sunday Schools. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A. With Specimen Questions on particular Passages, Notes, and Illustrative Lessons, and a Harmony of the Gospels; with Coloured Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 1 0

Mathematics.

ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, EUCLID, &c.

Arithmetic for Standards I. and II. . . . . each 0 1

——— for Standards III., IV. . . . . each 0 1½

——— for Standards V., VI. . . . . each 0 2

KEY to N.C. Arith. Standard I., 3d.; II., 1s.; III., 6d.; IV., 6d.; V., 3d.; VI., 6d.

"There are four requisites in standard arithmetics. 1st, They should contain enough exercises to take up a scholar's time for at least half a year. 2nd, They should be various in nature, and not all after one stereotyped plan. 3rd, They should be given first in figures and afterwards in words. 4th, A number of simple problems should be included, in order to show the child how to use the knowledge he has acquired. We can give these books no higher testimony than that they fulfil the requirements we have stated."—*National Schoolmaster.*

First Lessons in Arithmetic. Being an Easy Introduction to Arithmetic. 18mo, sewed 0 3

KEY 0 2

The Self-Interpreting Elementary Arithmetic. Containing upwards of 2500 Self-Interpreting Exercises. 18mo, cloth, 100 pp. . . 0 6

ANSWERS to ditto, 4d.; KEY, ... 0 1

System of Practical Arithmetic, for the use of Schools, on a New and Improved Plan, with Exercises on Mental Arithmetic. 18mo, cloth, 108 pp. 0 9

KEY 0 2

Elementary Arithmetic, for Junior Classes, embracing all the Rules, Simple and Compound. By H. EVERS, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 191 pp. 1 0

KEY 3 6

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* s. d.

The Standard Arithmetic, commencing with the Four Simple Rules, and ending with Proportion, Fractions, and the Metric System. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 192 pp. 1 0

KEY to ditto. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 2 0

A Complete System of Practical Arithmetic. Including Practical Geometry, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, Land Surveying, Artificers' Work, Plane Trigonometry, and Algebra. Post 8vo, cloth, 192 pp. 1 6

KEY 4 0

"The above work has been drawn up with a strict regard to the wants of the great majority of pupils attending our schools. The exercises are such as occur in business, and will be found amply sufficient to qualify youth for the great majority of professions."—*Preface.*

Arithmetic for Higher and Middle-Class Schools. With Examples selected from the Government Papers and Public Schools of England. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 416 pp., with Answers 3 0

KEY 5 0

"This is a first-class arithmetic, by a thoroughly practical teacher, at a low price."—*Western Morning News.*

"It is so thorough and complete, that the student who has made it his own, may be satisfied that for all ordinary ends he has made the science of Arithmetic his own."—*School Board Chronicle.*

The Supplementary Arithmetic, for Senior Pupils, Pupil Teachers, and General Students, comprising Mensuration of Lines, Surfaces and Solids; and containing a Selection of Questions from Government Examination Papers. With Answers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 80 pp. . . 0 6

ANSWERS TO THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINATION PAPERS in the above, printed on card 0 1

Exercises in Long Addition, or Separate Addition, as required by Candidates for Civil Service Examinations. Arranged by HENRY EVERS, LL.D. Post 8vo, sewed, with Answers, ... 0 4

Elements of Algebra, for Junior Classes. Post 8vo, cloth limp 0 6

KEY to ditto 1 6

Algebra. First Stage, 2d.; Second and Third Stages together, 6d.; or the whole Complete, in cloth limp 0 10

Algebra, to Quadratic Equations. By E. ATKINS, B.Sc. Post 8vo, cloth, 120 pp. 1 6

Elements of Algebra, for Middle Class Schools and Training Colleges. By EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. Post 8vo, cloth, 360 pp., with Answers 2 6

This work contains all that is required by the Government Syllabus, including Simple and Quadratic Equations, Progressions, Logarithms, Annuities, etc.

Elements and Practice of Algebra, for the use of Schools and Colleges. By JAMES LOUDON, M.A., Mathematical Tutor and Dean, University College, Toronto. Post 8vo, cloth, 277 pp. 2 6

Elementary Algebra, for Middle and Higher Class Schools, with numerous Exercises. By DAVID MUNN, F.R.S.E. Post 8vo, cloth, with Answers, ... 2 6

Elements of Euclid (Simson's Text) with Exercises. Post 8vo. Book I., 6d.; Books I.-IV., 1s.; Books I.-VI., 1s. 6d. KEY . . . 1 6

Elements of Euclid. With Marginal Notes by EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. Post 8vo. Book I., 9d.; Books I.-III. 1 6

Elements of Euclid. Books I.-VI. Adapted to Modern Methods in Geometry. By JAMES BRYCE, M.A., LL.D., and DAVID MUNN, F.R.S.E. Post 8vo, cloth, 216 pp. 2 6

"In bringing out a new edition of the 'Elements of Euclid,' three chief objects have been kept in view: to render the study of geometry more easy and attractive; to adopt a mode of treatment suggestive of other truths; and to introduce such improvements as should tend to remove the desire that Euclid should be replaced by any other text-book."—*Preface.*

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* s. d.

Mensuration and Land Surveying. Comprising the Measurement of Plane Figures, Circles, Spheres, Cones, etc. By Rev. HENRY LEWIS, M.A., Culham College. New Edition, fcap. 8vo, 85 pp., cloth . 1 0

Mathematical and Nautical Tables, for the use of Students, Mathematicians, Seamen, &c. Arranged and Corrected by HENRY EVERS, LL.D. Post 8vo, 185 pp., cloth 0 3 6

"One of the clearest and handiest collections of tables for mathematical, nautical, and astronomical students which we have seen."—*Daily Review.*

"An excellent book is Nautical and Mathematical Tables; it is capitally arranged, and will be handy and valuable, especially to seamen."—*Scotsman.*

Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables for Approximate Calculation, &c. By J. T. BOTTOMLEY, M.A., F.R.S.E. New Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth 1 0

"An easy, handy book of tables, such as this, has been much wanted. . . We heartily approve of Mr. Bottomley's plan, and recommend his manual to all teachers and students who wish for an easily consulted scientific ready reckoner."—*Nature.*

Tables of Logarithms, and other Tables required in Mathematics. Post 8vo, cloth 1 6

Pure Mathematics. By EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. Two Vols., post 8vo, cloth . . . . . each 2 6

Vol. I. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.
Vol. II. Higher Parts of ALGEBRA and PLANE TRIGONOMETRY, together with ELEMENTARY SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY.

Practical Plane Geometry. By E. S. BURCHETT, National Art Training School. With 71 full-page Plates. New Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth 6 6

Takimetry; or, Concrete Geometry in Three Lessons. By EDOUARD LAGOUT. Translated, with the unpublished Additions of the Author, by DANIEL WILSON GWYNNE, M.D. Royal 8vo, cloth limp, 54 pp. 2 6

Also, for use with the above,

Set of Models 6 0

Takimetrical Diagrams, mounted on cloth and rollers, and varnished, 26 by 37 inches; or in cloth case 9 0

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

The Metric System of Weights and Measures. By THOMAS W. PIPER. 32 pp., sewed 0 1½

——— With Questions for Examination. Cloth, 48 pp. 0 3

Chart of the Metric System of Weights and Measures. By THOMAS W. PIPER. Size, 42 by 45 inches, on Rollers . . . 7 6

Arithmetical Test Cards (The Imperial), prepared to suit the requirements of the Revised Code, 1879. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D., Elswick Institute, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and THOMAS N. ANDREWS, Charles School, Plymouth. In Six Packets, each containing 40 Cards, with Answers . . . . . per packet 1 0

1. Addition and Subtraction,
2. Subtraction, Multiplication, and Short Division.
3. Simple Long Division, Compound Addition and Subtraction.
4. Compound Multiplication, Division, and Reduction of Weights and Measures.
5. Simple Proportion, Practice, and Bills of Parcels.
6. Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Compound Proportion.

This new series is specially recommended to the notice of Teachers. The Cards, unlike most of the other sets now in use, are inclosed in *Cloth covered cases* open at one end, and thus are preserved from being lost, a boon which, no doubt, Teachers will appreciate.

Arithmetical Test Questions (The Imperial), being the above Test Cards in Book form, stiff cover, each Standard 0 1

ANSWERS TO THE ABOVE, printed on Card, each Standard 0 1

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* s. d.

Arithmetical Examining Cards, containing Exercises, partly in Words, for each Rule in each Standard, in 14 Packets . . each 0 8

Arithmetical Test Cards, containing Promiscuous Exercises, mostly in Words, in Five Packets of 36 Cards each, with Answers. 2. Addition and Subtraction. 3. Multiplication and Division. 4. Reduction and Compound Rules. 5. Simple Proportion, Practice, and Bills. 6. Compound Proportion and Fractions. . . . . each 0 8

Arithmetical Test Questions, being the above Test Cards in Book form, stiff cover, each Standard 0 1

ANSWERS TO THE ABOVE, each Standard 0 1

Music.

The Singing Class Book. Comprising the Theory of Music, with Exercises. By O. J. STIMPSON, Mus. Bac., Oxon. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 168 pp. 1 0

"Here is a shilling book on music that ought to make music popular in schools if anything can. The theory of music is clearly rendered, and the compiler spares no pains to make his meaning clear in the instruction given. A very good feature in the work is the insertion of about sixty rounds and glees, many of them of historical fame."—*National Schoolmaster.*

Exercises from the Singing Class Book, with Vocal Exercises on Old Notation. By O. J. STIMPSON. Fcap. 8vo, cloth . . 0 9

School Songs for Children. 24 Melodies, for First and Second Trebles and a Bass; with Introductory Lessons on the Essentials of Musical Notation. By T. CRAMPTON. Fcap. 8vo, 48 pp. . . . 0 3

——— Sol-fa Notation 0 3

Secular Songs, for Schools, containing the Words of 100 New and Popular Songs. Compiled by THOMAS FORD. Sewed, 48 pp. . 0 1

Music in Common Things. By COLIN BROWN, Anderson University, Glasgow.

Part I. Music in a Sound 0 6

Part II. Music in Figures 1 0

Parts III. and IV. *in preparation.*

The Thistle: A Miscellany of Scottish Song. The Melodies arranged in their Natural Modes, with an Introduction to Scottish Music, and Notes Critical and Historical, by COLIN BROWN, Anderson University, Glasgow. Instrumental Accompaniments and Harmonies by JAMES MERRYLEES, A.C. In Parts. . . . . each 1 0

Scottish National Songs: A Selection of 15 Popular Songs from "The Thistle," arranged in Two and Three Parts, for use in Schools. Sol-fa Notation 0 1

Languages.

GERMAN.

German Primer. By Dr. JULIUS MAIER, Cheltenham College. For Standards IV., V., and VI. of the New Code. In Three Parts, each 0 3

Standard German Primer, for Junior Classes. By Dr. JULIUS MAIER. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 108 pp. 1 0

"It is a very sound and sensible introduction to German."—*Schoolboard Chronicle.*

"The pupil learning German could not be furnished with a better text-book."—*National Schoolmaster.*

First German Course. Containing Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, and First Reading-Book. By JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D., Cheltenham College. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 218 pp. 2 0

Familiar German Quotations and Proverbs. Collected by E. ZIMMERMAN. 18mo, cloth 1 0

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* s. d.

FRENCH.

French Primer, adapted to the requirements of the New Code. By C. A. CHARDENAL, B.A., Glasgow. In Three Parts, for the Three Years' Courses respectively . . . . . each 0 4

Standard French Primer, for the use of Junior Classes. By the same Author. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 159 pp. 1 3

First French Course, comprising Grammar, Exercises, and Vocabularies. By C. A. CHARDENAL, Glasgow, Bachelier es Lettres de l'Université de France. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 212 pp. 1 6

"The information is well put, and the book as good a first course as can be had."—*Athenæum.*

Second French Course; or, French Syntax and Reader. By the same Author. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 240 pp. 2 0

"With the first course by the same author, it may serve as a means of acquiring a sound knowledge of the language."—*Athenæum.*

French Exercises, for Advanced Pupils. By the same Author. Comprising the Principal Rules of French Syntax, numerous French and English Exercises on Rules and Idioms, and a Dictionary of nearly Four Thousand Idiomatical Verbs and Sentences, Familiar Phrases and Proverbs. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 320 pp. 3 6

This work treats exhaustively of the difficulties of French Idiom.

KEY to the First and Second Courses. Fcap. 8vo, cloth . . . 3 6

—— to Advanced Course. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 3 6

Practical Exercises on French Conversation. For the use of Travellers and Students. By C. A. CHARDENAL, B.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 192 pp. 1 6

*** *Chardenal's French Class Books have been approved by the Society of Arts, and are recommended by them.*

LATIN.

Latin Rudiments, adapted to the requirements of the New Code. First Year's Course, 4d.; Second Year's Course 0 2

Latin Primer, an Initiatory Book for Junior Classes. By WILLIAM BRUNTON, LL.D., Grammar School, Paisley. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 102 pp. 0 9

Introductory Grammar of the Latin Language. For use of Junior Classes. By LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth . 1 6

Grammar of the Latin Language, for Middle and Higher Class Schools. By LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., Classical Examiner in the University of London. Post 8vo, cloth, 222 pp. 2 6

"Among the very numerous claimants to public favour in the form of Latin Grammars, both large and small, this one, the latest, and of medium size, is perhaps the best. Its great merit consists (1) in its clearness, (2) in its brevity, (3) in its philosophical views both of syntax and inflection, (4) in its excellent arrangement of matter, the primary facts being in a larger, the subordinate in a smaller, print, headed as 'Notes.' It seems to us to contain everything necessary for even the more advanced students of the upper school forms."—*British Quarterly Review.*

Introductory Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. With References to Dr. Schmitz's Latin Grammar and to the Public School Latin Primer. By G. F. H. SYKES, B.A. Post 8vo, cloth, 112 pp. . . 1 0

KEY 3 6

Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. Being a Companion Volume to the above. Prepared by G. F. H. SYKES, B.A., Principal of Forest House School, Woodford. Post 8vo, cloth, 276 pp. . . . 2 6

KEY 5 0

"Will be found a useful and worthy companion to the Latin Grammar of Dr. Schmitz."—*Educational News.*

Latin Rudiments. Containing Grammar, Exercise Book, and Vocabularies. Post 8vo, cloth, 200 pp. 2 0

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SCHOOL SERIES, *continued.* s. d.

Latin Delectus: A Series of Readings for an Introductory Class Book. Containing Explanatory Notes and copious Vocabulary. Post 8vo, cloth, 232 pp. 2 0

Cæsar. Comprising the First, Second, and Extracts from the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books of the Gallic War. With Examination Questions, Notes, Imitative Exercises, and a Vocabulary. Post 8vo, cloth, 184 pp. 1 6

Cæsar.—De Bello Gallico, Books I.-VII. With Introduction, Examination Questions, copious Notes, Vocabulary, Maps, Plans, and a Geographical Index. By LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth 3 6

"This is an excellent edition of Cæsar's celebrated work. The notes are excellent, of a very practical kind, full of useful matter, not too long, and exactly suited to the wants of the student. We consider this work almost perfect of its kind, and have much pleasure in recommending it."—*Schoolmaster.*

Virgil: The Æneid. Founded on the Text of the late Professor HUNTER, St. Andrews. Comprising the First, Second, Third, and Sixth Books. With Examination Questions, Notes, and a Vocabulary. Post 8vo, cloth, 266 pp. 2 0

Vergilii Aeneidos. Libri Priores Sex. With Life of Vergil and copious Notes by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., Classical Examiner in the University of London. Post 8vo, cloth, 285 pp. 3 6

". . . The pervading accuracy of Dr. Schmitz's work, for which English students owe him cordial gratitude.—*Saturday Review.*

"Is undoubtedly one of the best school editions that we have seen."—*Leeds Mercury.*

History of Latin Literature, from B.C. 753 to A.D. 640. By LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 262 pp. 2 6

"The work before us will be found of great service to Latin students. The complete and comprehensive manner in which the subject has been treated leaves nothing to be desired."—*Schoolmaster.*

GREEK.

Greek Rudiments. Comprising Grammar, Exercises in Reading and Composition, and Vocabularies. Post 8vo, cloth, 184 pp. . 2 0

"Will be found abreast of all the elementary Greek Grammars used, either in Britain or the Continent."

Book-keeping.

The following are strongly recommended to Candidates for Civil Service Appointments, and also to Pupils about to enter for the Oxford and Cambridge University Local, and College of Preceptor Examinations.

Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. By JAMES BRYCE, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth 1 6

—— Ruled Books for Single Entry . . . . . Per Set of 2 Books 1 0

—— Ditto, Double Entry, ... Per Set of 3 Books 1 6

Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. By J. D. MACLEAN, High School, Glasgow. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth 2 6

KEY to ditto. 4 0

"Mr. Maclean's work on Book-keeping is excellent."—*Examiner.*

A New System of Practical Book-keeping, including an entirely New Mode of Teaching it, and new, clear, and concise methods of Statistical Book-keeping, obtaining the best results of Double Entry. By JAMES DIMELOW, Commercial College, Ballarat.

Set I., cloth limp, 1s. . . Key to ditto. 1 0

Ruled Books for the same, Part I., 2s. 6d.; Part II., 1s.; Part III. . 1 0

Set II., cloth limp, 1s. . . Key to ditto 1 0

Set III., cloth limp, 1s. . . Key to ditto 1 0

Digitized by Google

Collins' Series of School Atlases.

Newly constructed and Engraved by J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., *from the best and latest Authorities, and finely printed in Colours.*

MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

NEW SERIES OF CHEAP ATLASES.

	s.	d.
The New Threepenny Atlas. 16 Maps, crown 4to, stiff cover	0	3
The Primary Atlas. 16 Maps, 4to, stiff cover	0	6
The New Sixpenny Atlas. 16 Maps, demy 4to, 12 by 10 inches, stiff cover	0	6
The New Shilling Atlas. 24 Maps, demy 4to, 12 by 10 inches, cloth, limp	1	0
The New Pocket Atlas. 24 Maps, demy 8vo, limp . .	1	0
Atlas of Europe. Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. Standard V. 16 Maps, crown 4to, stiff cover	0	6
The Junior Atlas. 16 Maps, crown 4to, with 16 pages of Questions on the Maps, neat cover	1	0
The National School Board Atlas. Containing 24 Maps, crown 4to, cloth limp	1	0
The Progressive Atlas. 32 Maps, crown 4to, cloth limp, .	1	6
The Crown Atlas. 32 Maps, crown 4to, folded in half and mounted on guards, with Index, 8vo, cloth	2	6
The National Atlas. 32 Maps, crown 4to, with Index, cloth,	2	6

1. The Hemispheres.
2. The World (Mercator's Projection).
3. Europe.
4. Asia.
5. Africa.
6. North America.
7. South America.
8. England and Wales.
9. Scotland.
10. Ireland.
11. France.
12. Holland and Belgium.
13. Switzerland.
14. Spain and Portugal.
15. Italy.
16. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark.
17. German Empire.
18. Austria.
19. Russia in Europe.
20. Turkey in Europe, and Greece.
21. India.
22. Persia and Afghanistan.
23. Turkey in Asia.
24. Chinese Empire and Japan.
25. Arabia, Egypt, Abyssinia.
26. Palestine.
27. Dominion of Canada.
28. United States.
29. West Indies.
30. Australia.
31. New South Wales, &c.
32. New Zealand.

The Selected Atlas. 16 Maps, imperial 4to, 13 by 11 in., cloth	1	6
The Portable Atlas. 16 Maps, imp. 4to, folded, 8vo, cloth .	2	0

New Series of Localised Atlases.

PRICE SIXPENCE EACH.

Messrs. COLLINS *have pleasure in announcing the issue of a* NEW SERIES OF LOCALISED ATLASES *for School and General Use, which, while containing the usual Maps on General Geography, have in addition those of the Counties comprising each district. The Covers are tastefully and artistically drawn, and are illustrated with Views of the Chief Places of Interest. The attention of the Scholastic Profession is specially requested to this new Series, particulars of which are given below.*

1. **The Northern Counties Atlas.** Consisting of 16 full-coloured Maps as under, together with Maps of the Counties of Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.

1. Hemispheres.
2. Europe.
3. Asia.
4. Africa.
5. North America.
6. South America.
7. England.
8. Scotland.
9. Ireland.
10. Central Europe.
11. India.
12. Canada.
13. United States.
14. Australia.
15. New Zealand.
16. Palestine.

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SERIES OF ATLASES, *continued.*

2. **The Eastern Counties Atlas.** Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex.
3. **The Western Counties Atlas.** Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Cheshire, Shropshire, Hereford, and Monmouth.
4. **The Midland Counties Atlas** (North Division). Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Stafford, Leicester, and Rutland.
5. **The Midland Counties Atlas** (Central Division). Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Worcester, Warwick, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge.
6. **The Midland Counties Atlas** (South Division). Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Oxford, Gloucester, Bedford, Herts, Buckingham, and Middlesex.
7. **The South Eastern Counties Atlas.** Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Berks, and Hampshire.
8. **The South Western Counties Atlas.** Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Dorset, Wilts, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall.
9. **The North Wales Counties Atlas.** Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Denbigh, Flint, and Montgomery.
10. **The South Wales Counties Atlas.** Containing 16 Maps as above, together with Maps of the Counties of Cardigan, Radnor, Brecknock, Glamorgan, Carmarthen, and Pembroke.

High Class Atlases.

For Advanced Classes and General Students. Constructed and Engraved by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., *from the best and latest Authorities, embracing all the Latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries, and finely printed in Colours.*

MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

IMPERIAL SERIES. Size of Maps, 13 by 11 inches. s. d.

The Advanced Atlas. 32 Maps, 4to, cloth, gilt side . . 3 6

1. Eastern and Western Hemispheres.
2. The World (Mercator's Projection).
3. Europe.
4. Asia.
5. Africa.
6. North America.
7. South America.
8. England and Wales.
9. Scotland.
10. Ireland.
11. France.
12. Holland and Belgium.
13. Switzerland.
14. Spain and Portugal.
15. Italy.
16. Sweden and Norway, Denmark and the Baltic.
17. German Empire.
18. Austria.
19. Russia.
20. Turkey in Europe, and Greece.
21. India.
22. Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan.
23. Turkey in Asia.
24. Chinese Empire and Japan.
25. Arabia, Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.
26. Palestine.
27. Dominion of Canada.
28. United States.
29. West Indies and Central America.
30. Australia.
31. Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia.
32. New Zealand.

"THE ADVANCED ATLAS.—A wonderful atlas. It contains 32 large maps. It is brought down to the very latest times, and strongly bound in cloth, and costs only 3s. 6d. We first made its acquaintance about three months since, have found it perfectly adequate for an advanced course of geographical study, have persuaded several of our friends to buy it, and they all pronounce it a marvel of beauty, utility, and cheapness."—*Literary Churchman.*

The Universal Atlas. 32 Maps as above, 4to, coloured, stiff boards, cloth back, with copious Index of nearly 15,000 Names . . 3 6

The Academic Atlas. 32 Maps as above, 4to, cloth, gilt side, with a copious Index of nearly 15,000 Names 5 0

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SERIES OF ATLASES, *continued.* *s. d.*

The Student's Atlas. Consisting of the foregoing 32 Modern and the following 6 Maps of Ancient and Historical Geography, folded in half and mounted on guards, with a copious Index of 17,000 Names, 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt side 6 0

33. Ancient Greece.
34. Ancient Roman Empire.
35. Britain under the Romans.
36. Britain under the Saxons.
37. Historical Map of the British Islands, from A.D. 1066.
38. France and Belgium, illustrating British History.

"THE STUDENT'S ATLAS.—We can speak in terms of unqualified approval of the neatness, correctness, and freshness of the maps contained in this atlas."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"This is the best and most comprehensive atlas for the money that we remember having seen."—*North British Daily Mail.*

The International Atlas. Consisting of 62 Maps (32 Modern, 16 Historical, and 14 Classical), folded in half and mounted on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress by W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and a copious Index of nearly 22,000 Names. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt side 10 6

—— quarter-bound, morocco, gilt side 12 6

MODERN.

1. Eastern and Western Hemispheres.
2. The World (Mercator's Projection).
3. Europe.
4. Asia.
5. Africa.
6. North America.
7. South America.
8. England and Wales.
9. Scotland.
10. Ireland.
11. France.
12. Holland and Belgium.
13. Switzerland.
14. Spain and Portugal.
15. Italy.
16. Sweden and Norway, Denmark, and the Baltic.
17. German Empire.
18. Austria.
19. Russia.
20. Turkey in Europe, and Greece.
21. India.
22. Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan.
23. Turkey in Asia.
24. Chinese Empire and Japan.
25. Arabia, Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.
26. Palestine.
27. Dominion of Canada.
28. United States.
29. West Indies and Central America.
30. Australia.
31. Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia.
32. New Zealand.

HISTORICAL.

33. Britain under the Romans.
34. Britain under the Saxons.
35. Historical Map of the British Islands, from A.D. 1066.
36. France and Belgium, illustrating British History.
37. Roman Empire, Eastern and Western, 4th Century.
38. Europe, 6th Century, showing Settlements of the Barbarian Tribes.
39. Europe, 9th Century, showing Empire of Charlemagne.
40. Europe, 10th Century, at the Rise of the German Empire.
41. Europe, 12th Century, at the Time of the Crusaders.
42. Europe, 16th Century, at the Eve of the Reformation.
43. Germany, 16th Century, Reformation and Thirty Years' War.
44. Europe, 17th and 18th Century.
45. Europe at the Peace of 1815.
46. Europe in 1871.
47. India, illustrating the Rise of the British Empire.
48. World, on Mercator's Projection, showing Voyages of Discovery.

CLASSICAL.

49. Orbis Veteribus Notus.
50. Egypt.
51. Empire of Alexander the Great.
52. Macedonia, Thracia, etc.
53. Roman Empire, with Plan of Rome.
54. Graecia, with Plan of Athens.
55. Italia (pars Septentrionalis).
56. Italia (pars Meridionalis).
57. Armenia, Mesopotamia, etc.
58. Asia Minor.
59. Palestine (temp. Christi).
60. Gallia.
61. Hispania.
62. Germania, etc.

"The whole work seems to have been executed with great care, and it will be valuable alike in the teaching of geography and of history."—*Educational Times.*

"A collection of maps calculated to convey a full and clear knowledge of classical, political, and historical geography, and in that respect is all that can be desired."—*Scotsman.*

"The maps are carefully executed and coloured, and the 'get up' of the work is worthy of the reputation which the publishers have acquired. We can strongly recommend it to those who wish to possess a standard book of reference respecting ancient and modern geography."—*Newcastle Daily Chronicle.*

The Student's Atlas of Modern and Physical Geography. Consisting of the Student's Atlas of Modern Geography (32 Maps) and the Student's Atlas of Physical Geography (20 Maps), with Descriptive Letterpress. Cloth 10 6

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SERIES OF ATLASES, *continued.*

£ s. d.

The Library Atlas. Consisting of 108 Maps (66 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, and 4 Astronomical), folded in half and mounted on guards, and Descriptive Letterpress (210 pp.) by JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and a copious Index, containing upwards of 50,000 Names of Places. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra 1 1 0
— half-bound, calf 1 8 0

MODERN.

1. The Hemispheres.
2. The World (Mercator's Projection).
3. Europe.
4. Asia.
5. Africa.
6. North America.
7. South America.
8. British Isles.
9. England and Wales.
10. Scotland.
11. Ireland.
12. France.
13. Holland and Belgium.
14. Switzerland.
15. Spain and Portugal.
16. Italy.
17. Sweden and Norway.
18. Denmark.
19. German Empire.
20. Austria.
21. Russia.
22. Turkey in Europe, and Greece.
23. India.
24. Lower Bengal.
25. Upper Bengal, containing North-West Provinces, etc.
26. Bombay Presidency, etc.
27. Madras Presidency, etc.
28. East India Archipelago, etc.
29. Turkey in Asia.
30. Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan.
31. Chinese Empire and Japan.
32. Palestine.
32A. Burmah.
32B. Japan.
33. Arabia, Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.
34. Cape Colony, Natal, etc.
35. Dominion of Canada.
36. New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc.
37. Province of Quebec.
38. Province of Ontario.
39. British America. British Columbia, and Vancouver's Island.
40. United States.
41. Northern United States.
41a. New England States.
41b. Middle States.
41c. Lake States.
41d. Border States.
42. Southern United States.
43. Western United States.
44. West Indies, Central America, Columbia, etc.
45. Chili, La Plata, Paraguay, etc.
46. Australia.
47. Victoria.
48. New South Wales.
49. Queensland.
50. South Australia.
51. Western Australia.
52. Tasmania.
53. New Zealand.
54. New Zealand, North Island.
55. New Zealand, South Island.
56. Oceania.
57, 58. Minor Settlements in Europe and Asia.
59, 60. Minor Settlements in West Indies and Africa.

HISTORICAL.

61. Britain under the Romans.
62. Britain under the Saxons.
63. Historical Map of the British Islands, from A.D. 1066.
64. France and Belgium, illustrating British History.
65. Roman Empire, Eastern and Western, 4th Century.
66. Europe, 6th Century, showing Settlements of the Barbarian Tribes.
67. Europe, 9th Century, showing Empire of Charlemagne.
68. Europe, 10th Century, at the rise of the German Empire.
69. Europe, 12th Century, at the Time of the Crusaders.
70. Europe, 16th Century, at the Eve of the Reformation.
71. Germany, 16th Century, Reformation and Thirty Years' War.
72. Europe, 17th and 18th Centuries.
73. Europe at the Peace of 1815.
74. Europe in 1871.
75. India, illustrating the Rise of the British Empire.
76. World, on Mercator's Projection, showing Voyages of Discovery.

CLASSICAL.

77. Orbis Veteribus Notus.
78. Egypt.
79. Empire of Alexander the Great.
80. Macedonia, Thracia, etc.
81. Roman Empire, with Plan of Rome.
82. Græcia, with Plan of Athens.
83. Italia (pars Septentrionalis).
84. Italia (pars Meridionalis).
85. Armenia, Mesopotamia, etc.
86. Asia Minor.
87. Palestine (temp. Christi).
88. Gallia.
89. Hispania.
90. Germania, etc.

RAILWAY.

91. England and Wales, with Railways.
92. Scotland, with Railways.
93. Ireland, with Railways.
94. France, with Railways.
95. Switzerland, with Railways.
96. Germany, with Railways.
97. Italy, with Railways.
98. Holland and Belgium, with Railways.

ASTRONOMICAL.

99. Northern Hemisphere.
100. Southern Hemisphere.
101. Diagrams, Plate 1.
102. Diagrams, Plate 2

"All that can be wanted in an ordinary library.—*Publishers' Circular.*

"This Atlas would be a most useful and important addition to the library, especially that of the teacher."—*Educational Reporter.*

"The 'Library Atlas' is remarkable both for the variety and completeness of its geographical information. Regarded merely as a set of maps, it is probably one of the cheapest and most compendious ever published."—*Daily News.*

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SERIES OF ATLASES, *continued.*

£ s. d.

The Collegiate Atlas. Consisting of 32 Modern Maps, and the following 18 of Ancient and Historical Geography, folded in half and mounted on guards, 8vo, with a copious Index of nearly 20,000 names, cloth extra 0 7 0

33. Britain under the Romans.
34. Britain under the Saxons.
35. Historical Map of the British Islands, from A.D. 1066.
36. France and Belgium, illustrating British History.
37. Roman Empire, Eastern and Western, 4th Century.
38. Europe, 6th Century, showing Settlements of the Barbarian Tribes.
39. Europe, 9th Century, showing Empire of Charlemagne
40. Europe, 10th Century, at the Rise of the German Empire.
41. Europe, 12th Century, at the Time of the Crusaders.
42. Europe, 16th Century, at the Eve of the Reformation.
43. Germany, 16th Century, Reformation and Thirty Years' War.
44. Europe, 17th and 18th Centuries.
45. Europe at the Peace of 1815.
46. Europe in 1871.
47. India, illustrating the Rise of the British Empire.
48. World, on Mercator's Projection, showing Voyages of Discovery.
49. Ancient Greece.
50. Ancient Roman Empire.

The Complete Atlas of Modern, Historical, Classical, and Physical Geography. Consisting of 128 Maps (66 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, 4 Astronomical, and 20 Physical), with an Introduction on Modern and Physical Geography by JAMES BRYCE, M.A., LL.D., Historical Geography by W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and Classical Geography by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and copious Indices. Imperial 4to, half-bound morocco . . . 1 11 6

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Newly Constructed and Engraved by EDWARD WELLER, F.R.G.S., *under the superintendence of* JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., F.R.G.S., *etc., finely printed in Colours.*

Size of Maps, 11 by 9 inches.

Primary Atlas of Physical Geography. 16 Maps, 4to, stiff cover 1 0

Junior Atlas of Physical Geography. 10 Maps, folded in half, 8vo, stiff cover 1 0

Pocket Atlas of Physical Geography. 16 Maps, folded in half and mounted on guards, 8vo, cloth 2 0

Size of Maps, 13 by 11 inches.

Portable Atlas of Physical Geography. 20 Maps, folded in half and mounted on guards, 8vo, cloth extra 3 6

Student's Atlas of Physical Geography. 20 Maps, folded in half and mounted on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress (80 pp.) by JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., and Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts, 8vo, cloth, gilt side 5 0

1. Hemispheres, showing proportions of Land and Water.
2. Physical Map of Europe.
3. Physical Map of Asia.
4. Physical Map of Africa.
5. Physical Map of North America.
6. Physical Map of South America.
7. Physical Map of the British Isles.
8. Sections across Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America.
9. Sections across South America, British Isles, Palestine, and Bed of North Atlantic Ocean.
10. Maps of the World, showing the Mean Temperature of the Air—March to August.
11. Maps of the World, showing the Mean Temperature of the Air—September to February.
12. Map of the World, showing the Distribution of Constant, Periodical, and Variable Winds.
13. Map of the World, showing the proportionate Distribution of *Rain;* with Diagrams illustrating Waterspouts, Glaciers, and Height of the Snow-line in different Latitudes.
14. Map of the World, illustrating Earthquakes and Volcanoes.
15. Map of the World, showing Ocean Currents and Basins, and principal River Systems.
16. Map of the World, showing the Distribution of Birds and Fishes.
17. Map of the World, showing the Distribution of Quadrupeds and Reptiles.
18. Map, showing the Distribution of Plants.
19. Map of the World, showing the Distribution of Mankind according to Races, Ocean Routes of Commerce, etc.; with smaller Maps, illustrating Comparative Density of Population, and the different Forms of Religion.
20. Geological Map of the British Isles.

"We cordially recommend the book as one of the most complete, correct, and methodical on the subject; and by far the ablest among those with which we have any acquaintance."—*National Education Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SERIES OF ATLASES, *continued.*

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Finely printed in Colours. Size of Maps, 10 by 7½ inches. s. d.

Pocket Atlas of Historical Geography. 16 Maps, folded in half and mounted on guards, 16mo, cloth limp 1 6

Crown Atlas of Historical Geography. 16 Maps, folded in half and mounted on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress (36 pp.) by WILLIAM F. COLLIER, LL.D., and Copious Index, 16mo, cloth . . 2 6

Size of Maps, 11 by 7 inches.

Student's Atlas of Historical Geography. 16 Maps, with Descriptive Letterpress (15 pp.) by WILLIAM F. COLLIER, LL.D., and copious Index, 8vo, cloth 3 0

1. Britain under the Romans.
2. Britain under the Saxons.
3. Britain after the Accession of William the Conqueror.
4. France and Belgium, illustrating British History.
5. Roman Empire, 4th Century.
6. Europe, 6th Century, showing Settlements of the Barbarian Tribes.
7. Europe, 9th Century, showing Empire of Charlemagne.
8. Europe, 10th Century, at the Rise of the German Empire.
9. Europe, 12th Century, Time of Crusaders.
10. Europe, 16th Century, Eve of Reformation.
11. Germany, 16th Century, Reformation and Thirty Years' War.
12. Europe, 17th and 18th Centuries.
13. Europe at the Peace of 1815.
14. Europe in 1871.
15. India, illustrating the Rise of the British Empire.
16. World, on Mercator's Projection, showing Voyages of Discovery.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Finely printed in Colours. Size of Maps, 10 by 7½ inches.

Pocket Atlas of Classical Geography. 15 Maps, folded in half and mounted on guards, imperial 16mo, cloth 1 6

Crown Atlas of Classical Geography. 15 Maps, as above, with Descriptive Letterpress (56 pp.) by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and Index, 16mo, cloth 2 6

Student's Atlas of Classical Geography. 15 Maps, as above, with Descriptive Letterpress (28 pp.) by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and Index, imperial 8vo, cloth 3 0

1. Orbis Veteribus Notus.
2. Ægyptus.
3. Regnum Alexandri Magni.
4. Macedonia, Thracia, etc.
5. Imperium Romanum.
6. Græcia.
7. Italia (Septentrionalis).
8. Italia (Meredionalis).
9. Armenia, Mesopotamia, etc.
10. Asia Minor.
11. Palestine (temp. Christi).
12. Gallia.
13. Hispania.
14. Germania, etc.
15. Britannia.

"To the student this atlas will prove eminently acceptable, and it is rendered the more valuable by the descriptive letterpress, which extends over 28 pages, and evinces power of condensation, and an intimate acquaintance with classic history."—*British Trade Journal.*

Student's Modern and Classical Atlas. 32 Modern and 16 Classical Maps, with copious Index, imperial 8vo, half-bound morocco . 10 6

HISTORICAL AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Student's Atlas of Historical and Classical Geography. 31 Maps (16 Classical and 15 Historical), with Introduction on Historical Geography by W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and on Classical Geography by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., with copious Indices, imperial 8vo, cloth . 5 0

POLITICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Size of Maps, 13 by 11 inches.

Selected Atlas of Political and Physical Geography. Consisting of 12 Maps (Two Maps of each Country) and Descriptive Letterpress (20 pp.), with numerous Illustrations, imperial 4to, cloth 3 6

"An excellent idea is originated in this atlas. Instead of crowding both physical and political features into one map, the maps here are placed in pairs, facing each other: *e.g.*, as regards Europe, two maps are open before the student, the physical map to the left, the political map to the right. The physical maps are very clear and instructive, showing at one view the chief natural peculiarities of the continent or country they illustrate. The physical map of the British Islands is especially good. The descriptive letterpress occupies nearly 20 large folio pages, very attractively illustrated with views of striking natural phenomena."—*National Schoolmaster.*

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' SERIES OF ATLASES, *continued.*

SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY.

Finely printed in Colours. Size of Maps, 9 by 7 inches. s. d.

School Atlas of Scripture Geography. 16 Maps, crown 4to . . . 0 6

Pocket Atlas of Scripture Geography. 16 Maps, folded in half, crown 8vo, cloth limp 1 0

Atlas of Scripture Geography. 16 Maps, crown 4to, with Questions on each Map, cloth limp 1 0

1. Ancient World, showing Probable Settlements of Descendants of Noah.
2. Countries mentioned in the Scriptures.
3. Canaan in the time of the Patriarchs.
4. Journeyings of the Israelites.
5. Canaan as Divided among the Tribes.
6. The Dominions of David and Solomon.
7. Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Susiana—Countries of Jewish Captivities.
8. Palestine in the time of Christ.
9. Modern Palestine.
10. Physical Map of Palestine.
11. Journeys of the Apostle Paul.
12. Map showing the prevailing Religions.
13. The Tabernacle in the Wilderness.
14. Plan of Solomon's Temple and Herod's Temple.
15. Ancient Jerusalem—Plan of.
16. Modern Jerusalem—Plan of.

KEY to the above. Cloth limp 0 6

Atlas of Scripture Geography. 16 Maps, folded in half, with Questions and Answers on each Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 1 6

NEW SERIES OF PENNY MAPS.

Imp. 4to, 13 by 11 in., and folded in neat cover. Printed on thick Cream-wove Paper.

COLOURED MAPS.

1. The Hemispheres.
2. The World (Mercator's Projection).
3. Europe.
3A. Southern and Central Europe
4. Asia.
5. Africa.
6. North America.
7. South America.
8. British Isles.
9. England and Wales.
10. Scotland.
11. Ireland.
12. France.
13. Holland and Belgium.
14. Switzerland.
15. Spain and Portugal.
16. Italy.
17. Sweden and Norway, Denmark, and the Baltic.
18. German Empire.
19. Austria.
20. Russia.
21. Turkey in Europe, and Greece.
22. India.
23. Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan.
24. Turkey in Asia.
25. Chinese Empire and Japan.
26. Arabia, Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.
27. Palestine.
28. Dominion of Canada.
29. United States.
30. Australia.
31. Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia.
32. New Zealand.

OUTLINE MAPS.

Showing the Outline of each Country, with the Latitude and Longitude. Imperial 4to, 13 by 11 in. Printed on thick Cream-wove Paper.

1. The Hemispheres.
2. Europe.
3. Asia.
4. Africa.
5. North America.
6. South America.
7. England and Wales.
8. Scotland.
9. Ireland.
10. Central Europe.
11. India.
12. Canada.
13. United States.
14. Australia.
15. New Zealand.
16. Palestine.
17. France.
18. German Empire.
19. Holland and Belgium.
20. Italy.

BLANK PROJECTIONS.

With the Latitude and Longitude only of each Country printed, as above.

BLANK PROJECTIONS AND OUTLINES.

Printed on fine Drawing Paper, and bound in stiff cover.

Crown Atlas of Blank Projections. 16 Maps, 4to, 11 by 9 inches . . 0 6

Imperial Atlas of Blank Projections. 16 Maps, 4to, 13 by 11 inches . 1 6

Crown Atlas of Outline Maps. 16 Maps, 4to, 11 by 9 inches . . . 0 6

Imperial Atlas of Outline Maps. 16 Maps, 4to, 13 by 11 inches . . 1 6

The Hemispheres.
Europe.
Asia.
Africa.
North America.
South America.
England and Wales.
Scotland.
Ireland.
Central Europe.
India.
Canada.
United States.
Australia.
New Zealand.
Palestine.

SIXPENNY OUTLINE MAPS, as above.

Printed on Cardboard, with Artistic Illuminated Border. Imperial 4to, 13 by 11 in.

COUNTY MAPS

Of England and Wales, showing the Physical Features, Railways, Roads, Towns, Villages, etc. Crown 4to, printed in Colours, on Cream-wove Paper, 1*d.* each.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION OF THE

Mercantile Map of the World, on MERCATOR'S Projection, constructed by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. Size, 55 by 40 inches. Mounted on Cloth and Rollers and Varnished, or in Cloth Case for Library . £1 1 0

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' MAPS, *continued.*

NEW LIBRARY MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

	£	s.	d.
Parliamentary Map of England and Wales. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., being the Ordnance Survey reduced to the scale of a Quarter of an Inch to the Mile. Handsomely mounted on cloth and mahogany roller, and varnished. Size 8½ by 6¾ feet . .	3	3	0
——— Mounted on cloth, and folded in a handsome case, Imp. 4to . .	2	10	0
——— Bound as an Atlas, with Statistical Letterpress, imperial folio, cloth	2	2	0
——— Set of 15 sheets for sectional reference, each mounted on cloth, and all enclosed in a handsome case, 8vo	2	0	0
Map of London and Thirty Miles Round. Printed in Colours. Size, 56 by 44 inches. Mounted on cloth and rollers, and varnished, or in cloth case	1	1	0

SCHOOL-ROOM MAPS.

Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, and Varnished.

	£	s.	d.
1. **World on Mercator's Projection**, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.	1	0	0
2. **Central and Southern Europe**, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.	1	0	0
3. **Europe**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. .	0	7	6
4. **Scotland**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.	0	6	6
5. **England**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.	0	6	6
6. **Ireland**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. .	0	6	6
7. **Palestine**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.	0	6	6
8. **Hindostan**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.	0	6	6
9. **United States**, 3 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. . . .	0	8	6
10. **Asia**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. .	0	6	6
11. **Africa**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. .	0	6	6
12. **North America**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.	0	6	6
13. **South America**, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.	0	6	6

NEW SERIES OF SCHOOL WALL MAPS.

Printed in Colours. Mounted on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished.

	£	s.	d.
World in Hemispheres, 100 by 58 in.	1	6	0
Eastern Hemisphere, 50 by 58 in.	0	13	0
Western Hemisphere, 50 by 58 in.	0	13	0
British Isles, 75 by 90 in. .	2	2	0
British Isles, 50 by 58 in. .	0	13	0
England and Wales, 50 by 58 in.	0	13	0
Scotland, 34 by 42 in. . .	0	9	0
Scotland, 50 by 58 in. . .	0	13	0
Ireland, 34 by 42 in. . .	0	9	0
Ireland, 50 by 58 in. . .	0	13	0
Europe, 58 by 50 in. . .	0	13	0
Asia, 58 by 50 in. . . .	0	13	0
India, 50 by 58 in. . . .	0	13	0
Holy Land, 50 by 58 in. . .	0	13	0
Africa, 50 by 58 in. . . .	0	13	0
North America, 50 by 58 in. .	0	13	0
South America, 50 by 58 in. .	0	13	0
Australasia, 58 by 50 in. .	0	13	0
Australia, 42 by 34 in. . .	0	9	0
New Zealand, 34 by 42 in. .	0	9	0

SCHOOL-ROOM COUNTY WALL MAPS.

Printed in Colours, and showing the Cities, Towns, and Villages, Rivers, Railways, Roads, Parks, etc., Mounted on Cloth and, Rollers, 54 by 38 inches, 9s. and 12s.

ENGLAND.

	s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.
Middlesex .	9	0	Cumberland and Westmoreland .	9	0	Durham . .	9	0	Stafford . .	9	0
Lancashire .	9	0				Derbyshire .	9	0	Warwick .	9	0
Yorkshire .	9	0				Somerset . .	9	0			

SCOTLAND.

Edinburgh .	12	0	Aberdeen .	12	0	Kirkcudbright and Wigtown	12	0	Stirling . .	12	0
Lanark . .	12	0	Linlithgow .	12	0				Fife . . .	12	0
Ayr . . .	12	0	Berwick and Haddington	12	0	Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles . .	12	0	Dumbarton .	12	0
Renfrew . .	12	0									
Perth . . .	12	0	Forfar . .	12	0						

The County Pocket Atlas of England and Wales. Containing Maps of all the Counties, printed in Colours, and divided into Parliamentary Divisions, showing the Physical Features, Towns, Villages, Roads, and Canals, with a Railway Map of England; forming a useful Guide to the Angler, Sportsman, and Tourist. Crown 8vo, cloth limp . 2 6

The Maps of the above Atlas may be had separately, each 1d.

Digitized by Google

Collins' Series of Drawing Books.

Progressive Penny Drawing Books. A Series of Progressive Lessons for Juniors. By C. N. WOOLNOTH, W.S.A. In 18 Books, with Blank Paper for exercising. Fcap. 4to, 12 pp. . . . each s. d. 0 1

1. Initiatory: Lines.
2. Initiatory: Objects.
3. Initiatory: Objects.
4. Leaves and Flowers.
5. Flowers and Fruits.
6. Trees.
7. Animals.
8. Animals.
9. Human Heads and Faces.
10. Human Figures.
11. Landscapes.
12. Landscapes.
13. Landscapes.
14. Marine Subjects.
15. Mechanical Subjects.
16. Ornament.
17. Architecture.
18. Perspective Drawing.

Progressive Interleaved Drawing Books. By C. N. WOOLNOTH, W.S.A. In 18 Books, with Additional Blank Leaves of superior quality for exercising. Fcap. 4to, 26 pp. . . . . each 0 2

1. Initiatory: Lines.
2. Initiatory: Objects.
3. Initiatory: Objects.
4. Leaves and Flowers.
5. Flowers and Fruits.
6. Trees.
7. Animals.
8. Animals.
9. Human Heads and Faces.
10. Human Figures.
11. Landscapes.
12. Landscapes.
13. Landscapes.
14. Marine Subjects.
15. Mechanical Subjects.
16. Ornament.
17. Architecture.
18. Perspective Drawing.

Freehand Drawing Books. In 14 Books. With Instructions and Blank Paper for exercising. Superfine paper, oblong post 4to, 16 pp. . . . . each 0 2

FIRST GRADE.

1. Straight Lines, Initiatory.
1A. Straight Line Exercises.
1B. Straight Line Exercises.
2. Curved Lines, Initiatory.
2A. Curved Line Exercises.
2B. Curved Line Exercises.
3. Symmetrical Examples.
4. Elementary Ornamental Design.

SECOND GRADE.

5. Advanced Ornamental Design.
5A. Advanced Ornamental Design.
6. Specimen of Examination Exercises.
6A. Specimen of Examination Exercises.
7. Outlines of Plants.
8. Floral Ornament.

Specimen Pages on application.

National Drawing Books. A Supplementary Series to the Freehand Drawing Books. In 28 Books, with Blank Paper for exercising. Superfine paper, oblong post 4to, 16 pp. . . . . each 0 2

9. Familiar Objects.
10. Flowers and Fruits.
11. Trees.
12. Landscapes.
13. Landscapes.
14. Landscapes.
15. Marine Subjects.
16. Artistic Anatomy.
17. Human Figures.
18. Human Figures.
19. Animals.
20. Animals.
21. Geometry, Part 1.
22. Geometry, Part 2.
23. Perspective, Part 1.
24. Perspective, Part 2.
25. Mechanical.
26. Mechanical.
27. Mechanical.
28. Architecture.
29. Architecture.
30. Landscape in Colours.
31. Landscape in Colours.
32. Landscape in Colours.
33. Marine Subjects in Colours.
34. Marine Subjects in Colours.
35. Flowers in Colours.
36. Flowers in Colours.

Specimen pages on application.

"These books are not toys, like many others of their class and price, but genuine lessons in true art."—*Schoolmaster.*

Advanced Drawing Books. A Series of Progressive Lessons for Senior Pupils, in 24 Books, containing 8 leaves each, printed only on one side. Royal 4to . . . . . each 0 6

1. Initiatory: Objects.
2. Initiatory: Objects.
3. Leaves and Flowers.
4. Flowers and Fruits.
5. Trees.
6. Animals.
7. Animals.
8. Human Faces, etc.
9. Human Heads.
10. Human Figures.
11. Landscapes: Initiatory.
12. Landscapes.
13. Landscapes.
14. Landscapes.
15. Landscapes.
16. Marine Subjects.
17. Mechanical Subjects.
18. Mechanical Subjects.
19. Ornament: Initiatory
20. Ornament.
21. Ornament.
22. Architecture.
23. Architecture.
24. Perspective Drawing

Practical Geometry Drawing Books. A Series forming a Complete Course of Practical Geometry, according to requirements of the Revised Syllabus. By J. S. WARD, Liverpool. In 8 Books. Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 for First Grade; the whole Series for Second Grade. Oblong post 4to, 20 pp. . . . . each 0 4

1. Bisections, Perpendiculars, Parallels, Exercises.
2. Proportionals, Squares, Oblongs, Exercises.
3. Triangles, Rhombuses, Rhomboids, Exercises.
4. Circles, Trapeziums, Polygons (general), Exercises.
5. Polygons (special), Inscribed Figures.
6. Ellipses, Ovals, Tangents, Inscribed Squares.
7. Inscribed Circles, Quatrefoils, Trefoils, Parabola.
8. Scales, Equal Areas, Solid Geometry.

Digitized by Google

Collins' Series of Drawing Copies.

Examples in Advanced Freehand. A Series of 72 Sheets, in Six Parts, royal 4to, 13 by 10, each containing 12 Sheets . per Part 1 0 (s. d.)

1. Sheets 1-12. Ornamental Design.
2. Sheets 13-24. Ornamental Design.
3. Sheets 25-36. Model Drawing.
4. Sheets 37-48. Figure Drawing.
5. Sheets 49-60. Flowers and Fruits.
6. Sheets 61-72. Floral Ornament.

Freehand (Advanced) Papers. Ornamental Design. Set of 12 Papers, imperial folio, 22 by 15 . . . . . 2 6

Freehand Drawing Cards. In Set of 5 Packets, each containing 16 Cards. Packets 1 to 3, First Grade; 4 and 5, Second Grade. Per Packet 0 9

Geometry Test Cards. 24 Cards in Packet. First and Second Grades. Per Packet 1 0

Elementary Drawing Cards for Beginners (with Slate and Pencil). A Series of 16 Cards, containing 64 Copies, printed in white on a dark Ground. Per Packet 1 6

New Series of Chromo-Lithographs, for Water-Colour Drawings. Consisting of 8 different Figure Subjects, mounted on Cardboard, 9 by 6½ in. . . . . per Set 2 8

Young Artist's Guide (The). Containing Instructions for a Beginner in Drawing, Copying, Tracing, use of Colours, Gilding, Mounting and Varnishing, etc. With Illustrations. Oblong 4to, 16 pp. . . 0 2

New Series of Examination and Test Papers.

Geometrical Test Papers, First Grade. Set of 18 Papers . 0 9

Geometrical Test Papers, Second Grade. First Series, Set of 18 Papers, 1s. Second Series, Set of 30 Papers 1 6

Geometrical Examination Papers, Second Grade. Set at the Examinations in May and November, 1875. Consisting of 30 Examination Sheets and 6 Sheets of Solutions 1 6

Geometrical Examination Papers, Second Grade. Set at the Examinations in March, May, and November, 1875 and 1876. Consisting of 42 Examination Sheets and 14 Sheets of Solutions . . . 2 0

Perspective Test Papers, Second Grade. Set of 26 Papers . 1 6

Freehand Test Papers, First Grade. Set of 26 Papers . . 1 0

Freehand Test Papers, Second Grade. Set of 26 Papers . 1 6

Freehand Examination Papers, First Grade Art Examination. Consisting of three each of Twelve Selected Papers. 1 0

Freehand Examination Papers, Second Grade Art Examination. Consisting of two each of Eight Selected Papers 1 0

"These papers are all that could be desired for such a purpose, and the prices at which they are issued are very moderate."—*National Schoolmaster.*

"These are admirably fitted for the purpose for which they are prepared."—*Schoolmaster.*

LINEAR PERSPECTIVE.

Linear Perspective: Designed especially for the Second Grade Examination of the Science and Art Department. By HENRY HODGE, Trinity College, Dublin. Third and Enlarged Edition. Post 4to . 2 0

"It is a practical book for practical students who are preparing for the second grade examinations at the Science and Art Department. The author, late one of the Masters of the Winchester Training College, is evidently competent to cope with the subject upon which he treats."—*Scholastic Register.*

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' DRAWING BOOKS, *continued.*

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. *s. d.*

Technical Drawing and Design, for Students of Architecture, Building, etc. Post 4to. Two Parts . . . . . each 1 6

Part I. OUTLINE DRAWING, in Elementary Working Lines and Problems connected with the Laying Down of Drawings—the Describing of the Curves of Mouldings, Arches, and Scrolls—the Setting-out of the Working Lines—and the Development of the Surfaces of Roofs, Arches, and Groins. 32 Pages of Letterpress and 31 Plates.

Part II. ORNAMENTAL DRAWING, in Elementary Designs, and detailed Examples of Architectural Design in various styles. 24 Pages of Letterpress and 35 Plates.

"This treatise is calculated to be exceedingly useful to students of Architecture. In nine practical chapters the subjects named in the title are fully explained, and, in addition to numerous excellent illustrations given on the same pages as the text to which they refer, the last half of the book consists of thirty-two plates, containing several hundred figures, carefully and attractively printed."—*Educational Reporter.*

GEOMETRY.

Practical Plane Geometry. By E. S. BURCHETT, Lecturer on Perspective and Geometrical Drawing at the National Art Training School, South Kensington; at Haileybury College; at St. Mark's College, etc. With 71 full-page Plates, engraved on copper. New Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth lettered 6 6

"It is impossible to do otherwise than speak in the highest terms of Mr. Burchett's Practical Plane Geometry, which we confidently predict will become THE TEXT BOOK for all Students who wish to obtain more than a mere smattering of the subject."—*Leeds Mercury.*

*** *See also Science Series.*

Collins' Series of Copy Books.

WITH ENGRAVED AND TRACED HEADLINES.

Extensively used in every class of Public and Private Schools in the United Kingdom and Colonies, and recommended as superior in quality, arrangement, and penmanship to any Copy Books in the market at the price. A Sample dozen free per post on receipt of amount in Stamps.

The School Board Series, cream fcap. 4to, 24 pp. . each 0 1

1. Initiatory Lessons.
2. Combination of Letters.
3. Combination of Words.
4. Text with Capitals.
5. Text and Half-Text.
6. Half-Text, with Capitals.
7. Half-Text and Small Hand.
8. Small Hand with Capitals.
9. Text, Half-Text, and Small Hand.
10. Commercial Small Hand.
11. Girls' Hand, Initiatory.
12. Girls' Hand, Finishing.

The Advanced Series, fine thick cream fcap. 4to, 24 pp. each 0 2

——— fine thick cream post 4to . . . . . ,, 0 3

The Academic Series, super. ex. thick cr. post 4to, 24 pp. ,, 0 4

Description of the Advanced and Academic Series.

1. Initiatory Lessons.
2. Combination of Letters.
3. Combination of Words.
4. Text with Capitals.
5. Text and Half-Text.
6. Half-Text with Capitals.
7. Half Text and Small Hand.
8. Small Hand with Capitals.
9. Text, Half-Text, and Small Hand.
10. Ladies' Hand.
11. Commercial Hand.
12. Ornamental Letters and Figures.

The Standard Series, fine ex. thick cream fcap. 4to, 24 pp. each 0 2

——— fine extra thick cream post 4to, ... ,, 0 3

"*This New Series of Copy Books has been got up with great care, as regards style of writing and subject matter, the old conventional lines having been discarded, and useful information introduced. The style of writing will be found to combine freedom with boldness, while perfect uniformity of letter is maintained throughout the series.*"

Description of the Standard Series, with Divisional Lines.

1. Initiatory Lessons.
2. Initiatory Lessons and Short Words.
3. Text with Capitals.
4. Text and Half-Text alternately.
5. Half-Text.
6. Half-Text and Small alternately, and Figures.
7. Small Hand, Initiatory, and Figures.
8. Small Hand (Grammar), and Figures.
9. Small Hand (History), and Figures.
10. Commercial Hand.
11. Ladies' Hand, Initiatory, and Figures.
12. Ladies' Hand, Finishing.

Specimen Pages on application.

Digitized by Google

COLLINS' COPY BOOKS, *continued.* s. d.

The Progressive Series, fine ex. thick cr. fcap. 4to, 24 pp. each 0 2
——— fine extra thick cream post 4to . . . . . „ 0 3

Description of the Progressive Series, with Divisional Lines.

1. Initiatory Lessons, Traced.
2. Initiatory Lessons, Traced.
3. Combination of Letters, Traced.
4. Combination of Letters, Traced.
5. Combination of Letters.
6. Text, Short Words.
7. Text with Capitals, Short Words.
8. Text with Capitals, Full-line Words.
9. Text and Half-Text alternately.
10. Half-Text with Capitals.
11. Half-Text and Small alternately.
12. Small Hand, Short Words.
13. Small Hand, with Capitals.
14. Text, Half-Text, and Small.
15. Commercial Hand.
16. Ladies' Hand, Initiatory.
17. Ladies' Hand, Finishing.
18. Ornamental Letters and Figures.

Specimen Pages on application.

The International Series, extra superfine thick cream wove fcap. 4to, oblong, 24 pp. . . . . each 0 3

Description of the International Series.

1. Primary, Coarse Hand, First Four Principles, and Separate Short Letters. Finger Movement.
2. First Four Principles, and Words containing them. Fore-arm and Finger Movement.
3. All the Principles. All the Letters, both Small and Capitals. Easy Words beginning with Capitals.
4. Review of No. 3. Words beginning with Capitals, five on a page.
5. Longer Words beginning with Capitals, four on a page.
6. Sentences, mostly Proverbs, condensed style.
7. S. Book of Forms—Notes, Bills, Receipts, etc., in Sterling Currency.
7 A. Book of Forms—Notes, Bills, Receipts, etc., in American Currency.
8. Ladies' Book, Fine Hand, four words on a page.
9. Ladies' Book, Fine Hand, Sentences.
10. Sentences, very Bold Hand.
11. Sentences, same Hand as No. 5, numerous Capitals.
12. A Collection of the handsomest current Capitals, with Words.
13. Address Forms, Invitation Forms, Verses, etc. Small Fine Round Hand.
14. Ladies' Bold Angular Hand.
15. Ladies' Small Angular Hand.

Special Copy Books.

With Engraved and Traced Headlines.

The Specific Subject Series, combining instruction in Geography, History, Literature, and Science, with Penmanship, post 4to, 7½ by 9¼ in., 24 pp. . . . . each 0 3

1. Facts in Physical Geography.
2. Facts in Descriptive Geography.
3. Landmarks of Ancient History.
4. Landmarks of English History.
5. The Great Authors of England.
6. Principles of English Grammar.
7. Facts in Natural Philosophy.
8. Facts in Chemistry.
9. Facts in Domestic Economy.
10. Facts in Physiology.
11. Facts in Natural History.
12. Principles of Political Economy.

Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, *are ready, the others are in preparation.*

The Standard Arithmetical Home-Lesson Copy Books. Being Exercises partly in Words and partly in Figures. Fcap. 4to, 24 pp. . . . . each 0 2

1. Addition and Subtraction.
2. Multiplication and Division.
3. Long Division and Compound Rules.
4. Compound Rules (Common Weights and Measures).
5. Practice and Bills of Parcels.
6. Proportion and Fractions.

ANSWERS to ditto, each Number on Card, per Set, ... 0 6

The Copy Book of Commercial Forms, Letters, Orders, Invoices, Bills, Receipts, etc., 24 pp., post 4to 0 4

The Headline Exercise Book. 32 pp., post 8vo, superfine cream-laid paper 0 2

"*Has been prepared to overcome the difficulty so often experienced in packing the ordinary 4to copy-book, from its large size, with other school-books. Pupils using the above can carry it home with their other class books.*"

Digitized by Google

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS

AND

PRICE LIST

OF

ILLUSTRATED AND OTHER WORKS

IN

GENERAL LITERATURE

SEPTEMBER, 1880

LONDON:
107 TO 115 BUNHILL ROW, E.C.

Digitized by Google

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE FOLLOWING WORKS ARE IN PREPARATION, AND WILL BE PUBLISHED IN THE AUTUMN.

In Two Handsome Volumes, Demy 8vo.

WITH A PORTRAIT BY PAUL RAJON, AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS,

THE LIFE OF SIR ROWLAND HILL,

K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., ETC.

AND THE

HISTORY OF PENNY POSTAGE,

By SIR ROWLAND HILL,

AND HIS NEPHEW

GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L.,

AUTHOR OF "DR. JOHNSON: HIS FRIENDS AND HIS CRITICS," ETC.

Demy 8vo.

COLONEL GORDON IN CENTRAL AFRICA, 1874-1879,

With a Portrait; and Maps of the Country, prepared under Colonel Gordon's supervision.

FROM ORIGINAL LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS.

EDITED BY GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L.,

AUTHOR OF THE "LIFE OF SIR ROWLAND HILL, K.C.B." "DR. JOHNSON: HIS FRIENDS AND HIS CRITICS," ETC.

Demy 8vo.

THE SHORES AND CITIES OF THE BODEN SEE.

RAMBLES IN 1879 AND 1880.

By SAMUEL JAMES CAPPER,

AUTHOR OF "WANDERINGS IN WAR TIME."

WITH A MAP; AND NUMEROUS ORIGINAL ETCHINGS ON STONE.

New Work by Dr. Guy, F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

THE FACTORS OF THE UNSOUND MIND,

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE

PLEA OF INSANITY IN CRIMINAL CASES,

AND THE

AMENDMENT OF THE LAW.

By WILLIAM A. GUY, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital; Honorary Vice-President of the Statistical Society; and formerly Professor of Forensic Medicine and Hygiène in King's College, London.

Digitized by Google

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—*Continued.*

CLAY ON WHIST.

A new and improved Edition. Cap. 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

LAWS OF SHORT WHIST,

AND A

TREATISE ON THE GAME.

BY JAMES CLAY.

Crown 8vo. Cloth.

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN.

A Selection from the Original Narratives in Hakluyt's Collection.

Edited, with Historical Introduction, by E. J. PAYNE, M.A.

FELLOW OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Crown 8vo. Price 5s.

HISTORY OF GERMANY.

POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND LITERARY,

BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY.

BY THE REV. DR. E. COBHAM BREWER,

TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

AUTHOR OF "HISTORY OF FRANCE," "GUIDE TO SCIENCE," ETC., ETC.

32mo. Price 2s. 6d.

THE SMALLER HISTORY OF GERMANY,

POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND LITERARY,

BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY.

BY THE

REV. DR. E. COBHAM BREWER,

TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

AUTHOR OF "HISTORY OF FRANCE," "GUIDE TO SCIENCE," ETC., ETC.

In Royal 4to. Cloth. Extra Gilt.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOK.

THE STORY OF

PRINCE HILDEBRAND AND THE PRINCESS IDA.

BY

MAJOR T. S. SECCOMBE,

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS BY THE AUTHOR.

Digitized by Google

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO'S PUBLICATIONS.

Crown 8vo, 2 vols. Cloth. Price 15s.

STRANGE STORIES FROM A CHINESE STUDIO,

TRANSLATED AND ANNOTATED

BY HERBERT A. GILES, OF H.M'S CONSULAR SERVICE.

"This collection of Chinese stories is exceedingly curious as well as entertaining, and Mr. Giles appears to be excellently qualified for the task he has undertaken."—*Times.*

"We must refer our readers to Mr. Giles's volumes, where, if they themselves bring to their perusal a spirit still capable of enjoying the marvellous, they will find a great deal that is full both of interest and instruction."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"Any one who reads this book with care will not only be delighted with the stories that are told in it, as works of art, but will get a much better knowledge of the true character of Chinese life than could well be got in any other manner."—*Scotsman.*

"Under this title Mr. Herbert A. Giles has translated and annotated a series of Chinese Stories, which are to the Chinese what the 'Arabian Nights' are to the Arabians."—*Trübner's Literary Record.*

Now ready. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 10s.

A SIMPLE STORY, AND NATURE AND ART.

BY MRS. INCHBALD,

With a Portrait and Introductory Memoir by WILLIAM BELL SCOTT.

"Three generations have passed away since the 'Simple Story' was welcomed by the English public, with the unequivocal approval implied in a call for three editions in a few days. Its charm is as fresh as ever; and many readers, sated with the slipshod sensational manner of some later novelists, will thank the publishers for introducing them to a work of fiction so original, so artistically contrived, and executed with so much literary skill. No small praise is due, besides, to the exquisite typography of the volume. The introductory memoir of the Authoress is one proof more that Mr. Scott can handle the pen as deftly as the painter's brush. Nothing could be done in better taste than his account of Mrs. Inchbald's career as a provincial actress, and literary lady. Her portrait, in the grotesque style of her period, is etched by Mr. Scott's needle."—*Bookseller.*

Crown 8vo. Cloth. With Portrait of the Author. Price 7s. 6d.

CARD ESSAYS, CLAY'S DECISIONS,

AND

CARD-TABLE TALK.

BY "CAVENDISH,"

Author of "THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF WHIST," &c., &c.

"Still retaining the familiar pseudonym of 'Cavendish,' but effectually dropping the transparent disguise by placing his portrait and autograph signature in the front of his book, its author now collects and gives to the world a remarkably pleasant and useful series of essays upon whist and its ways and surroundings."—*Saturday Review.*

"A volume of more than usual interest to whist-players. * * * * The author has made a reputation by his books on card-playing, and he may be described as the greatest living authority on card questions."—*Scotsman.*

"The 'Card Essays,' by 'Cavendish,' which Messrs. De La Rue publish, form a welcome volume."—*Athenæum.*

"An amusing book, full of curious pedantry and funny pedantic anecdote."—*Vanity Fair.*

Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 7s.

BOSWELL'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE HON. ANDREW ERSKINE,

AND HIS

JOURNAL OF A TOUR TO CORSICA.

(Reprinted from the original editions.)

EDITED, WITH A PREFACE, INTRODUCTION, AND NOTES, BY

GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L.

Author of "DR. JOHNSON: HIS FRIENDS AND HIS CRITICS."

"The thanks of every one interested in the literature of the eighteenth century are due to Mr. Hill for this volume."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.—*Continued.*

Demy 8vo. Cloth. Price 25s. With Map, and Illustrations on Wood.

JUNGLE LIFE IN INDIA,

OR THE

JOURNEYS AND JOURNALS OF AN INDIAN GEOLOGIST.

BY V. BALL, M.A., F.G.S.,

Fellow of the Calcutta University, and Assistant, Geological Survey of India.

"We can only allude to the many telling pictures of Nature in her more unfamiliar aspects; curious facts and discussions on vexed points in natural history; notes on the economical products of the country; traits of native character and manners, with other interesting matter, which, though scattered broadcast through the volume, is traceable by means of the index."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Ball appears to have laboured both in and out of season, and as the result we have a work which forms an important contribution to the history of the fairest possession of the British Crown.—*Times.*

"This is a record of work of a peculiar and scientific kind, carried out in the teeth of great obstacles, manifold privations, and trials of climate. It introduces us to tracts little known except to political officers deputed to put down wicked customs, or to soldiers who have had to penetrate the fastnesses of some rebellious and wayward chief. And the story is told in a simple, straightforward, and unaffected style."—*Saturday Review.*

"This work is the day-to-day record of the experiences of a scientific man in parts of India which are little known even in these times of general travel and research. * * *."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

A NEW EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE AUTHORESS, WITH SEVERAL NEW CHAPTERS.

Crown 8vo, 2 vols. Cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

AN ART-STUDENT IN MUNICH.

BY

ANNA MARY HOWITT-WATTS.

"A new and revised edition is announced by Messrs. De La Rue, of Bunhill Row, of 'An Art Student in Munich,' a work which will be remembered as having in the year 1853 first drawn attention in England and America to the Passion play at Ober-Ammergau."—*Athenæum.*

"'An Art-Student in Munich' is a new edition, but with so much of valuable addition as to be almost a new book."—*Art Journal.*

"Mrs. Howitt-Watts's two-volume work, the 'Art-Student in Munich' has been long out of print. We are therefore glad to see that a second edition is now presented to the public, who will doubtless welcome it as it deserves. It is a brightly-written and agreeable guide to the great art city, of which Mrs. Watts is now, as she was twenty years ago, a devoted worshipper. The volumes form a charming record of pleasant experiences—perhaps the most pleasant experiences a woman of taste and culture can ever have, namely, those gained when, in the full glow of youth and enthusiasm, she enters upon the practical study of art."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"We give the most hearty welcome to a reprint of this book, which we have always looked upon, ever since its first appearance twenty-seven years ago, as the most charming of its class."—*Academy.*

"This is a new and enlarged edition of a very interesting book very favourably noticed in these columns some twenty-five years ago, and now long out of print. * * * Though we cannot always agree with the writer, we can always enjoy her descriptions, and are grateful to her for the new chapters, which tell of the death of Kaulbach and of various other matters, adding new interest to a very charming book."—*Spectator.*

Crown 8vo, 2 vols. Cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

ERNESTINE.

A NOVEL. BY THE AUTHORESS OF THE "VULTURE-MAIDEN."

Translated from the German

BY THE REV. S. BARING-GOULD.

"'Ernestine' has a great and real, if not extraordinary, pathos and power; and these it owes in a great degree to its intense earnestness of purpose, which infects the reader. It is the story of a nobly and strongly-natured woman plunged into every sort of moral and intellectual torment by the disbeliefs and other aggressive crazes of her time, and finally saved and made whole by finding that love and truth are higher than reason."—*Globe.*

"Though this story is certainly a good deal too long, yet we have read it with not a little interest. Had the translator been bold enough to cut it down by about one-fourth, he would have introduced to the English reader a very attractive work. Even as it is, we have to thank him for the way in which he has performed his part of the task."—*Saturday Review.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.—*Continued.*

WORKS BY "CAVENDISH."

THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF WHIST.

THE STANDARD WORK ON WHIST. 8vo., Cloth, Gilt Extra. Greatly enlarged, and revised throughout. 13th Edition. Price 5*s*.

"We are happy to present him as a contemporary."—*Times.*

"'Cavendish' appears to possess a rare combination of attributes."—*Bell's Life.*

"We know of no book on whist undertaken on so satisfactory a plan."—*Field.*

"I urge all those who desire to become whist players of the highest order to give a very careful study to 'Cavendish.'"—*J. C.'s Treatise on Short Whist.*

"An exquisite new edition of this master authority upon the King of Games has just been issued. * * * It has been produced in a manner worthy of a book which is a very *bijou* among handbooks—'Cavendish' being indisputably *the* authority among Whist players."—*Sun.*

"Those who can learn Whist from books may learn it from this book with pleasure, the maxims being explained with great clearness."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE LAWS OF PIQUET,

AS ADOPTED BY THE PORTLAND CLUB. Edited by "CAVENDISH;" with a TREATISE ON THE GAME, by "CAVENDISH." 2nd Edition. 8vo., Cloth, Gilt Extra. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE LAWS OF PIQUET,

AS ADOPTED BY THE PORTLAND CLUB, printed in sheet, enamelled and varnished, suitable for framing and hanging up in Card Rooms. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE SAME,

In neat Frame. Price 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE LAWS OF ÉCARTÉ,

ADOPTED BY THE TURF CLUB, with a TREATISE ON THE GAME, by "CAVENDISH." 8vo., Cloth, Gilt. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

ROUND GAMES AT CARDS.

By "CAVENDISH." 8vo., Cloth, Gilt. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE GAME OF BÉZIQUE.

8vo., Cloth, Gilt. Price 1*s*.

THE GAMES OF LAWN TENNIS

(WITH THE AUTHORIZED LAWS)

AND BADMINTON.

Third Edition. 8vo., Cloth. Price 1*s*.

CARD ESSAYS, CLAY'S DECISIONS,

AND

CARD-TABLE TALK.

By "CAVENDISH." Crown 8vo., Cloth. With Portrait of the Author. Price 7*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.—*Continued.*

THE POCKET SERIES.—By "CAVENDISH."

PRICE SIXPENCE EACH.

POCKET GUIDE TO POLISH BÉZIQUE.
A pleasing variety of ordinary Bézique.

POCKET GUIDE TO BÉZIQUE. POCKET GUIDE TO WHIST.

POCKET RULES FOR LEADING AT WHIST.

POCKET LAWS OF WHIST. POCKET GUIDE TO ÉCARTÉ.

POCKET GUIDE TO EUCHRE.
The national game of the United States.

POCKET GUIDE TO SPOIL-FIVE.

POCKET GUIDE TO CALABRASELLA.

POCKET GUIDE TO CRIBBAGE.

POCKET GUIDE TO SIXTY-SIX. POCKET GUIDE TO CHESS.

POCKET GUIDE TO DRAUGHTS AND POLISH DRAUGHTS.

POCKET GUIDE TO GO-BANG.

POCKET GUIDE TO BACKGAMMON AND RUSSIAN BACKGAMMON.

POCKET GUIDE TO FIFTEEN AND THIRTY-FOUR PUZZLES.

BILLIARDS.

By JOSEPH BENNETT, Ex-Champion. Edited by "CAVENDISH." With upwards of 200 Illustrations. Second Edition, Demy 8vo. Cloth, Extra Gilt, Elegant. Price 21*s*. Whole Bound, in Russia or Morocco, Extra Gilt. Price 35*s*.

THE SPOT-STROKE.

By the same Authors. Price 1*s*.

THE LAWS OF CROQUET.

ADOPTED AT THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF CROQUET CLUBS. 8vo. Paper Covers. Price 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

DE LA RUE'S INDELIBLE DIARIES

AND

RED LETTER CALENDARS.

POCKET DIARIES.

De La Rue's Improved Indelible Diaries and Memorandum Books, in three sizes, fitted in Velvet, Russia, Calf, Turkey Morocco, Persian, or French Morocco cases; plain or richly gilt, with gilt clasps or elastic bands, in a great variety of styles. All these Diaries are fitted with electro-gilt indelible pencils. Also supplied in enamelled paper covers,

A size.....3⅛ × 1⅞ inches.
B ,, ...3¾ × 2½ ,, also same size, F F (oblong).
C ,, ...4½ × 2¾ ,, ,, ,, G G ,,

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS.

In three sizes (A, B, & C, as above), and in a great variety of Plain and Ornamental leather cases; they are also published in enamelled paper covers, suitable for the Card Case or Purse.

COMPANION MEMORANDUM BOOKS.

For use with the Condensed Diaries; A, B, & C sizes, as above.

N.B.—All Condensed Diary and Calendar Cases (except the Tuck) are fitted with an extra elastic band for the reception of these books.

PORTABLE DIARIES.

Thin, light, and flexible, in a variety of leather cases, adapted for the Pocket. A, B, & C sizes.

DESK DIARY.

De La Rue's Improved Diary and Memorandum Book; for Library or Counting-house use. E size, 7⅝ × 4¾ inches.

POCKET CALENDARS.

De La Rue's Red Letter Calendars and Almanacs, in three sizes (A, B, & C, as above), in enamelled paper covers, suitable for the Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco cases.

"FINGER-SHAPED" DIARIES AND CALENDARS.

In elegant sliding cases, extra gilt. Adapted for the Pocket or Reticule.

ORNAMENTAL WALL CALENDARS.

In great variety. Printed in gold and colours, from original designs. Royal 8vo.

MONTHLY TABLET OR EASEL CALENDARS.

Printed in Colours, in a variety of shapes and sizes. In Gilt and Nickeled Metal, Leather, and Leatherette Cases.

Digitized by Google

Diprose and Bateman's

CATALOGUE.

DIPROSE'S SONG BOOKS.

JEST BOOKS.

ANECDOTE BOOKS.

MATERIALS FOR THINKING.

COOKERY BOOKS,

&c. &c.

LONDON:
9 & 10, SHEFFIELD STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,

1881.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

Diprose's Railway Literature.

READABLE AND ATTRACTIVE BOOKS

FOR

TRAVELLERS,

PRINTED ON GOOD PAPER WITH PICTURE COVERS,

PUBLISHED BY

DIPROSE & BATEMAN,

SHEFFIELD STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

ADVENTURES IN THE EAST AT THE SEAT OF WAR. By H. P. ROCHE. Crown 8vo., 6d.

ALMOST LOST; OR, SPIDERS AND FLIES. By JAMES GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo., Boards, 2s.

AMATEUR CASUAL; OR, A NIGHT IN A WORKHOUSE; AND SAVAGE LIFE IN LONDON. By JAMES GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo., 6d.

AMERICAN SONGS AND JOKES. By W. H. DELEHANTY. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Containing Sketches of American Life, by W. H. Delehanty, the Favourite Child of Momus. Real Wit from the Plantation.

AMUSING POETRY. Edited by SHIRLEY BROOKS. Crown 8vo., 1s. A book for the Old and Young.

The object of this work is to afford harmless and indeed salutary intellectual excitement, by bringing together a number of compositions of popular and favourite Authors, which everyone would like to be acquainted with.

ANECDOTES ABOUT LAWYERS, DOCTORS, AND PARSONS. Foolscap 8vo., 1s. 320 pages, well printed on Good Paper.

ANECDOTES ABOUT AUTHORS AND ARTISTS. Foolscap 8vo., 1s. 320 pages. Uniform with the above.

ANECDOTES OF INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES. Foolscap 8vo., 1s. New Edition.

Brought down to the Electric Light.

Digitized by Google

DIPROSE'S RAILWAY LITERATURE.

ANECDOTES, THEATRICAL. By J. DIPROSE. Crown 8vo., 1s. With Numerous Illustrations.

The Green Room—The Stage—The Players—Behind the Scenes—Bartholomew Fair—Vauxhall Gardens, &c., &c.

ANECDOTES OF CURIOUS SUPERSTITIONS AND OMENS. Foolscap 8vo., 6d.

Containing Curious Facts and Illustrative Sketches, which have had so much to do in giving colour to History, and in moulding the Character of Nations.

ART OF TALKING AND THE ART OF PLEASING IN CONVERSATION. By J. DIPROSE. Foolscap 8vo., 6d. Fourth Edition.

"Why should a man whose blood is warm within,
Sit like his grandsire cut in alabaster?"—SHAKESPEARE.

A TRIP ACROSS THE OCEAN. By FELIX ROGERS, the Popular Comedian of the London and Provincial Theatres. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Containing an Account of What he Did and What he Saw.

BEST SAYINGS OF THE BEST AUTHORS. By J. DIPROSE. Foolscap 8vo., 6d. Fourth Edition.

Advice for Everybody, "From grave to gay, from lively to severe."

COMIC (NEW) SONG BOOK. Crown 8vo., 6d. Sixth Edition.

All the Popular Comic Songs of the Day, with New and Original Songs never before published.

COMIC (STANDARD) SONG BOOK. Crown 8vo., 6d. Eighth Edition.

The Best Comic Songs, as sung by the Best Comic Singers, at the Best Places of Amusement.

DIARY OF A LONDON DETECTIVE. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Containing extracts from many Important Cases. "The London Detective is a most extraordinary individual."

"DRESDEN CHINA" AND OTHER SONGS. By F. E. WEATHERLY, Author of "Nancy Lee." Crown 8vo., 1s.

Containing all the Best Songs written by this Popular Writer.

DR. JOHNSON'S TABLE TALK. Diprose's Miniature Library, 16mo. Cloth Extra, Bevelled Boards, Gilt Edges, 1s. Printed with Red Lines.

A Neat and Elegant Little Volume.

EARLY TRAIN (THE). By SACKBUT FITZDOODLE. Crown 8vo., 6d.

"Be virtuous, and you will be eccentric."—MARTIN LUTHER.

EPITAPHS (DIPROSE'S BOOK OF). Humorous, Eccentric, Ancient and Remarkable. Crown 8vo., 6d.

"A Book for all Lovers of the Quaint and Curious, excellently well produced."—*Bookseller.*

"We have seldom met with a more complete work of its kind."—*Worcestershire Advertiser.*

FAMILY COOKERY BOOK AND THE ART OF COOKERY. Foolscap 8vo., 6d.

Being the Economy of Cookery for the Middle Class, the Tradesman, and the Artisan.

GERMAN SONG BOOK. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Diprose's Selection of German Songs and Ballads, Translated from the Best Authors.

HISTORY OF INDIA. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Containing an account of India in connection with England, from the Origin of the East India Company to the present time, with an account of the Habits and Customs of Eastern Life; also a Journal of the Prince of Wales' Tour through that extraordinary and magnificent country.

Digitized by Google

DIPROSE'S RAILWAY LITERATURE.

HONOURS OF THE TABLE. By ALURED DERBY. Crown 8vo., 6d.

"I will teach the children their behaviour."—SHAKESPEARE.

HOUSEKEEPER'S ASSISTANT. Foolscap 8vo., 6d.

Containing Three Hundred and Fifty Receipts.

KITES AND PIGEONS (A Novelette). By JOSEPH HATTON. Foolscap 8vo., 6d., with Illustrations by SAMBOURNE.

Partly founded on the underplot of a Drama of the last century. The Contents consist of Conspirators—Arrivals at the Green Dragon—Tom discovers his Father's Secret—Winning a Wager that never was made—In the Toils—Between the Acts—a Storm in Society—After the Storm—The Change and Last.

LAUGH AND LEARN. Fun for the Million. Crown 8vo., 1s.

Containing Arithmetic for the Million, Drawing for the Million, Manners for the Million, Music for the Million, and History for the Million.

LONDON LIFE. By J. DIPROSE. Foolscap 8vo., 6d. Second Edition.

Containing a true picture of High Life and Low Life in London, from personal observation—London by Day—London by Night—London in the Senate—London in Rotten Row—London in Petticoat Lane—London at Three in the Morning—London Thieves—London Snobs—London Music Halls—London Streets—London Everything without the trouble and expense of seeing it.

LOVE SONG BOOK. Crown 8vo., 6d.

MAXIMS FOR EVERY DAY LIFE. By J. DIPROSE. Foolscap 8vo., 6d. Second Edition.

Precepts for the enjoyment of Life, and how to prolong it.

MIDDLE CLASS COOKERY AND HOUSEKEEPER'S ASSISTANT. By VOLANT and WARREN, Assistants to the late A. Soyer. Foolscap 8vo., 1s.

This Book contains Three Hundred and Fifty Receipts in addition.

MODERN JOE MILLER. By J. DIPROSE. Foolscap 8vo., 6d. Fifth Edition.

Jokes of the day for Travellers.

NIHILISM (THE TRUE HISTORY OF): ITS WORDS AND DEEDS. By JOHN BAKER HOPKINS. Crown 8vo., 1s.

"A very graphic and startling story of Nihilism."—*York Herald.*

"It is a thrilling recital."—*Sheffield Independent.*

ON TRAMP. By JAMES GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Being the ungenteel expedition of the "Amateur Casual," and life with the Tramp Tribe.

POLITICAL RIGHTS OF THE BRITISH PEOPLE. By G. A. DEAN, Esq. Crown 8vo. Price 2s., Boards.

PROVERBS OF ALL NATIONS: Compared, Explained, and Illustrated by WALTER KELLY. Foolscap 8vo., 1s.

Containing Proverbs about Women, Love, Marriage, Parents and Children, Youth and Age, Natural Character, Presence, Absence, Social Intercourse, Friendship, Co-operation, Reciprocity, Subordination, Luck, Fortune, Misfortune, Forethought, Care, Caution, Patience, Fortitude, Perseverance, Moderation, Excess, Will, Inclination, Desire, Custom and Habit, Use, Self-Conceit, Spurious Pretensions, Self Love, Self Interest, Self Reliance, Selfishness, Benevolence, Ingratitude, Double Dealing, Time Serving, Uncertainty of the Future, the Beginning and the End.

RAILWAY LIFE. By W. H. EBURNE, of the Adelphi and other Theatres, Crown 8vo., 6d.

Containing an interesting Account of the Passengers and their Conversation, Old Salts and Young Travellers, the Swells, the Sportsman, Detectives, a Large Family and the Old Lady, the Only Child, the Young Lady for London, the Sisters of Mercy, an Adventurer, a Nation of Travellers, &c., &c.

Digitized by Google

DIPROSE'S RAILWAY LITERATURE.

RAILWAY SONG BOOK (DIPROSE'S). Crown 8vo., 6d.

A Capital Collection of Comic and Sentimental Songs.

RAILWAY BOOK OF FUN. By J. DIPROSE. Merry Budget of Wit and Humour. Foolscap 8vo., 6d. Nineteenth Edition.

The Cheapest and Best Book of Amusement ever published for the Rail, the Road, and the Fireside.

THE RULE OF LIFE. By J. DIPROSE. Foolscap 8vo., 6d.

"Why all this toil for triumph of an hour?"

SAILOR'S SONG BOOK. Crown 8vo., 6d. Fourth Edition.

Songs about the British Sailor. The Victories of Old England, &c., &c.

SKETCHES OF LONDON. By J. DIPROSE. Streets and Buildings of Old London and its Environs. With numerous Engravings. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Streets in the Olden Times, Churches, Palaces, Halls, Monuments, Theatres, Inns of Court, Taverns, Bridges, &c., &c.

SOME ACCOUNT OF ST. CLEMENT DANES. By J. DIPROSE. Foolscap 4to. Vols. 1 and 2. Price 21s.

STANDARD JEST BOOK. By J. DIPROSE. Crown 8vo., 1s. Sixth Edition.

Containing a classified arrangement of the best Anecdotes of the greatest Authors, Actors, Painters, Statesmen, Doctors, Lawyers; the most distinguished Men and Women; Anecdotes for the Dinner Table; the Stage and the Players; Anecdotes about Trades; Literary and Naval Anecdotes; Musical Anecdotes, &c.

STANDARD SONG BOOK AND RECITATIONS (Comic and Sentimental). Crown 8vo., 1s. Fifteenth Edition.

"'Tis song can cheer the weary mind,
And drive dull care unto the wind;
Can fill the hearts of those who roam,
With longings for their native home."

TELEGRAPH SECRETS. Crown 8vo., 6d. By the Author of "On the Line," "Danger Signal," &c.

THREE EXPERIMENTS OF LIVING. Foolscap 8vo., 6d.

Living within the Means.
Living up to the Means.
Living beyond the Means.

"Every person should make it a point to live within his income, if possible; let that income be what it may. It should also be an invariable rule in Domestic Economy never to obtain anything on credit."—COBBETT.

THRILLING TALES. By BERNARD DALE. Crown 8vo., 6d.

Containing Four Complete Stories.

TRAVELLERS' NEW BOOK OF FUN. By J. DIPROSE. Crown 8vo., 6d. Second Edition.

"Under the Sun
There's no such fun."—TOM MOORE.

UNDERCURRENTS OF LONDON LIFE. By JAMES GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo., 1s.

Showing how some Folks live—Slums, Courts, and Alleys—The Key of the Cupboard—Under the Vagrant Act, &c., &c.

WORLD TURNED INSIDE OUT; or, Comic Geography and Comic History of England to the present time. With numerous Engravings. Foolscap 8vo., 6d. Sixth Edition.

Digitized by Google

DIPROSE'S ANNUAL

For 1881.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Will contain Contributions by the following well-known Writers:

HAWLEY SMART.
Author of "Broken Bonds," "Bound to Win," &c., &c.

WAT BRADWOOD.
Author of "Ensemble," "O. V. H.," &c., &c.

JAMES GREENWOOD.
The Amateur Casual, &c., &c.

JOHN BAKER HOPKINS.
Author of "Making the Worst of it."

MRS. SALE LLOYD.
Author of "The Hazelhurst Mystery."

LT.-COL. L'ESTRANGE.
Author of "Grasp your Nettle."

DR. G. OVEREND DREWRY.
Author of "Cup and Platter," &c., &c.

KEEDY KINGSTON.
Author of "It's an Ill Wind that Blows Nobody any Good."

JOHN DIPROSE.
Compiler of "Some Account of St. Clement Danes," &c., &c.

W. C. BENNETT.
Author of "Songs by a Song Writer," &c., &c.

WALTER MATTHEWS.
Author of "Sea Side Songs," &c., &c.

MRS. G. J. GUNTHORPE.
Author of "Jack White," "Marcia," &c.

HAL. C. HARTNELL.
Author of "The Seamstress."

ALURED DERBY.
Author of "The Honours of the Table."

J. W. ANSON.
Theatre Royal Drury Lane, and Adelphi, and Editor of "Anson's Dramatic Almanack."

COPIOUSLY ILLUSTRATED BY WELL-KNOWN ARTISTS.

LONDON:

DIPROSE & BATEMAN, AND ALL BOOKSELLERS AND RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS.

Digitized by Google

STRAND STEAM BOOK-BINDING WORKS

DIPROSE BROTHERS

PUBLISHERS' BOOK-BINDERS.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDING

(IN CLOTH & LEATHER)

Rapidly executed by extensive modern machinery and powerful steam power in the newest style, from original designs by the best Artists.

Monthly and Quarterly Magazines, in large or small quantities, delivered with promptitude.

ORIGINAL DESIGNS & ESTIMATES

Furnished on application.

WHITE HART STREET, CATHERINE STREET,

STRAND, W.C:

Digitized by Google

The Queen's Printers

Catalogue, with Specimens,

OF THE

SUNDAY SCHOOL CENTENARY BIBLE,

OR

VARIORUM TEACHER'S BIBLE,

AND OTHER SPECIAL EDITIONS

OF THE

Holy Bible,

FOR

TEACHERS AND STUDENTS.

[*The Titles and Contents of these Works are all* COPYRIGHT.]

ALSO CATALOGUE OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS AND OTHER DRAWING REQUISITES.

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

GREAT NEW STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.;

EDINBURGH, AND NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Specimens of

Eyre and Spottiswoode's Teacher's Bibles

(1) THE SUNDAY SCHOOL CENTENARY BIBLE

or VARIORUM TEACHER'S BIBLE. (*See pages* 4, 5, 6, 7.)

(2) FACSIMILE SERIES.

MINION 8vo.

God's care of the poor. PSALMS. *David trusteth in Ge*

[a] Prov. 14. 21.
[2] Or, *the weak*, or, *sick*.

BLESSED [a] *is* he that considereth [2] the poor: the LORD will deliver him [3] in time of trouble.
2 The LORD will preserve him, and

6 O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from [2] the hill Mizar.

2 Or, *the little hill*, Ps. 133. 3.
f Jer. 4.

RUBY 16mo.

God's care of the poor. PSALMS. *David trusteth in God.*

[a] Pro. 14. 21.
‖ Or, *the weak, or, sick.*
† Heb. *in the day*

BLESSED [a] *is* he that considereth ‖ the poor: the LORD will deliver him † in time of trouble.
2 The LORD will preserve him, and keep him alive; *and* he shall

6 O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from ‖ the hill Mizar.

‖ Or, *the little hill*, Ps. 133. 3.
f Jer. 4. 20. Ezek. 7. 26.

oise and
his and
with
f my
Why
go I
n of

PEARL 24mo.

God's care of the poor. PSALMS. *David trusteth in God.*

[a] Pro. 14. 21.
‖ Or, *the weak, or, sick.*
† Heb. *in the day of evil.*

BLESSED [a] *is* he that considereth ‖ the poor: the LORD will deliver him † in time of trouble.
2 The LORD will preserve him,

6 O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from ‖ the hill Mizar.

‖ Or, *the little hill.*

(3) PARAGRAPH EDITION (*prepared for S.P.C.K.*).

NONPAREIL 16mo.

PSALM CXI.

[b] Job 32. & 33. & 40. & 41. Ps. 92. 5. & 139. 14.

1 [2] PRAISE ye the LORD.
(א) [a] I will praise the LORD with *my* whole heart,
(ב) In the assembly of the upright, and *in* the congregation.
2 (ג) [b] The works of the LORD *are* great,
(ד) [c] Sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.
3 (ה) His work *is* [d] honourable and glorious:
(ו) And his righteousness endureth for ever.

a Ps. 35. 18. & 89. 5. & 107. 32. & 109. 30. & 149. 1.
c Ps. 143. 5.

(4) WIDE MARGIN EDITIONS FOR MS. NOTES.

NONPAREIL 8vo. REF. *Chapter heads and border in red.*

NONPAREIL 8vo.

God's glory magnified PSALMS. *by his great love to man.*

[f] 1 Sam. 24. 7. & 26. 9.

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me; (yea, [f] I have delivered him that without cause is mine enemy:)

2 ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still [d] the enemy and the avenger.
3 When I [e] consider thy hea-

[2] Heb. *founded.*
d Ps. 44. 16.
e Ps. 111. 2.

(*Width of margin.*)

PEARL 24mo.

Exhortation to praise God. PSALMS. *A profession of godliness.*

[d] Num. 10. 10. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 29. 27.
[b] Ps. 98. 11, &c.
[f] Is. 55. 12.

6 [d] With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King.
7 [b] Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.
8 Let the floods [f] clap *their* hands: let the hills be joyful together

2 I will [b] behave myself wisely in a perfect way. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will [c] walk within my house with a perfect heart.
3 I will set no [†] wicked thing before mine eyes: [d] I hate the work of them [e] that turn aside; *it* shall not cleave to me.

[b] 1 Sam. 18. 14.
[c] 1 Kin. 9. 4. & 11. 4.
† Heb. *thing of Belial.*
d Ps. 97. 10.
e Josh. 22. 5.

(*Width of margin.*)

ORDINARY EDITIONS.

BREVIER 8vo.

The church's great PSALMS. *confidence in*

[e] Is. 9. 6.
[d] Rev. 6. 2.
[2] Heb. *prosper thine, ride thou.*

[e] O *most* mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.
4 [d] And in thy majesty [2] ride prosperously because of truth and meekness *and* righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

and be troubled, *though* the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.
4 *There is* [d] a river, the streams whereof shall make glad [e] the city of God, the holy *place* of the tabernacles of the most High.

[d] Ps
[e] Ps
Is.

Also NONP. **16mo. Ref.** (*a*) **black** *or* (*b*) **red and black,** *same type and size of page as* NONP. **8vo. Ref.** (*without the extra margin*).

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

Digitized by Google

TWO HUNDREDTH THOUSAND.

MEDAL. PARIS, 1878.

THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS TEACHER'S BIBLES.

(1) THE SUNDAY SCHOOL CENTENARY BIBLE
or *Variorum* Teacher's Bible;
(2) Facsimile; (3) Paragraph; (4) Wide Margin.

Facsimile Series.

Pearl 24mo. Ref.

(*Size* $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ *inches.*)

	£	s.	d.
† Cloth	0	3	0
† French Morocco	0	4	0
† French Morocco, circuit	0	5	0
† Turkey Morocco, limp	0	7	0
Turkey Morocco, circuit	0	9	0
Levant Morocco, limp, flap-edges, kid-lined, with elastic band	0	12	0

Ruby Fcp. 8vo. Ref.

(*Size* $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ *inches.*)

† Cloth	0	4	6
† French Morocco	0	5	6
French Morocco, circuit	0	7	6
Persian limp, red under gilt	0	7	6
Turkey Morocco, limp	0	9	0
Turkey Morocco, circuit	0	12	0
Levant Morocco, limp, with flaps, kid-lined, and elastic band	0	15	6
Handsome Morocco Bindings with best Mounts, from	0	18	0

Minion 8vo. Ref.

(*Size* $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ *inches.*)

Cloth	0	8	0
† French Morocco	0	10	0
† Paste grain, limp	0	10	6
Turkey Morocco, limp	0	14	0
Turkey Morocco, circuit	0	18	0
† Levant Morocco, limp, with flaps, kid-lined, and elastic band	1	1	0

Paragraph Edition.

Nonp. 16mo. Reference.

(*Size* $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ *inches.*)

French Morocco	0	7	6
Paste grain	0	8	0
Turkey Morocco	0	10	0
Turkey Morocco, circuit	0	13	0

Wide margin Editions.

Printed upon paper specially prepared for writing upon, with wide margin, blank pages at the end, and *E. & S.'s copyright Index* for writing references to the notes.

Nonpareil 8vo. Ref.

RED BORDER AND CHAPTER HEADINGS.

(*Size* $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ *inches.*)

	£	s.	d.
Paste grain Morocco, limp	0	18	0
Turkey Morocco, limp	1	5	0
Turkey Morocco, circuit	1	11	6
Levant Morocco, flaps, kid-lined	2	2	0

Pearl 24mo. Reference.

(*Size* $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ *inches.*)

Paste grain, limp	0	10	0
Persian, smooth, circuit	0	11	6
Turkey Morocco	0	12	6
Turkey Morocco, circuit	0	15	0
Best Russia, limp, red under gilt edges	0	15	0
Best Russia, circuit	0	18	0

Pearl Fcp. 8vo. Ref.

Thinner than Ruby 8vo. Fcp.; same prices.

Nonpareil 16mo. Ref.

(*Size* $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ *inches.*)

† Cloth	0	5	6
† French Morocco	0	7	0
French Morocco, circuit	0	8	6
Persian limp, red under gilt	0	8	6
Turkey Morocco, limp	0	10	0
Turkey Morocco, circuit	0	13	0
Levant Morocco, limp, flaps, kid-lined, elastic band	0	16	6

Brevier 8vo. Reference.

(*Size* $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6 \times 2$ *inches.*)

French Morocco	0	16	0
Turkey Morocco	1	1	0
Turkey Morocco, circuit	1	7	6
Levant Morocco, flaps, kid-lined, with elastic band	1	11	6

WITH COPYRIGHT INDEXED ATLAS *in all Editions.*

† Special Centenary Editions.

N.B. The Supplementary Aids to Bible Students (465 pages & 12 Maps), *One Shilling.*

Great New St., Fleet St., E.C., and all Booksellers.

Google

THE [COPYRIGHT.]

SUNDAY SCHOOL CENTENARY BIBLE,

OR

VARIORUM TEACHER'S BIBLE.

Type, Nonpareil. Size, 8*vo.* (7¾ × 5½ × 1½ *inches.*) 1250 *pages.*

This novel and comprehensive Edition of the Authorised Version completes the Series of Teacher's Bibles gradually developed by the Queen's Printers in response to the demand which their tentative *Sunday School Teacher's Bible* of the earlier part of 1875 called forth.

It combines—

I.—The Queen's Printers' **VARIORUM Reference Bible**, or Authorised Version with a complete Selection in English of Various Readings and Renderings from the best Authorities;

EDITED BY

REV. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A. *Fellow of Balliol College.* | S. R. DRIVER, M.A. *Fellow of New College.*

REV. R. L. CLARKE, M.A. *Fellow of Queen's College.* | ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A. *Fellow of Balliol College.*

REV. W. SANDAY, D.D. *Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall.*

II.—"**Aids to the Student of the Holy Bible**," including the *Appendix of* 1877 and subsequent contributions by **Cheyne, Green, Hole, Hooker, Leathes, Lumby, Madden, Tristram, Stainer, Sayce, &c.** (*See Table of Contents, pages* 8, 9, *and Specimen pages* 10–13.)

In appearance a Reference Bible, with brief footnotes, it shows with the *Authorised Version* the chief materials for its revision, and marks the places liable to change.

The *Variorum* footnotes summarise for the reader unacquainted with the Hebrew or Greek languages the surest results of Hebrew and Greek scholarship and of the study of ancient MSS. and Versions, and point out the degree of authority attaching to each Rendering or Reading. The alternative translations will often render note or comment needless, and suggest, possibly for the first time, the full meaning of a passage. The special or professional student of the original texts will find in this *conspectus* a more careful selection of critical data and authorities (esp. in the Old Testament) than is elsewhere accessible.

To a corrected text and translation, the appended volume of *Aids to the Bible Student* adds a Concordance, Indexed Atlas, Index of Names and Subjects, historical, chronological, and analytical summaries, and a series of original articles by the most eminent writers explanatory and illustrative of the Holy Scriptures.

To the historical sections especial attention has been given. The review of the Foreign History of the Jews, and of the influence exercised upon them by neighbouring and more remote nations, down to the Return from Babylon, which the well-known Oriental scholar, the REV. A. H. SAYCE, gives in *The Bible and the Monuments*, is peculiar to this Work.

In this Edition of the "**Aids**," the Glossary of Bible words, edited for the Teacher's Bible with illustrations from English writers contemporary with the Authorised Version, by the REV. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, is added in full.

In the Introductory pages of this *Bible* the chief MSS. and ancient Versions are enumerated and described, and other main facts relative to the text of the Authorised Version are given; the valuable address of the A. V. Translators to the reader has been included.

Digitized by Google

Note.—The Queen's Printers **VARIORUM** Series comprises the—

(1) **Variorum Bible,** by Cheyne, Driver, Clarke, & Goodwin (large type), 1876;

(2) **Variorum Reference Bible,** 1880, by the foregoing and Rev. W. Sanday, D.D.;

(3) **Variorum Teacher's Bible,** combining No. 2 and the **Aids to Bible Students** (*see* pages 6–13).

Prices: *Leather, gilt edges,* 10*s.* 6*d.*;

Morocco—limp or boards, 16*s.* 6*d.*; *circuit,* 21*s.*; *Levant Morocco Yapp,* 25*s.*

S. S. CENTENARY or Variorum TEACHER'S BIBLE.

"As nearly perfect as we could wish . . . . though a climax to a series, much more than a mere Teacher's Bible." *Western Morning News,* June 30, 1880.

"One of the most remarkable proofs of the revival of Biblical study." *Church Sunday School Magazine,* July 1880.

"The footnotes 'give the sense' of hundreds of passages more or less obscure in the Authorised Version, and to a large extent save time and labour in referring to Commentaries. The *Aids to the Student,* which form an appendix, give, in the smallest possible compass, the results of centuries of study. These are prepared by the first Biblical scholars of the day." *The Christian,* July 15, 1880.

"When such names as *Cheyne* and *Sayce* are associated with a work, there is no need to enlarge on its value and completeness." *The Graphic,* July 10, 1880.

The Variorum Notes.

"This distinctive feature has our warmest approval."—*Christian Globe.*

"A version practically outside the Authorised Version, leaving this intact."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The value of these it is hard to overrate . . . . a buffer against the inevitable shock which the Revised Version will give to many minds." *The Graphic.*

"Will not be superseded even by . . . . the Revised Bible, for it will serve to show the authority for the changes which the revision will introduce." *Sunday School Chronicle,* July 16, 1880.

Examples (incorporating the notes).

Ps. 87. 4: "*I will make mention of* Egypt *and Babylon* as *them that know me,*" *i.e.* I will reckon them (the Gentiles) among my own people.

"This slight change brings order into chaos."—*Expositor*; (compare—

Isa. 63. 16: "*Doubtless thou art our father,* for *Abraham* is *ignorant of us, and Israel acknowledgeth us not: . . . . our redeemer was thy name* from old.")

Job 3. 18, 19: "*There the prisoners* are at ease *together; they hear not the voice of the* driver. *The small and great are there* alike; *and the servant is free,*" &c.

Ps. 58. 7, 8: "*Let them be as* cut off (cut off as grass, *Lagarde.* Comp. Ps. 37. 2). *As a snail* melteth into slime; as *the untimely birth . . . that* never saw *the sun.*"

Ps. 60. 4: "*A banner to them that fear thee,* for them to flee unto." (The banner a rallying point for the fugitives, Jer. 4. 6.)

Ps. 72. 17: "Let *his name endure for ever:* let *his name* increase itself (*lit.* propagate) *as long as the sun: and men shall* bless themselves *in* (*or,* through) *him: all nations shall call him* happy."

Isa. 7. 15, 16: "*Butter and honey shall he eat,* when he shall *know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. For before the child shall know to refuse the evil and choose the good, the land* whose two kings thou abhorrest shall be unpeopled."

St. Matt. 9. 17: "*new wine into new* skins, *and both are preserved* together."

St. Matt. 23. 24: "*strain* out *a gnat, and swallow a camel.*"

St. Luke 16. 9: "*Make to yourselves friends of* (out of, by the use of, *Alford, Bengel, De Wette, Meyer, Wordsworth*) *the mammon of unrighteousness.*"

1 Cor. 4. 4: "*I know nothing* in (or against) *myself* (*i.e.* am conscious of no fault); *yet am I not hereby justified: but he that judgeth* (tried *or* examined, *Lightfoot*) *me is the Lord.*"

Teacher's Bible, and its "Aids to Bible Students."

"A Book which marks an era in Bible publishing.—*School Guardian.*

"The Queen's Printers have gone the right way to produce a valuable book. They have selected for treatment important subjects, and then entrusted them to the hands of always trustworthy and sometimes even eminent specialists. Thus we have admirable papers." *The Academy.*

"It does great credit to the Editor and Publishers that these Essays are not mere compilations by unknown hands, but original Papers written by Scholars acknowledged to be in the front rank of their several departments . . . . It would be impossible to select scholars more competent . . . . it would not be easy to match them; and their work is not only accurate and reliable, but singularly thorough and comprehensive." Editor of *The Expositor.*

Google

PRICES: *Leather, gilt edges,* 8*s.*;
Morocco—limp or boards, 13*s.* 6*d.*; *circuit,* 17*s.*; *Levant Morocco Yapp,* 20*s.*

THE [COPYRIGHT.]

VARIORUM REFERENCE BIBLE,

CONSISTING OF

The Authorised Version,

WITH A COMPLETE SELECTION IN ENGLISH

OF THE BEST

VARIOUS READINGS & RENDERINGS OF THE TEXT

BY ABOVE ONE HUNDRED SCHOLARS.

Editors:

REV. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.
Fellow of Balliol College.

S. R. DRIVER, M.A.
Fellow of New College.

REV. R. L. CLARKE, M.A.
Fellow of Queen's College.

ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A.
Fellow of Balliol College.

REV. W. SANDAY, D.D.
Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall.

IN this re-issue of our *Variorum Bible*, the usual columns of references and marginal comment have been added, and the footnotes revised throughout. In the New Testament portion, by the able co-operation of the REV. W. SANDAY, D.D. with the former editors, considerable additions have been made, including very brief explanatory notes.

Thus, in pursuance of the method adopted in the margin and without material increase of the volume, the Authorised Version and the chief materials for its revision are presented at one view. While the book may be used as an ordinary Reference Bible, it offers a *conspectus* of the really tenable opinions upon difficult or imperfectly translated passages—whether due to errors in the Hebrew or Greek text used by the A. V. translators, or to inaccurate translation of a text correct in itself.

The general reader will often find these Variorum notes render comment needless, and to suggest, possibly for the first time, the full meaning of a passage.

To the clergyman, the teacher, and even the private student, who frequently cannot consult an elaborate commentary, this summary of the results of an extensive literature will show at a glance the passages about which no question arises, and an outline of the authorities that support each construction of the passages which are capable of different interpretations.

The professed student will find his attention called to the Various Readings and Renderings of greater or less importance, while he is provided with a carefully sifted digest of opinions, derived from books to which he may not always have convenient access, and with a selection of critical data and authorities more convenient and complete, particularly in the Old Testament, than is elsewhere accessible.

The objects of the present work are to some extent analogous to those of the Westminster revision, but whenever that revision shall be completed (and the Old Testament cannot be published for a few years), it will retain its independent value; for while the revision may be expected to give results only, this volume will indicate the places of the Authorised Version in which the important changes are to be found, will give in a brief and concise form the *authority* for the changes adopted, and will call attention to the balance of opinion upon disputed points.

HER MAJESTY'S PRINTING OFFICE,
LONDON, E.C., *June* 1880.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE.

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

Digitized by Google

his face, and [c] with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.

3 And † one [3] cried unto another, and said, [d] Holy, holy, holy, *is* the LORD of hosts: † [e] the whole earth *is* full of his glory.

4 And the posts of the † door moved at the voice of him that cried, and [f] the house was filled with smoke.

5 ¶ [g] Then said I, Woe *is* me! for I am † undone; because I *am* a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD of hosts.

6 Then flew one of the seraphims unto me, † having a [4] live coal [4] in his hand, *which* he had taken with the tongs from off [h] the altar:

7 And he † [i] laid *it* upon my mouth, and said, Lo, this hath touched thy lips; and thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purged.

8 Also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for [k] us? Then said I, † Here *am* I; send me.

9 ¶ And he said, Go, and tell this people, [l] Hear ye ‖ † indeed, but understand not; and see ye † indeed, but perceive not.

10 Make [m] the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; [n] lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and convert, and be healed.

11 Then said I, Lord, how long? And he answered, [o] Until the cities be wasted without inhabitant, and the houses without man, and the land be † utterly desolate,

12 [p] And the LORD have removed men far away, and [5] *there be* a great forsaking [5] in the midst of the land.

13 ¶ [6] But yet in it *shall be* a tenth, ‖ and *it* shall return, and shall be eaten: as a teil tree, and as an oak, whose ‖ substance *is* in them, when they cast *their leaves: so* [q] the holy seed *shall be* the substance thereof [6].

[n] Jer. 5. 21. [o] Mic. 3. 12. † Heb. *desolate with desolation.* [p] 2 Kings 25. 21. ‖ Or, *when it is returned, and hath been bruised.* [q] Ezra 9. 2. Mal. 2. 15. Rom. 11. 5.

CHAPTER 7.

1 *Ahaz, being troubled with fear of Rezin and Pekah, is comforted by Isaiah.* 10 *Ahaz, having liberty to choose a sign, and refusing it, hath for a sign, Christ promised.* 17 *His judgment is prophesied to come by Assyria.*

AND it came to pass in the days of [a] Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, *that* Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up toward Jerusalem to [1] war against it [1], but could not prevail against it.

2 And it was told the house of David, saying, Syria [2] † is confederate with [2] Ephraim. And his heart was moved, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the wood are moved with the wind.

3 Then said the LORD unto Isaiah, Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, [b] and ‖ Shear-jashub thy son, at the end of the [c] conduit of the upper pool in the ‖ highway of the fuller's field;

4 And say unto him, Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, † neither be fainthearted for [3] the two tails of these [3] smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria, and of the son of Remaliah.

5 Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah, have taken evil counsel against thee, saying,

6 Let us go up against Judah, and ‖ vex it, and let us make a breach therein for us, and set a king in the midst of it, *even* the son *of* Tabeal:

7 Thus saith the Lord GOD, [d] It shall not stand, neither shall it come to pass.

8 [e] For the head of Syria *is* Damascus, and the head of Damascus *is* Rezin; β and within threescore and five years shall Ephraim be broken, † that it be not a people β.

9 And the head of Ephraim *is* Samaria, and the head of Samaria *is* Remaliah's son. [f] ‖ If ye will not believe, surely ye shall not be established.

10 ¶ † Moreover the LORD spake again unto Ahaz, saying,

11 [g] Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God; [4] ‖ ask it either in the depth [4], or in the height above.

12 But Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither will I [5] tempt the LORD.

13 And he said, Hear ye now, O house of David; *Is it* a small thing for you to weary men, but will ye weary my God also?

14 Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; [h] Behold, a [6] virgin shall conceive, and bear [7] a son, and β ‖ shall call his name [7] Immanuel.

15 [8] Butter and honey shall he eat, [9] that he may know [9] to refuse the evil, and choose the good.

16 [i] For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land [10] that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken of [m] both her kings [10].

17 ¶ [n] The LORD shall bring upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon thy father's house, days that have not come, from the day that [o] Ephraim departed from Judah; *even* the king of Assyria.

18 And it shall come to pass in that day, *that* the LORD [p] shall hiss for the fly that *is* in the uttermost part of the [11] rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that *is* in the land of Assyria.

19 And they shall come, and shall rest all of them in [12] the desolate valleys [12], and in [q] the holes of the rocks, and upon all thorns, and upon all [13] ‖ bushes.

20 In the same day shall the Lord shave with a [r] razor that is [14] hired, *namely*, by them beyond [14] the river, by the king of Assyria, the head, and the hair of the feet: and it shall also [15] consume the beard.

21 And it shall come to pass in that day, *that* a man shall nourish a young cow, and two sheep;

22 And it shall come to pass, for the abundance of milk *that* they shall give he shall eat [8] butter: for [6] butter and honey shall every one eat that is left † in the land.

23 And it shall come to pass in that day, *that* every place shall be, where there were a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings, [s] it shall *even* be for briers and thorns.

24 With arrows and with bows shall *men* come thither; because all the land shall become briers and thorns.

Before CHRIST cir. 708.

c Ezek. 1. 11.
† Heb. *this cried to this.*
d Rev. 4. 8.
e Ps. 72. 19.
† Heb. *thresholds.*
f Ex. 40. 34. 1 Kin. 8. 10.
g Ex. 4. 10. & 6. 30. Judg. 6. 22. & 13. 22. Jer. 1. 6.
† Heb. *cut off.*
† Heb. *and in his hand a live coal.*
h Rev. 8. 3.
† Heb. *caused it to touch.*
i See Jer. 1. 9. Dan. 10. 16.
k Gen. 1. 26. & 3. 22. & 11. 7.
† Heb. *Behold me.*
l ch. 43. 8. Matt. 13. 14. Mark 4. 12. Luke 8. 10. John 12. 40. Acts 28. 26. Rom. 11. 8.
‖ Or, *without ceasing, &c.*
† Heb. *hear ye in hearing, &c.*
† Heb. *in seeing.*
m Ps. 119. 70. ch. 63. 17.
n 2 Kings 25. 21.
‖ Or, *steak*, or, *stem.*

Before CHRIST cir. 742.

‖ Or, *weaken.*
d Prov. 21. 30. ch. 8. 10.
e 2 Sam. 8. 6.
† Heb. *from a people.*
f See 2 Chr. 20. 20.
‖ Or, *Do ye not believe? it is because ye are not stable.*
† Heb. *And the LORD added to speak.*
g Judg. 6. 36, &c. Matt. 13. 32.
‖ Or, *make thy petition deep.*
h Matt. 1. 23. Luke 1. 31, 34.
i ch. 9. 6.
‖ Or, *thou, O virgin, shalt call:* See Gen. 4. 1, 25. & 16. 11. & 29. 32. & 30. 6, 8. 1 Sam. 4. 21.
k ch. 8. 8.
l See ch. 8. 4.
m 2 Kings 15. 30. & 16. 9.
n 2 Chr. 28. 19.
o 1 Kings 12. 16.
p ch. 5. 26.
q ch. 2. 19. Jer. 16. 16.
‖ Or, *commendable trees.*
r 2 Kings 16. 7, 8. 2 Chr. 28. 20, 21. See Ezek. 5. 1.
† Heb. *in the midst of the land.*
s ch. 5. 6.

cir. 742.

a 2 Kings 16. 5. 2 Chr. 28. 5, 6.
† Heb. *restith on Ephraim.*
b ch. 10. 21.
‖ That is, *The remnant shall return:* See ch 6. 13. & 10. 21.
c 2 Kings 18. 17. ch. 36. 2.
‖ Or, *causeway.*
† Heb. *let not thy heart be tender.*

VAR. READ.—[3] *V.* 3. kept crying.——[4] *V.* 6. (hot) stone.——[5] *V.* 12. the forsaken tract be large, *Kay.*——[6] *V.* 13. And if there should yet be a tenth in it, this shall again be consumed; (yet), as the terebinth and the oak, though cut down, have their stock remaining, (even so) a sacred seed (shall be) the stock thereof.——*Chap.* 7. [1] *V.* 1. take it by assault.——[2] *V.* 2. *Or*, hath encamped in, *Ge. Hi. Bw. Lus.*——[3] *V.* 4. these two tails of.

VAR. READ.—[4] *V.* 11. *Or*, deep unto Sheol, *Versions* (*except Sept.*), *Lo. Bw. De. Ch.*——[5] *V.* 12. try.——[6] *V.* 14. So *Sept. Peah. Vulg. Lo. Bw. De. Kay*; young woman, (*virtually*) *Ge. Hi. Ch. Naegelsbach.* (The Hebrew prefixes the article, which A.V. defensibly regards as that of species, like '*the* lion').——[7] *i.e.* God with us.——[8] *Vs.* 15, 22. Curdled milk.——[9] *V.* 15. when he shall know.——[10] *V.* 16. whose two kings thou abhorrest shall be unpeopled.——[11] *V.* 18. canals.——[12] *V.* 19. the valleys of the steep hills.——[13] pastures.——[14] *V.* 20. hired beyond.——[15] sweep away.

VAR. READ.—*Chap.* 7. *V.* 8. β *Omit* (*as an interpolation*), *Ge. Hi. Bw. Bl. Ku. Kus.*——*V.* 14. β thou shalt, *Greek versions.*

Digitized by Google

[200*th Thousand.*] [COPYRIGHT.]

AIDS TO THE STUDENT

OF THE

HOLY BIBLE.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Preface. Supplementary Contents ..... 1—4

I. MATERIALS FOR BIBLE LESSONS:

1. INTRODUCTION: the Bible as a whole—its Divisions and Connections 5
2. SUMMARY and ANALYSIS of each BOOK of the OLD & NEW TESTAMENT. 5
   REV. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.
   Professor of Hebrew in King's College, London, &c., &c.
3. REFERENCES in the NEW TESTAMENT to the OLD, showing their interdependence..*by D. W.* 15
4. PARABLES and MIRACLES in the OLD TESTAMENT 18
5. MIRACLES of our LORD 19
6. PARABLES of our LORD ..... *The Editor.* 19
7. PROPHECIES relating to our LORD:—
   (1.) Expressly *declared* in Holy Writ to have been *fulfilled* 20
   (2.) *Quoted and applied* in the N. T., but not distinctly asserted to have been fulfilled in a particular manner 20
   (3.) *Not quoted* in the N.T., but which we see to have been *exactly fulfilled* 21
   (4.) Prophecies relating to the *admission of the Gentiles* to the Gospel covenant 21
   REV. T. WOODHOUSE, M.A.
8. NAMES, TITLES, and CHARACTERS of our LORD 22
9. PASSAGES relating to the NATURE, OFFICE, and WORK of our LORD 23
10. DISCOURSES of our LORD, classified ..... *The Editor.* 23
11. ANALYSIS of the SERMON on the MOUNT 23
12. NOTES on the LORD'S PRAYER ..... REV. G. S. GRUGGEN, M.A. 24
13. PRAYERS of our LORD 25
14. OTHER PRAYERS in SCRIPTURE ..... *The Editor.* 25

GEOGRAPHY.

15. DESCRIPTION of the HOLY LAND—WILDERNESSES of the SOUTH—PENINSULA of SINAI. PALESTINE—its CLIMATE.—GEOLOGY.—WATER SYSTEM.—PORTS and CHIEF TOWNS, and PLACES of BIBLICAL INTEREST 26
16. REMARKABLE MOUNTAINS & HILLS of the BIBLE. } Arranged geographically,
17. " RIVERS and LAKES " " } with Bible notices and references 29
   The Editor.

TIMES and SEASONS, &c.

18. BIBLE CALENDAR.—THE DIVISIONS of TIME, and their PRINCIPLES.—THE SEASONS.—THE JEWISH MONTHS.—THE WEATHER and STATE of the COUNTRY (monthly).—THE JEWISH FEASTS.—THE WEEK, SABBATICAL YEAR, JUBILEE, &c.—DIVISIONS of DAY and NIGHT. 32
   The Editor.
19. COINS, and MEASURES of the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS 35
   F. W. MADDEN & REV. C. HOLE, M.A.

II. PLANTS of the BIBLE ..... SIR J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S. 38

III. ANIMAL CREATION in the BIBLE:—

(1.) Mammalia of the Bible 42
(2.) Birds of the Bible 44
(3.) Reptiles of Scripture 45
(4.) Invertebrate Animals ..... REV. CANON TRISTRAM, LL.D., F.R.S. 46

IV. POETRY of the BIBLE 47
(2.) Technical terms connected with Hebrew Poetry and Music in the Psalms (Bible Version). 50
REV. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.
Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS—*continued.*

V. MUSIC of the BIBLE:— PAGE
(1.) Vocal Music of the Hebrews 51
(2.) Musical Instruments of the Bible 51
(i.) String-instruments 51
(ii.) Wind-instruments 52
(iii.) Instruments of Percussion 52
(iv.) List of passages in which musical instruments are mentioned in O.T. & N.T. 52
J. STAINER, M.A., MUS. DOC., *Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral.*

VI. MONEY and WEIGHTS of the BIBLE ..... F. W. MADDEN, M.R.A.S. 55
Author of History of Jewish Coinage, &c., &c.

VII. ETHNOLOGY of the BIBLE:—
Linguistic and Geographical Introduction 61
(1.) The Patriarchal period 62
(2.) The period of the Davidic empire 64
(3.) The period of the Babylonish captivity 64
(4.) The time of Christ and His Apostles ..... REV. A. H. SAYCE, M.A. 65
Queen's College, Oxford.

VIII. THE BIBLE and the MONUMENTS; or the Hebrews in their relations with the Oriental Monarchies of Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Persia, Aram (*Syria*), and Phœnicia.
Geographical Introduction 66
(1.) Historical and Political relations 66
(2.) Religious relations 70
(3.) Commercial relations 72
(4.) Science, Literature, and Art ..... REV. A. H. SAYCE, M.A. 73

IX. CHRONOLOGY.

(1.) BASES of BIBLICAL CHRONOLOGY ..... REV. S. G. GREEN, D.D. 74
(2.) CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY of BIBLE HISTORY, exhibiting the contemporaneous PERSONS and EVENTS in non-Jewish countries ..... REVISED BY REV. S. G. GREEN, D.D. 76
(3.) COMPENDIOUS CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES:—
From the DEATH of SOLOMON to MALACHI, exhibiting the Hebrew KINGS & PROPHETS. 81
A TABLE for READING the BOOKS of the PROPHETS in their chronological order 81

X. HISTORY.

HISTORICAL EPITOME, OR CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT of the BIBLE:—
" " PART I. THE OLD TESTAMENT 82
" " PART II. BETWEEN the TESTAMENTS, or the Jews under the Persians, Macedonians and Romans, with an *abstract of* 1 & 2 *Maccabees* 96
REV. P. THOMSON, M.A. *and Editor.*

JEWISH SECTS and ORDERS 101
TABLE of the HERODIAN FAMILY ..... REV. S. G. GREEN, D.D. 107
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of GOSPEL HISTORY, and a HARMONY of the FOUR GOSPELS:—
(i.) Events connected with the Birth and Childhood of our Lord 108
(ii.) Announcement and introduction of our Lord's public Ministry 108
(iii.) From the 1st Passover, during our Lord's public Ministry, until the 2nd 108
(iv.) From the 2nd Passover until the 3rd 108
(v.) From the 3rd Passover until our Lord arrives at Bethany, 6 days before— 109
(vi.) the Last Passover Week 110
(vii.) Our Lord's Resurrection, His subsequent Appearances and Ascension 111
(*Revised*)—REV. E. ROBINSON, D.D.

HISTORICAL EPITOME, PART III. APOSTOLIC HISTORY, ... 112
Exhibiting the Travels and Epistles of St. Paul. REV. P. THOMSON, M.A. *and Editor.*

A TABLE to find each PSALM by its FIRST LINE 116

XI. GLOSSARY of BIBLE WORDS ..... REV. J. R. LUMBY, D.D.

XII. SYMBOLICAL LANGUAGE of SCRIPTURE ..... *By* S. G.

XIII. DICTIONARY of PROPER NAMES, with their MEANINGS and a REVISED PRONUNCIATION ..... REV. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.

XIV. INDEX to the PERSONS, PLACES, and SUBJECTS of the BIBLE (16,000 refs.)

XV. CONCORDANCE of BIBLE WORDS *with their context*—(above 40,000 references).

XVI. **Copyright Maps** (6), DOUBLE PAGE, FROM RECENT SURVEYS, **Indexed**, ON A NEW PLAN.

Digitized by Google

[COPYRIGHT.]

THE BIBLE AND THE MONUMENTS;

OR THE

HEBREWS IN THEIR RELATIONS WITH THE ORIENTAL MONARCHIES.

BY THE REV. A. H. SAYCE, M.A.,
Queen's College, Oxford.

N.B.—*The dates below are those necessitated by the Assyrian Canon. See also the "Chronological Summary".*

I. THE GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF PALESTINE must be carefully borne in mind, since it was this which brought the Israelites into contact with their heathen neighbours, and in spite of the commands of the Law and the protests of the Prophets, made them fall so readily under the influence of foreign customs and beliefs. Palestine stands midway between the two great powers of the ancient world, the empires of ASSYRIA and BABYLONIA on the east, and the empire of EGYPT on the south-west. Whenever these powers came into collision with each other, Palestine was the chosen battle-field, while ARAM was the inevitable scene of the wars and conquests through which the two great empires of the East oscillated towards each other. The northern part of Palestine itself was occupied by the PHŒNICIANS, of the same race and language as the Israelites, and therefore all the more likely to influence them for good or for evil. The Phœnicians were the most important relics left of the old Canaanite inhabitants of the country, and they were pre-eminently a commercial people, with their cities, Tyre, Sidon, Gebal or Byblos, &c., on the sea-coast, and their merchantmen trading to the furthest limits of the known world. Eastward of the Israelites came the kindred tribes of Moab, Ammon and Edom, as well as the Midianites, the Ishmaelites, the Kedarites, and other wandering and lawless Bedouins who occupied the desert of northern and central Arabia. Next to the Phœnicians, however, the Egyptians with their venerable civilisation exercised most influence over the Israelites. This was owing partly to their close proximity, partly to the fact that Palestine had once formed a portion of the Egyptian empire and been garrisoned by Egyptian soldiers, partly to the superior culture of the ancient monarchy of the Nile. It was only in the later period of Hebrew history that first Assyria and afterwards Babylonia and Persia took the place of Egypt. The Assyrians extended their conquests to the shores of the Mediterranean, and carried the Ten Tribes into captivity (B.C. 721); the Babylonians overthrew the Jewish kingdom and led the Jews into exile, and the Persians not only included Palestine in their dominions, but conquered Egypt as well.

II. THE HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL RELATIONS OF EGYPT, ASSYRIA, BABYLONIA, PERSIA, ARAM, AND THE PHŒNICIANS, WITH THE ISRAELITES.

(*a*) EGYPT, the Biblical MIZRAIM, Mizraim being a dual form, meaning "the two Mazors" or "fortifications". These represented Lower and Upper Egypt, the latter being properly called PATHROS (*Isa.* xi. 11; Egyptian, Pe-to-res, "land of the south"). Lower Egypt was Mazor, as in *Isa.* xix. 6, xxxvii. 25, where it is mistranslated "defence" and "besieged places", and was so called from the line of fortification which defended the country from the attack of its Asiatic neighbours on the east. Egypt is the eldest kingdom of which we know, though scholars have not yet settled the date to be assigned to Menes the founder of it. Mariette Bey makes it B.C. 5004; Brugsch Bey, B.C. 4400; Lepsius, B.C. 3892; Bunsen, B.C. 3643; Pesal, B.C. 3917; Poole and Renwick, B.C. 2700. These various views show how uncertain is the whole subject of Egyptian chronology, and oblige us to reckon by successive *dynasties* of kings and not by years. Of these dynasties, Manetho, the Egyptian historian who flourished in the third century B.C., numbers thirty dynasties from Menes to the second Persian conquest (B.C. 340), occupying 5528 years. But Egyptian scholars are not yet agreed as to whether or not some of these dynasties are to be regarded as contemporaneous.

Egyptian history is usually divided into the three periods of the Old Empire, the Middle Empire, and the New Empire. (1) Under the Old Empire, *i.e.* dynasties i.—vi., MEMPHIS (*Hos.* ix. 6, elsewhere NOPH) was the capital. To this period belong the pyramids, and a higher perfection of art than was ever subsequently attained. After the fall of the Old Empire came a period of confusion, and probably foreign invasion, and then (2) under the xi. and xii. dynasties Egypt revived in the Middle Empire, with its capital at NO, *i.e.* Thebes in the south. Another period of weakness followed, and after a time Egypt was invaded by swarms of wandering strangers from Asia, known as the Hyksos or *shepherds*, who established themselves in northern Egypt at ZOAN, or Tanis, and Avaris, while the native princes still continued to rule in the south. It would seem that the visits of ABRAHAM, JOSEPH, and JACOB to Egypt must be placed during the occupation of the country by the Hyksos kings. The latter would have been of the same Semitic race as themselves, and therefore predisposed to give them a favourable reception. But at last "*there arose up a new king over Egypt, which knew not Joseph*". The Hyksos were driven out, and a native prince ruled from one end of Egypt to the other. (3) The New Empire was constituted by the xviii. and xix. dynasties, who restored Egypt to its early power and splendour, conquered Palestine, and overran Mesopotamia. The Israelites were associated with the Hyksos, whom the Egyptians naturally regarded with the most bitter hatred, and that series of oppressions was accordingly begun which ended with the EXODUS. Probably this took place in the time of the xix. dynasty, two of whose kings bore the name of Rameses, like one of the treasure cities built by the Israelites (RAAMSES, *Ex.* i. 11). A short time before, the PHILISTINES, Phœnician tribes settled in CAPHTOR or the Delta, had been established as a sort of Egyptian outpost in the five cities of southern Palestine; but Palestine itself had become independent of Egypt. The conquest of the Canaanites by the Israelites under JOSHUA was probably facilitated by the losses they had suffered in their struggles with Egypt. After the close of the xix. dynasty, Egypt once more fell into decay, and the high-priests of Amun at Thebes usurped the regal power.—The Egyptian princess married by SOLOMON was apparently the daughter of a subordinate king who reigned at Tanis towards the end of this period. But SHISHAK or Sheshonk I., founder of the xxii. dynasty, restored Egypt's power. Early in his reign he received JEROBOAM, Solomon's 'adversary' (1 *K.* xi. 40), and later conquered REHOBOAM and captured Jerusalem (1 *K.* xiv. 25, 26). An account of his conquests, with a list of the towns he had taken in both Judah and Israel, is inscribed on the outside of the S. wall of a temple at Karnak. Perhaps his successor, Osorkon I., is the Biblical ZERAH: 2 *Chr.* xiv. 9. The XXV. dynasty was a foreign one, consisting of ETHIOPIANS

Digitized by Google

A.D.		PART III.—APOSTOLIC HISTORY.
	Acts 11. 1.	Returning to Jerusalem, he is accused by the Jewish converts, jealous for Moses' Law, of breaking it by intercourse with Gentiles; but his narrative convinces them that God had removed the barrier of special Jewish privilege, by accounting all mankind clean through Christ, and inviting all to enter Christ's fold by a saving repentance through the Holy Ghost.
		About the same time, Jewish converts from Cyprus and Cyrene, exiled from Jerusalem by the persecution following Stephen's death, begin to preach to other Gentiles (for '*Grecians*' read '*Greeks*', *v.* 20) at Antioch in Syria, with great success. Barnabas, deputed from Jerusalem,
42.	22.	recognises it as God's work. Fetching Saul from Tarsus (? independent work, Gal. 1. 21—24),
43.	25.	they co-operate (1 year), and found the first Gentile Church (*Christians*), which shows faith and brotherhood by collecting for the believers in Judæa, against the famine foretold by Agabus.
	Jos. Ant. 18. 6, 7.	HEROD AGRIPPA I., a grandson of the Asmonean princess Mariamne, (made king of H. Philip's, Lysanias' and H. Antipas' tetrarchies by Caligula), who had received Judæa and Samaria, *i.e.* the rest of the kingdom of his grandfather Herod the Great, from Claudius, courted popu-
44.	Acts 12. 1.	larity by lavish benevolence and splendour. A strict Jew, he begins a *2nd persecution* by executing James (Zebedee's son), and imprisoning Peter, purposing his execution after the
	7.	Passover (cp. Matt. 26. 4, 5). Peter is released by an angel on the Church's prayers, and conceals
	20.	himself. Shortly after, Herod, elated by the submission of Tyre and Sidon, addresses the Cæsareans, and, accepting the Jews' impious homage, is stricken with a mysterious disease (like Antiochus Epiphanes, 2 Macc. 9. 5—9); and dies. The famine foretold by Agabus taking place in
	25.	Claudius' 4th year, Barnabas and Saul visit Jerusalem (*St. Paul's 2nd visit*) with the collection of the Church in Antioch, and return thither with John *Mark*. [Paul's rapture, &c., *Lewin*.]
		Judæa again passes under Procurators (C. Fadus, A.D. 45).
		St. Paul's 1st Missionary Journey (with Barnabas and Mark).
45.	Acts 13. 1.	Barnabas and Saul sent forth by revelation—[Paul's rapture (2 Cor. 12. 2), followed by the mysterious malady, the 'thorn in the flesh']—leave Antioch's seaport, SELEUCEIA, and preaching first to the Jews in their synagogues, traverse CYPRUS (E. to W.) from SALAMIS to
	6.	PAPHOS. Here the pro-consul ('*deputy*') Sergius Paulus is converted, notwithstanding the perverting influence of Barjesus, a Jewish false prophet, self-styled Elymas *i.e.* the wise man (*Arabic*) or Magus, who is struck blind. Saul is henceforth called Paul.
	13.	They cross into PAMPHYLIA, and from PERGA Mark returns to Jerusalem. They pass the Taurus Range into the wild highlands of PISIDIA and LYCAONIA (*cp.* ch. 15. 38), even beyond
	45.	the Roman pale. At ANTIOCH in PISIDIA the Gentiles eagerly believe; but the Jews' jealous opposition obliges Paul and Barnabas to declare their commission to the Gentiles. Expelled, they
46.	Acts 14. 1.	go to ICONIUM, and after a long stay escape to LYSTRA, where Paul heals a cripple, and the
	8—19.	simple people mistake him and Barnabas for Mercurius and Jupiter in human form. (? Timothy, his mother Eunice and grandmother Lois, converted, 2 Tim. 1. 2, 5). Their Jewish persecutors
	2 Cor. 11. 25.	from Antioch and Iconium excite the populace, and Paul is stoned, but revives. Paul and Barnabas depart for DERBE, and found a church there; then retrace their steps, encouraging
		and organising their new converts, to PERGA. Sailing from ATTALEIA to ANTIOCH,
	Jos. Ant. 20. 5, 3.	they report a door of faith opened to Gentiles.
53.		Disturbances occur (*a*) in Judæa—between the Jews, Romans, and Samaritans, (*b*) in Rome,
[51.]		—by the Jews' attacks on Christians? ('at Chrestus' instigation', *Suetonius*). Claudius makes
51.	Acts 15. 1.	the licentious and avaricious Felix (brother of his favourite Pallas, and husband of Herod
[50.]		Agrippa I.'s apostate daughter, Drusilla), procurator of Judæa, and expels the Jews from Rome.
52.	Gal. 2. 1—10.	At Antioch, Pharisaic converts from Judæa revive the question settled 15 years before in Cornelius' case, and assert that, to be saved, Gentile converts must join the Jewish Church by circumcision. Paul and Barnabas opposing are deputed (by revelation), with Titus and others, to consult the Apostles and Church of Jerusalem upon the controversy. (*St. Paul's 3rd visit*, 14 years after his conversion, in which he first meets St. John, Gal. 2. 9. In private con-
		ference, Paul explains his teaching to the chief Apostles, Peter, James, and John. They approve, and recognise the distinct commissions of Peter and Paul, but urge collections for the poor at
	Acts 15. 13.	Jerusalem on the Gentile churches). The Apostles and elders meet to consider the question, and advised by James 'the Lord's brother', decide that Gentile converts need not be circumcised, thus making the Church formally and avowedly *universal* (1). But the Gentile converts are warned against those usages forbidden in the Mosaic Law which tended to idolatry, cp. 1 Cor. 8.
		& 10 (and taught consideration for the Jews, who were everywhere reminded in their synagogues of their obligations to keep the Law), and agst. the immorality of the age (*cp.* 1 *Cor.* 5. 9). The
	23.	inspired teachers ('*prophets*') Judas Barsabas and Silas (the Silvanus of the Epistles), bearing letters to this effect, accompany Barnabas and Paul to Antioch and work there; Judas returns.
	Gal. 2. 11—14.	Later, at Antioch, Peter and even Barnabas surrender this Christian liberty to Pharisaic emissaries from Jerusalem, whom Paul resists, openly rebuking Peter.
		Second Missionary Journey of St. Paul (with Silas and Timothy).
53.	Acts 15. 36.	Paul and Barnabas proposing to revisit the converts of their 1st journey disagree about taking
[51.]		Mark. Barnabas and Mark revisit CYPRUS: Paul and Silas, SYRIA and CILICIA.
	Acts 16. 1.	Passing through DERBE, Paul finds at LYSTRA Timothy, a convert in high repute, and desiring to satisfy the Jewish converts as to his scrupulous observance of Moses' Law, circum-
		cises Timothy, because a Jew on the mother's side, before taking him as evangelist (2 Tim. 4. 5).
	6.	They deliver the council's letters (ch. 15. 23). After founding churches yet further N. in PHRYGIA
		and GALATIA, where the mixed and emotional people received him as 'an angel of God'
	Gal. 4. 13—15.	(Paul is detained here by sickness), they pass through Mysia to ALEXANDRIA TROAS. Here
		Luke joins them ('*we*', *v.* 10). The Holy Spirit which had forbidden him to preach in procon-
		sular *Asia* (2) (*i.e.* Mysia, Caria, Lydia), or to enter Bithynia, summons Paul into *Europe*.
[53.]	Acts 16. 11.	After a rapid passage by the 1st of SAMOTHRACE to NEAPOLIS, Paul reaches PHILIPPI,
	14.	a Roman *colonia* (3) in Macedonia, and becomes the guest of Lydia, a Thyatiran purple seller, a
	22.	proselyte converted by his preaching. Paul casts an oracular spirit out of a slave-girl. Her
	25.	owners accusing Paul and Silas of treasonable religious innovations, the magistrates scourge
		and imprison them. While praying and singing at night, they are set free during an earthquake,
	35—39.	save and baptize the governor of the prison, and are cared for by him. Next day, after asserting their Roman citizenship and demanding public reparation, they are invited to depart.
	Acts 17. 1.	Luke apparently remains in Philippi (until Acts 20. 6, '*we*').
		Paul and Silas pass by the *Via Egnatia* (the *overland* thoroughfare between E. and W.)
	1 Thess. 2. 9.	through AMPHIPOLIS and APOLLONIA to THESSALONICA (Salonikî), capital of Mace-
	Phil. 4. 15, 16.	donia, where many Jews, proselytes, and women of position are converted. Paul works for his
	Acts 17. 5.	living—every Jew was taught a trade—and the Philippian church sends Paul aid. But the Jews rouse the populace against them as asserters of Christ's Kingship, and follow them to BEREA,
	16.	whither they escape by night. The Bereans shew a noble spirit of enquiry. But the Thessa-
		lonian Jews excite the populace against Paul, and he goes to ATHENS by sea. Silas and
54.		Timothy stay; while awaiting them, Paul declares to the Athenians their Unknown God, con-
	Acts 18. 1.	verting Dionysius the Areopagite and others.
		Passing to CORINTH (4), Paul lodges and works at tent-making with Aquila and Priscilla, Jews exiled from Rome by Claudius' decree. Again the Philippians aid him (2 Cor. 11. 9;

(1) The earliest great controversy of the Church was, not whether Gentiles might be admitted *at all*, but whether they might be admitted without passing through 'the door' of *Judaism*. Hence the immense importance of this decision, and the 'joy'.—(2) Capital EPHESUS, on R. Cayster, the commercial meeting-point of Asia and Europe by sea, and by the inland Roman roads, viâ *Sardis*, N.E. to Galatia, Pontus, &c. or E. viâ *Iconium* to the Euphrates-valley; a 'free city' (with Jewish colony); famous for Diana's temple (one of the world's 7 wonders), and for magic (diviners, exorcists, &c. and dealers in spoken charms and written amulets or *Ephesian letters*).—(3) A *military* colony—usually of veterans; a miniature Rome in a conquered district.—(4) CORINTH, capital of Roman *Achaia*, *i.e.* Greece (S. of Epirus and Thessaly), on the *maritime* thoroughfare between E. & W., was a centre of traffic, paganism, philosophy, and luxury.

Great New St., Fleet St., E.C., and all Booksellers.

Digitized by Google

THE MIRACLES AND PARABLES OF JESUS.

MIRACLE, Lt. *miraculum*, *i.e.* a wonder-causing event, a marvel. Of the six Greek words used in the New Testament to describe the supernatural works of Christ on earth, the three most usual are applied also to those wrought by His Apostles, *viz.* (1) *teras*, A. V. wonder (*always*); (2) *semeion*, A. V. sign, miracle (esp. in St. John), &c.; (3) *dunamis*, A. V. power, miracle (esp. in Acts and Epistles), &c. (1) *Teras* (*i.e.* 'wonder', 'portent', describes a miracle's startling effect, and is always accompanied by another of these words, *esp.* by *semeion*, to indicate the '*moral intention*, the end and purpose of the wonder' (*e.g.* in A. V. 'wonders and signs', Acts 2. 22). (2) *Semeion*, *i.e.* 'a sign', describes a miracle as ordained by God to be a mark whereby to identify the Messiah, an attestation of His teaching, an earnest of the blessings He brought, a specimen of God's methods for bringing these blessings home to man, as well as a type (or 'parable in action') of His spiritual gifts. (3) *Dunamis*, *i.e.* 'power' (so rendered in A.V., also, generally in plural, 'mighty works') describes a miracle as a 'new and higher force', or *power of the world to come*, (Heb. 6. 5), entered upon and working in this world;—an "outcoming of the greatness (*megaleia*, A. V. 'great things', Luke 1. 49, Acts 2. 11) of God's power and glory inherent in Christ, and lent to His witnesses and ambassadors".

Miracles are also described as (4) *eudoxa*, A.V. 'glorious things', Lk. 13. 17, &c., *i.e.* as manifestations of the glory of God, the Father and Son; (5) *paradoxa* (A.V. 'strange things'; cp. 'new thing', Num. 16. 30), *i.e.* as beyond human imagination, amazing (cp. Lk. 5. 26); and as (6) *thaumasia* A.V. 'wonderful' (Mt. 21. 15; cp. Mt. 9. 8), *i.e.* astonishing, occurrences unprecedented in human experience (cp. Mt. 9. 33), and (like *paradoxa*) ascribable to God only.—*Trench.*

Peculiar to the Gospel of St. Matthew.

Two blind men cured	Capernaum	*59	9. 27—31.
Dumb spirit cast out	"	59	" 32, 33.
Tribute money provided	"	78	17. 24—27.

Peculiar to the Gospel of St. Mark.

Deaf and dumb man cured	L. of Galilee	69	7. 31—37.
Blind man cured	Bethsaida	74	8. 22—26.

Peculiar to the Gospel of St. Luke

Jesus passes unseen through the crowd	Nazareth	60	4. 28—30.
Draught of fishes	L. of Galilee	28	5. 1—11.
Widow's son raised	Nain	42	7. 11—17.
Woman's infirmity cured	Perea	94	13. 11—17.
Man's dropsy cured	"	96	14. 1—6.
Ten lepers cleansed	Samaria	82	17. 11—19.
Malchus' ear healed	Gethsemane	136	22. 50—51.

Peculiar to the Gospel of St. John.

Water made wine	Cana	19	2. 1—11.
Fever of nobleman's son cured	"	26	4. 46—54.
Impotent man cured	Jerusalem	35	5. 1—9.
Jesus passes unseen through the crowd	In Temple	86	8. 59.
Man born blind cured	Jerusalem	90	9. 1—7.
Lazarus raised from dead	Bethany	92	11. 38—44.
Draught of 153 fishes	L. of Galilee	158	21. 1—14.

Common to SS. Matthew. Mark.

Syro-Phœnician's daughter cured	District of Tyre	68	15. 28.	7. 24.
4000 fed	L. of Galilee	69	" 32.	8. 1.
Fig-tree blasted	Mt. of Olives	114	21. 18.	11. 12.

Common to SS. Matthew. Luke.

Centurion's palsied servant cured	Capernaum	*41	8. 5.	7. 1.
Blind and dumb demoniac cured	Galilee	46	12. 22.	11. 14.

Common to SS. Mark. Luke.

Demoniac in synagogue cured	Capernaum	29	1. 23.	4. 33.

Common to SSS. Matth. Mark. Luke.

Peter's mother-in-law cured	Capernaum	30	8. 14.	1. 30.	4. 38.
Tempest stilled	L. of Galilee	54	" 23.	4. 37.	8. 22.
Demoniacs cured	Gadara	55	" 28.	5. 1.	" 26.
Leper cured	Capernaum	32	" 2.	1. 40.	5. 12.
Jairus' daughter raised	"	58	9. 23.	5. 23.	8. 41.
Woman's issue of blood cured	"	58	9. 20.	5. 25.	8. 43.
A Paralytic cured	"	33	" 2.	2. 3.	5. 18.
Man's withered hand cured	Galilee	37	12. 10.	3. 1.	6. 6.
Devil cast out of boy.... (*i. Tabor*)	*nr.* Cæsarea Philippi	76	17. 14.	9. 14.	9. 37.
2 Blind men cured	Jericho	109	20. 29.	10. 46.	18. 35.

Common to SSS. Matthew. Mark. John.

Christ walks on sea		65	14. 25.	6. 48.	6. 15.

Common to all Evangelists.

5000 fed	L. of Galilee	64	Mat. 14. 15	Lk. 9. 10. Mk. 6. 30. Jhn. 6. 1—14.

PARABLE is the Greek word *parabole*, which means *juxtaposition*, and so a comparison of objects, to shew a certain likeness or similitude between them. The Jewish method of *teaching by parables* was apparently adopted by our Lord when the Jews had rejected His *direct* teaching (Mt. 13. 13); but also out of compassionate consideration for the infirmities of the listeners (cp. 2 Cor. 8. 12). Proposed as a spiritual riddle to call the spiritual perceptions into exercise, the Parable—*either* attracted, interested, provoked enquiry, and thus sowed seed in the memory for future development by Christ Himself or by the Holy Ghost (cp. John 14. 26);—*or* left the self-righteous and obdurate self-condemned to spiritual blindness (John 9. 39—41; 12. 48). Thus the parable *sifted* the audience, and 'found out the willing hearers and led them on'; like the Shechinah (Ex. 14. 20), it was light and guidance to God's children, but darkness and a hindrance to His opponents: Mark 4. 10—13, 33, 34; cp. John 3. 19; 7. 17; 8. 43.

Christ's Parables illustrate the nature and principles of the Gospel Dispensation (the *Mysteries*, *i.e.* revealed secrets, of 'the *Kingdom of Heaven*'). They have been divided into 3 groups, according to the part of His Ministry in which they were delivered: *viz.*—

1. The earliest: Mat. 13; Mk. 4. ..... Illustrations from common facts of Nature.
2. Between the mission of the 70 and His last journey to Jerusalem. } " " " of family and social Life,
3. Immediately before and after His triumphal entry into Jerusalem. } in answer to questions, cavils, &c.

Peculiar to the Gospel of St. Matthew.

Tares (from a boat)	L. of Galilee	*53	13. 1—24.
Hidden treasure	"	53	" 44.
Pearl of great price	"	53	" 45, 46.
Drag net	"	53	" 47.
Unmerciful servant	Capernaum	79	18. 23.
Labourers in vineyard	In Temple	106	20. 1—17.
Father and Two sons	"	116	21. 28—32.
King's son's marriage	"	117	22. 1—15.
Ten virgins	Mt. of Olives	126	25. 1—13.
Talents	"	126	" 14—30.
Sheep and goats	"	126	" 31—46.

Peculiar to the Gospel of St. Mark.

Growth of seed	L. of Galilee	53	4. 26—30.
Household watching	Mt. of Olives	125	13. 34, 35.

Peculiar to the Gospel of St. Luke.

Two debtors	Galilee	45	7. 36—50.
Good Samaritan	In Temple	86	10. 25—37.
Friend at midnight	near Jerusalem	88	11. 5—8.
Rich fool	Galilee	50	12. 16—21.
Servants watching	"	50	" 35—40.
Steward on trial	"	50	" 42—48.
Barren fig-tree	"	51	13. 6—9.
Great supper	Perea	*96	14. 16—24.
Tower and Warring king	"	97	14. 28—33.
Lost piece of money	"	98	15. 8—10.
Prodigal son	"	98	" 11—32.
Dishonest steward	"	99	16. 1—13.
Rich man and Lazarus	"	100	" 19—31.
Master and servant	"	101	17. 7—10.
Importunate widow	"	103	18. 1—8.
Pharisee and publican	"	103	" 9—14.
Pounds	near Jerusalem	111	19. 12—27.

'*Parable*', John 10. 6, A. V., is in Gk. 'proverb' (*paroimia*).

Common to the Gospels of SS. Matthew. Luke.

House on rock, sand	*nr.* Capernaum	40	7.	6.
Leaven	Galilee	53	13.	13.
Lost Sheep	Perea	98	18.	15.

Common to the Gospels of SSS. Mat. Mark. Luke.

Candle under bushel	L. of Galilee	52	5.	4.	8.
New cloth, old garment	"	57	9.	2.	5.
New wine, old bottles	"	57	9.	2.	5.
Sower	"	52	13.	4.	8.
Mustard seed	" [lem	53	13.	4.	13.
Vineyard & husbandmen	Jerusa-	116	21.	12.	20.
Young leaves of fig-tree	Mt. Olives	125	24.	13.	21.

* Column of *Sections* in the *Chronological Table of Gospel History*, which see for the order and circumstances.

Digitized by Google

CHAFF, storm carries away, Job 21. 18. Ps. 1. 4: 35. 5. Is. 17. 13: 29. 5: 41. 16. of summer threshing, Dan. 2. 35. flame consumeth, Isa. 5. 24; Hos. 13. 3. he will burn, Luke 3. 17. Isa. 33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* Jer. 23.28. what is the *c.* to the wheat Zeph. 2. 2. before the day pass as *c.* Matt. 3. 12. burn up *c.* in unquench.
CHAIN-S, gold, Gen. 41.42. Dan. 5.7. (partition by) 1 Ki. 6. 21; camel's Judg. 8. 26; silver, Is. 40. 19. Ps. 73. 6. pride...as *c.* [of grace & *c.* Pro. 1. 9. (parent's) instruction orn. Song 4. 9. ravished with one *c.* 1.10. Isa. 3. 19. L. will take away thy *c.* Ezek. 16. 11. I put a *c.* on thy neck (Captive's), make a *c.* Ezek. 7. 23; *c.* heavy, La. 3. 7. *See* Is. 45. 14. Jer. 40. 4. Eze. 19. 4. Mk. 5. 3. Rev. 20. 1. Ps. 149. 8. bind their kings with *c.* Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell from his 28. 20. Isr. I am bound with this *c.* 2 Tim. 1. 16. not ashamed of my *c.* 2 Pt. 2. 4. delivered into *c.* of darkn. Jude 6. reserved in everlasting *c.*
CHALDEANS (*wise men* or Magi), Dan. 2. 2, &c.; (people), Job 1. 17. Isa. 43. 20. Jer. 33. 2, &c. Dan. 9. 1. Is. 43. 14. *C.* whose cry is in the ships Eze. 23. 14. images of *C.* pourtrayed
CHAMBER, Ps. 19. 5. Joel 2. 16. Gen. 43. 30. Jos. entered *c.* & wept Job 9. 9. maketh *chambers* of south Ps. 104. 3. beams of *c.* in the waters Prov. 7. 27. down to the *c.* of death Song 1. 4. king brought me to his *c.* Isa. 26. 20. enter into *c.* & shut door Dan. 6. 10. windows in *c.* toward J. Matt. 24. 26. he is in the secret *c.* Rom. 13. 13. not in *chambering* and
CHANCE, happens, 1 Sa. 6. 9. Eccl. 9. 11; by *c.* 2 Sam. 1. 6. Luke 10. 31.
CHANGE, of raiment, Judg. 14. 12, 13. Zech. 3. 4; *changeable*, Is. 3. 22. Job 14. 14. wait till my *c.* come Prov. 24. 21. with them given to *c.* Job 17. 12. *c.* night into day Ps. 102. 26. as a vesture *c.* Heb. 1. 12. Jer. 13. 23. can Ethiopian *c.* his skin Dan. 7. 25. think to *c.* times, laws Mal. 3. 6. I am the Lord, I *c.* not Rom. 1. 26. women did *c.* natural Phil. 3. 21. C. shall *c.* our vile bodies Heb. 7. 12. of necessity a *c.* of law Dan. 3. 27. coats *changed*, Job 30. 18. Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation *c.* their gods Rom. 1. 23. *c.* the glory of God into 25. *c.* the truth of God into a lie 1 Cor. 15. 51. but we shall all be *c.* 52. 2 Cor. 3. 18. *c.* into the same image Job 10. 17. *changes* and war are agst. Ps. 55. 19. they have no *c.* therefore 15. 4. sweareth and *changeth* not Dan. 2. 21. *c.* times and seasons Mk. 11. 15. *money changers*, Mt. 21. 12.
CHANT to sound of viol, Amos 6. 5.
CHAPEL, it is the king's, Amos 7. 13.
CHARGE, Gen. 26. 5: 28. 6. Ex. 6. 13. Ps. 91. 11. give his angels *c.* over thee, Matt. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10. Ps. 35. 11. to my *c.* thgs. I knew not Ac. 7. 60. lay not to their *c.* 2 T. 4. 16. 16. 24. received *c.* thrust into prison 23. 29. nothing laid to his *c.* worthy Rom. 8. 33. lay to *c.* of God's elect 1 Cor. 9. 18. make gospel without *c.* 1 Tim. 1. 18. this *c.* I commit to thee 6. 13. I give thee *c.* in sight of God Song 2. 7. I *c.* you, O daughters of Jerusalem, 3. 5. & 5. 8. & 8. 4. 1 Tim. 6. 17. *c.* them that are rich Job 1. 22. nor *charged* God foolishly 4. 18. *c.* his angels with folly, 15. 15. Mt. 9. 30. J. straitly *c.* them, Mk. 5. 43. Lk. 9. 21: 12. 16. *c.* not make known 1 Thes. 2. 11. *c.* every one as a father *Chargeable*, 2 S. 13. 25. Neh. 5. 15. 2 Cor. 11. 9. 1 Thes. 2. 9. 2 Thes. 3. 8.

CHARIOT, (Joseph), Gen. 41. 43; (Pharaoh), Ex. 14. 6: 15. 4. Song 1. 9. 1 K. 10. 29. a *c.* of Egypt 600 shek. Ps. 104. 3. who maketh...clouds his *c.* Acts 8. 28. sitting in *c.* read Esaias Ex. 14. 25. took off...*chariot* wheels Jos. 17. 16. *chariots* of iron, Jdg. 1. 19. 1 S. 8. 11. king take sons for his *c.* 2 S. 8. 4. David reserved...for 100 *c.* 1 Ki. 10. 26. Solomon's *c.* Song 3. 9. 2 K. 2. 11. *c.* of fire, *c.* of Israel, 13. 14. 6. 17. mountain full of *c.* and horses 18. 24. trust on Egy. for *c.* Is. 31. 1. Ps. 20. 7. some trust in *c.* Is. 22. 18. 68. 17. the *c.* of God are 20,000, even Song 6. 12. like *c.* of Amminadib Isa. 21. 7. saw *c.* of asses, camels Hab. 3. 8. didst ride upon thine horses, and thy *c.* of salvation Zech. 6. 1. four *c.* between mtns. Rev. 9. 9. sound of wings as of *c.* *Chariot cities* (Solomon's), 2 Chr. 1. 14.
CHARITY edifieth, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [2, 3. 1 Cor. 13. 1....not *c.* I am nothing, 4. *c.* suffereth long, 8. *c.* never faileth 13. faith, hope, *c.*, but the greatest *c.* 14. 1. follow *c.* 16. 14. be done with *c.* Col. 3. 14. above all things put on *c.* 1 Th. 3. 6. tidings of your faith & *c.* 2 Thes. 1. 3. *c.* of every one abound. 1 Tim. 1. 5. end of commandt. is *c.* 2. 15. if they continue in faith & *c.* 4. 12. be thou an example in *c.* 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righte., faith, *c.* 3. 10. known my doctrine, faith, *c.* Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sound in *c.* 3 John 6. borne witness of thy *c.* 1 Pet. 4. 8. fervent *c.* *c.* cover sins 5. 14. greet one an. with a kiss of *c.* 2 Pet. 1. 7. to brotherly kindness, *c.* Jude 12. spots in your feasts of *c.* Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works and *c.* Rom. 14. 15. walkest not *charitably*
CHARMED, not, Jer. 8. 17. Isa. 19. 3. Deut. 18. 11. *charmers*, Ps. 58. 5.
CHASTE virgin, 2 Cor. 11. 2. Tit. 2. 5. young women discreet, *c.* 1 Pet. 3. 2. your *c.* conversation, with
CHASTEN..red of men, 2 Sa. 7. 14. Ps. 6. 1. neither *c.* me in thy, 38. 1. Prov. 19. 18. *c.* thy son while hope Dan. 10. 12. to *c.* thyself before God Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I *c.* Ps. 69. 10. *chastened* soul with fast- 73. 14. been *c.* every morning [ing 118. 18. the Lord hath *c.* me sore 1 C. 11. 32. *c.* that we be not condem. 2 Cor. 6. 9. as *c.* and not killed Heb. 12. 10. fathers for few days *c.* us Ps. 94. 12. blessed whom *chastenest* Dt. 8. 5. as man *chasteneth* his son Prov. 13. 24. loveth him *c.* betimes Heb. 12. 6. whom Lord loveth he *c.* 7. what son whom the father *c.* not Job 5. 17. despise not thou *chastening* of Lord, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5. Isa. 26. 16. when *c.* was upon them Heb. 12. 7. if *c.*, G. deal. as with sons 11. no *c.* for present seemeth joyous
CHASTISE you 7 times, Lev. 26. 28. Deut. 22. 18. elders shall *c.* him 1 K. 12. 11. *c.* with whips, scorpions Hos. 7. 12. *c.* as congregation heard 10. 10. my desire that I sh. *c.* them Luke 23. 16. *c.* and release him, 22. Ps. 94. 10. *chastiseth* heathen, sh. he Dt. 11. 2. not seen *chastisement* of L. Job 34. 31. I have borne *c.* I will not Isa. 53. 5. *c.* of our peace was upon Jer. 30. 14. with the *c.* of a cruel one Heb. 12. 8. without *c.* then bastards
CHATTER like a crane, Isa. 38. 14.
CHEEK, smite on, 1 K. 22. 24. Job 16. 10. —judge, Mic. 5. 1; —right *c.* Mt. 5. 39; —one *c.* Lk. 6. 29. Song 1. 10. *cheeks* comely....jewels 5. 13. his *c.* are as a bed of spices
CHEER, Deut. 24. 5. Eccl. 11. 9. Judg. 9. 13. wine which *c.* Ps. 104. 15.

CHEER.—*Be of good c.*, Paul, Ac. 23. 11; 27. 22, 25; son—thy sins be forgiven, Mt. 9. 5; —it is I, 14. 27; —; I have overcome world, John 16. 33. *Cheerful* feasts, Zech. 8. 19; *c.* giver, 2 Co. 9. 7; merry heart...*c.* countenance, Pro. 15. 13; —*ness*, Ro. 12. 8. Acts 24. 10. *cheerfully* answer for
CHERISHETH, as L. the ch. Eph. 5. 29; as a nurse *c.* children, 1 Thes. 2. 7.
CHERUBIMS, between, 1 Sam. 4. 4. 2 S. 6. 2. 2 K. 19. 15. 1 Chr. 13. 6. Ps. 80. 1. & 99. L. Isa. 37. 16. Ezek. 10. 7.
CHICKENS, hen gathereth, Matt.
CHIDE, not always, Ps. 103. 9. [23. 37.
CHIEF fathers, Num. 31. 26, &c.; *c.* house, Josh. 22. 14, &c.; *c.* men, 1 Chr. 7. 3, &c.; *c.* priest, 2 Ki. 25. 18, &c.; *c.* priests, Mt. 16. 21, &c. *c.* of ways of G., Job 40. 19; strength, Ps. 78. 51; —nations, Jer. 31. 7. Am. 6. 1.; —Asia (*Asiarchs*), Acts 19. 31. Matt. 20. 27. whoso will be *c.* among 23. 6. *c.* seats; Mk. 6. 21. *c.* estates. Luke 22. 26. is *c.*, as he that serveth Eph. 2. 20. *c.* corner stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6. 1 Tim. 1. 15. sinners, of whom I am *c.* Song 5. 10. *chiefest* among 10,000
CHILD (Isaac), Gen. 18. 13; (Joseph) 37. 30; goodly *c.* (Moses), Ex. 2. 2. Heb. 11. 23; (Samson) Judg. 13. 5; (Obed) Ruth 4. 16; the *c.* Samuel, 1 S. 2. 21; (Bathsheba's) 2 S. 12. 14; (Jeroboam's) 1 K. 14. 3; (widow's) 1 Kin. 17. 21. Luke 7. 11; (John Baptist) Luke 1. 66; (JESUS) the young *c.* Mt. 2. 8; thy holy *c.* Ac. 4. 27; (possessed) Mk. 9. 21; (nobleman's) John 4. 49.
No child, Deut. 25. 5. 2 Sam. 6. 23.
Only c. Judg. 11. 34. Lk. 9. 38; *first c.* Jer. 4. 31; *c. of old age* (Sarah's), Gen. 21. 2. Heb. 11. 11; (Jacob's), Gen. 44. 20; (Shunammite's) 2 Ki. 4. 16; (Elizabeth's) Luke 1. 7.
Child of hell, Matt. 23. 15. Acts 13. 10.
Little c., I know not, 1 Kings 3. 7, *see* Jer. 1. 6; —shall lead, Is. 11. 6; receive one—Mt. 18. 5. Lk. 9. 48; rec. kingdom of G. as—Lk. 18. 17; suffer *l. children*, Mt. 19. 14, &c. *See* Jhn. 13. 33. 1 J. 2. 1: 4. 4. Gal. 4. 19. 2 S. 12. 16. Dav. besought God for *c.* 1 Kin. 3. 25. divide living *c.* in two 17. 22. soul of *c.* came, 2 Kin. 4. 35. 2 K. 5. 14. flesh like a *c.* Job 33. 25. Ps. 131. 2. quieted as a *c.* weaned Pro. 20. 11. a *c.* known by doings 22. 6. train up a *c.* in way he, 15. 29. 15. *c.* left to self bringeth...shame Eccl. 4. 13. better...wise *c.* than king 10. 16. woe when king is a *c.* Is. 3. 4. Isa. 7. 16. before *c.* knows to, 8. 4. 9. 6. for unto us a *c.* is born 49. 15. woman forget her sucking *c.* Jer. 31. 20. Eph. is he a pleasant *c.*? Hos. 11. 1. when Israel a *c.* I loved Lk. 2. 34. this *c.* is set for the fall 1 Cor. 13. 11. when a *c.* I spake as *c.* Gal. 4. 1. heir, as...is a *c.*, differs not 2 T. 3. 15. from a *c.*...known Script. Rev. 12. 5. *c.* to rule with rod of iron *See* Is. 11. 8; *c.* 100 years old, 65. 20. 1 T. 2. 15. saved in *childbearing*, if 1 Sam. 12. 2. *childhood*, Eccl. 11. 10. 1 C. 13. 11. put away *childish* things Ge. 15. 2. *childless*, Je. 22. 30. Lk. 20. 28.
CHILDREN, Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow...*c.* Gen. 18. 19. command *c.* and household after him, Dt. 6. 7. *See* Josh. 4. 6, 21. 2 Sam. 1. 18. Ps. 78. 5. Gen. 30. 1. give me *c.* or else I die Ex. 20. 5. iniquity of fathers on *c.* 13. 15. all *firstborn c.* I redeem; Nu. 3. 45. Levites for— [Is. 2. 6. Lev. 25. 45. *c.* of strangers, 1 K. 9. 20. Num. 14. 33. your *c.* shall wander 40 24. 17. destroy all the *c.* of Sheth Deut. 32. 5. their...not spot of his *c.*

Digitized by Google

2nd Edition—Now Ready.

Prices—Leather, Gilt Edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*; *Turkey Morocco,* 15*s.*

REVISED ENGLISH BIBLE.

THE AUTHORISED VERSION compared with the Hebrew and Greek Texts, and carefully revised; arranged in Paragraphs and Sections; with Supplementary Notes; references to parallel and illustrative passages, Chronological Tables, and Maps.

This edition of the Holy Scriptures has been many years in preparation; and the Revision has been executed by eminent Hebrew and Greek Scholars.

Opinions of the Press.

"The revisers of the edition before us, while correcting only 'what may be considered *indisputable* errors and inadequate renderings in our present English Bible', and giving in the New Testament also 'the more important emendations of the text, which have been adopted by the best editors of the Greek Testament', have entered on the more responsible course of incorporating these corrections and emendations in the text; but the reverence for God's word which is everywhere visible, and the true scholarship which appears both in the regard paid to the delicate characteristics, the original languages, and their proper expression in Saxon English, will recommend the edition to all who even go no farther than the first few chapters."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

"Where change has been manifestly needed, it has been applied, for the most part, in our judgment, with adequate skill and descretion."—*Saturday Review.*

"The editor states that it is not a complete or thorough revision, but a moderate one. As such, it is certainly an improvement upon the Authorised Version. It contains many good corrections, appropriate paragraph divisions, and useful marginal notes. The headings, too, of chapters and sections are much better than those found in ordinary editions of the Bible.—*Echo.*

"'*The Revised English Bible*' is a very welcome contribution towards the correct rendering of the sacred Scriptures. There is the least alteration that could satisfy a conscientious and enlightened veneration for Divine truth. But that is not little, and passages here and there which have long been a perplexity to all but scholars, or those who could command the results of scholarship, are here rendered clear by a more accurate translation of the originals, and in regard to not a few individual words, the confusion introduced into our Authorised Version by translating the same word differently in different passages, or by translating different words by the same English word, has been remedied."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"An edition of the English Bible which must be pronounced, as a whole, the most trustworthy and serviceable that has ever yet been prepared."—*Illustrated London News.*

"Hardly is it too much to say, that to ordinary readers the force and drift of chapter upon chapter of ancient prophecy will dawn for the first time after perusal of its renderings."—*The Graphic.*

"The work is a very learned, though modest, attempt to bring our English Bible nearer to the sacred originals, and no page of it can be consulted without giving more or less satisfaction to the reader who is willing to be a learner."—*The Rock.*

"The grammatical niceties of the original are far more closely followed than in the Authorised Version. The rendering is much more exact, and at times a new complexion is given to passages of the gravest moment, by a stricter adherence to the Hebrew or Greek."—*Expositor.*

Published for the Proprietors, by

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

Her Majesty's Printers:

LONDON, GREAT NEW STREET; EDINBURGH, 16, ELDER STREET; NEW YORK, COOPER UNION, FOURTH AVENUE.

Digitized by Google

THE EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE

TO THE

ROMANS.

Salutation, and introduction, describing (1) *the writer,* (2) *his Divine commission, and* (7) *the persons addressed.*

1. PAUL, a servant * of Jesus Christ, [a] called *to be* an apostle, separated [b] unto the gospel of God, 2 which he promised before [c] by his prophets in the Holy Scriptures, 3 concerning [d] his Son, [e] who was born of the seed of David according to the flesh, 4 and was with power declared *to be* the Son of God [f] according to the Spirit of holiness, [g] by the resurrection from the dead, *even* Jesus Christ our Lord; 5 through whom [h] we have received grace and apostleship, in behalf of his name, for obedience to the faith among all nations; 6 among [i] whom are ye also [k] the called of Jesus Christ; 7 to all that are in Rome, [l] beloved of God, [m] called *to be* saints; grace to you and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

Paul's (8) *deep interest in the Roman Christians; his* (10) *long-cherished desire to preach at Rome the gospel of Christ,* (16) *which is divinely efficacious for the salvation of men of all nations.*

8 FIRST, [a] I thank my God, through Jesus Christ, for you all, that [b] your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. 9 For [c] God is my witness, whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son, how [d] unceasingly I make mention of you always in my prayers; 10 making [e] request if by any means now at length I may have a way opened, by the will of God, to come unto you. 11 For I long to see you, that [f] I may impart unto you some spiritual gift, to the end that ye may be established; 12 that is, that I with you may be comforted among you by the mutual faith both of you and me †.

13 Now I would not have you ignorant, brethren, that [g] oftentimes I purposed to come unto you, ([h] though I have been hindered hitherto,) that I might have some [i] fruit among you also, even as among the rest of the Gentiles. 14 I [k] am debtor both to Greeks and to Barbarians, both to the wise and to the unwise. 15 So, as much as lieth in me, I am ready to preach the gospel to you also that are at Rome.

16 For [l] I am not ashamed of the gospel ‡; for [m] it is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek*. 17 For [n] therein is revealed the righteousness of God [o] by faith unto faith; as it is written, 'The just shall live by faith' [*Hab.* ii. 4].

The need of the Gospel shown first (18) *from the inexcusable impiety and immorality of the Gentiles; and their consequent guilt and condemnation.*

18 FOR [a] the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold back the truth in unrighteousness: 19 because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God manifested *it* unto them. 20 For from the creation of the world [b] his invisible things have been clearly seen, being understood from the things that are made, *even* his eternal power and Divinity; so that they are without excuse, 21 because though they knew God, they glorified *him* not as God, nor gave him thanks, but [c] became vain in their reasonings, and their foolish heart was darkened. 22 Professing [d] themselves to be wise, they became fools; 23 and they changed the glory of the incorruptible God [e] for an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds and fourfooted beasts and creeping things.

24 Wherefore [f] also God gave them up to uncleanness in the lusts of their hearts, [g] to dishonour their bodies [h] among themselves; 25 inasmuch as they changed the truth of God for a [i] lie, and worshipped and served the creature rather than the Creator, who is blessed for ever: Amen.

26 For this cause God gave them up to [k] vile affections: for even their women changed the natural use into that which is against nature; 27 and in like manner the men also, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one towards another, men with men working that which is disgraceful, and receiving in themselves the recompence of their transgression which was meet.

28 And even as they did not choose † to retain God in *their* knowledge, God gave them over to [l] a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not fit to be done;

* *Gr.* bondservant.
[a] Ac. 9. 15.
[b] Gal. 1. 15.
[c] Ac. 3. 22—24.
[d] Ps. 2. 7; Heb. 1. 2, 3.
[e] Lk. 1. 32.
[f] Eph. 1. 19, 20.
[g] Ac. 13. 33—37.
[h] Eph. 3. 2—9.
[i] Mal. 1. 11.
[k] 1 Pet. 5. 10.
[l] Col. 3. 12.
[m] 1 Cor. 1. 2, 3.
[a] 1 Cor. 1. 4.
[b] ch. 16. 19.
[c] Phil. 1. 8.
[d] 1 Sam. 12. 23.
[e] 1 Thes. 3. 10.
[f] ch. 15. 29, 32.
† *or,* by our mutual confidence in each other.
[g] Ac. 19. 21.
[h] Ac. 16. 6, 7.
[i] Phil. 4. 17.
[k] 1 Cor. 9. 16—23.
2 Tim. 1. 8, 12.
‡ *Rec. text adds* of Christ.
[m] 1 Cor. 1. 18.
* *i. e.* the Gentile.
[n] Lk. 24. 47; Ac. 3. 26.
[o] ch. 6. 17.
[a] ch. 2. 5, 6, 8, 9; Col. 3. 6.
[b] Ps. 19. 1—6.
[c] 2 Ki. 17. 15; Eph. 4. 17, 18.
[d] 1 Cor. 1. 20, 21.
[e] Ex. 20. 4; Ps. 106. 20.
[f] Ps. 81. 12; Eph. 4. 18, 19.
[g] 1 Cor. 6. 18.
[h] Lk. 18. 22.
[i] Jer. 10. 14; 1 Cor. 8. 4.
[k] Jude 10.
† *or,* as they reprobated.
[l] Jer. 6. 30; 2 Cor. 13. 5.

New Edition, in One Volume, with Maps, cloth, 21s.; half-bound morocco, 25s.; best Turkey morocco, limp or stiff, 30s.; Levant morocco, calf-lined, flexible, best binding, 42s.

THE ENGLISHMAN'S BIBLE;

COMBINING IN ONE

THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW BIBLE AND THE ENGLISH-GREEK TESTAMENT.

Designed to put the Reader in possession of some of the Precisions, Beauties, and Hidden Treasures in

THE HEBREW AND GREEK ORIGINALS

OF THE

Sacred Scriptures;

AND TO KEEP THEM BEFORE THE EYE OF THE

BIBLICAL STUDENT.

By THOMAS NEWBERRY,

EDITOR OF

"THE NEW TESTAMENT, WITH ANALYSIS, NOTES, AND EMPHATIC READINGS."

In this work the Authorized Version is sought to be harmonized with the original Hebrew and Greek Scriptures in respect to the articles, numbers, emphatic pronouns, tenses, prepositions, emended and uniform renderings, various readings, Divine titles, &c., &c., by the most concise and simple means.

"THE ENGLISH-GREEK TESTAMENT," *with Maps, can be had separately, price, cloth, 5s. 6d.; half-bound morocco, 7s. 6d.; best Turkey morocco, limp or stiff, 12s. 6d.; Levant morocco, calf-lined, flexible, best binding, 21s.*

PUBLISHED FOR THE AUTHOR BY

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

HER MAJESTY'S PRINTERS:

Great New Street, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Digitized by Google

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO

MATTHEW.

The fifth year before the common account called ANNO DOMINI.

CHAPTER I. THE GENEALOGY OF JESUS CHRIST FROM ABRAHAM, THROUGH SOLOMON, TO JOSEPH.

I. FROM ABRAHAM.

1—6. *Comp.* LUKE 3. 23—38.
1. Ps. 132. 11. Gen. 22. 18. Gal. 3. 16.
2. Gen. 21. 2, 3; 25. 26; 29. 32—35; 30. 1—24; 35. 16—18.
6. *Heb.* Judah.
5. Gen. 38. 27—30. Ruth 4. 18—22.
o. of, ἐκ.
p. Pharez.
n. Zara.
t. Tamar.
h. Hezron.
r. Ram.
a. Amminadab.
n. Nahshon.
b. Boaz.
R. Rahab.
6. 1 Sam. 17. 12.

II. FROM DAVID.

6—11. 1 CHR. 3. 10—16.
6. 2. Sam. 12. 24.
u. *Heb.* Uriah.
r. Rehoboam.
j. Jehoshaphat.
a. Ahaziah.
j. Jotham.
a. Ahaz.
h. Hezekiah.
m. Manasseh.
j. Josiah.
11. 2 Kings 24. 14—16; 25. 11.
j. Jeconiah.
o. of the removal, τῆς μετοικεσίας.

III. FROM THE CAPTIVITY.

12—16. 1 CHR. 3. 17, 19.
t. the removal, τῆν μετοικεσίαν.
s. Shealtiel.
z. Zerubbabel.

CHAPTER I.

THE book of *the* GENERATION OF JESUS CHRIST, *the* son of David, *the* son of Abraham.

2 ABRAHAM begat Isaac;
and Isaac begat Jacob;
and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren:
3 and Judas begat Phares and Zara of Thamar;
and Phares begat Esrom;
and Esrom begat Aram;
4 and Aram begat Aminadab;
and Aminadab begat Naasson;
and Naasson begat Salmon;
5 and Salmon begat Booz of Rachab;
and Booz begat Obed of Ruth;
and Obed begat Jesse;
6 and Jesse begat David the king.

And DAVID the king begat Solomon of her *that had been the wife* of Urias;
7 and Solomon begat Roboam;
and Roboam begat Abia;
and Abia begat Asa;
8 and Asa begat Josaphat;
and Josaphat begat Joram;
and Joram begat Ozias;
9 and Ozias begat Joatham;
and Joatham begat Achaz;
and Achaz begat Ezekias;
10 and Ezekias begat Manasses;
and Manasses begat Amon;
and Amon begat Josias;
11 and Josias begat Jechonias and his brethren, about the time they were carried away to Babylon.

12 And after they were brought to BABYLON, Jechonias begat Salathiel;
and Salathiel begat Zorobabel;
13 and Zorobabel begat Abiud;
and Abiud begat Eliakim;
and Eliakim begat Azor;
14 and Azor begat Sadoc;
and Sadoc begat Achim;
and Achim begat Eliud;
15 and Eliud begat Eleazar;
and Eleazar begat Matthan;
and Matthan begat Jacob;
16 and Jacob begat Joseph the husband of Mary, of whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ.
17 So all the generations from Abraham to David *are* FOURTEEN GENERATIONS; and from David until the carrying away into Babylon *are* fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into Babylon unto Christ *are* fourteen generations.

18 NOW the BIRTH OF JESUS CHRIST was on this wise: When as his mother Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of *the* Holy Ghost.

19 Then Joseph her husband, being *a* just *man*, and not willing to make her a public example, was minded to put her away privily.
20 But while he thought on these things, behold, *the* angel of *the* LORD appeared unto him in a dream, saying, "Joseph, *thou* son of David, fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of *the* Holy Ghost. 21 And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins."
22 NOW all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of *the* LORD by the prophet, saying,
23 "BEHOLD, *a* VIRGIN SHALL BE WITH CHILD, AND SHALL BRING FORTH A SON, AND THEY SHALL CALL HIS NAME EMMANUEL," which being interpreted is, GOD WITH US.
24 Then Joseph being raised from sleep did as the angel of *the* LORD had bidden him, and took unto him his wife: 25 and knew her not till she had brought forth her firstborn son: and he called his name JESUS.*

Before A.D. 5.

o. of, ἐκ.
c. Christ, Anointed, *or*, Messiah.

FORTY-TWO GENERATIONS
u. until, ἕως.
r. removal, μετοικεσίας.

MARY ESPOUSED TO JOSEPH.
18. ‖ LUKE 1. 26—38.
f. for, γάρ.
w. with child, ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχουσα.
s. Spirit, Πνεύματος

JOSEPH'S THOUGHT.
19. Deut. 24. 1.
y. *or*, yet, καί.
i. intended, ἐβουλήθη.

BIRTH OF JESUS FORETOLD.
20. *Comp.* Deut. 22. 23, 24.
s. *or*, Jehovah.
b. begotten, γεννηθέν.
21. Acts 13. 23.
s. Jesus, Jehovah, *the* Saviour.*

SCRIPTURE FULFILLED.
b. by, ὑπό. through, διά.
23. Isa. 7. 14.
i. *Heb.* Immanuël, With us God (Ēl).

JESUS BORN.
s. *or*, Jehovah
25. Luke 2. 7, 21.

CRITICAL VARIOUS READINGS.

Inscription, *Gospel according to Matthew*. Gb. Sch. La. Tre. CEK(L)MS UVΓ(Δ).—*Omit Gospel*, Tis. (Alf.) BDℵ. 11 has lost its title. 6 David the king begat, Gb. Sch. CEKLMSUVΔΠ.—*Omit* the king, La. Tis. Tre. Alf. BΓℵ. 18 Jesus, Gb. Sch. La. Tis. Alf. CEKLMPSUVΣΙΔΠℵ.—*Omit*. (Gb. →) Tre. D(Lat).† When, La. Tis. Tre. BC¹Zℵ—For when, Gb. Sch. (Alf. C²EKLMPSUVΓΔΠ. 23 Her firstborn son, Gb. Sch. CDEKLMSUVΓΔΠ.—A son, *Alex*. La. Tis. Tre. Alf. BZℵ.

* JESUS, *Heb.* Joshua, *or*, Jehoshua. *Compare* Num. 13. 8, 16, *where* "Oshea," *v.* 8, *signifying* "Salvation,"

Digitized by Google

Eyre & Spottiswoode, Her Majesty's Printers.

In Leather, with Clasp . *Eighteen Shillings.* [COPYRIGHT.]

SMALL PICA 4to. REFERENCE. SIZE $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ *inches.*

PRESENTATION AND FAMILY BIBLE,

SUITABLE FOR PRIZES,

With Six Maps, Six Engravings or Coloured Pictures, Concordance and Index of Names and Subjects (*from the Teacher's Bible*), **Summary of Bible History, Tables of Miracles, Parables, &c., Geographical and other information, and Illustrated Family Register.**

SPECIMEN OF TYPE.

19 For I know him, [y] that he will command his children and his household after him, and they shall keep the way of the LORD, to do justice and judgment; that the LORD may bring upon Abraham that which he hath spoken of him.

y Deut. 4. 9, 10. & 6. 7. Josh. 24. 15. Eph. 6. 4.

Complete in One Vol. 4to.—*Cloth,* 21*s.*; *Leather,* 35*s.*; *Morocco,* 50*s.*

SIZE 13 × 11 × 3 *inches.*

[COPYRIGHT.]

NEW BIBLE FOR

HOME & SCHOOL TEACHING.

FAMILY BIBLE WITH COMMENTARY,

In One Volume,

WITH MARGINAL REFERENCES, CONCORDANCE, AND INTRODUCTION.

This work is designed to supply the information needful to an intelligent study of the Holy Scriptures.

In Nineteen Thousand Concise Notes

IT GIVES, IN LARGE TYPE,

I.—A selection from the Various Readings and Translations of the Text.
II.—Explanations of the difficult Words, Phrases, and Passages.
III.—Illustrations, archæological, historical, topographical, from Oriental customs, &c.
IV.—Homiletical comments, original, and selected from Matthew Henry's and similar Commentaries.

The above Commentary has been prepared with special care, and is published at a low price, the Queen's Printers having spared no pains to bring the learning of Biblical scholars and annotators within the reach of every English-speaking family.

This Bible with Commentary, besides being comprised in a single volume, differs from its predecessors in the boldness of its type, which will make it attractive to the oldest and youngest reader. The type of the text is Pica (that of our Church quartos); the type of the notes is Bourgeois, which is larger than any heretofore used for notes.

The commentators have endeavoured to leave no difficulty unnoted, and to make the Book a complete storehouse of sound Biblical information, new and old.

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

Google

Eyre & Spottiswoode, Her Majesty's Printers.

Cloth, red edges . *Sixpence.* [COPYRIGHT.]

GLOSSARY OF BIBLE WORDS,

ILLUSTRATED FROM ENGLISH WRITERS OF THE PERIOD OF THE *AUTHORISED VERSION,*

BY THE REV. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., *Norrisian Professor of Divinity at Cambridge.*

GRECIAN, n. used in N. T. for the Gk. *Hellenistes*, by which is meant a Greek who had become a Jew. Many of the first converts to Christianity were Greek-Jews : Acts 6. 1 ; 9. 29 ; 11. 20.

GRUDGE, v. i. a word formed to express the sense by its sound, to grumble : Ps. 50. 15 ; Jam. 5. 9.
He eats his meat without *grudging.*
Shaks. *Much Ado*, iii. 4. 90.

HABERGEON, n. (A. S. *healsbeorga*, Fr. *haubergeon* = neck covering) armour for the neck and breast : Ex. 28. 32, &c. Apparently the same word as *hauberk*, though the two pieces of armour are distinguished, the hauberk being worn above the habergeon. Often spelt *haberion* and *haberieon.*
Their mighty strokes their *haberions* dismayld.
Spenser's *F. Queene*, ii 6. 29.

HALT, v. i. (A. S. *healtian* = to go lame) to limp : Gen. 32. 31, &c. So 1 Kin. 18. 21. The Heb. verb recurs, *ver.* 26, *they danced in halting wise by* (A. V. 'leaped upon') *the altar, i.e.* a dervish-like dance.

HARNESS, n. (Fr. *harnois*, Ger. *harnisch* = accoutrements) armour : 1 Kin. 20. 11, &c. **HARNESSED**, p. p. = clad in armour, armed : Ex. 13. 18.
Golias trusted in his *harness* and strength.
The boy saw the hill full of angels *harnessed* to defend them both. (See 2 Kin. 6. 17).
Bp. Pilkington's *Works*, pp. 231, 134.

HEALTH, n. (A. S. *hælth*, akin to *heal*, *hale*, *whole*). Used of God's gift of moral and spiritual soundness : Is. 58. 8, &c.
Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy *health.* Ps. 119. 123, *Pr. Bk. V.*

HELL, n. (A. S. *helle* = a hidden place, from *helan* = to conceal) : (1) the unseen world, Ps. 16. 10 ; 139. 8, &c., and most places in O. T.; (2) the place of torment, Mt. 10. 28 ; Lk. 16. 23, &c. ; (3) the grave, Hab. 2. 5 ; (4) death, Ps. 116. 3.

HIGHMINDED, adj., proud, wrongly confident, puffed up : Rom. 11. 20 ; 1 Tim. 6. 17.
Lord, I am not *highminded*, I have no proud looks. Ps. 131. 1, *Pr. Bk. Vers.*

THE MARKED BIBLE.

RED AND BLACK. [COPYRIGHT.]

For the Lectern and Family Use.

N.B.—THE ONLY LECTIONARY THAT LEAVES THE AUTHORISED TEXT UNTOUCHED.

The Proper Lessons for Sundays (1) *and Holy Days* (2), *as well as the Daily First and Second Lessons* (3), *are seen at a glance by means of Marginal Lines (of distinctive character), and by the Name of the Day or by its Date* in Red. *A Calendar to correspond, shows (also at a glance) the pages on which the Lessons occur, thus rendering mistake impossible.*

[*In Red.*
3 2 1]
Sunday after Ascension Day. Even.
Queen's Accession.—to v. 10.
March 31. Even.

SPECIMEN OF TYPE. (*Size*, 13×10×3 *in.*)

NOW after the death of Moses the servant of the LORD it came to pass, that the LORD spake unto Joshua the son of Nun, Moses' minister, saying,

2 Moses my servant is dead ; now therefore arise, go over this Jordan, thou, and all this people, unto the land which I do give to them, *even* to the children of Israel.

3 Every place that the sole of your foot shall tread upon, that have I given unto you, as I said unto Moses.

Rough Calf, £2 15*s.*; Best Turkey Morocco, £3 10*s.*

Also in various handsome bindings, and with silvered mountings, &c.

Chosen for Westminster Abbey ; Keble College, Oxford ; and 900 Churches and Cathedrals.

Great New St., Fleet St., E.C., and all Booksellers.

Digitized by Google

Circulation upwards of 200,000. [COPYRIGHT.]

Complete, PEARL 24mo., 465 pages and 12 Indexed Maps . . *One Shilling.*

THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS

AIDS TO BIBLE STUDENTS,

Containing all the Supplementary Matter of the Teacher's Bibles,

VIZ.: THE Appendix OF 1877 AND NEW ARTICLES

BY

Cheyne, Green, Hole, Hooker, Leathes, Lumby, Madden, Tristram, Stainer, Sayce, &c.

"It does great credit to the Editor and Publishers that these Essays are not mere compilations by unknown hands, but original Papers written by Scholars acknowledged to be in the front rank of their several departments. . . . . It would be impossible to select scholars more competent . . . . . it would not be easy to match them; and their work is not only accurate and reliable, but singularly thorough and comprehensive." *Editor of* The Expositor.

Cheap Centenary Editions.

			s.	d.
Pearl 24mo.	Paper boards, cloth back, red edges, 12 Maps		1	0
" 24mo.	Cloth boards, red edges	"	1	4
Foolscap 8vo.	Cloth boards, red edges	"	2	0
" " 8vo.	Paste grain, limp, gilt edges	"	3	0
" " 8vo.	Morocco, limp, gilt edges		5	6
Crown 8vo.	Cloth boards, red edges	6 Double-page Maps	4	0
" 8vo.	Paste grain, limp, gilt edges	" "	5	6
" 8vo.	Morocco, limp, gilt edges	" "	8	6

Eyre & Spottiswoode's Special *Teacher's Aids comprise*

INTRODUCTIONS to and SUMMARIES of the Books, by the *Rev. S. Leathes, D.D.*
NEW TEST. in the OLD, by *D. W.*; MESSIANIC PROPHECY, by *Rev. T. Woodhouse, M.A.*
SERMON on the MOUNT, and THE LORD'S PRAYER, by *Rev. G. S. Gruggen, M.A.*
COINS and MEASURES of the Bible, by *F. W. Madden* and *Rev. C. Hole, M.A.*
Complete Bible CALENDAR (Seasons, Divisions of Time), by the *Editor* and *Rev. C. Hole, M.A.*
GEOGRAPHY of Hebrew World and Palestine—Mountains, Rivers, and Lakes of the Bible.
CHRONOLOGICAL EPITOME of Bible and Jewish History (with St. Paul's Travels and Epistles).
SYMBOLICAL LANGUAGE of Scripture, by *S. G.*

ANIMAL CREATION	by	TRISTRAM.	MONEY and WEIGHTS	by	MADDEN.
PLANTS	"	HOOKER.	ETHNOLOGY	"	SAYCE.
POETRY, ETC.	"	CHEYNE.	CHRONOLOGY (bases of)	"	GREEN.
MUSIC	"	STAINER.	JEWISH SECTS	"	GREEN.

GLOSSARY (abridged) of Bible Words, by LUMBY.

DICTIONARY of PROPER NAMES, their MEANINGS and REVISED PRONUNCIATION, by CHEYNE.

INDEX of PERSONS, PLACES, and SUBJECTS (16,000 refs.)

CONCORDANCE (over 40,000 refs., *with context*, in bold type).

THE BIBLE and THE MONUMENTS,

Or, Hebrew Foreign History, *by the Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A.*

WITH ELEVEN TEACHERS' BIBLES,

The Variorum, *or* Sunday School Centenary Bible,

Three Facsimile, Two with Wide Margins, and One arranged in Paragraphs.

Prices from 3s. to £2 2s.

With Indexed Atlas *to all Editions.*

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

Digitized by Google

BOXES OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.

No.		Each s.	d.
0.	Deal-wood Box, Varnished, containing Compass, Pen and Pencil Legs, Slip Rule.	1	0
1.	Deal-wood Box, Varnished, 4½in. Compass, Pen and Pencil Legs, Rule, and Pencil-holder	1	6
2.	Same as No. 1, with addition of lengthening Bar	2	0
3.	Deal-wood Box, Varnished, Compass, Pen and Pencil Legs, Lengthening Bar, Half-circle Protractor, Rule, Crayon-holder and Ruling Pen	2	6
4.	Same as No. 3, with two Compasses and Ruling Pen	2	9
5.	Same as the above, but with 5½in. Instruments.	3	0
6.	*Rosewood* Box, same contents as in Deal Box No. 4	3	6
7.	Same Box as No. 4, and same contents, but with addition of *Bow Compass*	3	9
8.	*Rosewood* Box, same contents as in Deal Box No. 5	4	0
9.	Same Box and contents as No. 5, but with *Bow Compass* added	4	6
10.	*Rosewood* Box, same contents as in Deal Box No. 7	5	0
11.	*Rosewood* Box, with two Compasses, Pen and Pencil Legs, Lengthening Bar, Ivory Ruling Pen, Horn Protractor, Rule, and Crayon-holder	5	6
12.	*Rosewood* Box, with same contents as in Deal Box No. 9	5	6
13.	*Rosewood* Box, same contents as No. 11, but the Crayon-holder being replaced by a *Bow Compass*	6	0
14.	*Rosewood* Case, with lock and key, containing a pair of Dividers, Compass, with Pen and Pencil Legs, Lengthening Bar, Ruling Pen, Protractor, Set Squares, and Plotting Scale*.	6	0
15.	*Rosewood* Case, with lock and key, two Compasses, Bow Compass, Bar, Ivory Ruling Pen, Protractor, Parallel Rule, and Plotting Scale	7	6
16.	*Mahogany* Case, lock and key, two Compasses, Spring Bow, Bar, Ivory Ruling Pen, Protractor, Parallel Rule, and Plotting Scale	8	0
17.	Same set as No. 15, but with superiorly finished Instruments and Case	10	0
18.	*Rosewood* Case, with lock and key, three Compasses, Bow Compass, Bar, Ruling Pen, two Protractors, Parallel Rule, and Plotting Scale	10	6
19.	*Mahogany* Case, lock and key, three Compasses, *two Spring Bows*, Ivory Ruling Pen, Bar, Protractors, Parallel Rule, Plotting Scale, Set Squares	12	0
20.	*Rosewood* Case, same contents as the above	12	6

* *This box (No. 14) contains the Instruments required for the Second Grade Geometry Examination of the Science and Art Department. (See Science Directory.)*

Great New St., Fleet St., E.C., and all Booksellers.

Digitized by Google

BOXES OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS (*cont.*)

		Each. s.	d.
21.	*Rosewood* Case, with lock, three Compasses, one Proportional, Ruling Pen, Protractor, Set Squares, Plotting Scale, Parallel Rule	12	6
22.	*Rosewood* Case, with lock and key, three Compasses, Proportional, Bow Compass, Lengthening Bar, Ruling Pen, two Protractors, Parallel, Scale, and Set Squares	14	0
23.	*Mahogany Dovetailed* Box, same set as in No. 19, but with round-pointed Compasses	15	0
24.	Same Set as No. 18, but superior Instruments, and handsomely-finished Rosewood Case	15	0
25.	Same Set as the above, but with round-pointed *German Silver* Instruments	17	6
26.	Same Set as No. 20, but with superior Instruments, and handsomely-finished Rosewood Case	18	0
27.	Same Set and Case as No. 23, but with round-pointed, needle-pointed *German Silver* Compasses	20	0
28.	Handsome *Rosewood* Case, inlaid with Brass, lock and key, three Compasses, Proportional, *two Spring Bows*, two Ivory Handle Ruling Pens, Bar, two Protractors, Parallel Rule, Scale, Set Squares	21	0
29.	Same Set as No. 22, but with superior *German Silver* Instruments, round-pointed, and needle-pointed	24	0
30.	*Rosewood* Case, inlaid with Brass Rims, lock and key, Proportional, three Compasses, Bow Compass, two Ruling Pens, (ivory handles), Bar, two Protractors, Parallel, Plotting Scale, Set Squares	25	0
31.	Fine *Rosewood* Inlaid Case, lock and key, containing the following *German Silver* round-pointed Instruments:—Three needle-pointed Compasses, Spring Bow, two Ivory Ruling Pens, Bar, two Protractors, Parallel, Scale, and Set Squares	25	0
32.	*Rosewood* Inlaid Case, lock and key, with the following fine Brass Instruments:—Three Compasses, Proportional, Spring Bow, Bar, two Ivory Ruling Pens, two Protractors, Parallel Rule, Plotting Scale, and Set Squares	27	0
33.	Same Set as in No. 23, also *Dovetailed* Mahogany Case, but with *three superior Spring Dividers*, instead of the two Spring Bows	30	0
34.	Same Set as in No. 28, but with fine round-pointed needle-pointed *German Silver* Compasses	31	6
35.	Same Set as in Case No. 32, but with *German Silver* round-pointed Instruments	33	0
36.	Same Case as No. 30, but with the contents in *German Silver*, round-pointed and needle-pointed	35	0

Digitized by Google

BOXES OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS (*cont.*)

		Each. s.	d.
37.	Same Set of Instruments and Case as No. 33, but with fine round-pointed *German Silver* Compasses, including the *three needle-pointed Spring Dividers*	40	0
38.	*Mahogany* Case, with lock and key, containing the following highly-finished *German Silver* Instruments:—Three Compasses, three superior Spring Dividers (Ivory Handles), needle-pointed, two Ivory Ruling Pens, Bar, Protractors, Set Squares, Parallel Rule, and Plotting Scale	42	0
39.	Handsome *Rosewood Inlaid* Case, lock and key, highly-finished *German Silver* Instruments, needle-pointed, round-pointed, and **Steel-jointed**:—Three Compasses, Divided Proportional, three Spring Dividers, two Ivory Ruling Pens, Compass Key, Bar, two Protractors, Parallel Rule, Plotting Scale, and Set Squares	45	0
40.	Handsome *Mahogany German Silver Mounted* and Dovetailed Case, lock and key, containing the following **Steel-jointed**, needle-pointed, and round-pointed German Silver Instruments:—Three Compasses, fully-divided Proportional *with Rack Adjustment*, three Spring Bows, Beam Compass, two Ivory Ruling Pens, Compass Key, Bar, Protractors, Parallel, Plotting Scale, and Set Square	60	0
47.	Superior Set of three Spring Bows, with steel heads and steel points (Divider, Pen, and Pencil), in Morocco Case . .	10	6
48.	Same Set as the above, but with needle points, and highly finished, in Morocco Case	21	0
49.	*Mahogany* Case, lock and key, best finished Brass sector-jointed Compasses, ditto Divider, Ink Point, Pencil Point, best Spring Bow, Pen and Pencil, Ivory Ruling Pen, Parallel, Protractor, and Plotting Scale	31	6
50.	*Rosewood* Case, lock and key, best-finished sector-jointed Compass, Ink and Pencil Points, Bar, Spring Bow Pen, Bow Pencil, and Dividers, two Ivory Ruling Pens, Ivory Plotting Scale, Ebony Parallel, Boxwood Protractor	50	0
51.	Best lined *Rosewood* Case, lock and key, *German Silver* Set of Instruments:—Compass, Ink and Pencil Points, Divider, Bar, Bow Pen and Pencil, set of three Spring Bows, two Steel Pens, Ivory Parallel and Protractor	70	0
52.	Handsome Brass Capped and Cornered Case, with two Trays, and containing the following highly-finished Instruments in *German Silver*, viz.:—Compass, with two Knee-joints and Needle-points, Pen and Pencil, Needle, Hair-spring Divider, three needle-pointed Spring Bows, Ink and Pencil Bows, with double Knee-joints, Needle-point, Tracing Point on Ivory Handle, Jointed and Steel Pens, Proportional Compass, three Ivory Rules	120	0

Digitized by Google

BOXES OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS (*cont.*)

		Each. s.	d.
53.	**The Technical Drawing Box,** in Polished Wood, with Sliding Lid, containing:—Set of Mathematical Instruments, Moist Water Colours, Slab, Indian Ink, Pencil, Ink Eraser, Drawing Pins, Brushes, Set Square, 12-in. Boxwood Divided Rule with Line of Chords	5	0
54.	**The Student's Box,*** in Solid Mahogany, with Spring Lock, containing:—Six superfine Sticks of Artistic Colours, Indian Ink, Slab with three Divisions, Drawing Pins, Set of Mathematical Instruments, viz.:—Compass, with Pen and Pencil Legs, Bar, Divider, Ruling Pen, Plotting Scale, Parallel, Set Squares and Curve, three Tin-handled Camel-hair Brushes, Compass Pencil, Lead Pencil, and Ink Eraser . . .	10	6

* *This Box (No. 54) contains the same Instruments as No. 14, in addition to the Sticks of Fine Colours and other Drawing requisites.*

WATER COLOUR BOXES.

59.	**The Shilling Fine Art Colour Box,** *containing the three Brushes and Colours recommended by the Society of Arts and the Science and Art Department*	1	0
60.	The Art Student's Box, with lock and key, three Brushes, and 12 Cakes of Water-Colours	1	6
61.	The Unique Colour Box, containing 18 Cakes (Lions' Heads) and Saucers	1	6
62.	Polished Wood Box, with Hooks, 18 Cakes, and Saucers . .	2	0
63.	Do., do., 14 Sticks of Water-Colours, Indian Ink, Sepia, three Saucers, and Brushes	2	6
64.	Polished Wood Box, 12 large Cakes, Compass, Stumps, Crayons, &c.	2	6
65.	Containing 18 large Cakes, Brushes, Crayons, and Saucers .	3	6
66.	Containing 15 large Cakes, Brushes, Crayons, Saucers, Square, Mouth Glue, &c.	4	6
67.	Box, with lock and key, 18 Cakes, Brushes, Crayons, &c. . .	5	0
68.	Containing 18 large Cakes, Brushes, Crayons, &c., lock and key .	6	0
69.	Handsome Mahogany Case, Black Edges, lock and key, Tray, 8 Cakes of Colours, Sepia, Indian Ink, and Carmine, 4 Saucers, Crayons, India-rubber, Mouth Glue, Rule, Crayon-holder, &c.	7	6
70.	Walnut-wood Case, Black Edges, lock and key, Tray, 15 Cakes of Colours, Sepia, Indian Ink, Black and White Crayon, Rule, Crayon-holder, Mouth Glue, Pencil, and Set Square . .	9	0
71.	Handsome Inlaid Case, lock and key, 12 large Cakes, Brushes, Glue, Gold and Silver Saucers, Rules, &c.	9	6
72.	Mahogany Case, lock and key, containing 12 Dishes of **Moist Colours,** 2 Water Glasses, Indian Ink, Brushes, &c. . .	9	6

Digitized by Google

WATER COLOUR BOXES (*cont.*)

		Each. s.	d.
73.	Walnut-wood Box, Black Edges, Black Diamond in Centre of Lid, Tray, 20 Cakes of Colours, Indian Ink, and Sepia, 4 Saucers, Gold and Silver do., Brushes, Crayons, Rule, Mouth Glue, Pencils, Stumps, &c.	10	0
74.	Mahogany Box, with Spring Lock, 21 Dishes of **Moist Colours,** Porcelain Palette, Brushes, &c.	10	6
75.	Inlaid Box, with Black Edges and Brass Diamond in centre of Lid, 18 Cakes of Colours, 1 Stick of Indian Ink, and 1 of Carmine Lake, Gold and Silver Saucers, 2 Glass Water Dishes, Black and White Crayons, Mouth Glue, Crayon-holder, Rule, Pencil, Set Square, and Ink Eraser . . .	12	0
76.	Extra Strong Polished Mahogany Dovetailed Box, with lock and key, and electrum handle, Tray, 12 Cakes of Colours, 1 Stick of Indian Ink, 1 Large Glass Water Dish, 3 Large China Saucers fitted in Rack, 1 Bottle each Silver-white and Carmine, Brushes, Pencils, India-rubber, &c.	12	6
77.	Inlaid Box, with lock and key, containing 20 Sticks of Water-Colours, 4 Glass Dishes, Palette, Brushes, &c., &c. . .	14	0
78.	*Desk-shaped* Box of Polished Wood, containing 20 Cakes of Colours, Indian Ink, Sepia, Gold and Silver Saucers, Folding Easel, Tray, Crayons, Rulers, Pencils, Curve, Set Square, Pencil-holder, &c.	15	0
79.	Handsomely Polished Box, lock and key, containing 24 Cakes of Colours, Moist Neutral Tint and Chinese White, in Glass Dishes, Gold and Silver Saucers, 2 Water Dishes, 2 Large Saucers, Stick of Indian Ink, Mouth Glue, Crayon-holder, Rule, Pencil, Crayons, Stumps, Set Squares, Brushes, &c. .	17	6
80.	Handsomely Inlaid Box, containing 16 Cakes of Water-Colours, 6 Saucers, Gold and Silver Saucers, Indian Ink, Stumps, Crayons, Set Squares, &c.	20	
81.	Artist's Box, like No. 76, but deeper, and containing 14 Cakes of Colours, Sketch Book in Spring-lock Compartment of Lid, 4 Bottles of Liquid Indian Ink, Sepia, Silver-white, and Carmine, Sponge in Large Glass Water Dish, Box of Charcoal, Stumps, Etching Pens, Crayon-holder, &c., &c. . . .	21	0
82.	**The Shilling Moist Colour Box,** containing the three Brushes and Colours recommended by the Society of Arts, and the Science and Art Department	1	0
83.	**The "Murillo" Colour Box,** containing sixteen Moveable Pans of superior Moist Colours, Tubes of Chinese-white and Sepia, and four Brushes	2	6
84.	Artist's Sketch Box, containing *ten Pans* of superfine Moist Colours		0
85.	Sketch Box, with Moveable Folding Lid to serve as Palette, containing *nine Tubes* of superfine Moist Colours . .	7	6
86.	Do. do., *twelve Tubes* do. . .	£	
87.	Do. do., *eighteen Tubes* do. . .	10	6

Digitized by Google

INDIAN INK.

In Sticks from 1*d.* to 3*s.* each.

CAMEL-HAIR BRUSHES.

Assorted Sizes 1 to 3: from 6*s.* to 12*s.* per gross box.

" " 1 to 8: from 3*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* per gross box.

With *Tin* Handles, per box of three dozen (assorted), 6*s.*

Cedar handles for Camel-Hair Brushes, per gross (assorted), 3*s.* 6*d.*

DRAWING PINS.

Per gross box: from 2*s.* to 15*s.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Crayons (assorted Colours), 3*d.*, 6*d.*, and 1*s.* Boxes.

Loose Water Colours: 1*d.* cakes, 4*d.* ditto, 6*d.* hexagonal sticks.

" " (moist): 4*d.* pans, 6*d.* ditto, 6*d.* tubes.

Ink erasers, per dozen, 1*s.*—**India Rubber**, per dozen, 1*s.*

Lead pencils, per dozen, 1*s.*—**Compass pencils**, 6*d.* and 9*d.* per dozen.

Pencils holders or Portcrayons: from 1*s.* to 6*s.* per dozen.

Hand Ruling pens: from 4*d.* to 5*s.* each.

Parallel Rules (Ebony): from 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Boxwood Rules and Scales: from 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vulcanite Rules and Set-squares: from 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Ivory Rules and Scales: from 3*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

Semi-circular Protractors: from 4*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Pear-wood T-squares (with fixed head), 1*d.* per inch.

" " (with turning head), 1½*d.* per inch.

Pear-wood Set-squares: from 1*d.* to 4*d.* each.

Framed Set-squares: from 6*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Black-board Compasses: 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, and 4*s.* each.

Pear-wood Curves (assorted), per dozen 2*s.* 6*d.*

Geometrical Compasses: from 6*d.* to 4*s.* each.

Special Technical Compasses: from 2*s.* to 21*s.* each.

Digitized by Google

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, HER MAJESTY'S PRINTERS.

Christmas, New Year, Easter, and Birthday Cards.

CALENDARS

In Great Variety; suitable for Commercial or Private Use.

COLOURED PHOTOGRAPHS,

Cabinet and Carte de Visite size, artistically grouped from Natural Flowers, for Birthday, Easter, Christmas, New Year, or general purposes.

Hand-Painted Christmas, New Year, Easter, and Birthday Cards.

MENU AND PROGRAMME CARDS.

AN ENTIRELY NEW AND ORIGINAL SERIES.

ILLUSTRATIONS TO SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS,

PHOTOGRAPHED FROM THE BOYDELL GALLERY.

Cabinet size, unmounted, 4*d.*; mounted, 6*d.*

ALBUMS

In a great variety of entirely New Designs, including some very choice articles in Plush Velvet with Nickel Mediæval Mounts.

N.B.—All Albums from 24s. dozen upwards can be supplied with the New Triangular Nickel Clasp.

THE NEW ILLUMINATED ALBUM,

Containing Illuminated Pages for the long-shaped Promenade Photographs.

The Early English Fancy Goods

IN MOROCCO AND SILK PLUSH VELVET.

An attractive style of PURSES, WALLETS, BAGS, &c., suitable for use with the Costumes and Furniture now in vogue.

Great New St., Fleet St., E.C., and all Booksellers.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, HER MAJESTY'S PRINTERS.

The following Specialities in Leather Goods, &c.

ARE MANUFACTURED OR CAN BE SUPPLIED BY

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.

Albums.
Bags.
Birthday Text Books.
Blotters.
Bookslides.
Bronze Goods.
Bullion Note and Cash Wallet.
Card Cases.
Combination Purse and Card Case.
Compendium Writing Case.
Despatch Boxes (including the New Registered Q.C. and the Wolseley).
Dressing Cases.
Empress of India Albums.
Envelope Boxes.
Etuis.
Fans.
Glove Boxes.
Graphoscopes.
Handkerchief Boxes.
Illuminated Albums.
Inkstands (Glass & Metal).
Jewel Cases.
Letter Cases.
Metallic Books.
Needle Books.
Office Files.
Olivewood Goods.
Ormolu Goods.
Paper Knives.
Papier Maché Goods.
Pearl Goods.
Pencil Cases.
Photo Frames.
Pocket Books.
Portemonaies.
Purses.
Royal Album.
Scrap Albums.
Silk Plush Goods.
Solid Leather Goods.
Stamp Albums.
Stationery Cases.
" Cabinets.
Stereoscopes.
Thimble Cases.
Tortoiseshell Goods.
Wallets.
Watch Boxes.
Watch Stands.
Work Baskets.
Work Boxes.
Writing Cases (Leather).
" " (Wood).
Ye Game of Olde Englande.

Great New St., Fleet St., E.C., and all Booksellers.

LIST

OF

WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

ALEX. GARDNER,

PAISLEY.

Digitized by Google

The whole get-up of this handsome and superb edition reflects the highest credit upon the spirited and enterprising publisher.—*Scotsman.*

AN

ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY

OF

THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE:

BY JOHN JAMIESON, D.D.

Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland.

A NEW EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED AND COLLATED, WITH THE ENTIRE SUPPLEMENT INCORPORATED.

BY

JOHN LONGMUIR, A.M., LL.D., AND D. DONALDSON, F.E.I.S.

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

It is just seventy years since the first edition of Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary was published in Edinburgh. Twenty years previously, a learned Icelander, Grim Thorkelin, Professor of Antiquities at Copenhagen, who, during a visit to Scotland, recognised in colloquial conversation many purely Gothic terms, had urged Jamieson, then a nonconformist minister at Forfar, to note down remarkable and uncouth words. The task proved a thoroughly congenial one. It was undertaken by the right man and at the right time; the notes grew into the work which it is now proposed to re-issue, and the publication proved a marvellous success. Dr. Jamieson's Dictionary has had neither rival nor successor. He accomplished his undertaking so thoroughly and so well that the work may be said to have furnished the basis and the substance of every extant Scottish Dictionary or Glossary.

The Dictionary is no dry collection of words. It is rich in humour and antiquarian lore, and abounds in happy illustrations of old manners and customs.

Believing that every patriotic Scotchman, as well as all who prize aids to the unlocking of the treasures of old Scottish Literature, will hail the reproduction of a work which at present is so scarce that it can be procured by book-hunters only with difficulty, it is the intention of the publisher to issue a limited number of copies. This work will be a reprint of the first edition, with the interesting quotations in full, and the Supplement. The complete Supplement, however, will be *incorporated in the body of the work*, and not published separately, as in the original edition.

The work will be comprised in four large Quarto volumes of about 700 pages each, and will be printed on a specially prepared superfine laid paper, from new type. The cost will be 36s. per volume. Large Paper Copies 60s. per volume.

Digitized by Google

EARLY PRESS NOTICES.

The body of the work itself leaves little to be desired. . . . . Type, paper, and binding fully maintain the high character of Mr. Gardner's establishment.—*Bookseller.*

As to the great value of this work there can be no doubt. The original edition of 1808 has become very scarce, and it was high time that a reprint should be issued. The incorporation of the Supplement is a great boon to the student who consults the volume; he has now only one alphabet to search in, instead of two. . . . . We welcome the reprint of the original edition, and wish all success to the undertaking.—*Notes and Queries.*

The task before the editors is one of great importance and magnitude; but if the whole work is equally well executed with the volume now presented to the public, they may congratulate themselves on having rendered an almost unparalleled service to their countrymen, and to the students of languages and literature generally. . . . We know of no work of the kind executed on so noble a scale. . . . . Alike in matter, type, paper, and binding, this dictionary is all that the most fastidious bibliographer could desire.—*International Review.*

. . . . The volume is a luxury to read. The whole has been printed from a new fount of type, upon finely-toned paper; so that there is not the slightest strain upon the eye in reading the smallest type on the page. In the work itself great improvements have been made. . . . Both the publisher and the accomplished philologists who are the editors, are to be congratulated on their first instalment of a work which will furnish the student with a key better adapted to the unlocking of the Scottish language than any hitherto fabricated.—*Literary World.*

Under the efficient editorial supervision of the Rev. Dr. Longmuir, of Aberdeen, and Mr. David Donaldson, F.E.I.S., the book has undergone important improvements and additions which will materially enhance its value. . . . Mr. Gardner has obviously resolved to spare neither labour nor expense in order to make this edition of Jamieson's magnificent work as perfect as possible. . . . . Indeed, the vastness of the learned labour which must have been expended in the getting up of a work so stupendous approaches to something akin to the marvellous. . . . . This splendid reissue so enterprisingly projected by Mr. Gardner, and thus far so successfully accomplished, will do much to rekindle and keep alive in the minds of the present and future generations of Scotchmen the memory of one with whom Scotchmen all the world over may well feel a pardonable pride in claiming kindred.—*Dundee Advertiser.*

Scotchmen everywhere will learn with satisfaction that a new edition of *Jamieson's Dictionary*, prepared in a style worthy of the author and of the work, is being issued. In doing this, Mr. Gardner, of Paisley, is as really engaged in a national work as though he were writing an elaborate history of the country; and the manner in which he is fulfilling his task cannot fail to win for him the national gratitude. In the first place, Jamieson is all here. That is by no means the sole merit of the publication. The book has been revised and enlarged, and its value as a work of reference has been vastly enhanced by the revision. Thus we find that all the quotations, corrections, and additions contained in the Supplement, originally issued seventeen years after the Dictionary itself, have been carefully and skilfully embodied; the arrangement of the words has, to some extent, been simplified; and many additional forms and meanings of words have been introduced. . . . . It is proper here to add that the typography would reflect credit upon the most famous of metropolitan publishing firms. Neatness, accuracy, and effect are displayed on every page.—*Daily Review.*

Dr. Jamieson's Dictionary still holds its place as the fullest and most comprehensive repertory of the peculiar words and phrases by which the spoken and written language of Scotland and of Northern England is, or rather was, differentiated from the modern literary language of the United Kingdom. . . . . So far, then, as the mere collection of vocables is concerned, Dr. Jamieson did all, or very nearly all, that was possible for him to accomplish; and he has preserved many words which before now would have been buried in oblivion had he not got hold of them. The Scottish language or dialect, whichever is the right term, is dying out, slowly indeed, as is the manner of languages to die, but yet surely. . . . . Dr. Jamieson's definitions of the Scottish words which he has collected are generally all that can be desired. The illustrative quotations, too, have been happily chosen—that is, when there was any room for choice; for, in not a few instances, the passage quoted is the only one in which the word so illustrated occurs. Of great value and interest, also, are the descriptions of old Scottish manners, customs, superstitions, and folk-lore in which the work abounds, and which renders its pages, what the pages of dictionaries seldom are, very pleasant as well as very instructive reading. . . . . The present edition is handsomely got up and beautifully and accurately printed. . . . . The publisher deserves credit for having undertaken a work which is really of national importance and interest.—*Scotsman.*

Digitized by Google

360 pp., Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 7s. 6d. WITH PORTRAIT.

WIT, WISDOM, AND PATHOS

FROM THE PROSE OF

HEINRICH HEINE,

WITH A FEW PIECES FROM THE "BOOK OF SONGS."

SELECTED AND TRANSLATED BY

J. SNODGRASS.

"One of the most successful books of the season."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

". . . A welcome, distinct, and valuable addition to literature."—*Inverness Courier.*

"He has performed his task with skill, tact, and judgment."—*Notes and Queries.*

"It is at once easy and not easy to select from this volume. All is good; and one seems to slight what is left by extracting."—*The Week.*

"We cordially recommend the volume to all lovers of fine fragments. . . . . Mr. Snodgrass is to be thanked for a very seasonable bit of work."—*The Examiner.*

"Mr. Snodgrass has produced a book in which lazy people will find a great deal to please them. They can take it up at any moment, and open it on any page, with the certainty of finding some bright epigram. . . . There is nothing jarring in the whole book."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Snodgrass has certainly done a great service to English literature in presenting us with a compact volume like this. . . . There is nothing but to admire the close attentiveness, the skill and the penetrating instinct, by the help of which Mr. Snodgrass follows the sinuous and sometimes serpentine glidingness of Heine's thought and style, and finds equivalents for it in English."—*The Spectator.*

"Mr. Snodgrass has made us his debtors by bringing into prominence the more earnest and elevated elements in Heine's genius, as well as the lower, and what to the young is certain to be the more attractive—his veiled sarcasm, his cutting raillery. He has conscientiously gone over and made characteristic extracts from most of the works, grouping his passages by the books, and not by subjects; but the reader without any previous knowledge of Heine, will manage to get from it a very good notion of his style of thought and writing."—*Nonconformist.*

"Mr. Snodgrass has clearly studied his author well and lovingly, and has been generally very successful in catching the grace and witchery and charm of Heine's inimitable turns, not failing even in those sleek and almost cat-like purrings over his prey by which this master prepared for the unsheathing of the claw, which is also, when most deliberate, still done in playfulness. . . . Mr. Snodgrass is certainly to be congratulated on having been the first to present Heine's prose in a form which should be attractive to English readers."—*British Quarterly Review.*

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. ; Large Paper, 7s. 6d.

Poems and Lyrics, by Robert Nicoll,

WITH A

MEMOIR OF THE AUTHOR.

"He has attained a mastery over English, a simplicity and quiet, which Burns never did ; and also, we need not say, a moral purity."—*Charles Kingsley.*

"If any of our young friends are not familiar with ROBERT NICOLL let them instantly secure this copy. It contains all the songs, as well as an admirable biography of the poet."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

"We have unfeigned pleasure in calling attention to this splendid edition of the works of a poet who is not nearly so well known as he deserves to be on this side the Tweed."—*Literary World.*

"The story of ROBERT NICOLL'S brief life is one of great interest and pathos ; while his poems and songs, as the production of a mere boy, are remarkable for their purity, sweetness, and simple earnest melody. . . . . The poems are still fresh and sweet ; and the story of the young poet's life is worth a hundred common novels in point of authentic interest."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"No one can lay down the book without feeling wiser, and it may be better and purer in heart."—*Perthshire Advertiser.*

"His poems are full of fresh joyousness and a vigorous purity that are reviving as the mountain breezes. They are withal full of beautiful thought and true poetic fervour—many of them rising to the level of inspiration of no mean order."—*British Mail.*

". . . . The story of NICOLL'S life is one of the most touching in the annals of biography. . . . . Had he lived he would have taken rank only second to Burns. . . . . There are many to whom this new edition will be a welcome addition to the mental pleasure of their lives."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"Simplicity, sweetness, genial playfulness, and manly hopefulness, are among the more prominent characteristics of his verse. . . . . The volume is beautifully printed ; and the poems are accompanied by an admirable criticism, and a touching memoir of his life, which was in itself a poem.—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

"That he wrote so much so early—he died at three and twenty—in weakness and poverty, and amid incessant toil, is marvellous, and his sad life-story—sad, and yet honourable and admirable—gives a most pathetic interest to his work. . . . . The life is full of interest and the poems are full of beauty. . . ."—*Scotsman.*

". . . We heartily wish that every one of our readers had a copy of the work."—*Leeds Times.*

"Reverend and manly, God-fearing and man-loving, only his higher qualities were wanting to have made Burns perfect."—*Daily Review.*

Digitized by Google

In Two Vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, (386—458 Pages), with Engravings and Facsimile, 12s. 6d. Large Paper, 21s.

The Poems of Allan Ramsay,

WITH

LIFE, APPENDIX, AND GLOSSARY.

London Examiner.

". . . . Nothing in English bucolic verse is so beautiful as this, [*The Gentle Shepherd,*] because nothing is so genuine. . . . ."

Saturday Review.

". . . . RAMSAY is a poet who deserves to be known outside his native country as Burns is known, and as his predecessors Dunbar, Gawain Douglas, and Lindsay ought to be known. Students of real poetry ought not to lose sight of him. . . . ."

Athenæum.

". . . . The present edition forms one of the Series of Reprints of standard Scottish works which Mr. Gardner of Paisley, has made it his speciality to produce. In execution, it presents all the excellent qualities which characterise the preceding numbers of the Series."

Scotsman.

"A reprint of that edition of the 'Poems of ALLAN RAMSAY,' which has come to be considered the classical one—that, namely, in two volumes, issued in 1800, under the editorship of George Chalmers, hails from Paisley, as other very good reprints, such as that of Alexander Wilson's poems, have recently done. . . . . No lover or student of Scottish poetry can afford to be ignorant of them [Ramsay's Poems]. Than this no neater or more complete collection of his works, with the memoir, and the quaint but elegant essay, could be desired, either by the student for reference, or by the less critical lover of RAMSAY'S muse for simple delectation."

Glasgow Herald.

"By including 'ALLAN RAMSAY' among his excellent series of 'Paisley Reprints,' Mr. Gardner furnishes modern readers with the best possible means of getting acquainted with a gentle favourite of last century. . ."

Courant.

"The thanks of all students of Scottish literature are due to Mr. Gardner for this edition of ALLAN RAMSAY. The life is a well-done sketch, in which full justice is done to his position as one of the leaders of modern Scottish poets, and, until the appearance of Burns, the greatest of the lyric bards of Scotland. . . . . The present edition of RAMSAY forms one of the 'Paisley Reprints' of our Scottish classics, a series distinguished by careful printing and faithful editing."

International Review.

"Mr. Alexander Gardner is rendering a great and valuable service to English literature by his admirable series of reprints. His editions of Scottish and other authors who may now be regarded as classics are simply beyond praise, whether we regard the outward and visible presentment of the book, the nature of the critical work by which the various authors are introduced, or the faithfulness of the text. There is no edition extant of the popular Scottish poet, Allan Ramsay, which can be compared with this. All the authentic material that can be collected is here presented to us."

Digitized by Google

In Two Vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 872 Pp., with Steel Portrait, Two Illustrations, Fac-similes, &c., Price 12s. 6d.; Large Paper, 21s.

The Verse and Miscellaneous Prose

BOTH WITH LARGE ADDITIONS FROM THE MSS., &C.,)

OF

ALEXANDER WILSON,

The Ornithologist of America,

EDITED, WITH MEMORIAL-INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

BY THE REV. ALEXANDER B. GROSART, LL.D.

"We can conceive nothing more welcome than these two volumes."—*Literary World.*

"Nothing can exceed the care and industry Mr. Grosart has expended in gathering together his materials."—*Scotsman.*

"WILSON may not be a Scotch poet of the calibre of Burns, but it is something to have roused the rivalry of Audubon, to have earned the encomiums of Michelet, and to be placed in the same scientific list with White and Miller."—*Spectator.*

"Everything honourable and worth knowing about WILSON is here presented. . . . His life is one that will still well repay study."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

"Scotland has reason to be proud of him, alike as a writer and a man. No Scotchman who values the literature of his country will be without Dr. Grosart's edition."—*Daily Review.*

"The imprint of 'Gardner, Paisley' is growing happily common, having of late years adorned the title-page of many volumes of great interest and attractiveness. The present issue supplies a long-felt want. . . . The volumes, handsome in themselves, are enhanced in value by a portrait of Wilson, fac-simile of his handwriting, and three illustrations connected with his career in America." —*North British Daily Mail.*

"The study of such a life and of the works of such a man, as they are now presented, cannot fail to be attended with profit; while perusal of the poetical pieces is like foregathering with old friends—friends familiar and dear, yet whom the march of time and circumstances have well nigh caused us to forget. We wish these Paisley reprints every success, and trust the public may estimate them at their proper value, which is intrinsic and high."—*Hamilton Advertiser.*

"'Paisley Reprints' hitherto noticed in these columns being superior in appearance to the original editions, it is pleasing to record that no falling off is presented by the two volumes just issued containing the writings of a native so humorous as the author of *Watty and Meg*, and so famous afterwards in the far different field of American Ornithology. . . . The two volumes with which we have been dealing present by far the most complete picture yet sent forth of Wilson the poet and Wilson the Ornithologist. Here he appears as he lived—a man possessed of genuine gifts and tender feeling, allied to indomitable perseverance, unflagging power of endurance, and the still rarer virtue of thorough simplicity in character."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Digitized by Google

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Crown 8vo, cloth (or cloth gilt,) 224 pp., 4s.

The "Pen Folk,"

PAISLEY WEAVERS OF OTHER DAYS, &c.,

BY DAVID GILMOUR.

"Mr. GILMOUR has made the world his debtor."—*Daily Review.*

"The book is deserving of great approbation."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

"For simplicity, homely humour, and genuine pathos we have seldom of late years met with their equal."—*Evening Star.*

"This is altogether one of the healthiest and most delightful books we have met with for a considerable time."—*Freeman.*

"Into whatever hands this volume comes we are sure it will be welcomed as a genuine treat of a very high order."—*Ayr Observer.*

"The author has done his work admirably. His sketches, while thoroughly good-natured, are very graphic and amusing."—*Manchester Examiner.*

"A more readable, enjoyable, or suggestive book has not been issued from the Scottish press since Dean Ramsay published his *Reminiscences.*"—*Glasgow Daily Mail.*

"The reader of Mr. GILMOUR's pages will find them from beginning to end full of quaint figures, quaintly compacted, and vividly described."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

"The book is altogether one to be prized, as containing genuine pictures of numanity that can never be replaced, and which are well worthy of being thus preserved in their quaint originality."—*Liverpool Courier.*

" . . . Gives a very curious glimpse into the religious life of the hard-headed, judgmatical, strong-hearted Paisley 'bodies.' It is done keenly and kindlily by one who can see the good and the not good of those remarkable folk." —*Dr. John Brown.*

"As a close, searching, but kindly, estimate of a singular body of men, almost fanatic in their religious views, nothing can be more interesting. . . . The book carries one back 'red hand' to the times of the Covenanters and Cameronians."—*Perthshire Journal.*

"We have quoted enough to convince our readers that the hand of the author of *The Pen Folk* has not lost its cunning. . . . Since Mrs. Poyser delighted the world with her humour and wisdom, we have heard no talkers like the men and women that appear on these pages."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"The old-world life of the workshop and the loom; those hard-headed discussions on politics and religion, between men and women who had thought out for themselves a special interpretation of the 'Record,' and most believed their neighbours would be lost, though all were ready in this world to do them a good turn; those genial bits of lighter fore-gatherings are hardly to be mended for simple realism and true Scotch blending of pathos and of humour."—*Graphic.*

Digitized by Google

In Imperial 16mo, Cloth Extra, 349 Pages. Price 4s.

MODERN DOMESTIC COOKERY

INCLUDING

PLANS FOR DINNER AND SUPPER PARTIES,

WITH

BILLS OF FARE FOR ALL CLASSES.

BY

JENNY WREN,

Cook and Housekeeper.

* * * While even "wealthy persons who keep an artist" may pick up an appetising recipe in its pages, and epicures rediscover an ancient and dimly-remembered joy in various old-fashioned Scotch dishes, the general public will find bills of fare suitable to all seasons and adapted to the circumstances of all classes. One of the best recommendations of the book is that the recipes are not recipes for imaginary dishes, but are the results of long practical experience, and have been frequently tested by "the proof of the pudding."—*Glasgow Herald.*

* * * After we had looked it carefully through for ourselves, and then submitted it to the criticism of a competent "cook and housekeeper," we were led to the conclusion that it is *one of the best books of the kind yet published.* It avoids the unblushing extravagance of the general cookery-book of the day, and provides receipts which the middle-class housewife will at least know how to modify for her own use. It is essentially a book for the middle-classes, and, if properly used, cannot fail to be the means both of saving not a few pounds a year and of adding many toothsome and nourishing dishes to the family *menu.* It should be added that Jenny Wren gives her directions in a charmingly clear and chatty manner, while in paper, printing, and general get-up, the publisher has made it a beautiful book. We commend it to the notice of all careful housewives.—*Literary World.*

* * * * The work has not been compiled for the benefit of the epicure or graduate in the culinary art, but for beginners in housekeeping, and especially for those who have to study economy in the kitchen. Jenny Wren traverses the whole range of cookery, from the stately dinner-party to the humblest fare. The introductory chapters are especially interesting, and the young housewife should be thoroughly grounded in them. The principles upon which she should manage the household commissariat are therein inculcated so that the expenditure may be regulated according to the income of the head of the family. The innumerable recipes have been thoroughly tested by the fair authoress, and, therefore, can be relied upon.—*Court Journal.*

* * * * Jenny knows her work, and writes in a plain, sensible, convincing fashion. Her book is not intended for the upper ten thousand, but for the middle classes. The recipes given are, she declares, "the ripe fruit of experience, and in arranging them my leading idea has been not to multiply recipes, but to give formulas for the preparation of what may be called 'representative dishes.'" * * * * Among the many ponderous volumes now before the public on this much written on subject, "Modern Domestic Cookery," by Jenny Wren, deserves an honoured place. She will be consulted and referred to when the large majority of them have passed into oblivion.—*Dundee Advertiser.*

* * * "Jenny Wren," therefore, "cook and housekeeper," is on her own ground, when she presents the reader with a little book "of plans for dinner and supper parties, with bills of fare for all classes." Clever cook, as she evidently is, she writes very well also, and commends her recipes by many appropriate remarks on people and things in general. * * * She professes to have chiefly in her eye young housekeepers and women who are learning to be cooks, rather than wealthy persons who keep an "artist" in their kitchen; people who dine that they may live, rather than epicures who live that they may dine. An original book on the subject is comparatively rare, one manual being generally a reproduction of another. This is an original handbook, and good enough to be recommended everywhere.—*The Bookseller.*

Digitized by Google

Archæological and Historical Survey of the County of Renfrew. R. W. COCHRAN-PATRICK, Esq., M.P., LL.D., LL.B. Cantab., B.A., F.S.A. Scot., etc., General Editor. The Historical Department will be under the charge of the Rt. Hon. the EARL OF GLASGOW, Lord-Clerk Register of Scotland, assisted by other eminent Antiquarians. With many Illustrations, Maps, etc.—*In the Press.*

NAPIER.—Folk Lore of the West of Scotland. By JAMES NAPIER, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. Large Paper, 7s 6d.

THOM (The Inverurie Poet).—Rhymes and Recollections of a Handloom Weaver, by WILLIAM THOM of Inverury. A New Edition, with Life and Unpublished Poems, Letters, &c. Edited by W. SKINNER, Author of *That Loon o' Baxter's*, &c. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5s. Large Paper, 7s. 6d.

CROMEK.—Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song. With Historical and Traditional Notices relative to the Manners and Customs of the Peasantry. By R. H. CROMEK, F.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. Large Paper, 7s. 6d.

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.

TANNAHILL'S (Robert) Poems, Songs, and Correspondence, with Life and Notes. By the late DAVID SEMPLE, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, cloth (or cloth gilt), Portraits, Map, and Facsimiles, 7s. 6d.

The Editor undertook the preparation of this Edition with the determination to leave nothing undone to make it *The Standard Edition* of Tannahill's Works. He has succeeded beyond his utmost expectation,—as the large amount of original information, and the number of hitherto Unpublished Poems, Songs, and Letters, will show.

WILSON'S (Alexander, "American Ornithologist") Poems and Literary Prose. Edited, with Memoir, Essay, Notes, Illustrations, and Glossary, by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, LL.D. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, Steel Portrait, Illustrations, &c., 12s. 6d. Large Paper, 21s.

Digitized by Google

NICOLL.—Poems and Lyrics, by ROBERT NICOLL. With a Memoir of the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. Large Paper, 7s. 6d.

BROWN.—The History of the Paisley Grammar School, from its Foundation in 1576; of the Paisley Grammar School and Academy, and of the other Town's Schools; With Some Notices of Subjects relating to the History of the Town of Paisley. By ROBERT BROWN, Underwood Park, Paisley. Demy 8vo, half bound, gilt top, 49 Illustrations, 625 Pp., 12s. 6d. Large Paper, 21s.

Guide to Wemyss Bay, Skelmorlie, Inverkip, Largs, and Surrounding Districts. With Maps and Illustrations. NEW EDITION, Price 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

STORY.—Saint Modan of Rosneath: a Fragment of Scottish Hagiology. By ROBERT HERBERT STORY, D.D., Minister of Rosneath. Imperial 16mo, Cloth Elegant, 2s.

THAT LOON O' BAXTER'S; a Tale of Scottish Fisher Life. By W. SKINNER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, pp. 220, Frontispiece, &c., 3s. Cheaper Edition, 2s.

"A delicious story—affecting, impressive, encouraging—all that a story ought to be. We shall not soon forget having read it; it has done us real good, which a story very seldom does. It is destined to be read for many a year to come—at least, so we hope and think. It has the life and heart in it which cause a book to survive when its rivals die into oblivion."—**Mr. Spurgeon.**

EYES AND NO EYES, and other Tales. By Dr. AIKEN and Mrs. BARBAULD. Royal 16mo, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

BOGATSKY.—A Golden Treasury for the Children of God. By the Rev. C. H. V. BOGATSKY. A Handsome New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Short Stories and Anecdotes for the Young.

First Series, consisting of Stories suitable for Sabbath Reading, 12mo, cloth elegant, 1s.; in Packets, 1s.

Second Series, consisting of Stories for Every-day Reading, 12mo, cloth elegant, 1s.

Scripture Gleanings. 12, in Packets, 1s.

Standard Works—Price One Shilling each.

BUNYAN.—The Life of John Bunyan, written by Himself, and Published under the title of "Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners."

CLARKE.—A Collection of Scripture Promises under their Proper Head. By SAMUEL CLARKE, D.D.

GUTHRIE.—The Christian's Great Interest. By the Rev. WILLIAM GUTHRIE, with Preface by the Rev. Dr. MACFARLAN.

HENRY.—A Method of Prayer, with Scripture Expressions to be used under each head. By the late Rev. MATTHEW HENRY, with Introductory Essay by the late Rev. Dr. A. SYMINGTON.

Daily-Text Books for Birth-day Presents.

The Golden Text-Book. Square 32mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, Illuminated Sides. Thirty-First Thousand, 1s. 6d.

Light for the Valley; a Daily Memorial Text-Book. Demy 32mo. Sixteenth Thousand. In binding uniform with "Golden Text-Book."

"This is a daily memorial text-book for every day in the year, with a Scripture passage in full, and an appropriately quoted verse. Opposite to these is a handsome page for memoranda, on toned paper, and beautifully got up for the pocket. In fact, one of the best of its kind."—*Christian Age.*

"One of those little interleaved text-books which are such general favourites. In addition to their use as text-books, they afford a convenient medium for preserving the autographs of friends and the record of their natal day. The present little volume has the advantage of having its poetry selected from some of the newest hymns and sacred songs; this gives the book an air of freshness and novelty."—*Christian.*

READY RECKONER. 32mo, cloth, 6d.

Digitized by Google

PRICE LIST
OF
DAILY-TEXT BOOKS for BIRTH-DAY PRESENTS

The Golden Text-Book. Small 16mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, Illuminated Side. *Thirty-First Thousand,* 1s. 6d.

The following special new designs in Binding are very attractive :—

No. 1	Imitation Ivory, illuminated centre, rims and clasp, in boxes, ...	3	6
,, 2	Imitation Ivory, rims and clasp, gilt enamelled floral centre, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 3	Calf Limp, extra, illuminated centre, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 4	Morocco Antique, illuminated centre, rims and clasp, ...	3	6
,, 5	Morocco Antique, gilt enamelled floral centre, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 6	French Morocco, illuminated centre, rims and clasp, ...	2	6
,, 7	Morocco Limp, illuminated centre, ...	2	6
,, 7½	Best Turkey Morocco, limp, extra, red under gold edges, ...	4	0
,, 8	Morocco, ribbon, illuminated centre, silk bookmarker, ...	3	0
,, 9	Morocco Antique, Oxford pattern, illuminated centre, clasp, ...	4	0
,, 10	Silk Limp, illuminated centre, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 10½	Platinum or Gold Sides, rims and clasp, in boxes, ...	4	0
	Inlaid Cabinet, rims and clasp, in boxes, ...	4	6
	Ebony or White Wood, ...	3	6

Light for the Valley; a Daily Memorial Text-Book, Demy 32mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, *Sixteenth Thousand,* 1s. 6d.

No. 11	Imitation Ivory, illuminated centre, rims and clasp, in boxes, ...	3	6
,, 12	Calf Limp, extra, illuminated centre, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 13	Morocco Limp, illuminated centre,...	2	6
,, 14	French Morocco, illuminated centre, rims and clasp,... ...	2	6
,, 15	Morocco, ribbon, illuminated centre, silk bookmarker, ...	3	0
,, 16	Morocco Antique, gilt enamelled floral centre, rims and clasp, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 17	Imitation Ivory, gilt enamelled floral centre, rims and clasp, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 18	Morocco Antique, rims and clasp, illuminated centre, ...	3	6
,, 20	Morocco Antique, Oxford pattern, illuminated centre, clasp, ...	4	0
,, 21	Silk Limp, illuminated centre, in boxes, ...	4	0
,, 22	Platinum or Gold Sides, rims and clasp, in boxes,, ...	4	6
,, 23	Best Turkey Morocco, limp, extra, red under gold edges, ...	4	0
,, 24	Inlaid Cabinet, rims and clasp, ...	4	6
,, 25	Ebony or White Wood, ...	3	6

*** *Both books may be had to Order with White Wood Boards and Views of any District.*

Digitized by Google

JUST READY. *Crown 8vo, cloth, Price 4s. Large Paper, 8s.*

FOLK LORE:

OR,

SUPERSTITIOUS BELIEFS IN THE WEST OF SCOTLAND WITHIN THIS CENTURY.

WITH

AN APPENDIX,

SHEWING THE PROBABLE RELATION OF THE MODERN FESTIVALS OF CHRISTMAS, MAY DAY, ST. JOHN'S DAY, AND HALLOWEEN, TO ANCIENT SUN AND FIRE WORSHIP.

BY

JAMES NAPIER, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., &c.,

Author of "Manufacturing Art in Ancient Times," "Notes and Reminiscences of Partick," &c., &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

CHEAPER EDITION.

JUST READY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 376 pp. Price 3s. 6d.

MANUFACTURING ARTS IN ANCIENT TIMES

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BIBLE HISTORY.

"... He brings to his task a competent practical knowledge of the chief processes of manufacture, and has collected a considerable mass of information upon the several subsidiary branches of the subject which is desultory indeed, and to a great degree second-hand, yet in itself valuable and suggestive. ..."—*Saturday Review.*

Digitized by Google

Imperial 16mo, Cloth. Price 7s. 6d.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

OF

SCOTSMEN

EMINENT IN EARLY AND LATER TIMES

FOR ACHIEVEMENTS IN

ARMS AND ARTS, CHURCH AND STATE, LAW, LEGISLATION, AND LITERATURE, COMMERCE, SCIENCE, DISCOVERY, AND TRAVEL.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED

BY

JOSEPH IRVING.

Author of "Annals of Our Time," "History of Dumbartonshire," &c., &c.

NEW EDITION.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 5s.; Large Paper, 7s. 6d.

THE

POETICAL WORKS

OF

WILLIAM MOTHERWELL,

WITH MEMOIR BY JAMES M'CONECHY.

Digitized by Google

BUTE, Marquess of.—The Early Days of Sir William Wallace. By JOHN, MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T. With Illustrations, foolscap 4to, boards, 2s. 6d. Cloth, elegant, 4s. 6d.

——————— *Burning of the Barns of Ayr,* Cloth extra, 3s. Paper Cover, 1s. 6d.

"A valuable monograph."—*Scotsman.*

"It evinces much scholarly intelligence, and critical acumen as to chronology."—*Western Times.*

"We commend it to our readers as a most attractive example of historical criticism,—exhaustive in minute research, clear in exposition, and generous to those whose conclusions are set aside. . . . . We value this treatise not only for its correction of some important historical errors, but especially for its revealing the rare talent which the noble author possesses so largely for investigation of obscure and difficult historical subjects, and not less for the hope which it creates of great future usefulness and distinction."—*Western Standard.*

GOUGH.—Documents Relating to the Campaign in Scotland of King Edward I., A.D. 1298, and Especially to the Battle of Falkirk. Edited by HENRY GOUGH, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, with Notes and Historical Introduction, Maps, etc. 4to.—*In the Press.*

——————— *The Itinerary of King Edward the First, as far as it Relates to his Expedition against Scotland, 1286-1307.* With Notes and Introduction, and Seven Maps. 4to.—*In the Press.*

——————— *The Process against the Templars in Scotland, A.D. 1309,* Edited, from a Contemporary MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, together with other Documents relating to the Templars in Scotland, Notes and Illustrations.—*In the Press.*

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS.

2, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS,

LONDON.

1880.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Biography	1
Works on the Bible and Prayer-Book	2
Books for the Clergy	3
Books of Devotion, Instruction, and Reference	4
Home and Foreign Mission Work	9
Sermons, Meditations, &c.	10
Music, &c.	15
Poetry	16
Books of Prayer, Special Services, &c.	18
Books for Children, Prizes, Village Libraries, &c.	22
Pamphlets, Cards, Tracts, and Small Books for Distribution	29
Miscellaneous	36
Reports	37
Index	48

Digitized by Google

PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS,
LONDON, E.C.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS.

BIOGRAPHY.

MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND EPISCOPATE OF EDWARD FEILD, D.D., Bishop of Newfoundland, 1844–1876. By the **Rev. H. W. TUCKER, M.A.** With Prefatory Note to the Author by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s., with Map of Newfoundland. [*Third Edition.*

"A record of a devoted life."—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

MEMORIALS OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF THE REV. W. B. MACKENZIE, M.A., late Vicar of St. James's, Holloway. By the **Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A.** With Portrait.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s. [*Second Edition.*

"His distinctiveness lay in the piety of his personal character, the devotedness of his pastoral consecration, and the simplicity, earnestness, and success of his preaching."—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND EPISCOPATE OF GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, D. D., Bishop of New Zealand, 1841-1869, Bishop of Lichfield, 1867-1878. By the **Rev. H. W. TUCKER, M.A.**, Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. With Two Portraits, Map, Facsimile Letters, and Engraving of the Lady Chapel of Lichfield Cathedral.

Two vols. 8vo, 800 pp., cloth boards, 24s.

"Of more than ordinary interest. . . . We shall rejoice if our endeavour to depict him shall send many to the pages of his Biography for fuller information."—QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"The manner in which Mr. Tucker has done his work fully justifies the confidence and urgency of those who desired that it should be put into his hands. No recent biographer has been more scrupulously observant of the primary canon of the biographical art, that of self-suppression."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

ADDINGTON VENABLES, BISHOP OF NASSAU. A Sketch of his Life and Labours for the Church of God. By the **Rev. W. F. H. KING, M.A.**, Commissary to the late Bishop. With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

"*His life was one of utter self-denial and sheer hard work for God and His Church.*"—JOHN BULL.

WORKS ON THE BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK.

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL. By the **Rev. EDWIN HOBSON, M.A.**, Principal of St. Katherine's College, Tottenham.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2 vols., 1s. 6d. each, or 1 vol. complete, 2s. 6d.

"*No difficulty is left unexplained, and the contents of the book are admirably summarised.*"—THE SCHOOLMASTER.

ECHOES OF THE PRAYER-BOOK IN WESLEY'S HYMNS. By **G. WARINGTON.**

Square 16mo, cloth boards, 6s.

ENGLAND'S PRAYER-BOOK. A Short and Practical Exposition of the Services. By the **Rev. T. B. SIKES, M.A., F. R. His. Soc.**, Rector of Burstow, Surrey.

18mo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE INHERITANCE OF OUR FATHERS: Plain Words about the Book of Common Prayer. By the **Rev. W. BAIRD, M.A.**

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

THE PRAYER-BOOK: Its History, Language, and Contents. By the **Rev. EVAN DANIEL, M.A.**, Principal of the National Society's Training College, Battersea.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.; calf antique, 12s. 6d.

[*Fifth Edition.*

"This very excellent manual will be of the utmost value to those engaged in the instruction of adult classes, whether in Sunday school, training college, or clerical seminary. This book is one of the most complete and satisfactory that we have." —GUARDIAN.

STUDENT'S GOSPEL HARMONY. Being the Four Gospels in the Original Greek, arranged in parallel columns so as to show the consentient portions together, with a Preface and Analytical Tables. By the **Rev. JOHN SLATTER, M.A.**, Vicar of Streatley, Berks, and Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford.

Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 12s. 6d.

"It is a volume which amply fulfils the claims of its title, 'The Student's Gospel Harmony.' . . . It is more useful to theological students than most Harmonies by the addition of several useful tables appended to the text. For the purpose for which it is intended it is a volume singularly complete, and will, we have no doubt, soon establish itself as a text-book in all educational establishments in which the Scriptures of the New Testament are read in the original Greek."—CHURCH BELLS.

BOOKS FOR THE CLERGY.

THE EVE OF ORDINATION.

By the **Rev. H. W. BURROWS, B.D.**, Vicar of Edmonton, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ely.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

[*Second Edition.*

HOLINESS TO THE LORD: THE CHARACTER OF THE CHRISTIAN PRIEST. Adapted from the French of the ABBÉ DUBOIS, for the use of the English Clergy. With an Introduction by the LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Pastor in Parochiâ.

By the **Right Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW, D.D.**, Bishop of Bedford and Suffragan of London.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; with Appendix, cloth, 4s. 6d.; antique calf limp, 10s. 6d.

[*Fourteenth Edition.*

Private Life and Ministrations of the Parish Priest.

By **Bishop HOW.**

Royal 32mo, leather, 6d. [*Fifth Thousand.*

BOOKS OF DEVOTION, INSTRUCTION, AND REFERENCE.

Aids to Christian Education:

Being a Brief Manual of Christian Doctrine and Practice. By the **Hon. and Rev. W. H. LYTTELTON, M.A.**, Vicar of Hagley, Canon of Worcester.

Vol. I. The Baptismal Covenant.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

Proved and Illustrated from Holy Scripture. Edited by the **Rev. F. MEYRICK, M.A.**

16mo, 6d.

The Change-Ringers' Guide to Steeples of England.

With an Appendix, containing information on many subjects interesting to the exercise. Compiled by **J. E. ACLAND-TROYTE** and **R. H. D. ACLAND-TROYTE**, Members of the Ancient Society of College Youths, the Oxford University Society, &c.

Crown 8vo, 1s.

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH; or, Short Lessons on the Church Catechism for Infant Children.
By **Mrs. ROBERT O'REILLY.**
18mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. [*Sixth Edition.*

CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. Second Series. Lessons on the Collects.
By **Mrs. ROBERT O'REILLY.**
18mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY. A Manual of Church Doctrine. By the **Rev. THOMAS FARRAR**, Rector of St. Paul's, Guiana, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados.
Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.
[*Third and Enlarged Edition.*

THE CHURCHMAN'S MANUAL.
By the **Rev. G. VENABLES, S.C.L.**, Vicar of Great Yarmouth.
32mo, cloth boards, 1s. [*Second Edition.*

THE CHURCHWARDEN'S AND SIDESMAN'S MANUAL. By the **Rev. J. COLEY, M.A.**
Fcap. 8vo, 6d. [*Third Edition.*

COUNSELS FOR COMMUNICANTS.
By the **Rev. GEORGE VENABLES, S.C.L.**
Crown 16mo, 6d.; or cloth boards, 1s.
[*Second Edition.*

COUNSELS OF A GODFATHER.
By the **Rev. L. TUTTIETT.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.
[*Second Edition.*

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Counsels on Prayer.

By the **Rev. G. F. PRESCOTT, M.A.**, Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington.

Royal 32mo, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

The Days that are Past: A Manual

of Early Church History. By the late **Rev. W. BAIRD, M.A.**

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Double Witness of the Church.

By the **Right Rev. W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D,** Bishop of California.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

This Edition of Bishop Kip's popular Lectures on the Principles of the Church is reprinted from the 22d American edition revised by the Author.

Duties of Churchwardens in Regard

to Pews. By the **Rev. ROBERT WICKHAM**, Archdeacon of Asaph.

Fcap. 8vo, 2d.

Gardner's Elementary Atlas.

Containing Sixteen Maps, full Coloured.

4to, 6d.

Gardner's Elementary Atlas of

Outline Maps. 4to, 6d.

The Golden Steps: Recollections of

Lectures to Communicants' Classes.

By the late **Rev. G. HARRIS, M.A.**, Prebendary of Exeter.

Royal 32mo, 6d.; cloth, 1s. [*Second Edition.*

Digitized by Google

History of the Christian Church

FROM THE FIRST TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.
By the **Rev. T. B. SIKES, M.A., F. R. Hist. Soc.**, Rector of Burstow, Surrey.

18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Instructions in the Devotional Life.

By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**, Vicar of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Canon of Truro.

Fcap. 8vo, 6d.; cloth boards, 1s. [*43d Thousand.*

Instructions in the Way of Salvation.

By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**

Fcap. 8vo, 6d.; cloth boards, 1s. [*18th Thousand.*

Is it Peace? Words of Encouragement

for Anxious Souls.
By the **Rev. W. ALLEN WHITWORTH, M.A.**, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Vicar of St. John's, Hammersmith.

16mo, 6d.; extra cloth, 1s.

Kalendar Notes: Short Devotional

Comments for Every Sunday and Holy-day of the Christian Year.
By the **Rev. J. R. VERNON**, Rector of St. Audrie's, Somerset.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

"Brief readings—terse and thoughtful."—Literary Churchman.

Manual of English History. By a LADY.

With Preface by the Rev. Prebendary Clark.

18mo, cloth boards, 2s.

Parents' Manual for the Religious

Training of Children. With Prayers and Hymns.
By the **Rev. U. Z. RULE.**

18mo, cloth, 6d. [*Third Edition.*

"By far the best book of the kind we know; so simple are its earliest prayers, hymns, and instructions."—Guardian.

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Short Outline Lessons for each Sunday in the Christian Year.

By the **Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, M.A.**, Vicar of Christ Church, Paddington.

16mo, 6d.

Simple Guide to Church Doctrine.

Being an Explanation of the Church Catechism in Question and Answer, with Notes and Scripture Proofs.
By **BLANCHE MOORE.**

16mo, 4d. [*Second Edition.*

Instruction for Junior Classes in Sunday Schools.

By the **Rev. A. C. AINSLIE, M.A.**, Vicar of Henstridge, Prebendary of Wells.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

Lesson Leaves for one year for class of ten, 5s.

This book contains the Story of the Gospels *in 52 lessons, and is intended to help teachers who have not been trained in the difficult art of questioning.*

Studies in the Church: Letters to an Old-Fashioned Churchman.

By the **Right Rev. HENRY C. LAY, D.D.**, Bishop of Easton, U.S.A.

18mo, cloth boards, 2s. 6*d.*

"*An excellent book to lend to an inquiring and candid Dissenter; and a clergyman who may be wishing to give a series of lectures on the subjects of the day, could hardly do better than consult Bishop Lay.*"—Church Bells.

Ways of Overcoming Temptation:

With a Form of Self-Examination and Prayers.
By the **Rev. GEORGE BOODLE, M.A.**, Vicar of Cloford, Frome.

Royal 32mo, paper cover, 6d.; cloth boards, 1s.
[*Eighth Edition.*

Digitized by Google

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSION WORK.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF BRITISH BURMA. By the **Right Rev. J. H. TITCOMB, D.D.**, First Bishop of Rangoon. Illustrated.

Demy 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LIFE AND WORK AMONG THE NAVVIES. By the **Rev. D. W. BARRETT, M.A.**, Vicar of Nassington.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

CORAL MISSIONARY MAGAZINE.

See page 41.

MISSIONARY PRAYERS FOR THE EXTENSION OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT HOME AND ABROAD. For Private and Family Use.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.; paper covers, 6d.

MISSION LIFE: An Illustrated Magazine of Home and Foreign Church Work. *See page* 44.

MISSIONS IN INDIA: The Religious Education of Unbelievers. Seven Letters. By the late **Right Rev. HENRY DOUGLAS, D.D.**, Bishop of Bombay. With Preface by the Rev. E. S. TALBOT, M.A., Warden of Keble College.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

MISSION WORK: Three Addresses on the Day of Intercession, 1875, at St. Peter's Church, Eaton Square. By the **Right Rev. A. B. WEBB, D.D.**, Missionary Bishop of Bloemfontein.

I. The Aim and Principles of Mission Work.
II. The Temptations and Difficulties of Mission Work.
III. The Encouragements and Rewards of Mission Work.

Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

Digitized by Google

PAPER DEPUTATIONS

(Chapters on Mission Work in Foreign Lands).
Edited by **Rev. J. J. HALCOMBE, M.A.** Illustrated.
Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

PENITENTIARY WORK: Its Principles,

Methods, Difficulties, and Encouragements.
By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

RELIGION OF THE AFRICANS.

By the **Rev. H. ROWLEY.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

SPEECHES ON MISSIONS.

By **Bishop WILBERFORCE.** Edited by the Rev. HENRY ROWLEY.
8vo, cloth boards, 7s. [*Second Edition.*

"It teaches the speaker or the preacher how to provide himself well with materials, and then how to infuse life and warmth into them."—CHURCH BELLS.

SERMONS, MEDITATIONS, &c.

ABSOLUTION: A Sermon.

By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
8vo, paper covers, 1s.

THE BRAZEN SERPENT and other Sermons

preached before the University of Cambridge.
By the **Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A.**, Vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury.
Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

BRIGHT THOUGHTS FOR THE MORNING.

A Book of Meditations for Young People.
Square 16mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Digitized by Google

A Charge Delivered on his Primary

Visitation in St. Thomas's Cathedral, Bombay.
By the late **Bishop DOUGLAS.**

8vo, 1s. [*Second Edition.*

The Christian Course; or, Helps to the

Practice of Meditation. By the **Rev. THOMAS MAY, M.A.** With Preface by Bishop How.

Royal 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.
[*Fourth Edition, Corrected and Enlarged.*

Common-Life Sermons.

By the **Rev. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.**, Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, Hon. Canon of Winchester, and Vicar of Battersea.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.; boards, 2s. 6d.
[*Sixth Thousand.*

Confession: A Sermon.

By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**

8vo, paper covers, 1s.

Following Christ: Short Meditations

for Busy People. Adapted from the French.

18mo, cloth limp, 1s.

Give ye Them to Eat. Meditations

for Sunday-School Teachers. Founded on the Miracle of Feeding the Multitude. By **S. GERALDINA STOCK**, Author of "Lessons on Israel in Egypt and the Wilderness."

18mo, 3d.

Hearty Services; or, Revived Church

Worship. Ten Sermons preached in substance at St. Giles' Church, Durham. By the **Rev. J. G. NORTON, M.A.**, Vicar.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.
[*Second Edition.*

Digitized by Google

HINDRANCES TO SPIRITUAL LIFE: A Course of Lent Lectures. By the **Rev. G. F. PRESCOTT, M.A.**
Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.
[*Third Edition.*

"Practically treated in a manner to suit the wants of common every-day life."—CHURCH TIMES.

HINDRANCES TO THE WORK OF THE CHURCH IN THE WORLD: A Series of Lenten Sermons. By the **Bishop of BATH and WELLS**, the **Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE**, the **Rev. J. ERSKINE CLARKE**, **Archdeacon SANDFORD**, and others.
Small crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

HOLY WEEK AND EASTER. By the **Rev. G. H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

LENT LECTURES. By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. [*Ninth Thousand.*

LOVE IS OF GOD, AND OTHER SERMONS. By the **Right Rev. W. BACON STEVENS, D.D., LL.D.**, Bishop of Pennsylvania.
Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

OLD PATHS: Sermons on the Apostles' Creed. By the **Rev. E. F. WAYNE, M.A.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

The Parables of Our Lord Jesus Christ Practically set Forth.

By the **Rev. G. F. De TEISSIER, B.D.**, Rector of Church-Brampton.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

Plain Words. First Series. Sixty

Short Sermons for the Poor, and for Family Reading.
By **Bishop HOW.**

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, turned in, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
[*Forty-third Edition.*

Large-type Edition, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Plain Words. Second Series. Short

Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Holy-days of the Christian Year. By **Bishop HOW.**

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, turned in, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
[*Twenty-fourth Edition.*

Vols. 1 and 2, in one volume, cloth boards, 4s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 10s. 6d.; Large-type Edition, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Plain Words. Third Series. Forty

Meditations with a View to the Deepening of the Spiritual Life.
By **Bishop HOW.**

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
[*Fourteenth Edition.*

Large-type Edition, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Plain Words. Fourth Series. Forty

Readings for those who Desire to Pray Better. By **Bishop HOW.**

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, turned in, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
[*Second Edition.*

Vols. 3 and 4, in one vol., cloth bds., 4s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 10s. 6d.

Plain Words to Children.

By **Bishop HOW.**

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Digitized by Google

Lenten and other Sermons.

By the **Rev. H. W. BURROWS, B.D.**, Vicar of Edmonton.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

"Churchmen should make themselves acquainted with, nor should Nonconformists neglect the chance of seeing Lenten and other Sermons. *They are striking, simple, brief, and impressive sermons—just such as would be acceptable to a cultivated audience, and none the less to very homely folk."*—Christian World.

Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical.

By the **Rev. MORGAN DIX**, Rector of Holy Trinity, New York.

CONTENTS.

The Prayer of Balaam (Advent).—Visions (Advent).—The Mystery of the Holy Incarnation (Christmas).—A Sermon of Childhood (Christmas).—Action, Prayer, and Sorrow (Epiphany).—True and False Repentance (Lent).—The Place of Pain in the System of our Redemption (Lent).—The Cross, the Measure, and the Condemnation of the World (Lent).—The Morning of Eternity (Easter).—Faith and Age in Christ (Easter).—Rashness and Irreverence in Modern Religion (Ascension).—The Crown (Trinity).—The Time Spirit and the Holy Ghost (Whitsuntide).—Pleasure, Happiness, and Duty.—Detraction.—The Strife of Faith and Doubt in the Soul.—The Pearl of Great Price.—Life Battles.—The Mirrors of Nature and Grace.—Unseen Teachers.—The Rich and the Poor, here and hereafter.—Sacrifice and Submission.—Coming to God by Love and by Fear.—The Image of God in Man.—The Communion of Saints.

"The production of a cultured mind, and such as would be listened to with profit and pleasure."—Church Bells.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

Seven Lenten Sermons on Psalm LI.

By **Bishop HOW**.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, turned in, 1s.

[*Ninth Edition.*

The True Penitent: Reflections on the Penitential Psalms.

By the **Rev. L. TUTTIETT, M.A.**

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Twenty-four Practical Sermons.

By **Bishop HOW**.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, turned in, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

[*Ninth Edition.*

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

THE VOICE OF GOD:
Chapters on Foreknowledge, Inspiration, and Prophecy.
By the **Very Rev. B. MORGAN COWIE, B.D.**, Dean of Manchester.
Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.
"Not merely valuable, but indispensable, to the student of prophecy."—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

MUSIC, &c.

CANTICLES, POINTED FOR CHANTING.
18mo, 1d.

CANTICLES, POINTED FOR CHANTING, with Appropriate Chants. By **Bishop HOW.**
4to, paper covers, 1s.; cloth limp, 2s.

THE EVENING PSALTER, POINTED FOR CHANTING. By **Bishop HOW.**
Oblong, cloth limp, 6d.

PSALM AND HYMN TUNES.
By **E. H. THORNE.**
Enlarged edition, oblong, cloth limp, 1s. 6d

PSALTER AND CANTICLES, POINTED FOR CHANTING TO ANGLICAN CHANTS, with Accents and Marks of Expression. By **E. H. THORNE**, late Organist of Chichester Cathedral.
18mo, cloth limp, 1s.

SACRED MUSIC FOR THE HOME CIRCLE.
Edited by **E. H. THORNE.**
Oblong, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

A Selection of Chants and Tunes.

Edited by **E. H. THORNE.**

Oblong, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

A Selection of Single and Double Chants.

Edited by **E. H. THORNE.**

Oblong, cloth limp, 1s.

[*Twenty-second Edition.*

Songs and Lyrics for Little Lips.

With Musical Contributions by **W. H. CUMMINGS.**

Illustrated by G. L. Seymour, and others.

8vo, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 6s.

"*A collection of some of the choicest little poems for children that we possess—some old, some new—with appropriate music and charming 'pictures.' We can imagine no more delightful present to a child six or seven years old.*"—Guardian.

"*They will exercise a refining and healthful influence, and give abundant enjoyment to young and old. We know of no better book of the class.*"—Literary Churchman.

Temperance Hymns and Songs,

With Accompanying Tunes.

Published under the direction of the Church of England Temperance Society.

Demy 8vo, paper covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

"*Selected from catholic sources—from 'Hymns Ancient and Modern' to Sankey's. There is a special division for children.*"—Daily Review.

POETRY.

The Changed Cross.

By the **Hon. Mrs. C. HOBART,** *née* **N. P. W.**

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles.

Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

[*Nineteenth Edition.*

The Cloud and the Star.

By the **Hon. Mrs. C. HOBART,** *née* **N. P. W.**

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles.

Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

[*Second Edition.*

Digitized by Google

DEARE CHILDE. A Village Idyll. By the **Rev. S. J. STONE, M.A.**, Vicar of St. Paul's, Dalston. With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. MILES.

Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

[*Third Edition.*

INFANT LISPINGS.

By **C. S. ROWE.** With Twelve Illustrations by W. S. WEIGAND.

Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

THE LAND OF LIGHT. A Transcript from the Rhythm of BERNARD DE MORLAIR. With Illustrations by HELEN J. A. MILES.

Uniform with "The Changed Cross."

Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

THE KING IN HIS BEAUTY, and other Poems. By **FLORENCE C. ARMSTRONG.**

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. MILES.

Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

[*Second Edition.*

LAYS AND RHYMES FOR HOURS AT SEA.

By **E. J. KELLY.**

Royal 32mo, 9d.; cloth boards, 1s.

LEGENDS AND MYTHS OF THE ABORIGINAL INDIANS OF BRITISH GUIANA. By the **Rev. W. H. BRETT, B.D.**

Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

LITTLE LAYS FOR LITTLE LIPS.

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. MILES.

Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

[*Fifth Edition.*

Digitized by Google

MONTH BY MONTH. Poems for Children.
With Twelve Illustrations by T. PYM.
Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

SACRED POEMS FOR THE SICK AND SUFFERING. By **JAMES MOUL.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

TATTERED BANNERS, and other Poems.
By **E. J. KELLY.** With an Introduction by the Rev. R. DUCKWORTH, M.A., Canon of Westminster.
Royal 32mo, paper, 9d.; cloth boards, 1s.

THREE ALL SAINTS' SUMMERS, and other Teachings of Nature to a Busy Man. By **Bishop HOW.**
Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

BOOKS OF PRAYER, SPECIAL SERVICES, &c.

DAILY FAMILY PRAYER FOR CHURCHMEN. By **Bishop HOW.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.
[*Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.*

FIVE OFFICES FOR PAROCHIAL USE.
Sunday-School Teachers—Opening and Closing Schools—Meeting of District Visitors—Mission-Room Services—Cottages, &c.
By the **Rev. GEORGE VENABLES, S.C.L.**
16mo, 6d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

FORM OF PRAYER TO BE USED AT SEA FOR PASSENGERS.

32mo, 1d.

THE FORM OF SOLEMNISATION OF MATRIMONY. With Explanatory Observations. By the **Rev. GEORGE VENABLES, S.C.L.**

Square 16mo, 3d.

HOUSEHOLD PRAYERS FOR WORKING MEN. By the **Rev. L. TUTTIETT.**

18mo, cloth, 6d. [*Tenth Thousand.*

MARRIAGE SERVICE. Printed in Red and Black, with Illustrations, and a Marriage Chorale.

Bound in white and gold, 6d.; or white silk, 5s.

MINISTRATION OF PUBLIC BAPTISM OF INFANTS. With Explanatory Observations. By the **Rev. GEORGE VENABLES, S.C.L.**

Square 16mo, 3d.

OFFICE OF COMMEMORATION. Suitable for use at the Ember Seasons by Priests of the Church of England. Drawn from the Ordination Service and from Holy Scripture. By the **Rev. S. W. IRVINE.**, Rector of St. Mary at the Walls, Colchester.

Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

OFFICES OF HOLY BAPTISM, CONFIRMATION, SOLEMNISATION OF MATRIMONY, AND THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD. With Explanatory Observations. By the **Rev. GEORGE VENABLES, S.C.L.**

In One Vol. square 16mo, 1s.; cloth, 2s.

Digitized by Google

THE ORDER OF THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD. With Explanatory Observations. By the **Rev. GEORGE VENABLES, S.C.L.**

Square 16mo, 3d.

THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION. With Explanatory Observations. By the **Rev. G. VENABLES, S.C.L.**

Square 16mo, 3d.

PLAIN FORMS OF HOUSEHOLD PRAYER FOR FOUR WEEKS. By the **Rev. L. TUTTIETT.** Especially arranged for those engaged in necessary business.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. [*Fifth Edition.*

PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS FOR THE MORNING AND EVENING OF EACH DAY OF THE WEEK. Chiefly in the words of Holy Scripture. Arranged by the **Rev. E. N. DUMBLETON, M.A.**, Rector of St. James's, Exeter.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 3d.

PRAYERS FOR DAILY USE FOR YOUNG PERSONS. Edited by the **Rev. G. H. WILKINSON, M.A.**

18mo, 3d.

PRAYERS FOR SCHOOLS. By **Bishop HOW.**

Royal 32mo, paper covers, 3d.; cloth, 6d.

[*Eighth Thousand.*

PRAYERS FOR USE AT SEA.

Royal 32mo, 1d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

SACRA PRIVATA: Private Prayers and Meditations. By **Bishop WILSON.**

24mo, paper covers, 6d.; cloth boards, 1s.

A SHORT AND PLAIN INSTRUCTION FOR THE BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE LORD'S SUPPER. By **Bishop WILSON.**

24mo, cloth boards, 1s.

SPECIAL SERVICE OF INTERCESSION FOR THOSE AT SEA.
Approved by the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

1d., or 6s. per 100.

A SPECIAL SERVICE OF PREPARATION FOR HOLY COMMUNION.

Many Churches in the Diocese of Exeter have adopted this Service for use on a week-day evening. It is now published with the view of an extended circulation, and is sanctioned by the Bishops of Winchester, Exeter, and others. 50 copies for 2s.

SPIRITUAL LIFE IN ITS EARLIER STAGES.
By the **Rev. G. R. WYNNE, M.A.**, Vicar of Holywood.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THREE EXTRA SERVICES FOR USE IN CHURCH. By the **Rev. G. VENABLES, S.C.L.**
18mo, 4d.

WATCHING BY THE CROSS: Prayers and Meditations for Holy-Week. By the **Rev. W. BAIRD, M.A.**
Royal 32mo, 6d.; cloth, 1s. [*Third Edition.*

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS for CHILDREN, PRIZES, VILLAGE LIBRARIES, &c.

Chatterbox.

See page 39.

Chatterbox Album of Animals.

Engravings by F. W. Keyl, Harrison Weir, W. H. Boot, and Percy Macquoid.

Crown 4to, extra cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 6s.

Childhood's Joy; or, To be Good is to be Happy.

By the Author of "Rambles at Sunnyside." Illustrated.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Children of the Old Testament.

Edited by the **Rev. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.** With numerous full-page Illustrations.

Royal 4to, paper boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Christmas Tree: A Tale for Young and Old.

With Coloured Frontispiece.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Dogged Jack.

By the Author of "True under Trial." With full-page Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Edith Vernon's Life-Work. By the

Author of "Harry's Battles," "Susie's Flowers," &c. &c.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards extra, 3s. 6d.

[*Sixth Edition.*

"A very pretty story, very well told. . . . It is somewhat crowded with incident, but it is really well written: the lessons inculcated are excellent, and some of its characters are such as we shall not easily forget."—Literary Churchman.

Ewin Lloyd; or, How we all Got on.

By **E. J. KELLY.** With Coloured Illustrations.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Fables and Fairy Tales in Short Words.

By **SARAH CROMPTON.** Illustrated.

18mo, extra cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Good Stories.

See page 43.

Goodly Cedars: A Child's Sunday Book.

With Coloured Frontispiece.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Hatty and Marcus; or, First Steps in the Better Path.

With Coloured Frontispiece.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Helen Morton's Trial.

With Coloured Frontispiece.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Honor Bright; or, The Four-Leaved Shamrock.

By the Authors of "Two Blackbirds," "Robin and Linnet," &c. With full-page Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Jem Morrison the Fisher-Boy, and the Trials of a Village Artist. By **Ruth Buck.** Illustrated.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Left to Our Father: A Story.

By the Author of "Clevedon Chimes," &c.
With Illustrations by H. French.

Square 16mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Life of Christ, in the Words of the Four Evangelists. With Coloured Illustrations from Drawings by H. Warren.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Little Fables for Little Folk.

With Nineteen Illustrations.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

A Lost Piece of Silver. By the Author of "Edith Vernon's Life-Work," &c. Illustrated.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards extra, 3s. 6d.

[*Second Edition.*

"This is a simple, pathetic little story, which has the look of being true; true, that is, in the sense of being faithful to life. . . . Told without exaggeration, without any fine writing, but with very considerable power."—Spectator.

Lucy Clarke and the Two Neighbours. By **E. J. Kelly.**

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Lucy Helmore.

By **Mrs. Vidal.** Coloured Illustrations.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Margaret and her Friends.

By **CHARLOTTE O'BRIEN.** With Coloured Frontispiece.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

The Morning Star: Daily Texts for

Little Children. Arranged by E. F. D. C. B.
Printed in Red and Black. 32mo, extra cloth, 1s.

Mother's Warm Shawl.

By **CHARLOTTE O'BRIEN.** With Coloured Frontispiece.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

My New Suit, and Other Stories.

By **H. A. FORDE**, Author of "The Old Ship; or, Better than Strength." Illustrated.
18mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Number Eleven, and Other Stories

By **FRANCES H. WOOD.** Illustrated.
18mo, cloth, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

The Old Ship; or, Better than Strength

By **H. A. FORDE**, Author of "My New Suit," &c. With full-page Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

Oliver Dale's Decision.

By **CHARLOTTE O'BRIEN.** With Coloured Frontispiece.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

Orange Seed: A Tale for Girls.

Coloured Frontispiece.
18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

The Parables of the Kingdom.

Our Lord's Parables simply Told for Children.
By the Author of "Voices of Nature," "Earth's Many Voices."
With 46 Illustrations in Outline by H. J. A. Miles.
Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

Parish Library.

Edited by the **Rev. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.**
Illustrated.

Deb Clinton, the Smuggler's Daughter.
Lucy Graham.
Old Andrew the Peacemaker.
The Cloakmaker of St. Laurent.
Can She Keep a Secret?
18mo, cloth boards, price 1s. each.

The Parish Magazine.

See page 45.

Pleasant Paths for Little Feet.

By **RUTH BUCK.** With Coloured Frontispiece.
18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Prayers for Children.

By the **Rev. H. W. LEE.**
18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Prayers for Children.

By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
18mo, 2d.

The Prize: For Boys and Girls.

See page 46.

Digitized by Google

ROBIN AND LINNET. By the Authors of "Two Blackbirds," "Honor Bright," &c. With Coloured Illustrations by T. PYM.

Square 16mo, extra cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

RUTH HALLIDAY; or, The Adopted Daughter. A Tale founded on Fact.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

ST. AUSTIN'S COURT; or, The Grandchildren. With Coloured Frontispiece.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

THE SCHOOLMASTER AND HIS SON: A Story of the Thirty Years' War. By **K. H. CASPARI.** With Coloured Illustrations, from Drawings by E. H. CORBOULD.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SILVERMERE ANNALS: Tales of Village Life. By **C. E. B.** With Coloured Frontispiece.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

STORIES OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: A Sunday Book for Little Children. With Coloured Illustrations, from Drawings by J. D. WATSON.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE STORIES THEY TELL ME; or, Sue and I. By **Mrs. ROBERT O'REILLY**, Author of "Children of the Church," "Deborah's Drawer," &c. With Illustrations by H. J. A. MILES.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

[*Second Edition.*

"*A thoroughly delightful book, full of sound wisdom as well as fun.*"—ATHENÆUM.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Sunday Reading for the Young.

See page 47.

A Tale of the Crusades.

By **SARAH CROMPTON.**

Sir W. Scott's "Talisman" in Short Words.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

The Three Cups; or, The Girls of St. Andrews.

By the Author of "Marty and the Mite-Boxes." Illustrated.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

Timid Lucy.

With Coloured Frontispiece.

18mo, cloth boards, 1s.

Trials of Rachel Charlcote.

By **Mrs. VIDAL.** With Coloured Frontispiece.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

True under Trial.

By **FRANCES PALMER.** With Tinted Illustrations after Drawings by G. L. Seymour and W. A. Cranston.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

"One of the best boys' books we have seen for a long time. Written with a rare combination of religious spirit, with a perfect abstention from cant; and so well put together, that we believe no reader who once took up the book would put it down without finishing it."—Standard.

"A well-written story."—Times.

Turning-Point of Life, and The Double Warfare: Two Confirmation Stories. Illustrated.

18mo, cloth boards, gilt edges, 1s.

Digitized by Google

VOICES OF NATURE. By the Author of "Parables of the Kingdom." With Illustrations.

Square 16mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THE WATCHERS ON THE LONGSHIPS:

A TALE OF CORNWALL IN THE LAST CENTURY.
By **JAMES F. COBB.** Illustrated by DAVIDSON KNOWLES.
Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.
[*Fourth Edition.*

"A capital story, and one we heartily commend to boy readers, both gentle and simple."—GUARDIAN.

WE ARE SEVEN.

By **CAROLINE BIRLEY.** Coloured Illustrations by T. PYM.
Square 16mo, extra cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

PAMPHLETS, CARDS, TRACTS, and SMALL BOOKS FOR DISTRIBUTION.

AIDS TO CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

AS TRACTS.

LEAVING THE VALE OF HEBRON; or, The End of Childhood and the Beginning of Adult Life. 1d.
CONFIRMATION AND THE CONFIRMATION SERVICE. 1d.
ORIGINAL SIN; or, The State of Nature. 1d.
BAPTISM; or, The State of Privilege: and CONVERSION; or, The Turning of the Soul to God. 3d.
THE BAPTISMAL VOW; or, The Conditions of Salvation. Part I. Renouncing the Devil, the World, and the Flesh. 4d.
THE BAPTISMAL VOW. Part II. Faith; or, Trust in Christ, and Belief of Revealed Truth. 3d.
THE BAPTISMAL VOW. Part III. Obedience; or, Good Works Necessary to Salvation. 3d.
THE EXAMPLE OF CHRIST, n its Application to Ordinary Life. 4d.

ANGLO-AMERICAN SYMPATHY WITH CONTINENTAL REFORM.

By the **Rev. Dr. STEVENS PERRY**
8vo, 6d.

Digitized by Google

Break Up Your Fallow Ground:

A Help to Self-Examination.
By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
18mo, 3d. [35*th Thousand.*

Children's Home Hymn-Book.

Edited by the **Rev. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.**
Royal 32mo, 1d.; cloth, 2d. [30*th Thousand.*

Children's School Hymn-Book.

Edited by the **Rev. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.**
Royal 32mo, 1d.; cloth, 2d. [45*th Thousand.*

Helps by the Way.

I. My Morning Hymn.
II. My Daily Rules.
III. My Weekly Questions.
IV. My Confession to God.
Printed in Red and Black, 8vo, 1d.
[*Second Edition.*

Hindrances and Helps to the Deepening of the Spiritual Life among Clergy and People.

By the **Rev. G. H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
Price 3d.

Hints to Church-Workers.

Published under the Direction of the London Diocesan Lay Helpers' Association.
Square 16mo, cloth boards, 1s. 4d.

Holy Communion. (For those who need encouragement.)

By **Bishop HOW.**
20 in packet, 6d. [85*th Thousand.*

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

HOLY COMMUNION.

By the **Rev. T. B. SIKES, M.A., F. R. Hist. Soc.**, Rector of Burstow, Surrey.

32mo, 6d.

HOME RE-UNION PAPERS.

TWO PAPERS upon the RELATIONS of the ENGLISH CHURCH to NONCONFORMITY. 3d.; by post, 3½d.

I. THE CHURCH and the NONCONFORMISTS, by John Shelly. II. THE CHURCH in RELATION to HOME RE-UNION, by John Trevarthen. III. THE CHURCH and DISSENT, by Rev. Canon Hole. 2d.; by post, 2½d.

SERMON by the Bishop of Winchester. 2d.; by post, 2½d.

A LECTURE by Earl Nelson, and Accounts of Two Meetings on Home Re-union, at Salisbury. 3d.; by post, 4d.

On the PROMOTION of a BETTER UNDERSTANDING between CHURCHMEN and NONCONFORMISTS. An Address at the Ipswich Conference, by R. Denny Urlin, Esq. 2d.; by post, 2½d.

HOW TO ENSURE A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

By the **Rev. J. T. PARSONS, M.A.**

6d. per Packet of 12 Cards.

HOW TO PRAY THE LORD'S PRAYER.

32mo, 1d.; or 6s. per 100. [*10th Thousand.*

"*In the plainest type and language. We can earnestly commend it for distribution as likely to be most useful.*"—GUARDIAN.

HYMNS FOR THE DAY OF INTERCESSION.

By the **Rev. S. J. STONE, M.A.**

18mo, 2s. 6d. per 100. [*80th Thousand.*

THE IMPORTANT QUESTION, "ARE YOU SAVED?"

By the **Rev. THOMAS MAY, M.A.**

8vo, 6d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

LETTER OF COMMENDATION.

Twelve Cards in Red and Black.

6d. per packet.

A LETTER-WRITER FOR THE PEOPLE.

By the **Rev. G. T. HOARE, M.A.**

18mo, 4d. [*15th Thousand.*

LIGHT ON THE LEE BOW.

By **E. J. KELLY.**

8vo, 2d.

THE LIMITS OF THE ROYAL SUPREMACY

IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By **Bishop ANDREWES.**

Fcap. 8vo, 4d.

THE MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES:

An Address on Missions.

By the **Bishop of ST. ALBANS.**

1d.; or 6s. per 100.

THE OLD CATHOLICS AND THE ANGLO-

CONTINENTAL SOCIETY. By **Rev. F. MEYRICK, M.A.**

8vo, 6d.

THE OLD CATHOLIC MOVEMENT ON THE

CONTINENT OF EUROPE. By the **Bishop of WINCHESTER.**

8vo, 6d.

OUR CHURCH AND OUR COUNTRY.

By the **Rev. G. VENABLES, S.C.L.**

Crown 8vo, 6d. [*Fourth Edition.*

Digitized by Google

OUR CREED; or, What do I Believe in?
32mo, 4d.

OUR NATIONAL SEAMEN AND OUR NATIONAL CHURCH. By **Commander DAWSON, R.N.**
Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

PERSONAL HOLINESS AS INFLUENCING THE CONDUCT IN THE FAMILY. By **Earl NELSON.**
8vo, 2d.

PERSONAL HOLINESS AS INFLUENCING THE CONDUCT IN THE FAMILY. By the **Dean of LICHFIELD.**
32mo, 1d.; 6s. per 100.

PERSONAL HOLINESS AS INFLUENCING THE CONDUCT IN TRADE. By **GEORGE SKEY.**
8vo, 2d.

PLAIN WORDS. By **Bishop HOW.**
Series I. to III. Large Type, in Packets, 2s. 6d. each.
A Selection of Tracts from "Plain Words." 1s. per Packet.
3 sorts.

POPULAR ARGUMENTS OF UNBELIEF, AND HOW TO MEET THEM. By **Archdeacon REICHEL.**
8vo, 2d.

THE POSITION AND DUTY OF NON-ABSTAINERS WITH REFERENCE TO THE TEMPERANCE CAUSE.
8vo, 4d. [*Second Edition.*

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

THE POWER OF SUFFERING:
A Thought for Holy Week.
By the **Rev. G. H. WILKINSON, M.A.**
12 in packet, 6d.

THE POWER OF WEAKNESS. By the **Rev. G. H. WILKINSON, M.A.** The Substance of Two Good Friday Addresses delivered in St. Peter's, Eaton Square.
Fcap. 8vo, 3d.

A PRAYER FOR THE PARISH.
From "Pastor in Parochiâ."
On Card, in Red and Black, 1d.

RESOLUTIONS FOR THOSE RECOVERING FROM SICKNESS. From "Pastor in Parochiâ."
On Card, in Red and Black, 1d.

THE SACRAMENTS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By **Archdeacon WICKHAM, M.A.**
8vo, 6d.

SCEPTICISM AMONG THE WORKING CLASSES. By the **Rev. V. H. STANTON, M.A.**
8vo, 2d.

SKETCHES FROM LIFE; or, Work among the Poor of London. By a **Parish DEACONESS.**
Royal 32mo, 4d.

SUGGESTIONS FOR OBSERVING THE DAY OF INTERCESSION. By **Bishop HOW.**
18mo, 1d.; or 6s. per 100.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Thoughts for the Day of Intercession.

By the **Rev. GEORGE H. WILKINSON, M.A.**

18mo, 1d.; or 6s. per 100. [*15th Thousand.*

Thoughts for the Sick and Suffering

on the Day of Intercession.

With Commendation by **Bishop HOW.**

18mo, 1d.; or 6s. per 100.

Tracts for the Family.

By the **Rev. L. TUTTIETT.** 1d. each; or 6s. per 100.

The Household Exhorted to the Lord's Supper.
The Household Exhorted to Mutual Kindness.
The Household Reminded of Mutual Dependence.
The Household United in Daily Prayer.
The Household Assembled in the Lord's House.
The Household Warned against the Enemies of Peace.
The Household Prepared for Sickness, Sorrow, and Death.

By the **Rev. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.**

Bargain-Driving.
Over-Dress.

Two Addresses on Holy Marriage.

From "Pastor in Parochiâ."

Fcap. 8vo, 1d.

Venturing Faith:

A Story of Intercession for St. Andrew's Day.

By a **MISSIONER.**

18mo, 1d.

Vestry Prayers with a Choir.

From "Pastor in Parochiâ."

On Card, in Red and Black, 1d.

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

WORDS OF COUNSEL ADDRESSED TO CONFIRMATION CANDIDATES ON THE EVE OF CONFIRMATION DAY. By the **Bishop of LICHFIELD.**
Fcap. 8vo, 3d.

MISCELLANEOUS.

DAY AFTER DAY. By **A. T. C.**
Comprising Texts and Poetry for each Day of the Year.
Square 16mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE ENGLISHMAN'S BRIEF ON BEHALF OF HIS NATIONAL CHURCH.
Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s.
"Skilfully planned and ably executed."—CHURCH TIMES.
"The subject is treated in a thoroughly popular style."—THE ROCK.

FOOD: WHAT TO BUY, AND HOW TO COOK IT: A Practical Guide to Housewives. Combining Comfort with Economy, and Good Fare at a small cost. By Author of "Enquire Within," "The Practical Housewife," &c. &c.
Fcap. 8vo, 1s. [*Second Edition.*

HOLY SCRIPTURE: TEMPERANCE: AND TOTAL ABSTINENCE. By **Canon HOPKINS.**
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.
"This is one of the calmest and weightiest arguments for total abstinence on Scriptural grounds we have seen."—LITERARY WORLD.
"It will repay perusal or study, either by the total abstainer or by the moderate drinker."—DAILY REVIEW.

ROCHESTER DIOCESAN DIRECTORY.
With a Map of the Diocese. Published by Authority.
Crown 8vo, leather back and paper sides, 1s.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

SACRIFICE IN THE EUCHARIST: A Conversation. By the **Rev. G. H. MOBERLY.** Crown 8vo, 1s.

SCRIPTURE READINGS. Selected Passages for Reading to the Sick. An Appendix to "Pastor in Parochiâ." Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

SHADOWS OF TRUTH; or, Thoughts and Allegories in Prose and Verse. By **G. M. C.** Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. [*Third Edition.*

THE SPECTRE OF THE VATICAN; or, The Efforts of Rome in England since the Reformation. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

REPORTS.

CHURCH WORK AMONGST SAILORS, in Sixty-four Home Parts. Report of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury. 8vo, 1s.

THE RELATIONS OF CHURCH AND STATE. A Full Report of the Committee of Convocation of Canterbury. July 1879. 8vo, 4d.

REPORT OF THE CHURCH CONGRESS HELD AT BRIGHTON, 1874. 8vo, paper covers, 5s. 6d.; cloth boards, 6s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE CHURCH CONGRESS HELD AT PLYMOUTH, 1876. 8vo, paper covers, 5s. 6d.; cloth boards, 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE CHURCH CONGRESS HELD AT STOKE-ON-TRENT, 1875.
8vo, paper covers, 5s. 6d.; cloth boards, 6s. 6d.

REPORT of the MISSIONARY CONFERENCE HELD AT LONDON, 1875.
Crown 8vo, paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.

REPORT of the MISSIONARY CONFERENCE HELD AT OXFORD, 1877.
Crown 8vo, paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.

REVISION OF THE RUBRICS. An Historical Survey of all that has been done since the issue of the Ritual Commission in 1867. By **Bishop HOW.**
Demy 8vo, 1s.

THE SALE OF ADVOWSONS AND THE AUGMENTATION OF SMALL LIVINGS. Second Report of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury. July 1879.
8vo, 4d.

THE SECOND CONFERENCE OF BONN. With a Summary of the Proceedings of the Conference. By the **Rev. F. MEYRICK.**
8vo, 6d.

RUBRICS OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. The Report of Convocation of Canterbury, as presented to Her Majesty the Queen, in obedience to Royal Letters of Business, on July 31, 1879.
Folio, 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Weekly, ½d.	Monthly, 3d.	Volumes, 3s. & 5s.

FOURTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

CHATTERBOX.

Published every Saturday, price One Halfpenny,

And Monthly Part in a Wrapper, price 3d.

THIS Magazine for Youth has already obtained a very large circulation, and has proved its attractiveness to the class for which it was mainly conceived, by making its way into the windows of the small publication shops in the poorest neighbourhoods of our large towns.

As it is known that Boys and Girls are the chief purchasers of vicious cheap literature, it is hoped that "Chatterbox" will do good by absorbing the halfpence which would otherwise be invested in unwholesome serials; and, therefore, its promoters venture to request the Clergy, Sunday and Day School Teachers, District Visitors, and others, to introduce it to their booksellers, and to commend "Chatterbox" to children under their influence.

The following Volumes of "Chatterbox" are still to be had:—

Price 3s. half cloth; 5s. cloth gilt and gilt edges.

Each Volume contains about 200 Pictures by leading Artists, including Sketches of Animals from Life by HARRISON WEIR and F. W. KEYL.

CHATTERBOX for 1879 contains:—"Mammon Worship: a Story of the Gold Country," "Paul Proudman," "Our Wild Birds," and other Stories, Poems, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "The Finishing Touch."

CHATTERBOX for 1878 contains:—"Cyril the Foundling" (the £20 *Prize Story*), "Honour Bright; or, The Four-leaved Shamrock," "Stories about American Indians," "Natural Scenes," and other Stories, Poems, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "The Christmas Hamper."

CHATTERBOX for 1877 contains:—"Two Blackbirds" (the £50 *Prize Story*), "The Silver Flagon" (the £30 *Prize Story*), "The Serfs." Stories about American Indians, and other Stories, Poems, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "The Biter Bit."

CHATTERBOX for 1876 contains:—"All's Well!" "Halt!" "The Two Old Friends," "The Sisters," "An Emigration Story," and other Stories, Poems, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "Too Hot!"

CHATTERBOX for 1875 contains:—"A Sailor's Family," "Clyst Barton," "Herdington Rectory," "Marcia's Home," "Tom's Opinion," "The Changed Letter," and other Stories, Poems, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "The Slide."

CHATTERBOX for 1874 contains:—"Arno and Stephen," "Changes and Chances," "Little Syd," "Our Balloon Trips," "The Railway Signalman," "Flowers of the Months," and other Stories, Poems, Music, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "Temptation."

CHATTERBOX for 1873 contains:—"The Union Jacks," "The Colporteur of the Pyrenees," "The Village Rivals," "Mercer and Son," "The Months of the Year" (by H. G. ADAMS), and other Stories, Poems, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "Pleasure and Pain."

CHATTERBOX for 1872 contains:—"Hardy and Foolhardy" and "Larry's Luck," "Roundwood," and "Adèle's Secret." Illustrated Papers on "Common Fruits of the Earth," by H. G. ADAMS, and other Stories, Poems, &c.
Coloured Frontispiece, "Bogie."

"CHATTERBOX is one of the best children's books we have seen."—*The Times.*

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Weekly, 1d.	Monthly, 6d.	Volumes, 7s. 6d.

NINTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

"Ring out the false: Ring in the true."

CHURCH BELLS.

A WEEKLY PAPER FOR CHURCH-FOLK.

WITH A PORTRAIT OR OTHER PICTURE IN EACH NUMBER.

Published every Saturday, price One Penny.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.

The following have given their co-operation:—

BISHOP OF LICHFIELD.
BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
BISHOP OF BEDFORD.
PREBENDARY AINSLIE.
REV. EVAN DANIEL.
REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE.
REV. F. S. MAY.
REV. G. S. OUTRAM.
REV. W. H. RIDLEY.
REV. SIR L. T. STAMER, BART., Stoke-on-Trent.
REV. G. VENABLES, Great Yarmouth.
REV. I. R. VERNON.
REV. W. ALLEN WHITWORTH.

CONTENTS.

"*The Communion of the Church of England as it stands distinguished from all Papal and Puritan innovations, and as it adheres to the doctrine of the Cross.*"—BISHOP KEN'S WILL, A.D. 1710.

Comments on passing events from the Churchman's point of view.

Church News.—Condensed Reports of Synods, Conferences, Consecrations, Festivals, Records of Preferments and Changes.

Church Work.—Details of Plans in Home and Foreign Missions, Sunday Schools, Parochial Guilds, &c.

Bells and Bell-Ringing.—A column under the direction of the Rev. H. T. ELLACOMBE.

Correspondence.—Notes and Queries on Church matters.

A Short Instruction on Church Principles, or on the Prayer-Book.

A Brief "Meditation," or Devotional Reading.

Monthly Parts, price 6d., are also published, which are well suited to send to Churchmen resident abroad.

One Year's Subscription for a Single Copy, direct from the Office	6s. 6d.
Six Months' ditto	3s. 6d.
Three Months' ditto	1s. 9d.

Subscriptions to be paid in advance.

Unless a remittance accompanies the letter, orders for "CHURCH BELLS" *cannot be executed. It is particularly requested that Subscribers will write their name and address as plainly as possible, and not send the Postal Newspaper Wrappers.*

As the Proprietors are specially anxious to gain a wider circulation for "CHURCH BELLS" amongst the *Middle Classes*, they insert Advertisements of Situations Vacant, and the like, at a very cheap rate. They should be sent to the Publisher.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Monthly, 1d.

Volumes, 1s. 6d.

THE CORAL MISSIONARY MAGAZINE.

NEW SERIES, ILLUSTRATED.

1876 Volume contains Contributions by the BISHOP of NIGER TERRITORY, BISHOP of SIERRA LEONE, BISHOP of MOOSONEE, Revs. J. H. BISHOP, W. DENING, N. HONISS, W. HOOPER, T. A. MACKAY, A. MENZIES, W. PRICE, J. SHARP, A.L.O.E., &c., &c.

1877 Volume contains Contributions by the BISHOP of MOOSONEE, Archdeacon KIRBY, Revs. R. BATEMAN, F. N. ALEXANDER, R. R. MEADOWS, W. MOORE, J. WHITE, A.L.O.E., Mrs. BAKER, Mrs. ELMSLIE, &c., &c.

1878 Volume contains Contributions by the BISHOP of MOOSONEE, Archdeacon KIRBY, Revs. F. N. ALEXANDER, W. BAKER, N. HONISS, J. HUBER, J. A. LAMB, A. H. LASH, W. MOORE, A. PEEK, G. E. MOULE, E. F. WILSON, A.L.O.E., &c., &c.

1879 Volume contains Contributions by the BISHOP of MOOSONEE, Archdeacon KIRBY, Archdeacon MACDONALD, Rev. F. N. ALEXANDER, N. HONISS, W. MOORE, T. R. WADE, Lady BARROW, Mrs. HOBBS, Miss DROESE, A.L.O.E., &c., &c.

THE TEMPERANCE CHRONICLE.

Published under the Direction of the Church of England Temperance Society.

The Weekly Numbers will be sent post free for a yearly Subscription of 6s. 6d.

The Monthly Numbers for 1s. 6d. Specimen number on receipt of three half-penny stamps.

Monthly Parts, price 6d. each, are especially recommended for circulation in the Colonies. They are ready the last week in the month.

NEW HALFPENNY TEMPERANCE MONTHLY.

16 pp. Crown 8vo. Four First-class Vignettes.

CHURCHFOLK'S HOME MAGAZINE.

Ready on the 20th of each month.

For the convenience of Societies wishing to localize this Magazine, the London Publishers can arrange to supply it complete with 2 or 4 pages of local matter.

London : WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

DARTON'S

GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.

Price 1s. Illustrated Cover; 2s. extra cloth boards.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I.

Miss Dorothy's Mistake. Full-page Illustration by G. L. SEYMOUR.
Girls' Handiwork.
"A Good Turn."
My Carpet Work. Illustrations.
Isabel's Protector; or, The Prize Competition. Full-page Illustration by G. L. SEYMOUR.
Not his Style.
The Nightingale. A Lesson of Contentment. Full-page Illustration by W. A. CRANSTON.
Lawn Tennis.
Half-an-Hour with a Cookery Class. Containing some Practical Recipes.
When the Reapers Rest. A Poem. Illustration.
The Broadmanor Ghosts.
Sunday Bells. A Poem. Full-page Illustration by E. W. WAGNER.
Mistaken Identity. Related by a Victim.
"Broken Bits of Baby Prayer." Full-page Illustration by H. J. A. MILES.
Golden Silence. A Poem.
The Story White Violets tell me.
After Toil comes Rest. A Poem. Full-page Illustration by H. J. RHODES.
Aunt Juditha's Teapot.
Dawn. A Poem.
Push On. A Parable for Young and Old.
God Bless our Land. Music by W. H. CUMMINGS.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.

Roma. Full-page Illustration by G. L. SEYMOUR.
The River and the Maiden. A Poem.
Knick-knacks for Bazaars. Illustrated.
A Darling Rosebud. A Poem. With Illustration.
Agnes Grey's Wedding.
"That State of Life."
A Night on St. Margaret's Island. Full-page Illustration by W. A. CRANSTON.
Fire or Water!
Swimming for Girls. Illustrated.
The Streamlet. A Poem.
Round the Rock.
The Return of H.M.S. "Eurydice." A Poem.
Crests and their Stories. Illustrated.
The Milk-maid's Song. A Poem. Full-page Illustration by W. A. CRANSTON.
How Mrs. Graham entertained the Bishop. Full-page Illustration by DAVIDSON KNOWLES.
The Winds of March. A Poem. With Illustration by T. PYM.
The New Carpet.
Edelweis. A Poem.
Ill News Travels Far.
Old Ronald. A Poem. Full-page Illustration by H. J. A. MILES.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Literary World.—"Is sure to be a favourite. The contents are varied, and is sufficiently practical to be of use, while fiction is well represented. The illustrations are good."

Aunt Judy's Magazine.—"It will certainly do good if girls will only accept this as their 'very own,' *in place* of some hurtful shilling's-worth that might be taken up by them. The tone of it is well-principled and good. It contains a variety of contributions, not stories alone, but short poems and papers on several kinds of employment for women. . . . The Annual includes both grave and gay."

Cambridge Chronicle.—"A new venture, but at any rate it is a most fascinating Annual. . . . The stories are delightful, pure, and healthy, living pictures of good men and women. . . . The poetry is excellent."

Scarborough Daily Post.—"It is a really good Annual. The tales are fresh and vigorous."

Folkstone Express.—"Profusely illustrated, and the engravings are exceedingly good. The tales are all well written, amusing, and instructive."

Devon Weekly Times.—"Many of the Annuals are illustrated, but none of them can compete in this respect with 'Darton's Annual.' The tales are of far more than average merit."

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Monthly, 3d.	Groups of Four Numbers, 1s. 6d.	Volumes, 5s.

GOOD STORIES,

SELECTED AND EDITED BY

J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.

Illustrated, and in Ornamental Wrapper. Printed in a clear type and in a style chosen by a class of factory scholars, as being "easiest to read." Each Story complete in itself. Price 3d. One Hundred and Eighty Numbers already issued, most of which are still in stock, though some of the earlier ones are out of print. Each group of Four (Series vii. to xlv.), cloth, 1s. 6d.; or Volumes containing the Twelve Stories for the Year, cloth, richly gilt, 5s. each, for Prizes or Presents.

GOOD STORIES USED AS TRACTS.

EACH COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

With many Wood Engravings. The following Classification of some of these Stories may be useful to those who use them for Parochial Distribution.

GOOD STORIES

For Mechanics. Nos. 35, 43, 58, 79, 164.
For Farm Labourers. Nos. 26, 31, 77.
For Soldiers. Nos. 49, 68, 69, 125.
For Sailors. Nos. 29, 98, 160.
For Young Shopmen. Nos. 28, 38, 40, 54, 141.
For Men Servants. Nos. 60, 79, 86, 118.
For Young Women. Nos. 27, 33, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53, 59, 82, 90, 96, 99, 104, 148, 166.
About Baptism. Nos. 64, 115, 142, 144.
Against Marriage at a Registrar's Office. Nos. 63, 116.
For Confirmation. Nos. 80, 158.
Against Money-love. Nos. 70, 80, 86, 118, 162.
Against Drunkenness. Nos. 26, 31, 33, 54, 81, 106, 126, 128, 150, 152.
Against Dishonesty. Nos. 26, 40, 42, 48, 60, 70, 76, 86, 91, 117.
Of Forgiveness. Nos. 28, 47, 63, 94, 138, 168.
On the Burial of the Dead. No. 176.

☞ *A New Series of* GOOD STORIES, *with Coloured Illustrations, commenced on January* 1.

Vol. I. is now ready, extra cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, and medallion on side, 6s.
Carefully Printed on Toned Paper, in a Coloured Wrapper, price 3d. Monthly.

CHATTERBOX ALBUM OF ANIMALS.

Engravings by F. W. KEYL, HARRISON WEIR, PERCY MACQUOID, &c.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Monthly, 6d.

Volumes, 3s. 6d.

MISSION LIFE;

OR,

HOME AND FOREIGN CHURCH WORK.

CONTRIBUTORS.

Bishop of Antigua.
Bishop of Auckland.
Bishop of Ballaarat.
Bishop of Barbadoes.
Bishop of Dunedin.
Bishop of Guiana.
Bishop of Honolulu.
Bishop of Haiti.
Bishop of Maritzburg.
Bishop of Perth.
Bishop of Rupertsland.
Bishop of Pretoria.
Bishop of Saskatchewan.
Dean of Perth.
Archdeacon of Vancouver.
Archdeacon of Colombo.
Canon Churton.
Canon G. H. Wilkinson
Canon Ware.
Hon. and Rev. W. H. Lyttelton.
Rev. S. J. Stone.
Lady Frederick Cavendish.
Lady Stuart Hogg.
Hon. Mrs. J. G. Talbot.
Earl Nelson.
Sir Robt. Hamilton.
Sir Bartle Frere.
Sir Charles Nicolson.
&c. &c. &c.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"We cannot too cordially commend it. It is the most trustworthy and interesting of our Missionary Magazines."—*Standard.*

"Very interesting. Vastly different in every way from the dreary missionary records in which the wearied 'Sunday readers' of thirty years ago sought refuge. Happy the new generation, as far as Sunday is concerned."—*Spectator.*

"A well-edited repository of news from every part of the Mission Field."—*Nonconformist.*

"Gives interesting information about missionary doings of a sort which we rarely see elsewhere."—*Record.*

"You cannot open it anywhere without seeing that in style and interest it may fairly compete with any of the magazines. Its goodly row of volumes make up a missionary library, which for extent of subject, breadth of view, cultivation of style, and general attractiveness, far exceeds anything that has been attempted in this line before."—*Guardian.*

"A Publication which deserves to be better known. It breathes a broader and more liberal spirit than is often apparent in professedly religious magazines."—*Graphic.*

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Monthly, 1d.

Volumes, 1s. 6d. & 2s.

TWENTY-SECOND YEAR OF ISSUE.

THE PARISH MAGAZINE.

One Penny Monthly, with Illustrations.

EDITED BY THE REV. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.

Amongst those who have kindly contributed are:—

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
BISHOP OF LONDON.
BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
BISHOP OF ST. ALBAN'S.
BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH.
BISHOP OF HEREFORD.
BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.
BISHOP OF LINCOLN.
BISHOP OF CARLISLE.
BISHOP OF LICHFIELD.
BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.
BISHOP OF MONTREAL.
BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.
BISHOP OF MOOSONEE.
BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF NOTTINGHAM.
BISHOP ABRAHAM.
BISHOP HOBHOUSE.
BISHOP HOW.
DEAN OF CHESTER.
DEAN OF LICHFIELD
DEAN OF YORK.
ARCHDEACON ALLEN.
ARCHDEACON FEARON.
CANON BARRY.
CANON CURTEIS.

VOLS. I. to XXI. 2s. each, cloth; 1s. 6d. limp.

Most popular in School Libraries for Prizes, and for lending to sick folk.

THE peculiar feature of this Magazine is that the inside sheets can be obtained at Wholesale Prices from the Publisher, and any Clergyman can have a cover provided by his local printer, and can call the Magazine by the name of his own Parish or Deanery, and print on the Cover matters of local interest, *e.g.*:—

Hours of Service.
Lectures or Missionary Meetings.
A Monthly Calendar.
Address or Extracts from Sermons.
Statements of Accounts of Clothing Clubs, Schools, Societies, &c.
Hours and Regulations of Schools.
Fairs, Markets, Hirings, Carriers, &c.
Register for Servants.
Additions to Parish Library.
Notices of Parish Worthies.
Parish Officers and Table of Fees.
Notes of Parish or Local History.
Texts and Subjects of Sermons.
Train or Steamboat Notices.
Parish Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

To guide those who wish to make a trial of the Magazine in this form, the Editor has compiled, from twenty years' experience of it in his own and other Parishes, a pamphlet, entitled

"HINTS ON LOCALISING THE PARISH MAGAZINE,"

which he will be glad to send free to any one on application to him at the Vicarage, Battersea, London, with some specimens of local covers, as issued in town and country districts.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Monthly, 1d.	Volumes, 1s. 2d. & 1s. 6d.	Vols., Cloth, 2s. & 2s. 6d.

THE PRIZE,

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY, ILLUSTRATED.

EDITED BY THE REV. J. ERSKINE CLARKE, M.A.

"A well-illustrated monthly serial of such literature as is calculated to please and benefit the younger boys and girls of our Sunday-schools. 'The Children's Prize' is a meritorious and useful publication. For its special purpose—the reward and encouragement of industry and intelligence in the classes of schools for poor children—no better work lies upon our table."—*The Athenæum.*

AFTER Fifteen Years of popularity with one generation of youngsters, *The Prize* has been enlarged and improved, and it is hoped will retain its thousands of old friends, and enlist thousands of new ones.

Each Number, price One Penny per Month, consists of Sixteen Pages, with from Eight to Ten Beautiful Engravings.

EACH VOLUME CONTAINS ABOUT 100 ENGRAVINGS.

The Volume for 1879 contains a Series of Pictures and Lecturettes on the Gentile Rulers of Scripture. With Coloured Frontispiece, &c.

The Volume for 1878 is now ready, and contains Stories, Pictures, and Poetry, with a Coloured Frontispiece, "Waiting for the Word."

The Volume for 1877 contains Stories, Pictures, and Poetry. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "The Anxious Mother."

The Volume for 1876 contains Stories, Pictures, and Poetry. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "The Tea-Party."

The Volume for 1875 contains Stories, Pictures, and Poetry. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "The Story-Teller."

The Volume for 1874 contains Numerous Stories, Poems, and Music. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "Baby's Ride."

The Volume for 1873 contains a Series of Pictures and Lecturettes on the Sea Scenes of the Bible. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "Peep-bo!"

The Volume for 1872 contains a Series of Pictures on the Proverbs. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "Baby's Swing."

The Volume for 1871 contains a Series of Pictures and Lecturettes on the Damsels of the Bible. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "Blowing Bubbles."

The Volume for 1870 contains a Series of Pictures and Lecturettes on the Life of David. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "Our Baby."

The Volume for 1869 contains a Series of Pictures and Lecturettes on the Early Days of David. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "A Puzzle for Granny."

The Volume for 1868 contains a Series of Pictures and Lecturettes on the Mothers of the Bible. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "I'm Grandfather."

The Volume for 1867 contains a Series of Pictures and Lecturettes on the Life of St. Peter. With a Coloured Frontispiece, "I'm Grandmother."

The price of the Volumes is 1s. 2d. each, Pictorial Wrapper; 1s. 6d. stiffened paper; 2s. cloth; 2s. 6d. full gilt.

The Sixteen Volumes already issued form a very attractive gift, which will be appreciated by children of from six to ten years of age, and form in themselves a complete Library for the Nursery Book-case.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Weekly, ½d.	Monthly, 3d.	Volumes, 3s. & 5s.

EIGHTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

SUNDAY.

Published Weekly, price One Halfpenny; Monthly, in Coloured Wrapper, price 3d.

THE Proprietors of *Sunday* desire to draw the attention of Clergymen, Sunday-school Superintendents and Teachers, and Parish Workers to their Magazine, now in its Eighth Year of Issue.

SUNDAY provides attractive and healthful reading for the young in every sphere of life: its pages are full of instruction and occupation for leisure hours of children on Sundays, and the papers and stories are all written with the purpose of helping children to look forward to Sunday as the happiest day in the week. The illustrations and reading are within the reach of the humblest capacity.

The Weekly Issue is largely used in Sunday-schools, and is Published on Thursday in each week.

EACH VOLUME CONTAINS ABOUT 200 ILLUSTRATIONS,

By L. G. SEYMOUR, H. J. A. MILES, and other Artists.

The following Volumes of "Sunday" are still in print:—

The Volume of SUNDAY for 1879 contains "Pan's Cave: A Tale of the Third Century,' "Our Dumb Teachers," "Through Many Waters: a Temperance Story." "The Months Illustrated," "After Marshall," Sunday Songs and Lyrics set to Music by W. H. CUMMINGS, "Kate Rayburn," &c., &c.

The Volume of SUNDAY for 1878 contains "True under Trial," Sunday Songs and Lyrics set to Music by W. H. CUMMINGS, "The Parables with Outline Illustrations," "Bible Plants," Prize Questions, &c., &c. With Coloured Frontispiece, "A Story of Old Chelsea."

The Volume of SUNDAY for 1877 contains "Roses and Thorns," "Twice Saved," "The Floating Bottle," Music, Poetry, "The Miracles with Outline Illustrations," &c., &c. With Coloured Frontispiece, "Getting Ready."

The Volume of SUNDAY for 1876 contains "The Old Ship; or, Better than Strength." "Faith's Home," "A Noble Theft." "Pictures from the Parables," Music, Poetry, &c., &c. With Coloured Frontispiece, "Sunday Evening."

The Volume of SUNDAY for 1875 contains "Michael the Miner," "Master Eberhard's Two Sons," Music, Poetry, Texts in Floral Borders, "The Little Rebel," &c. With Coloured Frontispiece, "The Story-Teller."

"No periodical more calculated to promote their spiritual and moral welfare could be placed before little boys and girls. The work of the teacher would be materially lightened were such an excellent publication more universally put into the hands of little ones at a time when they are most easily impressed. Its pages are most attractively illustrated."—*Sheffield Post.*

"One of the most useful attempts to provide Sunday reading for the young."—*John Bull.*

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

PAGE

Acland-Troyte (J. E. & R. H. D.), Change-Ringer's Guide 4
Aids to Christian Education 4
—— As Tracts . 29
Ainslie (Rev. A. C.), Instruction for Junior Classes 8
Andrewes (Bishop), Limits of the Royal Supremacy 32
Armstrong (F. C.), King in His Beauty . 17
Baird (Rev. W.), Days that are Past . 6
—— Inheritance of our Fathers . . 2
—— Watching by the Cross 21
Barrett (Rev. D. W.), Life and Work among the Navvies 9
Bickersteth (Dean), Personal Holiness . 33
Birley (Caroline), We are Seven . . 29
Boodle (Rev. G.), Ways of Overcoming Temptation 8
Brett (Rev. W. H.), Legends and Myths 17
Bright Thoughts for the Morning . . 10
Brighton—Report of Church Congress, 1874 37
Browne (Bishop Harold), Old Catholic Movement 32
Buck (Ruth), Jem Morrison the Fisher Boy 24
—— Pleasant Paths for Little Feet . 26
Burrows (Rev. H. W.), Eve of Ordination 3
——— Lenten and other Sermons . 14
Calthrop (Rev. G.), Brazen Serpent . 10
Canticles, Divided for Chanting . . 15
——— Pointed for Chanting . . 15
——— with Chants by Bishop How . 15
Carpenter (Rev. W. B.), Short Outline Lessons 8
Caspari (K. H.), Schoolmaster and his Son 27
Chatterbox 39
——— Album of Animals 22
Childhood's Joy: or, To be Good, &c. . 22
Christmas Tree: A Tale 22
Church Bells 40
Churchfolk's Home Magazine . . . 41
Church Work amongst Sailors (Report) . 37
Clarke (Rev. J. Erskine), Children's Home Hymn-Book 30
——— Children's School Hymn-Book . 30
——— Children of the Old Testament . 22
——— Common-Life Sermons . . . 11

PAGE

Claughton (Bishop Legh), Messengers of the Churches 32
Cobb (J. F.), Watchers on the Longships 29
Coley (Rev. J.), Churchwarden's and Sidesman's Manual 5
Coral Missionary Magazine 41
Cowie (Dean), Voice of God 15
Crompton (Sarah), Fables and Fairy Tales 23
——— Tale of the Crusades . . . 28
Cuddesdon Manual of Intercession . . 9
Cummings (W. H.), Songs and Lyrics for Little Lips 16
Daniel (Rev. E.), Prayer-Book: Its History, &c. 3
Darton's Girls' Own Annual 42
Dawson (Commander), Our National Seamen 33
Day after Day. By A. T. C. 36
De Teissier (Rev. G. F.), Parables of our Lord 13
Dix (Rev. M.), Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical 14
Douglas (Bishop), A Charge 11
——— Missions in India 9
Dumbleton (Rev. E. N.), Prayers and Meditations 20
Edith Vernon's Life-Work 23
Englishman's Brief, The 36
Farrar (Rev. T.), Christian Ministry. A Manual of Church Doctrine . . . 5
Feild (Bishop), Life and Episcopate, by Tucker 1
Following Christ: Short Meditations . 11
Food, What to Buy and How to Cook it 36
Forde (H. A.), My New Suit, &c. . . 25
——— The Old Ship 25
Form of Prayer to be Used at Sea for Passengers 19
Gardner's Elementary Atlas 6
——— Outline Maps 6
Goodly Cedars 23
Good Stories 43
Halcombe (Rev. J. J.), Paper Deputations 10
Harris (Rev. G.), Golden Steps . . 6
Hatty and Marcus 23
Helen Morton's Trial 23
Helps by the Way 30

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Hindrances to the Work of the Church (Lenten Sermons) 12
Hints to Church-Workers 30
Hoare (Rev. G. T.), Letter-Writer for the People 32
Hobart (Hon. Mrs. C.), Changed Cross . 16
——— Cloud and Star 16
Hobson (Rev. E.), Aids to the Study of the Books of Samuel 2
Holiness to the Lord 3
Home Re-Union Papers 31
Honor Bright 23
Hopkins (Canon), Holy Scripture: Temperance: and Total Abstinence . . 36
——— Position and Duty of Non-Abstainers 33
How (Bishop), Canticles with Chants . 15
—— Daily Family Prayer for Churchmen 18
—— Evening Psalter, Pointed, &c. . 15
—— Holy Communion 30
—— Holy Marriage 35
—— Pastor in Parochiâ 4
—— Plain Words (Four Series) . . . 13
—— Plain Words to Children 13
—— Plain Words (Tracts) 33
—— Prayers for Schools 20
—— Private Life and Ministrations of the Parish Priest 4
—— Revision of the Rubrics 38
—— Seven Lenten Sermons on Psalm LI. 14
—— Suggestions for Observing, &c. . 34
—— Three All Saints' Summers . . . 18
—— Twenty-four Practical Sermons . 14
—— Vestry Prayers 35
How to Pray the Lord's Prayer . . . 31
Irvine (Rev. S. W.), Office of Commemoration 19
Kelly (E. J.), Ewin Lloyd 23
—— Lays and Rhymes 17
—— Light on the Lee Bow 32
—— Lucy Clarke, &c. 24
—— Tattered Banners, and other Poems 18
Kip (Bp.), Double Witness of the Church 6
Land of Light 13
Lay (Bishop), Studies in the Church . 8
Lee (Rev. H. W.), Prayers for Children 26
Left to our Father: A Story 24
Letter of Commendation 32
Life of Christ 24
Little Fables for Little Folk 24
——— Lays for Little Lips 17
London—Report of Missionary Conference, 1875 38
Lost Piece of Silver, A 24
Lyttelton (Rev. W. H.), Aids to Christian Education 4
Mackenzie (Rev. W. B.), Life and Ministry, by Calthrop 1
Maclagan (Bishop), Words of Counsel . 36
Manual of English History 7
Marriage Service, in Red and Black . 19
May (Rev. T.), Christian Course . . 11
—— Are you Saved? 31
Meyrick (Rev. F.), Apostles' and Nicene Creeds 4
——— Second Conference of Bonn . 38
——— The Old Catholics 32

PAGE
Missionary Prayers 9
Mission Life—Illustrated Magazine . 44
Moberley (Rev. G. H.), Sacrifice in the Eucharist 37
Month by Month: Poems 18
Moore (Blanche), Church Doctrine . 8
Morning Star, The: Daily Texts . . 25
Moul (James), Sacred Poems . . . 18
Nelson (Earl), Personal Holiness . . 33
Norton (Rev. J. G.), Hearty Services . 11
O'Brien (Charlotte), Margaret and her Friends 25
——— Mother's Warm Shawl . 25
——— Oliver Dale's Decision . . 25
Orange Seed: A Tale for Girls . . 25
O'Reilly (Mrs. R.), Children of the Church (Two Series) 5
——— Stories they Tell Me . . . 27
Our Creed; or, What do I Believe in? . 33
Oxford—Report of Missionary Conference, 1877 38
Palmer (Frances), True under Trial . 28
——— Dogged Jack 22
Parables of the Kingdom 26
Parish Library 26
——— Magazine 45
Parsons (Rev. J. T.), How to Ensure a Happy New Year 31
Perry (Rev. Dr. S.), Anglo-American Sympathy 29
Plymouth—Report of Church Congress, 1876 37
Position, The, and Duty of Non-Abstainers 33
Prayer for the Parish 34
Prayers to be Used at Sea 20
Prescott (Rev. G. F.), Counsels on Prayer 6
——— Hindrances to Spiritual Life . 12
Prize, The 46
Reichel (Archdeacon), Popular Arguments 33
Relations of Church and State (Full Report), 1879 37
Resolutions for those Recovering from Sickness 34
Robin and Linnet 27
Rochester Diocesan Directory . . . 36
Rowe (C. S.), Infant Lispings . . . 17
Rowley (Rev. H.), Religion of the Africans 10
Rubrics of the Prayer-Book (Report of) . 38
Rule (Rev. U. Z.), Parents' Manual . 7
Ruth Halliday 27
St. Austin's Court 27
Sale of Advowsons—Second Report . 38
Scripture Readings 37
Selwyn (Bp.), Life and Episcopate, by Tucker 1
Shadows of Truth, by G. M. C. . . 37
Sikes (Rev. T. B.), England's Prayer-Book 2
—— History of the Christian Church . 37
—— Holy Communion 31
Silvermere Annals, by C. E. B. . . 27
Sketches from Life; or, Work among the Poor 34
Skey (George), Personal Holiness . . 33
Slatter (Rev. J.), Student's Gospel Harmony 3

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Special Service of Intercession for those at Sea 21
——— of Preparation for Holy Communion 21
Spectre of the Vatican 37
Stanton (Rev. V. H.), Scepticism among the Working Classes 34
Stevens (Bishop), Love is of God . . . 12
Stock (S. G.), Give ye Them to Eat . 11
Stoke-on-Trent—Report of Church Congress, 1875 38
Stone (Rev. S. J.), Deare Childe . . 17
——— Hymns for the Day of Intercession 31
Stories of the Good Shepherd 27
Sunday 47
Temperance Chronicle 41
——— Hymns and Songs 16
Thorne (E. H.), Psalm and Hymn Tunes 15
——— Psalter and Canticles, Pointed, &c. 15
——— Sacred Music for Home Circle . 15
——— Selection of Chants and Tunes . 16
——— Single and Double Chants . . 16
Thoughts for the Sick and Infirm on the Day of Intercession 35
Three Cups; or, the Girls of St. Andrews 28
Timid Lucy 28
Titcomb (Bishop), British Burma . . 9
Turning-Point of Life 28
Tuttiett (Rev. L.), Counsels of a Godfather 5
——— Household Prayers 19
——— Plain Forms of Household Prayers 20
——— Tracts for the Family . . . 35
——— The True Penitent 14
Two Addresses on Holy Marriage . . 35
Venables (Bishop), Life and Labours, by King 2
Venables (Rev. G.), Churchman's Manual 5
——— Counsels for Communicants . 5
——— Five Offices for Parochial Use . 18
——— Form of Solemnisation of Matrimony 19
——— Ministration of Public Baptism 19

PAGE

Venables (Rev. G.), Office of Holy Baptism, &c. 19
——— Order of Confirmation . . 20
——— Order of the Burial of the Dead 20
——— Our Church and our Country . 32
——— Teaching of Jesus Christ . . 8
——— Three Extra Services . . . 21
Venturing Faith, by a Missioner . . 35
Vernon (Rev. J. R.), Kalendar Notes . 7
Vestry Prayers with a Choir . . . 35
Vidal (Mrs.), Lucy Helmore . . . 24
—— Trials of Rachel Charlcote . . 28
Voices of Nature 29
Warington (G.), Echoes of the Prayer-Book 2
Wayne (Rev. E. F.), Old Paths: Sermons 12
Webb (Bishop), Mission Work . . . 9
Whitworth (Rev. W. A.), Is it Peace? . 7
Wickham (Archd.), After this Manner Pray Ye 10
——— Sacraments of the Church . 34
——— Duties of Churchwardens . . 6
Wilberforce (Bp.), Speeches on Missions 10
Wilkinson (Rev. G. H.), Absolution . 10
——— Break up your Fallow Ground 30
——— Confession: a Sermon . . 11
——— Devotional Life 7
——— Hindrances and Helps . . 30
——— Holy Week and Easter . . 12
——— Lent Lectures 12
——— Penitentiary Work . . . 10
——— Power of Suffering . . . 34
——— Power of Weakness . . . 34
——— Prayers for Children . . . 26
——— Prayers for Daily Use for Young Persons . . . 20
——— Thoughts for the Day of Intercession 35
——— Way of Salvation 7
Wilson (Bishop), Sacra Privata . . . 21
—— Lord's Supper 21
Wood (F. H.), Number Eleven, &c. . 21
Wynne (Rev. G. R.), Spiritual Life in its Earlier Stages 21

CHISWICK STEAM PRESS, TEMPLE WORKS, CURSITOR STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

JAMES GEMMELL,

11 & 15 GEORGE IV. BRIDGE,

EDINBURGH.

THE ONLY HISTORY OF THE WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.

Recently published, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, price 6s.,

HETHERINGTON'S HISTORY

OF THE

WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.

FOURTH EDITION.

WITH

NOTES AND FAC-SIMILES OF TITLE-PAGES OF THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF THE CONFESSION OF FAITH, THE CATECHISMS (LARGER AND SHORTER); AND THE DIRECTORY FOR CHURCH GOVERNMENT AND ORDINATION OF MINISTERS.

EDITED BY THE

REV. ROBERT WILLIAMSON, D.D.,

OF ASCOG.

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEWS.

"The fourth edition of this History, under the editorship of Dr Williamson, appears in a considerably enlarged form. Dr Hetherington, in common with many others, supposed that the *original minutes* had been irrecoverably lost. He refers to Dr Thomas Goodwin's volumes of Notes of the Assembly's proceedings, and had intended to consult them in Dr Williams' library, London, but found it impracticable at the time. Had he been able to carry out his intention, how delighted he would have been to discover that, instead of Dr Goodwin's notes, the three volumes to which he referred, contained the original Minutes of the Assembly. Corrections and addtiions have been made by Dr Williamson, rendered necessary by the light shed upon the

Digitized by Google

subject by these minutes. Alphabetical indices to names and subjects have been prepared. A list of the original Scottish Commisioners, and the date of their reception by the Assembly, have been supplied, as also notes relative to the Committees appointed to draw up the first draughts of the Confession of Faith and Catechisms. Correct fac-simile title-pages of books relating to the Westminster Assembly, and copied from the originals in the possession of the editor, are appended. Comparing this edition with the book when irst published in 1843, its enhanced value is great."—*Scottish Congregational Magazine.*

"It was a most important service, rendered to the Church and country the late able Dr Hetherington, when, no doubt after great labour, he hered together all the scattered rays of light on this subject, and formed m into a consecutive and interesting narrative, entitled the 'History of Westminster Assembly.' This History has been highly prized, especially ecclesiastical circles, as is evident from the fact that the present is the urth edition' of the work which has been issued. It contains a very esting and graphic preliminary sketch of the previous history, which our ger ministers would do well to read and ponder."—*Perthshire Courier.*

Hetherington's History of the Westminster Assembly, being out of had become very scarce. This was much to be regretted, as the work e of great value and permanent interest. . . . The present edition to be regarded, however, simply as a reprint of the previous one. . . . e additions made, the present edition contains more than *one-fifth* more e previous editions."—*Reformed Presbyterian Witness.*

one ever doubted the conscientiousness of Dr Hetherington's work, accuracy of his facts. He did well, therefore, when in 1843, as inister of Torphichen, he supplied the want of a History of the West- Assembly of Divines. . . . For all practical purposes, indeed, ians will continue to be satisfied with it. And the present editor his part well in making considerable additions to the volume."— *ew.*

new edition of the late Dr Hetherington's well-knowt History of nster Assembly of Divines will be welcomed by all who are desirous g, in a convenient form, an account of the labours of the men who Standards of the Presbyterian Churches."—*Edinburgh Courant.*

glad to see a new edition of this work, which has been long out is the Standard work on the subject, . . and its appearance tune. Dr Hetherington's merits as an historian are well known, ommendation from us."—*Christian Banner.*

haps the most valuable and interesting feature of this edition of really admirable fac-simile titles of the original Confession r and Shorter Catechisms, and Directory for Church Govern- ation of Ministers—a collection which is believed to be the y one of the kind in existence. This appendix of itself makes well worth purchase. To read in the old fashioned, big. of 1647, "THE HUMBLE ADVICE of the ASSEMBLY of DIVINES y of Parliament, sitting at Westminster, concerning a *Con-* Printed at London, and reprinted at Edinburgh by Ewan the KING'S Most Excellent Majesty," . . . is of itself this edition of Dr Hetherington's History costs."—*Perth-*

lf is an opportune contribution to the discussion of eccle- of the time, and a most valuable aid to their historical Hetherington gives us a valuable picture of that con-

Digitized by Google

structive and elevated piety, out of which alone so noble a Confession of Faith and Directory for Public Worship could have originated."—*Preachers' Exchange.*

"A re-issue of this valuable work was urgently required. . . . Its careful perusal will lead to a more thorough understanding, and a sounder appreciation of the Westminster Standards."—*The Advocate.*

"When Dr Hetherington's History of the Westminster Assembly first appeared, it supplied a felt want; and for the manner in which it was appreciated by the Christian public, it is enough to note the fact that this is the fourth edition within thirty-five years. . . . In paper and typography this edition is far superior to its predecessors, and we expect that, for many years to come, this will be the standard edition of a standard work."—*Covenanter.*

"At a crisis like the present, when within the Presbyterian Church there are indications of individual departures from historic forms of faith, it is a timely fact to have given us in this volume, the original and authoritative minutes of the Assembly, and the first 'Draught of the Confession of Faith.' . . . This history is almost dramatic in in its vivid portrayal of scenes and events. We live again in the times, enter afresh into the great controversies, witness with eager interest the conflict of ecclesiastical dignitaries, feel the flush of glad victory; it is a most quickening and infectious book. And it will be with the Pesbyterians, and not a few others just now concerned to hold the Churches faith inviolate, a standard of appeal, as well as a source of ready and accurate information, on themes of uncertainty and dispute."—*Study and Homiletic Monthly.*

"Hetherington's is the only History of the Westminster Assembly that has yet appeared; and a new edition of it, with corrections and additions from sources to which the author had not access, and of the most important of which the existence was not known in his lifetime, must be heartily welcomed by all who take an interest in a subject of no small importance, in relation to the ecclesiastical and even the civil history of Britain, and which has peculiar and very strong claims on the attention of all Presbyterians throughout the world."—*Glasgow News.*

Crown 8vo, 350 pp., 5s.,

TREATISE ON THE LORD'S SUPPER:

ITS NATURE, USES, ENDS, AND PERPETUAL OBLIGATION;

EXPOSURE OF ROMANIST AND RITUALIST PERVERSIONS;

WITH

PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR ITS OBSERVANCE.

BY

THOMAS HOUSTON, D. D.,

Knockbracken, Belfast.

"Of vast importance is the subject of this volume, and the author was well qualified to discuss it with ability and wisdom. The first part treats of the covenant character of the Church and the Redeemer's Headship; the

Digitized by Google

sign, doctrinal import, and commemorative character of the Supper; d of Romish and Ritualistic perversions. The second part treats of the minstration, including preparation exercises for communion Sabbath, act communicating, unworthily communicating, and improvement. In a ngthened Appendix, Dr Houston, among other notes, gives an exposition the terms of communion in use in the Reformed Presbyterian Church, illustration of the work of 'fencing the tables,' a few addresses suitable r communicants, and a list of works, ancient and modern, on the subject which he treats. . . . For the Members and families of all Churches is volume will prove most useful and instructive. It will enable them to in intelligently in commemoration of the death of Christ, and, by the essing of the Spirit, fan the flame of love toward Him who has instituted is Sacrament as a feast of love."—*The Advocate.*

"The merit of this work is that it presents, in a compact form, a compre ensive view of the subject in all its bearings. Doctrinal and controversial oints are not ignored, but undue asperity is carefully avoided. . . . At e same time, the practical is never lost sight of in the discussion, but essed upon the attention of the reader with all earnestness and unction. he simple but most impressive manner in which the solemn ordinance is ispensed among Presbyterians cannot fail to be interesting to those who ave not witnessed it, and many will feel edified by the specimens of table ldresses appended. . . . It is our earnest hope that the perusal of his ages may be productive of much spiritual profit to multitudes."—*Covenanter.*

"This work, undertaken by Dr Houston partly at the suggestion of friends ho knew his competency, is really a treatise on the Lord's Supper. The uthor is well acquainted with the history and literature of the subject, and as succeeded in his aim, which was to present a comprehensive exhibition of e doctrine of the Lord's Supper as it appeared in its primitive institution nd in apostolic practice, and as it is held forth in the symbolic books of the urest Protestant Churches. The questions, ancient and modern, that have risen round this sacrament are more or less touched upon—the 'unfer- ented wine' question, and also simultaneous communion, being referred . . . . However the shaking theology of the present day may receive he work, it is full of the 'old wine' of Scriptural and Puritan teaching, uch as would have delighted the communicants of other days, and will still e relished by those who prefer the old to the new, for the old is better. . . The volume is a compact treatise, elegantly got up, and full of excel- ent matter."—*Presbyterian Monthly.*

"The volume is the result of extensive reading and much thought. The ist of books upon the subjects which appear in the Appendix is taken from ll sections of the Church of Christ, and will give the reader some idea of the iterature of the question. . . The book will repay an attentive perusal, nd is fitted to impress on devout readers the spiritual advantages to be de- ived from the frequent observance of the ordinance."—*Scottish Congrega- ional Magazine.*

"The author of this treatise is our neighbour, the excellent covenanting inister of Knockbracken. Having already discussed the other sacrament f the Christian Church in his 'Practical Treatise on Baptism,' he now aims o "present a clear Scriptural view of the Lord's Supper in its diversified spects." . . . From the summary of its leading contents, it will be seen hat Dr Houston travels over a pretty extensive field. It is scarcely neces- ary to assure our readers who know the Doctor, and the body of which he s one of the pillars, that the book will be found thoroughly orthodox in all ts particulars. The author keeps strictly by the 'old paths.' We are glad o see, however, that, in his zeal for orthodoxy, he does not consider it ecessary to disapprove of every deviation from mere Presbyterian usage.

Digitized by Google

Simultaneous communion has his cordial approval, and he is in favour of a more frequent observance of the Supper than is customary among us. . . The second part of the volume is, in our opinion, the best. It is weighty with the wisdom of years, and cannot fail to be read with profit by the author's younger brethern in the ministry, as well as by the laity. Altogether we have pleasure in commending this volume to our readers. It is sound and sober, full of matured wisdom and Scriptural knowledge."—*The Witness.*

Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.,

A NEW EDITION OF

THE ATONEMENT:

IN ITS RELATIONS TO

THE COVENANT, THE PRIESTHOOD, AND THE INTERCESSION OF OUR LORD.,

BY

REV. HUGH MARTIN, D.D.,

MEMBER OF THE MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.
AUTHOR OF "CHRIST'S PRESENCE IN GOSPEL HISTORY," THE "SHADOW OF CALVARY," ETC., ETC.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"A volume written with remarkable vigour and earnestness."—*British Quarterly Review.*

"Another addition to the able works on the Atonement which have recently appeared. . . . . This compact, vigorous, and thoroughly-reasoned volume."—*Princeton Review on American edition.*

"The book is well worthy of a careful perusal, and we cordially recommend it to all our readers, and especiallly to ministers and students of theology."—*Evangelical Witness.*

"Dr Martin's treatise is a vigorous and impressive exposition of the Atonement as the shedding of blood for the remission of sin. It discusses the whole question in relation to law. The efficacy of the death of our Lord was not owing, he holds, to the example it gave, the self-sacrifice it exhibited, the moral influence it exerts, the governmental display it perfects; but to elements of another kind, connected with the actual vindication of law and the satisfaction of the justice of the Father. This thesis he expounds and defends with an accuracy and fulness which are not surpassed in any modern treatise. The result, so far, is an argument which seems to us unanswerable."—*Freeman.*

"The volume is the best specimen we have had through our hands, for many a long day, of the good old theology. It is bracing and exhilarating reading, in more ways than one. Our author, while he seeks not to be wise

Digitized by Google

ove what is written, yet handles the truth of God with no child's grasp. . . It is the old truth that is here, but the form of it is new. . . . inisters specially would do well to possess themselves speedily of this olume. They will find here no loose words, no loose logic, no words for ings, no vain speculations: but an honest, earnest, and right manly effort find out the truth as it is in Jesus, and as it is in the Scriptures."—*Weekly eview.*

"In these days of lax and shallow theology, it is refreshing to come upon volume like Dr Martin's. The subject is one of surpassing importance, d upon the treatment of it the author brings to bear extraordinary powers of asoning, warmed and animated by a soul that has felt the blessedness of an terest in the blood of the Atonement. . . . The whole volume is one no ordinary kind."—*Rock.*

"Among many recent works on the Atonement, the present is character-ed by a high degree of power. . . . We record our fervent admiration, d we believe that no reader, of any way of thinking, can rise from the rusal of it without being sensibly stimulated and instructed, in a measure r beyond what is ordinarily the result of such studies."—*Presbyterian.*

"A volume of sound dogmatic theology, . . . though in a book abounding with argument and inference, it cannot be expected that every ader will give his consent to the whole, yet none will be able to withhold lmiration from a work which is constructed so logically, and carried out so rcibly."—*Record.*

"Something like theology. We wish our young divines would feed on ch meat as this. Dr Martin teaches a real substitution and an efficient onement, and has no sympathy with Robertson and his school."—*Spurgeon "Sword and Trowel."*

"Dr Martin's views of the vicarious and expiatory character of the Atone-ent are clear, and his arguments conclusive."—*Daily Review.*

Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.,

THE PROPHET JONAH:

IS CHARACTER AND MISSION TO NINEVEH.

BY

Rev. HUGH MARTIN, D.D.,

AUTHOR OF "THE ATONEMENT."

"A first-class exposition of Jonah. No one who has it will need any r."—*Spurgeon.*

'To ordinary readers we thoroughly recommend it as a good, sound, full tical exposition of the Prophet Jonah."—*Daily Review.*

'A good specimen of the author's power of exposition, and is certain to seful to those who intend to devote special study to the book whose con-s are discussed."—*Glasgow News.*

We are gratified to find that this excellent work on the life of Jonah, shed some years ago, has reached a second edition. The book is no less

Digitized by Google

rich and varied in matter and earnest in spirit, than it is vigorous in style." *Reformed Presbyterian Witness.*

"As to the lectures, on the whole they are really admirable productions, containing much vigorous thought aptly illustrated, while the lessons conveyed are earnestly enforced."—*United Presbyterian Magazine.*

"Dr Martin's book is already well known as one of the best expositions of the character and mission of the Prophet Jonah."—*Original Secession Magazine.*

In Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d

THE SHADOW OF CALVARY:

GETHSEMANE—THE ARREST—THE TRIAL.

BY

Rev. HUGH MARTIN, D.D.

"It will be seen that Dr Martin holds very definite theological views, and that he is neither ashamed nor afraid to proclaim them. . . . . These lectures, abounding in powerful appeals and stern warnings, are not deficient in tenderness and reverence."—*Scotsman.*

"Those who have read Dr Martin's previous works, or who know his ability as a preacher, will expect to find a more than ordinary book of Sermons in his "Shadow of Calvary," just published, and they will not be disappointed. Dr Martin's Lectures are full of the theology of the Westminster Confession of Faith, presented not in cold, dry statement, but in its bearing on the hearts and lives of men. Whilst preaching according to the doctrine of Boston and the Erskines, his mode of treating his subject is suited to the present day, and his illustrations are often both fresh and apposite." —*Courant.*

"Dr Martin has a remarkable knowledge of Scripture, not merely in its best known portions, but in many of its less turned pages. He has a full, rich, and varied evangelical language; but he has no little spirit and insight, and he is a clearly intelligent defender of the old forms of faith. On the whole, this is not a book for the literary man; even the quiet Christian reader may be fatigued by some of its pages; but few men can read it without learning something, and being the better of it."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"The author writes with much vigour, occasionally throwing in an unexpected remark, which commends itself so soon as it is made. He states his facts clearly, gives the needed explanation and illustration, deduces doctrines, and appends practical inferences. . . . He has produced an instructive and useful book, which we cordially commend to the attention of our readers."—*Daily Review.*

"Dr Hugh Martin is well known as a representative of the orthodox evangelistic Scottish minister, and the lectures of which this book is made up are written entirely from this standpoint. To those who desire a good specimen of such reasoning and interpretation of the cardinal doctrine of Christianity, they may be heartily recommendod. But it would be unfair to allow the book to go out without some notice of the force and fire of its eloquence, the vigour of its style, and the earnestness of its spirit. More even than the distinctly doctrinal parts of the lectures, the convincing and

Digitized by Google

powerful practical exhortation is noticeable. The book will, therefore, not only keep up Dr Martin's reputation as an orthodox theologian, but also raise him in public estimation for the worth of his pulpit rhetoric."—*Glasgow News.*

"A very able and eloquent work."—*Dr Horatius Bonar.*

"We recommend the 'Shadow of Calvary' to our readers, as an excellent book for Sabbath reading, and we trust it will have a large circulation. It abounds in close heart-seaching appeals to the unbelieving and impenitent, and with rich consolations for the humble child of God."—*Original Secession Magazine.*

"A very gracious meditation. . . . . The true doctrine of substitution is unflinchingly set forth. . . . . His line of thought is always instructive."—*Sword and Trowel.*

In Crown 8vo, cloth, 220 pages, price 2s.,

THE TRUE PSALMODY:

OR,

THE BIBLE PSALMS THE CHURCH'S ONLY MANUAL OF PRAISE.

WITH PREFACES BY THE REV. DRS. COOKE, EDGAR, AND HOUSTON;

AND

RECOMMENDATIONS FROM EMINENT PRESBYTERIAN DIVINES.

"Such of our readers as had the privilege of reading the 'True Psalmody' when it was first printed in this country, will, we feel sure, rejoice in its republication. . . . The 'True Psalmody' is a book that is calculated, we firmly believe, to convince any mind that is open to conviction, that the Psalms alone are to be employed in the service of praise to God, and that the use of hymns is wholly unwarrantable. It is seldom in these days of 'Liberal views'—that is, of wholesale corruption of doctrine and worship—that we meet with a new publication which we can heartily and unreservedly commend. The 'True Psalmody,' however, is pre-eminently such a volume. It is a temperate, scholarly, Scriptural, and, we had almost said, exhaustive discussion of the subject."—*Reformed Presbyterian Witness.*

"All who believe that nothing should be sung in the worship of God but Psalms will find in it a repertory of argument on the subject, ably and popularly put."—*Witness.*

"This was originally a compilation made by certain ministers in the United States of America. A reprint of it was issued in Belfast in 1861, with prefaces by Drs Cooke, Edgar, and Houston. As that edition, we presume, has been long out of print, we are glad to see this one, brought out, as it is, in good style. It presents the argument for the exclusive use of the inspired Psalms in public worship in a very clear light, and meets all argu-

Digitized by Google

ments *per contra* fairly, and, as we believe, conclusively. Those who desire to see the worship of God conducted in Scriptural purity should help in giving the little volume a wide circulation."—*Covenanter.*

"The 'Psalms of David' have always been regarded in Scotland with a deep and reverential regard, which the lapse of ages and introduction of hymnals by various religious bodies scarcely seems to have diminished. . . The publication under notice is one proof, however, among many, that the Psalms are still held in reverence beyond the Paraphrases or sacred songs. . . . In a few words, the scope of the work may be stated as aiming to establish that the Book of Psalms forms a complete manual of praise—that it has the seal of Divine appointment, which no other book of praise has—that there is no warrant for making or using any other hymns in worship—that the Scottish version of the Psalms may claim to be a faithful rendering,—and that, whilst susceptible of improvement, it has been largely approved." —*Perth Constitutional.*

"The subject of this little volume is of vast importance, though it is far from being generally viewed in this light. . . Not the Divine Word, but human taste is allowed to regulate both the matter and mode of praise in the worship of the sanctuary. This is a sore evil, and one that is rapidly growing; and the consequences to religion and the Church cannot but prove disastrous in the extreme. We rejoice, therefore, in the reproduction of this standard work, as furnishing, to some extent at least, a most excellent antidote to the evils we deplore. Here we find the question as to what should be the matter of the Church's praise fully discussed in the light both of Scripture and of Church history, and the position most conclusively established, that the inspired Psalms alone ought to be used. We should like very much to see some of our prominent advocates and users of human compositions in the worship of God set themselves seriously to the task of replying to the arguments so admirably put in this volume."—*Original Secession Magazine.*

"We would earnestly recommend the work to all who are disposed to discard the Psalms, either in whole or in part, in Divine worship, in favour of hymns. The arguments in favour of the exclusive use of the book of praise God has been pleased to give us are here ably stated, and objections very exhaustively answered."—*Christian Banner.*

"This volume is a compilation from the papers and thoughts of many men, on the richness and beauty of the Psalms, and their suitability for universal use. The treatise is not against hymns, but against their use in the public worship of God. Perhaps it appears too late to be of much service to the Churches in Scotland at present, though it cannot but be acceptable to lovers of the "good old paths."—*Presbyterian Monthly.*

"With the authors, we agree that 'the inquiry—What shall be the matter of our praise? what sacred songs shall we sing?—must be of the very highest importance.' . . . The beauties of the Psalms are well brought out and clearly classified. The writers make a point on the subject of 'sectarian hymns,' and some valuable information is given on the history and doctrine of hymnology. The book may be profitably read in England at this time, as an antidote to the many trashy things which pass for hymns."—*Preachers' Exchange.*

"Those who deny the right or the propriety of Christian people to sing uninspired compositions in the services of the Church . . . will find the arguments in favour of their opinion set forth in this volume with all the lucidity and force that can be given to them. Those who take quite a different view, and especially those who are at any loss to understand why a restriction of this kind should be insisted on so vigorously as it is, may also be recommended to look into the arguments presented in these pages. The book

Digitized by Google

is of a very composite structure. It was originally compiled by three ministers appointed by a committee of the ministers and elders of the Reformed and United Presbyterian Churches of Philadelphia. . . . The original authors make a very free use of quotations from the writings of divines who have handled the subject; and this collection of quotations perhaps makes the book more worth reading than if it had been solely the original production of the three Philadelphian ministers. This reprint is issued in a very handy form."—*North British Daily Mail.*

DEFENCE OF CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS.

Crown 8vo, 5s., by post 5s. 4d.,

STATEMENT

BY THE LATE

THOMAS M'CRIE, D.D.,

AUTHOR OF "LIFE OF JOHN KNOX," ETC., ETC.

WITH PREFACE

BY

GEORGE SMEATON, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY, NEW COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

"It is a masterly defence of the Principle of Establishments as a Scripture Truth, and the most complete vindication ever given to the world of the position occupied by the Reformed Church of Scotland on the whole subject of National Religion, and of the magistrates' legitimate power in promoting it."—*Preface by Professor Smeaton.*

"A very important service has been rendered to the 'present truth' by the republication of the very able work of the historian of John Knox, on the vital Principle of Church Establishments. . . . We would strongly advise all to study the subject; and, for this purpose, to procure the masterly and exhaustive treatise of Dr. M'Crie."—*Watchword.*

"We do not know any treatise in which the entire argument is presented so lucidly and conclusively within so small a compass. All the leading objections of voluntaryism, moreover, are swept away, with a logic always calm, but trenchant and decisive."—*Original Secession Magazine.*

"We heartily and earnestly recommend all who are in doubt and difficulty, or who may wish instruction on the Voluntary Controversy, and the principles that underlie it, to this reprint of Dr. M'Crie's Statement. Professor Smeaton has done good service in bringing it to light again at this special time."—*Edinburgh Courant.*

"Apart from the editor's commendation, anything from the pen of so masculine a reasoner, and so well-practised a writer as Dr M'Crie must be worth reading; and whoever wishes to study the important subject here treated of, will do well to have the little book beside him."—*Scotsman.*

Digitized by Google

12mo, cloth, Second Edition, 2s. 6d.

HAPPY HOMES FOR WORKING MEN, AND HOW TO GET THEM.

BY

JAMES BEGG, D.D.

"Full information and details are supplied, showing the practicability of workmen . . . becoming owners of their homes, if they are willing to exert prudence and thrift, and make the most of their means."—EDINBURGH COURANT.

"Dr Begg, who has a name for sound social economic views . . . . has just re-issued a handy little book which every working man should buy and carefully study."—NORTH BRITISH DAILY MAIL.

"The volume now published first appeared about seven years ago, when it met, deservedly, with a warm welcome from the social reformers of Scotland. . . . The work is full of interest to all who wish to see the working classes assume the task of improving their own dwellings. . . . The style is vigorous, fresh, and straightforward."—DAILY REVIEW.

"Dr Begg not only urges the erection of better houses for the working classes, but also maintains that working men should be their own landlords. The whole work is written in a popular and attractive style, which should gain for it a large amount of attention."—THE ROCK.

"This valuable little work has been for some time out of print. . . The account given of the various successful efforts that have been made in the direction pointed out is well worthy of attention."—THE CITY PRESS.

12mo, cloth, price 1s. 6d.,

THE

NATURE AND EFFECTS OF THE STAGE.

By JOHN WITHERSPOON, D.D.

With ESSAY by the late Rev. D. T. K. DRUMMOND, and LIFE of the AUTHOR by the Rev. MR. MOFFAT, CAIRNIE.

"Every one who is at all cognisant of the utterances of the public, or reads our columns, must know that the moral attitude of the stage is now exciting considerable attention, and will be therefore ready to admit the present to be an opportune moment for the attempt to lay open its actual character and bearing, and also to suggest any feasable means for its amelioration."—EDINBURGH COURANT.

"The essay is written in a clear forcible style."—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

"The republication of Dr. Witherspoon's serious inquiry is most seasonable."—ORIGINAL SECESSION MAGAZINE.

"The Rev. D. T. K. Drummnnd and the Rev. Wm. Moffat have laid the Christian public of Great Britain, and especially of Scotland, under a deep obligation by reprinting the admirable treatise of Dr. Witherspoon."—PERTHSHIRE COURIER.

Digitized by Google

FIFTH EDITION.

In 2 Parts, crown 8vo, sewed, 6d. each; or in 1 volume, cloth, 1s. 6d.,

LAYS AND LECTURES

FOR

WORKING MEN AND WOMEN.

BY THE

REV. CHARLES MARSHALL,

DUNFERMLINE.

"There are two little volumes of these 'Lays and Lectures' before us. The first is addressed to 'Wives and Mothers,' the second to 'Young Women.' They have now reached a fourth edition, and they well deserve a wide dissemination. We have not for a long time read more practical, sensible, and sympathetic advice to working men and women than these Lectures contain. They are not lectures in the common acceptance of the term. They are rather 'twa-handed cracks,' so to speak, by the fire-side, with a friend who thoroughly understands the every-day life of the people he addresses, and whose heart throbs sympathetically to all their joys and sorrows. Each lecture is headed with a lay,—of no great poetic merit, but homely and tender, sometimes pawkie and humorous. . . . These lectures are well worthy of the attention of working people; for their earnest, sound, plain speaking and true wisdom, are calculated to produce good results in the houses where they are read and pondered. We hope soon to hear of the speedy issue of the volumes addressed to 'Husbands and Fathers' and 'Young Men.'"—*Dundee Advertiser.*

"These lectures deal principally with the various phases of domestic life, they are distinguished by sagacity and common sense, and their pithiness and pointedness of style render them exceedingly interesting. On a subject so hackneyed, there is little scope for originality, but Mr Marshall has succeeded admirably in making his subject attractive."—*Edinburgh Evening News.*

"The lays are all extremely pretty, and some of them reach a higher order of merit; the prose writings are teeming with maxims which show that the author thoroughly understands and appreciates the classes to whom his lays and lectures are addressed. The advice given is all well considered, and is the fruit of ripe experience."—*Daily Review.*

"A work which has reached a fourth edition is beyond the reach of criticism, and it only remains for us to mention that the little publication consists of two parts—the one containing a number of lays and short moral lectures for wives and mothers, while the other is addressed to young women. Mr Marshall is a cultivator of the Doric muse, and his lyrics have an amount of purity and vigour which entitle him to an honourable place among the minor poets of Scotland."—*Edinburgh Courant.*

"These lays and lectures consist of two volumes or 'booklets,' one addressed to wives and mothers, the other to young women. . . . He gives abundant evidence that he does know and sympathise with the people whom

Digitized by Google

he so wisely counsels. Both the verse and the prose of this work are of a sweet, homely cast, with a not unpleasant sprinkling of the native Doric. The author glorifies the domestic virtues, and shows how homes are to be made happy. The work is completely free from namby-pambyism. It is strong and sensible, not sugary. . . . These Lays and Lectures should be widely circulated. They are calculated to do good."—*Arbroath Guide.*

"Scarcely a better present, next to the Bible itself, could be put into the hands of young people of any class, but especially of the working classes."—*Covenanter.*

12mo, cloth, price 9d.,

OUR CHILDREN FOR CHRIST:

A PLEA FOR INFANT CHURCH MEMBERSHIP,

WITH A

FULL DISCUSSION OF THE MODE OF BAPTISM.

BY THE REV.

SAMUEL MACNAUGHTON, M.A.

"Free from all controversial bitterness."—DAILY REVIEW.

"This neat little book of 100 pages consists of two parts. In the first are presented, in succinct form, the usual arguments for Infant Church Membership, while the second part discusses briefly, but most satisfactorily, the question of the Mode of Baptism. The author evidently takes a deep interest in his subject, his views are thoroughly scriptural, and he writes in a simple, lively, unctional style, so that all may understand and be edified. . . To all who may desire a small but comprehensive and easily understood book on this interesting subject, we can sincerely recommend this one,"—ORIGINAL SECESSION MAGAZINE.

"The arguments from analogy and the Scriptures for Infant Baptism are very concisely stated."—EDINBURGH COURANT

"These arguments will no doubt be regarded as convincing by the numerous sections of the Christian Church who accept the doctrine."—SCOTSMAN.

"The book is one of marked ability. In our opinion irresistible."—CHRISTIAN NEWS.

"I thank you very heartily for your little book—'Our Children for Christ., It possesses what many of the best similar treatises lack generally, namely, brevity and simplicity. It is most conclusive and forcible both in argument and scholarship. I have often desired such a brief treatise for circulation, and I am glad that you have given it."—REV. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D., EDINBURGH.

"Your brief treatise on Baptism is such that I can put into the hands of any who are puzzled on the subject,—the arguments are so plainly and so clearly stated. Thanks for your work.—REV. ANDREW A. BONAR, D.D., GLASGOW.

Digitized by Google

". . . . Our youthful author had previously given evidence of his literary tastes and talents in an eloquently-written Prize Essay on 'The Duty of the Christian Church in relation to the Temperance Reform,' and we can honestly say that he fully sustains his reputation—we should rather say, adds new lustre to it—by this recent production."—REV. T. CUMMING, STELLARTON, NOVA SCOTIA—Extracted from Review in "THE EASTERN CHRONICLE."

Crown 8vo, cloth, 233 pp., price 1s.,

SELECT SERMONS

BY THE LATE

DR. CHALMERS,

WITH

TRIBUTE TO HIS MEMORY BY DR. J. G. LORIMER.

CONTENTS.—GOD IS LOVE—THE USE OF THE LAW—ON THE SMOOTH THINGS BY WHICH MEN ARE APT TO BE DECEIVED—THE MISERY OF THE UNJUST AND IMPURE, AND THE HAPPINESS OF THE RIGHTEOUS AND HOLY—THE RIGHTEOUS SCARCELY SAVED—GOOD GIFTS—THE MANIFESTATION OF THE TRUTH TO THE CONSCIENCE—FREENESS OF THE GOSPEL. ETC.

"The seven discourses comprised in this volume, have been judiciously selected, and serve, as far as printed words can serve, to convey to a new generation, an idea of the power and the eloquence which entranced their fathers."—*Scotsman.*

"The Sermons before us are excellent specimens of Dr. Chalmers' pulpit power, with which he held large and intelligent congregations spellbound."—*Perthshire Constitutional.*

"Many among his world-wide admirers will thank the publisher for this neat and handy reprint . . . every one who has not already the collected works should possess themselves of this work."—*Covenanter.*

"The small selection which Mr Gemmell has just issued contains some of the noblest sermons which Dr Chalmers ever preached. There is one on the text, 'God is Love,' of matchless force and beauty. The volume should have a wide circulation."—*Brechin Advertiser.*

"Admirers of Scotland's greatest preacher and philanthropist of modern times, will find, in the half dozen 'Select Sermons,' a compendium they will much value."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

"'Select Sermons' will be valuable to the young; who will learn what manner of man Chalmers was, and will see what a firm and comprehensive grasp he had of the Gospel."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

Digitized by Google

"Any sermons by Chalmers may well be read and studied as masterpieces of pulpit eloquence, as well as examples of sound doctrine. Those in the present volume are not an exception."—*Arbroath Guide.*

"We have pleasure in recommending this volume to all who may wish to have beside them a cheap and valuable remembrance of the truly great and good man to whom evangelical religion is so deeply indebted."—*Paisley Daily Express.*

"A volume of sermons by Dr Chalmers will be always acceptable, for his name is enough to give it a passport to every Christian heart."—*Kelso Chronicle.*

"This is a cheap and handy volume, bringing within the reach of all, some of Chalmers' best discourses. They show careful selection careful selection on the part of the Publisher, who fittingly prefaces this volume with Dr Lorimer's Funeral Sermon on Chalmers, a worthy tribute to the genius and character of our great Scottish divine."—*Daily Review.*

"We recommend all our readers to get this volume. They will find in it food pleasant to the eyes as well as good to the taste, and refreshing to the soul."—*Huntly Express.*

16mo, cloth, price 1s.,

A METHOD OF PRAYER,

WITH

SCRIPTURE EXPRESSIONS PROPER TO BE USED UNDER EACH HEAD.

BY THE LATE

REV. MATTHEW HENRY.

16mo, cloth price 8d.,

THE

CROOK IN THE LOT;

OR,

THE SOVEREIGNTY AND WISDOM OF GOD IN THE AFFLICTIONS OF MEN DISPLAYED,

TOGETHER WITH A

CHRISTIAN DEPORTMENT UNDER THEM.

BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF

SEVERAL SERMONS ON ECCLES. VII. 13, PROV. XVI. 19, AND 1 PET. V. 6.

BY THE REV. THOMAS BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.,

MODERN SCOTTISH PULPIT:

VOL. I.

SERMONS BY MINISTERS OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, VIZ.:—

Revs. Sir H. WELLWOOD MONCREIFF, Bart., D.D., Edinburgh; ROBERT JAMIESON, D.D., Glasgow.; JAMES R. M'GAVIN, D.D., Dundee; PATON J. GLOAG, D.D., Galashiels; WM. REID, D.D., Edinburgh; WILLIAM WILSON, D.D., Dundee; late Rev. JAMES SMELLIE, Edinburgh; JAMES BEGG, D.D., Edinburgh; Prof. A. F. MITCHELL, D.D., St Andrews; JAMES RANKIN, D.D., Muthill; WILLIAM MARSHALL, D.D., Coupar-Angus; ROBERT ELDER, D.D., Rothesay; ANDREW THOMSON, D.D., Edinburgh; WILLIAM BRUCE, D.D., Edinburgh; THOMAS SMITH, D.D., Edinburgh; Revs. Messrs. J. H. WILSON, M.A., Edinburgh; JOHN J. BLACK, LL.D., Inverness; JOHN KAY, Edinburgh; DAVID HUNTER, B.D., Kelso; THOMAS MACLAUCHLAN, LL.D., Edinburgh; WM. NIXON, formerly of Montrose; JOHN KENNEDY, D.D., Dingwall; JOHN ALISON, M.A., Edinburgh; JAMES JEFFREY, M.A., Glasgow; JAMES FENTON, M.A., Dundee; JAMES ORR, B.D., Hawick.

Also in Weekly Nos., price 1d.

"This volume presents an excellent specimen of the modern evangelical preaching of Scotland at its best. . . . . The publisher deserves to be heartily supported in this enterprise, by which he presents, at the cost of One Penny per week, a first-class religious discourse from the pen of one of the most celebrated evangelical ministers of Scotland."—*Liverpool Mercury.*

"There is great variety both of subject and style in the sermons, as might be expected, combined with great general excellence."—*Witness.*

"There are weighty doctrinal discourses, scholarly expositions of Scripture, ably maintained theses, pointed practical exhortations, and fervent evangelical appeals. The styles vary from the severely classic to the faultlessly rhetoric. Variety and unity are apparent throughout. As a rule, the sermons are not show sermons. They are designed to be useful, rather than ornamental. They possess the best characteristics of what has been known as distinctively Scottish preaching."—*Daily Review.*

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 1s. 6d.,

THE SAINTS EVERLASTING REST:

A TREATISE ON THE BLESSED STATE OF THE SAINTS IN THEIR ENJOYMENT OF GOD IN HEAVEN.

BY THE

Rev. RICHARD BAXTER.

ABRIDGED BY

BENJAMIN FAWCETT, M.A.

EDINBURGH: JAMES GEMMELL, 11 & 15 GEORGE IV. BRIDGE.

Digitized by Google

*** This Catalogue cancels all preceding ones.*

JULY, 1880.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

M. H. GILL & SON,

50 UPPER SACKVILLE-STREET,

DUBLIN.

NEW BOOKS.

Madonna. Verses on Our Lady and the Saints. By the Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. Author of "Emmanuel: a Book of Eucharistic Verses." Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1s. 6d.

Loreto Flowers. Being Short Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By Dom Silvano Razzi, O.S.B. Translated by F.M. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Tóiṁṡeact Diarmuid agus Ġráinne. The Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne. Published for the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. Part I. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

The Lamb of God; or, Reflections on the Life of Our Divine Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By the Rev. T. H. Kinane, P.P., Fethard, Co. Tipperary. 18mo. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 2s.

Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his Labours in the Cause of Irish Art and Antiquities, from 1700 to 1780. By Sir William Wilde, M.D. Royal 8vo, cloth. With 17 illustrations, 3s. 6d.

The History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh. With a short Reference to the State of Religion in Ulster previous to and since its erection. By the Rev. John Gallogly, C.C. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Three Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

An Abridgment of the Life and Miracles of St. Laurence O'Toole, Archbishop of Dublin and Patron of Eu. With a Litany and Prayers in his honour. By a Canon of the Abbey, Eu. Translated from the French by the Rev. J. B. L., Priest of the Ancient Order of Mount Carmel, Whitefriar-street, Dublin. Demy 18mo., wrapper, 6d.; cloth limp, 9d.

The Dignity, Sanctity, and Intercessory Power of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. By the Very Rev. Ulick J. Canon Burke, P.P., M.R.I.A. Crown 8vo, 6d.

Solid Virtue; or, a Treatise on the obstacles to Solid Virtue, the means of acquiring, and motives for practising it. By the Rev. Fr. Bellecius, S.J. Translated from the French by a Member of the Ursuline Community, Thurles. With a Preface by His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Croke. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The Life and Labours of St. Augustin, Bishop of Hippo-Regius. With an account of the Canons Regular, and of the Augustine Friars. To which is added a Triduum in Honour of the Great Doctor of the African Church. By the Very Rev. Ulick J. Canon Burke, P.P., M.R.I.A. The People's Edition.) Crown 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

The Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.: an English version of the Decree by which it was Defined. By the Very Rev. Ulick J. Canon Burke, P.P., M.R.I.A. (The People's Edition.) Crown, 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

The Apparitions and Miracles at Knock. Also the Official Depositions of the Eye-Witnesses. Prepared and edited by John MacPhilpin, Tuam. Crown 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

Tried and not Found Wanting. A page in the Life of a London Crossing-sweeper. By the Right Hon. Lord F. G. Godolphin Osborne, M.A. Fcap., 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Sketches, Humorous and Satirical. By P. F. M. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

The Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, in the Summer of 1871. By Rev. Gerald Molloy, D.D. New and cheaper edition, 4to, cloth, 2s., gilt, with photographic frontispiece, 4to, cloth, 3s. (*A few copies left of the Third Edition, illustrated with numerous Beautiful Photographs, taken from life.* 4to cloth, gilt, 7s. 6d.)

The Last Monarch of Tara. A Tale of Ireland in the Sixth Century. By Eblana. Revised and corrected by the Very Rev. U. J. Canon Burke, M.R.I.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani ex decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini restituti S. PII V. PONTIFICIS MAXIMI jussu editi CLEMENTIS VIII. et URBANI VIII. auctoritate recogniti cum officiis sanctorum novissime per summos Pontifices usque ad hanc diem concessis. To which is added:—Ordo Administrandi Sacramenta, ex Rituali Romano, jussu BENEDICTI XIV. Edito, Extractus. With the approbation of the Most Rev. DR. M'CABE, Archbishop of Dublin. Smallest Edition ever published. In paper cover, 3s. *net.*; limp, morocco, and calf, 5s. *net.*; limp, morocco, and calf tuck, 6s. *net*; limp, morocco, and calf, Pocket-book, tuck, 6s. 6d. *net.*

Digitized by Google

The Catechism of Perseverance; or, an historical, dogmatical, moral, liturgical, apologetical, philosophical, and social exposition of Religion. By Monsignor Gaume. Translated from the 10th French Edition. To be completed in 4 Vols. Vol. II. (886 pages). Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

——— Vol I. of above (672 pp.) Cr. 8vo, cl., 7s. 6d.

Emmanuel: a Book of Eucharistic Verses. By Rev. M. Russell, S.J. Fifth and cheaper Edition. 18mo, wrapper, 6d.; cloth Edition, 1s. 6d.

The Life of John Murphy, Priest and Patriot. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 1s.

A Memoir of the Most Rev. James, MacDevitt, D.D., Bishop of Raphoe. By Rev. John M'Devitt, D.D. Cr. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Voices from the Heart. Sacred Poems. By Sister Mary Alphonsus Downing. New and Enlarged Edition. Revised by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Leahy, Bp. of Dromore. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Three Roses of the Elect. By Monsignor Ségur. Twelfth Edition. Translated from the French by a Priest of the ancient Order of Mount Carmel, Whitefriar-street, Dublin. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 1s. 6d.

Sketches on the Lives of Dominican Saints of Olden Times. By M. K. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Miracle of the 16th September, 1877, at Lourdes. Translated from the French of Henri Lasserre. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Lays and Legends of Thomond. With Historical and Traditional Notes. By Michael Hogan, "Bard of Thomond." New, select, and complete Edition. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Science and Scepticism: a Study of some Principles which influence Modern Thought. By Stephen M. Lanigan, A.B., T.C.D., Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

An Historical and Critical account of the so-called Prophecy of St. Malachy regarding the Succession of Popes. By the Rev. M. J. O'Brien. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, limp, 2s.

Manual of Christian Doctrine; or, Catholic Belief and Practice, Familiarly Explained by Question and Answer. Compiled from approved sources on the Text of Butler's Short Catechism. By the Rev. Daniel Ferris. Demy 16mo, wrapper, 6d.

The Life of St. Mary Francis of the Five Wounds of Jesus Christ. From the Italian. By the Rev. Daniel Ferris. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

A Guide through Glasnevin Cemetery. With Plan and Illustrations; and Appendices with the Rite and Ceremonial of the Benediction of the Mortuary Chapel, &c. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

Alzog (Rev. John, D.D.). Manual of Universal Church History. Translated from the last German Edition by the Rev. Dr. Pabisch and the Rev. T. S. Byrne. With Maps. To be completed in Four Volumes. Vols. I. and II. now ready. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. per vol.

*** When completed this Edition will be half the price of the American one.

A'Kempis (Thomas). The Three Tabernacles: a Golden Treatise. Edited by the Rev. M. Comerford. Royal 18mo, with red lines round pages, cloth, 2s. 6d.

——— The Imitation of Christ. New Edition, with Reflections, specially translated from the French, at the ends of the chapters. 18mo, beautifully printed on fine paper, with red lines round the pages, and with Frontispiece. Very handsome cloth, 3s. 6d.; calf, 7s. 6d.; morocco, 8s.

——— The Imitation of Christ. Cheap Edition, with Reflections at the ends of the chapters. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1s.; Persian morocco, 3s. 6d.; Persian calf, 3s.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.; best calf, 4s. 6d.; best morocco, 5s.

——— The Imitation of Christ. Small type Edition, without Reflections. Demy 32mo, paper cover, 3d.; cloth, 6d.; best calf, 3s.; best morocco, 3s. 6d.

——— The Imitation of Christ in Irish. In Eight Parts, illustrated. Parts I. to III. now ready, each 2d.

A Novena in Honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Composed by Le P. Pierre-Joseph de Clorivière, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French Version by Rev. James MacVeagh, C.C. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

A Novena in Honour of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Le P. Pierre-Joseph de Clorivière, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French by Rev James MacVeagh. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Are Woman's Rights God's Rights Yes? or No? Part I. The Creation. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

A Word to St. Joseph for Every Day of the Month of March; or, Three Novenas and a Triduum to St. Joseph. By the Author of "The Spiritual Bouquet." Translated from the French by a Priest of the ancient Order of Mount Carmel. Royal 32mo, paper cover, 4d; cloth, gilt edges, 1s.

Balmes (Rev. J.). Letters to a Sceptic on Religious Matters. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. W. M'Donald. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Ballads, Popular Poetry, and Household Songs of Ireland. Collected and arranged by Duncathail. New Edition. 18mo, cloth, 1s.; beautiful picture cover, 6d.

Butler (Lambert) Poems by. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Barry (Rev. M., of All Hallows College). Orators and Elocution. A class-book on Public Speaking. Crown, 8vo, 5s.

Digitized by Google

Bell's (David Charles) Art of Speech and Theory of Elocution, including a detail of the Phenomena of Respiration, Voice, and Speech, the Causes and the Cure of Stammering, etc. etc. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Burke (Edmund): His Life, Writings, and Times. By J. B. Robertson, Ph. D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Before the Altar: Two Meditations on the Blessed Sacrament. 32mo, cloth, 6d.

Butler's Third-size Catechism. Revised Edition. 18mo, 1d.

Blake-Forster (Charles Ffrench). The Irish Chieftains. With Notes and Appendix, containing, amongst other matter, a correct Army-list of King James's army. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Bourke (Very Rev. U. J., D.D.). Easy Lessons in Irish. New and cheaper Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

——— in Five parts, paper covers, each 6d.

——— Grammar of the Irish Language. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s: 6d.

Buckley (Rev Michael B.). Sermons, Lectures, &c. With a Memoir of his Life. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Carr (Rev. Thomas J., Professor of Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth). The Constitution "APOSTOLICÆ SEDIS MODERATIONI" explained. First Part. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Catechism of Natural Philosophy, 18mo, wrapper, 3d.

Catholic Child's Bible History (The). A Book for School and Home use. Old Testament. Compiled by the Sisters of Mercy, 18mo, wrapper, 3d: New Testament, 3d.

Catholic Prayer-Books. M. H. Gill & Son's New and much improved Editions. *See page* 23.

Chances of War (The.) An Irish Romance. By A. Whitelock, 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Christian Brothers' (The) School Books:—

First Book of Reading Lessons, cloth, 3d.; wrapper, 1½d.
Do. do. 1st Division, ½d.
Do. do. 2nd Division, 1d.
Second Book of Reading Lessons, 8d.
Do. do. Part I., 4½d.
Do. do. Part II., 4½d.
Third Book of Reading Lessons. New Edition, with Illustrations, 1s. 6d.
Do. do. Part I., 10d.
Do. do. Part II., 10d.
Fourth Book of Reading Lessons; or, Literary Class Book, 2s.
The Literary Class Book, with Biographical Supplement, cloth, lettered, 2s. 8d.; Supplement, separately, 8d.
Historical Class Book, with Maps, half bound, 3s.
First Reading Book, Tablet Form. Per set, 4s.
First Book of Modern Geography, cloth, 4d.; wrapper, 2d.
Second Book of Modern Geography, cloth, 9d.
Treatise on Modern Geography, with Maps &c., leather, 3s. 6d.
Geography of Australasia, cloth, 9d.

Digitized by Google

Christian Brothers' (The) School Books.—*Continued.*

Introduction to "School Expositor," cloth, 4d.; wrapper, 2d.
The School Expositor, cloth, 1s.
School Grammar of the English Language. New Ed. cloth, 1s.
Do., Abridged, cloth, 4d.; wrapper, 2d.
Geography, Grammar, and Expositor, in one volume, cloth, 8d.
A Commercial Arithmetic, cloth, 1s. 4d.
Key to do., cloth, 1s. 6d.
An Introduction to Algebra, cloth, 10d.
Key to do., cloth, 2s. 6d.
A Treatise on Algebra, cloth, 1s. 6d.
Treatise on Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, cloth, 2s.
Problems on the Use of the Globes, with Introductory Questions on Astronomy, cloth, 1s.
Arithmetical Tables. Per set, 1s. 4d.
Arithmetical Exercises, 1st part, wrapper, 3d.
Do. do. 2nd part, wrapper, 6d.
Euclid's Elements, cloth, 1s. 6d.
Treatise on Mensuration, cloth, 1s. 6d.
Key to do., cloth, 3s.
Book-keeping. New Edition, cloth, 2s.
Traced-line and Head-line Copies, Nos. 1 to 6. Per Gross. 24s.
The Duties of a Christian, being a full Course of Instruction on the Christian Doctrine. New Edition, cloth, 2s.
Christian Teacher, cloth, 1s. 8d.
Christian Politeness. New Edition, enlarged, cloth, 1s.

Circles of the Living Rosary for every month of the year, with Aspirations, etc., and the names of the Patron Saints, per 100 sheets, 3s.; per post, 3s. 7d.
The sheet or circle contains 15 tickets, and each ticket is embellished with a beautiful engraving newly designed, explanatory of one of the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary.
Sodality Cards for the Living Rosary, per dozen, 9d.; per post, 10d.

Comerford (Rev. M.). The Month of Mary for all the Faithful; or, a Practical Life of the Blessed Virgin. New Edition. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Conwell (Eugene Alfred, M.R.I.A.) A Ramble Round Trim, amongst its Ruins and Antiquities, with Short Notices of its Celebrated Characters, from the earliest period. Royal 8vo, stiff cover, with fifteen illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— Discovery of the Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla (Ollav Fola), Ireland's Famous Monarch and Law-maker upwards of three thousand years ago. With fifty-six illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Condon (L.G.). Killeeny of Lough Corrib, and other Poems. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Crolly (Rev. G., Prof. Maynooth College). Disputationes Theologicæ de Justitia et Jure, Vol. I. (*Out of print.*)

——— Vol. II. De Contractibus. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

——— Vol. III. De Restitutione. Post 8vo, 10s.

Digitized by Google

Cusack (Sister M. F.). School History of Ireland. New Edition, with illustrations. Royal 18mo, cloth, 2s.

——— Ned Rusheen; or, who Fired the First Shot? An Irish Story. With illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

D'Aulnay (G. D.) Une Corbeille de fleurs. First French Studies. Second edition, carefully revised and corrected. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Dawson (Charles). Finola: an opera, chiefly composed of Moore's Irish Melodies. Post 8vo, fancy cover, 1s.

De Segur (Monseigneur). Practical Counsels to Children on Confession. 18mo, stiff wrapper, 3d.

——— Practical Counsels to Children for Holy Communion. 18mo, stiff wrapper, 3d.

Directorium Sacerdotale. A Guide for Priests in their Public and Private Life. By F. Benedict Valuy, S.J. With an Appendix for the use of Seminarists. New and improved Edition. 18mo cloth, 4s. *net*.

*** This Work can only be supplied by us direct to Priests.

Donovan (Daniel, junior, M.D.). Sketches in Carbery, county Cork: its Antiquities, History, Legends, and Topography. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Donoso Cortes (John). Essays on Catholicism, Liberalism, and Socialism. Considered in their Fundamental Principles. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. W. M'Donald, 3s. 6d.

Douay Bible (The.) With Notes and Comments. Edition published under the supervision of the late Right Rev. Dr. Denvir. New issue from the Stereotype Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.; roan, red edges, 6s. 6d.; French morocco, 8s. 6d.; calf, bevelled, 12s.; morocco bevelled, 14s.

D'Oull (James). Questions on Goldsmith and the "Deserted Village," For the use of Intermediate Education Students. Cr. 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

Downing (Sister Mary Alphonsus) of the Third Order of St. Dominic (known as "Mary" of the *Nation*). Novenas of Meditations, with a Preface by the RIGHT REV. DOCTOR LEAHY, Bishop of Dromore. Fcap. 8vo, neat cloth, 2s. 6d., or in leather, red edges, 3s. 6d.

Dream Come True (The). A Whisper to Paddy in a Letter to "Pat." Sewed, 1d.

Dublin One Hundred Years Ago, being 12 large photographs of the old city, together with an ancient Map and introductory matter. Cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Dupanloup (Monseigneur, Bishop of Orleans). The Child: A most valuable Work on Education. Authorised Translation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Early Life of Henry Grattan. Crown 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

Digitized by Google

England. A Catechism of the History of England, from the Roman Invasion to the present time, for the use of Catholic Schools. By a Teacher. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

English Religion (The). Letters addressed to an Irish Gentleman. By the Author of "The Comedy of Convocation," &c. &c. New cheap Edition. 8vo, 6d.

Ernest Ross; or, a Leaf out of the Life of an Irishman. Fcap. 8vo, 8d.

Eucharistic Year (The); or, Preparation and Thanksgiving for Holy Communion on all the Sundays and Principal Feasts. Translated from the Tenth French Edition. With Preface by the Most Rev. Dr. M'Gettigan, Primate of all Ireland. 18mo, cloth, with Photographic Frontispiece, 4s.; calf, 8s. 6d.; morocco, 9s.

Farrell (Rev. Joseph). The Lectures of a Certain Professor. Reprinted from "The Irish Monthly." Cr. 8vo, cl., 7s. 6d.

Fitzpatrick (B. M.). Irish Sport and Sportsmen. With Photograph of Marquis of Waterford. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Formby (Rev. H.) A Pictorial Life of Jesus Christ in the Words of the Evangelists, with brief notes. Wrapper, 6d; cloth limp, 8d; cloth gilt, 1s.

Formby (R. H.) The Little Book of the Martyrs of the City of Rome. Profusely illustrated, 8vo., cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Francis de Sales (St.). The Consoling Thoughts of St. Francis de Sales, gathered from his Writings, and arranged in order by the Rev. Père Huguet. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Frank O'Meara; or, the Artist of Collingwood. An Irish Story. By T. C. Crown 8vo, fancy boards, 2s.

Fraser's Handbook to Ireland, with Maps. Cr. 8vo, cl., 5s.

—— **Travelling Map** of Ireland, mounted on linen, and folded in cloth case, 3s. 6d.

Gill & Son's New Map of Dublin; with the Tram Routes and Car Fare Boundaries printed in Red. In cloth case, 1s.

Gold and Alloy in the Religious Life. By Père Monsabré, O.P. Authorised translation, with Introduction by the Very Rev. T. Burke, O.P. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Golden Grains: a Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Everyday Life. Translated from the French. Third Edition. Demy 16mo, cloth, extra gilt, 2s. 6d.

Grandy (R. E.). Standard Guide for the Corn Merchant, the Miller, and the Baker. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Gray (Mrs. Edmund Dwyer). Simple Bible Stories for very little Children. Fourth Edition. Royal 18mo, limp cloth, 1s.; cloth gilt and illuminated, with gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Gregorian Chant. The Elements of Gregorian or Plain Chant, and Modern Music. By the Professor of Music and Organist in All Hallows College, Dublin. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Guibal (A. F., B.L, Professor of French Literature and Language at the Alexandra and Military Colleges, &c. &c., Dublin.) One Hundred French Examination Papers, specially arranged for Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for Civil Service, Army Entrance, &c. Crown 8vo, stiff wrapper, 2s. 6d.

Handy Book of Post Union Statutes, originally relating, to or affecting Ireland. Compiled by J. L. Darby. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Hamilton (Mary Charlotte). Poems: National and others. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Hay (Right Rev. Bishop). The Sincere Christian. New Edition, 18mo, cloth, 2s. 4d.

—— The Devout Christian, New Ed., 18mo, cl., 2s. 4d.

Hayden (Rev. William, S.J.). The Immaculate Conception. A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Francis, Merchant's-quay, Dublin. Crown 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

He would be a Soldier: A Comedy suited for Schools, &c. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

History of the Warr in Ireland, from 1641 to 1653. By a British Officer of the Regiment of Sir John Clotworthy. Being a reprint of an interesting old MS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Holy Family. Directory of the Arch-Confraternity of the Holy Family. With Hymns, &c. Erected by His Holiness Pius IX. in April, 1847. Compiled by the Redemptorist Fathers. New and improved Edition. Royal 32mo, limp cloth, 4d.

Holy Week. Guide to the Ceremonies of Holy Week, in the Cathedral, Marlborough-street, Dublin. 18mo, limp cl., 6d.

Hughes (William). Outlines of Geology and Geological Notes of Ireland. Third Edition. Revised, enlarged, and with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Hutch (Rev. W., D. D.). Nano Nagle: Her Life, her Labours, and their Fruits. Comprising the History of the Ursuline and Presentation Orders, year by year, from the date of their establishment to the present time. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Imitation of Christ (The). (For various editions and bindings, *see* "A'Kempis.")

Immaculate Conception (The). Summary of Conferences. By the Rev. Bruno Vercruysse, S.J. 18mo, cloth, 6d.

Improved Primer for Children, with illustrations, 1d.

Insurrection of 1798 (A Popular History of the). Derived from every available Written Record and reliable Tradition. By the Rev. P. F. Kavanagh. Fcap. 8vo, fancy bds., 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Intermediate Education in Ireland. By a Committee of Irish Catholics. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Ireland Ninety Years Ago. Containing curious Revelations of the Manners, Habits, and Customs of the People. Fcap. 8vo, fancy cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Ireland. The History of Ireland, from the earliest Records: With Questions. By T. Young, LL.D., 2s. 6d.

Ireland. "The Description of Ireland and the state thereof, as it is at this present, in Anno 1598." Now for the first time published from a MS. preserved in Clongowes Wood College. With copious notes and illustrations by Edmund Hogan, Priest of the Society of Jesus. 4to, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Irish Monthly (The). Containing contributions by distinguished Writers. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 6. & 7. 8vo, handsome cloth, each, 7s. 6d. Vol. 5, 8s. Continued in Monthly Numbers, each 6d.

Irish.—First Irish Book, published by the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. 18mo, 2d.

—— **Second Irish Book**, published by the same Society. 18mo, 4d.

—— **Third Irish Book**, published by the same Society. 18mo, 6d.

—— **Irish Head-Line Copy-book.** 4to, 4d.

Irish and English Freemasons and their Foreign Brothers: their System, &c., with coloured illustrations. 4to, fancy cover, 1s. 6d.

Irwin (Thomas Caulfield). Songs and Romances. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

———— Winter and Summer Stories, and Slides of Fancy s Lantern. Crown, 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Jacob (John). Lexicon of Secret Writing. How to Write it and How to Read it; also, Cipher Writing and Double Writing; also the art of Signalling and Silent Conversation, &c. 12mo, wrapper, 6d.

Jennings (Rev. W). Logicæ; seu, Philosophiæ rationalis compendium, 12mo, 3s. 6d.

——— Original Complete Edition. *A few copies left, reduced to* 5s.

Joyce (Robert Dwyer, M.D., M.R.I.A.). Deirdré: an Irish Poetic Romance. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4s.

Joyce (P. W.), LL.D., M.R.I.A. The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 4th Edition. Square 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

—— Second series, uniform with the above, but containing quite different matter, 7s. 6d.

—— Irish Local Names Explained, in Alphabetical order. Third Edition. Square 12mo, cloth, 2s.

—— A Grammar of the Irish Language. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. Part I., wrapper, 6d.

—— How to Prepare for Civil Service Competition. New Edition, corrected to 1878. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

—— Ancient Irish Music. Comprising one Hundred Airs hitherto unpublished. Collected and Edited by P. W. Joyce, LL.D. The Harmonies by Prof. Glover. Cheap Edition, 4to, stiff wrapper, 1s. 6d. cloth, 3s. 6d.

—— Hand-Book of School Management. Fcap. 8vo, Sixth Edition, Enlarged, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Kennedy's (Patrick) Works. New and Cheaper Editions.
The Banks of the Boro, fancy boards, 1s. 6d; cloth, 2s.
Evenings in the Duffrey, fancy boards, 1s. 6d; cloth, 2s.
Fireside Stories of Ireland, fancy boards, 1s.; cloth 1s. 6d.
Bardic Stories of Ireland, fancy boards, 1s; cloth 1s. 6d.

Key to English Composition and Essay Writing. By a Professor. Fcap, 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Kinane (Rev. T., P. P.). The Dove of the Tabernacle; or, the Love of Jesus in the Most Holy Eucharist. Twentieth Edition. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

—— **The Angel of the Altar**; or, the Love of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. Ninth Edition. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 3d.

—— **Mary Immaculate**, Mother of God; or, Devotions in honour of the Blessed Virgin. Fourth Edition. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

"**Kishoge Papers**:" Tales of Devilry and Drollery. By "A Broth of a Boy." Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

Laying of the Stone (The). Commemorative of the Ceremony at Maynooth, on 10th October, 1875. 8vo, 6d.

Lanigan (Stephen M., A.B., T.C.D., Barrister-at-Law.) Home Rule; a Study in Social Science. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

Lennon (Rev. F., Professor of Mathematics, &c., Maynooth). The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Spherical Geometry. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

—— Darré's Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Leo XIII. The Church and Civilisation; Pastoral Letters for Lent 1877, and Lent 1878, by Cardinal Pecci, now Leo XIII. 8vo, each 1s.

Life of the Venerable Mary Christina of Savoy. 18mo, 6d.

Life-Sketch of Sister Clare Boylan, Superioress of the Sisters of Charity in Drogheda. Fcap. 8vo, neat cover, 1s.

Little Hunchback (The). A Story. By the Countess de Ségur. With eight full-page illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Little Office of the Blessed Virgin (The), and Office for the Dead. 18mo, cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.

Lynch (Rt. Rev. J.J., Archbishop of Toronto.) Questions and Objections, concerning Catholic Doctrine and Practices, answered. Royal 18mo, 6d.

MacDonnell (John M. D.). The Ulster Civil War of 1641, and its consequences. With the History of the Irish Brigade under Montrose in 1644-46. 8vo, cloth, 4s.

Mac Evilly (Rt. Rev. John, D.D., Bishop of Galway.) An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul, and of the Catholic Epistles. Third Edition, enlarged. 2 Vols. Imp. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

Digitized by Google

MacEvilly (Right Rev. John, D.D., Bishop of Galway). An Exposition of the Gospel of St. Luke, consisting of an analysis of each chapter, and of a commentary, Critical, Exegetical, Doctrinal, and Moral. 8vo, sewed, 6s.

——— An Exposition of the Gospels of SS. Matthew and Mark. Second Edition, revised. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

MacHale (Rev. M. J.). Irish Priests and Irish People. A Poem. Crown 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

MacLoughlin (Charles O'C.). Edmund and Marion: a tale of the Olden Times. A Poem. Crown 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

Madden (Owen D.). Revelations of Ireland in the Past Generation. Fcap. 8vo, fancy cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Magennis (Peter), Author of "A Tale of Lough Erne," &c. &c. Tully Castle: a Tale of the Irish Rebellion. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 1s. 6d.

Magister Choralis. A Theoretical and Practical Manual of Gregorian Chant for the use of the Clergy, Seminarists, &c. By Rev. F. Xavier Haberl. Translated by Rev. N. Donnelly. Paper cover, 2s.; cloth, red edges, 3s.

Maguire (John Francis, M.P.). Pius the Ninth. New Edition. Revised and brought down to the Accession of Pope Leo XIII. By the Right Rev. Monsignor Patterson, President of St. Edmund's College, Ware. With two Portraits. Post 8vo, bevelled cloth, 6s.

——— Pius the Ninth. Popular edition. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

Maguire (Mrs. John Francis). Beauty and the Beast: A Play. With a New Version of Old Fables, an Episode, and an Allegory; also, Two Proverbs Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Mahony, (M. F.). A Westminster Night's Dream. A Political Satire. Fcap. 8vo, stiff cover, 1s.

Manual of the Children of Mary. 32mo, stiff wrapper, 2d,

Mapother (Mary J.). The Donalds: an Irish Story. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, 3s. 6d.

Mary Aikenhead, Her Life, Her Work, and Her Friends. Giving a history of the Foundation of the Congregation of the Irish Sisters of Charity. By S. A. With Portraits. Royal 8vo, handsome bevelled cloth, 15s.

Mass (The), and a Devout Method of Assisting at It. From the French of M. Tronson. 18mo, limp cloth, 4d; gilt, 6d.

Maurel (Rev. F. A., S.J). The Christian Instructed in the Nature and Use of Indulgences. Translated by the Rev. P. Costello, C.C. Second and cheaper Edition. Demy 18mo, cloth, 2s.

Meadows (J.). A Review of the Peat Question. 8vo, cl, 2s.

Molloy (J.). Grammar of the Irish Language. cl., 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Molloy (Rev. Gerald, D.D). The Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, in the Summer of 1871. Third Edition. Illustrated with numerous beautiful Photographs, taken from Life. 4to, cl., 7s. 6d.

Month of Mary for all the Faithful; or, a Practical Life of the Blessed Virgin. Translated from the French by the Rev. M. Comerford. New Edition. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Month of Mary: chiefly intended for the use of Members of Religious orders, but also suitable for the Laity; from the French. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Month of May (The). Consecrated to the Glory of the Mother of God, the Queen of Heaven, containing Practical Reflections for Every Day of the Month, and of her Festivals during the year. Dedicated to the Children of Mary. 18mo, cloth, red edges, 2s.

Moran (Most Rev., Dr. Bishop of Ossory). Spicilegium Ossoriense: A Collection of Original Letters and Papers Illustrative of the History of the Irish Church from the Reformation to the year 1800. Vols. I. and II. 4to, half bnd. gilt top, each, 21s.

Moran. Irish Saints in Great Britain. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Moore's Irish Melodies. Popular Centenary Edition. With Pianoforte accompaniments; only cheap edition, containing ALL the Melodies. Small 4to. 262 pages of music, beautifully bound in gilt cloth, 3s. 6d.; or leather, extra gilt side and back, and gilt edges, 6s. 6d. Best morocco extra gilt, 15s.

Moore (Arthur J. Esq., M.P.). Speech on the Condition of Children in Irish Workhouses made in the House of Commons, 27th June, 1879, 6d.

Morris (Rev. William Bullen), Priest of the Oratory. The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, with a Preliminary inquiry into the authority of the Traditional History of the Saint. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

Mulholland (Rosa). Prince and Saviour: The Story of Jesus, simply told for the Young. By Rosa Mulholland. With 12 beautiful illustrations. 16mo, wrapper, 2d.; cloth, 6d.

—— Large type edition, printed on thick, fine paper, with 12 illustrations, beautifully printed in colours. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Munster Firesides; or, the Barrys of Beigh. An Irish Story. By E. Hall. Fcap. 8vo, handsome cloth, 3s. 6d.

Murray. Tractatus de Ecclesia Christi. By the Rev. P. Murray, D.D., Professor, College of St. Patrick, Maynooth. 3 vols, 8vo (in six fasciculi), 48s.

—— Abridged College Edition, in one volume, 12mo, 8s.

—— Tractatus de Gratia, 12mo, 6s. 6d.

—— Prose and Verse, 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Digitized by Google

Mystical Flora (The) of St. Francis de Sales or, the Christian Life under the emblem of Plants. Translated by Clara Mulholland. With Introduction by the Most Rev. G. Conroy, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh. With eight large full-page illustrations, printed in colours. Fcap. 4to, handsome cloth, gilt edges, 8s.

Neville (M. St. John). Historical and Legendary Recollections of the Rock of Cashel. 18mo, 1s.

New Model for Youth (A.); or, Life of Richard Aloysius Pennefather. By "One of his Masters." Fcap. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

New Testament. Catholic Version, with Notes and References; beautiful presentation edition, containing 19 large full-page illustrations, on plate paper, with red lines round each. Royal 4to, handsome cloth, extra gilt, 7s. 6d.

——— Large type, cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Nolan (Rev J.). Irish Grammar Rules. 16mo, 4d.

Nolan (Joseph). The History and Antiquities of Glendalough. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Notes of the Wandering Jew on the Jesuits and their Opponents. Edited by John Fairplay. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Old Irish Litany of the Blessed Virgin. The original Gaelic, English, and Latin Translations, and Historical Notes. Edited by the Rev. John Grene, S.J. Fcap. 8vo. Third Edition. wrapper, 1d.

Officium Feriarum Quintæ et Sextæ necnon Sabbati Sancti majoris hebdomadæ juxta formam Breviarii Romani, sub Urbano VIII. correcti. Licentiæ et Approbatione Ordinarii. Printed in large, clear type. Fcap. 8vo, strongly bound in leather, 2s. 6d.

O'Gallagher. Sermons in Irish-Gaelic. By the Most Rev. James O'Gallagher, Bishop of Raphoe; with English translation on opposite pages; an Irish Gælic Vocabulary; a Memoir of the Bishop and his times. By the Very Rev. Canon Ulick J. Bourke, M.R.I.A. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

O'Hart (John). Irish Pedigrees; or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. First and second series. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

O'Keeffe (Rev. Patrick, C.C). Moral Discourses. Fcap, 8vo, cloth, 2s.

O'Mahony (Rev.T.J.,D.D.). Summa Summæ; seu, Summæ Theol. D. Thomæ Aquinatis Summarium Minutum, in usum Scholarum Clericalium, etc. Pars Prima:—"De Deo." 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

O'Mahony (Rev. T. J., D.D.) Theodicea Divi Thomæ Aquinatis. Præmissa Dissertatione, auctore F. A. Goudin, O.P. (1671), "De Magistro in Philosophicis Eligendo." In commodum Scholæ Philosophiæ Auditorum, edidit T. J. O'Mahony. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

O'Neill (Henry). The Round Towers of Ireland. Part I., containing descriptions of the four Round Towers in the county Dublin. Crown 8vo, stiff cover, 1s.

——————— Illustrations, Part I., containing eight large tinted Lithographs. Royal 4to, 6s.

O'Rourke (Rev. John, P.P., M.R.I.A.) The Great Irish Famine, with Notices of Earlier Famines. Cr. 8vo, cl. 5s.

O'Reilly (Rev. E. J., S.J.). Sermon on the Nature, Excellence, and Advantages of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 8vo, sewed, 6d.

O'Reilly (Rev. Dr.). The Victims of the Mamertine. By the Author of "The Martyrs of the Colisseum." New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

——————— A Romance of Repentance; or, the Heroine of Vesuvius. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Orsini (Abbé). The History of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Post 8vo, cloth extra, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

O'Sullivan (Ph. D., M.R.I.A.). The Practice of Arithmetic. A companion volume to The "Principles of Arithmetic. Part I. Second Edition. (Sanctioned by the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland). Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Pallin (William, Vet. Sur.). The Charlier Shoe: Its Advantages, Disadvantages, and Use. With illusts. Post 8vo, 2s.

Pius IX., (Memoir of.) With Portrait on Cover. Royal 32mo, paper, 6d; extra gilt and gilt edges, 1s.

Political and National Poems of "Finola." 18mo, picture cover, 1s.

Pale and the Septs (The): An Irish Romance of the Sixteenth Century. New and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo, cl., 6s.

Postulant and Novice (The) Studying Her Vocation. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Leguay by a Band of Novices, and affectionately dedicated to their Sister Novices of every religious order and congregation. Fcap, 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Potter (Rev. Thomas J.). **The Spoken Word**; or, the Art of Extemporary Preaching, its Utility, its Danger, and its True Idea, with an easy and practical method for its attainment. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

—— **The Pastor and his People**; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

—— **Rupert Aubrey**: a Tale of 1631. 12mo cloth, 2s. 6d.

—— **Sir Humphrey's Trial**: a Book of Tales. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

—— **The Farleyes of Farleye**; or, Faithful and True. A Tale in three books. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

—— **Percy Grange**: a Tale. New Ed. Fcap. 8vo, cl., 3s.

Power of St. Joseph (The). By the Abbé Huguet, compiler of "The Consoling Thoughts of St. Francis de Sales." Translated from the French. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Reasons for Passing the Bill to Legalise Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. By a Bachelor of Arts. 8vo, wrapper, 1s 6d.

Reeves' Bible History. New Edition. Edited, revised, corrected, and supplied with numerous valuable notes, by the Very Rev. W. J. Walsh, D.D., Maynooth College. Crown 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, 3s. 6d.

* Approved of by the four Archbishops and several of the Bishops of Ireland.

Reeves' History of the Holy Bible. Abridged for the use of Schools. New Edition. 18mo cloth, with illustrations, 1s.

Reign of Terror (Recollections of the). By the Abbé Dumesnil. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Ronayne (Charles, M.D., J.P.). The Irish University Question. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Rural Industry made Profitable. By Thomas Baldwin. 18mo, limp cloth, 6d.

Rutter (Rev. H.). Life of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With Introduction by the Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, with illustrations, 5s.

Ryan (L. J.). Civil Service and Commercial Arithmetical Examination Papers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

———— Key to above, 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Ryan (P.). School Arithmetic; sanctioned by the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland, Part I. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.; Part II., 1s.; complete 2s.

——— Primer of Arithmetic, wrapper, 2d.

——— School Mensuration. Limp, cloth, 4d.

Salford (Bishop of). The Love and Passion of Jesus Christ, with an Introduction by the Bishop of Salford. Royal 32mo, wrapper, 2d.; cloth flush, 4d.

——— On the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Royal 32mo, wrapper, 2d.; cloth flush, 4d.

——— Who is St. Joseph, with Prayers and Hymns. Set to popular music. Royal 32mo, wrapper, 1d.

Schmid's (Canon) Tales: a Cheap and Attractive Series of six books for Catholic children. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, Sixpence each; or, with gilt side and gilt edges, One Shilling each:—

The Canary Bird,	The Wooden Cross,
The Rose Tree,	The Inundation,
The Dove,	The Water Jug.

——— complete in one Volume, with six illustrations. Fcap. 8vo handsome cloth, 3s. 6d.

School and Civil Service Arithmetical Cards, to secure expertness and accuracy in all Arithmetical Calculations. By a practical and successful Teacher, 1s.

School Books. (*See page* 28.)

Sebastian (Rev. Father). St. Joseph's Manual of a Happy Eternity. Cloth, 18mo, 2s. 6d.

——— Manual of the Cross and Passion of Our Saviour Jesus Christ. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

——— Manual of the Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Shearman (Rev. John Francis). Loca Patriciana, an Identification of Localities, chiefly in Leinster, visited by St. Patrick and his assistant missionaries, and of some contemporary kings and chieftains. With an Essay on the Three St. Patricks: Palladius, Sen Patrick, and Patrick Mac Calphurn, Apostle of Ireland in the Fifth Century. Royal 8vo, Roxburgh, 18s.

Short Talks about Land Tenure. By P. W. (a retired Tenant-Farmer.) Crown 8vo, wrapper, 1s., cloth, 1s. 6d.

Slingsby (Jonathan Freke). St. Patrick's Day in My Own Parlour, with Tales and Thoughts, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Slingsby Papers. Post 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

Digitized by Google

Spiritual Bouquet (The) to the Sacred Heart of Jesus; or, the Little Month of the Sacred Heart. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French by a Priest of the ancient Order of Mount Carmel; with photographic frontispiece. Royal 32mo, wrapper, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

Summary of Devotions and Indulgences. Approved and Confirmed by the Holy See, for the Members of the Most Holy Rosary Confraternity, &c. &c. New Edition, containing Apostolic Brief, Instructions and Indulgences of the Living Rosary. Published by Authority. Demy 16mo, wrapper, 6d.

Spiritual Exercises, according to the method of St. Ignatius of Loyola. By Father Bellecio, S. J. Translated from the Italian Version, of Father Bresciani, S.J., by the Rev. W. Hutch, D.D. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

Story of an Orange Lodge (The). A Chronicle of Dublin. By Brother Wagtale. Fcap. 8vo, fancy boards, 1s.

Sydenhams of Beechwood, (The); or, the Two Espousals. A Catholic Tale. By "Gor." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Table-Book, The Standard. 32mo, ½d.

—— **Brickley's,** revised and modernised, ½d.

Think Well on't: Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion for every day in the month. By the Right Rev. R. Challoner, D.D. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 2d.; cloth, 6d.

Two Bibles (A Contrast). By A. Marshall, Author of "Comedy of Convocation," &c. Demy 16mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

'Varsity Versicles, etc., T.C.D. By W. H. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

Vesperale, in Usum Præcipue Ecclesiarum Ordinis S.P.N. Benedicti Concinnatum. Fcap. 8vo, leather, red edges, 2s. 6d.

Waller (John Francis, L.L.). Festival Tales, illustrating New Year's Day, Valentine's Day, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

——————— Poetical Works. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Walsh (Rev. William J., D.D.). Harmony of the Gospel Narratives of the Passion, Resurrection, and Ascension of our Blessed Lord. From the Vulgate. With English Notes. Crown 8vo, paper cover, 2s.

Way of Salvation (The): Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. New and revised Edition. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1s.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 3s. 6d.

Webb (Alfred). A Compendium of Irish Biography; comprising Sketches of Distinguished Irishmen, and of eminent persons connected with Ireland by office or by their writings. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

Digitized by Google

What is Home-Rule? By a Would-be Home-Ruler. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

Wilde (Sir William R., M.D.) Lough Corrib: its Shores and Islands, with notices of Lough Mask. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings. New edition. Small 4to, 7s. 6d.

Xavier (St. Francis). The Novena of Grace, revealed by St. Francis Xavier to Father Mastrilli of the Society of Jesus. 18mo, limp, 6d.

Ye Kingstowne Ballades. By Ye Kingstowne Barde. Demy 16mo, 6d.

Young (Thomas Urry). The Teacher's Manual for Infant Schools and Preparatory Classes. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Digitized by Google

IRISH BOOKS

SELECTED FOR THE

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION COURSE

BY THE

Commissioners of Intermediate Education.

SOLD BY

M. H. GILL & SON,

50 UPPER SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN.

Junior Grade.

The College Irish Grammar. By the very Rev. Canon Ulick J. Bourke. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Irish Grammar. By P. W. Joyce, LL.D., M.R.I.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

——————— Part I., in wrapper, 6d.

Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne. The Text, with copious Vocabulary and Notes. Published by "The Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language." Part I. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

Middle Grade.

Toruigheacht Dhiarmuda agus Ghrainne, pp. 120-194. ("Transactions of Ossianic Society," vol. iii.), 3s. 6d.

Grammar (Bourke's or Joyce's.).

Title and Introduction to Mac Firbis' Book of Genealogies. In O'Curry's "Lectures on MS. Materials of Ancient Irish History." 1 vol., cloth, 7s. 6d.

Imtheacht na Tromdhaimhe. (*Prose only.*) ("Transactions of Ossianic Society," vol. v.), 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Senior Grade.

Mac-gnimartha Finn. ("Transactions of Ossianic Society," vol. iv.), 3s. 6d.

O'Donovan's Irish Grammar. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

Imtheacht na Tromdhaimhe. (*Poetry only.*) ("Transactions of Ossianic Society," vol. v.), 3s. 6d.

Comhrac Firdliad; or, the Fight of Ferdia and Aonach Carmain; or, the Fair of Carman. In O'Curry's "Lectures on the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish" (vol iii., *Appendix*); Questions on Archæology, &c., *in same*. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, £2 2s.

Celtic Literature. O'Curry's "Lectures on Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History.") One vol. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

M. H. Gill & Son can also supply the following Books suited for the National Schools Programme:—

Irish Grammar. By P. W. Joyce, LL.D., M.R.I.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

——————— Part I., in wrapper, 6d.

The First Irish Book. Published for "The Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language." 18mo, wrapper, 2d.

The Second Irish Book. Ditto, ditto, 4d.

The Third Irish Book. Ditto, ditto, 6d.

The Irish Head-Line Copy-Book. Ditto, 4to, 4d.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS IRISH BOOKS,

SOLD BY

M. H. GILL & SON.

Easy Lessons in Irish. By the Very Rev. Canon Bourke. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

——— in Five Parts, paper covers, each 6d.

Self-Instruction in Irish. By J. O'Daly. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

Irish Grammar Rules. By the Rev. J. Nolan. 16mo, wrapper, 4d.

Irish Grammar. By J. Molloy. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Sermons in Irish-Gaelic. By the Most Rev. James O'Gallagher, Bishop of Raphoe. With English Translation on opposite pages, an Irish-Gaelic Vocabulary, and a Memoir of the Bishop and his times. By the Very Rev. Canon Ulick J. Bourke, M.R.I.A. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The Tribes of Ireland. A Satire. By Ænghus O'Daly. With Literal Translation, and Poetical Translation by James Clarence Mangan. With historical notes, &c., by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A. 8vo, wrapper, 1s. 6d.

The Poets and Poetry of Munster: A Selection of Irish Gaelic Songs. By the Poets of the last Century. With Metrical Translations by "Erionnach." Second Series. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Reliques of Irish Jacobite Poetry. With Metrical Translations by the late Edward Walsh. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

The Pious Miscellany, and other Poems. Tadhg Gaolach; or, Timothy O'Sullivan. In Irish Gaelic. Royal 18mo, cloth 1s.; wrapper, 6d.

Scela na Esergi: A treatise on the Resurrection, from "Leabhar-na-huidhre." With a Literal Translation by J. O'Beirne Crowe, A.B. 8vo, wrapper, 2s.

The Irish Language Miscellany. Being a Selection of Poems in Irish-Gaelic. By the Munster Bards of the last Century. Corrected and edited by John O'Daly. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

The Kings of the Race of Eibher. A Chronological Poem by John O'Dugan. With a Translation by Michael Kearney, A.D. 1635. Edited by John O'Daly. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

Mediæ Noctis Consilium: The Midnight Court. A Heroic Comic Poem in Irish-Gaelic. By Byran MacGilla Meidhre. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

New and thoroughly revised Editions, Beautifully Printed and Bound.

(In ordering, it is only necessary to give name of Book, its number and price, and the date of list.)

Catholic Piety, demy 32mo, with Epistles and Gospels:—

		s.	d.
45.	roan, embossed, burnished red edges,	1	0
46.	French morocco, extra gilt,	1	6
47.	„ „ gilt cross and clasp,	1	6
48.	„ „ „ lacquered rims,	2	0
49.	„ „ extra gilt, and clasp,	2	0
49A.	„ „ „ „ rims and clasp,	2	3
50.	best morocco,	3	6
52.	„ „ gilt cross and clasp,	4	6
55.	„ „ gilt rims and clasp,	5	0
56.	„ „ gilt rims and clp., and gilt and en. monog.	7	6
56A.	Persian morocco,	3	0
56B.	imitation Russia, circuit edges,	4	0
57.	silk velvet, rims and clasp,	3	6
57A.	velvet, perforated rims, gilt cross on side,	2	0
58.	imitation ivory, illuminated, rims and clasp, leather back,	3	0
59A.	best ivory, ivory back,	12	0
59B.	„ „ illuminated, ivory back,	14	0
59C.	cushioned morocco, pierced corners and clasp,	12	0
59E.	best velvet, and gilt metal cross, or monogram,	6	0
59G.	best ivory, engraved and illuminated, ivory back, rims,	17	6
59H.	„ „ Oxford border, enam. monogram and clasp,	21	0

Catholic Piety, Demy 32mo:—

60.	cloth, red edges,	0	6
61.	„ „ rims and clasp,	1	0
62.	French morocco, extra gilt,	1	0
63.	„ „ limp,	1	0
64.	Persian calf, limp,	1	6
65.	French morocco, extra gilt, rims and clasp,	1	6
66.	best morocco, with front flap,	4	0
67.	„ Russia, red edges,	3	0
68.	velvet, rims and clasp,	1	6
68A.	silk velvet, rims and clasp, raised cross on side,	2	6
69.	best calf,	2	6
69A.	imitation ivory, stamped cross, rims and clasp,	2	6

Catholic Piety, royal 32mo, with Epistles and Gospels:—

70.	roan embossed, burnished red edges,	1	6
71.	French morocco, extra gilt,	2	3
72	„ „ gilt cross, clasped,	2	3
73	„ „ extra gilt, clasped,	2	6
74.	„ „ gilt cross, rims and clasp,	2	6
75.	„ „ extra gilt, rims and clasp,	3	0
75A.	„ „ illuminated vignette, rims and clasp,	3	6
75B.	Persian morocco,	3	6
76.	best calf, red edges, limp or boards,	4	6
77.	best morocco, gilt cross,	5	0
78.	best morocco and clasp,	6	0
80.	imitation Russia, circuit edges,	5	0
82.	silk velvet, rims and clasp,	5	6

Digitized by Google

Catholic Piety, royal 32mo.—*Continued.* s. d.

83. imitation ivory, illuminated, rims, clasp, leather back, 4 0
83B. best ivory, ivory back, - - - - 17 0
83C. „ „ illuminated ivory back, - - 18 6
83D. cushioned morocco, pierced corners and clasps, - 15 0
83G. best velvet, gilt rims and metal cross or monogram, - 8 6
83H. morocco, two French clasps, - - - - 6 6
83I. best ivory, engraved & illuminated, ivory back, rims, 21 0
83K. „ „ and two enamelled clasps, 28 0
83L. „ Oxford border, monog., and two ditto clasps, 28 0

Catholic Piety, 48mo, with Epistles and Gospels :—

84. cloth, extra, gilt edges, rims and clasp, - - 1 0
85. Persian morocco, bevelled and clasp, - - 2 0
86. imitation Russia, limp, - - - - 1 6
87. Grained Persian, limp, - - - - 1 6
88. grained Persian, with front flap, - - - 2 6
88A. morocco, cushioned, and clasp, - - - 3 6
88B. cloth, extra, gilt edges (without Gospels), - - 0 6
88C. imitation ivory, stamped cross, rims and clasp, - 2 0

Daily Exercises for Devout Christians, in which are contained various practices of piety tending to a holy life and a happy death. By the Rev. T. V., Monk of the Order of St. Benedict. Edited by a Carmelite Father. 18mo :—

132. neat cloth, - - - - - 3 6
133. roan, gilt edges, - - - - 4 0
134. French morocco, rims, - - - - 7 6
135. best morocco, - - - - 9 0
136. „ „ and clasp, - - - 10 6
137. „ „ rims and clasp, - - - 12 0
138. „ „ circuit edges, - - - 14 0
139. best calf, - - - - - 8 6

Diamond Prayer-Book, a neat book for the pocket; printed on fine thin paper, with Epistles and Gospels, and beautiful photographic frontispiece. 48mo :—

146. French morocco, limp, - - - 1 6
147. grained Persian, with front flap, - - - 2 6
148. best morocco, - - - - - 3 0
149. best calf, - - - - - 3 0
150. best morocco, cushioned and clasp, - - 4 0
151. best ivory, with raised cross, morocco back, - 5 0
152. „ „ with gilt and enam. monog., morocco back, - 7 0

Key of Heaven, royal 32mo, with Epistles and Gospels :—

26. roan, embossed, burnished red edges, - - 1 6
27. French morocco, extra gilt, - - - 2 3
28. „ „ gilt cross and clasp, - - 2 3
29. „ „ extra gilt, and clasp, - - 2 6
30. „ „ gilt cross, rims, and clasp, - - 2 6
31. „ „ extra gilt, rims, and clasp, - - 3 0
31A. „ „ illuminated vignette, rims and clasp, 3 6
31B. Persian morocco, - - - - 3 6
32. best calf, red edges, limp or boards, - 4 6
33. best morocco, gilt cross, - - - 5 0
34. best morocco and clasp, - - - 6 0
36. imitation Russian, circuit edges, - - - 5 0
38. silk velvet, rims and clasp, - - - 5 6
39. imitation ivory illuminated, rims, clasp, leather back, - 4 0
39B. best ivory, ivory back, - - - - 17 0
39C. best ivory, illuminated, ivory back, - 18 6

Digitized by Google

Key of Heaven, royal 32mo.—*Continued.* s. d.

39D. cushioned morocco, pierced corners and two clasps, - 15 0
39G. best velvet, gilt rims and metal cross or monogram, 8 6
39H. „ morocco, two French clasps, - - 6 6
39I. „ ivory, engraved and illuminated, ivory back, rims, 21 0
39K. „ „ „ „ two enamelled clasps, 28 0
39L. „ „ Oxford border, monog., & two ditto clasps, - 28 0

Key of Heaven, demy 32mo, with Epistles and Gospels:—

1. roan, embossed, burnished red edges, - - 1 0
2. French morocco, extra gilt, - - - 1 6
3. „ „ gilt cross and clasp, - - 1 6
4. „ „ „ lacquered rims and clasp, - 2 0
5. „ „ extra gilt, and clasp, - - 2 0
5A. „ „ „ „ rims and clasp, 2 0
6. best morocco, - - - - - 3 6
8. „ „ gilt cross and clasp, - - - 4 6
11. „ „ gilt rims and clasp, - - - 5 0
12. „ „ gilt rims and clp., and gilt and enam. mono. 7 6
12A. Persian morocco, - - - - 3 0
12B. imitation Russia, circuit edges, - - - 4 0
13. silk velvet, rims and clasp, - - - 3 6
13A. velvet, perforated rims, gilt cross on side, - - 2 0
14. imitation ivory illuminated, rims and clasp, leather back, 3 0
15A. best ivory, ivory back, - - - - 12 0
15B. „ „ iluminated, ivory back, - - 14 0
15C. cushioned morocco, piereed corners and clasp, - 12 0
15E. best velvet, and gilt metal cross, or monogram, - 6 0
15G. best ivory, engraved and illuminated, ivory back, rims, 17 6
15H. „ Oxford border, enamelled monogram, & clasp, 21 0

Key of Heaven, demy 32mo. :—

16. cloth, red edges, - - - - 0 6
17. „ „ rims and clasp, - - - 1 0
18. French morocco, extra gilt, - - - 1 0
19. „ „ limp, - - - 1 0
20. Persian, calf limp, - - - - 1 6
21. French morocco, extra gilt, rims and clasp, - 1 6
22. best morocco, with front flap, - - - 4 0
23. best Russia, red edges, - - - - 3 0
24. velvet, rims and clasp, - - - - 1 6
24A. silk velvet, rims and clasp, raised cross on side, - 2 6
25. best calf, - - - - - 2 6
25A. imitation ivory, stamped cross, rims and clasp, - 2 6

Key of Heaven, 48mo, with Epistles and Gospels :—

40. cloth, extra, gilt edges, rims and clasp, - - 1 0
41. Persian morocco, bevelled and clasp, - - 2 0
42. imitation Russia limp, - - - - 1 6
43. Grained Persian, „ - - - 1 6
44. grained Persian, with front flap, - - 2 6
44A. morocco, cushioned, and clasp, - - - 3 6
44B. cloth, extra, gilt edges (without Gospels), 0 6
44C. imitation ivory, stamped cross, rims and clasp, - 2 0

Key of Heaven, large type, 18mo :—

140. cloth, sprinkled edges, - - - - 1 0
141. „ red edges, rims and clasp, - - - 2 0
142. French morocco, extra, - - - 3 0
143. „ „ „ rims and clasp, - - 3 6
144. Persian „ „ gilt edges, - - 3 6
145. „ „ „ „ clasp, - - 4 0

Digitized by Google

Little Treasury of the Sacred Heart, royal 32mo :— *s. d.*

126. cloth, red edges, - - - - 2 0
127. roan, red edges, - - - - 2 6
128. French morocco, - - - - 3 0
129. best calf, limp or boards, - - - 4 6
130. best morocco, - - - - - 5 0
130A. best Russia, limp or boards, - - - 6 0
130B. morocco, cushioned, pierced corners and clasp, - 16 0
131. best ivory, Oxford borders, enam. mono. two clasps, 28 0

Path to Paradise. With Illustrations, 32mo :—

162. cloth, painted edges, - 0 2

Path to Paradise, larger size, containing the Holy Way of the Cross. 32mo :—

163. cloth, sprinkled edges, - - - - 0 4
164. „ red edges, rims and clasp, - - - 0 9

Fine Paper Edition.

165. cloth, embossed, red edges, - - - 0 6
166. „ „ „ rims and clasp, - - 1 0
167. French morocco, extra, rims and clasp, - - 1 6

Pocket Companion to the Mass; containing the Ordinary of the Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holidays. 32mo.

168. Persian calf, limp, - - - - 1 6

Pocket Manual of Devotion, a thin, portable book, neatly printed and bound, 32mo :—

154. French morocco, extra gilt - - - 1 0
155. Persian calf, limp, - - - - 1 6
156. best calf, limp or boards, - - - - 2 0
158. best morocco, - - - - 2 0

Soul united to Jesus (The) in the Adorable Sacrament; or, Devout Methods of hearing Mass before and after Communion, with numerous other devotions. Royal 32mo.

177. cloth, red edges, - - - - 1 6
178. French morocco, - - - - 2 6
179. Persian „ - - - - 3 6
180. imitation Russia, - - - - 3 6

Spirit of Prayer, 18mo :—

102. cloth, red edges, - - - - 3 6
103. roan, embossed, gilt edges, - - - 4 0
104. Persian morocco, gilt cross, - - - 6 6
107. best calf, red edges, - - - - 8 6
108. best morocco, gilt cross on side, - - - 9 0
109. „ best gilt clasp, - - - - 10 6
110. „ antique, bevelled, gilt cross, - - 10 0
113. „ „ „ gilt clasp, - - 12 0
114. „ „ „ gilt rims, - - 14 0
114A. „ gilt rims, with gilt and enam. monogram, - 17 6
115. „ morocco, gilt metal cross, with rims and clasp, - 15 0
115A. best ivory, ivory back, and monogram, - - 31 0
115B. „ Oxford borders, enamelled mono., 2 clasps, with Register, - - - - 42 0
115C. best velvet, gilt rims, and metal cross or monogram, 15 0
115D. morocco, cushioned, fancy engraved clasp, - 15 0

Digitized by Google

St. Patrick's Manual: a Book of Catholic Prayers. Compiled by the Nun of Kenmare. 18mo.

	s.	d.
175. cloth,	3	6
176. best morocco,	7	0

Treasury of the Sacred Heart, 18mo:—

116. cloth, red edges,	3	6
117. roan, embossed, gilt edges,	4	0
118. Persian morocco, gilt cross,	6	6
119. best calf, red edges,	8	6
119A. best morocco, gilt cross on side,	9	0
120. ,, gilt cross on side, gilt clasp,	10	6
121. ,, gilt rims, and metal cross or monogram,	15	0
122. best ivory, ivory back, rims and monogram,	31	0
123. ,, Oxford borders, enald. monogram, 2 clps., with Register,	42	0
124. best velvet, gilt rims, and metal cross or monogram,	15	0
125. morocco, cushioned, fancy engraved clasp,	15	0

Ursuline Manual, royal 18mo:—

89. cloth, red edges,	3	6
90. roan, embossed, gilt edges,	4	0
91. Persian morocco, gilt cross,	6	6
94. best calf, red edges,	8	6
94A. best morocco, gilt cross on side,	9	0
95. ,, best gilt clasp,	10	6
96. ,, antique, bevelled, gilt cross,	10	0
99. ,, ,, ,, gilt clasp,	12	0
100. ,, ,, ,, gilt rims,	14	0
100A. morocco, gilt rims and clasp, gilt enam. monogram,	17	6
101. ,, gilt metal cross, with rims and clasp,	15	0
101A. best ivory, ivory back, and monogram,	31	0
101B. ,, Oxford borders, enam. monogram, 2 clps., with Register,	42	0
101C. best velvet, gilt rims and metal cross or monogram,	15	0
101D. morocco, cushioned, fancy engraved clasp,	15	0

Ursuline Manual, royal 32mo:—

169. roan, embossed, burnished red edges,	2	0
170. French morocco, gilt cross and rims,	3	6
170A. Persian morocco,	4	6
170B. best calf,	5	0
171. best morocco, gilt edges,	5	6
172. ,, ,, ,, and clasp,	6	6
173. best ivory, engraved and illuminated, ivory back,	22	0
173A. morocco, cushioned, pierced corners and clasp,	16	0
174B. best ivory, Oxford borders, enam. monogram, 2 clps.,	28	0

Young Catholic's Guide to Devotion. With New Illustrations and Examination of Conscience, specially adapted for Young Persons. 32mo:—

160. cloth, red edges,	0	6
161. ,, ,, rims and clasp,	1	0
161A. French morocco, extra, rims and clasp,	1	6

Digitized by Google

Standard School and College Books,

EDITED BY

FAUSSETT, WHEELER, GALBRAITH, AND OTHER EMINENT CLASSICAL SCHOLARS.

PUBLISHED BY

M. H. GILL AND SON,

50 UPPER SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN,

AND MAY BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

ENGLISH.

BELL'S MODERN READER AND SPEAKER: A Selection of Poetry and Prose from the Writings of eminent Authors, with copious Extracts for Recitation; preceded by the Principles of Elocution, comprising a variety of Exercises, from the simplest Articulation to the utmost extent of Vocal Expression: with a System of Gesture, illustrated by Diagrams and a Plan of Notation. By DAVID CHARLES BELL, Professor of Elocution and English Literature. Fifty-second Edition. Revised and enlarged. 12mo, half roxburgh, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BELL'S ART OF SPEAKING AND THEORY OF ELOCUTION. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

AN ABRIDGED HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with an Abstract of the Constitution; a Geographical Treatise, and an Explanatory Index of Technical and other Terms. Designed principally for the Use of Catholic Seminaries and Young Persons. Brought down to the Year 1860. By W. F. MYLIUS, Master of Manor House School, Chelsea. Eleventh Edition. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF ENG- LAND, from the Roman Invasion to the present time, for the use of Schools. By A Teacher. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*; Cheaper Edition, paper cover, 6*d.*

THE HISTORY OF IRELAND, from the earliest Records to the present time: for the Use of Schools. With Questions suited for Classes. By TOWNSEND YOUNG, LL. D. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"It is, on the whole, well adapted for school purposes. . . . . The author has shown a praiseworthy endeavour to get at the truth and state it with fairness and simplicity."—ATHENÆUM, *July* 28, 1862.

THE PRACTICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR; comprising also an Analysis of Sentences, Composition, &c. By ROSCOE MORGAN, B. A., Author of the "Practical English Spelling Book." 12mo, cloth 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

AN ABRIDGMENT of the PRACTICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By ROSCOE MONGAN, A.B., Author of "The Practical English Grammar," "The Practical Spelling Book," &c. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

A POPULAR TREATISE UPON THE SCIENCE OF OPTICS: arranged expressly for the Use of Schools, and all classes of non-scientific Students. Illustrated by Diagrams. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s.

MURRAY'S COMPENDIUM OF LOGIC: with an accurate Translation, and a familiar Commentary, by JOHN WALKER, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. New and corrected Edition; with Explanatory Notes, from the works of Archbishop Whately, Mill, Gray, Thynne, Junius, and Questions for Exercise, a Praxis, &c., by the REV. B. WHEELER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

JACKSON'S Complete System of BOOK-KEEPING by Double Entry; in Three Sets of Books; with Questions for Examination, and numerous Exercises on the Principles and Practice of Book-keeping. To which is added, Book-keeping by Single Entry; with a Collection of Commercial Letters, adapted both for Foreign and Inland Correspondence, by MARCUS TROTTER, Professor of Book-keeping, &c. &c. *A new and improved Edition.*—3s. 6d.

HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR; comprising, in a concise and simple form, the substance of all the most approved English Grammars extant; with Questions for Exercise, copious Examples for Parsing, and also an extensive Glossary of the principal Words. Carefully revised and corrected by TOWNSEND YOUNG, LL.D. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

YOUNG'S (Dr.) PRONOUNCING AND ETYMOLOGICAL SPELLING BOOK for Junior and Senior Classes. New Edition, containing many Improvements. To which is added, a Compendium of Modern Geography for Children, by the REV. EDWARD GROVES. 12mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

GROVES' (REV. E.) COMPENDIUM of MODERN GEOGRAPHY; compiled from the most approved authorities, and peculiarly adapted to the capacities of Children. New Edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 12mo sewed, 2d.; cloth limp, 4d.

FRENCH.

PONTET (Désiré): THE PRINCE OF WALES' FIRST FRENCH BOOK; or, First French Teacher. In Three Sections. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

SECT. I.—Being an interesting and connected easy Word and Phrase Book
SECT. II.—A Selection of Amusing, Instructive, and Moral Stories.
SECT. III.—An elementary French Grammar.

PONTET (Désiré): THE FRENCH TEACHER or, the Art of Translating English into French made Easy. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A GENERAL TABLE of the FRENCH VERBS, REGULAR and IRREGULAR, by which the Formation of any Tense or Person required may be immediately found. Coloured. 16mo, cloth, 1s.

LATIN.

THE SCHOOL and UNIVERSITY ETON LATIN GRAMMAR, Explanatory and Critical; with Copious Annotations from Madvig, Zumpt, Arnold, Donaldson, and the most eminent Latin Grammarians; comprising also a New and Improved Syntax, and the Rules of Alvarez' Latin Prosody corrected and construed. By ROSCOE MONGAN, A.B., Ex-Classical Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin; Author of "Practical English Spelling Book," &c. New Edition, corrected, revised, and improved, by the REV. JAMES RICE, Ex-Sch. T.C.D., Senior Classical Moderator, Berkeley Gold Medallist in Greek, Fellowship Prizeman, &c. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Digitized by Google

ALVAREZ (Emanuel, S. T. P.) LATIN PROSODY, with the Explanations in English, by the Rev E. J. Geoghegan. Also Remarks on Accent and Accentual Scanning; an Abstract of Wagner's Canons of Virgil's Versification; and a Translation of Bentley's Schediasma; by the Rev. Geo. B. Wheeler, A.M. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

HOOLE'S TERMINATIONS for Nouns and Verbs: To which are added, Lilly's Rules for the Genders of Nouns and Heterocliteis, with the Preterperfect Tenses and Supines of Verbs, &c., explained in English. New Edition, corrected and improved. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE WORKS OF HORACE: The Commentary for the Odes on the Basis of Anthon, and for the Satires and Epistles on that of M'Caul. With Copious Annotations, partly Original, and partly selected from Bentley, Doering, Mitscherlich, Jahn, Heinrich, Dillenberger and Orelli, by the Rev. George B. Wheeler, A.M. New Edition, 12mo, cloth, 6s.

The SATIRES AND EPISTLES. 12mo, bound separately, 4s. 6d.

THE WORKS OF HORACE: literally Translated in strict accordance with the Text of M'Caul and Wheeler's Edition of the Works of Horace. With a brief Account of the Life and Writings of Horace. By H. Waring, A.M. New Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

HORACE ODES: Book IV. Literally Translated by H. Waring, M.A. Fcap, 8vo, wrapper, 6d.

SELECT ORATIONS of MARCUS T. CICERO: literally Translated by the Rev. Dr. M'Kay, M.R.I.A., Rector of Drumgooland. Ninth Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

CICERO'S TREATISES on OLD AGE and FRIENDSHIP. Literally Translated by the Rev. Dr. M'Kay. Fcap 8vo, wrapper, 1s. 0d.

CICERO: PRO MILONE. Literally Translated by Rev. Dr. M'Kay, M.R.I.A. Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

JUVENAL: Satires III., VIII., X., XIII., and XIV. (being the Satires read at School, and by Junior Sophisters in T. C. D.) From the Text of Ruperti; with copious English Notes; a Discourse on Roman Satire, &c. By W. C. Boyd, T. C. D. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

TERENTII ANDRIA, HEAUTONTIMORUMENOS, ADELPHI, HECYRA, and PHORMIO, from the Text of Rheinhardt; with Prefatory Matter, containing the Life of Terence, and a Treatice on the Metres. By the Rev. A. R. Faussett, M.A., lately Scholar and Senior Classical Moderator, Trinity College, Dublin; Editor of Homer, and Livy, also of the Gnomon of Bengel; now Rector of St. Cuthbert's, York. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 2s 6d.

VIRGIL: Galbraith's School and College Virgil; with copious English Notes, Elementary and Critical: Wagner's Questiones Virgilianae, &c. New Edition, enlarged and improved. By H. Owgan, T. C. D.; H. Edwardes, A. M. T. C. D.; Rev. George B. Wheeler, A. M. T. C. D.; and J. E. Sheridan.

GEORGICS, with Marginal References. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
ÆNEID, Books 1 to 7. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.
ÆNEID, Books 8 to 12. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

ANALYSIS of the LATIN TONGUE. Intended for the use of Schools. By Rev. Thomas Cooke. 12mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

GREEK.

HERODOTUS: Book VIII.—URANIA The Text taken from the best Authorities. With Notes, by JOHN MURRAY, A. M. LL. D., Examiner in General Education in the Royal College of Surgeons; recently Latin Examiner in the Queen's University; sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin. *Read for the Michaelmas Examination of Junior Freshmen in Trinity College, Dublin.* A New Edition in the Press. Fcap, 8vo, 2s.

HERODOTUS: Book VIII.—URANIA. Literally Translated into English, by JOHN MURRAY, A. M., LL. D., &c. &c. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

SELECTIONS from LUCIAN, with a Latin Translation, and English Notes; to which are subjoined a Mythological Index, and a Lexicon adapted to the Work. Compiled for the Use of Schools by JOHN WALKER, late Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. With his Translation, and Notes at foot. Corrected and augmented by the REV. GEORGE B. WHEELER, A.M. New Edition, 12mo, cloth 4s.

HOMER'S ILIAD: Books I. to VIII. According to the Text of Dr. Kennedy; with Original Notes, philological and exegetical. Examination Questions, &c. Comprising also the various readings and comments of the most eminent critics of Homer. By the REV. A. R. FAUSSETT, M. A., Rector of St. Cuthbert's, York; Ex-Senior Classical Moderator, T. C. D.; Editor of Terence, Livy, Bengel's Gnomon, &c. New Edition, revised and improved. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

——————— Books I. to IV. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

HOMER'S ILIAD: Books I., II., III. With concise Notes, Grammatical and Exegetical; and a Synopsis of BUTTMANN's Lexilogus. By the REV. GEORGE B. WHEELER, A. M. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 2s

HOMER'S ILIAD: Books IX., XVIII. With concise Notes, Grammatical and Exegetical; and a View of the present State of the Homeric Controversy. By the REV. G. B. WHEELER, Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

GROTE'S HOMERIC THEORY (Synopsis of); intended as an Appendix to Faussett's Edition of Homer's Iliad. 12mo, sewed, 6d.

KEY TO DEMOSTHENES. The Olnythiac Orations of Demosthenes: for the Hilary Term examination of the Junior Freshman Year, with the Text translated literally, and word for word, by the Rev. T. MacNally, LL.B., 2s. 6d.

OLYNTHIAC ORATIONS OF DEMOSTHENES: The Text from the best and latest Editions; with Dr. Stock's Notes translated by REV. DR. M'CAUL, Editor of Horace, &c. With additional Notes from the best sources, by J. R. MONGAN, Ex-Sch. T. C. D. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Digitized by Google

HEBREW.

COMPENDIUM OF HEBREW GRAMMAR, designed to facilitate the Study of the Language. By REV. WM. DE BURGH D.D. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

BAILLIE'S (Dr.) GRAMMAR OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE. Compiled from the best Authorities, and designed as an Introduction to that sacred Tongue. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

BAILLIE'S (Dr.) The FIRST TWELVE PSALMS, IN HEBREW, with Latin Version, Pronunciation, and Grammatical Praxis. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

ELOCUTION.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker. A Selection of Poetry and Prose from the Writings of eminent Authors, with copious Extracts for Recitation; preceded by the Principles of Elocution, comprising a variety of Exercises, from the simplest Articulation to the utmost extent of Vocal Expression; with a System of Gesture, illustrated by Diagrams and a Plan of Notation. By David Charles Bell, Professor of Elocution and English Literature. Fifty-second Edition. Revised and enlarged. 12mo, half roxburgh, 3s. 6d.

M. H. GILL & SON *keep in Stock the Educational works of the* CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, *the* NATIONAL BOARD, W. & R. CHAMBERS, G. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, OLIVER & BOYD, W. TEGG & CO., LOCKWOOD & CO., CASSELL & CO., LONGMANS & CO., MACMILLAN & CO., JOHN MURRAY, T. NELSON & SONS, F. WARNE & CO., W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, G. PHILIP & SON, W. COLLINS & CO., BURNS & OATES, R. WASHBOURNE, T. RICHARDSON & SONS, J. DUFFY, SONS & CO., RIVINGTON & CO., BLACKIE & SONS, PARKER & CO., CAMBRIDGE WAREHOUSE; GEORGE BELL & SONS, HACHETTE & CO., GEO. GILL & CO., W. STEWART & CO., *&c., as well as the Miscellaneous works issued by the Publishers of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogues will be forwarded Post Free on application.*

Printed by M. H. Gill and Son, 50 Upper Sackville-street, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

A

CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD WORKS

Published by

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY.

	PAGE
I.—Religious Works	3
II.—Scientific „	8
III.—Educational „	19
IV.—Works in General Literature . . .	26

London:

10, STATIONERS' HALL COURT.

Digitized by Google

TWENTY-EIGHTH THOUSAND.

Large 8vo, Cloth, with 150 Illustrations, 8s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF

DOMESTIC MEDICINE
AND HOUSEHOLD SURGERY.

BY

SPENCER THOMSON, M.D., EDIN., L.R.C.S.

Thoroughly revised and brought down to the present state of Medical Science. With Appendix on the MANAGEMENT of the SICK-ROOM, and many Hints for the DIET and COMFORT of INVALIDS.

FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFATORY ADDRESS.

"WITHOUT entering upon that difficult ground which correct professional knowledge, and educated judgment, can alone permit to be safely trodden, there is a wide and extensive field for exertion, and for usefulness, open to the unprofessional, in the kindly offices of a *true* DOMESTIC MEDICINE, the timely help and solace of a simple HOUSEHOLD SURGERY, or better still, in the watchful care more generally known as "SANITARY PRECAUTION," which tends rather to preserve health than to cure disease. "The touch of a gentle hand" will not be less gentle because guided by knowledge, nor will the *safe* domestic remedies be less anxiously or carefully administered. Life may be saved, suffering may always be alleviated. Even to the resident in the midst of civilization, the "KNOWLEDGE IS POWER" to do good; to the settler and the emigrant it is INVALUABLE.

I know well what is said by a few, about injuring the medical profession, by making the public their own doctors. Nothing will be so likely to make "long cases" as for the public to attempt any such folly; but people of moderate means—who, so far as medical attendance is concerned, are worse off than the pauper—will not call in and fee their medical adviser for every slight matter, and, in the absence of a little knowledge, *will* have recourse to the prescribing druggist, or to the patent quackery which flourishes upon ignorance, and upon the mystery with which some would invest their calling. And not patent quackery alone, but professional quackery also, is less likely to find footing under the roof of the intelligent man, who, to common sense and judgment, adds a little knowledge of the whys and wherefores of the treatment of himself and family. Against that knowledge which might aid a sufferer from accident, or in the emergency of sudden illness, no humane man could offer or receive an objection."

Notices of the Press.

"The BEST and SAFEST book on Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery which has yet appeared."—*London Journal of Medicine.*

"Dr. Thomson has fully succeeded in conveying to the public a vast amount of useful professional knowledge."—*Dublin Journal of Medical Science.*

"The best production of the kind we possess."—*Christian Witness.*

"The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD TO FAMILIES, AND THE CLERGY."—*Oxford Herald.*

LONDON:

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY,

STATIONERS' HALL COURT.

Digitized by Google

Charles Griffin & Company's
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

:o:

Religious Works.

ALTAR OF THE HOUSEHOLD (The); a Series of Prayers and Selections from the Scriptures, for Domestic Worship, for every Morning and Evening in the Year. By the Rev. Dr. HARRIS, assisted by eminent Contributors, with an Introduction by the Rev. W. LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D. *New Edition, entirely Revised.* Royal 4to, with Steel Frontispiece. Cloth, gilt edges, 22/-. May also be had bound in the following styles: half-bound calf, marbled edges; and levant morocco, antique, gilt edges.

*** Also, Illustrated with a Series of First-class Engravings on Steel, descriptive of the most important Events in the Old and New Testaments, at 6/- extra.

ANECDOTES (CYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIOUS AND MORAL). With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. GEORGE CHEEVER, D.D. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3/6. *Seventeenth Thousand.*

*** These Anecdotes relate to no trifling subjects: and they have been selected, not for amusement, but for instruction. By those engaged in the tuition of the young, they will be found highly useful.

BIBLE HISTORY (A Manual of). By the Rev. J. WYCLIFFE GEDGE, Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Winchester. Small 8vo. Cloth neat, 7d.

"This small but very comprehensive Manual is much more than a mere summary of Bible History."—*Church Sunday School Magazine.*

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With Expository Lectures by the Rev. ROBERT MAGUIRE, Incumbent of St. Olave's, Southwark. With Steel Engravings. Imperial 8vo. Cloth gilt, 10/6. *Second Edition.*

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With Life and Notes, Experimental and Practical, by WILLIAM MASON. Printed in large type, and Illustrated with full-page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Bevelled boards, gilt, and gilt edges, 3/6. *Eleventh Thousand.*

BUNYAN'S SELECT WORKS. With an Original Sketch of the Author's Life and Times. Numerous Engravings. Two vols., super-royal 8vo. Cloth, 36/-. *New Edition.*

Digitized by Google

CHRISTIAN YEAR (The): Thoughts in Verse

for the Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. With an original Memoir of the Rev. JOHN KEBLE, by W. TEMPLE, Portrait, and sixteen beautiful Engravings on Steel, after eminent Masters. In 4to, handsome cloth, bevelled, 12/6; unique walnut boards, 21/-; morocco antique, 25/-; morocco extra, 30/-.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Morning	after H. HOWARD, R.A.	The Old Mansion..	after C. W. RADCLYFFE.
Sunset	,, G. BARRETT.	The Cathedral Choir	,, LEVAINT.
A Mountain Stream	,, C. BENTLEY.	Sunset (after CLAUDE)	,, G. BARRETT.
A River Scene	,, C. W. RADCLYFFE.	Moonlight.. ..	,, HOFLAND.
A Mountain Lake	,, J. M. W. TURNER.	Pastoral Landscape	,, C. W. RADCLYFFE.
A Greek Temple..	,, D. ROBERTS, R.A.	Halt in the Desert	,, D. ROBERTS, R.A.
A Village Church	,, C. W. RADCLYFFE.	Guardian Angels	,, H. HOWARD, R.A.
The Wayside Cross	,, TONY JOHANNOT.	The Church Gate	,, C. W. RADCLYFFE.

"An Edition *de luxe*, beautifully got up.....admirably adapted for a gift book."—*John Bull.*

CHRISTIAN YEAR (The): With Memoir of the

Author by W. TEMPLE, Portrait, and Eight Engravings on Steel, after eminent Masters. Small 8vo, toned paper. Cloth gilt, 5/-; morocco, 10/6; unique malachite boards, 12/6. *New Edition.*

*** The above are the only issues of the "Christian Year," with Memoir and Portrait of the Author. In ordering, Griffin's Editions should be specified.

CRUDEN'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, AND THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHAL. Edited and corrected by WILLIAM YOUNGMAN. With fine Portrait of CRUDEN. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, handsome gilt top, 7/6. *New Edition.*

DR. DICK'S POPULAR WORKS.

DICK (Thos., LL.D.): CELESTIAL SCENERY;

or, The Wonders of the Planetary System Displayed. This work is intended for general readers, presenting to their view, in an attractive manner, sublime objects of contemplation. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, toned paper. Handsomely bound, with gilt edges, 5/-. *New Edition.*

DICK (Dr.): CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHER

(The); or, The Connection of Science and Philosophy with Religion. Revised and enlarged. Illustrated with 150 Engravings on Wood. Crown 8vo, toned paper. Handsomely bound, with gilt edges, 5/-. *Twenty-eighth Edition.*

DICK (Dr.): SIDEREAL HEAVENS (The),

and other Subjects connected with Astronomy, as illustrative of the Character of the Deity, and of an Infinity of other Worlds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, toned paper. Handsomely bound, with gilt edges, 5/-. *New Edition.*

Digitized by Google

STANDARD BIBLICAL WORKS,

BY

THE REV. JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D.,

Late Professor of Biblical Literature and Exegesis to the United Presbyterian Church, and Member of the New Testament Revision Company.

This SERIES has been prepared on an accurate and scientific basis, to afford sound and necessary aid to the Reader of Holy Scripture. The FOUR VOLUMES comprised in it, form in themselves a COMPLETE LIBRARY of REFERENCE, BIBLICAL and ECCLESIASTICAL. Number of copies already issued, OVER A QUARTER OF A MILLION.

I. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA (A); or, Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals and Biography, Theology, and Biblical Literature, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps prepared expressly by Messrs. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, many Engravings, and Lithographed Fac-simile of the recently-discovered Moabite Stone, with Translation of the Inscription. Large post 8vo, 700 pages. Handsome cloth, 7/6; half-bound calf, 10/6; morocco antique, 16/-. *Twenty-first Edition.*

"It gives, within a moderate compass, a great amount of information, accurate and well put together. The article on 'Creation,' with its survey of the question as it stands between Science and the Mosaic Cosmogony, may be cited as a specimen of the candour and liberality with which the editor has done his work."—*Spectator.*

"We must regard Dr. Eadie's Bible Dictionary as decidedly the best adapted for popular use, and have always found it a reliable authority. To the Clergy not possessed of large libraries, and to whom the price of books is important, we can cordially recommend the present volume."—*Clerical Journal.*

II. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. With a Portrait on Steel of ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A., and Introduction by the Rev. Dr. KING. Post 8vo. Cloth, 3/6; half-bound calf, 6/6; full calf, gilt edges, 8/6; full morocco, gilt edges, 10/6. *Forty-fifth Edition.*

*** Dr. EADIE's has long and deservedly borne the reputation of being the COMPLETEST and BEST CONCORDANCE extant.

III. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): CLASSIFIED BIBLE (The). An Analytical Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Illustrated by Maps. Large Post 8vo. Cloth, bevelled, 8/6; morocco, 17/-. *Sixth Edition.*

*** The object of the CLASSIFIED BIBLE is to present the entire Scriptures under certain distinct and exhaustive Heads or Topics. It differs from an ordinary Concordance in that its arrangement depends not on words, but on subjects. The Reader will find, under Forty-two different Sections, what the Bible says in relation to Doctrine, Ethics, Antiquities, &c. The Verses being printed in full, reference and comparison are greatly facilitated.

"We have only to add our unqualified commendation of a work of real excellence to every Biblical student."—*Christian Times.*

IV. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): ECCLESIASTICAL CYCLOPÆDIA (The); A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, Sects, Denominations, and Heresies; History of Dogmas, Rites, Sacraments, Ceremonies, &c., Liturgies, Creeds, Confessions, Monastic and Religious Orders, Modern Judaism, &c. By the Rev. Prof. EADIE, assisted by the Rev. Dr. HARTWELL HORNE, Ven. Archdeacon HALE, Professor MACCAUL, and other contributors. Large Post 8vo. Cloth bevelled, 8/6; morocco antique, 17/-. *Sixth Edition.*

"This Cyclopædia will prove acceptable both to the clergy and laity of Great Britain. A great body of curious and useful information will be found in it; the aim has been to combine popularity with exactness."—*Athenæum.*

"Our readers will not need to be told that this is a 'comprehensive work, and we may add that it is one which will be found useful and convenient to a large number of both clergy and laity."—*English Churchman.*

Digitized by Google

Rev. PROF. EADIE'S WORKS—(*continued*).

V. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): A DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE; designed chiefly for the Use of Young Persons. From the larger work by Dr. EADIE. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Small 8vo. Cloth, 2/6; morocco, gilt edges, 7/6. *Thirty-Sixth Thousand.*

"Parents and tutors wil unanimously thank the author for this result of a labour of love."—*Critic.*

"A very good and useful compilation for youth."—*Literary Gazette.*

VI. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): A COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE EPHESIANS. Revised throughout and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 14/-. *Second Edition.*

"This book is one of prodigious learning and research. The author seems to have read all, in every language, that has been written upon the Epistle. It is also a work of independent criticism, and casts much new light upon many passages."—*Literary Gazette.*

*** A COMPLETE PROSPECTUS of DR. EADIE'S BIBLICAL WORKS forwarded *gratis* and post-free on application.

HENRY (Matthew): A COMMENTARY on the HOLY BIBLE. With Explanatory Notes. In 3 vols., super-royal 8vo. Strongly bound in cloth, 50/-. *New Edition.*

HERBERT (George): THE POETICAL WORKS OF. With Memoir by J. NICHOL, B.A., Oxon, Professor of English Literature in the University of Glasgow. Edited by CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE. *Antique headings to each page.* Small 8vo. Cloth and gold, 3/-; morocco antique, 8/-; malachite, 10/6.

KEBLE and HERBERT: THE CHRISTIAN YEAR, by JOHN KEBLE, with Memoir of the Author by W. TEMPLE; and THE TEMPLE, by GEORGE HERBERT, with Memoir by Prof. NICHOL. In one vol., 8vo, illustrated, cloth and gold, 7/6.

KITTO (John, D.D., F.S.A.): The HOLY LAND: The Mountains, Valleys, and Rivers of the Holy Land; being the Physical Geography of Palestine. With eight full-page Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2/6. *Eleventh Thousand. New Edition.*

*** Contains within a small compass a body of most interesting and valuable information.

KITTO (John, D.D., F.S.A.): PICTORIAL SUNDAY BOOK (The). Containing nearly two thousand Illustrations on Steel and Wood, and a Series of Maps. Folio. Cloth gilt, 30/- *Seventy-third Thousand.*

Digitized by Google

PALEY (Archdeacon): NATURAL THEOLOGY: Or, The Evidences of the Existence and the Attributes of the Deity. With Illustrative Notes and Dissertations, by HENRY, Lord BROUGHAM, and Sir CHARLES BELL. Many Engravings. One vol., 16mo. Cloth, 4/-.

"When Lord Brougham's eloquence in the Senate shall have passed away, and his services as a statesman shall exist only in the free institutions which they have helped to secure, his discourse on Natural Theology will continue to inculcate imperishable truths, and fit the mind for the higher revelations which these truths are destined to foreshadow and confirm.—*Edinburgh Review.*

PALEY (Archdeacon): NATURAL THEOLOGY: with Lord BROUGHAM'S Notes and DIALOGUES ON INSTINCT. Many Illustrations. Three vols., 16mo. Cloth, 7/6.

*** *This Edition contains the whole of the Original Work, published at Two Guineas, with the exception of the Mathematical Dissertations.*

RAGG (Rev. Thomas): CREATION'S TESTIMONY TO ITS GOD: the Accordance of Science, Philosophy, and Revelation. A Manual of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion; with especial reference to the Progress of Science and Advance of Knowledge. Revised and enlarged, with new Appendices on *Evolution* and the *Conservation of Energy*. Large crown 8vo. Handsome cloth, bevelled boards, 5/-. *Thirteenth Edition.*

"We are not a little pleased again to meet with the author of this volume in the new edition of his far-famed work. Mr. Ragg is one of the few original writers of our time to whom justice is being done.' —*British Standard.*

*** This work has been pronounced "The book of the age," "The best popular Text-Book of the Sciences," and "The only complete Manual of Religious Evidence, Natural and Revealed."

RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD (The): Being Confessions of Faith contributed by Eminent Members of every Denomination of Christians, also of Mahometanism, the Parsee Religion, the Hindoo Religion, Mormonism, &c., &c., with a Harmony of the Christian Confessions of Faith by a Member of the Evangelical Alliance. Crown 8vo. Cloth bevelled, 3/6. *New Edition.*

*** In this volume, each denomination, through some leading member, has expressed its own opinions. There is no book in the language on the same plan. All other works on the subject, being written by one individual, are necessarily one-sided, incomplete, and unauthentic.

SCOTT (Rev. Thomas): A COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE; containing the Old and New Testaments according to the Authorised Version, with Practical Observations, copious Marginal References, Indices, &c. In 3 vols., royal 4to. Cloth, 63/-. *New Edition.*

TIMBS (John, F.S.A., Author of "Things not Generally Known," &c.):

THOUGHTS FOR TIMES AND SEASONS. Selected and compiled by JOHN TIMBS. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth neat, 1/-. *Second Edition.*

"In a neat and concise form are brought together striking and beautiful passages from the works of the most eminent divines and moralists, and political and scientific writers of acknowledged ability."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

Digitized by Google

Scientific Works.

MEDICAL WORKS

By WILLIAM AITKEN, M.D., Edin., F.R.S.,

Professor of Pathology in the Army Medical School, Examiner in Medicine for H.M. Army, Navy, and E. I. Medical Services; Corresponding Member of the Royal Imperial Society of Physicians of Vienna, the Society of Medicine and Natural History of Dresden, and the Imperial Society of Medicine of Constantinople.

In Preparation.

The SCIENCE and PRACTICE of MEDICINE.

in Two Volumes, Royal 8vo, cloth, with Steel Plate, Map, and over Two Hundred Illustrations. *Seventh Edition, thoroughly revised, in part re-written, and greatly enlarged.*

In announcing the Seventh Edition of this important Work as in Preparation, the Publishers would only remark, that no labour or expense will be spared to sustain its well-known reputation as "The Representative Book of the Medical Science and Practice of the day."

Opinions of the Press.

"The work is an admirable one, and adapted to the requirements of the Student, Professor, and Practitioner of Medicine.....Malignant Cholera is very fully discussed, and the reader will find a large amount of information not to be met with in other books, epitomised for him in this.....The part on Medical Geography forms an admirable feature of the volumes.....We know of no work that contains so much, or such full and varied information on all subjects connected with the Science and Practice of Medicine.—*Lancet.*

"The STANDARD TEXT-BOOK in the English language.....There is, perhaps, no work more indispensable for the Practitioner and Student."—*Edin. Medical Journal.*

"The work is the most comprehensive of any that have in late years been published on the Practice of Medicine.....We have to thank Dr. Aitken for so ably placing before the Student and Practitioner "the Science and Practice of Medicine" *as it now exists*, and we heartily commend the work."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The extraordinary merit of Dr. Aitken's work....The author has unquestionably performed a service to the profession of the most valuable kind. The article on Cholera undoubtedly offers the most clear and satisfactory summary of our knowledge respecting that disease which has yet appeared."—*Practitioner.*

"In its system, in its scope, and in its method of dealing with the subjects treated of, this work differs from all other Text-books on the Science of Medicine in the English language."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"Altogether this voluminous treatise is a credit to its Author, its Publisher, and to English Physic.....Affords an admirable and honest digest of the opinions and practice of the day.....Commends itself to us for sterling value, width of retrospect, and fairness of representation."—*Medico-Chirurgical Review.*

'Diseases are here described which have hitherto found no place in any English systematic work."—*Westminster Review.*

"We can say, with perfect confidence, that no medical man in India should be without the *Sixth Edition* of Dr. Aitken's 'Science and Practice of Medicine.' We say the *Sixth Edition*, because it is full of new matter. The article on Cholera is by far the most complete, judicious, and learned summary of our knowledge respecting this disease which has yet appeared."—*Indian Medical Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

PROF. AITKEN'S WORKS—*(continued).*

AITKEN (William, M.D., F.R.S.): OUTLINES OF THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. A Text-Book for Students. Crown 8vo. Cloth, bevelled, 12/6. *Second Edition in preparation.*

"So complete as to form a useful work of reference. The natural history of the principal diseases, the diagnostic signs by which they may be distinguished, together with the therapeutic indications, are concisely and systematically given. The book cannot fail to become a popular one, and we cordially recommend it to the notice of teachers and students."—*Lancet.*

"Well-digested, clear, and well written, the work of a man conversant with every detail of his subject, and a thorough master of the art of teaching."—*British Medical Journal.*

"Students preparing for examinations will hail it as a perfect godsend for its conciseness."—*Athenæum.*

"In respect of both the matter contained, and the manner in which it is conveyed, our examination has convinced us that nothing could be better.....We know of no summary of the use of Electricity as a means of diagnosis equal to that contained in the Section on Diseases of the Nervous System."—*Medico-Chirurgical Review.*

AITKEN (William, M.D., F.R.S.): The GROWTH OF THE RECRUIT, and the Young Soldier, with a view to the Selection of "Growing Lads" and their Training. *Second Edition in preparation.*

"This little work should be in the hands of all instructors of youth, and all employers of youthful labour."—*Lancet.*

AITKEN (William, M.D., F.R.S.): OUTLINE FIGURES OF THE TRUNK OF THE HUMAN BODY on which to indicate the areas of physical signs in the Clinical Diagnosis of Disease. For the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. 1/6.

ANSTED (Prof., M.A., F.R.S.): GEOLOGY, A TREATISE ON. (Circle of the Sciences). Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2/6.

ANSTED (Prof., M.A., F.R.S.): NATURAL HISTORY OF THE INANIMATE CREATION, recorded in the Structure of the Earth, the Plants of the Field, and the Atmospheric Phenomena. With numerous Illustrations. Large post 8vo. Cloth, 8/6.

BAIRD (W., M.D., F.L.S., late of the British Museum):

THE STUDENT'S NATURAL HISTORY; a Dictionary of the Natural Sciences: Botany, Conchology, Entomology, Geology, Mineralogy, Palæontology, and Zoology. With a Zoological Chart, showing the Distribution and Range of Animal Life, and over two hundred and fifty Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Cloth gilt, 10/6.

"The work is a very useful one, and will contribute, by its cheapness and comprehensiveness, to foster the extending taste for Natural Science."—*Westminster Review.*

Digitized by Google

WORKS by A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.,

Public Analyst for the County of Devon.

HYGIÈNE AND PUBLIC HEALTH (A Dictionary of) : comprising over Seven Hundred Articles, and embracing the following subjects :—

I.—SANITARY CHEMISTRY : the Composition and Dietetic Value of Foods, with the latest Processes for the Detection of Adulterations.

II.—SANITARY ENGINEERING : Sewage, Drainage, Storage of Water, Ventilation, Warming, etc.

III.—SANITARY LEGISLATION : the whole of the PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, together with sections and portions of other Sanitary Statutes (without alteration or abridgment, save in a few unimportant instances), in a form admitting of easy and rapid reference.

IV.—EPIDEMIC AND EPIZOOTIC DISEASES : their History and Propagation, with the Measures for Disinfection.

V.—HYGIÈNE—MILITARY, NAVAL, PRIVATE, PUBLIC, SCHOOL.

Royal 8vo, 672 pp., cloth bevelled, with Map, Diagram, and 140 Illustrations, price 28/-.

Opinions of the Press.

"Excellently done . . . the articles are brief, but comprehensive. We have tested the book, and can therefore recommend Mr. Blyth's Dictionary with confidence."—*Westminster Review.*

"A very important Treatise . . . an examination of its contents satisfies us that it is a work which should be highly appreciated."—*Medico-Chirurgical Review.*

"A work that must have entailed a vast amount of labour and research . . . . Will be found of extreme value to all who are specially interested in Sanitation. It is more than probable that it will become a STANDARD WORK IN HYGIÈNE AND PUBLIC HEALTH."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"Contains a great mass of information of easy reference . . . a compilation carefully made from the best sources."—*Sanitary Record.*

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY (A Manual of) : comprising the Analysis of Foods and the Detection of Poisons.

PART I.—FOODS : Sugar, Starches ; Flour, Bread ; Milk, Butter, Cheese ; Tea, Coffee, Cocoa ; Alcohol and Alcoholic Liquids ; Condiments.

PART II.—POISONS : Organic and Inorganic, their Detection and Estimation.

Crown 8vo, 468 pp., cloth, with Numerous Tables and Diagrams, price 12/6.

"Will be used by every Analyst."—*Lancet.*

"A work full of great interest . . . The method of treatment excellent . . . Gives just that amount of information which those able to appreciate it will desire."—*Westminster Review.*

"STANDS UNRIVALLED for completeness of information . . . A really 'practical' handbook for the guidance of practical men."—*Sanitary Record.*

"The whole work is full of useful practical information."—*Chemical News.*

"The amount of information here collected is enormous . . . Of the care taken by the Author we can speak in the highest terms."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"A very complete compendium . . . All the most recent researches referred to. An extremely useful handbook."—*Analyst.*

"Pharmaceutical chemists will find the work of great value."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

"We heartily commend the work to such of our readers as are interested in the chemical analysis of Beer."—*Brewers' Guardian.*

Digitized by Google

THE CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES:

A SERIES OF POPULAR TREATISES

ON THE NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES,

AND THEIR APPLICATIONS.

BY

Professors OWEN, ANSTED, YOUNG, and TENNANT; Drs. LATHAM, EDWARD SMITH, SCOFFERN, BUSHNAN, and BRONNER; Messrs. MITCHELL, TWISDEN, DALLAS, GORE, IMRAY, MARTIN, SPARLING, and others

Complete in nine volumes, illustrated with many thousand Engravings on Wood. Crown 8vo. Cloth lettered. 5/- each volume.

VOL. 1.—ORGANIC NATURE.—Part I. Animal and Vegetable Physiology; the Skeleton and the Teeth; Varieties of the Human Race; by Professor OWEN, Dr. LATHAM, and Dr. BUSHNAN.

VOL. 2.—ORGANIC NATURE.—Part II. Structural and Systematic Botany, and Natural History of the Animal Kingdom—Invertebrated Animals; by Dr. EDWARD SMITH and WILLIAM S. DALLAS, F.L.S.

VOL. 3.—ORGANIC NATURE.—Part III. Natural History of the Animal Kingdom—Vertebrated Animals: by WILLIAM S. DALLAS, F.L.S.

VOL. 4.—INORGANIC NATURE.—Geology and Physical Geography; Crystallography; Mineralogy; Meteorology, and Atmospheric Phenomena; by Professor ANSTED, Rev. W. MITCHELL, M.A., Professor TENNANT, and Dr. SCOFFERN.

VOL. 5.—PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, NAVIGATION, AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY; by HUGH BREEM, Greenwich Observatory, Professor YOUNG, and E. J. LOWE, F.R.A.S.

VOL. 6.—ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.—The Imponderable Agents and Inorganic Bodies, by JOHN SCOFFERN, M.D.

VOL. 7.—PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Monographs on Electro-Metallurgy; the Photographic Art; Chemistry of Food and its Adulterations; and Artificial Light; by GEORGE GORE, Birmingham, JOHN SCOFFERN, M.D., Dr. EDWARD BRONNER, Bradford, MARCUS SPARLING, and JOHN MARTIN.

VOL. 8.—MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.—Philosophy of Arithmetic; Algebra and its Solutions; Plane Geometry; Logarithms; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Mensuration and Practical Geometry, with use of Instruments; by Professor YOUNG, Rev. J. F. TWISDEN, M.A., Sandhurst College, and ALEXANDER JARDINE, C.E.

VOL. 9.—MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.—The Properties of Matter, Elementary Statics; Dynamics; Hydrostatics; Hydrodynamics; Pneumatics; Practical Mechanics; and the Steam Engine; by the Rev. WALTER MITCHELL, M.A., J. R. YOUNG, and JOHN IMRAY.

Digitized by Google

THE CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES.

In Separate Treatises. Cloth.

		s.	d.
1.	ANSTED'S Geology and Physical Geography	2	6
2.	BREEM'S Practical Astronomy	2	6
3.	BRONNER and SCOFFERN'S Chemistry of Food and Diet	1	6
4.	BUSHNAN'S Physiology of Animal and Vegetable Life	1	6
5.	GORE'S Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition	1	6
6.	IMRAY'S Practical Mechanics	1	6
7.	JARDINE'S Practical Geometry	1	6
8.	LATHAM'S Varieties of the Human Species	1	6
9.	MITCHELL & TENNANT'S Crystallography & Mineralogy	3	0
10.	MITCHELL'S Properties of Matter and Elementary Statics	1	6
11.	OWEN'S Principal Forms of the Skeleton and the Teeth	1	6
12.	SCOFFERN'S Chemistry of Light, Heat, and Electricity	3	0
13.	SCOFFERN'S Chemistry of the Inorganic Bodies	3	0
14.	SCOFFERN'S Chemistry of Artificial Light	1	6
15.	SCOFFERN and LOWE'S Practical Meteorology	1	6
16.	SMITH'S Introduction to Botany: Structural & Systematic	2	0
17.	TWISDEN'S Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	1	6
18.	TWISDEN on Logarithms	1	0
19.	YOUNG'S Elements of Algebra	1	0
20.	YOUNG'S Solutions of Questions in Algebra	1	0
21.	YOUNG'S Navigation and Nautical Astronomy	2	6
22.	YOUNG'S Plane Geometry	1	6
23.	YOUNG'S Simple Arithmetic	1	0
24.	YOUNG'S Elementary Dynamics	1	6

DALLAS (W. S., F.L.S.):

A POPULAR HISTORY OF THE ANIMAL CREATION: being a Systematic and Popular Description of the Habits, Structure, and Classification of Animals. With coloured Frontispiece and many hundred Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 8/6. *New Edition.*

DOUGLAS (John Christie, Mem. Soc. Tel.-Engineers, East India Govt. Telegraph Department, &c.)

A MANUAL OF TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION: The Mechanical Elements of Electric Telegraph Engineering. For the use of Telegraph Engineers and others. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, 15/-. *Second Edition.*

*** *Published with the Approval of the Director-General of Telegraphs in India.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF STRENGTH AND STABILITY: comprising the Strength of Materials; the Distribution of Load and Stress in Telegraph Structures, such as Poles—simple, strutted, tied, stayed, coupled, and trussed; the Catenary, with application of its Formulæ to the cases of Wires and Cables; Theory of the Submersion of Cables, &c.

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS'S TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION—*(continued).*

PART II.—PROPERTIES AND APPLICATIONS OF MATERIALS, OPERATIONS, AND MANIPULATION: including the Principles and Practice of, and Numerical Data for, designing Simple Structures, such as Poles of Iron and Wood; Iron and Wooden Masts—simple and compound; Specifications for Wire, &c.; Soldering; Surveying; Raising of Heavy Masts; Insulating Materials and their Applications, &c.

PART III.—TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND ORGANISATION, treating of the Application of the Information conveyed in Parts I. and II., to the case of Combined Structures, including the Construction of Overground, Subterranean, and Subaqueous Lines; Office Fittings; Estimating; Organisation, &c.

"Mr. Douglas deserves the thanks of Telegraphic Engineers for the excellent 'Manual' now before us . . . . he has ably supplied an existing want . . . . the subject is treated with great clearness and judgment . . . . good practical information, given in a clear, terse style."—*Engineering.*

"Mr. Douglas's work is, we believe, the first of its kind. . . . The author is evidently a practical Telegraphic Engineer. . . . . The amount of information given is such as to render this volume a most useful guide to any one who may be engaged in any branch of Electric-Telegraph Engineering."—*Athenæum.*

"The book is calculated to be of great service to Telegraphic Engineers. . . . the arrangement is so judicious, that with the aid of the full table of contents, reference to any special point should be easy."—*Iron.*

GRIFFIN (John Joseph, F.C.S.):

CHEMICAL RECREATIONS: A Popular Manual of Experimental Chemistry. With 540 Engravings of Apparatus. Crown 4to. Cloth. *Tenth Edition.*

Part I. Elementary Chemistry, price 2/-.

Part II. The Chemistry of the Non-Metallic Elements, including a Comprehensive Course of Class Experiments, price 10/6.

Or, complete in one volume, cloth, gilt top, 12/6.

GURDEN (Richard Lloyd, Authorized Surveyor for the Governments of New South Wales and Victoria):

TRAVERSE TABLES: computed to Four Places Decimals for every Minute of Angle up to 100 of Distance. For the Use of Surveyors and Engineers. In folio, strongly half-bound, price 30/-.

"Mr. Gurden is to be thanked for the extraordinary labour which he has bestowed on facilitating the work of the Surveyor.....An almost unexampled instance of professional and literary industry."—*Athenæum.*

"Up to the present time, no Tables for the use of Surveyors have been prepared, which, in minuteness of detail, can be compared with those compiled by Mr. Gurden. .....With the aid of this book, *the toil of calculation is reduced to a minimum;* and not only is time saved, but the risk of error is avoided. Mr. Gurden's book has but to be known, and no Engineer's or Architect's office will be without a copy."—*Architect.*

"A valuable acquisition to those employed in extensive surveys."—*Building News.*

"These Tables are characterized by ABSOLUTE SIMPLICITY, and the saving of time effected by their use is most material.....Every one connected with Engineering or Survey should be made aware of the existence of this elaborate and useful set of Tables."—*Builder.*

Digitized by Google

LEARED (Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Physician to the Great Northern Hospital):

IMPERFECT DIGESTION: Its Causes and Treatment. Post 8vo. Cloth, 4/6. *Sixth Edition.*

"It now constitutes about the best work on the subject."—*Lancet.*

'Dr. Leared has treated a most important subject in a practical spirit and popular manner."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"A useful manual of the subject upon which it treats, and we welcome it as an addition to our Medical Literature."—*Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.*

MOFFITT (Staff-Assistant-Surgeon A., late of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley):

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR ATTENDANTS ON THE SICK AND WOUNDED IN WAR. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. Cloth, 5/-.

*** *Published under the sanction of the National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded in War.*

"A work by a practical and experienced author. After an explicit chapter on the Anatomy of the Human Body, directions are given concerning bandaging, dressing of sores, wounds, &c., assistance to wounded on field of action, stretchers, mule litters, ambulance, transport, &c. All Dr. Moffitt's instructions are assisted by well-executed illustrations."—*Public Opinion.*

"A well written volume. Technical language has been avoided as much as possible, and ample explanations are afforded on all matters on the uses and management of the Field Hospital Equipment of the British Army."—*Standard.*

NAPIER (James, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.):

A MANUAL OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6. *Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

I.—History of the Art.
II.—Description of Galvanic Batteries and their Respective Peculiarities.
III.—Electrotype Processes.
IV.—Bronzing.
V.—Miscellaneous Applications of the Process of Coating with Copper.
VI.—Deposition of Metals upon one another.
VII.—Electro-Plating.
VIII.—Electro-Gilding.
IX.—Results of Experiments on the Deposition of other Metals as Coatings.
X.—Theoretical Observations.

"A work that has become an established authority on Electro-Metallurgy, an art which has been of immense use to the Manufacturer in *economising the quantity of the precious metals absorbed, and in extending the sale of Art Manufactures*..... We can heartily commend the work as a valuable handbook on the subject on which it treats."—*Journal of Applied Science.*

"The fact of Mr. Napier's Treatise having reached a FIFTH EDITION is good evidence of an appreciation of the Author's mode of treating his subject.....A very useful and practical little Manual."—*Iron.*

"The Fifth Edition has all the advantages of a new work, and of a proved and tried friend. Mr. Napier is well-known for the carefulness and accuracy with which he writes . . . there is a thoroughness in the handling of the subject which is far from general in these days. . . . The work is one of those which, besides supplying first-class information, are calculated to inspire invention."—*Jeweller and Watchmaker.*

Digitized by Google

NAPIER (James, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.):

A MANUAL OF THE ART OF DYEING AND DYEING RECEIPTS. Illustrated by Diagrams and Numerous Specimens of Dyed Cotton, Silk, and Woollen Fabrics. Demy 8vo., cloth, 21/-. *Third Edition, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged.*

GENERAL CONTENTS:

PART I.—HEAT AND LIGHT:

Their effects upon Colours, and the changes they produce in many Dyeing Operations.

PART II.—A CONCISE SYSTEM OF CHEMISTRY, with special reference to Dyeing:

Elements of Matter, their physical and chemical properties, producing in their combination the different Acids, Salts, &c., in use in the Dye-House.

PART III.—MORDANTS AND ALTERANTS:

Their composition, properties, and action in fixing Colours within the Fibre.

PART IV.—VEGETABLE MATTERS in use in the Dye-house:

1st. those containing Tannin, Indigo, &c.; 2ndly, the various Dyewoods and Roots, as Logwood, Madder, Bark, &c.

PART V.—ANIMAL DYES:

Cochineal, Kerms, Lac, &c.

PART VI.—COAL-TAR COLOURS:

Their Discovery, Manufacture, and Introduction to the Dyeing-Art, from the discovery of MAUVE to ALIZARIN.

APPENDIX.—RECEIPTS FOR MANIPULATION:

Bleaching; Removing Stains and Dyes; Dyeing of different Colours upon Woollen, Silk, and Cotton Materials, with Patterns.

"The numerous Dyeing Receipts and the Chemical Information furnished will be exceedingly valuable to the Practical Dyer.....a Manual of necessary reference to all those who wish to master their trade, and keep pace with the scientific discoveries of the time."—*Journal of Applied Science.*

"In this work Mr. Napier has done good service.....being a Practical Dyer himself, he knows the wants of his *Confrères*.....the Article on Water is a very valuable one to the Practical Dyer, enabling him readily to detect impurities, and correct their action.....The Article on Indigo is very exhaustive.....the Dyeing Receipts are very numerous, and well illustrated."—*Textile Manufacturer.*

PHILLIPS (John, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., late Professor of Geology at the University of Oxford).

A MANUAL OF GEOLOGY: Practical and Theoretical. Revised and Edited by ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F.R.S., F.G.S., of the Museum of Practical Geology, and Professor H. GOVIER SEELEY, F.R.S., of King's College, London. *(In Preparation).*

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS (J. Arthur, M. Inst. C.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris):

ELEMENTS OF METALLURGY: A Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. With over Two Hundred Illustrations, many of which have been reduced from Working Drawings. Royal 8vo, 764 pages, cloth, 34/-.

GENERAL CONTENTS:

I.—A TREATISE on FUELS and REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

II.—A Description of the principal METALLIFEROUS MINERALS, with their DISTRIBUTION.

III.—STATISTICS of the amount of each METAL annually produced throughout the World, obtained from official sources, or, where this has not been practicable, from authentic private information.

IV.—The METHODS of ASSAYING the different ORES, together with the PROCESSES of METALLURGICAL TREATMENT, comprising:

Iron.	Aluminium.	Antimony.
Cobalt.	Copper.	Arsenic.
Nickel.	Tin.	Zinc.
Mercury.	Silver.	
Bismuth.	Gold.	
Lead.	Platinum.	

"'Elements of Metallurgy' possesses intrinsic merits of the highest degree. Such a work is precisely wanted by the great majority of students and practical workers, and its very compactness is in itself a first-rate recommendation.....: ....In our opinion the best work ever written on the subject with a view to its practical treatment."—*Westminster Review.*

"In this most useful and handsome volume, Mr. Phillips has condensed a large amount of valuable practical knowledge.....We have not only the results of scientific inquiry most cautiously set forth, but the experiences of a thoroughly practical man very clearly given."—*Athenæum.*

"For twenty years the learned author, who might well have retired with honour on account of his acknowledged success and high character as an authority in Metallurgy, has been making notes, both as a Mining Engineer and a practical Metallurgist, and devoting the most valuable portion of his time to the accumulation of materials for this his Masterpiece. There can be no possible doubt that 'Elements of Metallurgy' will be eagerly sought for by Students in Science and Art, as well as by Practical Workers in Metals.....Two hundred and fifty pages are devoted exclusively to the Metallurgy of Iron, in which every process of manufacture is treated, and the latest improvements accurately detailed."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"The value of this work is almost inestimable. There can be no question that the amount of time and labour bestowed on it is enormous.....There is certainly no Metallurgical Treatise in the language calculated to prove of such general utility to the Student really seeking sound practical information upon the subject, and none which gives greater evidence of the extensive metallurgical knowledge of its author."—*Mining Journal.*

PORTER: (Surgeon-Major J. H., Late Assistant-Professor of Military Surgery in the Army Medical School, and Hon. Assoc. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem):

THE SURGEON'S POCKET-BOOK: An Essay on the Best Treatment of the Wounded in War; for which a Prize was awarded by Her Majesty the Empress of Germany. Specially adapted to the PUBLIC MEDICAL SERVICES. With 152 Illustrations, 16mo, roan, 7/6. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.*

"Every Medical Officer is recommended to have the 'Surgeon's Pocket Book,' by Surgeon-Major Porter, accessible to refresh his memory and fortify his judgment."—*Précis of Field Service Medical Arrangements for Afghan War.*

"A complete *vade mecum* to guide the military surgeon in the field."—*British Medical Journal.*

"A capital little book . . . of the greatest practical value. . . . A surgeon with this Manual in his pocket becomes a man of resource at once."—*Westminster Review.*

Digitized by Google

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

BY

W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, C.E., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Late Regius Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Glasgow.

I. RANKINE (Prof.): APPLIED MECHANICS (A Manual of); comprising the Principles of Statics and Cinematics, and Theory of Structures, Mechanism and Machines. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 12/6. *Ninth Edition.*

"Cannot fail to be adopted as a text-book.....The whole of the information is so admirably arranged that there is every facility for reference."—*Mining Journal.*

II. RANKINE (Prof.): CIVIL ENGINEERING (A Manual of); comprising Engineering Surveys, Earthwork, Foundations, Masonry, Carpentry, Metal-works, Roads, Railways, Canals, Rivers, Water-works, Harbours, &c. With numerous Tables and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 16/-. *Twelfth Edition.*

"Far surpasses in merit every existing work of the kind. As a Manual for the hands of the professional Civil Engineer it is sufficient and unrivalled, and even when we say this, we fall short of that high appreciation of Dr. Rankine's labours which we should like to express."—*The Engineer.*

III. RANKINE (Prof.): MACHINERY AND MILL WORK (A Manual of); comprising the Geometry, Motions, Work, Strength, Construction, and Objects of Machines, &c. Illustrated with nearly 300 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 12/6. *Fourth Edition.*

"Professor Rankine's 'Manual of Machinery and Millwork' fully maintains the high reputation which he enjoys as a scientific author; higher praise it is difficult to award to any book. It cannot fail to be a lantern to the feet of every engineer."—*The Engineer.*

IV. RANKINE (Prof.): THE STEAM ENGINE and OTHER PRIME MOVERS (A Manual of). With Diagram of the Mechanical Properties of Steam, numerous Tables and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 12/6. *Ninth Edition.*

V. RANKINE (Prof.): USEFUL RULES and TABLES for Architects, Builders, Carpenters, Coachbuilders, Engineers, Engravers, Founders, Mechanics, Shipbuilders, Surveyors, Wheelwrights, &c. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 9/-. *Fifth Edition.*

"Undoubtedly the most useful collection of engineering data hitherto produced."—*Mining Journal.*

VI. RANKINE (Prof.): A MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK. By Prof. MACQUORN RANKINE and E. F. BAMBER, C.E. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 9/-. *Second Edition.*

"The work, as a whole, is very complete, and likely to prove invaluable for furnishing a useful and reliable outline of the subjects treated of."—*Mining Journal.*

*** THE MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK forms a simple Introduction to PROF. RANKINE'S SERIES of MANUALS on ENGINEERING and MECHANICS.

Digitized by Google

PROF. RANKINE'S WORKS—*(continued.)*

VII. RANKINE (Prof.): MISCELLANEOUS

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS: A Selection from the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal and other Scientific and Philosophical Societies, and the Scientific Journals. Edited by W. J. MILLAR, C.E., Secretary to the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. With Portrait on Steel, and Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. In one volume, Royal 8vo, with Plates and Diagrams. *(In Preparation.)*

SHELTON (W. Vincent, Foreman to the Imperial Ottoman Gun-Factories, Constantinople).

THE MECHANIC'S GUIDE: A Hand-Book for Engineers and Artizans. With Copious Tables and Valuable Receipts for Practical Use. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6.

GENERAL CONTENTS:

PART I.—Arithmetic.
PART II.—Geometry.
PART III.—Mensuration.
PART IV.—Velocities in Boring and Wheel-Gearing.
PART V.—Wheel- and Screw-Cutting.
PART VI.—Miscellaneous Subjects.
PART VII.—The Steam-Engine.
PART VIII.—The Locomotive.

"THE MECHANIC'S GUIDE will answer its purpose as completely as a whole series of elaborate text-books."—*Mining Journal.*

"Ought to have a place on the bookshelf of every mechanic."—*Iron.*

"Much instruction is here given without pedantry or pretension."—*Builder.*

"A *sine qua non* to every practical Mechanic."—*Railway Service Gazette.*

*** This Work is specially intended for Self-Teachers, and places before the Reader a concise and simple explanation of General Principles, together with Illustrations of their adaptation to Practical Purposes.

THOMSON (Spencer, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh):

A DICTIONARY of DOMESTIC MEDICINE and HOUSEHOLD SURGERY. Thoroughly revised and brought down to the present state of Medical Science. With an additional chapter on the Management of the Sick Room; and Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids. Many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 750 pages. Cloth, 8/6. *Fifteenth Edition.*

"The best and safest book on Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery which has yet appeared.—*London Journal of Medicine.*

"Dr. Thomson has fully succeeded in conveying to the public a vast amount of useful professional knowledge."—*Dublin Journal of Medical Science.*

"Worth its weight in gold to families and the clergy."—*Oxford Herald.*

WYLDE (James, formerly Lecturer on Natural Philosophy at the Polytechnic):

THE MAGIC OF SCIENCE: A Manual of Easy and Amusing Scientific Experiments. With Steel Portrait of Faraday and many hundred Engravings. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 5/-. *Third Edition.*

"Of priceless value to furnish work for idle hands during the holidays. A thousand mysteries of Modern Science are here unfolded. We learn how to make Oxygen Gas, how to construct a Galvanic Battery, how to gild a Medal by Electro-plating, or to reproduce one by Electrotyping, how to make a Microscope or take a Photograph; while the elements of Mechanics are explained so simply and clearly that the most unmechanical of minds must understand them. Such a work is deserving of the highest praise."—*The Graphic.*

"To those who need to be allured into the paths of natural science, by witnessing the wonderful results that can be produced by well-contrived experiments, we do not know that we could recommend a more useful volume."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

Educational Works.

BRYCE (Archibald Hamilton, D.C.L., LL.D., Senior Classical Moderator in the University of Dublin):

VIRGILII OPERA. Text from HEYNE and WAGNER. English Notes, original, and selected from the leading German, American and English Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. Complete in One Volume, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6/-. *Thirteenth Edition.*

Or, in Three Parts:

Part I.	BUCOLICS and GEORGICS	2/6
Part II.	THE ÆNEID, BOOKS I.–VI.	2/6
Part III.	THE ÆNEID, Books VII.–XII. ..	2/6

"Contains the pith of what has been written by the best scholars on the subject. .....The notes comprise everything that the student can want."—*Athenæum.*

"The most complete, as well as elegant and correct, edition of Virgil ever published in this country."—*Educational Times.*

"The best commentary on Virgil which a student can obtain."—*Scotsman.*

COBBETT (William): ENGLISH GRAMMAR, in a Series of Letters, intended for the use of Schools and Young Persons in general. With an additional Chapter on Pronunciation, by the Author's Son, JAMES PAUL COBBETT. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1/6. *(The only correct and authorized Edition.)*

"A new and cheapened edition of that most excellent of all English Grammars, William Cobbett's. It contains new copyright matter, as well as includes the equally amusing and instructive 'Six Lessons intended to prevent statesmen from writing in an awkward manner.'"—*Atlas.*

COBBETT (William:) A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3/6. *Fifteenth Edition.*

"'Cobbett's French Grammar' comes out with perennial freshness. There are few grammars equal to it for those who are learning, or desirous of learning, French without a teacher. The work is excellently arranged, and in the present edition we note certain careful and wise revisions of the text."—*School Board Chronicle.*

"Business men commencing the study of French will find this treatise one of the best aids.....It is largely used on the Continent."—*Midland Counties Herald.*

COBBETT (James Paul): A LATIN GRAMMAR. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2/-.

COBBIN'S MANGNALL: MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS, for the Use of Young People. By RICHMAL MANGNALL. Greatly enlarged and corrected, and continued to the present time, by INGRAM COBBIN M.A., 12mo. Cloth, 4/-. *Fifty-third Thousand. New Illustrated Edition.*

Digitized by Google

COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor): A DISSERTATION ON THE SCIENCE OF METHOD. *(Encyclopædia Metropolitana.)* With a Synopsis. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2/-. *Ninth Edition.*

CRAIK'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE from the Norman Conquest. With numerous specimens. By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, LL.D., late Professor of History and English Literature, Queen's College, Belfast. In two vols. Royal 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, 25/-. *New Edition.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTORY.

I.—THE NORMAN PERIOD—The Conquest.

II.—SECOND ENGLISH—commonly called Semi-Saxon.

III.—THIRD ENGLISH—Mixed, or Compound English.

IV.—MIDDLE AND LATTER PART OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

V.—THE CENTURY BETWEEN THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

VI.—THE LATTER PART OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

VII.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY: (*a*) THE LAST AGE OF THE GEORGES.

(*b*) THE VICTORIAN AGE.

With numerous Excerpts and Specimens of Style.

"Anyone who will take the trouble to ascertain the fact, will find how completely even our great poets and other writers of the last generation have already faded from the view of the present, with the most numerous class of the educated and reading public. Scarcely anything is generally read except the publications of the day. YET NOTHING IS MORE CERTAIN THAN THAT NO TRUE CULTIVATION CAN BE SO ACQUIRED. This is the extreme case of that entire ignorance of history which has been affirmed, not with more point than truth, to leave a person always a child..... The present work combines the HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE with the HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE. The scheme of the course and revolutions of the language which is followed here is extremely simple, and resting not upon arbitrary, but upon natural or real distinctions, gives us the only view of the subject that can claim to be regarded as of a scientific character."—*Extract from the Author's Preface.*

"Professor Craik's book going, as it does, through the whole history of the language, probably takes a place quite by itself. The great value of the book is its thorough comprehensiveness. It is always clear and straightforward, and deals not in theories but in facts."—*Saturday Review.*

"Professor Craik has succeeded in making a book more than usually agreeable." *The Times.*

CRAIK (Prof.): A MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, for the Use of Colleges, Schools, and Civil Service Examinations. Selected from the larger work, by Dr. CRAIK. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7/6. *Eighth Edition.*

"A Manual of English Literature from so experienced and well-read a scholar as Professor Craik needs no other recommendation than the mention of its existence."—*Spectator.*

"This augmented effort will, we doubt not, be received with decided approbation by those who are entitled to judge, and studied with much profit by those who want to learn.....If our young readers will give healthy perusal to Dr. Craik's work, they will greatly benefit by the wide and sound views he has placed before them."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

WORKS by CHARLES T. CRUTTWELL, M.A.,

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and Head-Master of Malvern College.

I.—A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE: from the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines. Crown 8vo, cloth bevelled, 8/6. *Second Edition.*

"Mr. CRUTTWELL has done a real service to all Students of the Latin Language and Literature. . . . Full of good scholarship and good criticism."—*Athenæum.*

"A most serviceable—indeed, indispensable—guide for the Student. . . . The 'general reader' will be both charmed and instructed."—*Saturday Review.*

"The Author undertakes to make Latin Literature interesting, and he has succeeded. There is not a dull page in the volume."—*Academy.*

"The great merit of the work is its fulness and accuracy."—*Guardian.*

"This elaborate and very careful work . . . in every respect of high merit. Nothing at all equal to it has hitherto been published in England."—*British Quarterly Review.*

Companion Volume.

II.—SPECIMENS OF ROMAN LITERATURE: from the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines. Passages from the Works of Latin Authors, Prose Writers and Poets:

Part I.—ROMAN THOUGHT: Religion, Philosophy and Science, Art and Letters;

Part II.—ROMAN STYLE: Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages.

With Synopsis and Indices complete.

Edited by C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., Merton College, Oxford; and PEAKE BANTON, B.A., sometime Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. Cloth bevelled, 10/6.

"From any point of view the work is one which must be, not only useful, but necessary, for many classes of readers. . . The plan of the book gives it a standing-ground of its own. . . There is, perhaps, no other volume from which, without a word of comment, the reader may form a definite and accurate idea of the whole range of Roman Thought by extracts from Latin authors; and if the First Part of the work has a special value for the historical and philosophical student, the Second Part, from the great variety of the passages cited, and the judicious care with which they have been chosen, will be scarcely less valuable for the student of Latin Style. . . . . A volume, which, for the sound judgment exercised in plan and selection, calls for hearty commendation."—*Saturday Review.*

"It is hard to conceive a completer or handier repertory of specimens of Latin Thought or Style."—*Contemporary Review.*

"There is no other book of the kind in this country which can be more safely recommended, either for its breadth, cheapness, or interest to the most varied classes of readers.—Prof. ELLIS in the *Academy.*

CURRIE (Joseph, formerly Head Classical Master of Glasgow Academy):

HORATII OPERA. Text from ORELLIUS. English notes, original, and selected from the best Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. Complete in One Volume, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5/-.

Or, in Two Parts:

Part I.	CARMINA	3/-
Part II.	SATIRES and EPISTLES ..	3/-

"The notes are excellent and exhaustive."—*Quarterly Journal of Education.*

CURRIE (Joseph): EXTRACTS FROM

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES; containing his description of Gaul, Britain, and Germany. With Notes, Vocabulary, &c. Adapted for Young Scholars. 18mo. Cloth, 1/6. *Fourth Edition.*

D'ORSEY (Rev. Alex. J.D., B.D., Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Lecturer at King's College, London):

SPELLING BY DICTATION: Progressive Exercises in English Orthography, for Schools and Civil Service Examinations. 18mo. Cloth, 1/-. *Sixteenth Thousand.*

Digitized by Google

FLEMING (William, D.D., late Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow):

THE VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY: MENTAL, MORAL, AND METAPHYSICAL. With Quotations and References for the Use of Students. Revised and Edited by HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. Cloth bevelled, 10/6. *Third Edition, enlarged.*

"An admirable book. . . . In its present shape will be welcome, not only to Students, but to many who have long since passed out of the class of Students, popularly so called."—*Scotsman.*

"The additions by the Editor bear in their clear, concise, vigorous expression, the stamp of his powerful intellect, and thorough command of our language. More than ever, the work is now likely to have a prolonged and useful existence, and to facilitate the researches of those entering upon philosophic studies."—*Weekly Review.*

"A valuable addition to a Student's Library."—*Tablet.*

McBURNEY (Isaiah, LL.D.,): EXTRACTS FROM OVID'S METAMORPHOSES. With Notes, Vocabulary, &c. Adapted for Young Scholars. 18mo. Cloth, 1/6. *Third Edition.*

MENTAL SCIENCE: SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE'S Celebrated Essay on METHOD; Archbishop WHATELY'S Treatises on LOGIC and RHETORIC. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5/-. *Tenth Edition.*

WORKS BY WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A.,

Trinity College, Cambridge, late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow.

A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. For the use of Advanced Students. With Map, 130 Engravings, and very copious Index. Revised and enlarged, with an additional Chapter on Roman Agriculture. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 8/6. *Eleventh Edition.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

I.—The Topography of Rome.
II.—The Origin of the Roman People; their Political and Social Organization; Religion; Kalendar; and Private Life.
III.—General Principles of the Roman Constitution; the Rights of Different Classes; the Roman Law and Administration of Justice.
IV.—The Comitia; Magistrates; the Senate.
V.—Military and Naval Affairs; Revenues; Weights and Measures; Coins, &c.
VI.—Public Lands; Agrarian Laws; Agriculture, &c.

"Comprises all the results of modern improved scholarship within a moderate compass."—*Athenæum.*

RAMSAY (Prof.): AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. Adapted for Junior Classes. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4/-. *Seventh Edition.*

RAMSAY (Prof.): A MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY. Illustrated by Copious Examples and Critical Remarks. For the use of Advanced Students. Revised and greatly enlarged. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5/-. *Sixth Edition.*

"There is no other work on the subject worthy to compete with it."—*Athenæum.*

RAMSAY (Prof.): AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY. Adapted for Junior Classes. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2/-.

Digitized by Google

THE SCHOOL BOARD READERS:

A New Series of Standard Reading-Books.

Edited by a former H.M. INSPECTOR of SCHOOLS.

Recommended by the London School Board,

And adopted by many School Boards throughout the Country.

	s.	d.
Elementary Reading-Book, Part I.—Containing Lessons in all the Short Vowel Sounds. Demy, 18mo, 16 pages. In stiff wrapper	0	1
Elementary Reading-Book, Part II.—Containing the Long Vowel Sounds and other Monosyllables. Demy 18mo, 48 pages. In stiff wrapper	0	2
Standard I.—Containing Reading, Dictation, and Arithmetic. Demy 18mo, 96 pages. Neat cloth . . .	0	4
Standard II.—Containing Reading, Dictation, and Arithmetic. Demy 18mo, 128 pages. Neat cloth . .	0	6
Standard III.—Containing Reading, Dictation, and Arithmetic. Fcap. 8vo, 160 pages. Neat cloth . .	0	9
Standard IV.—Containing Reading, Dictation, and Arithmetic. Fcap. 8vo, 192 pages. Neat cloth . . .	1	0
Standard V.—Containing Reading, Dictation, and Arithmetic, with an Explanation of the Metric System and numerous Examples. Crown 8vo, 256 pages. Neat cloth	1	6
Standard VI.—Containing Selections from the best English Authors, chronologically arranged (Chaucer to Tennyson), Hints on Composition, and Lessons on Scientific Subjects. Crown 8vo, 320 pages. Neat cloth	2	0
Key to the Questions in Arithmetic, in two parts, each	0	6

"The general conception is sound, and the execution praiseworthy. The selections seem, on the whole, happily and judiciously made.....In the sixth and last volume we have an excellent chronological selection from our English classics.....By the time the scholar has mastered the Series, he ought to have a fairly suggestive knowledge of English literature. The treatise on composition is brief, but satisfactory; and the books generally are very much what we should desire."—*Times.*

"The Series is decidedly one of the best that have yet appeared."—*Athenæum.*

"There are no better reading-books published. The advanced books are gems. The Series reflects great credit on both editor and publisher."—*Educational Reporter.*

"The Series has been very carefully and judiciously prepared."—*Examiner.*

"In every way excellent.....The young learner is led gradually and soundly up to perfect mastery of any book in English.....Admirably arranged."—*Scotsman.*

"Remarkably fresh; most of the old stereotyped forms have been abandoned..... The Fifth and Sixth books are capital productions, and form a valuable epitome of English literature."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"The choice of matter is excellent, and so are the method and style. We begin with wholesome stories, poems, and lessons on natural history, brightened with wood-cuts; and we go on to matters of general information and useful knowledge in a very attractive shape, till we arrive at a point which ought to turn the pupil out into the world a good reader, a lover of good reading, and an intelligent member of society."—*School Board Chronicle.*

*** *Each book of this Series contains within itself all that is necessary to fulfil the requirements of the Revised Code, viz.: Reading, Spelling, and Dictation Lessons, together with Exercises in Arithmetic, for the whole year. The paper, type, and binding, are all that can be desired.*

Digitized by Google

THE SCHOOL BOARD MANUALS:

ON THE SPECIFIC SUBJECTS OF THE REVISED CODE.

By a former H.M. INSPECTOR of SCHOOLS.

Editor of the "School Board Readers."

RECOMMENDED BY THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD, AND USED IN MANY SCHOOLS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

Price 6d. each, in stiff wrapper; cloth neat, 7d.

I. ALGEBRA.—In this book, which is adapted to Standards IV., V., and VI., everything is explained (in accordance with the Pestalozzian system) upon *first principles*, and the examples are, as far as possible, taken from concrete numbers. Abundance of examples are given, graduated by easy stages.

II. ENGLISH HISTORY.—This book is exactly suited to the requirements of the Code for Standards IV., V., and VI., the chief events of importance being given in detail, and the general landmarks of history in brief. Copious Tables are added.

III. GEOGRAPHY.—Contains all that is necessary for passing in Standards IV., V., and VI.

IV. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—Contents: Figure of the Earth—Mountain Systems—Ocean Currents—Atmospheric Phenomena—Trade Winds—Distribution of Plants, Animals, and Races of Men, &c.

V. ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.——Contents: Classification of Animals—the Human Skeleton—Bones, Muscles, Skin, Hair, and Nails—Digestion, Circulation, Respiration, Secretion, and Nutrition—the Nervous System—the Senses. *Illustrated by good Engravings.*

VI. BIBLE HISTORY.—Contents: Names, Divisions, and History of the Bible—Analysis of the Old and New Testaments—Geography of Palestine—Tables of Measures, &c.

*** *It is hoped that this book will prove serviceable in the study of the Scriptures. All controversial points have been carefully avoided.*

"These simple and well-graduated Manuals, adapted to the requirements of the New Code, are the most elementary of elementary works, and extremely cheap..... They are more useful, as practical guide-books, than most of the more expensive works."—*Standard.*

"The Series will prove a very reliable and substantial aid to the teacher . . . . The whole of the Manuals bear plain evidence of having been prepared by those thoroughly conversant practically with the work of teaching, and of having been revised by one able to judge of the effect of book-teaching by the crucial test of its results. In the Bible History Manual all controversial points have been avoided, and, as a groundwork and help to the study of the Scriptures, it is to be warmly commended."—*Western Daily Mercury.*

*** *Specimen copies supplied to Teachers at Half the Published Price and Postage. A Complete Set of* READERS *and* MANUALS *on receipt of P.O.O. for* 6s. 1d.

Digitized by Google

SENIOR (Nassau William, M.A., late Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford):

A TREATISE ON POLITICAL ECONOMY: the Science which treats of the Nature, the Production, and the Distribution of Wealth. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4/-. *Sixth Edition. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana).*

THOMSON (James): THE SEASONS. With an Introduction and Notes by ROBERT BELL, Editor of the "Annotated Series of British Poets." Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, 1/6. *Third Edition.*

"An admirable introduction to the study of our English classics."

WHATELY (Archbishop): A TREATISE ON LOGIC. With Synopsis and Index. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3/-. *The Original Edition. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana).*

WHATELY (Archbishop): A TREATISE ON RHETORIC. With Synopsis and Index. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3/6. *The Original Edition. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana).*

WYLDE (James): A MANUAL OF MATHEMATICS, Pure and Applied. Including Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (Plain and Spherical), Logarithms, Mensuration, &c. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10/6.

*** *Specimen Copies of all the Educational Works published by Messrs. Charles Griffin and Company may be seen at the Libraries of the College of Preceptors, South Kensington Museum, and Crystal Palace; also at the depôts of the chief Educational Societies.*

Digitized by Google

Works in General Literature.

BELL (Robert, Editor of the "Annotated Series of British Poets.") :

GOLDEN LEAVES FROM THE WORKS OF THE POETS AND PAINTERS. Illustrated by Sixty-four superb Engravings on Steel, after Paintings by DAVID ROBERTS, STANFIELD, LESLIE, STOTHARD, HAYDON, CATTERMOLE, NASMYTH, Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, and many others, and engraved in the first style of Art by FINDEN, GREATBACH, LIGHTFOOT, &c. 4to. Cloth gilt, 21/- ; unique walnut binding, 30/- ; morocco antique, 35/-. *Second Edition.*

"'Golden Leaves' is by far the most important book of the season. The illustrations are really works of art, and the volume does credit to the arts of England."—*Saturday Review.*

"The Poems are selected with taste and judgment."—*Times.*

"The engravings are from drawings by Stothard, Newton, Danby, Leslie, and Turner, and it is needless to say how charming are many of the above here given."—*Athenæum.*

CHRISTISON (John) : A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF INTEREST TABLES at 3, 4, 4½ and 5 per Cent. ; Tables of Exchange or Commission, Profit and Loss, Discount, Clothiers', Malt, Spirit, and various other useful Tables. To which is prefixed the Mercantile Ready Reckoner, containing Reckoning Tables from one thirty-second part of a penny to one pound. Greatly enlarged. 12mo. Bound in leather, 4/6. *New Edition.*

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM COBBETT.

THE ONLY AUTHORIZED EDITIONS.

COBBETT (William): ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN and (incidentally) to Young Women, in the Middle and Higher Ranks of Life. In a Series of Letters addressed to a Youth, a Bachelor, a Lover, a Husband, a Father, a Citizen, and a Subject. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2/6. *New Edition. With admirable Portrait on Steel.*

"Cobbett's great qualities were immense vigour, resource, energy, and courage, joined to a force of understanding, a degree of logical power, and above all a force of expression, which have rarely been equalled.....He was the most English of Englishmen."—*Saturday Review.*

"With all his faults, Cobbett's style is a continual refreshment to the lover of 'English undefiled.'"—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

COBBETT (William): COTTAGE ECONOMY: Containing information relative to the Brewing of Beer, Making of Bread, Keeping of Cows, Pigs, Bees, Poultry, &c. ; and relative to other matters deemed useful in conducting the affairs of a Poor Man's Family. New Edition, revised by the Author's Son. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2/6. *Eighteenth Edition.*

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM COBBETT'S WORKS—*(continued.)*

COBBETT (Wm.): EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

(See page 19).

COBBETT (Wm.): A LEGACY to LABOURERS:

An Argument showing the Right of the Poor to Relief from the Land. With a Preface by the Author's Son, JOHN M. COBBETT, late M.P. for Oldham. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1/6. *New Edition.*

"The book cannot be too much studied just now."—*Nonconformist.*

"Cobbett was, perhaps, the ablest Political writer England ever produced, and his influence as a Liberal thinker is felt to this day.....It is a real treat to read his strong, racy language."—*Public Opinion.*

COBBETT (Wm.): A LEGACY to PARSONS:

Or, Have the Clergy of the Established Church an Equitable Right to Tithes and Church Property? Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1/6. *New Edition.*

"The most powerful work of the greatest master of political controversy this country has ever produced."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

COBBETT (Miss Anne): THE ENGLISH

HOUSEKEEPER; Or, Manual of Domestic Management. Containing Advice on the conduct of Household Affairs, and Practical Instructions, intended for the Use of Young Ladies who undertake the superintendence of their own Housekeeping. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3/6.

COOK'S VOYAGES. VOYAGES ROUND

THE WORLD, by Captain COOK. Illustrated with Maps and numerous Engravings. Two vols. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth, 30/-.

DALGAIRNS (Mrs.): THE PRACTICE OF

COOKERY, adapted to the business of Every-day Life. By Mrs. DALGAIRNS. *The best book for Scotch dishes.* About Fifty new Recipes have been added to the present Edition, but only such as the Author has had adequate means of ascertaining to be valuable. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3/6. *Sixteenth Edition.*

"This is by far the most complete and truly practical work which has yet appeared on the subject. It will be found an infallible 'Cook's Companion,' and a treasure of great price to the mistress of a family."—*Edinburgh Literary Journal.*

"We consider we have reason strongly to recommend Mrs. Dalgairns' as an economical, useful, and practical system of cookery, adapted to the wants of all families, from the tradesman's to the country gentleman's."—*Spectator.*

Digitized by Google

D'AUBIGNÉ (Dr. Merle): HISTORY OF THE

REFORMATION. With the Author's latest additions and a new Preface. Many Woodcuts, and Twelve Engravings on Steel, illustrative of the Life of MARTIN LUTHER, after LABOUCHÈRE. In one large volume, demy 4to. Elegantly bound in cloth, 21/-.

*** In this edition the principal actors and scenes in the great drama of the Sixteenth Century are brought vividly before the eye of the reader, by the skill of the artist and Engraver.

DONALDSON (Joseph, Sergeant in the 94th Scots

Regiment):

RECOLLECTIONS OF THE EVENTFUL LIFE OF A SOLDIER IN THE PENINSULA. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3/6; gilt sides and edges, 4/-. *New Edition.*

EARTH DELINEATED WITH PEN AND

PENCIL (The): an Illustrated Record of Voyages, Travels, and Adventures all round the World. Illustrated with more than two Hundred Engravings in the first style of Art, by the most eminent Artists, including several from the master-pencil of GUSTAVE DORÉ. Demy 4to, 750 pages. Very handsomely bound, 21/-.

MRS. ELLIS'S CELEBRATED WORKS

On the INFLUENCE and CHARACTER of WOMEN.

THE ENGLISHWOMAN'S LIBRARY:

A Series of Moral and Descriptive Works. By Mrs. ELLIS. Small 8vo, cloth, each volume, 2/6; with gilt backs and edges, 3/-.

1.—THE WOMEN OF ENGLAND: Their Social Duties and Domestic Habits. *Thirty-ninth Thousand.*

2.—THE DAUGHTERS OF ENGLAND: Their Position in Society, Character, and Responsibilities. *Twentieth Thousand.*

3.—THE WIVES OF ENGLAND: Their Relative Duties, Domestic Influence, and Social Obligations. *Eighteenth Thousand.*

4.—THE MOTHERS OF ENGLAND: Their Influence and Responsibilities. *Twentieth Thousand.*

5.—FAMILY SECRETS; Or, Hints to make Home Happy. Three vols. *Twenty-third Thousand.*

6.—SUMMER AND WINTER IN THE PYRENEES. *Tenth Thousand.*

7.—TEMPER AND TEMPERAMENT; Or, Varieties of Character. Two vols. *Tenth Thousand.*

8.—PREVENTION BETTER THAN CURE; Or, The Moral Wants of the World we live in. *Twelfth Thousand.*

9.—HEARTS AND HOMES; Or, Social Distinctions. Three vols. *Tenth Thousand.*

Digitized by Google

THE EMERALD SERIES OF STANDARD AUTHORS.

Illustrated by Engravings on Steel, after STOTHARD, LESLIE, DAVID ROBERTS, STANFIELD, Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, CATTERMOLE, &c. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth gilt.

*** Particular attention is requested to this very beautiful series. The delicacy of the engravings, the excellence of the typography, and the quaint antique head and tail-pieces, render them the most beautiful volumes ever issued from the press of this country, and now, unquestionably, the cheapest of their class.

BURNS' (Robert) SONGS AND BALLADS.

With an Introduction on the Character and Genius of Burns. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Carefully printed in antique type, and illustrated with Portrait and beautiful Engravings on Steel. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/-; malachite, 10/6. *Second Thousand.*

BYRON (Lord): CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE.

With Memoir by Professor SPALDING. Illustrated with Portrait and Engravings on Steel, by GREATBACH, MILLER, LIGHTFOOT, &c., from Paintings by CATTERMOLE, Sir T. LAWRENCE, H. HOWARD, and STOTHARD. Beautifully printed on toned paper. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/-; malachite, 10/6. *Third Thousand.*

CAMPBELL (Thomas): THE PLEASURES OF HOPE.

With Introductory Memoir by the Rev. CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D., and several Poems never before published. Illustrated with Portrait and Steel Engravings. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/-; malachite, 10/6. *Second Thousand.*

CHATTERTON'S (Thos.) POETICAL WORKS.

With an Original Memoir by FREDERICK MARTIN, and Portrait. Beautifully illustrated on Steel, and elegantly printed. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/-; malachite, 10/6. *Fourth Thousand.*

GOLDSMITH'S (Oliver) POETICAL WORKS.

With Memoir by Professor SPALDING. Exquisitely illustrated with Steel Engravings. Printed on superior toned paper. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/-; malachite, 10/6. *New Edition. Seventh Thousand.*

GRAY'S (Thomas) POETICAL WORKS.

With Life by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD, and Essay by the EARL OF CARLISLE. With Portrait and numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood. Elegantly printed on toned paper. Cloth, gilt edges, 5/-; malachite, 12/6. *Eton Edition, with the Latin Poems. Fifth Thousand.*

HERBERT'S (George) POETICAL WORKS.

With Memoir by J. NICHOL, B.A., Oxon., Prof. of English Literature in the University of Glasgow. Edited by CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE. Antique headings to each page. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/-; malachite, 10/6. *Second Thousand.*

Digitized by Google

THE EMERALD SERIES—*(continued).*

KEBLE (Rev. John): THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. With Memoir by W. TEMPLE, Portrait, and Eight beautiful Engravings on Steel. Cloth, gilt edges, 5/-; morocco elegant, 10/6; malachite, 12/6.

POE'S (Edgar Allan) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Memoir, by JAMES HANNAY. Full-page Illustrations after WEHNERT, WEIR, &c. Toned paper. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/-; malachite, 10/6. *Thirteenth Thousand.*

Other volumes in preparation.

FINDEN'S FINE ART WORKS.

BEAUTIES OF MOORE: being a Series of Portraits of his Principal Female Characters, from Paintings by eminent Artists, engraved in the highest style of Art by EDWARD FINDEN, with a Memoir of the Poet, and Descriptive Letter-press. Folio. Cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 42/-.

DRAWING-ROOM TABLE BOOK (The): a Series of 31 highly-finished Steel Engravings, with descriptive Tales by Mrs. S. C. HALL, MARY HOWITT, and others. Folio. Cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 21/-.

GALLERY OF MODERN ART (The): a Series of 31 highly-finished Steel Engravings, with descriptive Tales by Mrs. S. C. HALL, MARY HOWITT, and others. Folio. Cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 21/-.

FISHER'S READY RECKONER. The best in the World. 18mo. Bound, 1/6. *New Edition.*

GILMER'S INTEREST TABLES: Tables for Calculation of Interest, on any sum, for any number of days, at ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 and 6 per Cent. By ROBERT GILMER. Corrected and enlarged. 12mo. Roan lettered, 5/-. *Sixth Edition.*

GOLDSMITH'S (Oliver) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. With a Memoir by WILLIAM SPALDING, A.M., Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of St. Andrew's. Portrait and numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood. Fcap. 4to. Most elaborately gilt, cloth, 5/-

Digitized by Google

GRAEME (Elliott): BEETHOVEN: a Memoir.

With Portrait, Essay (Quasi Fantasia) "on the Hundredth Anniversary of his Birth," and Remarks on the Pianoforte Sonatas, with Hints to Students, by Dr. FERDINAND HILLER, of Cologne. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, elegant, 5/-. *Second Edition, slightly enlarged.*

"This elegant and interesting Memoir.....The newest, prettiest, and most readable sketch of the immortal Master of Music."—*Musical Standard.*

"A gracious and pleasant Memorial of the Centenary."—*Spectator.*

"This delightful little book—concise, sympathetic, judicious."—*Manchester Examiner.*

"We can, without reservation, recommend it as the most trustworthy and the pleasantest Memoir of Beethoven published in England."—*Observer.*

"A most readable volume, which ought to find a place in the library of every admirer of the great Tone-Poet."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

GRAEME (Elliott): A NOVEL WITH TWO HEROES.

In 2 vols., post 8vo. Cloth, 21/-. *Second Edition.*

"A decided literary success."—*Athenæum.*

"Clever and amusing.....above the average even of good novels.....free from sensationalism, but full of interest.....touches the deeper chords of life .....delineation of character remarkably good."—*Spectator.*

"Superior in all respects to the common run of novels."—*Daily News.*

"A story of deep interest.....The dramatic scenes are powerful almost to painfulness in their intensity."—*Scotsman.*

HOGARTH: The Works of William Hogarth, in

a Series of One Hundred and Fifty Steel Engravings by the First Artists, with Descriptive Letterpress by the Rev. JOHN TRUSLER, and Introductory Essay on the Genius of Hogarth, by JAMES HANNAY. Folio. Cloth, gilt edges, 52/6.

"The Philosopher who ever preached the sturdy English virtues which have made us what we are."

KNIGHT (Charles): PICTORIAL GALLERY (The) OF THE USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

Illustrated by numerous beautiful Steel Engravings, and nearly Four Thousand Woodcuts. Two vols., folio. Cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 42/-.

KNIGHT (Charles): PICTORIAL MUSEUM (THE) OF ANIMATED NATURE.

Illustrated with Four Thousand Woodcuts. Two vols., folio. Cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 35/-.

MACKEY'S FREEMASONRY:

A LEXICON OF FREEMASONRY. Containing a Definition of its Communicable Terms, Notices of its History, Traditions, and Antiquities, and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World. By ALBERT G. MACKEY, M.D., Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of the U.S., &c. Handsomely bound in cloth, 5/-. *Sixth Edition.*

"Of MACKEY'S LEXICON it would be impossible to speak in too high terms; suffice it to say, that in our opinion, it ought to be in the hands of every Mason who would thoroughly understand and master our noble Science.....No Masonic Lodge or Library should be without a copy of this most useful work."—*Masonic News.*

Digitized by Google

HENRY MAYHEW'S CELEBRATED WORK ON THE STREET-FOLK OF LONDON.

LONDON LABOUR AND THE LONDON POOR:

A Cyclopædia of the Condition and Earnings of *those that will work* and *those that cannot work.* By HENRY MAYHEW. With many full-page Illustrations from Photographs. In three vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 4/6 each.

"Every page of the work is full of valuable information, laid down in so interesting a manner that the reader can never tire."—*Illustrated London News.*

"Mr. Henry Mayhew's famous record of the habits, earnings, and sufferings of the London poor."—*Lloyd's Weekly London Newspaper.*

"This remarkable book, in which Mr. Mayhew gave the better classes their first real insight into the habits, modes of livelihood, and current of thought of the London poor."—*The Patriot.*

The Extra Volume.

LONDON LABOUR AND THE LONDON POOR:

Those that will not work. Comprising the Non-workers, by HENRY MAYHEW; Prostitutes, by BRACEBRIDGE HEMYNG; Thieves, by JOHN BINNY; Beggars, by ANDREW HALLIDAY. With an Introductory Essay on the Agencies at Present in Operation in the Metropolis for the Suppression of Crime and Vice, by the Rev. WILLIAM TUCKNISS, B.A., Chaplain to the Society for the Rescue of Young Women and Children. With Illustrations of Scenes and Localities. In one large vol. Royal 8vo, Cloth, 10/6.

"The work is full of interesting matter for the casual reader, while the philanthropist and the philosopher will find details of the greatest import."—*City Press.*

Companion Volume to the above.

THE CRIMINAL PRISONS OF LONDON,

and Scenes of Prison Life. By HENRY MAYHEW and JOHN BINNY. Illustrated by nearly two hundred Engravings on Wood, principally from Photographs. In one large vol. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, 10/6.

CONTENTS:—General View of London, its Population, Size and Contrasts—Professional London—Criminal London—Pentonville Prison—The Hulks at Woolwich—Millbank Prison—The Middlesex House of Detention—Coldbath Fields—The Middlesex House of Correction, Tothill Fields—The Surrey House of Correction, Wandsworth—Newgate—Horsemonger Lane—Clerkenwell.

"This volume concludes Mr. Henry Mayhew's account of his researches into the crime and poverty of London. The amount of labour of one kind or other, which the whole series of his publications represents, is something almost incalculable."—*Literary Budget.*

*** This celebrated Record of Investigations into the condition of the Poor of the Metropolis, undertaken from philanthropic motives by Mr. HENRY MAYHEW, first gave the wealthier classes of England some idea of the state of Heathenism, Degradation, and Misery, in which multitudes of their poorer brethren languished. His revelations created, at the time of their appearance, universal horror and excitement—that a nation, professedly *Christian*, should have in its midst a vast population, so sunk in ignorance, vice, and very hatred of Religion, was deemed incredible, until further examination established the truth of the statements advanced. The result is well known. The London of Mr. MAYHEW will, happily, soon exist only in his pages. To those who would appreciate the efforts already made among the ranks which recruit our "dangerous" classes, and who would learn what yet remains to be done, the work will afford enlightenment, not unmingled with surprise.

Digitized by Google

MILLER (Thomas, Author of "Pleasures of a Country Life," &c.):

THE LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS. With Eight beautifully-coloured Floral Plates. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3/6. *Fourteenth Thousand.*

"A book
In which thou wilt find many a lovely saying
About the leaves and flowers."—KEATS.

MILLER (Thomas): THE LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS. Abridged from the larger work by THOMAS MILLER. With Coloured Frontispiece. Limp cloth, 6d. *Cheap Edition.*

POE'S (Edgar Allan): COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Memoir, by JAMES HANNAY. Full-page Illustrations after WEHNERT, WEIR, and others. In paper wrapper, Illustrated, 1/6.

SHAKSPEARE: THE FAMILY. The Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE, edited and expressly adapted for Home and School Use. By THOMAS BOWDLER, F.R.S. With Twelve beautiful Illustrations on Steel. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt, 10/6; morocco antique, 17/6. *New Edition.*

*** *This unique Edition of the great dramatist is admirably suited for home use; while objectionable phrases have been expurgated, no rash liberties have been taken with the text.*

"It is quite undeniable that there are many passages in Shakspeare which a father could not read aloud to his children—a brother to his sister—or a gentleman to a lady; and every one almost must have felt or witnessed the extreme awkwardness, and even distress, that arises from suddenly stumbling upon such expressions..... Those who recollect such scenes must all rejoice that Mr. BOWDLER has provided a security against their recurrence.....This purification has been accomplished with surprisingly little loss, either of weight or value; the base alloy in the pure metal of Shakspeare has been found to amount to an inconceivably small proportion..... It has in general been found easy to extirpate the offensive expressions of our great poet without any injury to the context, or any visible scar or blank in the composition. They turn out to be not so much cankers in the flowers as weeds that have sprung up by their side—not flaws in the metal, but impurities that have gathered on its surface—and, so far from being missed, on their removal the work generally appears more natural and harmonious without them."—*Lord Jeffrey in the "Edinburgh Review."*

SHAKSPEARE'S DRAMATIC & POETICAL WORKS. Revised from the Original Editions, with a Memoir and Essay on his Genius by BARRY CORNWALL; and Annotations and Introductory Remarks on his Plays, by R. H. HORNE, and other eminent writers. With numerous Woodcut Illustrations and Full-page Steel Engravings, by KENNY MEADOWS. Three vols., super-royal 8vo. Cloth gilt, 42/-. *Tenth Edition.*

SHAKSPEARE'S WORKS. Edited by T. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., F.S.A. With Historical Introductions, Notes, Explanatory and Critical, and a Series of Portraits on Steel. Three vols., royal 8vo. Cloth gilt, 50/-.

Digitized by Google

THE STANDARD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS.

SOUTHGATE (Henry): MANY THOUGHTS

OF MANY MINDS; being a Treasury of Reference, consisting of Selections from the Writings of the most celebrated Authors, compiled and analytically arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE. Toned paper, square 8vo. Cloth gilt, elegant, 12/6; Library Edition, half Roxburgh, 14/-; morocco antique, 21/-. *Twenty-ninth Edition.*

"The produce of years of research."—*Examiner.*

"Destined to take a high place among books of this class."—*Notes and Queries.*

"A treasure to every reader who may be fortunate enough to possess it."—*English Journal of Education.*

"The accumulation of treasures truly wonderful."—*Morning Herald.*

"This is a wondrous book."—*Daily News.*

"Worth its weight in gold to literary men."—*Builder.*

"More valuable to the preacher than many more technical aids."—*Clerical Journal.*

"Likely to be very useful to lawyers.....An apt Quotation always *tells*, hence Mr. Southgate's volume is entitled to a place in every lawyer's library."—*Law Times.*

SOUTHGATE (Henry): MANY THOUGHTS

OF MANY MINDS. Second Series. Square 8vo, toned paper. Cloth gilt, elegant, 12/6; Library Edition, half Roxburgh, 14/-; morocco antique, 21/-. *Sixth Edition.*

"We are not surprised that a Second Series of this work should have been called for. Preachers and Public Speakers will find that it has special uses for them."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

"Fully sustains the deserved reputation of the First Series."—*John Bull.*

"Its interest is not of to-day only, or of any particular time, but of all days and all seasons."—*Scotsman.*

"A volume of stately size and handsome exterior."—*Spectator.*

THE SHILLING MANUALS.

BY JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.,

Author of "The Curiosities of London," &c.

A Series of Hand-Books, containing Facts and Anecdotes interesting to all Readers. Fcap. 8vo. Neat cloth, one shilling each. *Second Edition.*

I.—CHARACTERISTICS OF EMINENT MEN. By JOHN TIMBS. Bound in neat cloth, price 1/-.

"It is impossible to dip into this booklet without finding something that is new or that will bear repeating."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*

II.—CURIOSITIES OF ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE LIFE. By JOHN TIMBS. Neat cloth, price 1/-.

"Has the charm of freshness, besides containing much curious information."—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

III.—ODDITIES OF HISTORY AND STRANGE STORIES FOR ALL CLASSES. Selected and compiled by JOHN TIMBS. Neat cloth, price 1/-.

"The reader is presented with many curious tit-bits of history, instructive and valuable in themselves.....an interesting companion for spare minutes."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

IV.—ONE THOUSAND DOMESTIC HINTS on the Choice of Provisions, Cookery, and Housekeeping; New Inventions and Improvements; and various branches of Household Management. Written and compiled by JOHN TIMBS. Neat cloth, price 1/-.

"No money is better spent than what is laid out for domestic satisfaction."—*Dr. Johnson.*

Digitized by Google

TIMBS' MANUALS—*(continued)*:

V.—POPULAR SCIENCE: Recent Researches on the Sun, Moon, Stars, and Meteors; The Earth; Phenomena of Life, Sight, and Sound; Inventions and Discoveries. Written and compiled by JOHN TIMBS. Neat cloth, price 1/-.

"A very useful little manual."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*

"Will be found abundant in much out-of-the-way information on almost every conceivable topic, where the popular mind is for the most part in error."—*Evening Standard.*

VI.—THOUGHTS FOR TIMES AND SEASONS. Selected and compiled by JOHN TIMBS. Neat cloth, price 1/-.

"Contains a very great amount and variety of out-of-the-way extracts from modern and old writings."—*Mechanic's Magazine.*

"In a neat and concise form, are brought together striking and beautiful passages from the works of the most eminent divines and moralists, and political and scientific writers of acknowledged ability."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

Opinions of the Press on the Series.

"It is difficult to determine which of these volumes is the most attractive. Will be found equally enjoyable on a railway journey, or by the fireside."—*Mining Journal.*

"These additions to the Library, produced by Mr. Timbs' industry and ability, are useful, and in his pages many a hint and suggestion, and many a fact of importance, is stored up that would otherwise have been lost to the public."—*Builder.*

"Capital little books of about a hundred pages each, wherein the indefatigable Author is seen at his best."—*Mechanic's Magazine.*

"Extremely interesting volumes."—*Evening Standard.*

"Amusing, instructive, and interesting.....As food for thought and pleasant reading, we can heartily recommend the 'Shilling Manuals.'"—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

TIMBS (John, F.S.A.): PLEASANT HALF-HOURS FOR THE FAMILY CIRCLE. Containing Popular Science, Thoughts for Times and Seasons, Oddities of History, Characteristics of Great Men, and Curiosities of Animal and Vegetable Life. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 5/-. *Second Edition.*

"Contains a wealth of useful reading of the greatest possible variety."—*Plymouth Mercury.*

VOICES OF THE YEAR (The): Or the Poet's Kalendar. Containing the choicest Pastorals in our Language. Profusely Illustrated by the best Artists. In bevelled boards, elaborately ornamented and gilt, 12/6.

WANDERINGS IN EVERY CLIME: Or, Voyages, Travels and Adventures All Round the World. Edited by W. F. AINSWORTH, F.R.G.S., F.S.A., &c., and embellished with upwards of Two Hundred Illustrations by the first Artists, including several from the master-pencil of GUSTAVE DORÉ. Demy 4to, 800 pages. Cloth and gold, bevelled boards, 21/-.

Digitized by Google

FIRST SERIES.—TWENTY-NINTH EDITION.

SECOND SERIES.—SIXTH EDITION.

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS:

A Treasury of Reference, consisting of Selections from the writings of the most Celebrated Authors. FIRST & SECOND SERIES. Compiled and Analytically Arranged

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

In Square 8vo. elegantly printed on toned paper.

Presentation Edition, Cloth and Gold	...	12s. 6d. each volume.
Library Edition, Half bound Roxburgh	...	14s. ,,
Do., Morocco Antique		21s. ,,

Each Series is complete in itself, and sold separately.

"'MANY THOUGHTS,' &c., are evidently the produce of years of research. We look up any subject under the sun, and are pretty sure to find something that has been said—generally *well* said—upon it."—*Examiner.*

"Many beautiful examples of thought and style are to be found among the selections."—*Leader.*

"There can be little doubt that it is destined to take a high place among books of this class.—" *Notes and Queries.*

"A treasure to every reader who may be fortunate enough to possess it.

Its perusal is like inhaling essences; we have the cream only of the great authors quoted. Here all are seeds or gems."—*English Journal of Education.*

"Mr. Southgate's reading will be found to extend over nearly the whole known field of literature, ancient and modern."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"Here is matter suited to all tastes, and illustrative of all opinions; morals, politics, philosophy, and solid information. We have no hesitation in pronouncing it one of the most important books of the season. Credit is due to the publishers for the elegance with which the work is got up, and for the extreme beauty and correctness of the typography."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"Of the numerous volumes of the kind, we do not remember having met with one in which the selection was more judicious, or the accumulation of treasures so truly wonderful."—*Morning Herald.*

"Mr. Southgate appears to have ransacked every nook and corner for gems of thought."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

"The selection of the extracts has been made with taste, judgment, and critical nicety."—*Morning Post.*

"This is a wondrous book, and contains a great many gems of thought."—*Daily News.*

"As a work of reference, it will be an acquisition to any man's library."—*Publisher's Circular.*

"This volume contains more gems of thought, refined sentiments, noble axioms, and extractable sentences, than have ever before been brought together in our language."—*The Field.*

"Will be found to be worth its weight in gold by literary men."—*The Builder.*

"All that the poet has described of the beautiful in nature and art; all the wit that has flashed from pregnant minds; all the axioms of experience, the collected wisdom of philosopher and sage, are garnered into one heap of useful and well-arranged instruction and amusement."—*The Era.*

"The mind of almost all nations and ages of the world is recorded here."—*John Bull.*

"This is not a law-book; but, departing from our usual practice, we notice it because it is likely to be very useful to lawyers."—*Law Times.*

"The collection will prove a mine rich and inexhaustible, to those in search of a quotation."—*Art Journal.*

"There is not, as we have reason to know, a single trashy sentence in this volume. Open where we may, every page is laden with the wealth of profoundest thought, and all aglow with the loftiest inspiration of genius. To take this book into our hands is like sitting down to a grand conversazione with the greatest thinkers of all ages."—*Star.*

"The work of Mr. Southgate far outstrips all others of its kind. To the clergyman, the author, the artist, and the essayist, 'Many Thoughts of Many Minds' cannot fail to render almost incalculable service."—*Edinburgh Mercury.*

"We have no hesitation whatever in describing Mr. Southgate's as the very best book of the class. There is positively nothing of the kind in the language that will bear a moment's comparison with it."—*Manchester Weekly Advertiser.*

"There is no mood in which we can take it up without deriving from it instruction, consolation, and amusement. We heartily thank Mr. Southgate for a book which we shall regard as one of our best friends and companions."—*Cambridge Chronicle.*

"This work possesses the merit of being a magnificent gift-book, appropriate to all times and seasons; a book calculated to be of use to the scholar, the divine, or the public man."—*Freemason's Magazine.*

"It is not so much a book as a library of quotations."—*Patriot.*

"The quotations abound in that *thought* which is the mainspring of mental exercise."—*Liverpool Courier.*

"For purposes of apposite quotation, it cannot be surpassed."—*Bristol Times.*

"It is impossible to pick out a single passage in the work which does not, upon the face of it, justify its selection by its intrinsic merit."—*Dorset Chronicle.*

"We are not surprised that a SECOND SERIES of this work should have been called for. Mr. Southgate has the catholic tastes desirable in a good Editor Preachers and public speakers will find that it has special uses for them."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

"The SECOND SERIES fully sustains the deserved reputation of the First."—*John Bull.*

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY.

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE OF

NEW & POPULAR WORKS,

AND OF BOOKS

FOR CHILDREN,

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

PUBLISHED BY

GRIFFITH AND FARRAN,

(SUCCESSORS TO NEWBERY AND HARRIS),

WEST CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, LONDON.

E. P. DUTTON AND CO., NEW YORK.

5M. 9/80.

Cancelling all previous Editions of this Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
New Books and New Editions, 1879—80	3
New Fiction	7
Poetry	8
Stanesby's Illuminated Gift Books	8
Birthday Books	8
Manuals on Confirmation, &c.	9
New Books and New Editions for Children	9
Six Shilling Books	10
Five Shilling Books	11
Four and Sixpenny Books	13
Three and Sixpenny Books	13
Three Shilling Books	17
Two and Sixpenny Books	18
Two Shilling Books	21
One and Sixpenny Books	22
One Shilling Books	23
The Favourite Library...	24
Durable Nursery Books...	26
Tiny Natural History Series	26
Taking Tales	27
Works for Distribution...	28
Educational Works	28

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

THE OTHER SIDE: How it Struck Us. Being sketches of a Winter Visit to the United States and Canada. By C. B. Berry. Demy 8vo., cloth, price 9s.

HEROES OF HISTORY AND LEGEND. Translated by John Lancelot Shadwell from the German "Charactersbilder aus Geschichte und Sage," by A. W. Grube. One vol., Crown 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

TROPICAL READING BOOKS. Intended for use in the West Indies and elsewhere; written at the request of the Right Rev. Bishop Courtenay, Bishop of Kingston, Jamaica. By E. C. Phillips. Profusely Illustrated. In Paper Boards with attractive Wrapper. Book I., price 9d. Book II., price 1s. Book III., price 1s.

DESIGNS FOR CHURCH EMBROIDERY AND CREWEL WORK, from Old Examples. A Set of upwards of Sixty Patterns, collected and arranged by Miss E. S. Hartshorne. In a handsome cloth case, price 5s. Eighteen sheets Demy. Three sheets Text.

THE UNION JACK; a Magazine of healthy, stirring Tales of Adventure by Land and Sea for boys. Volume I. Edited, the first portion, by W. H. G. Kingston, the second by G. A. Henty. Elegantly bound in a cloth gilt cover, price 6s.

SIX LIFE STUDIES OF FAMOUS WOMEN. By M. Betham-Edwards, author of "Kitty," "Dr. Jacob," "A Year in Western France," etc. With six Portraits engraved on Steel. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

WOTHORPE BY STAMFORD. A Tale of Bygone Days. By C. Holdren. With five Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE BICYCLE ROAD BOOK: compiled for the use of Bicyclists and Pedestrians, being a Complete Guide to the Roads of England, Scotland, and Wales, with a list of the best Hotels and notable places on each journey, population, &c. By Charles Spencer, author of "The Modern Gymnast," "The Modern Bicycle," &c. Cloth, limp, 2s.

THE ART OF WASHING; Clothes, Per- sonal, and House. By Mrs. A. A. Strange Butson, author of "On the Leads." Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

AMBULANCE LECTURES: or, what to do in cases of Accidents or Sudden Illness. By LIONEL A. WEATHERLY, M.D., Lecturer to the Ambulance Department, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. With numerous Illustrations. Dedicated (by permission) to the Ambulance Department of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Cloth, thoroughly revised, price 1*s.*

DEACONESSES IN THE CHURCH OF England. A Short Essay on the order as existing in the Primitive Church, and on their present position and work. Revised by the Very Reverend the Dean of Chester. With a Prefatory Note by His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY. Post 8vo., Cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

EIGHT MONTHS IN AN OX WAGGON: Reminiscences of Boer Life. By EDWARD F. SANDEMAN. Demy 8vo, cloth, with a Map, 15*s.*

TRAVEL, WAR, AND SHIPWRECK. By COLONEL W. PARKER GILLMORE ("UBIQUE,") author of "The Great Thirst Land," &c. Demy 8vo. 9*s.*

POLITICIANS OF TO-DAY. A Series of Personal Sketches. By T. WEMYSS REID, author of "Charlotte Brontë; a Monograph." Cabinet Portraits, &c. Two Vols., Crown 8vo., cloth, 15*s.*

RECORDS OF YORK CASTLE, FORT-ress, Court House, and Prison. By A. W. TWYFORD (the present Governor) and Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, author of "The Memorials of Millbank." Crown 8vo. With Engravings and Photographs. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE BIRTHDAY BOOK OF QUOTATIONS and Autograph Album. Extracts in English, French, and German, chiefly from standard authors. With Calendar, Ornamental Borders for Photographs, Album for Translations, and Chosen Mottoes. Extra cloth and gilt, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

CREWEL WORK. Fifteen Designs in Bold and Conventional Character, capable of being quickly and easily worked. With complete instructions. By ZETA, author of "Ladies Work and How to Sell it," and including Patterns for Counterpanes, Bed Hangings, Curtains, Furniture Covers, Chimney-piece Borders, Piano Backs, Table Cloths, Table Covers, &c., &c. Demy. In an Envelope, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

PICTURES OF THE PAST: Memories of Men I Have Met, and Sights I Have seen. By FRANCIS H. GRUNDY, C.E. One vol., Crown 8vo., cloth, price 12*s*.

Contains personal recollections of Patrick Branwell Brontë, Leigh Hunt and his family, George Henry Lewes, George Parker Bidder, George Stephenson, and many other celebrities, and gives besides descriptions of very varied experiences in Australia.

STORIES from EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE, with some Account of the Origin of Fairy Tales, Legends and Traditionary Lore. Adapted to the use of Young Students. By Miss S. J. VENABLES DODDS. Cr. 8vo., price 5*s*.

THE LIFE MILITANT: Plain Sermons for Cottage Homes. By ELLELL. Crown 8vo., price 6*s*.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE REFORMATION. By the Rev. FREDERICK GEO. LEE, D.C.L., Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, &c., &c., &c. One volume, Post 8vo., 10*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OF THE SEA; or, Marine Contributions to Industry and Art. By P. L. SIMMONDS, author of "The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom." One vol., with numerous Illustrations, 16*s*.

A GLOSSARY OF BIOLOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, AND PHYSIOLOGICAL TERMS, for Teachers and Students in Schools and Classes connected with the Science and Art Department, and other Examining bodies. By THOMAS DUNMAN, Physiology Lecturer at the Birkbeck Institution and the Working Men's College. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE CRIMEAN CAMPAIGN WITH THE CONNAUGHT RANGERS, 1854-55-56. By Lieut.-Colonel NATHANIEL STEEVENS late 88th (Connaught Rangers). One volume, Demy 8vo., with Map, scarlet cloth, 15*s*.

"A welcome addition to the military history of England,"—
United Service Gazette.

MEMORABLE BATTLES IN ENGLISH HISTORY: The Military Lives of the Commanders. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With Frontispiece and Plans of Battles. Two vols., Crown 8vo., cloth, price 16*s*.

OCEAN AND HER RULERS: A Narrative of the Nations which have from the Earliest Ages held Dominion over the Sea, comprising a Brief History of Navigation from the Remotest Periods up to the Present Time. By ALFRED ELWES. With 16 Illustrations by W. W. MAY. Cr. 8vo. Price 9*s*.

Digitized by Google

MASTERPIECES OF ANTIQUE ART. From the celebrated collections in the Vatican, the Louvre, and the British Museum. By STEPHEN THOMPSON, Author of "Old English Homes," &c. Twenty-five Examples in Permanent Photography. Super-Royal Quarto. Elegantly bound, price £7 7*s.*

WORKS BY JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.

Notabilia, or Curious and Amusing Facts about Many Things. Explained and Illustrated by JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. Post 8vo, 6*s.*
"There is a world of wisdom in this book."—*Art Journal.*

Ancestral Stories and Traditions of Great Families. Illustrative of English History. With Frontispiece. Post 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*
"An interesting and well written book."—*Literary Churchman.*

Strange Stories of the Animal World. A Book of Curious Contributions to Natural History. Illustrations by ZWECKER. Second Edition. Post 8vo, gilt edges, price 6*s.*
"Will be studied with profit and pleasure."—*Athenæum.*

The Day Dreams of a Sleepless Man: being a series of Papers contributed to the *Standard*, by FRANK IVES SCUDAMORE, Esq., C.B. Post 8vo, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. WITH A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THAT KINGDOM. By the late T. EDWARD BOWDICH, ESQ. With preface by his daughter, Mrs. HALE. With map of the route to Coomassie. 5*s.*

Joan of Arc AND THE TIMES OF CHARLES THE SEVENTH. By Mrs. BRAY, Author of "Life of Stothard," etc. Post 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*
"Readers will rise from its perusal, not only with increased information, but with sympathies awakened and elevated."—*Times.*

The Good St. Louis and His Times. By Mrs. BRAY. With Portrait. Post 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*
"A valuable and interesting record of Louis' reign."—*Spectator.*

Sagas from the Far East, or KALMOUK AND MONGOLIAN TALES. With Historical Preface and Explanatory Notes by the Author of "Patrañas," etc. Post 8vo, price 9*s.*

The Vicar of Wakefield; a Tale by OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With eight Illustrations by JOHN ABSOLON. Beautifully printed by Whittingham. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth; 10*s.* 6*d.* morocco antique.

Digitized by Google

NEW FICTION.

Worthless Laurels. By EMILY CARRINGTON. Three volumes Crown 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

Louis; or, DOOMED TO THE CLOISTER. A Tale of Religious Life in the time of Louis XIV. Founded on Fact. By M. J. HOPE. Dedicated by permission to Dean Stanley. Three volumes, crown 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.*

Tried by Fire. By FRANCES CARR, Author of "Left Alone," &c. Three vols., crown 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.*

For a Dream's Sake. By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN, Author of "Bonnie Lesley," &c. Two vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

The Secret of the Sands; or, THE WATER LILY AND HER CREW. A Nautical Novel. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Two vols. crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, price 12*s.*

STORIES FOR DAUGHTERS AT HOME.

Cloth, price 5s,

Kind Hearts. By Mrs. J. F. B. FIRTH, Author of "Sylvia's New Home," &c. With Frontispiece.

Very Genteel. By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal."

Stephen the Schoolmaster. A STORY WITHOUT PLOT. By Mrs. GELLIE (M. E. B.)

My Sister's Keeper; A STORY FOR GIRLS. In one vol. By LAURA M. LANE, Author of "Gentleman Verschoyle," &c. With a Preface by Mrs. TOWNSEND, President of the Girls' Friendly Society.

My Mother's Diamonds. By MARIA J. GREER. With a Frontispiece by A. LUDOVICI.

"Bonnie Lesley." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN, Author of "Cast Adrift," &c. With Frontispiece by Miss C. PATERSON.

Left Alone; or, THE FORTUNES OF PHILLIS MAITLAND. By FRANCES CARR, Author of "Not Lancelot, nor another," &c.

St. Nicolas Eve and other Tales. By MARY C. ROWSELL. Crown 8vo. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Fifty Years in Sandbourne. A SKETCH. By CECILIA LUDLINGTON. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

POETRY.

Ambition's Dream. A Poem in two fyttes. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Poems. By E. L. Floyer. Fcap. 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Seasons; a Poem by the Rev. O. Raymond, LL.B. Fcap. 8vo, with Four Illustrations. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

STANESBY'S ILLUMINATED GIFT BOOKS.

Every page richly printed in Gold and Colours.

The Bridal Souvenir. New Edition, with a Portrait of the Princess Royal. Elegantly bound in white morocco, price 21*s.*

"A splendid specimen of decorative art, and well suited for a bridal gift."

The Birth-Day Souvenir. A Book of Thoughts on Life and Immortality. Price 12*s.* 6*d.* cloth; 18*s.* morocco antique.

Light for the Path of Life; from the Holy Scriptures. Small 4to, price 12*s.* cloth; 15*s.* calf, gilt edges; 18*s.* morocco antique.

The Wisdom of Solomon; from the Book of Proverbs. Small 4to, price 14*s.* cloth elegant; 18*s.* calf; 21*s.* morocco antique.

The Floral Gift. Price 14*s.* cloth elegant; 21*s.* morocco extra.

Shakespeare's Household Words. With a Photograph from the Monument at Stratford-on-Avon. New and Cheaper Edition, Price 6*s.* cloth elegant; 10*s.* 6*d.* morocco antique.

Aphorisms of the Wise and Good. With a Photographic Portrait of Milton. Price 6*s.* cloth elegant; 10*s.* 6*d.* morocco antique.

THREE BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

I. **The Book of Remembrance** for every Day in the Year. With blank space for recording Birthdays, Weddings, &c. &c. Beautifully printed in red and black. Imp. 32mo, prices from 2*s.* upwards. Or with photographs, from 5*s.*

*** *May also be had in various leather Bindings.*

II. **The Churchman's Daily Remembrancer.** With Poetical Selections for the Christian Year, with Calendar and Table of Lessons of the English Church, for the use of both Clergy and Laity. Cloth elegant, price 2*s.*; or with photographs, cloth elegant, 4*s.*

*** *May also be had in various leather Bindings.*

III. **The Anniversary Text Book of Scripture Verse and Sacred Song** for Every Day in the Year. Cloth, 1*s.*; or gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** *May also be had in various leather Bindings.*

Emblems of Christian Life. Illustrated by W. Harry Rogers, in One Hundred Original Designs, from the Writings of the Fathers, Old English Poets, &c. Printed by Whittingham, with Borders and Initials in Red. Square 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.* cloth elegant, gilt edges; 21*s.* Turkey morocco antique.

Digitized by Google

Bishop Ken's Approach to the Holy Altar. With an Address to Young Communicants. Limp cloth, 8*d.*; superior cloth, red edges, 1*s*; with Photographs 2*s.* extra.

*** *May also be had in various leather Bindings.*

*** Clergymen wishing to introduce this Manual can have specimen copy, with prices for quantities, post free for six stamps, on application.

Confirmation; or Called, and Chosen, and Faithful. By the Author of "The Gospel in the Church's Seasons" series. With a Preface by The Very Reverend the DEAN OF CHESTER. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 1*s.*

A cheaper edition for distribution, price 9d.

An Illuminated Certificate of Confirmation and First Communion. Price 2*d.*

A New "In Memoriam" Card. Printed in silver or gold. Price 2*d.*

*** *A reduction made on taking a quantity of the above cards.*

NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

A Daring Voyage across the Atlantic, by two Americans, the Brothers ANDREWS, in a Small Boat, "The Nautilus." The Log of the Voyage by Captain WILLIAM A. ANDREWS. With Introduction and Notes by Dr. MACAULAY, Editor of the "Boy's Own Paper." Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Mudge and her Chicks. A Story of Children's Home Doings. By a BROTHER AND SISTER. With Fifteen Illustrations. Cloth elegant, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Two Rose Trees. The Adventures of Twin Sisters. By Mrs. MINNIE DOUGLAS. With Four Illustrations. Cloth elegant, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hilda and her Doll. By E. C. PHILLIPS, Author of "Bunchy," "The Orphans," &c. With 14 Illustrations. Cloth elegant, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The House on the Bridge, and other Tales. By C. E. BOWEN, Author of "Among the Brigands," &c. With Thirteen Illustrations by A. H. COLLINS. Crown 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ten Shillings and Sixpence each, cloth elegant.

Golden Threads from an Ancient Loom; *Das Nibelungenlied* adapted to the use of Young Readers. By LYDIA HANDS. Dedicated by permission to THOMAS CARLYLE. With Fourteen Wood Engravings by J. SCHNORR, of Carolsfeld. Royal 4to.

Digitized by Google

Ten Shillings and Sixpence each—continued.

Child Life in Japan and Japanese Child Stories. By M. CHAPLIN AYRTON. With Seven full-page Illustrations, drawn and engraved by Japanese artists, and many smaller ones. Quarto, Cloth elegant.

"People who give it away are likely to be tempted to buy a new copy to keep."—*Saturday Review.*

Seven Shillings and Sixpence each, cloth elegant.

The Young Buglers: A Tale of the Peninsular War. By G. A. HENTY, Author of "Out on the Pampas," &c. With Eight full-page pictures by J. PROCTOR, and numerous plans of Battles. Large Crown 8vo.

The Men of the Backwoods; or, Stories and Sketches of the Indians and the Indian Fighters. By ASCOTT R. HOPE, author of "Heroes of Young America," &c. Thirty-three Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. Crown 8vo.

Six Shillings each, cloth elegant, with Illustrations.

***Kingston's (W. H. G.) Will Weatherhelm:** OR, THE YARN OF AN OLD SAILOR ABOUT HIS EARLY LIFE AND ADVENTURES.

* „ **The Missing Ship,** OR NOTES FROM THE LOG OF THE "OUSEL GALLEY."

* „ **The Three Admirals,** AND THE ADVENTURES OF THEIR YOUNG FOLLOWERS.

* „ **The Three Lieutenants;** or, NAVAL LIFE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

* „ **The Three Commanders;** or, ACTIVE SERVICE AFLOAT IN MODERN TIMES.

* „ **The Three Midshipmen.** New Edition, with 24 Illustrations by G. THOMAS, PORTCH, etc.

* „ **Harrisons Harry,** or THE ADVENTURES OF A NAVAL OFFICER DURING THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

* „ **True Blue; or, The Life and Adventures of a British** SEAMAN OF THE OLD SCHOOL.

Ice Maiden AND OTHER STORIES. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. 39 Illustrations by ZWECKER. 4to, *Gilt edges.*

***Journey to the Centre of the Earth.** Authorized Translation. From the French of JULES VERNE. With 53 Illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Six Shillings each—continued.

Seven Stories about Old Folks and Young Ones. By A. R. Horne. (Not illustrated.)

The Birds and Insects Post Office. By Robert Bloomfield. Illustrated with Thirty-five Illustrations. Crown 4to.

Little Maids. Rhymes with Illustrations by Mrs. W. Kemp. Quarto, gilt edges.

*The Books marked * may be had with bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d.*

Five Shillings each, cloth elegant; or Five Shillings and Sixpence, gilt edges. Illustrated by eminent Artists.

Chums: A Story for the Youngsters, of Schoolboy Life and Adventure. By Harleigh Severne.

Early Start in Life (The). By Emilia Marryat Norris.

Gentleman Cadet (The): His Career and Adventures at the Royal Academy, Woolwich. By Lieut-Colonel Drayson.

Gerald and Harry, or The Boys in the North. By Emilia Marryat Norris.

Hair-Breadth Escapes, or The Adventures of Three Boys in South Africa. By the Rev. H. C. Adams.

Heroes of the Crusades. By Barbara Hutton.

Home Life in the Highlands. By Lilias Graeme.

Household Stories from the land of Hofer, or Popular Myths of Tyrol, including the Rose Garden of King Laryn.

Kingston's (W. H. G.) John Deane of Nottingham, His Adventures and Exploits.

,, **Rival Crusoes (The).** (*Or bevelled boards, gilt edges,* 6s.)

Out on the Pampas, or The Young Settlers. By G. A. Henty.

Patrañas, or Spanish Stories, Legendary and Traditional. By the Author of "Household Stories."

Swift and Sure, or The Career of Two Brothers. By A. Elwes.

Tales of the Saracens. By Barbara Hutton.

Tales of the White Cockade. By Barbara Hutton.

Workman and Soldier. A Tale of Paris Life during the Siege and the Rule of the Commune. By James F. Cobb, (or bevelled boards, gilt edges, 6s.)

Young Franc Tireurs (The), and their adventures during the Franco-Prussian War. By G. A. Henty, Special Correspondent of the *Standard.*

Digitized by Google

Five Shillings each, cloth, Illustrated, gilt edges.

Elwes' (A.) Luke Ashleigh, or SCHOOL LIFE IN HOLLAND.

,, **Paul Blake,** or A BOY'S PERILS IN CORSICA AND MONTE CRISTO.

Neptune's Heroes, or, THE SEA KINGS OF ENGLAND, FROM HAWKINS TO FRANKLIN. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Talks about Plants, or EARLY LESSONS IN BOTANY. By Mrs. LANKESTER. With Six Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings.

A UNIFORM SERIES OF FIVE SHILLING VOLS.

Square Crown 8vo, gilt edges.

The Day of Wonders: A MEDLEY OF SENSE AND NONSENSE. By M. SULLIVAN. 30 Illustrations by W. G. BROWNE.

Harty the Wanderer; or, CONDUCT IS FATE. A Tale by FARLEIGH OWEN. 28 Illustrations by JOHN PROCTOR.

A Wayside Posy. GATHERED FOR GIRLS. By F. LABLACHE. 15 Illustrations by A. H. COLLINS.

Price Five Shillings each, cloth elegant, Illustrated.

Extraordinary Nursery Rhymes; New, yet Old. Translated from the Original Jingle into Comic Verse by One who was once a Child. 60 Illustrations. Small 4to.

Favourite Picture Book (The) and Nursery Companion. Compiled anew by UNCLE CHARLIE. With 450 Illustrations by ABSOLON, ANELAY, BENNETT, BROWNE (PHIZ), SIR JOHN GILBERT, T. LANDSEER, LEECH, PROUT, HARRISON WEIR, and others. Medium 4to, cloth elegant (or coloured Illustrations, 10*s.* 6*d.*)

*** This may also be had in Two Vols., cloth, price 3*s.*, or coloured Illustrations, 5*s.*; also in Four parts, in paper boards, fancy wrapper, price 1*s.* each, or coloured Illustrations, 2*s.* each.

Little Gipsy (The). By ELIE SAUVAGE. Translated by ANNA BLACKWELL. Profusely Illustrated by ERNEST FRÖLICH. Small 4to, (or, extra cloth, *gilt edges,* 6*s.*)

Norstone; or, RIFTS IN THE CLOUDS. By M. E. HATTERSLEY.

Merry Songs for Little Voices. Words by Mrs. BRODERIP. Music by THOMAS MURBY. With 40 Illustrations. Fcap 4to.

Stories from the Old and New Testaments. By the Rev. B. H. DRAPER. With 48 Engravings.

Trimmer's History of the Robins. Written for the Instruction of Children on their treatment of Animals. With 24 Illustrations by HARRISON WEIR. Small 4to, gilt edges.

Digitized by Google

Four Shillings and Sixpence each, cloth elegant, with Illustrations; or with gilt edges, 5s.

Alda Graham; and her brother Philip. By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.

"Buttons." THE TRIALS AND TRAVELS OF A YOUNG GENTLEMAN. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

Casimir, the Little Exile. By CAROLINE PEACHEY.

Cornertown Chronicles. NEW LEGENDS OF OLD LORE WRITTEN FOR THE YOUNG. By KATHLEEN KNOX.

Favourite Fables in Prose and Verse. With 24 beautiful Illustrations from Drawings by HARRISON WEIR. Small 4to.

Fiery Cross (The), OR THE VOW OF MONTROSE. By BARBARA HUTTON.

Mandarin's Daughter (The): A STORY OF THE GREAT TAEPING REBELLION. By SAMUEL MOSSMAN.

Modern British Plutarch (The), or LIVES OF MEN DISTINGUISHED IN THE RECENT HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY FOR THEIR TALENTS, VIRTUES, AND ACHIEVEMENTS. By W. C. TAYLOR, LL.D.

Oak Staircase (The), or THE STORIES OF LORD AND LADY DESMOND; a Narrative of the Times of JAMES II. By M. and C. LEE.

Royal Umbrella (The). By MAJOR A. F. P. HARCOURT, Author of "The Shakespeare Argosy," &c., &c. With 4 full-page Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

Silver Linings: or, LIGHT AND SHADE. By Mrs. REGINALD M. BRAY.

Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia. By W. WESTALL.

Theodora: a Tale for Girls. By EMILIA MARRYATT NORRIS.

Zipporah, the Jewish Maiden. By M. E. BEWSHER.

Three Shillings and Sixpence plain; or coloured plates and gilt edges, Four Shillings and Sixpence, Super Royal 16mo, cloth elegant, with Illustrations.

Aunt Jenny's American Pets. By CATHERINE C. HOPLEY.

Broderip (Mrs.) Crosspatch, the Cricket, and the Counterpane.

,, **Tales of the Toys.** TOLD BY THEMSELVES.

,, **Tiny Tadpole, AND OTHER TALES.**

Cousin Trix, AND HER WELCOME TALES. By GEORGIANA CRAIK.

Cosmorama: THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF ALL NATIONS OF THE WORLD DESCRIBED. By J. ASPIN.

Distant Homes, or THE GRAHAM FAMILY IN NEW ZEALAND. By Mrs. T. E. AYLMER.

Early Days of English Princes. By Mrs. RUSSELL GRAY.

Digitized by Google

Three Shillings and Sixpence each—continued.

Echoes of an Old Bell. By the Hon. AUGUSTA BETHELL.

Facts to Correct Fancies, or SHORT NARRATIVES OF REMARKABLE WOMEN.

Fairy Land, or RECREATION FOR THE RISING GENERATION, in Prose and Verse. By THOMAS AND JANE HOOD. Illustrated by T. HOOD, Jun.

Feathers and Fairies, or STORIES FROM THE REALMS OF FANCY. By the Hon. AUGUSTA BETHELL.

Garden (The), or FREDERICK'S MONTHLY INSTRUCTION FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND FORMATION OF A FLOWER GARDEN. With Illustrations by SOWERBY. *6s. coloured.*

Hacco the Dwarf, or THE TOWER ON THE MOUNTAIN, and other Tales. By LADY LUSHINGTON.

Happy Home (The), or THE CHILDREN AT THE RED HOUSE. By LADY LUSHINGTON.

Helen in Switzerland. By the Hon. AUGUSTA BETHELL.

Lightsome and the Little Golden Lady. Written and Illustrated by C. H. BENNETT. Twenty-four Engravings.

Nursery Times, or STORIES ABOUT THE LITTLE ONES. By an Old NURSE.

Peep at the Pixies, (A), or LEGENDS OF THE WEST. By Mrs. BRAY.

Seven Birthdays (The), or THE CHILDREN OF FORTUNE. By KATHLEEN KNOX.

Starlight Stories, TOLD TO BRIGHT EYES AND LISTENING EARS. By FANNY LABLACHE.

Stories of Edward, AND HIS LITTLE FRIENDS.

Tales of Magic and Meaning. Written and Illustrated by ALFRED CROWQUILL.

Three Shillings and Sixpence plain, cloth elegant, with Illustrations by eminent Artists, or with gilt edges, price 4s.

Cast Adrift, the Story of a Waif. By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN.

Castles and their Heroes. By BARBARA HUTTON.

Clement's Trial and Victory, or SOWING AND REAPING. By M. E. B. (Mrs. GELLIE). Third Thousand.

College Days at Oxford. By the Rev. C. H. ADAMS.

Faggots for the Fireside, or TALES OF FACT AND FANCY. By PETER PARLEY.

Digitized by Google

Three Shillings and Sixpence each—continued.

Great and Small; SCENES IN THE LIFE OF CHILDREN. Translated with permission, from the French of Mdlle. Leroque, by Miss HARRIETT POOLE. With 61 Illustrations by BERTALL.

Grey Towers; or ANNE HEPTY'S WILL. By M. M. POLLARD.

Isabel's Difficulties, or LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH. By M. R. CAREY.

Joachim's Spectacles: A LEGEND OF FLORENTHAL. By M. & C. LEE.

Kingston's (W. H. G.) Fred Markham in Russia, or, THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE LAND OF THE CZAR.

„ **Manco the Peruvian Chief.**

„ **Mark Seaworth**; a Tale of the Indian Ocean.

„ **Peter the Whaler**; HIS EARLY LIFE AND ADVENTURES IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS.

„ **Salt Water**, or NEIL D'ARCY'S SEA LIFE AND ADVENTURES.

Lee (Mrs.) Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Animals.

„ **Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes.**

„ **Adventures in Australia**, or THE WANDERINGS OF CAPTAIN SPENCER IN THE BUSH AND THE WILDS.

„ **The African Wanderers**, or CARLOS AND ANTONIO.

Little May's Friends, or COUNTRY PETS AND PASTIMES. By ANNIE WHITTEN.

Millicent and Her Cousins. By the Hon. AUGUSTA BETHELL.

New Girl (The), or THE RIVALS; a Tale of School Life. By M. E. B. (Mrs. GELLIE).

North Pole (The); AND HOW CHARLIE WILSON DISCOVERED IT. By the Author of "Realms of the Ice King," &c.

Our Old Uncle's Home; AND WHAT THE BOYS DID THERE. By Mother CAREY.

Queen Bora: THE LIFE AND LESSONS OF A LITTLE GIRL. By KATHLEEN KNOX.

Rosemond Bane, or THE PRISONERS OF ST. JAMES. By M. and C. LEE.

Talent in Tatters, or SOME VICISSITUDES IN THE LIFE OF AN ENGLISH BOY. By HOPE WEATHER.

The Triumphs of Steam, or STORIES FROM THE LIVES OF WATT, ARKWRIGHT, AND STEPHENSON.

The Whispers of a Shell, or STORIES OF THE SEA. By FRANCES FREELING BRODERIP.

Digitized by Google

Three Shillings and Sixpence each, cloth elegant, Illustrated.

Among the Zulus. By LIEUT.-COL. DRAYSON. Cloth, gilt edges.

Attractive Picture Book (The). A New Gift Book from the Old Corner, containing numerous Illustrations by eminent Artists.

Bound in Elegant Paper Boards, Royal 4to, price 3s. 6d. each. plain; 7s. 6d. coloured; 10s. 6d. mounted on cloth and coloured.

Berries and Blossoms: a Verse Book for Young People. By T. WESTWOOD.

Bible Illustrations, or A DESCRIPTION OF MANNERS AND CUSTOMS PECULIAR TO THE EAST. By the Rev. B. H. DRAPER. Revised by Dr. KITTO.

British History Briefly Told (The), AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT CUSTOMS, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES OF THE ENGLISH.

Four Seasons (The); A Short Account of the Structure of Plants, being Four Lectures written for the Working Men's Institute, Paris. With Illustrations. Imperial 16mo.

Family Bible Newly Opened (The); WITH UNCLE GOODWIN'S ACCOUNT OF IT. By JEFFREYS TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo.

Glimpses of Nature, AND OBJECTS OF INTEREST DESCRIBED DURING A VISIT TO THE ISLE OF WIGHT. By Mrs. LOUDON. Forty-one Illustrations.

History of the Robins (The). By Mrs. TRIMMER. In Words of One Syllable. Edited by the Rev. CHARLES SWETE, M.A.

Historical Acting Charades, or AMUSEMENTS FOR WINTER EVENINGS. By the Author of "Cat and Dog," etc. Fcap. 8vo.

Infant Amusements, or HOW TO MAKE A NURSERY HAPPY. With Practical Hints on the Moral and Physical Training of Children. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Little Margaret's Ride to the Isle of Wight; or, THE WONDERFUL ROCKING HORSE. By Mrs. FREDERICK BROWN. With Eight Illustrations in chromo-lithography, by HELEN S. TATHAM. Crown 4to.

Man's Boot (The), AND OTHER STORIES IN WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE. Illustrations by HARRISON WEIR. 4to, gilt edges.

The Mine, or SUBTERRANEAN WONDERS. An Account of the Operations of the Miner and the Products of his Labours.

Modern Sphinx (The). A Collection of ENIGMAS, CHARADES, REBUSES, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACROSTICS, ANAGRAMS, LOGOGRIPHS, METAGRAMS, VERBAL PUZZLES, CONUNDRUMS, etc. Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d., gilt edges, 4s.

Digitized by Google

Three Shillings and Sixpence each—continued.

Sunbeam: a Fairy Tale. By Mrs. PIETZKER.

Sylvia's New Home, a Story for the Young. By Mrs. J. F. B. FIRTH.

Taking Tales. Edited by W. H. G. KINGSTON. In Plain Language and Large Type. New Edition. Two vols.

May also be had in 4 vols, 1*s.* 6*d.* each; and 12 parts, 6*d.* and 4*d.* each.

Three Shillings and Sixpence plain; Five Shillings coloured.

Bear King (The): a Narrative confided to the Marines by JAMES GREENWOOD. With Illustrations by ERNEST GRISET. Small 4to.

Familiar Natural History. By Mrs. R. LEE. With 42 Illustrations by HARRISON WEIR.

*** Also in Two Vols., entitled "British Animals and Birds," "Foreign Animals and Birds." 1*s.* each, plain; 2*s.* 6*d.* coloured.

Old Nurse's Book of Rhymes, Jingles, and Ditties. Illustrated by C. H. BENNETT. Ninety Engravings.

Three Shillings, or gilt edges, Three and Sixpence.

Our Soldiers, or ANECDOTES OF THE CAMPAIGNS AND GALLANT DEEDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY DURING THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With Frontispiece. New and Revised Edition. Eighth Thousand.

Our Sailors, or ANECDOTES OF THE ENGAGEMENTS AND GALLANT DEEDS OF THE BRITISH NAVY. With Frontispiece. New and Revised Edition. Eighth Thousand.

The Favourite Picture Book and Nursery Companion. Compiled anew by UNCLE CHARLIE. With 450 Illustrations by eminent artists. In Two Vols., Cloth elegant (or coloured Illustrations, price 5*s.*

May also be had in the following styles. One Vol., Cloth, 5*s.*, or coloured Illustrations, gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.* Four Parts, paper cevers, 1*s.* each, or coloured Illustrations, 2*s.* each.

Fruits of Enterprise, EXHIBITED IN THE TRAVELS OF BELZONI IN EGYPT AND NUBIA. With Six Engravings by BIRKET FOSTER.

Digitized by Google

Two Shillings and Sixpence plain, Super Royal 16mo, cloth elegant, with Illustrations by Harrison Weir and others.

Adventures and Experiences of Biddy Dorking and of the Fat Frog. Edited by Mrs. S. C. HALL.

Amy's Wish, and What Came of It. By Mrs. TYLER.

Animals and their Social Powers. By MARY TURNER-ANDREWES.

Cat and Dog, or MEMOIRS OF PUSS AND THE CAPTAIN.

Crib and Fly: a Tale of Two Terriers.

Doll and Her Friends (The), or MEMOIRS OF THE LADY SERAPHINA. By the Author of "Cat and Dog."

Early Dawn (The), or STORIES TO THINK ABOUT.

Every Inch a King, or THE STORY OF REX AND HIS FRIENDS. By Mrs. J. WORTHINGTON BLISS.

Fairy Gifts, or A WALLET OF WONDERS. By KATHLEEN KNOX.

Funny Fables for Little Folks.

Fun and Earnest, or RHYMES WITH REASON. By D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. Illustrated by C. H. BENNETT. Imperial 16mo.

Gerty and May. Eighth Thousand.

By the same Author.

Granny's Story Box. New Edition. With 20 Engravings.

Children of the Parsonage.
Our White Violet.
Sunny Days, OR A MONTH AT THE GREAT STOWE.
The New Baby.

Jack Frost and Betty Snow; with other Tales for Wintry Nights and Rainy Days.

Lost in the Jungle; A TALE OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. By AUGUSTA MARRYAT.

Madelen. By ESTHER CARR.

Neptune: or THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A NEWFOUNDLAND DOG.

Norris (Emilia Marryat.) A Week by Themselves.

By the same Author.

Adrift on the Sea.
Geoffry's Great Fault.
Seaside Home.
Snowed Up.
Stolen Cherries.
What became of Tommy.

Digitized by Google

Two Shillings and Sixpence each—continued.

Odd Stories about Animals: told in Short and Easy Words.

Our Home in the Marsh Land, or DAYS OF AULD LANG SYNE. By E. L. F.

Scripture Histories for Little Children. With Sixteen Illustrations by JOHN GILBERT.

CONTENTS:—The History of Joseph—History of Moses—History of our Saviour—The Miracles of Christ.

Sold separately 6d. each, plain; 1s. coloured.

Secret of Wrexford (The), or STELLA DESMOND'S SECRET. By ESTHER CARR.

Tales from Catland. Dedicated to the Young Kittens of England. By an OLD TABBY. Seventh Thousand.

Talking Bird (The), or THE LITTLE GIRL WHO KNEW WHAT WAS GOING TO HAPPEN. By M. and E. KIRBY.

Ten of Them, or THE CHILDREN OF DANEHURST. By Mrs. R. M. BRAY.

"Those Unlucky Twins!" By A. LYSTER.

Tiny Stories for Tiny Readers in Tiny Words.

Tittle Tattle; and other Stories for Children. By the Author of "Little Tales for Tiny Tots," etc.

Trottie's Story Book: True Tales in Short Words and Large Type.

Tuppy, or THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A DONKEY.

Wandering Blindfold, or A BOY'S TROUBLES. By MARY ALBERT.

Two Shillings and Sixpence, with Illustrations, cloth elegant, or with gilt edges, Three Shillings.

Adventures of Kwei, the Chinese Girl. By M. E. B. (Mrs. GELLIE).

Davenport's (Mrs.) Our Birthdays, AND HOW TO IMPROVE THEM.

" " **The Holidays Abroad**, or RIGHT AT LAST.

William Allair, or RUNNING AWAY TO SEA. By Mrs. H. WOOD.

Digitized by Google

Two Shillings and Sixpence each, Illustrated.

Among the Zulus: the Adventures of Hans Sterk, South African Hunter and Pioneer. By LIEUT.-COLONEL A. W. DRAYSON, R.A.

Boy's Own Toy Maker (The): a Practical Illustrated Guide to the useful employment of Leisure Hours. By E. LANDELLS. 200 Illustrations.

Girl's Own Toy Maker (The), AND BOOK OF RECREATION. By E. and A. LANDELLS. With 200 Illustrations.

Little Child's Fable Book. Arranged Progressively in One, Two and Three Syllables. 16 Page Illus. (*4s. 6d. coloured, gilt edges.*)

Little Pilgrim (The). Revised and Illustrated by HELEN PETRIE.

Model Yachts, and Model Yacht Sailing: HOW TO BUILD, RIG, AND SAIL A SELF-ACTING MODEL YACHT. By JAS. E. WALTON, V.M.Y.C. Fcap. 4to, with 58 Woodcuts.

Silly Peter: A QUEER STORY OF A DAFT BOY, A PRINCE, AND A MILLER'S DAUGHTER. By W. NORRIS.

Spring Time; or, Words in Season. A Book for Girls. By SIDNEY COX. Third Edition.

A NEW UNIFORM SERIES OF HALF-CROWN BOOKS.

Cloth elegant, fully Illustrated.

African Pets: or, CHATS ABOUT OUR ANIMAL FRIENDS IN NATAL. WITH A SKETCH OF KAFFIR LIFE. By F. CLINTON PARRY.

Bunchy: or, THE CHILDREN OF SCARSBROOK FARM. By Miss E. C. PHILLIPS, Author of "The Orphans," &c.

Ways and Tricks of Animals, WITH STORIES ABOUT AUNT MARY'S PETS. By MARY HOOPER.

Kitty and Bo: or, THE STORY OF A VERY LITTLE GIRL AND BOY. By A. T. With Frontispiece.

On the Leads: or, WHAT THE PLANETS SAW. By Mrs. A. A. STRANGE BUTSON.

COMICAL PICTURE BOOKS.

Two Shillings and Sixpence each, Coloured Plates, fancy boards.

English Struwwelpeter (The): or PRETTY STORIES AND FUNNY PICTURES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. After the celebrated German Work, Dr. HEINRICH HOFFMANN. Twenty-sixth Edition. Twenty-four pages of Illustrations (or mounted on linen, 5*s.*)

Digitized by Google

Two Shillings and Sixpence each—continued.

Funny Picture Book (The); or 25 FUNNY LITTLE LESSONS. A free Translation from the German of "DER KLEINE, A.B.C. SCHÜTZ." Paper Boards.

Loves of Tom Tucker and Little Bo-Peep. Written and Illustrated by THOMAS HOOD.

Spectropia, or SURPRISING SPECTRAL ILLUSIONS, showing Ghosts everywhere, and of any colour. By J. H. BROWN.

Upside Down: a Series of Amusing Pictures from Sketches by the late W. MCCONNELL, with Verses by THOMAS HOOD.

Two Shillings, cloth elegant, with Illustrations, or with coloured plates, gilt edges, Three Shillings.

Fanny and Her Mamma, or, EASY LESSONS FOR CHILDREN.

Good in Everything, or THE EARLY HISTORY OF GILBERT HARLAND. By Mrs. BARWELL.

Little Lessons for Little Learners, in Words of One Syllable. By Mrs. BARWELL.

Mamma's Bible Stories, FOR HER LITTLE BOYS AND GIRLS.

Mamma's Bible Stories (A Sequel to).

Mamma's Lessons, FOR HER LITTLE BOYS AND GIRLS.

Silver Swan (The); a Fairy Tale. By MADAME DE CHATELAIN.

Tales of School Life. By AGNES LOUDON.

Wonders of Home, in Eleven Stories (The). By GRANDFATHER GREY.

Two Shillings each.

Confessions of a Lost Dog (The). Reported by her Mistress, FRANCES POWER COBBE. With a Photograph of the Dog from Life, by FRANK HAES.

Home Amusements: a Choice Collection of Riddles, Charades, Conundrums, Parlour Games, and Forfeits.

How to Make Dolls' Furniture AND TO FURNISH A DOLL'S HOUSE. With 70 Illustrations. Small 4to.

Illustrated Paper Model Maker. By E. LANDELLS.

Scenes of Animal Life and Character, FROM NATURE AND RECOLLECTION. In Twenty Plates. By J. B. 4to, fancy boards.

Surprising Adventures of the Clumsy Boy Crusoe (The). By CHARLES H. ROSS. With Twenty-three Coloured Illustrations.

Digitized by Google

UNIFORM IN SIZE AND STYLE.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence each, cloth elegant, fully Illustrated.

Angelo; or, THE PINE FOREST IN THE ALPS. By GERALDINE E. JEWSBURY. 5th Thousand.

Aunt Annette's Stories to Ada. By ANNETTE A. SALAMAN.

Brave Nelly; or, WEAK HANDS AND A WILLING HEART. By M. E. B. (Mrs. GELLIE). 5th Thousand.

Featherland; or, HOW THE BIRDS LIVED AT GREENLAWN. By G. M. FENN. 4th Thousand.

Humble Life: a Tale of HUMBLE HOMES. By the Author of "Gerty and May," &c.

Kingston's (W. H. G.) Child of the Wreck: or, THE LOSS OF THE ROYAL GEORGE.

Lee's (Mrs. R.) Playing at Settlers; or, THE FAGGOT HOUSE.

——— **Twelve Stories of the Sayings and Doings** of Animals.

Little Lisette, THE ORPHAN OF ALSACE. By M.E.B. (Mrs. GELLIE).

Live Toys; or, ANECDOTES OF OUR FOUR-LEGGED AND OTHER PETS. By EMMA DAVENPORT.

Long Evenings; or, STORIES FOR MY LITTLE FRIENDS. By EMILIA MARRYAT.

Three Wishes (The). By M.E.B. (Mrs. GELLIE).

NEW SERIES OF UNIFORM BOOKS AT 1*s.* 6*d.* EACH.

All Illustrated. Attractively bound in cloth, printed in red and gold.

Adventures in Fanti-land. By Mrs. R. LEE, Author of "The African Wanderers," &c.

Always Happy, or, ANECDOTES OF FELIX AND HIS SISTER SERENA. By a Mother. Twentieth Thousand.

Child's Influence (A), or KATHLEEN AND HER GREAT UNCLE. By LISA LOCKYER.

Constance and Nellie; OR, THE LOST WILL. By EMMA DAVENPORT.

Corner Cottage, and Its Inmates. By FRANCES OSBORNE.

Father Time's Story Book for the Little Ones. By KATHLEEN KNOX.

From Peasant to Prince, OR THE LIFE OF ALEXANDER MENSCHIKOFF. By Mrs. PIETZKER.

Granny's Wonderful Chair. By B. F. BROWNE.

Happy Holidays: or, BROTHERS AND SISTERS AT HOME. By EMMA DAVENPORT.

Digitized by Google

One Shilling and Sixpence each—continued.

Kingston (W. H. G.) The Heroic Wife; or, THE ADVENTURES OF A FAMILY ON THE BANKS OF THE AMAZON.

Lucy's Campaign: a Story of Adventure. By MARY and CATHERINE LEE.

My Grandmother's Budget OF STORIES AND VERSES. By Mrs. BRODERIP.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence each.

Every-Day Things, or USEFUL KNOWLEDGE RESPECTING THE PRINCIPAL ANIMAL, VEGETABLE, AND MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN COMMON USE.

Little Roebuck (The), from the German. Illustrated by LOSSON. Fancy boards (2*s.* *coloured*).

Taking Tales. Edited by W. H. G. KINGSTON. In Plain Language and large Type. Four vols.

May also be had in Two vols., 3*s.* 6*d.* each; and in 12 parts, paper covers, price 4*d.* each; or cloth limp, 6*d.* each.

Trimmer's (Mrs.) New Testament Lessons. With 40 Engravings.

A NEW UNIFORM SERIES OF BOOKS AT 1*s.* EACH.

All Illustrated. Attractively bound in cloth, printed in silver and gold.

Alice and Beatrice. By GRANDMAMMA.

Among the Brigands, and other Tales of Adventure. Fourth Thousand.

Children's Picnic (The): AND WHAT CAME OF IT. By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.

Christian Elliott: or Mrs. DANVER'S PRIDE. By L. N. COMYN. Fourth Thousand.

Discontented Children (The,) AND HOW THEY WERE CURED. By M. and E. KIRBY.

Grandmamma's Relics, AND HER STORIES ABOUT THEM. By C. E. BOWEN, Author of "Among the Brigands."

Harry at School. A Story for Boys. By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.

Holiday Tales. By FLORENCE WILFORD.

Holidays among the Mountains, or SCENES AND STORIES OF WALES. By M. BETHAM EDWARDS.

Julia Maitland, or, PRIDE GOES BEFORE A FALL. By M. & E. KIRBY.

Paul Howard's Captivity, AND WHY HE ESCAPED. By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.

Wrecked, Not Lost; or, THE PILOT AND HIS COMPANION. By the Hon. Mrs. DUNDAS. Fifth Thousand.

Digitized by Google

THE FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

New Editions of the Volumes in this Series are being issued, and other Volumes by Popular Authors will be added.

Cloth elegant, with coloured frontispiece and title-page, One Shilling each.

1. **The Eskdale Herd Boy.** By Lady Stoddart.
2. **Mrs. Leicester's School.** By Charles and Mary Lamb.
3. **The History of the Robins.** By Mrs. Trimmer.
4. **Memoir of Bob, The Spotted Terrier.**
5. **Keeper's Travels in Search of His Master.**
6. **The Scottish Orphans.** By Lady Stoddart.
7. **Never Wrong; or, the Young Disputant; & It was only in Fun.**
8. **The Life and Perambulations of a Mouse.**
9. **The Son of a Genius.** By Mrs. Hofland.
10. **The Daughter of a Genius.** By Mrs. Hofland.
11. **Ellen, the Teacher.** By Mrs. Hofland.
12. **Theodore; or The Crusaders.** By Mrs. Hofland.
13. **Right and Wrong.** By the Author of "Always Happy."
14. **Harry's Holiday.** By Jefferys Taylor.
15. **Short Poems and Hymns for Children.**

Price One Shilling each, in various styles of binding.

The Picturesque Primer.
Fragments of Knowledge for Little Folk.
Easy Reading for Little Readers.
The Nursery Companion.

These Four Volumes contain about 450 pictures. Each one being complete in itself, and bound in an attractive paper cover, in boards (also with coloured Illustrations, 2s.), or in Two Vols., cloth, 3s., or coloured Illustrations, 5s.

The Four Volumes bound together form the "Favourite Picture Book," bound in cloth, price 5s., or coloured Illustrations, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Australian Babes in the Wood (The): a True Story told in Rhyme for the Young. Price 1*s.* boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth, gilt edges.

Cowslip (The). Fully Illustrated cloth, 1*s. plain;* 1*s.* 6*d. coloured.*

Daisy (The). Fully Illustrated cloth, 1*s. plain:* 1*s.* 6*d. coloured.*

Digitized by Google

One Shilling each—continued.

Dame Partlett's Farm. AN ACCOUNT OF THE RICHES SHE OBTAINED BY INDUSTRY, &c. Coloured Illustrations, sewed.

Female Christian Names, AND THEIR TEACHINGS. A Gift Book for Girls. By MARY E. BROMFIELD. Cloth, gilt edges

Golden Words for Children, FROM THE BOOK OF LIFE. In English, French, and German. A set of Illuminated Cards in Packet. Or bound in cloth interleaved, price 2*s.* 6*d.* gilt edges.

Goody Two Shoes: or THE HISTORY OF LITTLE MARGERY MEANWELL IN RHYME. Fully Illustrated, cloth.

Hand Shadows, to be thrown upon the Wall. Novel and amusing figures formed by the hand. By HENRY BURSILL. New and cheaper Edition. Twelfth Thousand. Two Series in one. (Or coloured Illustrations, 1*s.* 6*d.*)

Headlong Career (The) and Woeful Ending of Precocious Piggy. By THOMAS HOOD. Illustrated by his Son. Printed in colours. Fancy wrapper, 4to. (Or mounted on cloth, untearable, 2*s.*)

Johnny Miller; or TRUTH AND PERSEVERANCE. By FELIX WEISS.

Nine Lives of a Cat (The): a Tale of Wonder. Written and Illustrated by C. H. BENNETT. 24 Coloured Engravings, sewed.

Peter Piper. PRACTICAL PRINCIPLES OF PLAIN AND PERFECT PRONUNCIATION. Coloured Illustrations, sewed.

Plaiting Pictures. A NOVEL PASTIME BY WHICH CHILDREN CAN CONSTRUCT AND RECONSTRUCT PICTURES FOR THEMSELVES. Four Series in Fancy Coloured Wrappers. Oblong 4to.

First Series.—Juvenile Party—Zoological Gardens—The Gleaner.
Second Series.—Birds' Pic-nic—Cats' Concert—Three Bears.
Third Series.—Blind Man's Buff—Children in the Wood—Snow Man.
Fourth Series.—Grandfather's Birthday—Gymnasium—Playroom.

Primrose Pilgrimage (The): a Woodland Story. By M. BETHAM EDWARDS. Illustrated by MACQUOID. Sewed.

Rhymes and Pictures ABOUT BREAD, TEA, SUGAR, COTTON, COALS, AND GOLD. By WILLIAM NEWMAN. Seventy-two Illustrations. Price 1*s.* plain; 2*s.* 6*d.* coloured.

*** Each Subject may be had separately. 6*d.* plain; 1*s.* coloured.

Short and Simple Prayers, with Hymns for the Use of Children. By the Author of "Mamma's Bible Stories." Sixteenth Thousand. Cloth.

Whittington and his Cat. Coloured Illustrations, sewed.

Digitized by Google

One Shilling each—continued.

Young Vocalist (The). A Collection of Twelve Songs, each with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. By Mrs. MOUNSEY BARTHOLOMEW. New and Cheaper Edition. (Or bound in cloth, price 2s.)

DURABLE NURSERY BOOKS.

Mounted on cloth with coloured plates, One Shilling each.

1. COCK ROBIN.
2. COURTSHIP OF JENNY WREN.
3. DAME TRÓT AND HER CAT.
4. HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.
5. PUSS IN BOOTS.

Price 9d. each, elegantly bound in Paper Boards, with Covers in Chromolithography.

THE TINY NATURAL HISTORY SERIES

OF STORY BOOKS ABOUT ANIMALS FOR LITTLE READERS.

ALL PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY THE BEST ARTISTS.

Especially adapted for Sunday School Prizes and Rewards. In one way or another, the books either impart knowledge about Animals or inculcate the desirableness of treating them with kindness.

Little Nellie's Bird Cage. By Mrs. R. LEE, Author of "The African Wanderers," &c.

The Tiny Menagerie. By Mrs. R. LEE, Author of "The African Wanderers," &c.

The Dog Postman. By the Author of "Odd Stories."

The Mischievous Monkey. By the Author of "Odd Stories."

Lily's Letters from the Farm. By MARY HOOPER, Author of "Ways and Tricks of Animals."

Our Dog Prin. By MARY HOOPER, Author of "Ways and Tricks of Animals."

Little Neddie's Menagerie. By Mrs. R. LEE, Author of "The African Wanderers," &c.

Frolicsome Frisk and his Friends. By the Author of "Trottie's Story Book."

Wise Birds and Clever Dogs. By the Author of "Tuppy," "Tiny Stories," &c.

Artful Pussy. By the Author of "Odd Stories," &c.

The Pet Pony. By the Author of "Trottie's Story Book."

Bow-Wow Bobby. By the Author of "Tuppy," "Odd Stories," &c.

The above 12 vols. in Cardboard Box with Picture Top, price 9s.

Digitized by Google

In 12 Parts, cloth limp, fancy binding, with Chromo on side Price 6d. each, or paper covers 4d. each.

TAKING TALES.

Edited by W. H. G. KINGSTON. Fully illustrated.

N.B.—Each Tale is Illustrated and complete in itself.

1. The Miller of Hillbrook: A RURAL TALE.
2. Tom Trueman, A SAILOR IN A MERCHANTMAN.
3. Michael Hale and his Family in Canada.
4. John Armstrong, THE SOLDIER.
5. Joseph Rudge, THE AUSTRALIAN SHEPHERD.
6. Life Underground; OR DICK, THE COLLIERY BOY.
7. Life on the Coast; OR THE LITTLE FISHER GIRL.
8. Adventures of Two Orphans in London.
9. Early Days on Board a Man-of-War.
10. Walter, the Foundling: A TALE OF OLDEN TIMES.
11. The Tenants of Sunnyside Farm.
12. Holmwood: OR, THE NEW ZEALAND SETTLER.

N.B.—May also be had in 4 vols. 1s. 6d. each, and 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

OUR BOY'S LITTLE LIBRARY.

PICTURES AND READING FOR LITTLE FOLK.

A Series of Twelve elegant little volumes in Paper Boards, with attractive Covers in Chromolithography, price 4d. each; or in cloth extra, price 6d. each. The 12 vols. in a Box with Fancy Lid, price 4s. and 6s. Every page is Illustrated.

They are especially suited for Sunday School Prizes and Rewards.

1. Papa's Pretty Gift Book.
2. Mamma's Pretty Gift Book.
3. Neddy's Picture Story Book.
4. Stories for Play Time.
5. The Christmas Gift Book.
6. The Prize Picture Book.
7. Little Tommy's Story Book.
8. Bright Picture Pages.
9. My Little Boy's Story Book.
10. What Santa Claus gave me.
11. Tiny Stories for Tiny Boys.
12. Little Boy Blue's Picture Book.

OUR GIRL'S LITTLE LIBRARY.

PICTURES AND READING FOR LITTLE FOLK.

A series of Twelve elegant little volumes in Paper Boards, with attractive Covers in Chromolithography, price 4d. each; or in cloth extra, price 6d. each. The 12 vols. in Box with Fancy Top, price 4s. and 6s. Every page is Illustrated.

They are especially suited for Sunday School Prizes and Rewards.

1. Nellie's Picture Stories.
2. Stories and Pictures for Little Troublesome.
3. Little Trotabout's Picture Stories.
4. Birdie's Scrap Book.
5. Stories for Little Curly Locks.
6. Bright Pictures for Roguish Eyes.
7. Daisy's Picture Album.
8. Wee-Wee Stories for Wee-Wee Girls.
9. May's Little Story Book.
10. Gipsy's Favourite Companion.
11. My Own Story Book.
12. Pretty Pet's Gift Book.

Digitized by Google

Price Sixpence each, Plain; One Shilling, coloured.

ILLUSTRATED BY HARRISON WEIR AND JOHN GILBERT.

1. **British Animals.** 1st Series.
2. **British Animals.** 2nd Series.
3. **British Birds.**
4. **Foreign Animals.** 1st Series.
5. **Foreign Animals.** 2nd Series.
6. **Foreign Birds.**
7. **The Farm and its Scenes.**
8. **The diverting history of John Gilpin.**
9. **The Peacock at home, and Butterfly's Ball.**
10. **History of Joseph.**
11. **History of Moses.**
12. **Life of our Saviour.**
13. **Miracles of Christ.**

His name was Hero. Price 1s. sewed.

By the same Author.

How I became a Governess. 3rd Edit. 2s. cloth; 2s. 6d. gilt edges.

My Pretty Puss. With Frontispiece. Price 6d.

The Grateful Sparrow: a True Story. Fifth Edition. Price 6d.

The Adventures of a Butterfly. Price 8d.

The Hare that Found his Way Home Price 6d.

WORKS FOR DISTRIBUTION.

A Woman's Secret; or, How to Make Home Happy. Thirty-third Thousand. 18mo, price 6*d.*

By the same Author, uniform in size and price.

Woman's Work; or, How she can Help the Sick. 19th Thousand.

A Chapter of Accidents; or, The Mother's Assistant in Cases of Burns, Scalds, Cuts, &c. Ninth Thousand.

Pay to-day, Trust to-morrow; illustrating the evils of the Tally System. Seventh Thousand.

Nursery Work; or, Hannah Baker's First Place. Fifth Thousand.

The Cook and the Doctor; or, Cheap Recipes and Useful Remedies. Selected from the three first books. Price 2*d.*

Home Difficulties. A Few Words on the Servant Question. 4*d.*

Family Prayers for Cottage Homes. Price 2*d.*

Educational Works.

HISTORY.

Britannia: a Collection of the Principal Passages in Latin Authors that refer to this Island, with Vocabulary and Notes. By T. S. Cayzer. Illustrated with a Map and 29 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

True Stories from Ancient History, chronologically arranged from the Creation of the World to the Death of Charlemagne. 12mo., 5*s.* cloth.

Digitized by Google

HISTORY—*continued.*

Mrs. Trimmer's Concise History of England, revised and brought down to the present time. By Mrs. MILNER. With Portraits of the Sovereigns. 5*s.* cloth.

Rhymes of Royalty: the History of England in Verse, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of VICTORIA; with a summary of the leading events in each reign. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* cloth.

GEOGRAPHY.

Glimpses of the Globe. A First Geographical Reading Book. By J. R. BLAKISTON, M.A., Author of "The Teacher," &c. Cloth, 1*s.*

Glimpses of England. A Geographical Reading Book for Children. By J. R. BLAKISTON, M.A. Cloth, price 1*s.* Uniform with "Glimpses of the Globe."

Pictorial Geography for the Instruction of Young Children. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*; mounted on rollers, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Gaultier's Familiar Geography. With a concise Treatise on the Artificial Sphere, and two coloured Maps, illustrative of the principal Geographical Terms. 16mo, 3*s.* cloth.

Butler's Outline Maps, and Key, or GEOGRAPHICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL EXERCISES; with a set of Coloured Outline Maps, designed for the use of Young Persons. By the late WILLIAM BUTLER. Enlarged by the Author's Son, J. O. BUTLER. Thirty-sixth Edition. Revised 4*s.*

GRAMMAR, &c.

A Compendious Grammar, AND PHILOLOGICAL HAND-BOOK OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, for the use of Schools and Candidates for the Army and Civil Service Examinations. By J. G. COLQUHOUN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Darnell, G. Grammar made Intelligible to Children. Being a Series of short and simple Rules, with ample Explanations of Every Difficulty, and copious Exercises for Parsing; in Language adapted to the comprehension of very Young Students. New and Revised Edition. Cloth, 1*s.*

Darnell, G. Introduction to English Grammar. Price 3*d.* Being the first 32 pages of "Grammar made Intelligible."

Darnell, T. Parsing Simplified: an Introduction and Companion to all Grammars; consisting of Short and Easy Rules, with Parsing Lessons to each. Price 1*s.* cloth.

Lovechilds, Mrs. The Child's Grammar. 50th Edition. 9*d.* cloth.

A Word to the Wise, or HINTS ON THE CURRENT IMPROPRIETIES OF EXPRESSION IN WRITING AND SPEAKING. By PARRY GWYNNE. Sixteenth Thousand. 18mo, price 6*d.* sewed; or 1*s.* cloth, gilt edges.

Harry Hawkins's H-Book; showing how he learned to aspirate his H's. Eighth Thousand. Sewed, price 6*d.*

Prince of Wales's Primer (The). With 340 Illustrations by J. GILBERT. Price 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

GRAMMAR—*continued.*

Darnell, G. Short and Certain Road to Reading. Being a Series of EASY LESSONS in which the Alphabet is so divided as to enable the Child to read many pages of Familiar Phrases before he has learned half the letters. Cloth, 6*d.*; or in Four parts, paper covers, 1½*d.* each.

Sheet Lessons. Being Extracts from the above, printed in very large, bold type. Price, for the Set of Six Sheets, 6*d*; or neatly mounted on boards, 2*s.*

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

Darnell, G. Arithmetic made Intelligible to Children. Being a Series of GRADUALLY ADVANCING EXERCISES, intended to employ the reason rather than the Memory of the Pupil; with ample Explanations of Every Difficulty, in Language adapted to the comprehension of very young Students. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** This work may be had in Three parts—Part I., price 6*d.* Part II., price 9*d.* Part III., price 6*d.* A KEY to Parts II. and III., price 1*s.* (Part I. does not require a Key.)

Gayner, T. S. One Thousand Arithmetical Tests, or THE EXAMINER'S ASSISTANT. Specially adapted, by a novel arrangement of the subject, for Examination Purposes, but also suited for general use in Schools. With a complete set of Examples and Models of Work. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Key with Solutions of all the Examples in the One Thousand Arithmetical Tests. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* cloth. The Answers only, price 1*s.* 6*d* cloth.

One Thousand Algebraical Tests; on the same plan. 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

ANSWERS to the Algebraical Tests, price 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Theory and Practice of the Metric System of Weights and Measures. By Prof. LEONE LEVI, F.S.A., F.S.S. Sewed 1*s.*

Essentials of Geometry, Plane and Solid (The), as taught in Germany and France. By J. R. MORELL. Numerous Diagrams. 2*s.*, cloth.

Artisan Cookery and How to Teach it. By a Pupil of the National Training School for Cookery, South Kensington. Sewed, price 6*d.*

ELEMENTARY FRENCH AND GERMAN WORKS.

L'Abécédaire of French Pronunciation: A Manual for Teachers and Students. By G. LEPREVOST, of Paris, Professor of Languages. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2*s.*

Le Babillard: an Amusing Introduction to the French Language. By a FRENCH LADY. Ninth Edition. 16 Plates. 2*s.* cloth.

Les Jeunes Narrateurs, ou PETITS CONTES MORAUX. With a Key to the difficult Words and Phrases. 3rd Edition. 2*s.* cloth.

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTARY WORKS, &c.—*continued.*

Pictorial French Grammar (The). For the use of Children. By MADEMOISELLE DE LA VOYE. With 80 Illus. Royal 16mo, 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Rowbotham's New and Easy Method of Learning the French Genders. New Edition. 6*d.*

Bellenger's French Word and Phrase Book; containing a select Vocabulary and Dialogues. New Edition. Price 1*s.*

Der Schwätzer, or THE PRATTLER. An Amusing Introduction to the German Language. Sixteen Illustrations. Price 2*s.* cloth.

NEEDLEWORK.

By the Examiner of Needlework to the School Board for London.

Plain Hints for those who have to Examine Needlework, whether for Government Grants, Prize Associations, or Local Managers, to which is added Skeleton Demonstration Lessons to be used with the Demonstration Frames, and a Glossary of terms used in the Needlework required from the scholars in public elementary schools. Price 2*s.*

NEEDLEWORK DEMONSTRATION SHEETS

Exhibit by Diagrams and Descriptions, the Formation of Stitches in Elementary Needlework. The size of the Sheets is 30 × 22 inches. Price 9*d.* each; or, mounted on rollers and varnished, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Whip Stitch for Frills and Fern or Coral Stitch ...	1	Sheet	
Hemming, Seaming, and Stitching	1	„	
Button Hole	1	„	
Fisherman's Stitch for Braiding Nets	1	„	
Herring Bone	1	„	
Grafting Stocking Material...	1	Sheet	
Stocking Web Stitch	1	„	
True Marking Stitch	1	„	
Alphabets for Marking ...	6	„	
Setting in Gathers or "Stocking" Knotting or Seaming (English Method)	1	„	

The Demonstration Frame for Class Teaching, with Special Needle and Cord. Price complete, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Plain Needlework arranged in Six Standards, with Hints for the Management of Classes, and Appendix on Simultaneous Teaching. Nineteenth Thousand. Price 6*d.*

Plain Knitting and Mending arranged in Six Standards, with 20 Diagrams. Twelfth Thousand. Price 6*d.*

Plain Cutting Out for Standards IV., V., and VI., as now required by the Government Educational Department. Adapted to the principles of Elementary Geometry. Sixth Thousand. Price 1*s.*

A set of the Diagrams referred to in the book may be had separately, printed on stout paper and enclosed in an envelope. Price 1*s.*

*** *These works are recommended in the published Code of the Educational Department.*

Needlework, Schedule III. Exemplified and Illustrated. Intended for the use of Young Teachers and of the Upper Standards in Elementary Schools. By Mrs. E. A. CURTIS. Cloth limp, with 39 Illustrations, 5th Thousand, price 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS

FOR BOARD, PRIVATE, & PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Adapted to the Grades of the New Educational Code.

DARNELL'S LARGE POST COPY-BOOKS,
16 Nos., 6d. each.

The first ten of which have, on every alternate line, appropriate and carefully-written copies in Pencil-coloured Ink, to be first written over and then imitated, the remaining numbers having Black Head-lines for imitation only, THE WHOLE GRADUALLY ADVANCING FROM A SIMPLE STROKE TO A SUPERIOR SMALL HAND.

DARNELL'S FOOLSCAP COPY-BOOKS,
24 Nos., oblong, 3d. each, on the same plan; or, Superior Paper, Marble Covers, 4d. each.

DARNELL'S UNIVERSAL COPY-BOOKS,
16 Nos., 2d. each, on the same plan.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS are the oldest and best.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS are a sure guide to a good handwriting.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS have enjoyed over a quarter of a century of public favour.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS are used in nearly all the best Schools in Great Britain and the Colonies.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS are the production of an experienced schoolmaster.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS gradually advance from the simple stroke to a superior small hand.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS.—The assistance given in the primal lessons is reduced as the learner progresses, until all guidance is safely withdrawn.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS.—The number and variety of the copies secure attention, and prevent the pupils copying their own writing, as in books with single head-lines.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS ensure the progress of the learner, and greatly lighten the labours of the teacher.

DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS.—Important Testimony:—"For teaching writing I would recommend the use of Darnell's Copy-Books. I have noticed a marked improvement wherever they have been used."—Report of Mr. MAYE (National Society's Organizer of Schools) to the Worcester Diocesan Board of Education.

SPECIMEN COPIES of any of the above will be sent post free on receipt of stamps or Post-office order.

EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER CATALOGUES sent post free on application.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN,
WEST CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, LONDON.
E. P. DUTTON AND CO., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED

BY

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS.

STONE IN PANYER ALLEY
MARKING THE HIGHEST GROUND IN THE CITY OF LONDON.

6, PANYER ALLEY,
PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON.

Digitized by Google

GRACE AGUILAR'S WORKS

NEW EDITIONS, ILLUSTRATED,

FOR PRESENTATION.

1. HOME INFLUENCE. A Tale for Mothers and Daughters. Crown 8vo., Illustrated, cloth gilt, 6s.
2. THE MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE. A Sequel to Home Influence. With Illustrations, crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.
3. WOMAN'S FRIENDSHIP. A Story of Domestic Life. Crown 8vo., Illustrated, cloth gilt, 6s.

CRITICISMS ON GRACE AGUILAR'S WORKS.

HOME INLFUENCE.—"Grace Aguilar wrote and spoke as one inspired; she condensed and spiritualized, and all her thoughts and feelings were steeped in the essence of celestial love and truth. To those who really knew Grace Aguilar, all eulogium fall short of her deserts, and she has left a blank in her particular walk of literature, which we never expect to see filled up."—*Pilgrimages to English Shrines, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.*

"A clever and interesting tale, corresponding well to its name, illustrating the silent, constant influence of a wise and affectionate parent over characters the most diverse."—*Christian Lady's Magazine.*

MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE.—"'The Mother's Recompense' forms a fitting close to its predecessor, 'Home Influence.' The results of maternal care are fully developed, its rich rewards are set forth, and its lesson and its moral are powerfully enforced."—*Morning Post.*

"The same kindly spirit, the same warm charity and fervour of devotion which breathes in every line of that admirable book, 'Home Influence,' will be found adorning and inspiring 'The Mother's Recompense.'"—*Morning Advertiser.*

"The good which she (Grace Aguilar) has effected is acknowledged on all hands, and it cannot be doubted but that the appearance of this volume will increase the usefulness of one who may yet be said to be still speaking to the heart and to the affections of human nature."—*Bell's Messenger.*

WOMAN'S FRIENDSHIP.—"We congratulate Miss Aguilar on the spirit, motive, and composition of this story. Her aims are eminently moral, and her cause comes recommended by the most beautiful associations. These, connected with the skill here evinced in their development, ensure the success of her labours."—*Illustrated News.*

GROOMBRIDGE AND SONS, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

GRACE AGUILAR'S WORKS

NEW EDITIONS, ILLUSTRATED,

FOR PRESENTATION.

4. THE VALE OF CEDARS; or, the Martyr. Crown 8vo., Illustrated, cloth gilt, 5s.

5. THE DAYS OF BRUCE. A Story from Scottish History. Crown 8vo., Illustrated, cloth gilt, 6s.

6. HOME SCENES AND HEART STUDIES. Crown 8vo., Illustrated, cloth gilt, price 5s.

7. THE WOMEN OF ISRAEL. Characters and Sketches from the Holy Scriptures. Illustrated, crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

CRITICISMS ON GRACE AGUILAR'S WORKS.

VALE OF CEDARS.—"The authoress of this most fascinating volume has selected for her field one of the most remarkable eras in modern history—the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. The tale turns on the extraordinary extent to which concealed Judaism had gained footing at that period in Spain. It is marked by much power of description, and by a woman's delicacy of touch, and it will add to its writer's well-earned reputation."—*Eclectic Review.*

DAYS OF BRUCE.—"The tale is well told, the interest warmly sustained throughout, and the delineation of female character is marked by a delicate sense of moral beauty. It is a work that may be confided to the hands of a daughter by her parent."—*Court Journal.*

"It is a volume which may be considered as solid history, but is nevertheless entertaining as the most charming novel ever produced by genius. Sir Walter Scott's name as an author would not have been disgraced by it had it appeared on the title-page instead of Grace Aguilar."—*Bucks. Chronicle.*

HOME SCENES.—"Grace Aguilar knew the female heart better than any writer of our day, and in every fiction from her pen we trace the same masterly analysis and development of the motives and feelings of woman's nature."—*Critic.*

WOMEN OF ISRAEL.—"A work that is sufficient of itself to create and crown a reputation."—*Mrs. S. C. Hall.*

GROOMBRIDGE AND SONS, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

New Edition of the Works of ANNA LISLE.

Large Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt edges. Illustrated. Price, 5s.

SELF AND SELF-SACRIFICE

OR NELLY'S STORY,

By ANNA LISLE.

"A very beautiful story, with characters well drawn, scenery vividly described, and interest admirably sustained. The tendency of the volume is not only unexceptionable, but excellent in a Christian point of view. We have seldom seen a book in which the best and highest aim is so manifest without the attractiveness of the tale being at all lessened."—*Eclectic Review.*

"The story is so delightful, and the whole spirit of the book so pure, that it compels our admiration."—*Daily News.*

"Since 'Currer Bell' we have read nothing more genuine nor more touching. 'Nelly's Story' has power to carry the reader right through with it, and can hardly fail to impress a moral of inestimable importance."—*Carlisle Journal.*

Large crown 8vo., cloth, gilt edges, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

WINNIE TRAVERS

By ANNA LISLE.

"The author of 'Winnie Travers' knows human nature; she illustrates her views in strongly marked character, and never loses sight of a sound moral."—*Queen.*

"A pleasant story of English home life. There is a lively succession of incidents, and the characters are drawn vigorously and effectively."—*John Bull.*

"Of the class of fictional literature which is supposed to be peculiarly suitable to young girls 'Winnie Travers' is a decidedly superior example. The tale is well told; it abounds in interesting incidents; the characters are drawn with spirit, and consistently developed, and a useful lesson is unobtrusively inculcated. While the tone of the book is unmistakably religious, this element does not predominate unduly."—*Scotsman.*

Large crown 8vo., cloth, gilt edges. Illustrated. Price 5s.

QUICKSANDS

By ANNA LISLE.

It is a thorough woman's book. We can fairly say that we have seldom met with a graver or more striking warning against the consequences of over eagerness about worldly position and advantages, more forcibly and, at the same time, gracefully conveyed."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Contains a great deal of quiet and powerful writing. Marty, the maid of Mrs. Grey, might pass for a creation of Dickens. The moral of 'Quicksands' is at once comprehensive and striking."—*Weekly Mail.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price 5s.

AMONG THE WELSH HILLS

By M. C. HALIFAX.

"A thoroughly pure, and extremely well conceived and well written story.*** Altogether we do not often meet with a story which we could more confidently recommend than this one."—*Literary World.*

"We wish our readers to take up the book for themselves, convinced that they will not lay it down again until they have finished it.*** The interest is well sustained throughout, and we feel sure the book deserves to be popular."—*English Churchman.*

"The prologue is exceptionally vigorous and dramatic, while the relative positions of the hero and heroine are so cleverly arranged as to make the whole combination a very skilful piece of work."***—*London.*

"It has a very dramatic prologue, a fair story, and certain touches of nature, and may be read with more pleasure than is usually awakened by the average novel. One is tempted to wish and earnestly, that at least half the novels sent out year by year were as good and as amusing."—*Academy.*

Large crown 8vo., cloth, gilt edges. Illustrated. Price 5s.

FOOTSTEPS TO FAME

A Book to open other Books.

By HAIN FRISWELL.

Author of "The Gentle Life," "Out and About," etc.

CONTENTS: The Uses of Fame. Great Thinkers. Heroes. Rulers of Mankind. Leaders of Men. Lovers of their Country. Votaries of Science.—Ploughers of the Deep. Pioneers of Science. Great Workers. Lovers of Nature. Searchers of the Skies. Watchers on the Shore. Patriots. Benefactors of their Kind. Workers and Thinkers.

"Written not only to instruct and amuse, but also with the purpose of inculcating good and honest principles. Its style is terse and elegant. The book betokens extensive reading, and the advice given is always kindly, often noble, and mostly shrewd and clever."—*Illustrated London News.*

Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt edges. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

OUT AND ABOUT,

A Boy's Adventures. Written for Adventurous Boys.

By HAIN FRISWELL.

"This is a capital book for boys, abounding in adventure and interest."—*Court Journal.*

"It is written simply, racily, and truthfully, and though teeming with adventure, it never verges upon improbability."—*Morning Chronicle.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Large Crown 8vo., cloth gilt and gilt edges. Illustrated with eight full page tint engravings, executed by a new and beautiful process. Price 5s.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS,

A NARRATIVE OF 1757.

BY JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

*** Be careful to order Groombridge's Edition, as it is the only one issued in this style.

Large Crown 8vo., cloth gilt and gilt edges. Illustrated with eight full page tint engravings, executed by a new and beautiful process. Price 5s.

MANSFIELD PARK.

BY JANE AUSTEN.

"Shakspere has neither equal or second, but among the writers who have approached nearest to the manner of the great master, we have no hesitation in placing Jane Austen, a woman of whom England is justly proud.—*Macaulay's Essays.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

*** Be careful to order Groombridge's Edition, as it is the only one issued in this style.

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt and gilt edges. Illustrated with Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON;

BEING THE ADVENTURES OF A FAMILY SHIPWRECKED ON A DESERT ISLAND.

"We never met the child yet whom this story did not fascinate."—*Spectator.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

*** Be careful to order Groombridge's Edition, as it is the only one issued in this style.

Large Crown 8vo., cloth gilt and gilt edges. Illustrated with twelve beautifully Coloured Plates, by A. F. Lydon. Price 3s. 6d.

THE LIFE & ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE

BY DANIEL DE FOE.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

*** Be careful to order Groombridge's Edition, as it is the only one issued in this style.

Large Crown 8vo., cloth gilt and gilt edges. Illustrated with twelve beautifully Coloured Plates, by A. F. Lydon. Price 3s. 6d.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS

FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

*** Be careful to order Groombridge's Edition, as it is the only one issued in this style.

Digitized by Google

Small Post 8vo., cloth gilt, gilt edges. Frontispiece. Price 2s. 6d.

AUNTIE MARIAN'S SCHOOL-FELLOWS

BY

MARY GARDINER.

A series of interesting sketches of School recollections, especially suitable as reading for girls.

Crown 8vo., handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Illustrated. Price 6s.

ROYAL CHILDREN

The Childhood and School-room hours of Royal Children.

BY JULIA LUARD.

CONTENTS: "The Little Queen," or Richard the Second's Child-wife: The Girl-Widow. The House of Lancaster. "King-Baby" and the Baby King. The House of York: or, the Infant Marriage: The Sanctuary Prince—The Children's Wedding. The House of Tudor: The Twelfth-day Queen; or, One Step from the Throne to the Grave. The House of Stuart: The Sisters; or, Family Life in the Seventeenth Century—Mary of Orange—Elizabeth Stuart; or, The Child Student—The Lonely Captive—The Queen's Pet; or, The Beggar Princess. The House of Hanover.

"An admirable book. The volume is most interesting; indeed, we do not know one of its class superior to it."—*Standard.*

"There is a bright cheerful heartiness with which she goes into all the minutiæ of the child-lives which she narrates, which is sure to make the book a favourite."—*Literary Churchman.*

"A more truly interesting book than this, or one more fitted to combine instruction with amusement, could scarcely have been prepared."—*Bell's Messenger.*

"We can recommend the volume as most attractive."—*Clerical Journal.*

Fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings. Price 2s. 6d.

THE GIFT OF LIFE:

A BOOK FOR THE YOUNG.

Intended to present to their minds some of the beneficent purposes of God in life and creation.

BY SARA WOOD.

This book is intended to assist Parents and Teachers in giving to their children a conception of the Creator as the Giver of Life.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

In Eight Volumes, but each Volume forming a complete book of itself, price 2s. 6d. per Volume; elegantly bound in cloth gilt, and copiously Illustrated by the best artists.

The Magnet Stories

FOR

Summer Days and Winter Nights.

Contents.

FIRST VOLUME.

WHEN WE WERE YOUNG. By the Author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam."
LOTTIE'S HALF-SOVEREIGN. By Mrs. Russell Gray.
MAMMA MILLY. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
HAVERING HALL. By G. E. Sargent.
BLIND URSULA. By Mrs. Webb. (Author of "Naomi.")
THE CLOCKMAKER OF LYONS. By E. M. Piper.
THE MICE AT PLAY. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

SECOND VOLUME.

UNION JACK. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
THE CAPTIVE'S DAUGHTER. By W. Heard Hillyard.
DEAR CHARLOTTE'S BOYS. By Emily Taylor.
THE TOWN OF TOYS. By Sara Wood.
NOT CLEVER. By Frances M. Wilbraham.
SEA-SHELL ISLAND. By G. E. Sargent.
THE PEDLAR'S HOARD. By Mark Lemon.

THIRD VOLUME.

THE STORY OF NELSON. By W. H. G. Kingston.
LOST IN THE WOOD. By Mrs. Alex. Gilchrist.
THE SHEPHERD LORD. By Julia Corner.
COUSIN DAVIS'S WARDS. By Margaret Howitt.
HOPE DEFERRED. By Sara Wood.
WHICH WAS THE BRAVEST? By L. A. Hall.
THE STRAYED FALCON. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

FOURTH VOLUME.

THE ANGEL UNAWARES. By Mary Howitt.
THE LITTLE TRAPPER. By W. Heard Hillyard.
MUSIC FROM THE MOUNTAINS. By Mrs. Russell Gray.
HEREWARD THE BRAVE. By Julia Corner.
DEAF AND DUMB. By Mrs. Webb (Author of "Naomi.")
AN ADVENTURE ON THE BLACK MOUNTAIN. By F. M. Wilbraham.
NO-MAN'S-LAND. By Thos. Miller.

*** *THE MAGNET STORIES* for Summer Days and Winter Nights are completed in 56 Numbers, price Threepence each.

ALSO BOUND IN

Eight Volumes, cloth gilt, Illustrated, price Two Shillings and Sixpence each,

OR IN

Twenty Volumes, price One Shilling each, cloth gilt.

Each Number or Volume forming a complete book of itself.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The best guarantee for their excellence is that they are written by our best authors. The stories in the series are *all* excellent, and very well illustrated."—*Art Journal.*

"Each of these volumes makes an attractive present."—*City Press.*

"We recommend 'The Magnet Stories' strongly to those who wish to provide amusing, instructive, and, at the same time, really good reading for the young, at a trifling outlay."—*English Churchman.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

In Eight Volumes, price 2s. 6d: each; each Volume forming a complete book of itself; elegantly bound in cloth gilt, and copiously Illustrated by the best artists.

The Magnet Stories

FOR

Summer Days and Winter Nights.

Contents.

FIFTH VOLUME.

CORALINE. By the Author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam."
THE ORPHANS OF ELFHOLM. By Frances Brown.
THE STORY OF A PEBBLE. By L. A. Hall.
THE SEA SPLEENWORT. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc
THE CHRISTMAS ROSE. By H. J. Wood.
ELLIS GORDON OF BOLTON FARM. By Emily Taylor.
THE GRATEFUL INDIAN. By W. H. G. Kingston.

SIXTH VOLUME.

FANNY'S FANCIES. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
SWEET SPRING TIME. By T. Miller.
CALDAS: A STORY OF STONEHENGE. By Julia Corner.
THE POOR COUSIN. By Frances M. Browne.
THE PLANTER'S SON. By W. Heard Hillyard.
THE MERIVALES. By Sara Wood.
PETER DRAKE'S DREAM. By Frances Freeling Broderip.

SEVENTH VOLUME.

GOLDEN AUTUMN. By Thos. Miller.
MY LONGEST WALK. By Mrs. Russell Gray.
THE YOUNG FORESTERS. By Frances Browne.
HELENA'S DUTIES. By the Author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam."
MARGIE'S REMEMBRANCES. By F. M. Peard.
PURPLES AND BLUES. By Emily Taylor.
THE EXILES OF BEREZOV. By Frances M. Wilbraham.

EIGHTH VOLUME.

THE BOATSWAIN'S SON. By W. H. G. Kingston.
MY LIFE IN THE PRAIRIE. By Mrs. Webb (Author of "Naomi.")
WILLY AND LUCY. By G. E. Sargent.
PREJUDICE LOST AND LOVE WON. By L. A. Hall.
WEE MAGGIE. By Frances F. Broderip.
WALLACE, THE HERO OF SCOTLAND. By Julia Corner.
RAINBOW'S REST. By Thos. Hood.

*** *THE MAGNET STORIES* for Summer Days and Winter Nights are completed in 56 Numbers, price Threepence each.

ALSO BOUND IN

Eight Volumes, cloth gilt, Illustrated, price Two Shillings and Sixpence each,

OR IN

Twenty Volumes, price One Shilling each, cloth gilt.
Each Number or Volume forming a complete book in itself.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"If one were asked to select a series of stories most suitable for presents to children, and affording real pleasure in their perusal to 'children of a larger growth,' very few would hesitate to name this series as the very first and best of the class."—*Coventry Herald.*

"'The Magnet Stories' we believe to be the best collection of children's books ever published."—*Brighton Gazette.*

"Costing only Threepence, almost every mother in the land may with them delight the juveniles, among whom we know them to be huge favourites."—*Standard.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

THE RAINBOW STORIES

By the Editors of "The Magnet Stories."

Each Volume contains Six Original Stories, written by popular authors, and is Illustrated with full-page Plates, drawn by eminent artists; printed in good type on Crown 8vo, elegantly bound with Illuminated Title, and gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

FIRST VOLUME.

1. Phil Thorndyke's Adventures. By Frances M. Wilbraham.
2. The Rift in the Rock. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
3. The Burgomaster's Daughter. By W. H. G. Kingston.
4. Herbert Archer. By Lady Charles Thynne.
5. The Matador's Revenge. By E. M. Piper.
6. Brampton among the Roses. By T. Miller.

SECOND VOLUME.

7. The Seaside Home. By Mrs. Russell Gray.
8. The Northcroft Lilies. By M. E. Shipley.
9. Perils among Pirates. By F. M. Wilbraham.
10. Headless and Handless. By F. H. Wood.
11. Fritz. By Gertrude Crockford.
12. The Wanderer. By Lady Charles Thynne.

THIRD VOLUME.

13. The Story of a Picture. By M. E. Atteridge.
14. Eye Service. By M. E. Shipley.
15. Millie's Victory. By Amy Key.
16. Gilbert's First Voyage. By M. C. Halifax.
17. The Fusillade. By E. M. Piper.
18. The Giant's Grave. By M. E. Shipley.

Each of the above three Volumes is printed and bound so as to form a complete book in itself, and any one of the eighteen Stories can be had separately, in Ornamental Wrapper, price Fourpence each.

STORIES FOR SUMMER DAYS
AND
WINTER NIGHTS.

A series of interesting and instructive Stories, similar in character to the above three Volumes, Crown 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth with gilt edges, price 3s. 6d. each.

Each Volume in this series is Illustrated with well-executed full-page Coloured Plates, besides numerous Wood Engravings.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Small Post 8vo., printed in good type. Freely Illustrated with Wood Engravings. Price Two Shillings each.

GROOMBRIDGE'S

GIFT BOOKS AT TWO SHILLINGS,

Elegantly Bound for Presentation.

1. **Stories from History.**
2. **Stories from Many Lands.**
3. **In School and Out of School.**
4. **Hereward the Brave.**
5. **The Planter's Son.**
6. **Sweet Spring-Time.**
7. **Havering Hall.**
8. **The Grateful Indian.**

Small Post 8vo., bound in cloth, Illustrated, price 9d. each.

GROOMBRIDGE'S

NINEPENNY GIFT BOOKS.

1. **Mamma Milly.** By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
2. **The Self Helpers.** By Sara Wood.
3. **Golden Autumn.** By Thos. Miller.
4. **My Life on the Prairie.** By Mrs. Webb.
5. **Caldas.** By Julia Corner.
6. **The Planter's Son.** By W. H. Hillyard.
7. **The Poor Cousin.** By Frances Browne.
8. **An Adventure on the Black Mountain.** By F. M. Wilbraham.
9. **Cousin Davis's Wards.** By Margaret Howitt.
10. **Willy and Lucy.** By G. E. Sargent.

Cloth, Illustrated, price 6d. each.

GROOMBRIDGE'S

SIXPENNY GIFT BOOKS.

BY W. H. G. KINGSTON, MRS. S. C. HALL, JULIA CORNER, and other Popular Authors.

Little Tim.
The Sisters.
The Widow's Son.
Anna Webster.
The Story of Bruce.
William Tell.
Rising and Thriving.
The Mice at Play.
The Strayed Falcon.
The Boy and the Book.
The Boatswain's Son.
The Apple of Discord.
The Sleeping Beauty.
The Poacher's Family.
The Angel Unawares.
The Grateful Indian.
Lost in the Wood.
My Longest Walk.
The Pedlar's Hoard.
Madelaine Tube.
Hereward the Brave.
Fanny's Fancies.
The Christmas Rose.
Which was the Bravest.
Coraline.
The Shepherd Lord.
The Little Trapper.
Havering Hall.
The Young Artist.
In School & out of School

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

GROOMBRIDGE'S

EIGHTEENPENNY GIFT BOOKS

TEN ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES,

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. Price 1s. 6d. each.

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION OR PRIZES.

1.—OSCAR: A TALE OF NORWAY, and other Stories.
2.—THE CHILDREN AND THE SAGE, and other Stories.
3.—ALFRED THE GREAT, and other Stories.
4.—ROUND THE WORLD, and other Stories.
5.—MOFFAT THE MISSIONARY, and other Stories.
6.—LOUIS DUVAL, and other Stories.
7.—PHIL THORNDYKE, and other Stories.
8.—THE SEASIDE HOME, and other Stories.
9.—THE STORY OF A PICTURE, and other Stories.
10.—GILBERT'S FIRST VOYAGE, and other Stories.

The following Critical Opinions have appeared on the above Books:

"These stories are all distinguished by high feeling and sensible teaching."—*Morning Post.*

"This is a very meritorious series."—*Standard.*

"May be safely recommended to all who are looking out for cheap, pleasant and sensible story books. Their general tone is excellent, and the stories, which embrace many different subjects, are related in a lively and entertaining style.—*Manchester Examiner.*

"Each and all of them are well worthy the attention of parents anxious to find a presentable book, which shall elevate as well as entertain the minds of the reader."—*Croydon Chronicle.*

"These works are well printed, carefully illustrated, and bound in a very handsome and attractive manner; all likely to interest, at the same time to instruct young persons."—*Scotsman.*

"Very pleasant volumes, all prettily illustrated."—*Graphic.*

"This is a series of books tastefully bound, finely illustrated, and written in the free, simple, and enthusiastic style which captivates juvenile minds."—*Glasgow Daily Herald.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

SHILLING GIFT BOOKS

20 *Illustrated Volumes. Price One Shilling each.*

ELEGANTLY BOUND FOR PRESENTATION AND PRIZES.

1.—UNION JACK. By Mrs. S. C. HALL.
2.—TOWN OF TOYS. By SARA WOOD.
3.—NO MAN'S LAND. By T. MILLER.
4.—SEA SPLEENWORT. By Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."
5.—LOTTIE'S HALF-SOVEREIGN. By Mrs. RUSSELL GRAY.
6.—THE SHEPHERD LORD. By JULIA CORNER.
7.—THE CAPTIVE'S DAUGHTER. By W. HEARD HILLYARD.
8.—THE ORPHANS OF ELFHOLM. By FRANCES BROWNE.
9.—WHEN WE WERE YOUNG. By Author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam."
10.—NOT CLEVER. By FRANCES M. WILBRAHAM.
11.—DEAR CHARLOTTE'S BOYS. By EMILY TAYLOR.
12.—STORY OF NELSON. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
13.—BLIND URSULA. By Mrs. WEBB.
14.—SEA-SHELL ISLAND. By G. E. SARGENT.
15.—WHICH WAS THE BRAVEST? By L. A. HALL.
16.—THE CLOCKMAKER OF LYONS. By E. M. PIPER.
17.—THE ANGEL UNAWARES. By MARY HOWITT.
18.—HISTORICAL DRAMAS. By Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."
19.—LOST IN THE WOOD. By Mrs. GILCHRIST.
20.—RAINBOW'S REST. By THOMAS HOOD.

Any one of the above 20 *Volumes can be had separately, at* 1*s. each, or the whole* 20 *Volumes, enclosed in an ornamental box, for* 20*s.*

"We have read most of them with great care, for we are very watchful over books for the young, and can assure our readers they are well worth a mother's attention. They vary in interest and in moral value, but all of them are calculated both to amuse and instruct. Some convey valuable historical information, others lessons in natural history, and most of them convey a healthy moral influence. All are subservient to religion as well as morals, but they are not tinctured with any *ism*, nor do they inculcate any peculiar tenets."—*British Mothers' Journal.*

"We are glad to receive a volume of these pretty stories. There is something refreshing in them, scarcely to be found in any other publication."—*City Press.*

"A series of very amusing and instructive tales for children, written by talented authors."—*Brighton Gazette.*

"Pure in tone, full of interest, well got up, and cheap."—*Hereford Times.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Small Post 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated. Pric 3s. 6d.

STORIES FOR BOYS.

By W. H. G. Kingston, Mark Lemon, and other Popular Authors.

A volume of Stories of adventure, especially suitable as a Present or Prize for Boys.

Small Post 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

STORIES FOR GIRLS.

By Mrs. S. C. Hall, M. Howitt, and other Popular Authors.

A volume of interesting Stories especially suitable as a Present or Prize for Girls.

Small Post 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

THE BIRTHDAY STORY BOOK.

By the Author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam," and other Popular Authors.

A volume of interesting Stories suitable for a Birthday Present.

Small Post 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

THE STORY GARDEN.

By Mrs. S. C. Hall, Emily Taylor, Julia Corner, and other Popular Authors.

A collection of Stories by well-known Authors, suitable for the young of both sexes.

Post 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated. Price 5s.

HOLIDAY STORIES.

By W. H. G. Kingston, Mrs. S. C. Hall, and other Popular Authors.

A handsome volume, containing a collection of well-written and interesting stories of adventure, enterprise, and home life, written by some of the most Popular Authors of books for young people.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, Illustrated with coloured Plates and Wood Engravings, Price 3s. 6d.

COUNTRY WALKS OF A NATURALIST

BY THE REV. W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S.

"Contrives to furnish a large amount of interesting natural history in a brief compass and in a picturesque and engaging manner."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"It is wonderful what a very large amount of most instructive matter connected with the animal and plant world the writer has condensed into a small compass."—*Land and Water.*

"This pretty little volume forms one of the best little books on popular Natural History."—*Birmingham Daily Journal.*

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

SEA-SIDE WALKS OF A NATURALIST

BY THE REV. W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S.

"The wonders of the sea-shore are detailed in an easy, pleasant, and lucid style."—*Examiner.*

"Families visiting the sea-side should provide themselves with this convenient and instructive work."—*The Queen.*

"It is pleasingly written, and the scientific information is correct and well selected."—*Athenæum.*

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

SKETCHES OF BRITISH INSECTS

A handbook for beginners in the study of Entomology.

BY THE REV. W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S.

The object of this volume is to give a short sketch of our British Insects, with the hope of inducing dwellers in the country to take an interest in these winged denizens of the air, and to enable the reader to acquire a general knowledge of insect life, as exhibited in the fields and lanes of the country.

Crown 8vo., cloth elegant, gilt edges, price 6s. 6d.

WALKS OF A NATURALIST WITH HIS CHILDREN

BY THE REV. W. HOUGHTON, M.A., F.L.S.

Illustrated with highly finished full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. An interesting volume upon the common objects of nature, which may be observed in the country and on the sea-shore, descriptive and anecdotal of Birds, Animals, Insects, Wild Flowers, Plants, Aquatic and Microscopic objects, Fishes, Shells, Sponges, etc.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. Illustrated with coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

THE MICROSCOPE;

A popular description of some of the most beautiful and instructive objects for exhibition, with directions for the arrangement of the Instruments and the collection and mounting of objects.

BY THE HON. MRS. WARD.

"There is no book that we know of that we would more willingly place in the hands of a beginner to create an interest in the Science of Microscopy. The illustrations are beautiful, coloured to represent nature, and all original. To our readers we cannot give better advice than to become purchasers of the book."—*Electrician.*

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. Illustrated with coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

THE TELESCOPE;

Combining a Special Notice of Objects coming within the range of a Small Telescope; with a detail of the most Interesting Discoveries which have been made with the assistance of powerful Telescopes, concerning the Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies.

BY THE HON. MRS. WARD.

"One of the most admirable little works on one of the most sublime subjects that has been given to the world. The main design of the book is to show how much may be done in astronomy with ordinary powers and instruments. We have no hesitation in saying that we never saw a work of the kind that is so perfect."—*Western Daily Press.*

New Edition, revised and enlarged, small 8vo, cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

A Popular Description of the most Instructive and beautiful Subjects for Exhibition.

BY L. LANE CLARKE.

CONTENTS: On the Use of the Microscope—Directions for Mounting Objects—Objects from the Vegetable Kingdom—Sections of Wood—Infusorial Earths—Objects from the Animal Kingdom—Arachnidæ—Insect Parts—Insects Mounted Whole—Diptera—Parasites—Microscopic Moths—Zoophytes—Marine Algæ—Foraminated Shells—Spicules of Sponges—Hairs—Spicules of Holothuriæ—Crystallization—Polarising Objects—Anatomical Injected Preparations.

Post 8vo, Illustrated with Plates in Tints and Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

MARVELS OF POND LIFE

Or, a Year's Microscopic Recreations among the Polyps, Infusoria, Rotifers, Water Bears, and Polyzoa.

BY HENRY J. SLACK, F.G.S.

"Mr. Slack's plan is, after a preliminary chapter on the use of the Microscope, to give a chapter to each month in the year. The idea is a good one. The illustrations are good, and the instructions such as beginners prize."—*Saturday Review.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt, and gilt edges. Illustrated with Coloured Plate and numerous Wood Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.;

THE NEW PRACTICAL

WINDOW GARDENER

Being Practical Directions for the cultivation of Flowering and Foliage Plants in Windows and Glazed Cases, and the Arrangement of Plants and Flowers for the Embellishment of the House.

BY JOHN R. MOLLISON.

CONTENTS:—Pots, Vases, and Hanging Baskets—The Window Box—The Window Greenhouse—Soil and Drainage—Potting and Watering—Insects: their Prevention and Cure—Propagation and Training of Plants—Select Flowering Plants Suitable for Window Gardening—Hardy Ferns for Window Gardening—Wardian Cases—Ferns in Cases—Plants for Windows—Balcony and Area Gardening—The Floral Decoration of Rooms, Halls, and Passages—Monthly Calendar of Operations—List of Plants suitable for Window and Balcony Gardens, and the Decoration of Rooms.

"This is a useful little work. Mr. Mollison has handled his subject in a thoroughly business-like manner. His combinations of colours exhibit a considerable amount of taste, while his directions are as clear and precise as they are simple and practical, and the reader who takes him for his guide need have no fear whatever about succeeding. Moreover, the book is liberally illustrated, so that the reader can judge beforehand of the effects produced by this or that method of floral decoration or arrangement."—*Land and Water.*

Crown 8vo, elegantly bound, gilt edges. Illustrated with Coloured Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

THE CANARY:

Its Varieties, Management, and Breeding.

BY THE REV. FRANCIS SMITH.

Contains descriptions of all the Different Varieties of this popular Household Favourite, illustrated with Coloured Portraits of Birds in the possession of the Author. With this book every care has been taken to produce the most complete Manual, while the Illustrations, general appearance of the volume, and low price at which it is issued, will render it the most popular work on the subject.

Elegantly bound. Illustrated with Seventy Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

NATURAL HISTORY OF CAGE BIRDS

Their Management, Habits, Food, Diseases, Treatment, Breeding, and the Methods of Catching them.

BY J. M. BECHSTEIN, M.D.

"This beautifully illustrated edition of Dr. Bechstein's well-known work will be welcomed by every lover of natural history, and is remarkable for the fidelity and beauty of the engravings, no less than for its general elegant appearance. A copious alphabetical index is appended to the volume, which will enable the reader instantly to find the birds whose history and management are required."

*** *Order Groombridge's Edition, with Seventy Illustrations, price 3s. 6d.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt edges, Illustrated with Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Price 6s.

THE AMATEUR'S FLOWER GARDEN

A Practical Guide to the Management of the Garden and the Cultivation of Popular Flowers.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

CONTENTS: Forming the Flower Garden—The Parterre—The Bedding System, and the Plants required for it—Cultivation of Bedding Plants—A Selection of Bedding Plants—Hardy Border Flowers—A selection of hardy Herbaceous Plants—Tender Border Flowers—Hardy Annuals and Biennials—The Rose Garden—The American Garden—The Subtropical Garden—The Rockery and Alpine Garden—Flowers for Winter Bouquets—The Lawn—Garden Vermin—Reminders of Monthly Work.

"It is practical throughout; the book will be useful and acceptable."—*Gardener's Chronicle.*

"An elegant and charmingly illustrated volume. It is intended for those who possess what may be called 'homely' gardens as distinguished from great and grand gardens; and it is wonderful to find under the author's guidance how much may be made of ever so small a piece of garden ground."—*Leeds Mercury.*

Crown 8vo., cloth, price 6s. Illustrated with Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings.

THE AMATEUR'S GREENHOUSE & CONSERVATORY

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE

Construction, Heating, and Management, of Greenhouses and Conservatories, and the Selection, Propagation, Cultivation, and Improvement of Ornamental Greenhouse and Conservatory Plants.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

"This book is well adapted for amateurs. It points out, in its earlier chapters, the main considerations which affect the construction and heating of conservatories and greenhouses. In the fourth chapter the amateur is initiated in potting, composts, propagation, etc. Then follows a series of chapters in which the treatment of the different groups and families is explained, Greenhouse Herbaceous Plants leading the way, followed by the Chrysanthemum, to which a chapter is given; Soft-wooded plants; Pelargoniums; Fuchsias; Hard-wooded Plants; Ericas and Epacrises; Camellias, Azaleas, and Rhododendrons; Climbers; Oranges, etc. Hard-leaved Plants, as Agaves, Dracœnas, etc.; Succulent-leaved Plants; Orchids and Pitcher Plants; Greenhouse Roses, etc. One chapter is devoted to a general selection of Greenhouse Plants; another to Summer Cucumbers and Seedling Pelargoniums; while others afford reminders of monthly work. The volume is nicely printed and elegantly bound; and, so far as we have had the opportunity of testing it, seems to be sound as to its practical recommendations."—*Gardener's Chronicle*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth gilt. Illustrated with coloured plates and wood engravings. Price 6s.

THE AMATEUR'S

KITCHEN GARDEN,

Frame Ground and Forcing Pit,

A HANDY GUIDE

To the Formation and Management of the Kitchen Garden, and the Cultivation of useful Vegetables and Fruits.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

"We recommend the Book, as one from which amateurs and even professional gardeners may derive reliable information, which is the more acceptable as it is conveyed in an entertaining manner."—*Journal of Horticulture.*

"Correctly described as no mere compilation, but the result of a quarter of a century's work in gardens largely devoted to fruit and vegetable culture."—*Saturday Review.*

"A beautiful and well illustrated book; should be a very welcome addition to the library of any amateur gardener: and we very confidently recommend it to all gardeners who wish to do the right thing at the right time, and in the best and most profitable and productive manner."—*Yorkshire Post.*

Fcap. 4to, cloth elegant, Illustrated with Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings, price 10s. 6d.

THE IVY:

Comprising the History, Uses, Characteristics, and Affinities of the Plant, and a Descriptive List of all the Garden Ivies in Cultivation.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

CONTENTS: Historical and Literary Memoranda. Uses of the Ivy. The Cultivation of the Ivy. The Species and Varieties of the Ivy. Descriptive Lists of Garden Ivies. Selections of Ivies, comprising the most Distinct and Beautiful in the several Sections.

"Mr. Shirley Hibberd has performed an acceptable task in laying before the public, in this pretty volume, the results of his experience. The writer evidently found his task a pleasant one, and he has executed it pleasantly. He descants on the characteristics of the plant, the uses to which it may be put, and gives a long descriptive catalogue of the several varieties. Numerous illustrations are given which appear to us to be very faithful representations."—*Athenæum.*

"In the charmingly attractive and lavishly, as well as beautifully illustrated, book before us, the subject has been so dealt with as to be exhausted. Everything that we desire to know, all indeed, that we can know, concerning the ivy, has been supplied to us by a most conscientious and intelligent guide. The best authorities are quoted; science and art have been valuable contributors; the aid of a hundred poets is evoked; and the result is one of the most pleasant and instructive books of the season."—*Art Journal.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Cr. 8vo, cl. gilt, price 6s., Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings.

The Amateur's

ROSE BOOK,

COMPRISING THE

Cultivation of the Rose

In the Open Ground and under Glass: the Formation of the Rosarium: the Characters of Wild and Garden Roses: the Preparation of the Flowers for Exhibition: the Raising of New Varieties: and the Work of the Rose Garden in every Season of the Year.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

CONTENTS: Wild Roses—Forming a Rosarium—Dwarf Roses—The Propagation of Roses by Buds and Grafts—Stocks for Roses—Garden Roses—Exhibition Roses—The Characters of Roses—Climbing Roses—Pillar Roses—Roses under Glass—Seedling Roses—Roses in Town Gardens—The Fairy Rose—Yellow Roses—Hedgerow and Wilderness Roses—Roses for Decorations—The Enemies of the Rose—Sending Roses by Rail and Post—On Buying New Roses—Curiosities of Rose Growing—Reminders of Monthly Work—The Rose Show—Selections of Roses—Roses and their Raisers.

"One of the readiest and most complete manuals published on the cultivation of the rose."—*Standard.*

"We have great pleasure in thoroughly recommending to our readers Mr. Hibberd's 'Rose Book.' It is written by one who has fully mastered the subject, and the directions he gives are of that practical utility so much needed."—*Journal of Horticulture.*

"Mr. Hibberd writes in such a clear, practical, common sense way, that we do not hesitate to affirm that it is the amateur's own fault if he fail to profit largely by his study of the rose book. Every rose grower should possess it. It is an elegant volume. The coloured illustrations are beautiful."—*Literary World.*

"The work is eminently clear, earnest, and instructive. Every idea, plan, and notion of propagation and growing roses appears to be touched upon. A perusal of Mr. Hibberd's pages will not only assist the amateur grower, but will also prevent many disappointments."—*Lloyd's Weekly News.*

"It is a sound practical work, brimful of excellent advice, and possesses the merit of being as useful to the amateur of small as of large means."—*Leeds Mercury.*

Cr. 8vo, cl. gilt, price 3s. 6d., Illustrated with Woodcuts and Coloured Plates.

The FERN GARDEN

HOW TO MAKE, KEEP, AND ENJOY IT;

OR,

Fern Culture Made Easy.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

CONTENTS: Ferns in General—Fern Collecting—How to Form an Out-door Fernery—Rock Ferns—Marsh Ferns—Ferns in Pots—The Fern House—Fern Cases—The Art of Multiplying Ferns—British Ferns—Greenhouse and Stove Ferns—Tree Ferns—Fern Allies.

"Mr. Hibberd's books are always worth possessing, and this one is an excellent specimen of his work. All who love ferns, or who start a glass case or a rockery, should buy it."—*Publishers' Circular.*

"A charming treatise. Ladies interested in the beautiful art of fern culture will find Mr. Hibberd's book a pleasant and useful companion."—*Daily News.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, Illustrated with Coloured Plates and 90 Wood Engravings, price 3s. 6d.

FIELD FLOWERS,

A Handy Book for the Rambling Botanist, suggesting what to look for and where to go in the outdoor study of British Plants.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

"It will serve as an excellent introduction to the practical study of wild flowers."—*The Queen.*

"We cannot praise too highly the illustrations which crowd the pages of this hand-book; the coloured plates are especially attractive, and serve to bring before us very distinctly the most prominent flowers of the field, the heaths, and the hedgerows.—*Examiner.*

Post 8vo., cloth, Illustrated, price 3s. 6d.

PROFITABLE GARDENING:

A Practical Guide to the Culture of Vegetables, Fruits, and other useful Out-door Garden Products; intended for the use of Amateurs, Gentlemen's Gardeners, Allottees, and Growers for Market.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

Crown 8vo., cloth elegant, gilt edges, price 6s. 6d.

A HANDY BOOK FOR THE

RAMBLING BOTANIST

Suggesting what to look for and where to go in the outdoor study of Field Flowers, and Ferns.

BY SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

Illustrated with Coloured Plates, and numerous Wood Engravings.

"It will serve as an excellent introduction to the practical study of wild flowers."—*The Queen.*

New Edition, fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 4s.

DICTIONARY OF BOTANICAL TERMS

Illustrated by nearly Two Hundred Woodcuts.

By the Rev. J. S. HENSLOW, late Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

CUTHILL'S GARDEN MANUALS.

New Editions, Demy 12mo, cloth, price 1s. each.

THE MUSHROOM. A Treatise on the Cultivation of the Mushroom, with an Appendix by JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S. Price 1s.

THE CUCUMBER AND MELON. A Treatise on the Cultivation of the Cucumber and Melon, by J. CUTHILL, F.R.H.S. Price 1s.

THE POTATOE. Practical Instructions for the Cultivation of the Potatoe, also on the Management of Asparagus, Sea Kale, Rhubarb, Chicory as a Salad, Tomato, Celery, Liquorice, Rhubarb Wine, and Preserve. By JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S. Price 1s.

THE STRAWBERRY. The Culture of the Strawberry, as practised by the Author, showing how to obtain early and large crops off a small piece of ground. By JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S. Price 1s.

THE VINE. Suggestions, founded on Natural Laws, upon a better system of Cultivating the Vine, with a view to the prevention or mitigation of the Mildew or Disease. By JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S. Price 1s.

MARKET GARDENING. Giving the methods adopted by Gardeners in growing the Strawberry, Rhubarb, Filberts, Early Potatoes Asparagus, Sea Kale, Cabbages, Cauliflowers, Celery, Beans, Peas, Brussels Sprouts, Spinach, Radishes, Lettuce, Onions, Carrots, Turnips, Water Cress, etc. By JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S. Price 1s.

The above Six Manuals are to be had bound together in one Volume, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

CHEAP AND USEFUL HANDBOOKS

On Farming, Gardening, and Rural Affairs.

THE GREENHOUSE. ITS CONSTRUCTION & MANAGEMENT POPULARLY TREATED. Contents: Construction, Situation, Erection, Glazing, the Stage, Heating, Ventilation, Soils, Potting, Watering, Lists of Plants, and Plants for Forcing. Price 4d.

FRUIT TREES & FRUIT-BEARING SHRUBS. Comprising plain directions for the cultivation of the Apple, Pear, Plum, Cherry, Apricot, Peach, Nectarine, Gooseberry, Currants, Raspberry, and Strawberry. Price 4d.

THE REARING AND MANAGEMENT OF POULTRY. A concise Treatise upon the management of Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, and all Domestic Poultry, with Diagrams of Poultry Yards, etc. Price 4d.

THE HORSE. A Treatise upon its Varieties and Management, comprising accounts of the Dray Horse, Suffolk Punch, Cleveland, Clydesdale, Galloway, Highland and Shetland Ponies, Cob Horses or Roadsters, Coach Horses and Hunters, with a Chapter on breeding and rearing. Price 4d.

ANNUALS FOR THE FLOWER GARDEN. Being a description, with plain directions for Culture of Seventy Hardy Annuals, with the colours, height, and time of Flowering of each species. Price 4d.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 4to, cloth elegant, gilt edges. With 36 large full page coloured Plates. Price 25s.

GREENHOUSE FAVOURITES:

A DESCRIPTION OF CHOICE GREENHOUSE PLANTS,

WITH PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR THEIR

MANAGEMENT AND CULTIVATION.

EDITED BY

THE EDITOR OF "THE FLORAL WORLD."

The design of this work is to place in the hands of all lovers of Flowers a good Practical Treatise, in an attractive form, on the Management of Greenhouse Plants; which, while containing beautifully executed Coloured Representations of the most admired Plants cultivated in the Greenhouse, with appropriate letterpress descriptions of the Plants figured, shall embrace interesting and useful particulars, relative to their Character, History, and Culture, treated in a simple and practical manner.

The Plants treated are those more generally cultivated, and such as almost every possessor of a greenhouse would desire to have; at the same time the selection is sufficiently varied and generally interesting, and the Instruction on the subjects is given in as popular a form as possible, and directions are given in plain and simple language for the management and cultivation of the plants selected; at the same time, where opportunity has offered, other interesting particulars concerning the subjects have been mentioned, as it has been the endeavour to make the book acceptable, not only to the horticulturist, but also to the general reader.

"Whether as a drawing-room volume, or a handbook for the amateur or professional gardener, this work should take a very high position."—*Yorkshire Gazette.*

"A work of no mean beauty or importance. We cannot too highly congratulate the Editor and Publishers for the manner in which their respective tasks have been performed."—*Land and Water.*

"The conspicuous features of the work are the plain practical character of the instructions or advice furnished, and the copious yet discriminating lists of the varieties of each plant that are most deserving of the cultivator's attention."—*Gloucester Chronicle.*

"It is a practical treatise on the cultivation of favourite greenhouse plants, and the writer gives not only plain cultural directions, but a rare fund of historic and traditional notes about each plant. We know of no similar work which we can so confidently recommend."—*Tunbridge Free Press.*

"The large coloured illustrations are simply magnificent."—*Scarborough Gazette.*

"The chief object of the autl or has been to make it really useful."—*Journal of Horticulture.*

"An elegant, and at the same time, practical work."—*Christian World.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS.

Crown 8vo., elegantly bound, gilt edges, Illustrated with 16 beautifully coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings, price 5s.

NESTS AND EGGS
OF FAMILIAR BIRDS.

Described and Illustrated, with an account of the Haunts and Habits of the Feathered Architects, and their Times and Modes of Building.

By H. G. ADAMS.

Crown 8vo., elegantly bound, gilt edges, Illustrated with 8 beautifully coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings, price 3s. 6d.

BEAUTIFUL BUTTERFLIES.
DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.

With an Introductory chapter, containing the History of a Butterfly through all its Changes and Transformations. A Description of its Structure in the Larva, Pupa, and Imago states, with an Explanation of the scientific terms used by Naturalists in reference thereto, with observations upon the Poetical and other associations of the Insect.

By H. G. ADAMS.

Crown 8vo., elegantly bound, gilt edges, Illustrated with 8 beautifully coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings, price 3s. 6d.

BEAUTIFUL SHELLS,
THEIR NATURE, STRUCTURE, AND USES FAMILIARLY EXPLAINED.

With Directions for Collecting, Clearing, and Arranging them in the Cabinet.

Descriptions of the most remarkable Species, and of the creatures which inhabit them, and explanations of the meaning of their scientific names, and of the terms used in Conchology.

By H. G. ADAMS.

Crown 8vo., elegantly bound, gilt edges, Illustrated with 8 beautifully coloured Plates and Wood Engravings, price 3s. 6d.

HUMMING BIRDS.
DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.

With an Introductory Sketch of their Structure, Plumage, Haunts, Habits, etc.

By H. G. ADAMS.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, Illustrated with Coloured Plates of all the varieties; price 4s., post free for 48 stamps.

POULTRY.

A Practical Guide to the Choice, Breeding, Rearing, and Management of all descriptions of Fowls, Turkeys, Guinea Fowls, Ducks, and Geese, for Profit and Exhibition. With accurate and beautifully Coloured Plates, illustrating all the different varieties. By HUGH PIPER, Author of "Pigeons; their Varieties, Management, Breeding, and Diseases."

CONTENTS.

CHAP. I. Profit of Poultry-keeping.
" II. The Fowl-House.
" III. The Fowl-Yard.
" IV. Food.
" V. Eggs.
" VI. The Sitting Hen and Artificial Incubation.
" VII. Rearing and Fattening Fowls.
" VIII. Stock, Breeding, and Crossing.
" IX. Poultry Shows.
" X. Cochin Chinas or Shanghaes.
" XI. Brahma-Pootras.
CHAP. XII. Malays.
" XIII. Game.
" XIV. Dorkings.
" XV. Spanish.
" XVI. Hamburghs.
" XVII. Polands.
" XVIII. Bantams.
" XIX. French and Various.
" XX. Turkeys.
" XXI. Guinea Fowls.
" XXII. Ducks.
" XXIII. Geese.
" XXIV. Diseases.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Price One Shilling (Post Free for Thirteen Stamps).

PIPER'S

POULTRY-YARD ACCOUNT BOOK.

A Simple Plan for Keeping a Correct Account of Expenditure and Receipts; also for Showing what Each Item Amounts to in the Whole Year. Adapted for Any Year, and for Beginning at Any Time of the Year. By HUGH PIPER, Author of "Poultry, a Practical Guide," and "Pigeons."

With the Aid of this Account Book, the following Statistics will be able to be determined:—

The Number of Eggs Laid Daily—The Total Amount Received for Produce—The Number of Eggs Sold—The Amount Received for Eggs—The Number of Fowls Sold—The Amount Received for Fowls—The Number of Chickens Sold—The Amount Received for Chickens—The Value of Feathers and Manure—The Number of Eggs Used in the Household—The Number of Fowls Used in the Household—The Total Amount of Expenditure—The Number of Fowls Purchased—The Value of Eggs Purchased for Setting—The Cost of Food, Rent, Labour, and other Sundries—The Number of Hens Set—The Different Dates of Setting—The Number of Eggs—The Dates when Due—The Number of Chickens Hatched, and the Number of Chickens Reared.

The Balance Sheet at the end determining whether the Transactions of the Yard have been carried out at a Profit or Loss.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Seventh Edition, illustrated with more than 150 wood engravings; greatly enlarged and revised to the present time (1880). *Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.*

THE BEE-KEEPER'S MANUAL;

OR,

THE HONEY BEE,

Its Management and Preservation, with a description of the best approved hives, and other appliances of the Apiary.

BY HENRY TAYLOR,

Seventh Edition, Revised, and Greatly Enlarged, by

ALFRED WATTS.

"We consider this edition of Taylor, under the editorship of Mr. Watts, as good a Manual for the bee-keeper as is to be found in the language."—*Journal of Horticulture.*

"A classic work among apiarian literature. A thoroughly trustworthy guide."—*Land and Water.*

"It is unquestionably the best book of its kind, and the number of practical illustrations with which it abounds, makes it an invaluable manual."—*Live Stock Journal.*

"The book is to be thoroughly recommended."—*Graphic.*

"Abounds with the fullest information on every topic connected with the subject. It is a volume that no apiculturist should be without.'—*Sunday Times.*

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges. Price 6s. 6d.

ANECDOTAL AND DESCRIPTIVE

NATURAL HISTORY OF ANIMALS,

BY A. ROMER.

Illustrated with full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. An entertaining, descriptive, and generally instructive volume, designed to excite the interest of young people and their elders who have not hitherto given any attention to the subject of Natural History. The volume also comprises much important scientific matter, chiefly of a popular character, from the most eminent authorities.

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

THE DWELLERS IN OUR GARDENS

THEIR LIVES AND WORKS.

BY SARA WOOD.

CONTENTS :—The Slow One, who Stays Much at Home. The Spinner and Weaver. Three Lives in One. Underground Dwellers and Workers. The Busy Ones, who Look to the Future. Our Garden Choristers. Seen after Sunset. Invaders, Visitors, and Settlers.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

GROOMBRIDGE'S

SHILLING PRACTICAL MANUALS

Each Book sent post free for 12 stamps.

The practical character of these Manuals is fully proved by their extensive circulation. The universal favourable opinion expressed of them is a guarantee of their excellence and utility; and the publishers can confidently recommend them as trustworthy guides in their separate departments.

1. HOME-MADE WINES. How to Make and Keep them, with remarks on preparing the fruit, fining, bottling, and storing. By G. VINE.
2. CARVING MADE EASY; or, Practical Instructions, whereby a Complete and Skilful Knowledge of the Useful Art of Carving may be attained. By A. MERRYTHOUGHT.
3. COTTAGE COOKERY. Containing Simple Instructions upon Stews, Soups, Broths, Puddings, Pies, Vegetables, Dressing Meat, Bread, and Cheap Cookery. By ESTHER COPLEY.
4. COTTAGE FARMING; or, How to Cultivate from Two to Twenty Acres, including the Management of Cows, Pigs, and Poultry. By MARTIN DOYLE.
5. SINGING MADE EASIER FOR AMATEURS, explaining the pure Italian Method of Producing and Cultivating the Voice.
6. MARKET GARDENING. Giving in detail the various methods adopted by Gardeners in growing for Market. By JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S.
7. CLERK'S DICTIONARY OF COMMERCIAL TERMS. Containing Explanations of upwards of Three Hundred Terms used in Business and Merchants' Offices.
8. THE CAT, its History and Diseases, with Method of Administering Medicine. By the Honourable LADY CUST.
9. ELOCUTION MADE EASY for Clergymen, Public Speakers, and Readers, Lecturers, Actors, Theatrical Amateurs, and all who wish to speak well and effectively in Public or Private. By CHARLES HARTLEY.
10. ORATORY MADE EASY. A Guide to the Composition of Speeches. By CHARLES HARTLEY.
11. THE GRAMMATICAL REMEMBRANCER; or, Aids for correct Speaking, Writing, and Spelling, for Adults. By CHAS. HARTLEY.
12. THE CANARY. Its History, Varieties, Management, and Breeding, with Coloured Frontispiece. By RICHARD AVIS.
13. BIRD PRESERVING and Bird Mounting, and the Preservation of Bird's Eggs, with a Chapter on Bird Catching. By RICHARD AVIS.
14. WINE GUIDE; or, Practical Hints on the Purchase and Management of Foreign Wines.
15. PIGEONS; their Varieties, Management, Breeding, and Diseases, with Coloured Frontispiece. By H. PIPER.
16. POULTRY. A Practical Guide to the Management of Domestic Poultry, describing the different varieties, with full instructions upon Management, Breeding, and Diseases, with Coloured Frontispiece. By H. PIPER.
17. DOG AND GUN; or, Hints to Young Sportsmen. By CAPTAIN FELLOWES. Illustrated with Wood Engravings.
18. THE DAIRYMAN. A Practical Guide to Cow Keeping and the Making of Butter and Cheese. By J. DARTON.
19. AIDS TO REPORTING; or, the Student's Guide to Press Occupation.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

GROOMBRIDGE'S SCIENCE MANUALS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for University and other Examinations.

1. **CHEMISTRY.—AN INTRODUCTION TO SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY.** By F. S. Barff, M.A., Assistant to Dr. Williamson, Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 4s., post free for 48 stamps.

"This is the first volume of an educational series of elementary treatises being issued for students. The student who knows Mr. Barff's book in the way it is intended to be known will have a solid groundwork of chemical knowledge on which he may safely rear the more speculative branches of the science. For the purposes of clear instruction for preparing for the earlier examinations, and last, though not least, for cheapness and excellence, we heartily recommend Mr. Barff's work to the notice of students."—*Lancet.*

2. **HEAT.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE OF HEAT.** By T. A. Orme, Teacher of Chemistry and Experimental Physics, University College School, London. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d., post free for 42 stamps.

The subject is so treated as to render it intelligible to all who have a knowledge of arithmetic; and special attention is paid to those parts of the science which are practically useful.

"A better or more intelligible manual than this volume it would be difficult to name. Mr. Orme's book will be a welcome aid to students and an agreeable addition to the family library."—*Globe.*

3. **MECHANICS.—AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF THEORETICAL AND APPLIED MECHANICS.** By Richard Wormell, M.A., B.Sc., Medallist in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Lond. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 4s., post free for 48 stamps.

A suitable Text-Book for Students preparing for the Matriculation Examination, London; Examination in Science (First B.Sc.); Examination in Arts (Second B.A.); Examinations of the Science and Art Department, and the Competitions for the Whitworth Scholarships.

"We have no doubt that this excellent work will be a great success. The introduction of the principle of limits is highly commendable. The student should make its acquaintance early."—*Nature.*

4. **HYDROSTATICS and SOUND.—AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF HYDROSTATICS AND SOUND.** By Richard Wormell, M.A., B.Sc., Medallist in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Lond. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 3s., post free for 36 stamps.

This book contains all that is required on these subjects for the B.A. and B.Sc. degrees of the University of London.

"The work is fully illustrated, and, in addition to the very clear and simple style of treatment of the sciences, the author has given a decidedly practical value to his work by the insertion of a number of exercises upon each important division, many of which have been judiciously worked out as types of the best way of solving similar problems."—*Public Opinion.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

GROOMBRIDGE'S SCIENCE MANUALS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for University and other Examinations.

5. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. A Course of Natural Philosophy, containing the Elements of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics. By RICHARD WORMELL. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 4s., post free for 48 stamps.

"It lays a sound foundation for a more advanced knowledge of the subject." —*Educational Times.*

"Useful in laying a sound foundation for the study of physics; it is accurate and well arranged."—*Mechanic's Magazine.*

"Is characterised by its clearness of style, and the numerous and pointed illustrations it gives of natural philosophy."—*Public Opinion.*

6. SOLUTIONS TO QUESTIONS in A COURSE OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By RICHARD WORMELL. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 2s., post free for 24 stamps.

7. SOUND. CHAPTERS ON SOUND FOR BEGINNERS. By C. A. MARTINEAU. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 1s. 6d., post free for 18 stamps.

"We are sure that old and young will be charmed with Miss Martineau's book, and will take no little pleasure in performing the easy experiments which are introduced."—*Examiner.*

"We can heartily recommend this work."—*Practical Magazine.*

8. ARITHMETIC. CONCRETE ARITHMETIC. An Introduction to the Elements of the abstract Science of Number, for young Children. By T. A. ORME. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 2s., post free for 24 stamps.

"Is an excellent handbook. The method is good, and the book deserves to be generally known and used."—*Scotsman.*

"A capital little handbook for instructing young children."—*Examiner.*

"There is a good store of simple and varied exercises in this handy volume." —*Nature.*

"Is so exceedingly simple that children of even three years old may be taught on a system that they will look upon as a pleasant amusement."—*Cambridge Chronicle.*

Uniform with Groombridge's Science Manuals.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 1s. 6d., post free for 18 stamps.

ELEMENTARY LATIN EXERCISES. Intended to illustrate by easy and appropriate examples the Accidence of the Latin Grammar, and the more common Rules of Syntax. By M. THORNBORROW.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 4s., post free for 48 stamps.

THE ENGLISH ELOCUTIONIST. A Collection of the finest passages of Poetry and Eloquence, especially fitted for recitation and reading aloud; with the Pronunciation of Proper Names. For the use of students of elocution, the higher classes in schools, and public reading. By CHARLES HARTLEY.

In this work, the Editor has sought to select passages combining the highest poetry and eloquence with peculiar fitness for expressive reading aloud and recitation; and trusts that he has thus supplied a want that teachers and students of elocution and masters of schools have long felt.

"We commend this as an excellent abstract of a library, which the reader may carry in his pocket. In advanced elementary schools it might serve the purpose of a reading book in the upper classes."—*School Board Chronicle.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo., cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

A LITTLE BOOK ABOUT

LEARNING THE PIANOFORTE,

Written and Compiled by EMANUEL AGUILAR.

Containing information from the greatest authorities on every point connected with Pianoforte Playing. Minute instructions, when and how to commence, also Rules and directions for Students and Teachers.

"A little book sold for 3s. 6d., of more real value to Teachers and Students of the Pianoforte than most of the instruction books for that instrument of ten times the size and ten times the price. It is *sui generis*, new in its substance and peculiar in its object. The author is one of our most eminent teachers of long standing and extensive experience."—*Illustrated London News.*

"In addition to the very able remarks of the author—himself an experienced teacher—many quotations are given from the works of the most eminent performers on the instrument, which cannot be too much taken to heart by all students, whether professional or amateur."—*Musical Times.*

18mo., cloth. Price 1s.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND

For Elementary Schools.

By RICHARD BITHELL, C.T., Author of "Spelling Taught by Transcribing and Dictation."

The chief peculiarities of this work are, its divisions into lessons of equal length, each lesson treating of a distinct subject, and containing as much matter as can be read and remembered without undue labour on the part of teacher or pupil; and in the exclusion of those *details* of war and bloodshed, which too frequently occupy the attention of children on their first introduction to History. An attempt has also been made to treat every historical event in such a manner as to cherish sentiments of charity and forbearance towards all good men, by refraining from the practice of exciting odium against whole bodies and sects of men. Appended to the work are copious Genealogical, Chronological, and other tables, from which the teacher may collect facts and dates, wherewith to fill up the historical outline given in the body of the work.

THE ELEMENTARY MANUALS

FOR HOME AND SCHOOL.

Sanitation, or the Means of Health. Price 4d.
History of England. Price 4d.
Geography: First Lessons. Price 4d.
English Grammar. Price 4d.
Domestic Economy. (Double Size.) Price 8d.
British Empire. Price 4d.
Physical Geography. (Double Size). Price 8d.
First Steps to Knowledge. Price 4d.
Bible Geography. Price 4d.
Sacred History. Price 4d.

The superior character and exceedingly low price of these Manuals will recommend them to all who are interested in education. They are also admirably adapted for Elementary Classes in Superior Schools, and for the purposes of Home Instruction and Self-Improvement. Each Manual contains 64 pages, strongly stitched in a neat stiff cover. *Order Groombridge's Manuals.*

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Foolscap 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

GROOMBRIDGE'S GUIDE TO THE

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

CONTAINING

Advice and hints on all the Subjects, the Method of Examination, Number of Marks given, Directions for filling up the Schedule, Entering Name, Writing the Papers, and much Useful Information to every Candidate, whether working with or without a Tutor, with Specimens of Examination Papers.

"The subject is dealt with very thoroughly and comprehensively, useful hints and details being furnished on all points, with advice as to the course of reading that should be undertaken."—*Scotsman.*

"A thoroughly practical little work. All who think of Matriculating at London, especially those who do not enjoy the advantage of being prepared for the examination by competent tutors, would do well to procure it."—*Literary World.*

"One of the most useful books we have seen for a long time. It is a very complete Guide indeed."—*Nottingham Journal.*

"Will supply a widely felt want. Here the student is advised upon the arranging of his course of study and in the choice of books, and examples given of the questions put when the student is under examination. No young student should be without this book."—*Weekly Times.*

12mo, cloth gilt. Price 5s.

THE PHARMACEUTICAL LATIN GRAMMAR,

BEING AN EASY INTRODUCTION TO

MEDICAL LATIN, THE LONDON PHARMACOPŒIA,

AND THE PERUSAL OF

PHYSICIANS' PRESCRIPTIONS.

By ARNOLD JAMES COOLEY.

Author of the "Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts," etc., etc.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

Digitized by Google

HANDY BOOKS OF REFERENCE FOR

READING DESK & WRITING TABLE

VALUABLE AID TO COMPOSITION.

Small post 8vo, price 3s. 6d., cloth, post free for 42 stamps.

THE DESK-BOOK OF ENGLISH SYNONYMES.

Designed to afford assistance in Composition, and also as a Work of Reference, requisite for the Secretary, and useful to the Student.

BY JOHN SHERER.

"A very valuable help to the art of composition, as well as a useful book of reference to the secretary and student. Besides the etymology of words we find their general acceptation also explained. An analytical index, containing the whole of the Synonymes indicated by the pages where they occur, arranged in alphabetical order, facilitates the search for a required word." —*Public Opinion.*

SHORTHAND AND REPORTING.

ODELL'S SYSTEM OF SHORTHAND, by which the nature of taking down Sermons, Lectures, Trials, Speeches, &c., may be acquired in a few hours, without the aid of a master. Price 8d., post free for eight stamps.

——— SUPPLEMENT to System of Shorthand, containing Exercises and other useful information for the use of those who wish to further perfect themselves in the art; being a continuation of the above popular treatise. Price 8d., post free for eight stamps.

DIMBLEBY'S SHORTHAND DICTIONARY, being a complete Alphabetical Arrangement of all English Words, written without vowels: adapted to all systems of Shorthand Writing. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d., post free for 42 stamps.

"The design of this book is to assist inexperienced writers to read what they have written, and to make the introduction of vowels less necessary by proficient reporters."

AIDS TO REPORTING; or, The Student's Guide to Press Occupation. By a PARLIAMENTARY VETERAN. Price 1s., post free for 12 stamps.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row, London.

SIMSON AND CO., PRINTERS, ETC., HERTFORD.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google